CATALOGUE **VI**

THREADING DRILLING MILLING



INDEX

INTRODUCTION ..... PAGE 4 -17

A. THREADING ..... PAGE A.18 - A.377

B. DRILLING ..... PAGE B.379 - B.599

C. MILLING ..... PAGE C.601 - C.987

TECHNICAL ..... PAGE D.989 - D.1021

ALPHABETICAL INDEX ..... PAGE E.1022 - E.1023

ICONS LEGEND ..... A.20 - A.21
MATERIAL OVERVIEW A.22
PRODUCT MAP ..... A.24 - A.31
SELECTION BY MATERIAL ..... A.32 - A.43
SELECTION BY SIZE ..... A.44 - A.65
INDEX ..... A.66 - A.87
TAPS ..... A.88 - A.349
OTHERS (TAP HOLDER, THREAD MILLS, MEASURING, CIRCULAR DIES) ..... A.350 - A.375
CONDITIONS (THREAD MILLS) ..... A.376 - A.377

ICONS LEGEND ..... B.380 - B.381
MATERIAL OVERVIEW B.382
GRADE & CHIPBREAKER B.384
PRODUCT MAP ..... B.386 - B.391
SELECTION BY MATERIAL ..... B.392 - B.399
SELECTION BY SIZE ..... B.401 - B.411
INDEX ..... B.412 - B.419
SOLID DRILLS ..... B.420 - B.536
INDEXABLES ..... B.537 - B.561
REAMERS ..... B.563 - B.577
CONDITIONS ..... B.578 - B.599

ICONS LEGEND ..... C.602 - C.603
MATERIAL OVERVIEW C.604
GRADE & CHIPBREAKER C.606
PRODUCT MAP ..... C.608 - C.613
SELECTION BY APPLICATION SOLID ..... C.614 - C.619
SELECTION BY APPLICATION INDEXABLES ..... C.620 - C.625
INDEX ..... C.626 - C.638
SOLID END MILLS ..... C.640 - C.808
DESIGNATION SYSTEM ..... C.811 - C.813
INDEXABLES ..... C.814 - C.868
CONDITIONS SOLID ..... C.870 - C.968
CONDITIONS INDEXABLES ..... C.970 - C.987

THREADING ..... D.989 - D.1003
DRILLING ..... D.1005 - D.1015
MILLING ..... D.1017 - D.1021

INTRODUCTION

OSG Corporation is the world's largest manufacturer of round cutting tools. Established in 1938, OSG has a longstanding reputation as a total solution round shank cutting tools provider throughout the manufacturing industry.

OSG holds the No.1 position in the Japanese cutting tool market as well as a top-ranking position globally, with a production, sales and technical network spanning 33 countries.





shaping your dreams

We listen to our customers, think from our customers' perspective, develop products that meet customers' needs and get them to the market first. In addition, we offer fine-tuned after-sales service, while providing information feedback to customers.

OSG derives its strengths from a business model that integrates the sales of products, technology development and manufacturing, and makes active use of know-how gained through close communication with our customers.

PRODUCT GROUP

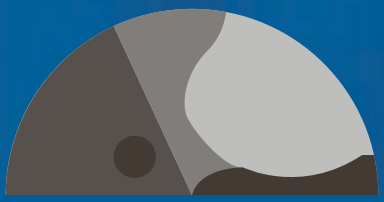
OSG strives to support the growth of the manufacturing industry worldwide with highly accurate and efficient products through its advanced technological know-how.
We provide specific solutions to our customers' problems by supplying highly competitive products manufactured to world-class quality standards.



TAPS



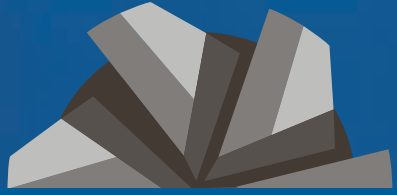
Taps are used to cut screw threads on the inside surfaces of holes, creating the "female" half (nut) of the screw. High precision is of vital importance, particularly in areas such as automobile engines, which require precision screws. We offer a lineup of taps with diameters ranging from small to large and with specifications suitable for a wide variety of uses. We have the top market share for taps not just in Japan but also in the world.



DRILLS



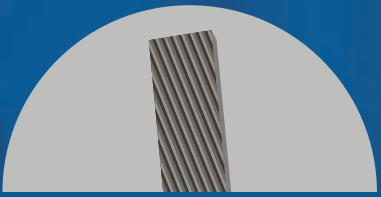
Drills are used to make holes in a wide range of surfaces. We have received high acclaim for our development of high-precision, high-value-added products for use in automotive and aircraft part manufacture, which demands advanced processing techniques and zero margin of error.



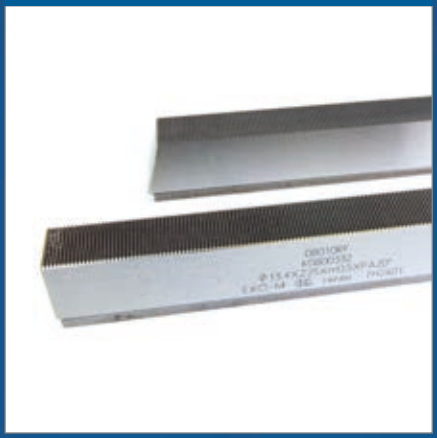
END MILLS



End mills are used to cut and contour molds for plastic parts, for instance for electric home appliances, as well as diecasting dies for automotive parts and stamping molds. To meet today's demanding requirements, such as smaller size, lower weight and reduced cost, we see growing demand for carbide end mills that are excellent in both processing accuracy and durability. In this area, we are currently focusing on developing new products that utilize our advanced proprietary coating technique.



ROLLING DIES



Thread rolling dies are used to copy threading onto "male" screws (bolts); the process consists of rolling a metal bar between two thread rolling dies tightly pressed to each side. OSG manufactures cylindrical and flat rolling dies for screws, worms and serrations, thread rolling planetary dies and counter-flow rolling dies, in accordance with their intended use.



INDEXABLE TOOLS



Indexable tools are used to shape metal molds and machine parts. While end mills are used for finishing, indexable tools are intended for rough cutting and contouring, and use disposable inserts attached to the tool body.



GAUGES



Gauges are used to check the final dimensions of screw threads and holes. OSG was an early adopter of changes in the Japan Industrial Standards (JIS), and today we offer a range of screw gauges based on ISO standards. Precision checking is an extremely important process because of the trends toward increasing product precision and compliance with international standards.

SWEDEN

Branch office of OSG SCANDINAVIA
Abrahams Gränd 8
295 35 Bromölla
Sweden
Tel: +46 40 41 22 55
osg@osg-scandinavia.com

OSG SCANDINAVIA

(For Scandinavian countries)
Langebjergvaenget 16
4000 Roskilde
Denmark
Tel: +45 46 75 65 55
osg@osg-scandinavia.com

OSG NETHERLANDS

Bedrijfsweg 5
3481 MG Harmelen
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 348 44 2764
Fax: +31 348 44 2144
info@osg-nl.com

OSG UK

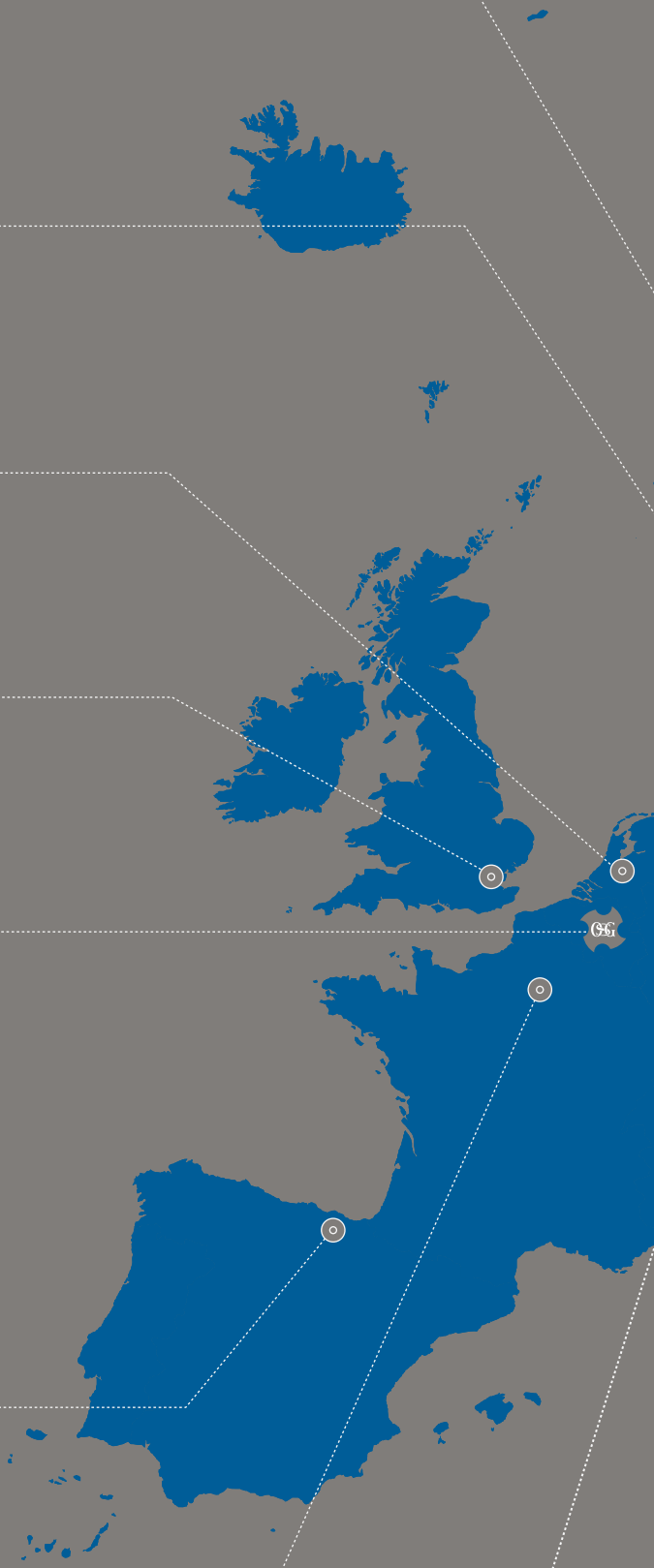
Shelton house, 5 Bentalls
Pipps Hill Ind Est, Basildon Essex SS14 3BY
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1268 567660
Fax: +44 1268 567661
sales@osg-uk.com

OSG EUROPE LOGISTICS

Avenue Lavoisier 1
B-1300 Z.I. Wavre - Nord
Belgium
Tel: +32 10 23 05 07
Fax: +32 10 23 05 51
info@osgeurope.com

OSG BELUX

Avenue Lavoisier 1
B-1300 Z.I. Wavre - Nord
Belgium
Tel: +32 10 23 05 11
Fax: +32 10 23 05 31
info@osg-belgium.com



OSG IBÉRICA

Bekolarra 4
E - 01010 Vitoria-Gasteiz
Spain
Tel: +34 945 242 400
Fax: +34 945 228 883
osg.iberica@osg-ib.com

OSG FRANCE

Parc Icade, Paris Nord 2
Immeuble "Le Rimbaud"
22 Avenue des Nations
CS66191 - 93420 Villepinte
France
Tel: +33 1 49 90 10 10
Fax: +33 1 49 90 10 15
sales@osg-france.com

OSG ITALY

Via Cirenaica n. 52 int. 61/63
I - 10142 Torino
Italien
Tel: +39 0117705211
Fax: +39 0117705215
info@osg-italia.it

OSG IN EUROPE



CZECH REPUBLIC, SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

OSG Europe Logistics S.A.
Slovakia, organizačná zložka
Račianska 22/A, Bratislava 831 02
Slovakia
Tel.: +421 24 32 91 295
info@osgeurope.com

OSG POLAND

ul. Spółdzielcza 57
05-074 Halinów
Polska
Tel: +22 760 82 71
Mob. +48 570 677 711
osg@osg-poland.com

OSG RUSSIA

Butlerova street, 17B, office 5069
117342 Moscow
Russia
Tel: +7 (495) 150 41 54
info@osg-russia.com

ROMSAN INTERNATIONAL CO. SRL

Reprezentant Exclusiv OSG
25C, Bucuresti-Magurele Street
051431 Bucuresti
România
Tel: +40 21 322 07 47
Fax: +40 21 321 56 00
romsan.int@romsan.ro

OSG TURKEY

Rami Kişla Cad.No:56 Eyüp
Istanbul 34056
Turkey
Tel: +90 212 565 24 00
Fax: +90 212 565 44 00
info@osg-turkey.com

Vischer & Bolli AG

Machining and Workholding
Im Schossacher 17
CH-8600 Dübendorf
Schweiz
Tel.: +41 44 802 15 15
Fax: +41 44 802 15 95
info@vb-tools.com

OSG GERMANY

Karl-Ehmann-Str. 25
D - 73037 Göppingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7161 6064 - 0
Fax: +49 7161 6064 - 444
info@osg-germany.de

CORPORATE DATA



Capital	12,124 million yen
FY2018 Sales Amount	131,368 million yen (consolidated)
Number of Employees	7,094 (consolidated)
Stock Listings	1st Section Tokyo & Nagoya Stock Exchange
Stock Code	6136

OSG is our company name and trademark:

"O" stands for OSAWA, our founder
"S" stands for SCREW
"G" stands for GRINDING



OSG's first factory in 1938

MILESTONES

1938 — **OSG Screw Grinding**
Hideo Osawa established Osawa Screw Grinding Co., Ltd.

1963 — **OSG Corporation**
Established OSG Corporation in Aichi, Japan as international headquarters.

1968 — **OSG USA**
Established OSG USA, Inc. in Chicago, USA as North American headquarters.

1974 — **OSG Sulamericana**
Established OSG OSG Ferramentas De Precisao Ltda. in Sao Paulo, Brazil as South American headquarters.

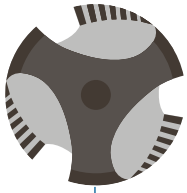
1990 — **OSG Asia**
Established OSG Asia PTE. Ltd. in Singapore as Asian headquarters.

1999 — **OSG Europe**
Established OSG Europe S.A. in Belgium as European headquarters.

2001 — **OSG Shanghai**
Established OSG (Shanghai) Corporation in Shanghai, China as Greater China headquarters.

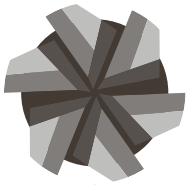
2018 — **OSG 80th Anniversary**
Celebrated 80 years of successes.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT TIMELINE

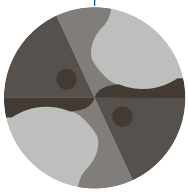


1938 — TAPS
No. 1 Market Share in Japan
No. 1 Market Share Worldwide
(approximately 30%)

1965 — HSS END MILLS
No. 1 Market Share in Japan



1975 — CARBIDE END MILLS
No. 1 Market Share in Japan

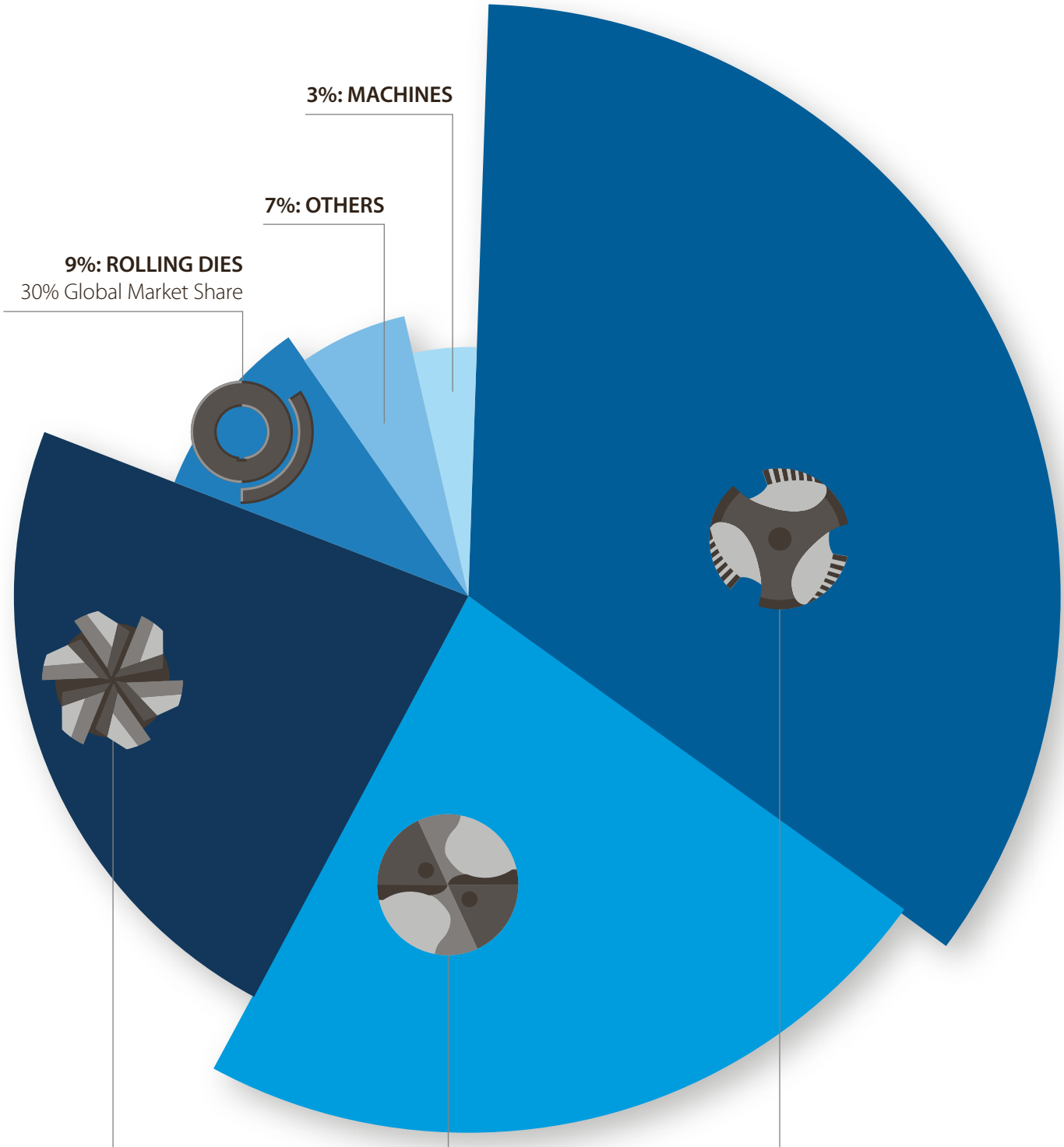


1980 — DRILLS
No. 2 Market Share in Japan

NET SALES BY PRODUCT

OSG enjoys high market share globally in four of its core product offering - taps, rolling dies, drills and end mills

Consolidated Results
Internal Data



ABSOLUTE QUALITY CONTROL

OSG maintains absolute control over every aspect of our manufacturing capabilities. OSG products are produced in-house – from the production of tool material, creation of tool geometry, to the development of our own proprietary coatings – the vital elements in the manufacturing of superior cutting tools.

TOOL GEOMETRY

Attribute for strength & performance

Provider: OSG Design Centre & Global Technology Centre

TOOL MATERIAL

Attribute for hardness & toughness

Provider: Nihon Hard Material



TOOL COATING

Attribute for heat & wear resistance

Provider: OSG Coating Service (OCS)

The A-Brand

The A Brand is OSG's premium tooling brand. With a commitment to only the best, the A Brand emanates innovations essential for shaping the future of global manufacturing.





A-SERIES TAPS



AT-1 - One pass thread mill
A-SFT & A-POT - High efficient multi-purpose tap
A-CSF & A-CHT - Carbide tap
XPF - X performer forming tap

A-SERIES DRILLS



ADF - Carbide flat drill
AD & ADO - Carbide drill
ADO-SUS - Carbide drill for stainless steel & Titanium alloy
ADO-TRS - 3-flute carbide drill

A-SERIES END MILLS



AE-SERIES - Anti-vibration carbide end mill

BUSINESS DOMAINS

OSG has traditionally maintained a powerful marketing presence in manufacturing industries including automotive, aerospace and mold & die.
OSG also supplies products to energy-related industries including the shipbuilding industry, construction equipment industry, as well as to the manufacturers of precision equipment, such as medical devices.

AUTOMOTIVE



OSG not only supplies powerful cutting tools for the automotive industry, but also provides tailored application solutions to facilitate better processing with higher efficiency and longer durability.

AEROSPACE



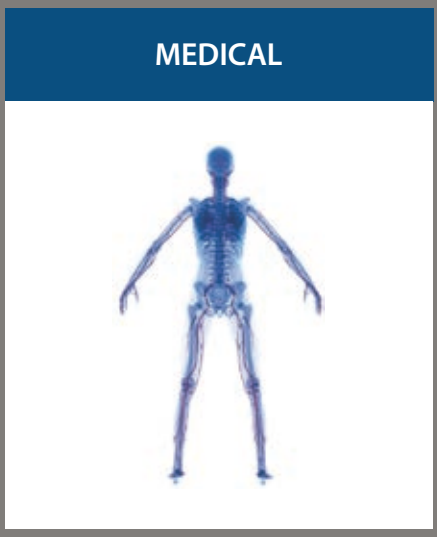
The aerospace industry's mission is to manufacture more environmentally progressive, longer-range and faster aircrafts that require lower operating costs. OSG's cutting tools share the same mission.

MOLD & DIE



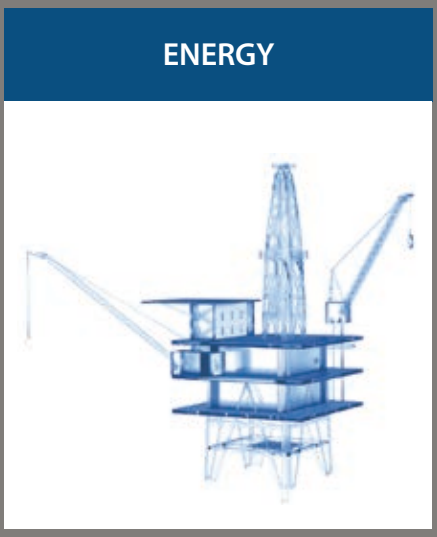
In mold and die manufacturing, a part's quality is highly correlated to the performance of the overall product. OSG's end mills supply speed with size variations and unrivalled quality even for the most complicated mold production.

MEDICAL



OSG's cutting tools are able to achieve high precision and accuracy in the machining of titanium alloy, cobalt-chrome and stainless steel, all of which are common materials used in the processing of medical equipment components.

ENERGY



The energy industry provides fuel necessary for our daily lives and requires precision machining of large parts and difficult-to-machine materials that can withstand various hostile conditions. OSG offers optimized cutting tool solutions for the most demanding requirements of power generation metal cutting.

HEAVY INDUSTRY



OSG offers large diameter tooling for the machining of big components, common in the heavy industry such as shipbuilding and construction machinery. OSG has developed a spectrum of products designated for various materials and sizes to help manufacturers achieve the best possible result.



THREADING



ICONS LEGEND

Thread type

M	Metric
MF	Metric fine
UNC	UNC
UN	UN
UNF	UNF
MJ	MJ
UNJC	UNJC
UNJF	UNJF
EG M	HELICOIL M
EG MJ	HELICOIL MJ
EG UNJC	HELICOIL UNJC
EG UNJF	HELICOIL UNJF
BSW	BSW
BSF	BSF
BA	BA
G	G
Rc (PT)	Rc (PT)
NPT	NPT
Pg	PG

Tool material

CARBIDE	Carbide
HSS-Co	HSS Cobalt (Co8)
XPM	High grade powder metallurgy HSS (XPM) (Co10+V5)
HSSE	High Vanadium HSS-EV3
PM	Powder metallurgy HSS (PM-T15) (Co5 + V5)
HSS	HSS

Coating / surface treatment

CrN	Chromium nitride
HR	Coating HR
NI-OX	Nitride Oxide
OX	Steam oxide
TiN	Coating TiN
V	Multilayer coating TiCN
WX	Multilayer composite TiAlN
SC	Smooth coating
WXS	Multilayer coating WXS

Helix angle

30°	Helix angle

Tool tolerance

ISO 2 6H	Tool tolerance
6H +0.1	Oversized +0,1 mm thread tolerance

Chamfer length

A/6	Form A (6 pitch)
B/5	Form B (5 pitch)
C/3	Form C (3 pitch)
D/5	Form D (5 pitch)
E/1,5	Form E (1,5 pitch)
8 THDS	8 pitch

ICONS LEGEND

Shank



Shank diameter tolerance



Suitable for Shrink fit system



Straight shank



Reinforced shank



Weldon shank

Hole specification / thread depth


For blind holes


For through holes



Threading depth


For blind holes - helicoil


For through holes - helicoil

Standard DIN



Standard DIN



Left-hand threads

Coolant


Centre through


Side through

Recommendation



Steel
Full recommendation



Stainless steel
Full recommendation



Cast iron
Full recommendation



Steel
Suitable



Stainless steel
Suitable



Cast iron
Suitable



Non-ferrous materials
Full recommendation



Super alloys
Full recommendation



Hardened material
Full recommendation



Non-ferrous materials
Suitable



Super alloys
Suitable



Hardened material
Suitable

A-Brand



A-Brand product

Page reference


Cutting conditions page reference

Product group


Cutting taps


Thread mills


Gauges


Forming taps


Round dies


Synchrofit



MATERIAL OVERVIEW

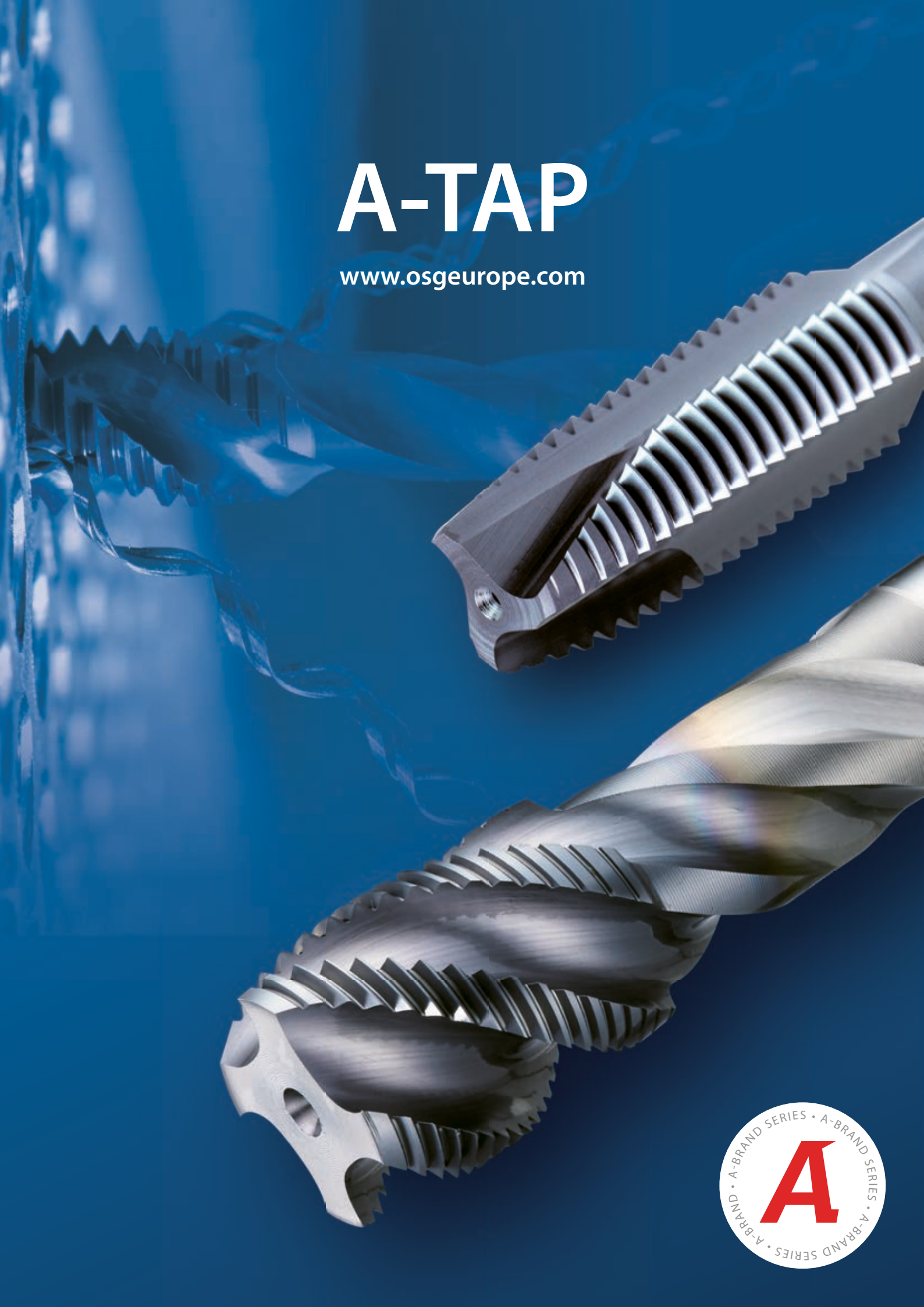
Threading | Overview DIN ISO 513

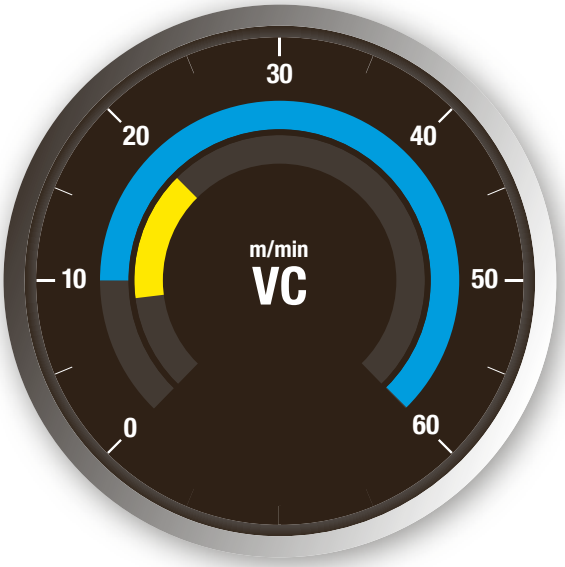
		Work Material	DIN
P	C: ≤0,2%	Low carbon steel	**1.0116** (S235J2G3) **1.0401** (C15)
	C: 0,25-0,45%	Medium carbon steel	**1.0501** (C35)
	C: ≥0,45%	High carbon steel	**1.0535** (C55) **1.0553** (S355J0)
	SCM	Alloy steel	**1.7225** (42CrMo4)
M	INOX	Stainless steel	**1.4301** (X5CrNi18-10)
K	GG	Cast iron	**0.6025** (EN-GJL-250/GG25)
	GGG	Ductile cast iron	**0.7040** (EN-GJS-400-15/GGG-40)
N	Al	Aluminium	**3.0205** (Al99)
	AC, ADC	Cast aluminium alloys	**3.2581** (G-AlSi12)
S	Ti	Titanium	**3.7164** (Ti6Al4V)
	Ni	Nickel alloys	**2.4816** (NiCr15Fe/Inconel® 600)
H	25-35HRC	Hardened steel	
	35-45HRC		
	45-52HRC		
	52-62HRC		

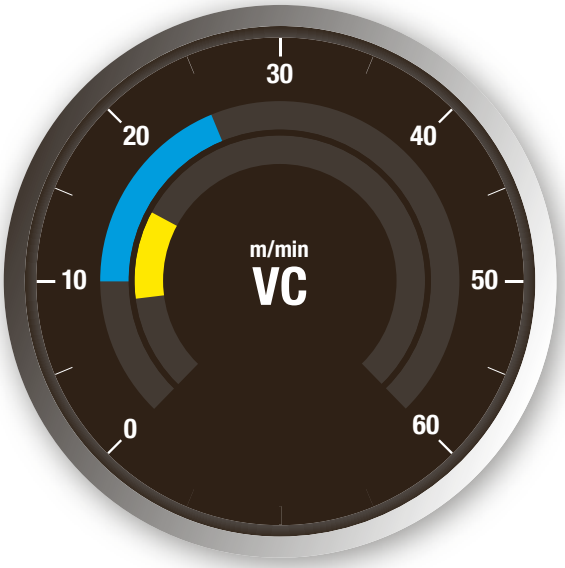
CFRP	CFRP
Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Graphite	Graphite

A-TAP

www.osgeurope.com







A V PM

A-TAP Series

First choice in quality and performance

Powder metal cutting tap

Multilayer V coating: extreme wear resistance

High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels



M A.123	MF A.222	UNC A.261	UNF A.272	BSW A.318	BSF A.322	
BA A.326	G A.331	Rc (PT) A.344	Rc (ISO) A.343			

M A.88	MF A.212	UNC A.258	UNF A.269	BSW A.316	BSF A.320	
BA A.324	G A.328					

OX HSSE

S-TAP Series

HSSE cutting tap

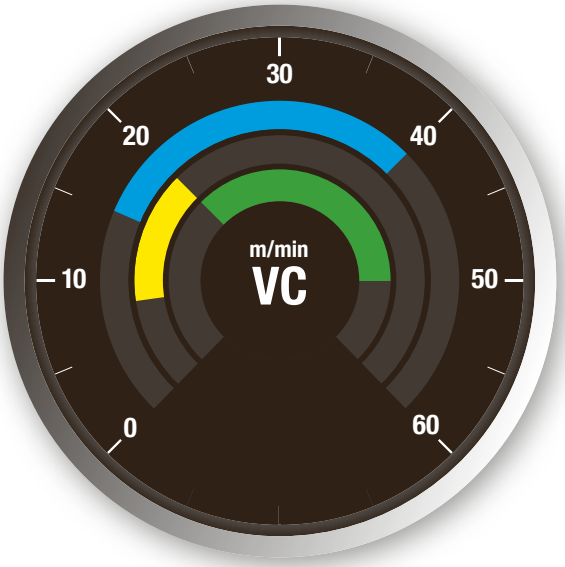
Steam oxide treatment

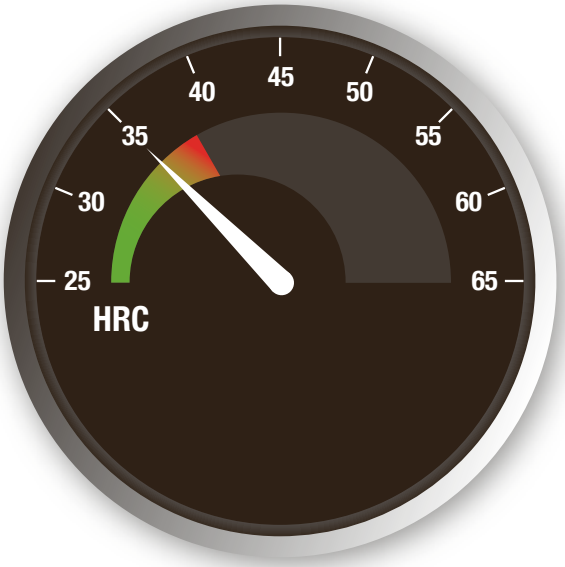
General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels



M A.134	MF A.227	UNC A.262	UNF A.273	BSW A.319	BSF A.323	
BA A.327	G A.332	Rc (PT) A.345				

M A.96	MF A.215	UNC A.259	UNF A.270	BSW A.317	BSF A.321	
BA A.325	G A.329					





A | V | PM

A-XPF Series

First choice in quality and performance

Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes

Multilayer V coating: extreme wear resistance

High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels



M A.187 | MF A.243

A | V | HSS-Co

S-XPF Series

First choice in quality and performance

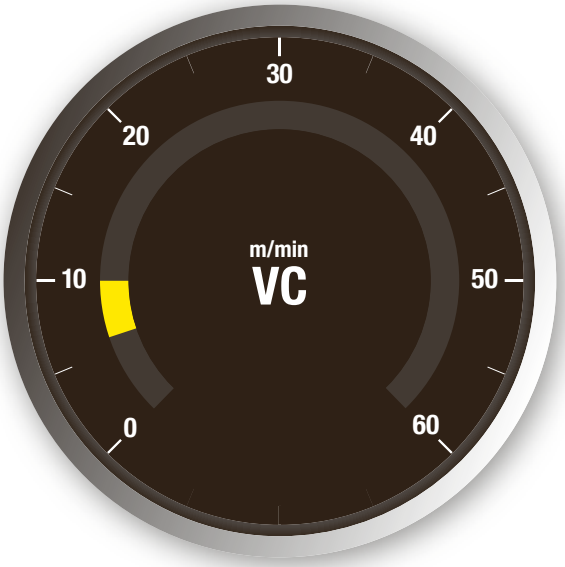
HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes

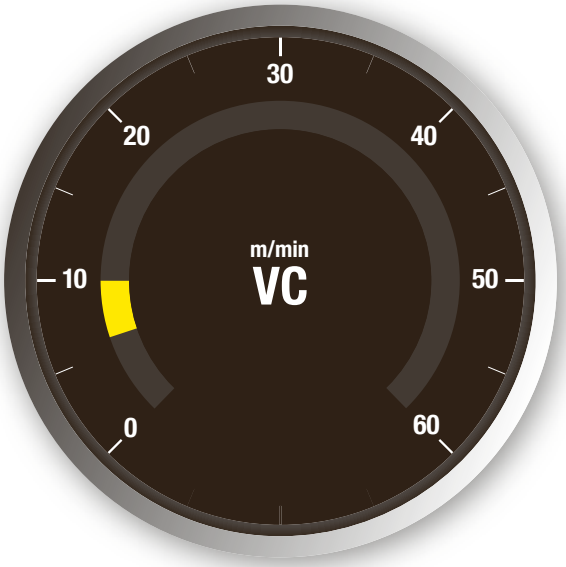
Multilayer V coating: extreme wear resistance

For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium



M A.189 | MF A.245 | UNC A.267 | UNF A.276 | G A.340





TiN HSSE

CC-NEO-SFT



HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes

TIN coating

For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium

Variable helix for better chip evacuation

M A.159 MJ A.278

CrN HSSE

CC Series



HSSE cutting tap

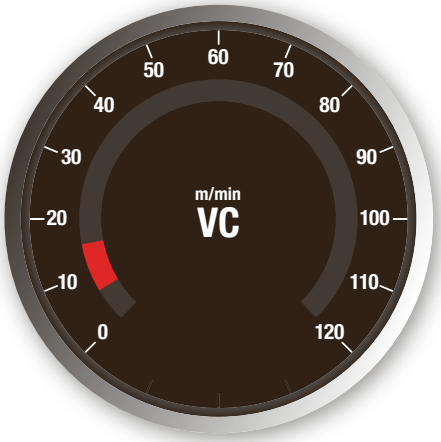
CrN coating

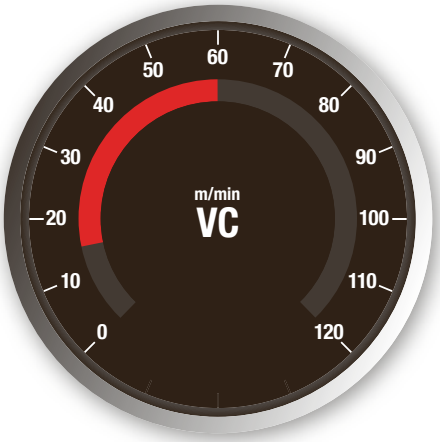
For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium

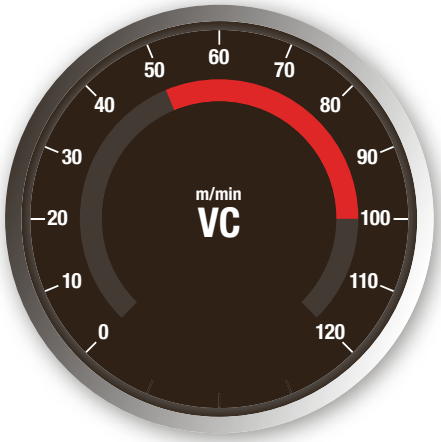
Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

M A.157 MF A.232 UNJC A.286 UNJF A.297 EG M A.302 EG UNJF A.313 G A.336

M A.111 MF A.220







NI-OX HSSE

GG-MT



HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes

NiOx coating

For cast iron

M MF G

A.180 A.242 A.338

V PM

VP-DC



Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes

Multilayer V coating

For cast iron and aluminium cast

M MF UNC UNF G

A.172 A.236 A.266 A.275 A.337

A FX CARBIDE

A-CHT



First choice in quality and performance

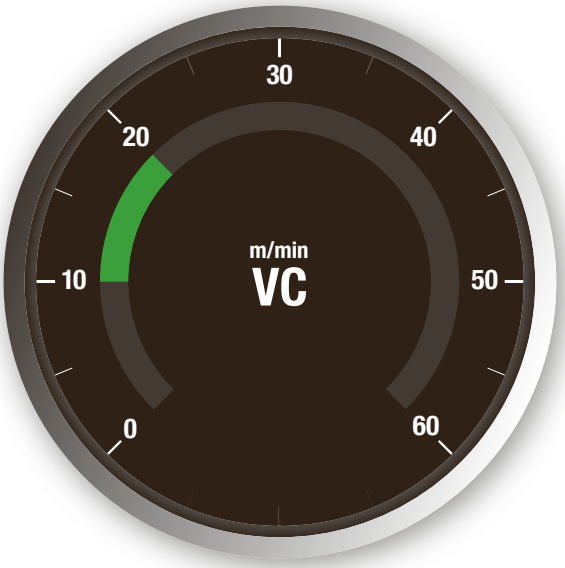
Carbide straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes

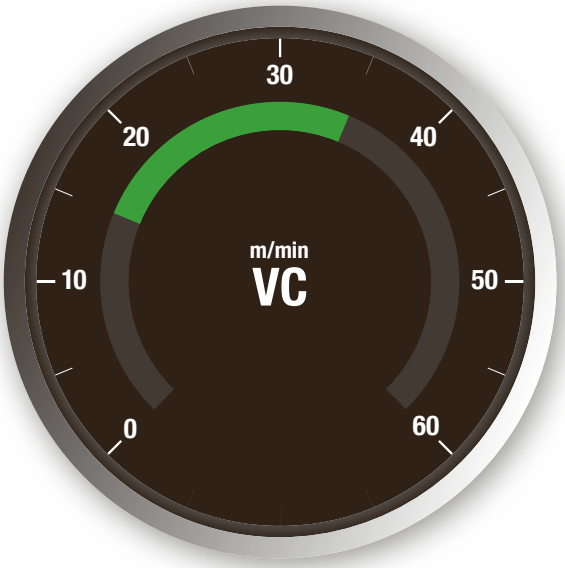
TiAlN coating
For cast iron and aluminium cast

Centre through or side through coolant

M MF

A.177 A.239





HSSE

AL Series

HSSE cutting tap

Bright finish

For aluminium and cast aluminium



M A.162 MF A.234

M A.114

CrN HSSE

CC Series

HSSE cutting tap

CrN coating

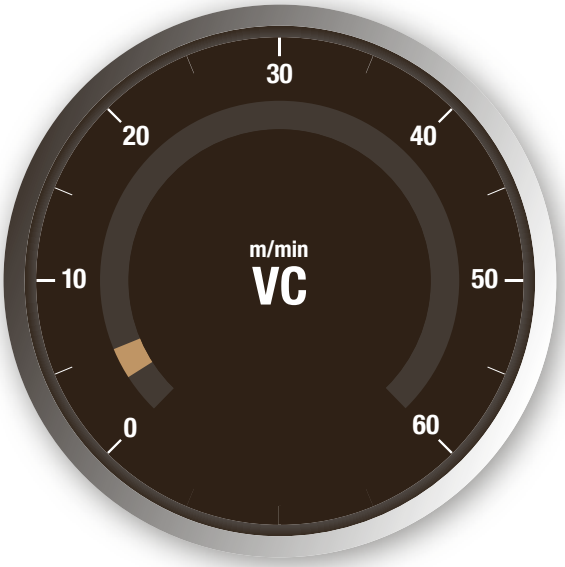
For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium

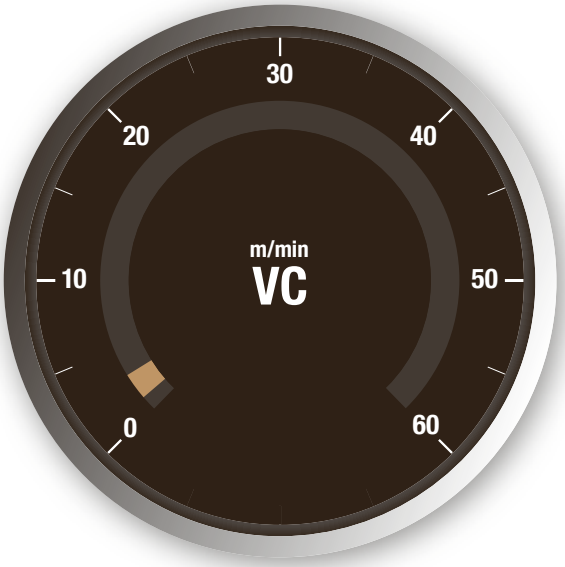
Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines



M A.157 MF A.232 UNJC A.286 UNJF A.297 EG M A.302 EG UNJF A.313 G A.336

M A.111 MF A.220





V PM

V-TI Series

Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes

Multilayer V coating

For Titanium alloys



M A.164 | MJ A.279 | UNJC A.287 | UNJF A.298

M A.116 | UNJC A.281 | UNJF A.292

HR PM

WHR-NI Series

Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes

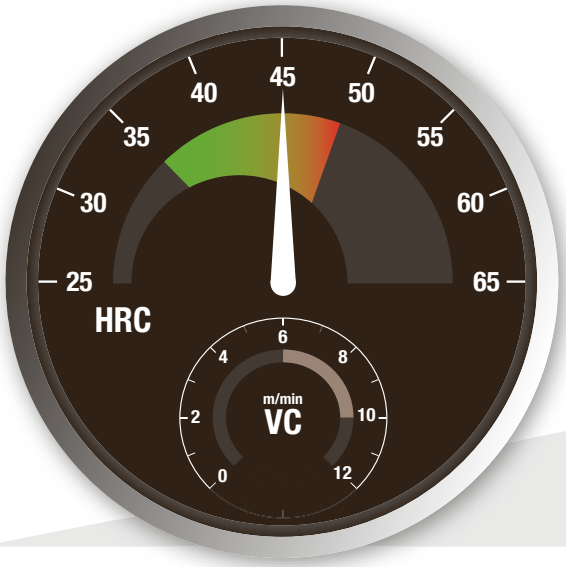
HR coating

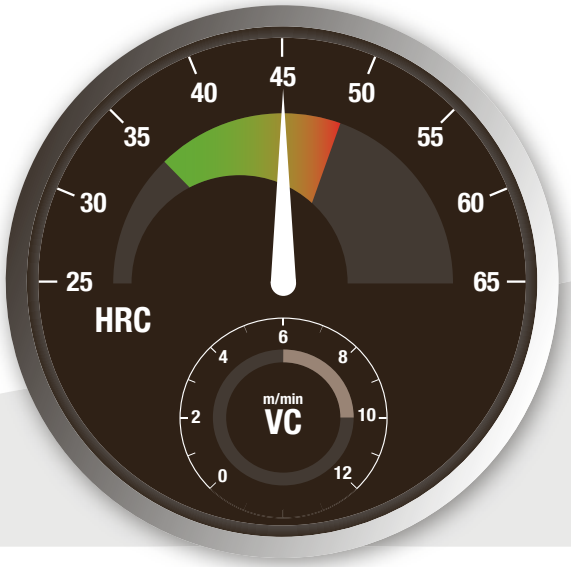
For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718



M A.166 | UNJC A.289 | UNJF A.300

M A.118 | UNJC A.283 | UNJF A.294





OX PM

H-TAP

Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes

Steam oxide treatment

For hardened steels up to **45 HRC**



M A.168 | MF A.235 | UNJC A.290 | UNJF A.301

EG MJ A.306 | EG UNJC A.310 | EG UNJF A.315

M A.120 | MF A.221 | UNJC A.284 | UNJF A.295

EG MJ A.304 | EG UNJC A.308 | EG UNJF A.312

V PM

VP-H

Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes

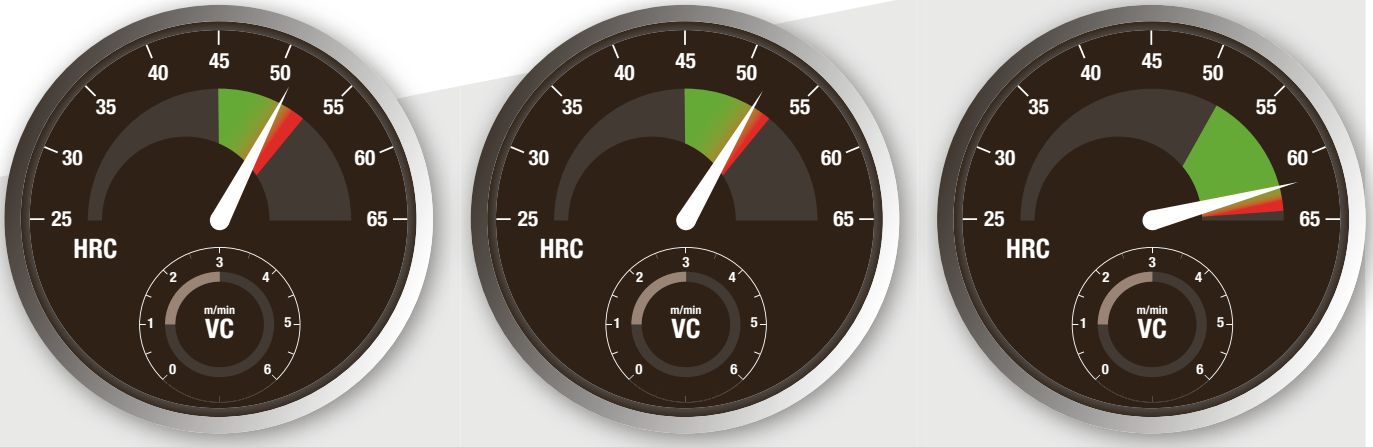
Multilayer V coating

For hardened steels up to **45 HRC**



M A.169

M A.121



V XPM

V-XPM-HT



Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes

Multilayer V coating

For hardened steels up to **52 HRC**

M

A.183

V CARBIDE

WH55-OT



Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes

Multilayer V coating

For hardened steels up to **55 HRC**

M

A.184

V CARBIDE

VX-OT



Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes

Multilayer V coating

For hardened steels up to **62 HRC**

M G

A.186 A.339

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By material

Threading | Cutting taps | Through hole

			Tolerance			A-Brand	Product series	M	MF	UNC	UNF	MJ	UNJC	UNJF	EG-M	EG-MJ	EG-UNJC
-		FORM B	6HX	PM	-	V	A	A-POT	A.88	A.212	A.258	A.269						
-		FORM B	6HX	PM		V	A	A-OIL-POT	A.89	A.213								
-		FORM B	**6GX**	PM	-	V	A	A-POT 6GX	A.90	A.214								
-		FORM B	**7GX**	PM	-	V	A	A-POT 7GX	A.91									
-		FORM B	**6H +0.1**	PM	-	V	A	A-POT +0.1	A.92									
-		FORM B	6HX	PM	-	V	A	A-LT-POT	A.93									
-		FORM B	6HX	PM	-	V	A	A-POT-LH	A.94									
-		FORM B	6HX	PM	-	V	A	A-POT-HB Weldon	A.95									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	OX		S-POT	A.96	A.215	A.259	A.270						
-		FORM B	**6G**	HSSE	-	OX		S-POT 6G	A.97	A.216								
-		FORM B	**7G**	HSSE	-	OX		S-POT 7G	A.98									
-		FORM B	**6H +0.1**	HSSE	-	OX		S-POT +0.1	A.99									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	OX		S-LT-POT	A.100									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	OX		S-POT-LH	A.101									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	OX		S-POT-HB Weldon	A.102									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	OX		VA-POT	A.103	A.217	A.260	A.271		A.280	A.291			
-		FORM B	**6G**	HSSE	-	OX		VA-POT 6G	A.104									
-		FORM B	6HX	PM	-	V		Z-POT	A.105	A.218								
-		FORM B	6HX	PM		V		Z-OIL-POT	A.106									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	-		POT	A.107	A.219								
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	TiN		TIN-POT	A.109									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	TiCN		TICN-POT	A.110									
-		FORM B	6HX	HSSE	-	CrN		CC-POT	A.111	A.220								
-		FORM B	6HX	HSSE	-	CrN		CC-LT-POT	A.112									
-		FORM A	6H	HSSE	-	TiN		HS-RFT-TIN	A.113									
-		FORM B	6H	HSSE	-	-		AL-POT	A.114									
-		FORM A	6H	HSSE	-	V		US-AL-RFT	A.115									
-		FORM B	6H	PM	-	V		V-TI-POT	A.116					A.281	A.292			
-		FORM B	6H	PM	-	-		E-(HL)-POT	A.117					A.282	A.293		A.303	A.307
-		FORM B	6HX	PM	-	HR		WHR-NI-POT	A.118					A.283	A.294			
-		FORM B	6H	PM	-	-		CPM-POT	A.119									
-		FORM B	6H	PM	-	OX		H-(HL)-POT	A.120	A.221				A.284	A.295		A.304	A.308
-		FORM B	6HX	PM	-	V		VP-H-POT	A.121									
-		FORM B	6HX	PM		V		VPO-H-POT	A.122									

EG-UNJF	BSW	BSF	BA	G	Rc	NPT	PG	P				M	K		N		S		H			
								C <0,2%	0,25 < C <0,4	0,25<C <0,4	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC
	A.316	A.320	A.324	A.328				15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-25	15-60	10-25	8-20	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
	A.317	A.321	A.325	A.329				15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15								
								15-24	15-24	15-24	8-20	8-20			20-40	20-40	10-15		8-15			
								15-24	15-24	15-24	8-20	8-20			20-40	20-40	10-15		8-15			
				A.330				12-20	8-12	8-12	8-12			8-12	15-25	15-20						
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15	15-25	15-20						
								15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16		10-15	15-25	15-20						
								15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-15			20-40							
								15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-15			20-40							
								27-32	27-32	22-27	22-27	15-20			50-100	40-100						
															15-25	15-20						
															100-400	100-400						
																	4-6					
A.311																		2-4				
																		2-4				
										8-13				10-15					6-10	6-10		
A.312										8-13				10-15			4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10		
										8-13				10-15			4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10		
										8-13				10-15			4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10		

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Cutting taps | Blind Hole

			Tolerance				A-Brand	Product series	M	MF	UNC	UNF	MJ	UNJC	UNJF	EG-M	EG-MJ	EG-UNJC
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM	-		V	A	A-SFT	A.123	A.222	A.261	A.272						
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM			V	A	A-OIL-SFT	A.124	A.223								
	-	FORM C	**6GX**	PM	-		V	A	A-SFT 6GX	A.125	A.224								
	-	FORM C	**7GX**	PM	-		V	A	A-SFT 7GX	A.126									
	-	FORM C	**6H +0.1**	PM	-		V	A	A-SFT +0.1	A.127									
	-	**FORM E**	6HX	PM	-		V	A	A-SFT FORM E	A.128									
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM	-		V	A	A-LT-SFT	A.129									
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM	-		V	A	A-SFT-LH	A.130									
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM	-		V	A	A-SFT-HB Weldon	A.131									
	-	FORM C	6HX	CAR-BIDE			FX	A	A-CSF OIL	A.132	A.225								
	-	**FORM E**	6HX	CAR-BIDE			FX	A	A-CSF OIL FORM E	A.133	A.226								
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		OX		S-SFT	A.134	A.227	A.262	A.273						
	-	FORM C	**6G**	HSSE	-		OX		S-SFT 6G	A.135	A.228								
	-	FORM C	**7G**	HSSE	-		OX		S-SFT 7G	A.136									
	-	FORM C	**6H +0.1**	HSSE	-		OX		S-SFT +0.1	A.137									
	-	**FORM E**	6H	HSSE	-		OX		S-SFT FORM E	A.138									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		OX		S-LT-SFT	A.139									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		OX		S-SFT-LH	A.140									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		OX		S-SFT-HB Weldon	A.141									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		OX		VA-SFT	A.142	A.229	A.263	A.274		A.285	A.296			
	-	FORM C	**6G**	HSSE	-		OX		VA-SFT 6G	A.143									
	-	**FORM E**	6H	HSSE	-		OX		VA-SFT FORM E	A.144									
	-	FORM C	6H	PM	-		V		Z-SFT	A.145	A.230								
	-	FORM C	6H	PM			V		Z-OIL-SFT	A.146									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		-		SFT	A.147	A.231								
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		TiN		TIN-SFT	A.149									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		V		TICN-SFT	A.150									
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE	-		OX		HXL-SFT	A.151		A.264							
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE			OX		OIL-HXL-SFT	A.152									
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE	-		OX		VXL-SFT	A.153		A.265							
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE			OX		OIL-VXL-SFT	A.154									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		OX		WM-SFT	A.155									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-		-		SH-SFT	A.156									
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE	-		CrN		CC-(HL)-SFT	A.157	A.232				A.286	A.297	A.302		

EG-UNJF	BSW	BSF	BA	G	Rc	NPT	PG	P				M	K		N		S		H			
								C <0,2%	0,25 < C <0,4	0,25<C <0,4	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC
	A.318	A.322	A.326	A.331	A.343			15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-25	15-25	10-25	8-20	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
								15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-20			
													50-100	30-60		20-60						
													50-100	30-60		20-60						
	A.319	A.323	A.327	A.332				10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
				A.333				10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12		7-14								
								10-25	10-25	10-25	8-20	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-15			
								10-25	10-25	10-25	8-20	8-20			15-35	15-35	5-10		8-15			
				A.334				8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9			6-8	10-20	10-15						
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8		7-12	10-20	10-15						
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8		7-12	10-20	10-15						
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	7-12	7-12					3-5			
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	7-12	7-12					3-5			
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8							3-5			
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8							3-5			
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9											
				A.335					7-12	7-12	6-9		7-12	6-8		10-15						
A.313				A.336				15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10			15-35							

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Cutting taps | Blind Hole

			Tolerance				A-Brand	Product series	M	MF	UNC	UNF	MJ	UNJC	UNJF	EG-M	EG-MJ	EG-UNJC
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE	-	CrN		CC-LT-SFT	A.158									
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE	-	TiN		CC-NEO-SFT	A.159				A.278					
	-	FORM C	6HX	HSSE	-	OX		SUS-SFT	A.160	A.233								
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-	TiN		HS-SFT-TIN	A.161									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-	-		AL-SFT	A.162	A.234								
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE	-	V		US-AL-SFT	A.163									
	-	FORM C	6H	PM	-	V		V-TI-SFT	A.164				A.279	A.287	A.298			
	-	FORM C	6H	PM	-	-		E-(HL)-SFT	A.165					A.288	A.299		A.305	A.309
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM	-	HR		WHR-NI-SFT	A.166					A.289	A.300			
	-	FORM C	6H	PM	-	-		CPM-SFT	A.167									
	-	FORM C	6H	PM	-	OX		H-(HL)-SFT	A.168	A.235				A.290	A.301		A.306	A.310
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM	-	V		VP-H-SFT	A.169									
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM		V		VPO-H-SFT	A.170									
	-	FORM C	6H	HSSE		V		V-EM-SFT	A.171									

EG-UNJF	BSW	BSF	BA	G	Rc	NPT	PG	P				M	K		N		S		H			
								C <0,2%	0,25 < C <0,4	0,25<C <0,4	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC
								15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10			15-35							
								15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10			15-35							
												6-10										
								27-32	27-32	22-27	22-27	15-20			50-100	40-100						
															10-20	10-15						
															100-400	100-400						
																	3-5					
A.314																		1-3				
																		1-3				
										7-12	6-12		7-12	7-12					4-8	4-8		
A.315										7-12	6-12			7-12			3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8		
										7-12	6-12			7-12			3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8		
										7-12	6-12			7-12			3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8		
																10-15						

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Cutting taps | Blind & Through hole

			Tolerance				A-Brand	Product series	M	MF	UNC	UNF	MJ	UNJC	UNJF	EG-M	EG-MJ	EG-UNJC
		FORM C	6HX	PM	-	V		VP-DC-MT	A.172	A.236	A.266	A.275						
		FORM E	6HX	PM	-	V		VP-DC-MT FORM E	A.173									
	-	FORM C	6HX	PM		V		VPO-DC-MT Center	A.174	A.237								
-		FORM C	6HX	PM		V		VPO-DC-MT Side	A.175	A.238								
	-	**FORM E**	6HX	PM		V		VPO-DC-MT FORM E	A.176									
	-	FORM C	6HX	CAR-BIDE		FX	A	A-CHT OIL Center	A.177	A.239								
-		FORM C	6HX	CAR-BIDE		FX	A	A-CHT OIL Side	A.178	A.240								
	-	**FORM E**	6HX	CAR-BIDE		FX	A	A-CHT OIL FORM E	A.179	A.241								
		FORM C	6HX	HSSE	-	NI-OX		GG-MT	A.180	A.242								
		FORM C	6HX	HSSE		OX		OIL-TXL-MT	A.181									
		FORM C	6H	HSSE	-	OX		EX-MCT	A.182									
		FORM C	6HX	XPM	-	V		V-XPM-HT	A.183									
		FORM C	6HX	CAR-BIDE	-	V		WH55-OT	A.184									
-		**FORM D**	6HX	CAR-BIDE	-	V		WH55-OT FORM D	A.185									
		FORM C	6HX	CAR-BIDE	-	V		VX-OT	A.186									
		FORM C	-	PM	-	V	A	A-TPT										
		FORM C	-	HSSE	-	OX		S-TPT										
		FORM C	-	HSSE	-	-		NPT										
		FORM C	-	HSSE	-	-		PG										

EG-UNJF	BSW	BSF	BA	G	Rc	NPT	PG	P				M	K		N		S		H			
								C <0,2%	0,25 < C <0,4	0,25<C <0,4	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC
				A.337						10-25	10-20		15-60	15-40		25-70			8-20	8-20		
										10-25	10-20		15-60	15-40		25-70			8-20	8-20		
										10-25	10-20		15-60	15-40		25-70			8-20	8-20		
										10-25	10-20		15-60	15-40		25-70			8-20	8-20		
										10-25	10-20		15-60	15-40		25-70			8-20	8-20		
													50-100	30-60		20-60						
													50-100	30-60		20-60						
													50-100	30-60		20-60						
				A.338									10-15	7-12								
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9		10-15	7-12					3-5			
								8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9		10-15	7-12		10-15						
																					1-3	
																					2-4	1-3
																					2-4	1-3
				A.339																		1-3
					A.344			5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10				5-10	10-15						
					A.345			5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10				5-10	10-15						
						A.346		3-6	3-6	2-5	2-5		2-5	4-8	5-10	10-15						
							A.347	8-13	7-12	6-9				7-12	10-20	10-15						

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Forming taps | Blind & Through hole

			Tolerance				A-Brand	Product series	M	MF	UNC	UNF	MJ	UNJC	UNJF	EG-M	EG-MJ	EG-UNJC
		FORM C	6HX	PM	-		A	A-XPF	A.187	A.243								
		FORM C	6HX	PM			A	A-OIL-XPF	A.188	A.244								
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF	A.189	A.245	A.267	A.276						
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co			A	S-OIL-XPF	A.190	A.246	A.268	A.277						
		FORM C	**6GX**	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF 6GX	A.191	A.247								
		FORM C	**6GX**	HSS-Co			A	S-OIL-XPF 6GX	A.192	A.248								
		FORM C	**7GX**	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF 7GX	A.193									
		FORM C	**6H +0.1**	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF +0.1	A.194									
-		**FORM D**	6HX	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF FORM D	A.195	A.249								
	-	**FORM E**	6HX	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF FORM E	A.196	A.250								
	-	**FORM E**	6HX	HSS-Co			A	S-OIL-XPF FORM E	A.197	A.251								
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co	-		A	S-LT-XPF	A.198									
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co			A	S-OIL-LT-XPF	A.199	A.252								
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF-LH	A.200									
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF-HB Weldon	A.201									
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF-GL	A.202	A.253								
		FORM C	**6GX**	HSS-Co	-		A	S-XPF-GL 6GX	A.203	A.254								
		FORM C	6HX	CAR-BIDE			A	C-OIL-XPF	A.204	A.255								
		FORM C	6HX	HSS	-			R-XPF	A.205									
-		FORM D	6HX	HSS	-			R-XPF FORM D	A.206									
		FORM C	**6GX**	HSS	-			R-XPF 6GX	A.207									
		FORM C	6HX	HSS-Co	-			V-NRT	A.208	A.256								
		FORM C	**6GX**	HSS-Co	-			V-NRT 6GX	A.209									
-		**FORM D**	6HX	HSS-Co	-			V-NRT FORM D	A.210	A.257								
-		**FORM D**	**6GX**	HSS-Co	-			V-NRT 6GX FORM D	A.211									

EG-UNJF	BSW	BSF	BA	G	Rc	NPT	PG	P				M	K		N		S		H			
								C <0,2%	0,25 < C <0,4	0,25<C <0,4	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
				A.340				15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
				A.341				15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
				A.342				10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20	8-15			10-15	10-15						
								10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20	8-15			10-15	10-15						
								15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20			20-50	20-40			5-20			
									15-40	15-30	15-30	5-15			20-40	20-40						
									15-40	15-30	15-30	5-15			20-40	20-40						
									15-40	15-30	15-30	5-15			20-40	20-40						
								10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10			10-20	10-20						
								10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10			10-20	10-20						
								10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10			10-20	10-20						
								10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10			10-20	10-20						

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Thread Mills | Blind & Through hole

			Tolerance				A-Brand	Product series	M	MF	UNJ	UNC	UNF	UNJC	UNJF	EG-MJ	EG-UNJC
		-	-	CARBIDE	-	EgiAs	A	AT-1	A.352	A.352	A.358	A.358	A.358	A.358	A.358		
		-	-	CARBIDE	-	WXS		WH-EM-PNC	A.353	A.353							
		-	-	CARBIDE	-	SC		WX-ST-PNC-3P	A.354	A.354							
		-	-	CARBIDE	-	SC		WH-VM-PNC	A.355	A.355	A.359	A.359	A.359	A.359	A.359		
		-	-	CARBIDE	-	WX		WX-PNC	A.356	A.356	A.360	A.360	A.360	A.360	A.360		
		-	-	CARBIDE		WX		WXO-ST-PNC	A.357	A.357							

EG-UNJF	BSW	BSF	BA	G	Rc	NPT	PG	P				M	K		N		S		H			
								C <0,2%	0,25 < C <0,4	0,25<C <0,4	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC
					A.363			80-160	80-160	80-160	60-120	60-120	80-160	60-120	80-160	100-300			80-200	80-200		
								40-100	40-100	40-100	40-100	40-100	40-120	40-100	40-100	40-160	40-80	40-80	40-100	40-100	30-80	30-50
				A.361				60-90	60-90	60-90	30-60	60-90	50-100	50-70	50-100	50-100	20-60	20-60	30-60	30-60	30-60	
								60-90	60-90	60-90	30-60	60-90	50-100	50-70	50-100	50-100	20-60	20-60	30-60	30-60	30-60	
				A.362	A.364	A.365		50-75	50-75	40-70	15-30	20-40	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130	20-60	20-60	15-30	15-30		
								80-120	80-120	80-120	80-120	40-80	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130			60-100	60-100		

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series	A-POT		A-OIL-POT		A-POT 6GX		A-POT 7GX		A-POT +0.1		A-LT-POT		A-POT-LH		A-POT-HB Weldon		S-POT		S-POT 6G		S-POT 7G		S-POT +0.1		S-LT-POT		S-POT-LH		S-POT-HB Weldon		VA-POT	
A-Brand	A		A		A		A		A		A		A		A																	
Page	A.88		A.89		A.90		A.91		A.92		A.93		A.94		A.95		A.96		A.97		A.98		A.99		A.100		A.101		A.102		A.103	
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	-	-	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	-	-	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376
1	0,25	0,75	•														•															
1,1	0,25	0,85	•														•															
1,2	0,25	0,95	•														•															
1,4	0,3	1,1	•														•															
1,6	0,35	1,25	•														•															
1,7	0,35	1,35	•														•															
1,8	0,35	1,45	•														•															
2	0,4	1,6	•				•		•				•						•		•				•						•	
2,2	0,45	1,75	•														•														•	
2,3	0,4	1,85	•														•															
2,5	0,45	2,05	•				•		•				•				•		•		•				•						•	
2,6	0,45	2,15	•														•															
3	0,5	2,5	•	•			•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
3,5	0,6	2,9	•														•														•	
4	0,7	3,3	•	•			•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
4,5	0,75	3,7	•														•															
5	0,8	4,2	•	•			•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
5,5	0,9	4,6	•														•															
6	1	5	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•
7	1	6	•	•													•	•														
8	1,25	6,8	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•
9	1,25	7,8	•	•													•	•														
10	1,5	8,5	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•
11	1,5	9,5		•														•														
12	1,75	10,2		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
14	2	12		•		•						•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
16	2	14		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
18	2,5	15,5		•		•						•		•				•								•		•				•
20	2,5	17,5		•		•						•		•				•								•		•				•
22	2,5	19,5		•		•								•				•										•				•
24	3	21		•		•								•				•										•				•
27	3	24																														•
30	3,5	26,5																														•
33	3,5	29,5																														•
36	4	32																														•
39	4	35																														
42	4,5	37,5																														
45	4,5	40,5																														
48	5	43																														
52	5	47																														
56	5,5	50,5																														
Blind / through																																
			V		V		V		V		V		V		V		OX		OX		OX		OX		OX		OX		OX		OX	
			PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE	
			FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B	
Tolerance			6HX		6HX		**6GX**		**7GX**		**6H +0.1**		6HX		6HX		6H		**6G**		**7G**		**6H +0.1**		6H		6H		6H		6H	
P			•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
M			•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
K																	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
N			•		•		•		•		•		•		•																	
S			•		•		•		•		•		•		•																	
H			•		•		•		•		•		•		•																	

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series	VA-POT 6G	Z-POT		Z-OIL-POT		POT		POT D352	TIN-POT		TICN-POT		CC-POT		CC-LT-POT		HS-RFT-TIN		AL-POT		US-AL-RFT JIS		V-TI-POT		E-POT		WHR-NI-POT		CPM-POT	
A-Brand																														
Page	A.104	A.105		A.106		A.107		A.108	A.109		A.110		A.111		A.112		A.113		A.114		A.115		A.116		A.117		A.118		A.119	
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376
1	0,25	0,75																												
1,1	0,25	0,85																												
1,2	0,25	0,95																												
1,4	0,3	1,1																												
1,6	0,35	1,25																												
1,7	0,35	1,35																												
1,8	0,35	1,45																												
2	0,4	1,6	•		•				•				•		•				•											
2,2	0,45	1,75																												
2,3	0,4	1,85																												
2,5	0,45	2,05	•		•				•				•		•				•											
2,6	0,45	2,15																												
3	0,5	2,5	•		•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
3,5	0,6	2,9					•		•																					
4	0,7	3,3	•		•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
4,5	0,75	3,7																												
5	0,8	4,2	•		•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
5,5	0,9	4,6																												
6	1	5	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
7	1	6																												
8	1,25	6,8	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
9	1,25	7,8																												
10	1,5	8,5	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
11	1,5	9,5																												
12	1,75	10,2		•		•		•		•		•		•	•		•			•	•			•		•		•		•
14	2	12		•		•		•		•		•		•						•										•
16	2	14		•		•		•		•		•		•						•										•
18	2,5	15,5				•		•		•		•		•						•										•
20	2,5	17,5				•		•		•		•		•						•										•
22	2,5	19,5				•		•		•		•		•																
24	3	21				•		•		•		•		•																
27	3	24				•		•		•				•																
30	3,5	26,5				•		•		•				•																
33	3,5	29,5						•																						
36	4	32						•																						
39	4	35																												
42	4,5	37,5																												
45	4,5	40,5																												
48	5	43																												
52	5	47																												
56	5,5	50,5																												
Blind / through																														
	OX	V		V		-		-	TIN		TICN		CrN		CrN		TIN		-		V		V		-		HR		-	
	HSSE	PM		PM		HSSE		HSSE	HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		PM		PM		PM		PM	
	FORM B	FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B	FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM A		FORM B		FORM A		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM B	
Tolerance	6G	6HX		6HX		6H		6H	6H		6H		6HX		6HX		6H		6H		6H		6H		6H		6HX		6H	
P	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•												•	
M	•	•		•					•		•		•		•		•													
K	•					•		•	•		•																		•	
N		•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•									
S		•		•					•		•												•		•		•			
H		•		•																									•	

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series	H-POT		VP-H-POT		VPO-H-POT		A-SFT		A-OIL-SFT		A-SFT 6GX		A-SFT 7GX		A-SFT +0.1		A-SFT FORM E		A-LT-SFT		A-SFT-LH		A-SFT-HB Weldon		A-CSF OIL		A-CSF OIL FORM E		S-SFT		S-SFT 6G	
A-Brand							A		A		A		A		A		A		A		A		A		A		A					
Page	A.120		A.121		A.122		A.123		A.124		A.125		A.126		A.127		A.128		A.129		A.130		A.131		A.132		A.133		A.134		A.135	
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	-	-	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376
1	0,25	0,75					•																						•			
1,1	0,25	0,85					•																						•			
1,2	0,25	0,95					•																						•			
1,4	0,3	1,1					•																						•			
1,6	0,35	1,25					•																						•			
1,7	0,35	1,35					•																						•			
1,8	0,35	1,45					•																						•			
2	0,4	1,6	•		•		•				•		•						•										•		•	
2,2	0,45	1,75					•																						•			
2,3	0,4	1,85					•																						•			
2,5	0,45	2,05	•		•		•				•		•						•										•		•	
2,6	0,45	2,15					•																						•			
3	0,5	2,5	•		•		•	•			•		•		•		•		•		•		•						•	•	•	
3,5	0,6	2,9					•																						•			
4	0,7	3,3	•		•		•	•			•		•		•		•		•		•		•						•	•	•	
4,5	0,75	3,7					•																						•			
5	0,8	4,2	•		•		•	•			•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•	
5,5	0,9	4,6					•																						•			
6	1	5	•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	
7	1	6					•	•																					•	•		
8	1,25	6,8	•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	
9	1,25	7,8					•	•																					•	•		
10	1,5	8,5	•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	
11	1,5	9,5						•																						•		
12	1,75	10,2		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•				•		•
14	2	12		•		•		•		•								•		•		•								•		•
16	2	14		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•								•		•
18	2,5	15,5		•		•		•		•										•		•								•		
20	2,5	17,5		•		•		•		•										•		•								•		
22	2,5	19,5				•		•		•												•								•		
24	3	21				•		•		•												•								•		
27	3	24				•				•																						
30	3,5	26,5				•				•																						
33	3,5	29,5				•				•																						
36	4	32				•				•																						
39	4	35								•																						
42	4,5	37,5								•																						
45	4,5	40,5								•																						
48	5	43								•																						
52	5	47								•																						
56	5,5	50,5								•																						
Blind / through																																
			OX		V		V		V		V		V		V		V		V		V		V		FX		FX		OX		OX	
			PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		CARBIDE		CARBIDE		HSSE		HSSE	
			FORM B		FORM B		FORM B		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		**FORM E**		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		**FORM E**		FORM C		FORM C	
Tolerance			6H		6HX		**6H**		6HX		6HX		**6GX**		**7GX**		**6H +0.1**		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6H		**6G**	
P			•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•						•		•	
M									•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•						•		•	
K			•		•		•																		•		•		•		•	
N									•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•					
S			•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•									
H			•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•									

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series	S-SFT 7G	S-SFT +0.1	S-SFT FORM E	S-LT-SFT	S-SFT-LH	S-SFT-HB Weldon	VA-SFT	VA-SFT 6G	VA-SFT FORM E	Z-SFT	Z-OIL-SFT	SFT	SFT D352	TIN-SFT	TICN-SFT	HXL-SFT
A-Brand																
Page	A.136	A.137	A.138	A.139	A.140	A.141	A.142	A.143	A.144	A.145	A.146	A.147	A.148	A.149	A.150	A.151
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	- / -	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 352	DIN 371 / DIN 376	DIN 371 / DIN 376	
1	0,25	0,75														
1,1	0,25	0,85														
1,2	0,25	0,95														
1,4	0,3	1,1														
1,6	0,35	1,25														
1,7	0,35	1,35														
1,8	0,35	1,45														
2	0,4	1,6	•			•	•	•		•		•		•	•	
2,2	0,45	1,75					•									
2,3	0,4	1,85														
2,5	0,45	2,05	•			•	•	•		•		•		•		
2,6	0,45	2,15														
3	0,5	2,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
3,5	0,6	2,9					•					•		•		
4	0,7	3,3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
4,5	0,75	3,7														
5	0,8	4,2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
5,5	0,9	4,6														
6	1	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7	1	6														
8	1,25	6,8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9	1,25	7,8														
10	1,5	8,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
11	1,5	9,5														
12	1,75	10,2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
14	2	12		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
16	2	14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
18	2,5	15,5				•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
20	2,5	17,5				•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
22	2,5	19,5				•	•	•		•		•		•	•	
24	3	21				•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•
27	3	24					•	•		•		•		•		•
30	3,5	26,5					•	•		•		•		•		•
33	3,5	29,5					•	•				•				•
36	4	32					•	•				•				•
39	4	35														•
42	4,5	37,5														•
45	4,5	40,5														
48	5	43														•
52	5	47														•
56	5,5	50,5														•
Blind / through																
	OX	OX	OX	OX	OX	OX	OX	OX	OX	V	V	-	-	TIN	TICN	OX
	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	PM	PM	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE
	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM E**	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM E**	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance	**7G**	**6H+0.1**	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	**6G**	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6HX
P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
N										•	•	•	•	•	•	
S										•	•			•	•	
H										•	•					•

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series			OIL-HXL-SFT	VXL-SFT	OIL-VXL-SFT	WM-SFT		SH-SFT		CC-SFT		CC-LT-SFT		CC-NEO-SFT		SUS-SFT		HS-SFT-TIN JIS	AL-SFT		US-AL-SFT JIS	V-TI-SFT		E-SFT		WHR-NI-SFT		CPM-SFT	
A-Brand																													
Page			A.152	A.153	A.154	A.155		A.156		A.157		A.158		A.159		A.160		A.161	A.162		A.163	A.164		A.165		A.166		A.167	
Ø	I	Ø				DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	-	-	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376		DIN 371	DIN 376		DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376
1	0,25	0,75																											
1,1	0,25	0,85																											
1,2	0,25	0,95																											
1,4	0,3	1,1																											
1,6	0,35	1,25																		•			•							
1,7	0,35	1,35																											
1,8	0,35	1,45																											
2	0,4	1,6								•		•		•		•				•			•						
2,2	0,45	1,75														•				•									
2,3	0,4	1,85																											
2,5	0,45	2,05								•		•		•		•				•			•						
2,6	0,45	2,15																											
3	0,5	2,5						•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		
3,5	0,6	2,9														•			•										
4	0,7	3,3				•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		
4,5	0,75	3,7																											
5	0,8	4,2				•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		
5,5	0,9	4,6																											
6	1	5				•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		
7	1	6																											
8	1,25	6,8				•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•
9	1,25	7,8																											
10	1,5	8,5				•		•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•
11	1,5	9,5																											
12	1,75	10,2					•		•		•		•		•		•			•			•		•		•		•
14	2	12					•		•		•				•		•			•									•
16	2	14					•		•		•				•		•			•									•
18	2,5	15,5					•		•		•						•			•									•
20	2,5	17,5	•	•	•		•		•		•						•			•									•
22	2,5	19,5									•						•												
24	3	21	•	•	•						•						•												
27	3	24	•	•	•						•																		
30	3,5	26,5	•	•	•						•																		
33	3,5	29,5	•	•	•																								
36	4	32	•	•	•						•																		
39	4	35	•	•	•																								
42	4,5	37,5	•	•	•																								
45	4,5	40,5																											
48	5	43	•	•	•																								
52	5	47	•	•	•																								
56	5,5	50,5	•	•	•																								
Blind / through																													
			OX	OX	OX	OX		-		CrN		CrN		TIN		OX		TIN	-		V	V		-		HR		-	
			HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE		HSSE	HSSE		HSSE	PM		PM		PM		PM	
			FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C	FORM C		FORM C	FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C	
Tolerance			6HX	6HX	6HX	6H		6H		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6H	6H		6H	6H		6H		6HX		6H	
P			•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•				•										•	
M			•	•	•					•		•		•		•		•											
K			•					•																				•	
N								•		•		•		•				•	•		•								
S																						•		•		•			
H			•	•	•																							•	

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series			H-SFT		VP-H-SFT		VPO-H-SFT		V-EM-SFT	VP-DC-MT		VP-DC-MT FORM E		VPO-DC-MT Center		VPO-DC-MT Side		VPO-DC-MT FORM E		A-CHT OIL Center		A-CHT OIL Side		A-CHT OIL FORM E		GG-MT	
A-Brand																				A		A		A			
Page			A.168		A.169		A.170		A.171	A.172		A.173		A.174		A.175		A.176		A.177		A.178		A.179		A.180	
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	-	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376
1	0,25	0,75																									
1,1	0,25	0,85																									
1,2	0,25	0,95																									
1,4	0,3	1,1																									
1,6	0,35	1,25																									
1,7	0,35	1,35																									
1,8	0,35	1,45																									
2	0,4	1,6	•		•					•																	
2,2	0,45	1,75																									
2,3	0,4	1,85																									
2,5	0,45	2,05	•		•					•																	
2,6	0,45	2,15																									
3	0,5	2,5	•		•					•		•															
3,5	0,6	2,9								•																	
4	0,7	3,3	•		•				•	•		•														•	•
4,5	0,75	3,7																									
5	0,8	4,2	•		•				•	•		•								•		•		•		•	•
5,5	0,9	4,6																									
6	1	5	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
7	1	6								•																	
8	1,25	6,8	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
9	1,25	7,8																									
10	1,5	8,5	•		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	•
11	1,5	9,5									•																
12	1,75	10,2		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
14	2	12		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•								•
16	2	14		•		•		•	•		•		•		•		•		•								•
18	2,5	15,5		•		•		•			•		•		•		•		•								•
20	2,5	17,5		•		•		•			•		•		•		•		•								•
22	2,5	19,5				•		•			•		•						•								
24	3	21				•		•			•		•						•								
27	3	24				•		•																			
30	3,5	26,5				•		•			•																
33	3,5	29,5				•		•																			
36	4	32				•		•																			
39	4	35																									
42	4,5	37,5																									
45	4,5	40,5																									
48	5	43																									
52	5	47																									
56	5,5	50,5																									
Blind / through																											
			OX		V		V		V	V		V		V		V		V		FX		FX		FX		NI-OX	
			PM		PM		PM		HSSE	PM		PM		PM		PM		PM		CARBIDE		CARBIDE		CARBIDE		HSSE	
			FORM C		FORM C		FORM C		FORM C	FORM C		**FORM E**		FORM C		FORM C		**FORM E**		FORM C		FORM C		**FORM E**		FORM C	
Tolerance			6H		6HX		6HX		6H	6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX		6HX	
P			•		•		•			•		•		•		•		•									
M																											
K			•		•		•			•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
N									•	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		•			
S			•		•		•																				
H			•		•		•			•		•		•		•		•									

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series	OIL-TXL-MT	EX-MCT	V-XPM-HT	WH55-OT	WH55-OT FORM D	VX-OT	Product series	A-XPF	A-OIL-XPF	S-XPF	S-OIL-XPF	S-XPF 6GX	S-OIL-XPF 6GX
A-Brand							A-Brand	A	A	A	A	A	A
Page	A.181	A.182	A.183	A.184	A.185	A.186	Page	A.187	A.188	A.189	A.190	A.191	A.192

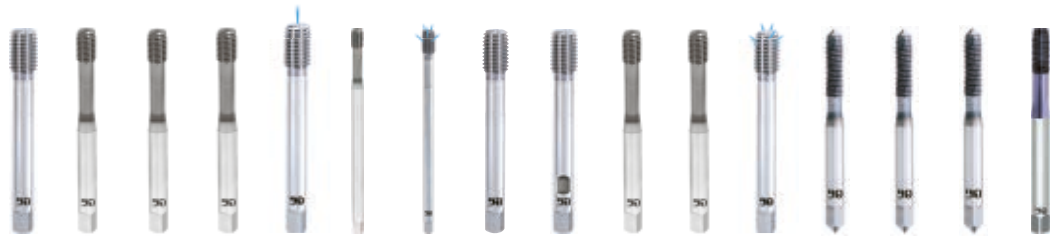
Ø	I	Ø							Ø	I	Ø min.	Ø max.						
1	0,25	0,75							1	0,25	0,89	0,90			•			
1,1	0,25	0,85							1,1	0,25	0,99	1,00			•			
1,2	0,25	0,95							1,2	0,25	1,09	1,10			•			
1,4	0,3	1,1							1,4	0,3	1,26	1,28			•			
1,6	0,35	1,25							1,6	0,35	1,45	1,48			•			
1,7	0,35	1,35							1,7	0,35	1,55	1,58			•			
1,8	0,35	1,45							1,8	0,35	1,65	1,68			•			
2	0,4	1,6							2	0,4	1,82	1,85			•		•	
2,2	0,45	1,75							2,2	0,45	2,00	2,04			•			
2,3	0,4	1,85							2,3	0,4	2,12	2,15			•			
2,5	0,45	2,05							2,5	0,45	2,30	2,34			•		•	
2,6	0,45	2,15							2,6	0,45	2,40	2,44			•			
3	0,5	2,5			•	•	•	•	3	0,5	2,77	2,82	•		•		•	
3,5	0,6	2,9							3,5	0,6	3,23	3,28			•		•	
4	0,7	3,3			•	•	•	•	4	0,7	3,67	3,72	•		•		•	
4,5	0,75	3,7							4,5	0,75	4,14	4,20			•			
5	0,8	4,2			•	•	•	•	5	0,8	4,62	4,68	•	•	•	•	•	•
5,5	0,9	4,6							5,5	0,9	5,06	5,13			•			
6	1	5		•	•	•	•	•	6	1	5,51	5,59	•	•	•	•	•	•
7	1	6							7	1	6,51	6,59			•			
8	1,25	6,8		•	•	•	•	•	8	1,25	7,37	7,45	•	•	•	•	•	•
9	1,25	7,8							9	1,25	8,37	8,45			•			
10	1,5	8,5		•	•	•	•	•	10	1,5	9,24	9,33	•	•	•	•	•	•
11	1,5	9,5							11	1,5	10,24	10,33				•		
12	1,75	10,2		•	•	•	•	•	12	1,75	11,1	11,2		•	•	•	•	•
14	2	12		•					14	2	12,96	13,08		•	•	•	•	•
16	2	14		•					16	2	14,96	15,08		•	•	•	•	•
18	2,5	15,5		•					18	2,5	16,66	16,81		•	•	•		
20	2,5	17,5	•	•					20	2,5	18,66	18,81		•	•	•		
22	2,5	19,5							22	2,5	20,66	20,81		•	•	•		
24	3	21	•						24	3	22,39	22,56		•	•	•		
27	3	24	•						27	3	25,39	25,56		•	•	•		
30	3,5	26,5	•						30	3,5	28,09	28,28		•	•	•		
33	3,5	29,5	•						33	3,5	31,09	31,28			•			
36	4	32	•						36	4	33,8	34,01			•			
39	4	35	•						39	4	36,8	37,01			•			
42	4,5	37,5	•						42	4,5	39,52	39,73			•			
45	4,5	40,5							45	4,5	42,52	42,73			•			
48	5	43	•															
52	5	47	•															
56	5,5	50,5	•															

Blind / through							Blind / through						
	OX	OX	V	V	V	V		V	V	V	V	V	V
	HSSE	HSSE	XPM	CARBIDE	CARBIDE	CARBIDE		PM	PM	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co
	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM D**	FORM C		FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance	6HX	6H	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	**Tolerance**	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	**6GX**	**6GX**
P	•	•					P	•	•	•	•	•	•
M							M	•	•	•	•	•	•
K	•	•					K						
N		•					N	•	•	•	•	•	•
S							S						
H	•		•	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	•	•	•

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



Product series				S-XPF 7GX	S-XPF +0.1	S-XPF FORM D	S-XPF FORM E	S-OIL-XPF FORM E	S-LT-XPF	S-OIL-LT-XPF	S-XPF-LH	S-XPF-HB Weldon	S-XPF-GL	S-XPF-GL 6GX	C-OIL-XPF	R-XPF	R-XPF FORM D	R-XPF 6GX	V-NRT
A-Brand				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Page				A.193	A.194	A.195	A.196	A.197	A.198	A.199	A.200	A.201	A.202	A.203	A.204	A.205	A.206	A.207	A.208
Ø	I	Ø min.	Ø max.																
1	0,25	0,89	0,90																•
1,1	0,25	0,99	1,00																
1,2	0,25	1,09	1,10																•
1,4	0,3	1,26	1,28																•
1,6	0,35	1,45	1,48																•
1,7	0,35	1,55	1,58																
1,8	0,35	1,65	1,68																
2	0,4	1,82	1,85	•			•		•										•
2,2	0,45	2,00	2,04																•
2,3	0,4	2,12	2,15																
2,5	0,45	2,30	2,34	•			•		•										•
2,6	0,45	2,40	2,44																
3	0,5	2,77	2,82	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
3,5	0,6	3,23	3,28	•			•												•
4	0,7	3,67	3,72	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
4,5	0,75	4,14	4,20																
5	0,8	4,62	4,68	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5,5	0,9	5,06	5,13																
6	1	5,51	5,59	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7	1	6,51	6,59																
8	1,25	7,37	7,45	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
9	1,25	8,37	8,45																
10	1,5	9,24	9,33	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
11	1,5	10,24	10,33																
12	1,75	11,1	11,2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•
14	2	12,96	13,08		•		•	•	•		•	•			•				
16	2	14,96	15,08		•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•				
18	2,5	16,66	16,81								•								
20	2,5	18,66	18,81								•								
22	2,5	20,66	20,81								•								
24	3	22,39	22,56								•								
27	3	25,39	25,56																
30	3,5	28,09	28,28																
33	3,5	31,09	31,28																
36	4	33,8	34,01																
39	4	36,8	37,01																
42	4,5	39,52	39,73																
45	4,5	42,52	42,73																
Blind / through																			
				V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
				HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	CARBIDE	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-Co
				FORM C	FORM C	**FORM D**	**FORM E**	**FORM E**	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM D**	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance				**7GX**	**6HX +0.1**	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	**6GX**	6HX	6HX	6HX	**6GX**	6HX
P				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
M				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
K																			
N				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
S																			
H				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

M



MF



Product series				V-NRT 6GX	V-NRT FORM D	V-NRT 6GX FORM D	Product series			A-POT		A-OIL-POT	A-POT 6GX	S-POT	S-POT 6G	VA-POT	Z-POT	POT	CC-POT
A-Brand							A-Brand			A		A	A						
Page				A.209	A.210	A.211	Page			A.212		A.213	A.214	A.215	A.216	A.217	A.218	A.219	A.220
Ø	I	Ø min.	Ø max.				Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374
1	0,25	0,89	0,90				2,5	0,35	2,15	•									
1,1	0,25	0,99	1,00				2,6	0,35	2,25	•									
1,2	0,25	1,09	1,10				3	0,35	2,65	•				•		•	•		
1,4	0,3	1,26	1,28				3,5	0,35	3,15	•									
1,6	0,35	1,45	1,48				4	0,35	3,65	•									
1,7	0,35	1,55	1,58				4	0,5	3,5	•				•		•	•	•	
1,8	0,35	1,65	1,68				4,5	0,5	4	•									
2	0,4	1,82	1,85	•	•	•	5	0,5	4,5	•				•		•	•	•	
2,2	0,45	2,00	2,04	•	•	•	6	0,5	5,5	•	•			•		•	•		
2,3	0,4	2,12	2,15				6	0,75	5,25	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2,5	0,45	2,30	2,34	•	•	•	7	0,75	6,25	•									
2,6	0,45	2,40	2,44				8	0,75	7,25	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	0,5	2,77	2,82	•	•	•	8	1	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3,5	0,6	3,23	3,28	•	•	•	9	1	8	•	•			•					
4	0,7	3,67	3,72	•	•	•	10	0,75	9,25	•	•			•				•	
4,5	0,75	4,14	4,20				10	1	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5	0,8	4,62	4,68	•	•	•	10	1,25	8,75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5,5	0,9	5,06	5,13				11	1	10		•			•					
6	1	5,51	5,59	•	•	•	12	1	11		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7	1	6,51	6,59				12	1,25	10,75		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8	1,25	7,37	7,45	•	•	•	12	1,5	10,5		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9	1,25	8,37	8,45				14	1	13		•			•				•	
10	1,5	9,24	9,33	•	•	•	14	1,25	12,75		•			•				•	
11	1,5	10,24	10,33				14	1,5	12,5		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12	1,75	11,1	11,2		•		16	1	15		•			•				•	
14	2	12,96	13,08				16	1,5	14,5		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16	2	14,96	15,08				18	1	17		•			•				•	
18	2,5	16,66	16,81				18	1,5	16,5		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20	2,5	18,66	18,81				18	2	16									•	
22	2,5	20,66	20,81				20	1	19		•			•				•	
24	3	22,39	22,56				20	1,5	18,5		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	3	25,39	25,56				20	2	18		•			•				•	
30	3,5	28,09	28,28				22	1	21		•			•					
33	3,5	31,09	31,28				22	1,5	20,5		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36	4	33,8	34,01				22	2	20		•			•				•	
39	4	36,8	37,01				24	1	23		•			•					
42	4,5	39,52	39,73				24	1,5	22,5		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	4,5	42,52	42,73				24	2	22		•			•				•	
							30	2	28									•	
Blind / through							Blind / through												
				V	V	V				V	V	V	V	OX	OX	OX	V	-	CrN
				HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co				PM	PM	PM	PM	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	PM	HSSE	HSSE
				FORM C	**FORM D**	**FORM D**				FORM B	FORM B	**FORM B**	**FORM B**	FORM B	**FORM B**	FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM B
Tolerance				**6GX**	6HX	**6GX**	Tolerance			6HX	6HX	**6GX**	6H	**6G**	6H	6HX	6H	6HX	
P				•	•	•	P			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
M				•	•	•	M			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
K							K						•	•	•		•		
N				•	•	•	N			•	•	•				•	•	•	
S							S			•	•	•				•			
H							H			•	•	•				•			

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

MF



Product series	H-POT	A-SFT		A-OIL-SFT	A-SFT 6GX	A-CSF OIL	A-CSF OIL-FORM E	S-SFT	S-SFT 6G	VA-SFT	Z-SFT	SFT	CC-SFT	SUS-SFT	AL-SFT	H-SFT	VP-DC-MT
A-Brand		A		A	A	A	A										
Page	A.221	A.222		A.223	A.224	A.225	A.226	A.227	A.228	A.229	A.230	A.231	A.232	A.233	A.234	A.235	A.236
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 374	DIN 371	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374
2,5	0,35	2,15		•													
2,6	0,35	2,25		•													
3	0,35	2,65	•	•				•		•	•					•	•
3,5	0,35	3,15		•													
4	0,35	3,65		•													
4	0,5	3,5	•	•				•		•	•	•				•	•
4,5	0,5	4		•													
5	0,5	4,5	•	•				•		•	•	•				•	•
6	0,5	5,5	•	•	•			•		•	•		•			•	•
6	0,75	5,25	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
7	0,75	6,25		•													
8	0,75	7,25	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
8	1	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9	1	8		•	•			•									
10	0,75	9,25		•	•			•				•					
10	1	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10	1,25	8,75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11	1	10			•			•									
12	1	11	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12	1,25	10,75	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12	1,5	10,5	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14	1	13			•			•				•					
14	1,25	12,75			•			•				•					
14	1,5	12,5	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
16	1	15			•			•				•					
16	1,5	14,5	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
18	1	17			•			•				•					
18	1,5	16,5	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
18	2	16										•					
20	1	19			•			•				•					
20	1,5	18,5	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
20	2	18			•			•				•					
22	1	21			•			•									
22	1,5	20,5	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
22	2	20			•			•				•					
24	1	23			•			•									
24	1,5	22,5	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
24	2	22			•			•				•					
30	2	28										•					
Blind / through																	
			OX	V	V	V	FX	FX	OX	OX	OX	V	-	CrN	OX	-	OX	V
			PM	PM	PM	PM	CARBIDE	CARBIDE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	PM	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	PM	PM
			FORM B	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM E**	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance			6H	6HX	6HX	**6GX**	6HX	6HX	6H	**6G**	6H	6H	6H	6HX	**6HX**	6H	6H	6HX
P			•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
M				•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•			
K			•				•	•	•	•	•		•				•	•
N				•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•		•		•
S			•	•	•	•						•					•	
H			•	•	•	•						•					•	•

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

MF



MF



Product series	VPO-DC-MT Center	VPO-DC-MT Side	A-CHT OIL Center	A-CHT OIL Side	A-CHT OIL FORM E	GG-MT
A-Brand			A	A	A	
Page	A.237	A.238	A.239	A.240	A.241	A.242
Ø	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	
2,5 0,35 2,15						
2,6 0,35 2,25						
3 0,35 2,65						•
3,5 0,35 3,15						•
4 0,35 3,65						
4 0,5 3,5						•
4,5 0,5 4						
5 0,5 4,5						•
6 0,5 5,5						•
6 0,75 5,25						•
7 0,75 6,25						
8 0,75 7,25						•
8 1 7	•	•	•	•		•
9 1 8						
10 0,75 9,25						
10 1 9	•	•	•	•	•	•
10 1,25 8,75	•	•				•
11 1 10						
12 1 11			•	•	•	•
12 1,25 10,75	•	•				•
12 1,5 10,5	•	•	•	•	•	•
14 1 13						•
14 1,25 12,75						
14 1,5 12,5	•	•	•	•	•	•
16 1 15						•
16 1,5 14,5	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 1 17						
18 1,5 16,5	•	•				•
18 2 16						•
20 1 19						
20 1,5 18,5	•	•	•	•		•
20 2 18						
22 1 21						
22 1,5 20,5						•
22 2 20						
24 1 23						
24 1,5 22,5						•
24 2 22						
30 2 28						
Blind / through						
	V	V	FX	FX	FX	NI-OX
	PM	PM	CARBIDE	CARBIDE	CARBIDE	HSSE
	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM E**	FORM C
Tolerance	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX
P	•	•				
M						
K	•	•	•	•	•	•
N	•	•	•	•	•	
S						
H	•	•				

Product series	A-XPF	A-OIL-XPF	S-XPF
A-Brand	A	A	A
Page	A.243	A.244	A.245
Ø I Ø$_{min.}$ Ø$_{max.}$	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174
4 0,5 3,77 3,82			•
5 0,5 4,77 4,82			•
6 0,5 5,79 5,83			•
6 0,75 5,65 5,71			•
7 0,75 6,65 6,71			•
8 0,5 7,79 7,83			•
8 0,75 7,65 7,71			•
8 1 7,51 7,59	•	•	•
10 1 9,51 9,59	•	•	•
10 1,25 9,37 9,45	•	•	•
12 1 11,52 11,60	•	•	•
12 1,25 11,39 11,46	•	•	•
12 1,5 11,25 11,34	•	•	•
14 1 13,52 13,60			•
14 1,25 13,39 13,46	•	•	•
14 1,5 13,25 13,34	•	•	•
16 1 15,52 15,60			•
16 1,5 15,25 15,34	•	•	•
18 1 17,52 17,60			•
18 1,5 17,25 17,34	•	•	•
20 1 19,52 19,60			•
20 1,5 19,25 19,34	•	•	•
22 1,5 21,25 21,34	•	•	•
24 1,5 23,25 23,34	•	•	•
Blind / through			
	V	V	V
	PM	PM	HSS-Co
	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance	6HX	6HX	6HX
P	•	•	•
M	•	•	•
K			
N	•	•	•
S			
H	•	•	•

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

MF



Product series				S-OIL-XPF	S-XPF 6GX	S-OIL-XPF 6GX	S-XPF FORM D	S-XPF FORM E	S-OIL-XPF FORM E	S-OIL-LT-XPF	S-XPF-GL	S-XPF-GL 6GX	C-OIL-XPF	V-NRT	V-NRT FORM D
A-Brand				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Page				A.246	A.247	A.248	A.249	A.250	A.251	A.252	A.253	A.254	A.255	A.256	A.257
Ø	I	Ø min.	Ø max.	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174
4	0,5	3,77	3,82												
5	0,5	4,77	4,82												
6	0,5	5,79	5,83												
6	0,75	5,65	5,71												
7	0,75	6,65	6,71												
8	0,5	7,79	7,83												
8	0,75	7,65	7,71												
8	1	7,51	7,59	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10	1	9,51	9,59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10	1,25	9,37	9,45	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
12	1	11,52	11,60	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
12	1,25	11,39	11,46	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
12	1,5	11,25	11,34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14	1	13,52	13,60	•											
14	1,25	13,39	13,46	•	•	•			•	•	•	•			
14	1,5	13,25	13,34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
16	1	15,52	15,60	•											
16	1,5	15,25	15,34	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
18	1	17,52	17,60	•											
18	1,5	17,25	17,34	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			
20	1	19,52	19,60	•											
20	1,5	19,25	19,34	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			
22	1,5	21,25	21,34	•	•	•			•		•	•			
24	1,5	23,25	23,34	•	•	•			•		•	•			
Blind / through															
				V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
				HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co	CARBIDE	HSS-Co	HSS-Co
				FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM D**	**FORM E**	**FORM E**	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	**FORM D**
Tolerance				6HX	**6GX**	**6GX**	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	**6GX**	6HX	6HX	6HX
P				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
M				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
K															
N				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
S															
H				•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

UNC UN



UNC



Product series			A-POT	S-POT	VA-POT	A-SFT	S-SFT	VA-SFT	HXL-SFT	VXL-SFT	VP-DC-MT
A-Brand			A			A					
Page			A.258	A.259	A.260	A.261	A.262	A.263	A.264	A.265	A.266
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1			
N°.2	56	1,85	•	•		•	•				•
N°.3	48	2	•	•		•	•				•
N°.4	40	2,35	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
N°.5	40	2,65	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
N°.6	32	2,7	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
N°.8	32	3,5	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
N°.10	24	3,8	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
N°.12	24	4,5	•	•		•	•				•
1/4	20	5,1	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
5/16	18	6,5	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
3/8	16	7,9	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
7/16	14	9,3		•	•	•	•	•			•
1/2	13	10,7		•	•	•	•	•			•
9/16	12	12,3		•	•	•	•	•			•
5/8	11	13,5		•	•	•	•	•			•
3/4	10	16,5		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7/8	9	19,3		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1	8	22,25		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1 1/8	7	25					•		•	•	
1 1/4	7	28					•		•	•	
1 3/8	6	30							•	•	
1 1/2	6	34					•		•	•	
1 1/8	8	25, 4							•	•	
1 1/4	8	28,5							•	•	
1 3/8	8	32							•	•	
1 1/2	8	35							•	•	
1 5/8	8	38,1							•	•	
1 3/4	8	41,5							•	•	
1 7/8	8	44,45							•	•	
2	8	48							•	•	
2 1/2	8	60,5							•	•	
Blind / through											
			V	OX	OX	V	OX	OX	OX	OX	V
			PM	HSSE	HSSE	PM	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	PM
			FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance			2BX	2B	2B	2BX	2B	2B	2B	2B	2BX
P			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
M			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
K				•	•		•	•	•		•
N			•			•			•		•
S			•			•					
H			•			•			•	•	•

Product series					S-XPF	S-OIL-XPF
A-Brand					A	A
Page					A.267	A.268
Ø	I	Ø min.	Ø max.	DIN 2184-1		DIN 2184-1	
N°.5	40	2,86	2,93	•			
N°.6	32	3,09	3,17	•			
N°.8	32	3,76	3,84	•			
N°.10	24	4,26	4,35	•			
1/4	20	5,66	5,76	•		•	
5/16	18	7,18	7,29	•		•	
3/8	16	8,66	8,78	•		•	
7/16	14	10,12	10,27		•		•
1/2	13	11,62	11,78		•		•
9/16	12	13,14	13,28		•		•
5/8	11	14,61	14,76		•		•
3/4	10	17,65	17,80		•		•
7/8	9	20,66	20,84		•		•
1	8	23,63	23,84		•		•
Blind / through							
					V	V	
					HSS-Co	HSS-Co	
					FORM C	FORM C	
Tolerance					2BX	2BX	
P					•	•	
M					•	•	
K							
N					•	•	
S							
H					•	•	

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

UNF



UNF



Product series			A-POT	S-POT	VA-POT	A-SFT	S-SFT	VA-SFT	VP-DC-MT
A-Brand			A			A			
Page			A.269	A.270	A.271	A.272	A.273	A.274	A.275
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 2184-1		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1			
N°.2	64	1,85	•	•		•	•		•
N°.3	56	2,15	•	•		•	•		•
N°.4	48	2,4	•	•		•	•		•
N°.5	44	2,7	•	•		•	•		•
N°.6	40	2,95	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
N°.8	36	3,5	•	•		•	•		•
N°.10	32	4,1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
N°.12	28	4,6	•	•		•	•		•
1/4	28	5,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5/16	24	6,9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3/8	24	8,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7/16	20	9,9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1/2	20	11,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9/16	18	12,9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5/8	18	14,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3/4	16	17,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7/8	14	20,4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1	12	23,25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind / through									
			V	OX	OX	V	OX	OX	V
			PM	HSSE	HSSE	PM	HSSE	HSSE	PM
			FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance			2BX	2B	2B	2BX	2B	2B	2BX
P			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
M			•	•	•	•	•	•	
K				•	•		•	•	•
N			•			•			•
S			•			•			
H			•			•			•

Product series			S-XPF	S-OIL-XPF
A-Brand			A	A
Page			A.276	A.277
Ø	I	Ø min. / Ø max.		
N°.6	40	3,19 / 3,26	•	
N°.10	32	4,41 / 4,47	•	
1/4	28	5,87 / 5,94	•	•
5/16	24	7,39 / 7,47	•	•
3/8	24	8,98 / 9,06	•	•
7/16	20	10,45 / 10,55	•	•
1/2	20	12,04 / 12,14	•	•
9/16	18	13,56 / 13,64	•	•
5/8	18	15,15 / 15,23	•	•
3/4	16	18,22 / 18,30	•	•
7/8	14	21,27 / 21,38	•	•
1	12	24,26 / 24,37	•	•
Blind / through				
			V	V
			HSS-Co	HSS-Co
			FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance			2BX	2BX
P			•	•
M			•	•
K				
N			•	•
S				
H			•	•

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

MJ



UNJC



Product series			CC-NEO-SFT		V-TI-SFT		Product series			VA-POT	V-TI-POT	E-POT	WHR-NI-POT	H-POT	VA-SFT	CC-SFT	V-TI-SFT	E-SFT	WHR-NI-SFT	H-SFT
A-Brand							A-Brand													
Page			A.278		A.279		Page			A.280	A.281	A.282	A.283	A.284	A.285	A.286	A.287	A.288	A.289	A.290
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	Ø	I	Ø	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1
2	0,4	1,610 - 1,722	•		•		N°.4	40	2,35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	0,5	2,513 - 2,653	•		•		N°.6	32	2,7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4	0,7	3,318 - 3,498	•		•		N°.8	32	3,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5	0,8	4,221 - 4,421	•		•		N°.10	24	3,8			•	•			•		•	•	
6	1	5,026 - 5,216	•		•		1/4	20	5,1			•	•			•		•	•	
8	1,25	6,782 - 6,994	•		•		5/16	18	6,5			•	•			•		•	•	
10	1,5	8,539 - 8,775	•		•		3/8	16	7,9			•	•			•		•	•	
12	1,75	10.295 - 10,560		•		•	7/16	14	9,3			•	•			•		•	•	
							1/2	13	10,7			•	•			•		•	•	
							9/16	12	12,3							•				
							5/8	11	13,5			•	•			•		•	•	
							3/4	10	16,5			•	•			•		•	•	
							7/8	9	19,3			•	•			•		•	•	
							1	8	22,25			•	•			•		•	•	
Blind / through							Blind / through													
			TIN		V					OX	V	-	HR	OX	OX	CrN	V	-	HR	OX
			HSSE		PM					HSSE	PM	PM	PM	PM	HSSE	HSSE	PM	PM	PM	PM
			FORM C		FORM C					FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance			4H		4H		Tolerance			3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B
P			•				P			•				•	•	•				•
M			•				M			•					•	•				
K							K			•				•	•					•
N			•				N									•				
S					•		S				•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
H							H							•						•

SELECTION CHART

UNJF



EG M



Product series			VA-POT	V-TI-POT	E-POT	WHR-NI-POT	H-POT	VA-SFT	CC-SFT	V-TI-SFT	E-SFT	WHR-NI-SFT	H-SFT	Product series			CC-HL-SFT	
A-Brand														A-Brand				
Page			A.291	A.292	A.293	A.294	A.295	A.296	A.297	A.298	A.299	A.300	A.301	Page			A.302	
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	Ø	I	Ø	DIN 371	DIN 376
N°.10	32	4,1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	0,5	3,2	•	
1/4	28	5,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	0,7	4,2	•	
5/16	24	6,9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	0,8	5,2	•	
3/8	24	8,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	1	6,3	•	
7/16	20	9,9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	1,25	8,4	•	
1/2	20	11,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	1,5	10,4	•	
9/16	18	12,9			•	•			•		•	•		12	1,75	12,5		•
5/8	18	14,5			•	•			•		•	•						
3/4	16	17,5			•	•			•		•	•						
7/8	14	20,4			•	•			•		•	•						
1	12	23,25							•									
Blind / through														Blind / through				
			OX	V	-	HR	OX	OX	CrN	V	-	HR	OX				CrN	
			HSSE	PM	PM	PM	PM	HSSE	HSSE	PM	PM	PM	PM				HSSE	
			FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C				FORM C	
Tolerance			3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	Tolerance			6H	
P			•				•	•	•				•	P			•	
M			•					•	•					M			•	
K			•				•	•					•	K				
N									•					N			•	
S				•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	S				
H							•						•	H				

SELECTION CHART

EG MJ



EG UNJC



Product series	E-HL-POT	H-HL-POT	E-HL-SFT	H-HL-SFT	Product series	E-HL-POT	H-HL-POT	E-HL-SFT	H-HL-SFT
A-Brand					A-Brand				
Page	A.303	A.304	A.305	A.306	Page	A.307	A.308	A.309	A.310
Ø	DIN 371	DIN 371	DIN 371	DIN 371	Ø	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1
2	•	•	•	•	4	•	•	•	•
2,5	•	•	•	•	6	•	•	•	•
3	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•
4	•	•	•	•					
5	•	•	•	•					
6	•	•	•	•					
8	•	•	•	•					
10	•	•	•	•					

Blind / through					Blind / through				
	-	OX	-	OX		-	OX	-	OX
	PM	PM	PM	PM		PM	PM	PM	PM
	FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C		FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance	4H	4H	4H	4H	Tolerance	3B	3B	3B	3B
P		•		•	P		•		•
M					M				
K		•		•	K		•		•
N					N				
S	•	•	•	•	S	•	•	•	•
H		•		•	H		•		•

SELECTION CHART

EG UNJF



BSW



Product series	E-HL-POT	H-HL-POT	CC-HL-SFT	E-HL-SFT	H-HL-SFT	Product series	A-POT	S-POT	A-SFT	S-SFT
A-Brand						A-Brand	A		A	
Page	A.311	A.312	A.313	A.314	A.315	Page	A.316	A.317	A.318	A.319
Ø	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	Ø	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1
10	•	•	•	•	•	1/8	•	•	•	•
1/4	•	•	•	•	•	3/16	•	•	•	•
5/16	•	•	•	•	•	1/4	•	•	•	•
3/8	•	•	•	•	•	5/16	•	•	•	•
7/16	•	•		•	•	3/8	•	•	•	•
1/2	•	•		•	•	7/16	•	•	•	•
						1/2	•	•	•	•
						5/8	•	•	•	•
						3/4	•	•	•	•
						7/8	•	•	•	•
						1	•	•	•	•
Blind / through						Blind / through				
	-	OX	CrN	-	OX		V	OX	V	OX
	PM	PM	HSSE	PM	PM		PM	HSSE	PM	HSSE
	FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C		FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	Tolerance	MED	MED	MED	MED
P		•	•		•	P	•	•	•	•
M			•			M	•	•	•	•
K		•				K		•		•
N			•			N	•		•	
S	•	•		•	•	S	•		•	
H		•			•	H	•		•	

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

BSF



BA (BS93)



Product series			A-POT	S-POT	A-SFT	S-SFT	Product series			A-POT	S-POT	A-SFT	S-SFT
A-Brand			A		A		A-Brand			A		A	
Page			A.320	A.321	A.322	A.323	Page			A.324	A.325	A.326	A.327
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 2184-1		DIN 2184-1		Ø	I	Ø				
1/4	26	5,3	•	•	•	•	0	1	5	•	•	•	•
5/16	22	6,8	•	•	•	•	1	0,9	4,4	•	•	•	•
3/8	20	8,3	•	•	•	•	2	0,81	3,9	•	•	•	•
7/16	18	9,7	•	•	•	•	3	0,73	3,4	•	•	•	•
1/2	16	11	•	•	•	•	4	0,66	3	•	•	•	•
5/8	14	14	•	•	•	•	5	0,59	2,6	•	•	•	•
3/4	12	16,8	•	•	•	•	6	0,53	2,3	•	•	•	•
1	10	22,7	•	•	•	•	7	0,48	2	•	•	•	•
							8	0,43	1,8	•	•	•	•
							9	0,39	1,5	•	•	•	•
							10	0,35	1,3	•	•	•	•
							11	0,31	1,2	•	•	•	•
							12	0,28	1	•	•	•	•
Blind / through							Blind / through						
			V	OX	V	OX				V	OX	V	OX
			PM	HSSE	PM	HSSE				PM	HSSE	PM	HSSE
			FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C				FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance			MED	MED	MED	MED	Tolerance			-	-	-	-
P			•	•	•	•	P			•	•	•	•
M			•	•	•	•	M			•	•	•	•
K				•		•	K				•		•
N			•				N			•		•	
S			•		•		S			•		•	
H			•		•		H			•		•	

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

G



Product series			A-POT	S-POT	POT	A-SFT	S-SFT	VA-SFT	SFT	SH-SFT	CC-SFT	VP-DC-MT	GG-MT	VX-OT
A-Brand			A			A								
Page			A.328	A.329	A.330	A.331	A.332	A.333	A.334	A.335	A.336	A.337	A.338	A.339
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	–
1/16	28	6,8										•		
1/8	28	8,7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1/4	19	11,8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3/8	19	15,25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1/2	14	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5/8	14	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		
3/4	14	24,5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		
7/8	14	28,25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		
1	11	30,75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		
1 1/8	11	35,5										•		
1 1/4	11	39,5										•		
1 1/2	11	45,25										•		
1 3/4	11	51										•		
2	11	57										•		
Blind / through														
			V	OX	-	V	OX	OX	-	-	CrN	V	NI-OX	V
			PM	HSSE	HSSE	PM	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	HSSE	PM	HSSE	CARBIDE
			FORM B	FORM B	FORM B	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C	FORM C
Tolerance			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
M			•	•		•	•	•			•			
K				•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
N			•		•	•			•	•	•	•		
S			•			•								
H			•			•						•		•

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

G



Rc (PT)



NPT



Product series				S-XPF	S-OIL-XPF	S-XPF-GL	Product series			A-SFT	A-TPT	S-TPT	Product series			NPT
A-Brand				A	A	A	A-Brand			A	A		A-Brand			
Page				A.340	A.341	A.342	Page			A.343	A.344	A.345	Page			A.346
Ø	I	$Ø_{min.}$	$Ø_{max.}$	DIN 2189	DIN 2189	DIN 2189	Ø	I	Ø	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	Ø	I	Ø	DIN 2181
1/8	28	9,24	9,35	•		•	1/16	28	6,15	•			1/16	27	6,15	•
1/4	19	12,41	12,62	•	•	•	1/8	28	8,3	•	•	•	1/8	27	8,4	•
3/8	19	15,92	16,12	•	•	•	1/4	19	11	•	•	•	1/4	18	11,1	•
1/2	14	19,93	20,15	•	•	•	3/8	19	14,5	•	•	•	3/8	18	14,3	•
5/8	14	21,89	22,11	•	•	•	1/2	14	18,1	•	•	•	1/2	14	17,9	•
3/4	14	25,42	25,64	•	•	•	3/4	14	23,5	•	•	•	3/4	14	23,3	•
7/8	14	29,18	29,40	•	•	•	1	11	29,6	•	•	•	1	11,5	29	•
1	11	31,92	32,20	•	•	•										
Blind / through							Blind / through						Blind / through			
				V	V	V				V	V	OX				-
				HSS-Co	HSS-Co	HSS-Co				PM	PM	HSSE				HSSE
				FORM C	FORM C	FORM C				FORM C	FORM C	FORM C				FORM C
Tolerance				-	-	-	Tolerance			-	-	-	Tolerance			-
P				•	•	•	P			•	•	•	P			•
M				•	•	•	M						M			
K							K						K			•
N				•	•	•	N			•	•		N			•
S							S						S			
H				•	•	•	H						H			

SELECTION CHART

Threading | Selection chart | By size

Pg



Product series			PG
A-Brand			
Page			A.347
Ø	I	Ø	DIN 5156
7	20	11,4	•
9	18	14	•
11	18	17,25	•
13,5	18	19	•
16	18	21,25	•
21	16	27	•
29	16	35,5	•
36	16	45,5	•
42	16	52,5	•
48	16	58	•
Blind / through			
			-
			HSSE
			FORM C
Tolerance			-
P			•
M			
K			•
N			•
S			
H			

INDEX

Threading

Metric - Through hole

Cutting taps





















Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	M1 - M24	A.88
A-OIL-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Side through coolant	M6 - M24	A.89
A-POT 6GX	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.90
A-POT 7GX	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For 7G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.91
A-POT+0.1	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance	M3 - M16	A.92
A-LT-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels With long shank for long reach threading	M2 - M20	A.93
A-POT-LH	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For left-hand threads	M3 - M24	A.94
A-POT-HB Weldon	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels With Weldon shank	M3 - M16	A.95
S-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	M1 - M24	A.96
S-POT 6G	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.97
S-POT 7G	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For 7G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.98
S-POT+0.1	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance	M3 - M16	A.99
S-LT-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels With long shank for long reach threading	M2 - M20	A.100
S-POT-LH	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For left-hand threads	M3 -M24	A.101
S-POT-HB Weldon	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels With Weldon shank	M3 -M16	A.102
VA-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	M2 - M36	A.103
VA-POT 6G	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	M2 - M16	A.104
Z-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels	M2 - M30	A.105
Z-OIL-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels Side through coolant	M6 - M20	A.106

INDEX

Threading

Metric - Through hole

Cutting taps


















Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
POT			HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For general purpose applications	M2 - M36	A.107
POT			HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For general purpose applications According to DIN 352 shank reduced length	M3 - M10	A.108
TIN-POT	TiN		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For steels up to 850 N/mm²	M2 - M30	A.109
TICN-POT	TiCN		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For steels up to 1000 N/mm²	M2 - M24	A.110
CC-POT	CrN		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For general steels and stainless steels Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	M2 - M30	A.111
CC-LT-POT	CrN		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For general steels and stainless steels With long shank for long reach threading	M2 - M12	A.112
HS-RFT-TIN	TiN		HSSE spiral-flute cutting tap for through holes For high speed tapping in various materials Right-hand cut with left-hand flute for chip evacuation towards front	M3 - M12	A.113
AL-POT			HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For aluminium and cast aluminium	M2 - M20	A.114
US-AL-RFT	V		HSSE spiral-flute cutting tap for through holes For high speed tapping in aluminium and cast aluminium Right-hand cut with left-hand flute for chip evacuation towards front	M3 - M12	A.115
V-TI-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Titanium alloys	M3 - M12	A.116
E-POT			Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	M3 - M12	A.117
WHR-NI-POT	HR		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	M3 - M12	A.118
CPM-POT			Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For steels up to 900 N/mm² and cast iron	M3 - M20	A.119
H-POT	OX		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	M2 - M20	A.120
VP-H-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	M2 - M36	A.121
VPO-H-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC Side through coolant	M6 - M36	A.122

INDEX

Threading

Metric - Blind hole

Cutting taps

	Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
	A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	M1 - M24	A.123
	A-OIL-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Centre through coolant	M6 - M56	A.124
	A-SFT 6GX	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.125
	A-SFT 7GX	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For 7G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.126
	A-SFT +0.1	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance	M3 - M16	A.127
	A-SFT FORM E	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Form E chamfer	M3 - M16	A.128
	A-LT-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels With long shank for long reach threading	M2 - M20	A.129
	A-SFT-LH	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For left-hand threads	M3 - M24	A.130
	A-SFT-HB Weldon	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels With Weldon shank	M3 - M16	A.131
	A-CSF OIL	FX	A	Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant	M5 - M12	A.132
	A-CSF OIL FORM E	FX	A	Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer	M5 - M12	A.133
	S-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	M1 - M24	A.134
	S-SFT 6G	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.135
	S-SFT 7G	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For 7G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.136
	S-SFT+0.1	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance	M3 - M16	A.137
	S-SFT FORM E	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels Form E chamfer	M3 - M16	A.138
	S-LT-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels With long shank for long reach threading	M2 -M20	A.139
	S-SFT-LH	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For left-hand threads	M3 - M24	A.140
	S-SFT-HB Weldon	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels With Weldon shank	M3 - M16	A.141

INDEX

Threading

Metric - Blind hole

Cutting taps

	Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
	VA-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	M2 - M36	A.142
	VA-SFT 6G	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.143
	VA-SFT FORM E	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels Form E chamfer	M3 - M16	A.144
	Z-SFT	V		Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels	M2 - M30	A.145
	Z-OIL-SFT	V		Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels Centre through coolant	M6 - M20	A. 146
	SFT			HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general purpose applications	M2 - M36	A.147
	SFT			HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general purpose applications According to DIN 352 shank reduced length	M3 - M10	A.148
	TIN-SFT	TiN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For steels up to 850 N/mm²	M2 - M30	A.149
	TICN-SFT	TiCN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For steels up to 850 N/mm²	M2 - M24	A.150
	HXL-SFT	OX		HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For steels and cast iron For horizontal applications in oil and heavy industry	M20 - M56	A.151
	OIL-HXL-SFT	OX		HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For steels and cast iron Centre through coolant, for horizontal applications in oil and heavy industry	M20 - M56	A.152
	VXL-SFT	OX		HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels For vertical applications in oil and heavy industry	M20 - M56	A.153
	OIL-VXL-SFT	OX		HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels Centre through coolant, for vertical applications in oil and heavy industry	M20 - M56	A.154
	WM-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For mild steels	M4 - M20	A.155
	SH-SFT			HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For alloyed steels ≥ 1100N/mm² Short chip creation	M3 - M20	A.156
	CC-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	M2 - M36	A.157
	CC-LT-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium With long shank for long reach threading	M2 - M12	A.158
	CC-NEO-SFT	TiN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Variable helix for better chip evacuation	M2 - M16	A.159
	SUS-SFT	OX		HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For stainless steels	M2 - M24	A.160

INDEX

Threading

Metric - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
HS-SFT-TIN	TiN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For high speed tapping in various materials	M3 - M12	A.161
AL-SFT			HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For aluminium and cast aluminium	M1,6 - M20	A.162
US-AL-SFT	V		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For high speed tapping in aluminium and cast aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	M3 - M12	A.163
V-TI-SFT	V		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Titanium alloys	M1,6 - M12	A.164
E-SFT			Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	M3 - M12	A.165
WHR-NI-SFT	HR		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	M3 - M12	A.166
CPM-SFT			Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For steels up to 900 N/mm² and cast iron	M3 - M20	A.167
H-SFT	OX		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	M2 - M20	A.168
VP-H-SFT	V		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	M2 - M36	A.169
VPO-H-SFT	V		Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC Centre through coolant	M6 - M36	A.170
V-EM-SFT	V		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For die cast aluminium Centre through coolant, with end cut, for pre-formed cast holes	M4 - M16	A.171

Metric - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VP-DC-MT	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min	M2 - M30	A.172
VP-DC-MT FORM E	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, chamfer Form E	M3 - M24	A.173
VPO-DC-MT Center	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast. Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with centre through coolant	M6 - M20	A.174
VPO-DC-MT Side	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast. Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with side through coolant	M6 - M20	A.175
VPO-DC-MT FORM E	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast. Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, center coolant through, chamfer Form E	M6 - M24	A.176

Metric - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps












Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-CHT OIL Center	FX	A	Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant	M5 - M12	A.177
A-CHT OIL Side	FX	A	Carbide straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Side through coolant	M5 - M12	A.178
A-CHT OIL FORM E	FX	A	Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer	M5 - M12	A.179
GG-MT	NI-OX		HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes For cast iron	M4 - M20	A.180
OIL-TXL-MT	OX		HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes For cast iron and general steels For vertical and horizontal applications, side through coolant, up to M56	M20 - M56	A.181
EX-MCT	OX		HSSE low left-hand helix for blind and through holes For cast iron, cast aluminium and general steels Long shank for long reach tapping	M6 - M20	A.182
V-XPM-HT	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For hardened steels up to 52 HRC Highly wear resistant XPM tool substrate	M3 - M12	A.183
WH55-OT	V		Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes For hardened steels up to 55 HRC	M3 - M12	A.184
WH55-OT FORM D	V		Carbide straight flute cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 55 HRC Chamfer Form D	M3 - M12	A.185
VX-OT	V		Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes For hardened steels up to 62 HRC	M3 - M12	A.186

Metric - Forming

Forming taps





Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-XPF	V	A	Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Powder metal for long tool life	M3 - M30	A.187
A-OIL-XPF	V	A	Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Side through coolant	M5 - M45	A.188
S-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	M1 - M30	A.189

INDEX

Threading

Metric - Forming

Forming taps

	Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
	S-OIL-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Side through coolant	M5 - M45	A.190
	S-XPF 6GX	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For 6G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.191
	S-OIL-XPF 6GX	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For 6G internal thread tolerance, side through coolant	M5 - M16	A.192
	S-XPF 7GX	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For 7G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M16	A.193
	S-XPF+0.1	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance	M3 - M16	A.194
	S-XPF FORM D	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Chamfer Form D	M3 - M16	A.195
	S-XPF FORM E	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Chamfer Form E	M2 - M16	A.196
	S-OIL-XPF FORM E	V	A	HSSE forming tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Center through coolant, chamfer Form E	M5 - M16	A.197
	S-LT-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium With long shank for long reach threading	M2 - M12	A.198
	S-OIL-LT-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium With long shank for long reach threading, side through coolant	M6 - M12	A.199
	S-XPF-LH	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For left-hand threads	M3 - M24	A.200
	S-XPF-HB Weldon	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium With Weldon shank	M3 - M16	A.201
	S-XPF-GL	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Without oil grooves for higher rigidity	M3 - M12	A.202
	S-XPF-GL 6GX	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Without oil grooves for higher rigidity, for 6G internal thread tolerance	M3 - M12	A.203
	C-OIL-XPF	V	A	Carbide forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium With side through coolant	M5 - M16	A.204
	R-XPF	V		HSS forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	M3 - M6	A.205
	R-XPF FORM D	V		HSS forming tap for through holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	M3 - M6	A.206
	R-XPF 6GX	V		HSS forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For 6G internal thread tolerance	M3 - M6	A.207
	V-NRT	V		HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	M1 - M12	A.208

INDEX

Threading

Metric - Forming

Forming taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
V-NRT 6GX	V		HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For 6G internal thread tolerance	M2 - M10	A.209
V-NRT FORM D	V		HSSE forming tap for through holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Chamfer Form D	M2 - M12	A.210
V-NRT 6GX FORM D	V		HSSE forming tap for through holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For 6G internal thread tolerance, chamfer Form D	M2 - M10	A.211

Metric Fine- Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	MF2,5 - MF24	A.212
A-OIL-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Side through coolant	MF8 - MF20	A.213
A-POT 6GX	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	MF6 - MF24	A.214
S-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	MF3 - MF24	A.215
S-POT 6G	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	MF6 - MF24	A.216
VA-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	MF3 - MF24	A.217
Z-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in steels and stainless steels	MF3 - MF24	A.218
POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For general purpose applications	MF4 - MF30	A.219
CC-POT	CrN		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For general steels and stainless steels Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	MF6 - MF24	A.220
H-POT	OX		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	MF3 - MF24	A.221

INDEX

Threading

Metric Fine- Blind hole

Cutting taps

	Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
	A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	MF2,5 - MF24	A.222
	A-OIL-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Centre through coolant	MF8 - MF20	A.223
	A-SFT 6GX	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	MF6 - MF24	A.224
	A-CSF OIL	FX	A	Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant	MF8 - MF20	A.225
	A-CSF OIL FORM E	FX	A	Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer	MF8 - MF16	A.226
	S-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	MF3 - MF24	A.227
	S-SFT 6G	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels For 6G internal thread tolerance	MF6 - MF24	A.228
	VA-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	MF3 - MF24	A.229
	Z-SFT	V		Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels	MF3 - MF24	A.230
	SFT			HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general purpose applications	MF4 - MF30	A.231
	CC-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	MF6 - MF24	A.232
	SUS-SFT	OX		HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For stainless steels	MF8 - MF24	A.233
	AL-SFT			HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For aluminium and cast aluminium	MF8 - MF12	A.234
	H-SFT	OX		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	MF3 - MF24	A.235

INDEX

Threading

Metric Fine - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VP-DC-MT	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min	MF3 - MF24	A.236
VPO-DC-MT Center	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with Centre through coolant	MF8 - MF20	A.237
VPO-DC-MT Side	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with side through coolant	MF8 - MF20	A.238
A-CHT OIL Center	FX		Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant	MF8 - MF20	A.239
A-CHT OIL Side	FX		Carbide straight flute cutting tap for through holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Side through coolant	MF8 -MF20	A.240
A-CHT OIL FORM E	FX		Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer	MF10 - MF16	A.241
GG-MT	NI-OX		HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes For cast iron	MF3 - MF24	A.242

Metric Fine - Forming

Forming taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-XPF	V	A	Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Powder metal for long tool life	MF8 - MF24	A.243
A-OIL-XPF	V	A	Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels Side through coolant	MF8 - MF24	A.244
S-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	MF4 - MF24	A.245
S-OIL-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Side through coolant	MF8 - MF24	A.246
S-XPF 6GX	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium For 6G internal thread tolerance	MF8 - MF24	A.247
S-OIL-XPF 6GX	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Side through coolant For 6G internal thread tolerance	MF8 - MF24	A.248

INDEX

Threading

Metric Fine - Forming

Forming taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
S-XPF FORM D	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Chamfer Form D	MF8 - MF20	A.249
S-XPF FORM E	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Chamfer Form E	MF10 - MF16	A.250
S-OIL-XPF FORM E	V	A	HSSE forming tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Center through coolant Chamfer Form E	MF8 - MF24	A.251
S-OIL-LT-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium With long shank for long reach threading, side through coolant	MF8 - MF14	A.252
S-XPF-GL	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Without oil grooves for higher rigidity	MF8 - MF24	A.253
S-XPF-GL 6GX	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Without oil grooves for higher rigidity, for 6G internal thread tolerance	MF8 - MF24	A.254
C-OIL-XPF	V		Carbide forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Side through coolant	MF8 - MF16	A.255
V-NRT	V		HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	MF8 - MF12	A.256
V-NRT FORM D	V		HSSE forming tap for through holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Chamfer Form D	MF8 - MF12	A.257

UNC - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	N.2 - 1"	A.258
S-POT	0X		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.2 - 1"	A.259
VA-POT	0X		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.4 - 1"	A.260

INDEX

Threading

UNC - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	N.2 - 1"	A.261
S-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.2 - 1 1/2	A.262
VA-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.4 - 1"	A.263
HXL-SFT	OX		HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For steels and cast iron For horizontal applications in oil and heavy industry	3/4 - 2 1/2	A.264
VXL-SFT	OX		HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels For vertical applications in oil and heavy industry	3/4 - 2 1/2	A.265

UNC - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VP-DC-MT	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min	N.2 - 1"	A.266

UNC - Forming

Forming taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
S-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	N.5 - 1"	A.267
S-OIL-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Side through coolant	1/4 - 1"	A.268

INDEX

Threading

UNF - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	N.2 - 1"	A.269
S-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.2 - 1"	A.270
VA-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.6 - 1"	A.271

UNF - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	N.2 - 1"	A.272
S-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.2 - 1"	A.273
VA-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.6 - 1"	A.274

UNF - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VP-DC-MT	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and aluminium cast Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min	N.2 - 1"	A.275

UNF - Forming

Forming taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
S-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	N.6 - 1"	A.276
S-OIL-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Side through coolant	1/4 - 1"	A.277

INDEX

Threading

MJ - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
CC-NEO-SFT	TiN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Variable helix for better chip evacuation	MJ2 - MJ12	A.278
V-TI-SFT	V		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Titanium alloys	MJ2 - MJ12	A.279

UNJC - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VA-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.4 - N.8	A.280
V-TI-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Titanium alloys	N.4 - N.8	A.281
E-POT			Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.4 - 1"	A.282
WHR-NI-POT	HR		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.4 - 1"	A.283
H-POT	OX		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	N.4 - N.8	A.284

UNJC - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VA-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.4 - N.8	A.285
CC-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	N.4 - 1"	A.286
V-TI-SFT	V		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Titanium alloys	N.4 - N.8	A.287
E-SFT			Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.4 - 1"	A.288
WHR-NI-SFT	HR		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.4 - 1"	A.289
H-SFT	OX		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	N.4 - N.8	A.290

INDEX

Threading

UNJF - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VA-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.10 - 1/2	A.291
V-TI-POT	V		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Titanium alloys	N.10 - 1/2	A.292
E-POT			Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.10 - 7/8	A.293
WHR-NI-POT	HR		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.10 - 7/8	A.294
H-POT	OX		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	N.10 - 1/2	A.295

UNJF - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VA-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.10 - 1/2	A.296
CC-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	N.10 - 1"	A.297
V-TI-SFT	V		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Titanium alloys	N.10 - 1/2	A.298
E-SFT			Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.10 - 7/8	A.299
WHR-NI-SFT	HR		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718	N.10 - 7/8	A.300
H-SFT	OX		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC	N.10 - 1/2	A.301

HELICOIL M - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
CC-HL-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines, for thread insert	M3 - M12	A.302

INDEX

Threading

HELICOIL MJ - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
E-HL-POT			Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718 For thread insert	MJ2 - MJ10	A.303
H-HL-POT	0X		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC For thread insert	MJ2 - MJ10	A.304

HELICOIL MJ - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
E-HL-SFT			Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718 For thread insert	MJ2 - MJ10	A.305
H-HL-SFT	0X		Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC For thread insert	MJ2 - MJ10	A.306

HELICOIL UNJC - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
E-HL-POT			Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718 For thread insert	N.4 -N.8	A.307
H-HL-POT	0X		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC For thread insert	N.4 -N.8	A.308

HELICOIL UNJC - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
E-HL-SFT			Powder metal low spiral fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718 For thread insert	N.4 -N.8	A.309
H-HL-SFT	0X		Powder metal low spiral fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC For thread insert	N.4 -N.8	A.310

INDEX

Threading

HELICOIL UNJF - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
E-HL-POT			Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718 For thread insert	N.10 - 1/2	A.311
H-HL-POT	0X		Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC For thread insert	N.10 - 1/2	A.312

HELICOIL UNJF - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
CC-HL-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines, for thread insert	N.10 - 3/8	A.313
E-HL-SFT			Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718 For thread insert	N.10 - 1/2	A.314
H-HL-SFT	0X		Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For hardened steels up to 45 HRC For thread insert	N.10 - 1/2	A.315

BSW - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.316
S-POT	0X		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.317

BSW - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.318
S-SFT	0X		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.319

INDEX

Threading

BSF - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	1/4 - 1"	A.320
S-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	1/4 - 1"	A.321

BSF - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	1/4 - 1"	A.322
S-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	1/4 - 1"	A.323

BA - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	N.0 - N.12	A.324
S-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.0 - N.12	A.325

BA - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	N.0 - N.12	A.326
S-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	N.0 - N.12	A.327

INDEX

Threading

G - Through hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-POT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.328
S-POT	OX		HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.329
POT			HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes For general purpose applications	1/8 - 1"	A.330

G - Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-SFT	V	A	Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.331
S-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.332
VA-SFT	OX		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels	1/8 - 1"	A.333
SFT			HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general purpose applications	1/8 - 1"	A.334
SH-SFT			HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For alloyed steels ≥ 1100N/mm^2 Short chip creation	1/8 - 1/2	A.335
CC-SFT	CrN		HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines	1/8 - 1/2	A.336

G - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
VP-DC-MT	V		Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes For cast iron and cast aluminium Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min	1/16 - 2"	A.337
GG-MT	Ni-Ox		HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes NiOx coating For cast iron	1/8 - 1/2	A.338
VX-OT	V		Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes For hardened steels up to 62 HRC	1/8 - 1/2	A.339

INDEX

Threading

G - Forming

Forming taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
S-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium	1/8 - 1"	A.340
S-OIL-XPF	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Side through coolant	1/4 - 1"	A.341
S-XPF-GL	V	A	HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium Without oil grooves for higher rigidity	1/8 - 1"	A.342

Rc (BSPT) - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
A-SFT RC NEW	V	A	Powder metal spiral flute cutting tap for blind holes High speed tapping in general steels and aluminium RC (ISO) tapered 1:16	1/16 - 1"	A.343
A-TPT	V	A	Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes High speed tapping in general steels and aluminium RC (BSPT) tapered 1:16	1/8 - 1"	A.344
S-TPT	0X		HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes For general steels and aluminium RC (BSPT) tapered 1:16	1/8 - 1"	A.345

NPT - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
NPT			HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes For general steels, aluminium and cast iron Tapered 1:16	1/16 - 1"	A.346

PG - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
PG			HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes For general steels, aluminium and cast iron For PG thread	7 - 48	A.347

INDEX

Threading

Serial Form - Through & Blind hole

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
HT			HSS straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes For general steels, aluminium and cast iron Progressive thread , set of 3 taps with short shank	M2 - M20	A.348
HT-VA-OX	OX		HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes For general steels, aluminium and cast iron Progressive thread , set of 3 taps with short shank	M2 - M20	A.349

Tapping Holder

Cutting taps



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
SynchroMaster NEW			Tap holder synchronized For tapping sizes from M3 to M12 HSK and BT type, for ER16 collet type	-	A.350
Plusline Synchrofit			Tap holder with radial cutting force compensation For tapping sizes from M4 to M20 Straight shank type, for ER16-GB and ER-25-GB collet type	-	A.351

Thread Mill

Thread Mill



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
AT-1 NEW	EgiAs	A	One pass thread mill Milling for internal thread	M6 - M24	A.352
WH-EM-PNC NEW	WXS		Thread milling without pre-drilled hole Left-hand (spindle rotation left)	M3 - M12	A.353
WX-ST-PNC-3P	SC WXS		Carbide thread milling cutter with 3 crest thread length For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC	M1,8 - M20	A.354
WH-VM-PNC	SC WXS		Carbide thread milling cutter for small sizes For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC	M1 - M5	A.355
WX-PNC	WX		Carbide thread milling cutter For all materials	M6 - M27	A.356
WXO-ST-PNC	WX		Carbide thread milling cutter with Centre through coolant For all materials and hardened steels up to 45 HRC	M6 - M27	A.357
AT-1 NEW	EgiAs	A	One pass thread mill Milling for internal thread	1/4 - 1	A.358
WH-VM-PNC	WXS		Carbide thread milling cutter for small sizes For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC	N.8	A.359
WX-PNC	WX		Carbide thread milling cutter For all materials	1/4 - 7/8	A.360

INDEX

Threading

Thread Mill

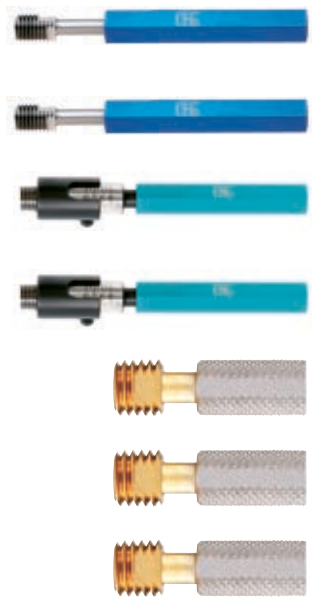
Thread Mill



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
WX-ST-PNC-3P	WXS		Carbide thread milling cutter with 3 crest thread length For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC	G1/8 - G2	A.361
WX-PNC	WX		Carbide thread milling cutter For all materials	1/16 - 3/8	A.362
AT-1 NEW	EgiAs	A	One pass thread mill Milling for internal thread	1/16 - 2	A.363
WX-PNC	WX		Carbide thread milling cutter For all materials	1/8 - 2	A.364
WX-PNC	WX		Carbide thread milling cutter For all materials	1/16 - 2	A.365

Thread Gauge

Thread Gauge



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
E-DCT NEW			Diameter correction tool for thread mill Reduce the set up and machining time	M(J)3 - M(J)20	A.368
E-DCT NEW			Diameter correction tool for thread mill Reduce the set up and machining time	1/4 - 3/4	A.369
DCT			Diameter correction tool for thread mill Reduce the set up and machining time Measurable range 100% ~-50% tolerance of thread size 6H	M6 - M24	A.366
DCT			Diameter correction tool for thread mill Reduce the set up and machining time Measurable range 100% ~-50% tolerance of thread size 3B	5/16	A.367
DCT75 NEW			Diameter correction tool for thread mill Reduce the set up and machining time Measurable range 100% ~-50% tolerance of thread size 6H	M6 - M16	A.370
DCT75 NEW			Diameter correction tool for thread mill Reduce the set up and machining time Measurable range 100% ~-50% tolerance of thread size 3B	1/4 - 1/2	A.371
DCT75 NEW			Diameter correction tool for thread mill Reduce the set up and machining time Measurable internal thread class R screw and PT screw	1/16 - 3/8	A.372

Serial Solid Circular Dies

Serial Solid Circular Dies



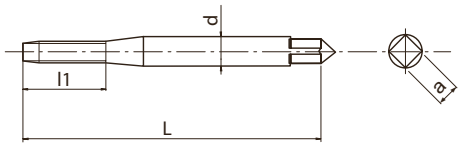
Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	Page
DIN 223B			HSS solid circular dies DIN223B With spiral entry for forward chip ejection Chamfer lead on both sides	M3 - M20	A.374
DIN 223B			HSS solid circular dies DIN223B With spiral entry for forward chip ejection Chamfer lead on both sides	1/8 - 1/2	A.375

A-POT

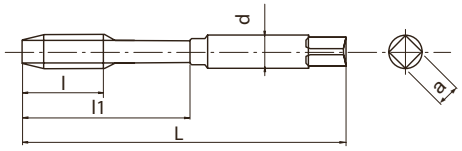
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



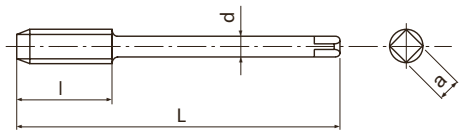
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

* Tolerance 5HX

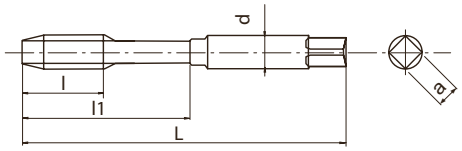
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
*48145111	1	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48145112	1,1	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48145113	1,2	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48145115	1,4	0,3	40	-	7	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145118	1,6	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145119	1,7	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145120	1,8	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145127	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145128	2,3	0,4	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145136	2,6	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48145142	3,5	0,6	56	12	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
48145144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48145147	4,5	0,75	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145152	5,5	0,9	80	17	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145158	7	1	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	2	DIN371
48145161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48145165	9	1,25	90	22	35	9	7	3	2	DIN371
48145169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48145139	3	0,5	56	11	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
48145185	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
48145150	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
48145187	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
48145159	7	1	80	19	-	5,5	4,3	3	3	DIN376
48145188	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
48145166	9	1,25	90	22	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
48145189	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
48145175	11	1,5	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	3	DIN376
48145179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48145191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48145202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
48145214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
48145228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376
48145238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
48145247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376

A-OIL-POT

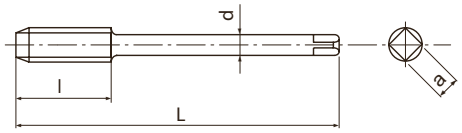
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4			DIN 371	DIN 376

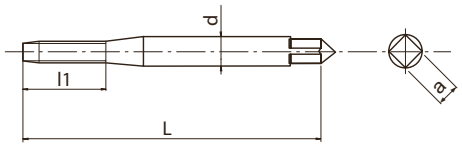
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48214155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48214161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48214169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48214179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48214191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48214202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48214214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN376
48214228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	2	DIN376
48214238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376
48214247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376

A-POT 6GX

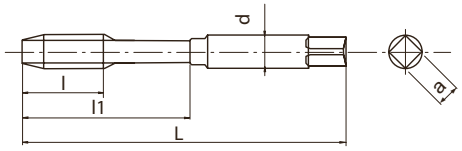
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



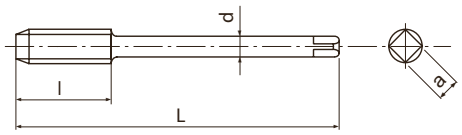
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	ISO 3 6GX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

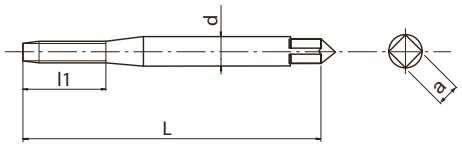
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48205125	2	0,4	+0,019	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48205133	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48205138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48205144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48205149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48205155	6	1	+0,026	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48205161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48205169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	24	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48205179	12	1,75	+0,034	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48205202	16	2	+0,038	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376

A-POT 7GX

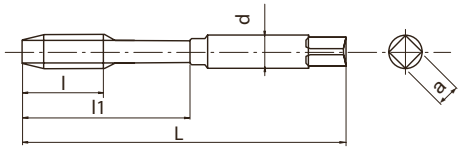
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



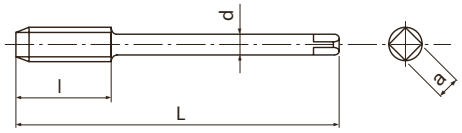
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For 7G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	7GX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

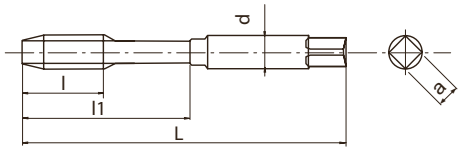
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48206125	2	0,4	+0,038	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48206133	2,5	0,45	+0,040	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48206138	3	0,5	+0,040	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48206144	4	0,7	+0,044	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48206149	5	0,8	+0,048	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48206155	6	1	+0,052	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48206161	8	1,25	+0,056	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48206169	10	1,5	+0,064	100	24	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48206179	12	1,75	+0,068	110	14	-	28	7	3	3	DIN376
48206202	16	2	+0,076	110	16	-	32	9	3	3	DIN376

A-POT+0.1

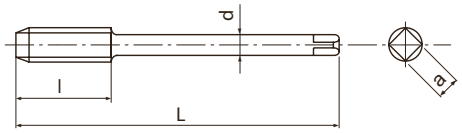
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ◉ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ○ Ti	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	6H +0.1	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

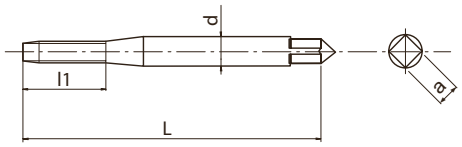
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48259138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48259144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48259149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48259155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48259161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48259169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48259179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48259202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

A-LT-POT

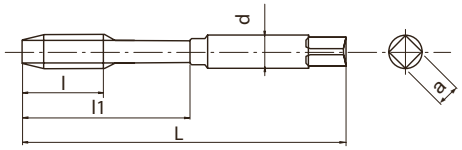
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



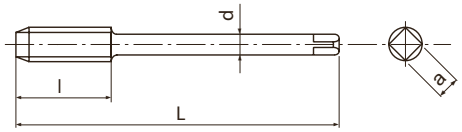
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- With long shank for long reach threading

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

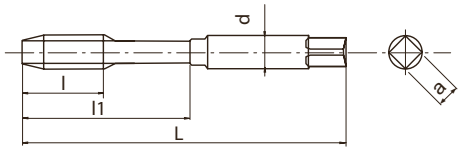
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48210125	2	0,4	80	8	-	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48210133	2,5	0,45	100	9	-	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48210138	3	0,5	100	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48210144	4	0,7	125	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48210149	5	0,8	160	16	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48210155	6	1	160	19	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48210161	8	1,25	180	22	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48210169	10	1,5	200	24	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48211155	6	1	160	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
48211161	8	1,25	180	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
48211169	10	1,5	200	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
48211179	12	1,75	200	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48211191	14	2	200	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48211202	16	2	200	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
48211214	18	2,5	200	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
48211228	20	2,5	200	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376

A-POT-LH

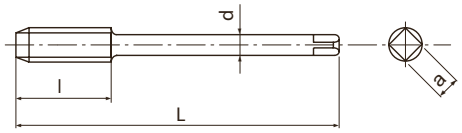
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For left-hand threads

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

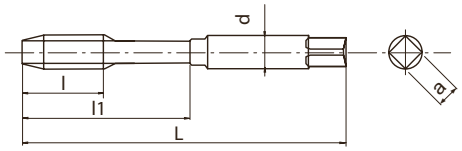
A	M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376	LH

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48218138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48218144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48218149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48218155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48218161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48218169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48218179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48218191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48218202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48218214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN376
48218228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	2	DIN376
48218238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376
48218247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376

A-POT-HB Weldon

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- With Weldon shank

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 1835	HB

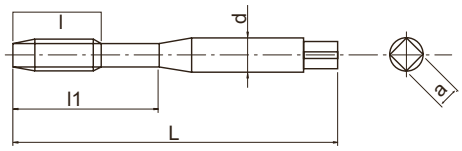
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48221138	3	0,5	56	11	18	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48221144	4	0,7	63	13	21	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48221149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48221155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48221161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	DIN371/1835
48221169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	DIN371/1835
48221179	12	1,75	110	28	46	12	9	3	DIN376/1835
48221191	14	2	110	30	49	14	11	3	DIN376/1835
48221202	16	2	110	32	56	16	12	3	DIN376/1835

S-POT

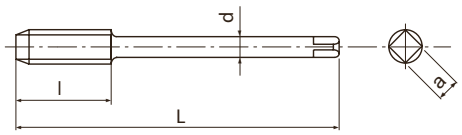
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6H	ISO 1 5H<M 1,4	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

* Tolerance 5H

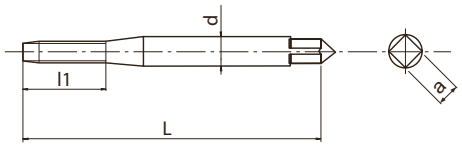
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
*48224111	1	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48224112	1,1	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48224113	1,2	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48224115	1,4	0,3	40	-	7	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224118	1,6	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224119	1,7	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224120	1,8	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224127	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224128	2,3	0,4	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224136	2,6	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48224138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48224142	3,5	0,6	56	12	20	4	3	3	1	DIN371
48224144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48224147	4,5	0,75	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48224149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48224152	5,5	0,9	80	17	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48224155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48224158	7	1	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN371
48224161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48224165	9	1,25	90	22	35	9	7	3	1	DIN371
48224169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48224140	3	0,5	56	11	-	2,2	-	3	2	DIN376
48224185	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	2	DIN376
48224150	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN376
48224187	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN376
48224159	7	1	80	19	-	5,5	4,3	3	2	DIN376
48224188	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	2	DIN376
48224166	9	1,25	90	22	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN376
48224189	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN376
48224175	11	1,5	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN376
48224179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48224191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48224202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48224214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN376
48224228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	2	DIN376
48224238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376
48224247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376

S-POT 6G

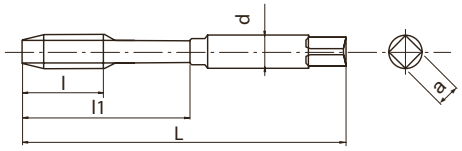
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



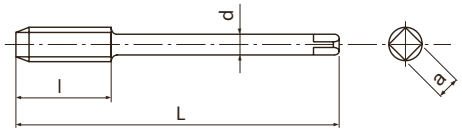
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	ISO 3 6G	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

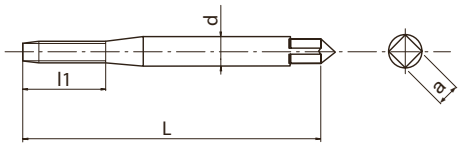
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48272125	2	0,4	+0,019	45	8	-	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48272133	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	9	-	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48272138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48272144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48272149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48272155	6	1	+0,026	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48272161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48272169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	24	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48272179	12	1,75	+0,034	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48272191	14	2	+0,038	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48272202	16	2	+0,038	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376

S-POT 7G

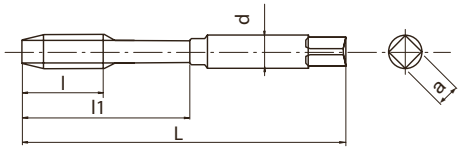
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



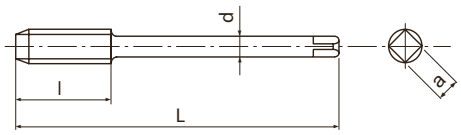
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 7G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	7G	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

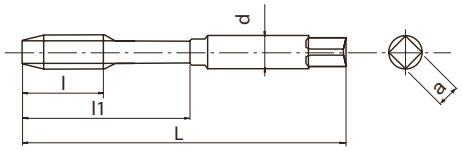
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48273125	2	0,4	+0,038	45	8	-	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48273133	2,5	0,45	+0,040	50	9	-	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48273138	3	0,5	+0,040	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48273144	4	0,7	+0,044	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48273149	5	0,8	+0,048	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48273155	6	1	+0,052	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48273161	8	1,25	+0,056	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48273169	10	1,5	+0,064	100	24	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48273179	12	1,75	+0,068	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48273191	14	2	+0,076	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48273202	16	2	+0,076	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376

S-POT+0.1

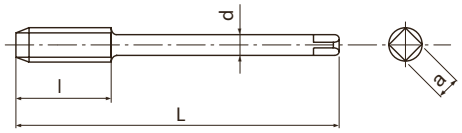
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	6H +0.1	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

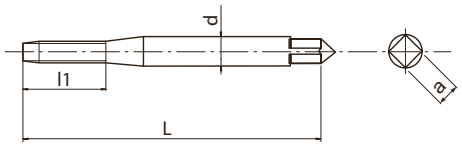
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48271138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48271144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48271149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48271155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48271161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48271169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48271179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48271191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48271202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

S-LT-POT

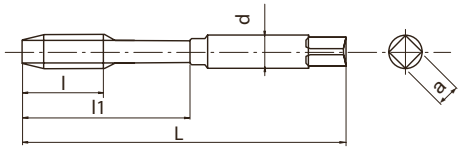
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



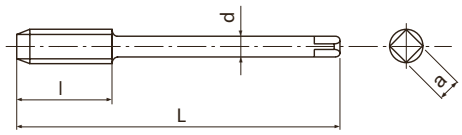
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- With long shank for deep threading

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6H	B/4	

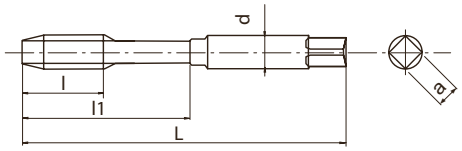
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type
48278125	2	0,4	80	8	-	2,8	2,1	2	1
48278133	2,5	0,45	100	9	-	2,8	2,1	2	1
48278138	3	0,5	100	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	2
48278144	4	0,7	125	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	2
48278149	5	0,8	160	16	25	6	4,9	3	2
48278155	6	1	160	19	30	6	4,9	3	2
48278161	8	1,25	180	22	35	8	6,2	3	2
48278169	10	1,5	200	24	39	10	8	3	2
48278187	6	1	160	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	2
48278188	8	1,25	180	22	-	6	4,9	3	2
48278189	10	1,5	200	24	-	7	5,5	3	2
48278179	12	1,75	200	28	-	9	7	3	3
48278191	14	2	200	30	-	11	9	3	3
48278202	16	2	200	32	-	12	9	3	3
48278214	18	2,5	200	34	-	14	11	3	3
48278228	20	2,5	200	34	-	16	12	3	3

S-POT-LH

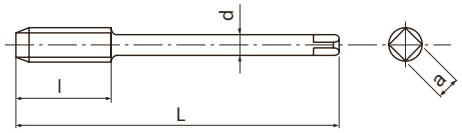
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For left-hand threads

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

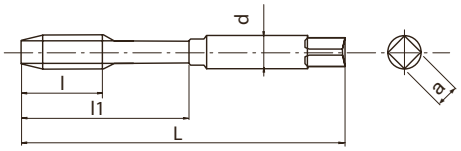
M	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6H	B/4	DIN 371	DIN 376	LH

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48280138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48280144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48280149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48280155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48280161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48280169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48280179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48280191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48280202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48280214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN376
48280228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	2	DIN376
48280238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376
48280247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN376

S-POT-HB Weldon

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- With Weldon shank

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 1835	HB

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48279138	3	0,5	56	11	18	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48279144	4	0,7	63	13	21	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48279149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48279155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48279161	8	1,25	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	DIN371/1835
48279169	10	1,5	100	24	39	10	8	3	DIN371/1835
48279179	12	1,75	110	28	46	12	9	3	DIN371/1835
48279191	14	2	110	30	49	14	11	3	DIN371/1835
48279202	16	2	110	32	56	16	12	3	DIN371/1835

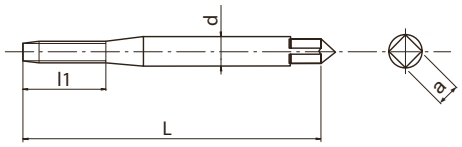
VA-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

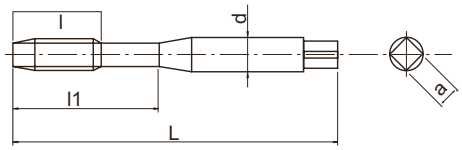


- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

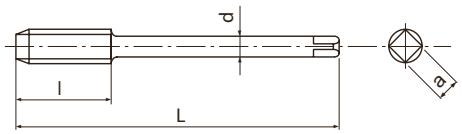
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

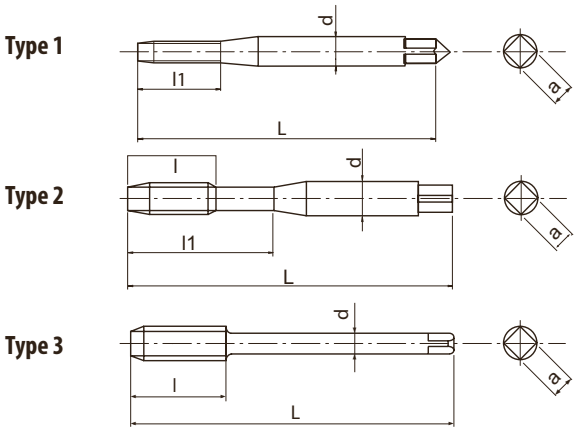
M	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
63812560	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
63812860	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
63813360	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
63813860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
63814060	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
63814460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
63814960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
63815560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
63816160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
63816960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
63913860	3	0,5	56	11	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
63914460	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
63914960	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
63915560	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
63916160	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
63916960	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
63917960	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
63919160	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
63920260	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
63921460	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
63922860	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376
63923860	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
63924760	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
63926260	27	3	160	38	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
63927160	30	3,5	180	45	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376
63928160	33	3,5	180	50	-	25	20	4	3	DIN376
63929460	36	4	200	56	-	28	22	4	3	DIN376

VA-POT 6G

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	ISO 3 6G	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
63812599	2	0,4	+0,019	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
63813399	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
63813899	3	0,5	+0,020	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
63814499	4	0,7	+0,022	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
63814999	5	0,8	+0,024	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
63815599	6	1	+0,026	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
63816199	8	1,25	+0,028	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
63816999	10	1,5	+0,032	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
63917999	12	1,75	+0,034	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
63919199	14	2	+0,038	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
63920299	16	2	+0,038	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376

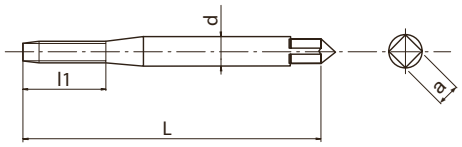
Z-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

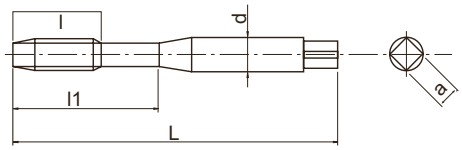




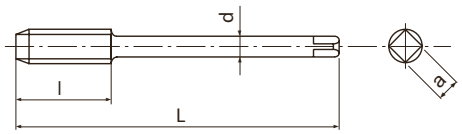
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ○ Ti	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
15-24	15-24	15-24	8-20	8-20	20-40	20-40	10-15	8-15	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

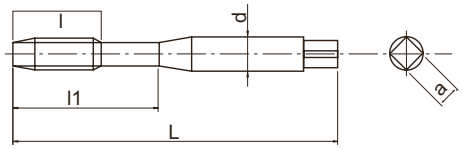
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
83812568	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
83813368	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
83813868	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
83814468	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
83814968	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
83815568	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
83816168	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
83816968	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
83913868	3	0,5	56	11	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
83914468	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
83914968	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
83915568	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
83916168	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
83916968	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
83917968	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
83919168	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
83920268	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
83921468	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
83922868	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376
83923868	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
83924768	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
83926268	27	3	160	38	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
83927168	30	3,5	180	45	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376

Z-OIL-POT

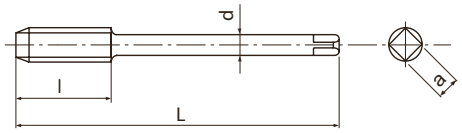
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-24	15-24	15-24	8-20	8-20	20-40	20-40	10-15	8-15	m/min

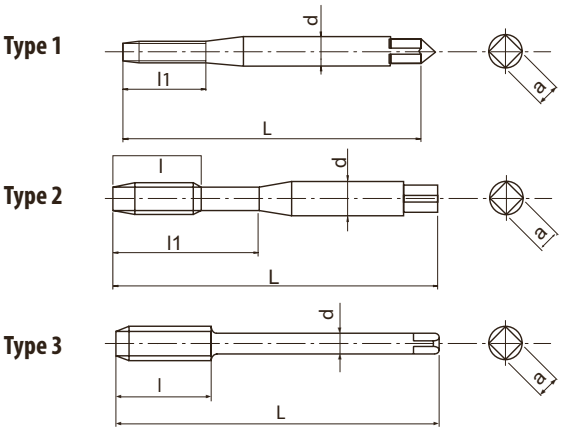
M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4			DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
83815588	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
83816188	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
83816988	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
83917988	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
83919188	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
83920288	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
83921488	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN376
83922888	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	2	DIN376

POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
12-20	8-12	8-12	8-12	8-12	15-25	15-20	m/min

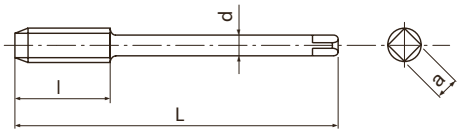
M	HSSE	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
60712560	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
60713360	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
60713860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
60714060	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
60714460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
60714960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
60715560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
60716160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
60716960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
60813860	3	0,5	56	11	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
60814460	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
60814960	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
60815560	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
60816160	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
60816960	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
60817960	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
60819160	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
60820260	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
60821460	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
60822860	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376
60823860	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
60824760	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
60826260	27	3	160	38	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
60827160	30	3,5	180	45	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376
60828160	33	3,5	180	50	-	25	20	4	3	DIN376
60829460	36	4	200	56	-	28	22	4	3	DIN376

POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications
- According to DIN 352 shank reduced length

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
12-20	8-12	8-12	8-12	8-12	15-25	15-20	m/min

M	HSSE	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 352

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
60513860	3	0,5	40	11	-	3,5	2,7	3	DIN352
60514460	4	0,7	45	13	-	4,5	3,4	3	DIN352
60514960	5	0,8	50	24	-	6	4,9	3	DIN352
60515560	6	1	50	27	-	6	4,9	3	DIN352
60516160	8	1,25	63	22	-	6	4,9	3	DIN352
60516960	10	1,5	70	24	-	7	5,5	3	DIN352

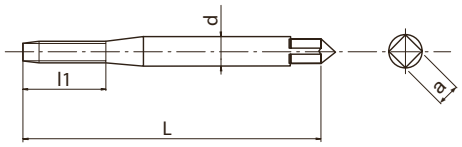
TIN-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

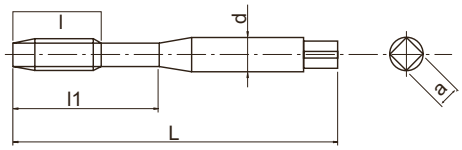


- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- TIN coating
- For steels up to 850 N/mm²

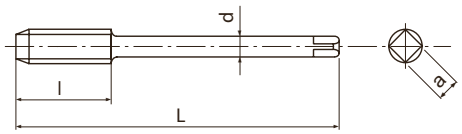
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	15-25	15-20	6-9	m/min

M	HSSE	TiN	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
6071256001	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
6071336001	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
6071386001	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
6071406001	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
6071446001	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
6071496001	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6071556001	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6071616001	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
6071696001	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
6081386001	3	0,5	56	11	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
6081446001	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
6081496001	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
6081556001	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
6081616001	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
6081696001	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
6081796001	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
6081916001	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
6082026001	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
6082146001	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
6082286001	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376
6082386001	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
6082476001	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
6082626001	27	3	160	38	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
6082716001	30	3,5	180	45	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376

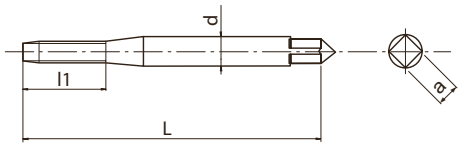
TICN-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

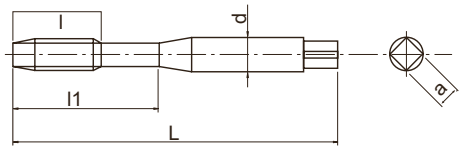


- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For steels up to 1000 N/mm²

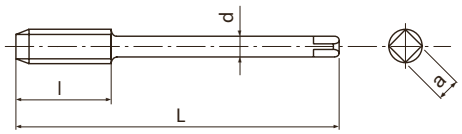
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	15-25	15-20	6-9	m/min

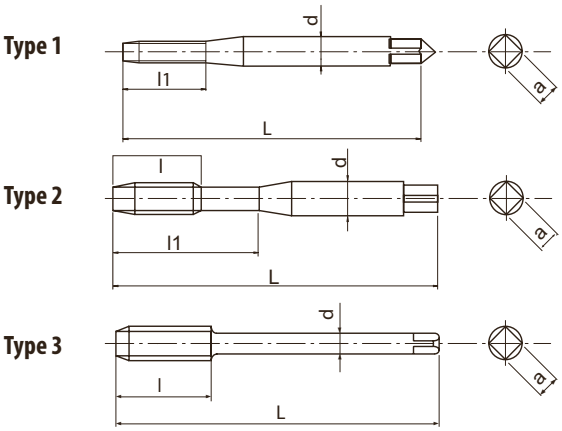
M	HSSE	V	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
6071256002	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
6071386002	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
6071446002	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
6071496002	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6071556002	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6071616002	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
6071696002	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
6081796002	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
6081916002	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
6082026002	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
6082146002	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
6082286002	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376
6082386002	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
6082476002	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376

CC-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels and stainless steels
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-15	20-40	m/min

M	HSSE	CrN	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

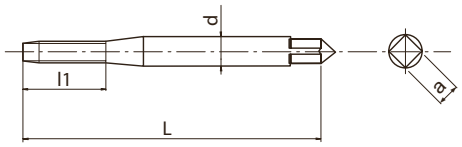
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48059125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48059133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48059138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48059144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48059149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48059155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48059161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48059169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48060138	3	0,5	56	11	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
48060144	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
48060149	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
48060155	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
48060161	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
48060169	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
48060179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48060191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48060202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
48060214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
48060228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376
48060238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
48060247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN376
48060262	27	3	160	38	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
48060271	30	3,5	180	45	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376

CC-LT-POT

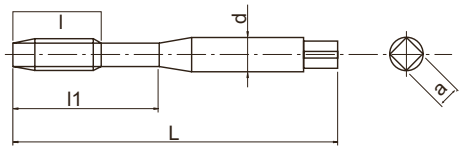
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



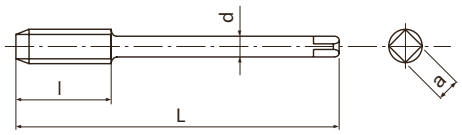
Type 1



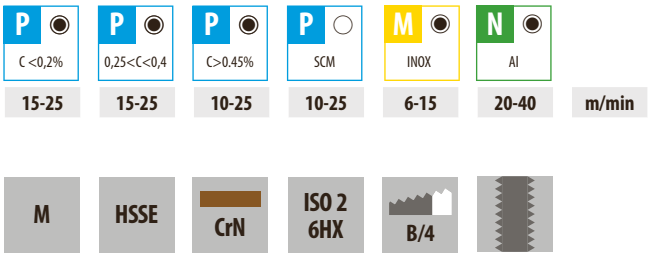
Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels and stainless steels
- With long shank for deep threading



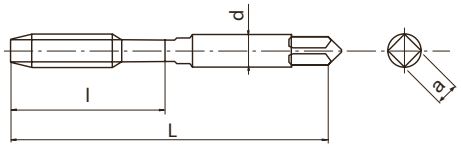
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type
48114125	2	0,4	80	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1
48114133	2,5	0,45	100	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1
48114138	3	0,5	100	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2
48114144	4	0,7	125	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2
48114149	5	0,8	140	-	25	6	4,9	3	2
48114155	6	1	160	-	30	6	4,9	3	2
48114161	8	1,25	180	-	35	8	6,2	3	2
48114169	10	1,5	200	-	39	10	8	3	2
48114179	12	1,75	200	28	-	9	7	3	3

HS-RFT-TIN

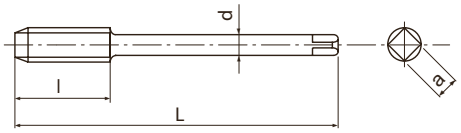
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-flute cutting tap for through holes
- TIN coating
- For high speed tapping in various materials
- Right-hand cut with left-hand flute for chip evacuation towards front

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
27-32	27-32	22-27	22-27	15-20	50-100	40-100	m/min

M	HSSE	TiN	20°	ISO 2 6H	A/6	

EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type
20710	3	0,5	46	19	4	3,2	3	1
20714	4	0,7	52	21	6	4,5	3	1
20718	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,5	3	1
20722	6	1	62	29	6	4,5	3	1
20728	8	1,25	70	37	8	6	3	1
20734	10	1,5	75	24	8	6	3	2
20739	12	1,75	82	29	10	8	3	2

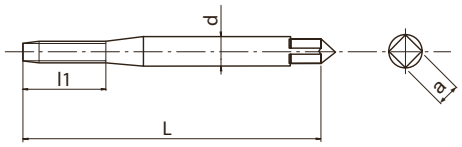
AL-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

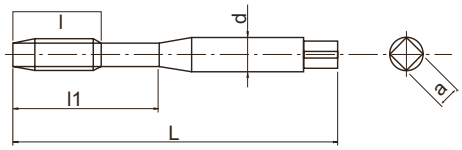


- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For aluminium and cast aluminium

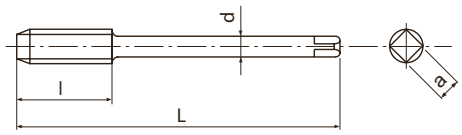
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



N Al	N AC,ADC	
15-25	15-20	m/min

M	HSSE	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 376

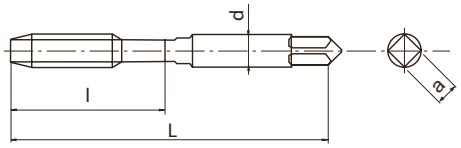
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48019125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48019133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
66113860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
66114460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
66114960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
66115560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
66116160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
66116960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48019179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48019191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48019202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
48019214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	3	3	DIN376
48019228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376

US-AL-RFT

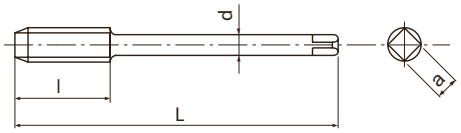
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-flute cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For high speed tapping in aluminium and cast aluminium
- Right-hand cut with left-hand flute for chip evacuation towards front





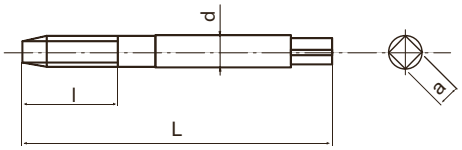
EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type
8311269	3	0,5	46	19	4	3,2	2	1
8311283	4	0,7	52	21	6	4,5	2	1
8311297	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,5	2	1
8311311	6	1	62	29	6	4,5	2	1
8311325	8	1,25	70	37	8	6	2	1
8311339	10	1,5	75	24	8	6	2	2
8311357	12	1,75	82	29	10	8	2	2

V-TI-POT

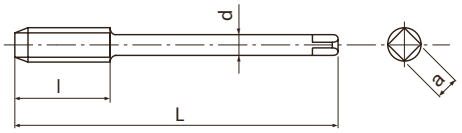
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For Titanium alloys

S
Ti

4-6 m/min

M | PM | V | ISO 2 6H | B/5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48012138	3	0,5	56	12	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48012144	4	0,7	63	16	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48012149	5	0,8	70	19	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48012155	6	1	80	23	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48012161	8	1,25	90	30	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48012169	10	1,5	100	38	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48012179	12	1,75	110	28	10	8	3	2	DIN376

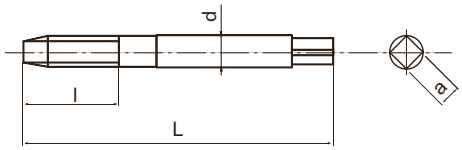
E-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

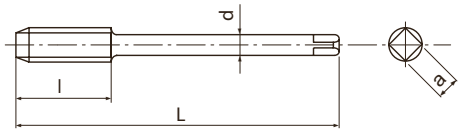




Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

M | PM | ISO 2 6H | B/5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

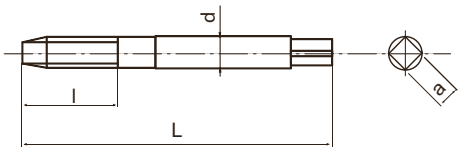
EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
89313860	3	0,5	56	12	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
89314460	4	0,7	63	16	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
89314960	5	0,8	70	19	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
89315560	6	1	80	23	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
89316160	8	1,25	90	30	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
89316960	10	1,5	100	38	10	8	3	1	DIN371
89417960	12	1,75	110	28	10	8	3	2	DIN376

WHR-NI-POT

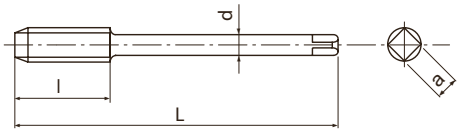
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- HR coating
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

M | PM | HR | ISO 2 6H | B/5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48079138	3	0,5	56	12	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48079144	4	0,7	63	16	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48079149	5	0,8	70	19	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48079155	6	1	80	23	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48079161	8	1,25	90	30	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48079169	10	1,50	100	38	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48079179	12	1,75	110	28	10	8	3	2	DIN376

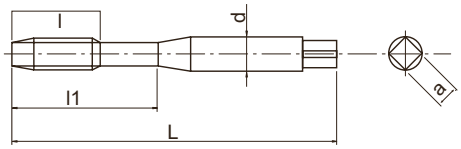
CPM-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

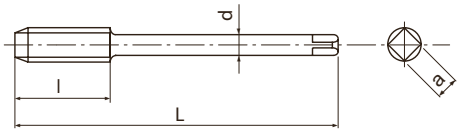




Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For steels up to 900 N/mm^2 and cast iron

P	K	H	H	
C>0.45%	GGG	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	6-10	6-10	m/min

M	PM	ISO 2 6H	B/5		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
80713860	3	0,5	56	-	11	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
80714460	4	0,7	63	-	13	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
80714960	5	0,8	70	-	16	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
80715560	6	1	80	-	19	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
80716160	8	1,25	90	-	22	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
80716960	10	1,5	100	-	24	10	8	3	1	DIN371
80815560	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN376
80816160	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	2	DIN376
80816960	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN376
80817960	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
80819160	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
80820260	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
80821460	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
80822860	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

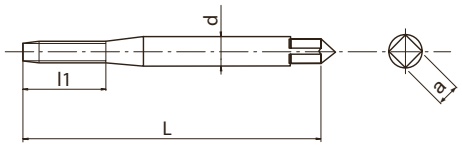
H-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

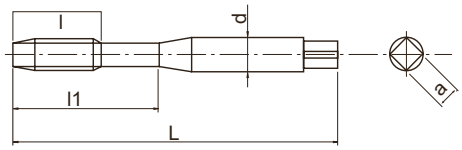


- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

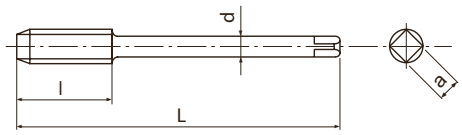
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P	K	S	S	H	H	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

M	PM	OX	ISO 2 6H	B/5		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
88412560	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
88413360	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
88413860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
88414460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
88414960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
88415560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
88416160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
88416960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
88517960	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
88519160	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
88520260	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	4	3	DIN376
88521460	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
88522860	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376

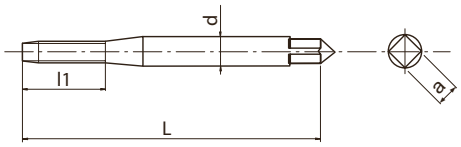
VP-H-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

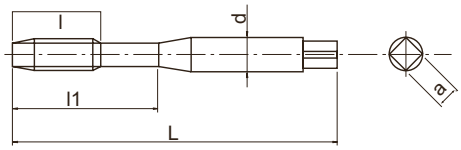


- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

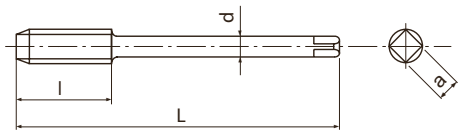
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P	K	S	S	H	H	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/5		DIN 371	DIN 376

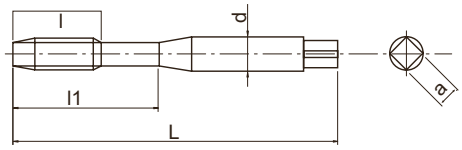
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48084125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48084133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48084138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48084144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48084149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48084155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48084161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48084169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48084179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48084191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48084202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	4	3	DIN376
48084214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
48084228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
48084238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48084247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48084262	27	3	160	38	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
48084271	30	3,5	180	45	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376
48084281	33	3,5	180	50	-	25	20	4	3	DIN376
48084294	36	4	200	56	-	28	22	4	3	DIN376

VPO-H-POT

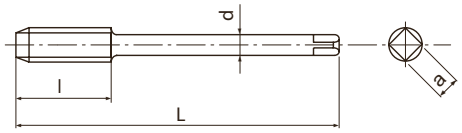
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- Side through coolant

P ◉	K ○	S ○	S ○	H ◉	H ◉	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6H	B/5			DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48085155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48085161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48085169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48085179	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48085191	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48085202	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
48085214	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48085228	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48085238	22	2,5	140	34	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48085247	24	3	160	38	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48085262	27	3	160	38	-	20	16	4	2	DIN376
48085271	30	3,5	180	45	-	22	18	4	2	DIN376
48085281	33	3,5	180	50	-	25	20	4	2	DIN376
48085294	36	4	200	56	-	28	22	4	2	DIN376

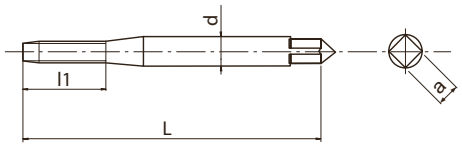
A-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

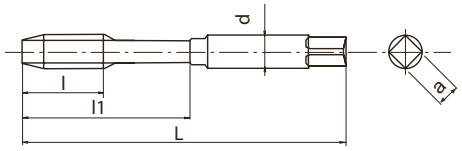




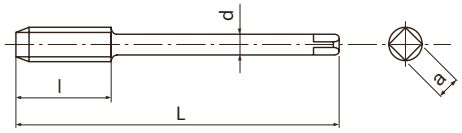
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

* Tolerance 5HX

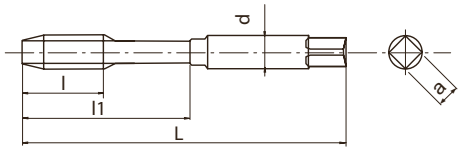
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
*48139111	1	0.25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48139112	1,1	0.25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48139113	1,2	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48139115	1,4	0,3	40	-	6	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48139118	1,6	0,35	40	-	7	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48139119	1,7	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48139120	1,8	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48139125	2	0,4	45	3,2	10	2,8	2,1	2	2	DIN371
48139127	2,2	0,45	45	3,6	11	2,8	2,1	2	2	DIN371
48139128	2,3	0,4	45	3,6	12	2,8	2,1	2	2	DIN371
48139133	2,5	0,45	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	2	DIN371
48139136	2,6	0,45	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	2	DIN371
48139138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48139142	3,5	0,6	56	4,8	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
48139144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48139147	4,5	0,75	70	6	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48139149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48139152	5,5	0,9	80	7,2	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48139155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48139158	7	1	80	8	30	7	5,5	3	2	DIN371
48139161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48139165	9	1,25	90	10	35	9	7	3	2	DIN371
48139169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48139139	3	0,5	56	4	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
48139185	4	0,7	63	5,6	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
48139150	5	0,8	70	6,4	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
48139187	6	1	80	8	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
48139159	7	1	80	8	-	5,5	4,3	3	3	DIN376
48139188	8	1,25	90	10	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
48139166	9	1,25	90	10	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
48139189	10	1,5	100	12	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
48139175	11	1,5	100	12	-	8	6,2	3	3	DIN376
48139179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48139191	14	2	110	16	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48139202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
48139214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
48139228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
48139238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48139247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376

A-OIL-SFT

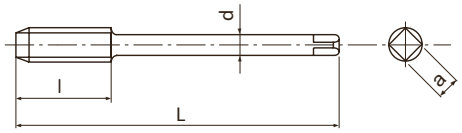
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Centre through coolant

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ◉ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ○ Ti	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

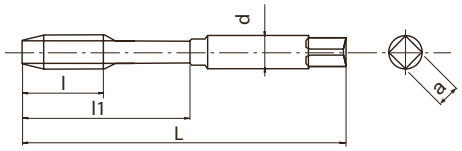
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48140155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48140161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48140169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48140179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48140191	14	2	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48140202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48140214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48140228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48140238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48140247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48140262	27	3	160	36	-	20	16	4	2	DIN376
48140271	30	3,5	180	42	-	22	18	4	2	DIN376
48140281	33	3,5	180	42	-	25	20	4	2	DIN376
48140294	36	4	200	48	-	28	22	4	2	DIN376
48140304	39	4	200	48	-	32	24	4	2	DIN376
48140314	42	4,5	200	54	-	32	24	4	2	DIN376
48140319	45	4,5	220	54	-	36	29	4	2	DIN376
48140325	48	5	250	60	-	36	29	4	2	DIN376
48140337	52	5	250	60	-	40	32	4	2	DIN376
48140347	56	5,5	250	66	-	40	32	4	2	DIN376

A-SFT 6GX

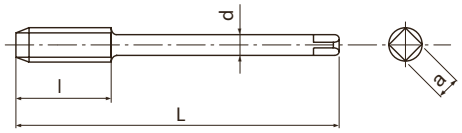
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

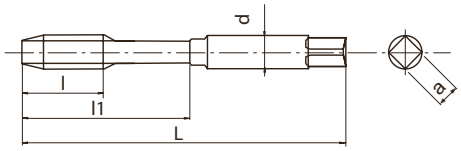
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48201125	2	0,4	+0,019	45	3,2	10	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48201133	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48201138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48201144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48201149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48201155	6	1	+0,026	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48201161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48201169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48201179	12	1,75	+0,034	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48201202	16	2	+0,038	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

A-SFT 7GX

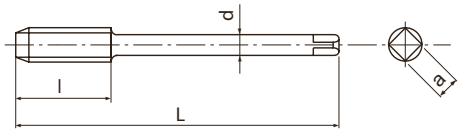
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For 7G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	7GX	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

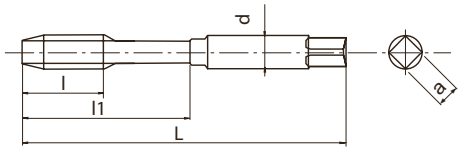
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48202125	2	0,4	+0,038	45	3,2	10	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48202133	2,5	0,45	+0,040	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48202138	3	0,5	+0,040	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48202144	4	0,7	+0,044	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48202149	5	0,8	+0,048	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48202155	6	1	+0,052	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48202161	8	1,25	+0,056	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48202169	10	1,5	+0,064	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48202179	12	1,75	+0,068	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48202202	16	2	+0,076	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

A-SFT+0.1

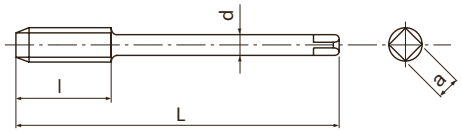
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	6H +0.1	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

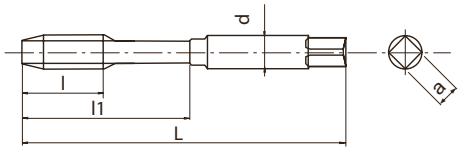
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48204138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48204144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48204149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48204155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48204161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48204169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48204179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48204202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

A-SFT FORM E

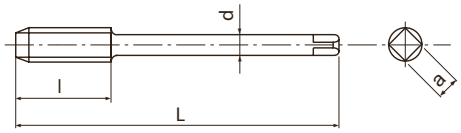
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Form E chamfer

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

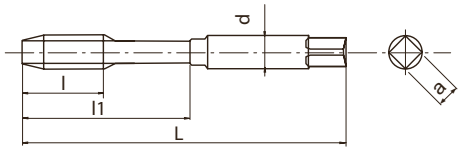
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48203138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48203144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48203149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48203155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48203161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48203169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48203179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48203191	14	2	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48203202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

A-LT-SFT

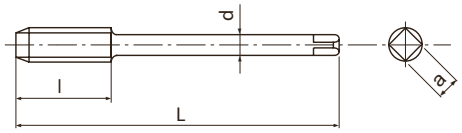
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- With long shank for long reach threading

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-25	15-25	10-25	8-20	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	

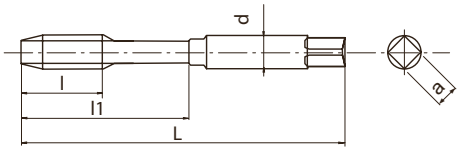
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type
48208125	2	0,4	80	3,2	10	2,8	2,1	2	1
48208133	2,5	0,45	100	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1
48208138	3	0,5	100	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1
48208144	4	0,7	125	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1
48208149	5	0,8	160	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1
48208155	6	1	160	8	30	6	4,9	3	1
48208161	8	1,25	180	10	35	8	6,2	3	1
48208169	10	1,5	200	12	39	10	8	3	1
48209155	6	1	160	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	2
48209161	8	1,25	180	11	-	6	4,9	3	2
48209169	10	1,5	200	14	-	7	5,5	3	2
48209179	12	1,75	200	14	-	9	7	3	2
48209191	14	2	200	16	-	11	9	3	2
48209202	16	2	200	16	-	12	9	3	2
48209214	18	2,5	200	25	-	14	11	4	2
48209228	20	2,5	200	25	-	16	12	4	2

A-SFT-LH

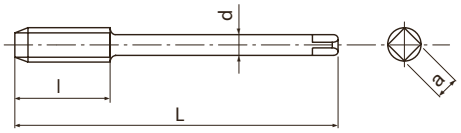
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For left-hand threads

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

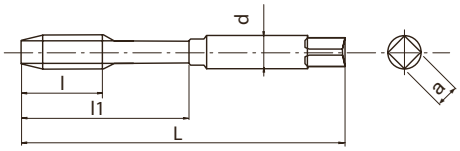
A	M	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376	LH

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48217138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48217144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48217149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48217155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48217161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48217169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48217179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48217191	14	2	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48217202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48217214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48217228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48217238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48217247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376

A-SFT-HB Weldon

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- With Weldon shank

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 1835	HB

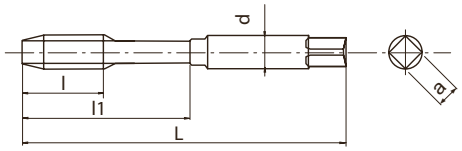
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48220138	3	0,5	56	4	18	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48220144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48220149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48220155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48220161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	DIN371/1835
48220169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	DIN371/1835
48220179	12	1,75	110	14	46	12	9	3	DIN371/1835
48220191	14	2	110	16	49	14	11	3	DIN371/1835
48220202	16	2	110	16	56	16	12	3	DIN371/1835

A-CSF OIL

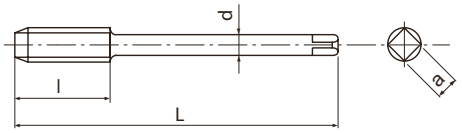
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

A	M	CARBIDE	FX	h6	15°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

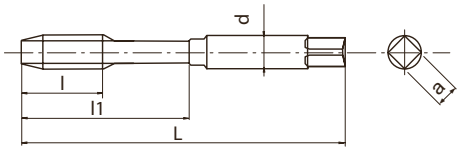
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48267149	5	0,8	70	10	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48267155	6	1	80	12	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48267161	8	1,25	90	15	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48267169	10	1,5	100	18	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48267179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376

A-CSF OIL FORM E

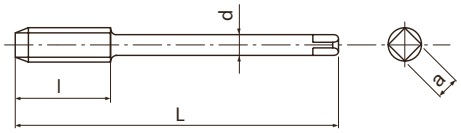
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

A	M	CARBIDE	FX	h6	15°	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

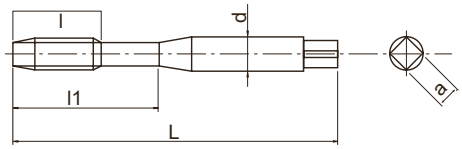
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48266149	5	0,8	70	10	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48266155	6	1	80	12	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48266161	8	1,25	90	15	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48266169	10	1,5	100	18	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48266179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376

S-SFT

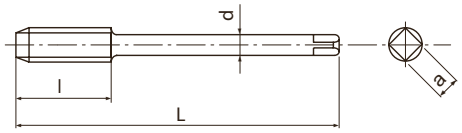
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	0X	40°	ISO 2 6H	ISO 1 5H<M 1,4	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

* Tolerance 5H

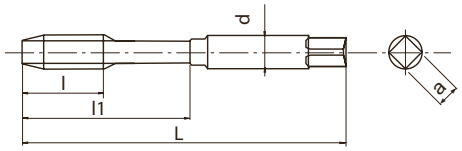
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
*48223111	1	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48223112	1,1	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48223113	1,2	0,25	40	-	5	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
*48223115	1,4	0,3	40	-	6	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223118	1,6	0,35	40	-	7	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223119	1,7	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223120	1,8	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223125	2	0,4	45	4	10	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223127	2,2	0,45	45	5	11	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223128	2,3	0,4	45	4	12	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223133	2,5	0,45	50	4,5	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223136	2,6	0,45	50	4,5	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48223138	3	0,5	56	5	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48223142	3,5	0,6	56	6	20	4	3	3	1	DIN371
48223144	4	0,7	63	7	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48223147	4,5	0,75	70	7,5	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48223149	5	0,8	70	8	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48223152	5,5	0,9	80	9	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48223155	6	1	80	10	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48223158	7	1	80	10	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN371
48223161	8	1,25	90	13	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48223165	9	1,25	90	13	35	9	7	3	1	DIN371
48223169	10	1,5	100	15	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48223140	3	0,5	56	5	-	2,2	-	3	2	DIN376
48223185	4	0,7	63	7	-	2,8	2,1	3	2	DIN376
48223150	5	0,8	70	8	-	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN376
48223187	6	1	80	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN376
48223159	7	1	80	10	-	5,5	4,3	3	2	DIN376
48223188	8	1,25	90	13	-	6	4,9	3	2	DIN376
48223166	9	1,25	90	13	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN376
48223189	10	1,5	100	15	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN376
48223175	11	1,5	100	15	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN376
48223179	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
48223191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
48223202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
48223214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48223228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48223238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48223247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376

S-SFT 6G

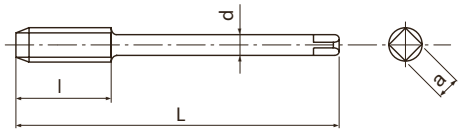
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6G	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

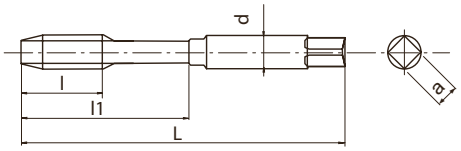
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48269125	2	0,4	+0,019	45	3,2	10	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48269133	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48269138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48269144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48269149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48269155	6	1	+0,026	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48269161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48269169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48269179	12	1,75	+0,034	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48269191	14	2	+0,038	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48269202	16	2	+0,038	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

S-SFT 7G

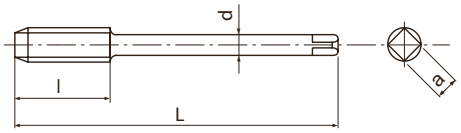
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 7G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	7G	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

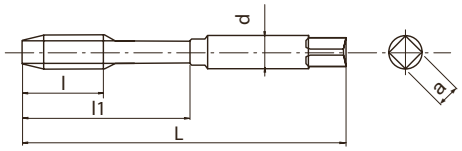
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48274125	2	0,4	+0,038	45	3,2	10	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48274133	2,5	0,45	+0,040	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48274138	3	0,5	+0,040	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48274144	4	0,7	+0,044	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48274149	5	0,8	+0,048	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48274155	6	1	+0,052	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48274161	8	1,25	+0,056	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48274169	10	1,5	+0,064	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48274179	12	1,75	+0,068	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48274191	14	2	+0,076	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48274202	16	2	+0,076	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

S-SFT+0.1

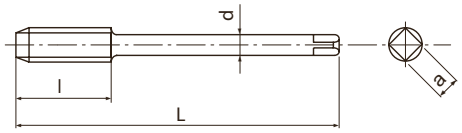
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	6H +0.1	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

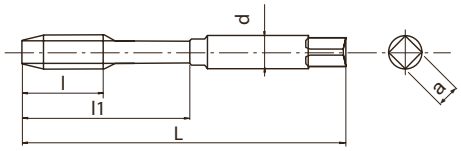
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48270138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48270144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48270149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48270155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48270161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48270169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48270179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48270191	14	2	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48270202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

S-SFT FORM E

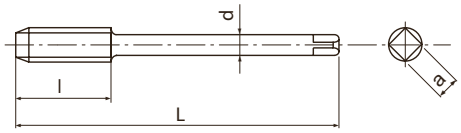
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- Form E chamfer

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	E/1,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

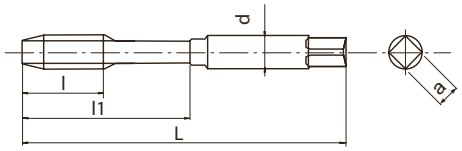
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48268138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48268144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48268149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48268155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48268161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48268169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48268179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48268191	14	2	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48268202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

S-LT-SFT

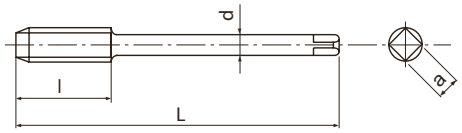
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- With long shank for long reach threading

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5	

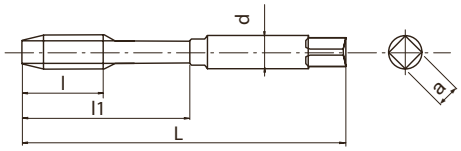
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type
48275125	2	0,4	80	3,2	10	2,8	2,1	2	1
48275133	2,5	0,45	100	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1
48275138	3	0,5	100	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1
48275144	4	0,7	125	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1
48275149	5	0,8	160	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1
48275155	6	1	160	8	30	6	4,9	3	1
48275161	8	1,25	180	10	35	8	6,2	3	1
48275169	10	1,5	200	12	39	10	8	3	1
48275187	6	1	160	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	2
48275188	8	1,25	180	11	-	6	4,9	3	2
48275189	10	1,5	200	14	-	7	5,5	3	2
48275179	12	1,75	200	14	-	9	7	3	2
48275191	14	2	200	16	-	11	9	3	2
48275202	16	2	200	16	-	12	9	3	2
48275214	18	2,5	200	25	-	14	11	4	2
48275228	20	2,5	200	25	-	16	12	4	2

S-SFT-LH

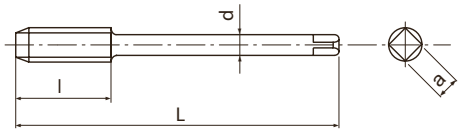
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For left-hand threads

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

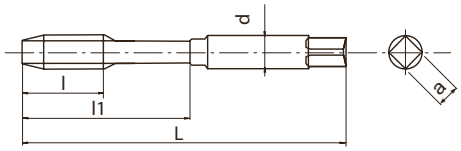
M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376	LH

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48276138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48276144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48276149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48276155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48276161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48276169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48276179	12	1,75	110	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48276191	14	2	110	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48276202	16	2	110	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48276214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48276228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48276238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48276247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376

S-SFT-HB Weldon

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- With Weldon shank

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 1835	HB

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48277138	3	0,5	56	4	18	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48277144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48277149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48277155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	DIN371/1835
48277161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	DIN371/1835
48277169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	3	DIN371/1835
48277179	12	1,75	110	14	46	12	9	3	DIN371/1835
48277191	14	2	110	16	49	14	11	3	DIN371/1835
48277202	16	2	110	16	56	16	12	3	DIN371/1835

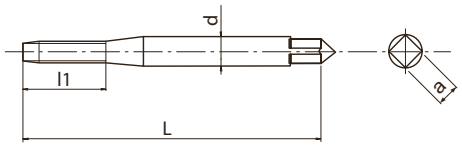
VA-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

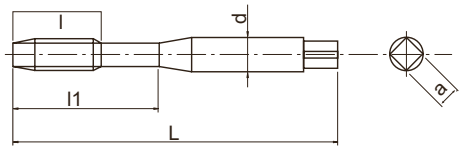


- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

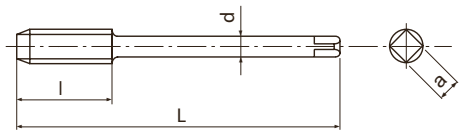
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

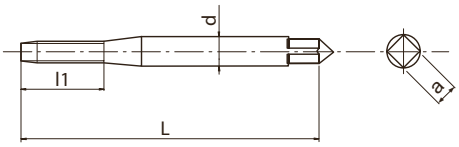
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
65312560	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
65312860	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
65313360	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
65313860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
65314060	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
65314460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
65314960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
65315560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
65316160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
65316960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
65413860	3	0,5	56	5	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
65414460	4	0,7	63	7	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
65414960	5	0,8	70	8	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
65415560	6	1	80	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
65416160	8	1,25	90	13	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
65416960	10	1,5	100	15	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
65417960	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	4	3	DIN376
65419160	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	4	3	DIN376
65420260	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	4	3	DIN376
65421460	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
65422860	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
65423860	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
65424760	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
65426260	27	3	160	30	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
65427160	30	3,5	180	35	-	22	18	5	3	DIN376
65428160	33	3,5	180	35	-	25	20	5	3	DIN376
65429460	36	4	200	40	-	28	22	5	3	DIN376

VA-SFT 6G

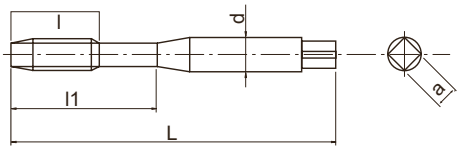
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



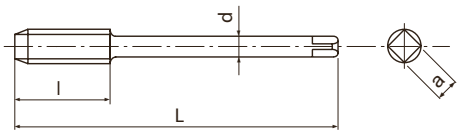
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 3 6G	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

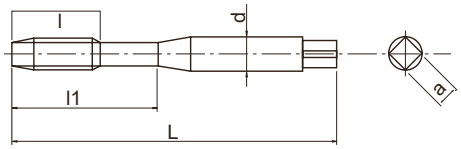
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
65312599	2	0,4	+0,019	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
65313399	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
65313899	3	0,5	+0,020	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
65314499	4	0,7	+0,022	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
65314999	5	0,8	+0,024	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
65315599	6	1	+0,026	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
65316199	8	1,25	+0,028	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
65316999	10	1,5	+0,032	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
65417999	12	1,75	+0,034	110	18	-	9	7	4	3	DIN376
65419199	14	2	+0,038	110	20	-	11	9	4	3	DIN376
65420299	16	2	+0,038	110	20	-	12	9	4	3	DIN376

VA-SFT FORM E

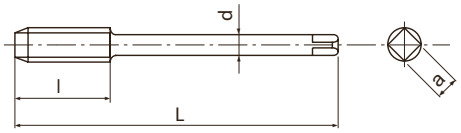
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- Form E chamfer

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	E/1,5	≤2D	DIN 371	DIN 376

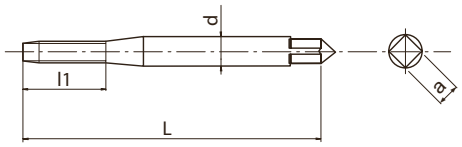
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48036138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48036144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48036149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48036155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48036161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48036169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48036179	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48036191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48036202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376

Z-SFT

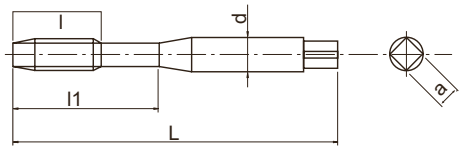
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



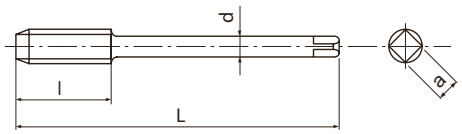
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
10-25	10-25	10-25	8-20	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-15	m/min

M	PM	V	50°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

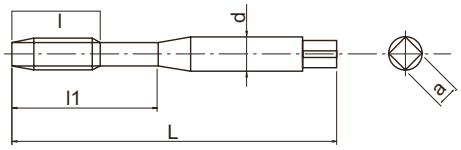
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
80512568	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
80513368	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
80513868	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
80514468	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
80514968	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
80515568	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
80516168	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
80516968	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
80613868	3	0,5	56	5	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
80614468	4	0,7	63	7	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
80614968	5	0,8	70	8	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
80615568	6	1	80	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
80616168	8	1,25	90	13	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
80616968	10	1,5	100	15	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
80617968	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	4	3	DIN376
80619168	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	4	3	DIN376
80620268	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	4	3	DIN376
80621468	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
80622868	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
81623868	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
81624768	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
81626268	27	3	160	30	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
81627168	30	3,5	180	35	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376

Z-OIL-SFT

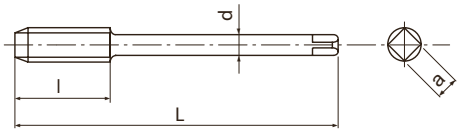
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels
- Centre through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
10-25	10-25	10-25	8-20	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-15	m/min

M	PM	V	50°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
80515588	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
80516188	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
80516988	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
80617988	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
80619188	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
80620288	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
80621488	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
80622888	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

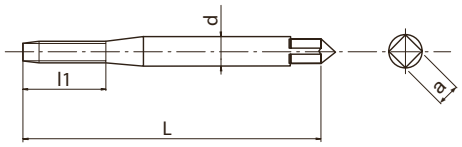
SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

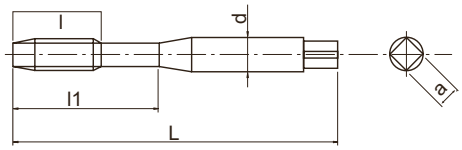


- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications

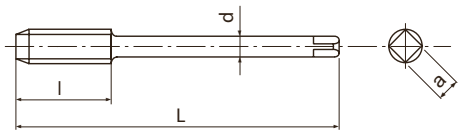
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	6-8	10-20	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

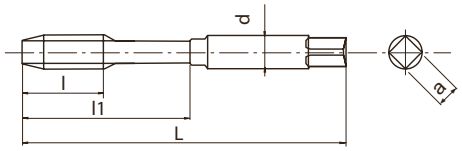
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
61312560	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
61313360	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
61313860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
61314060	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
61314460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
61314960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
61315560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
61316160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
61316960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
61413860	3	0,5	56	5	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
61414460	4	0,7	63	7	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
61414960	5	0,8	70	8	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
61415560	6	1	80	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
61416160	8	1,25	90	13	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
61416960	10	1,5	100	15	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
61417960	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
61419160	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
61420260	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
61421460	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
61422860	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
61423860	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
61424760	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
61426260	27	3	160	30	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
61427160	30	3,5	180	35	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376
61428160	33	3,5	180	35	-	25	20	4	3	DIN376
61429460	36	4	200	40	-	28	22	4	3	DIN376

SFT

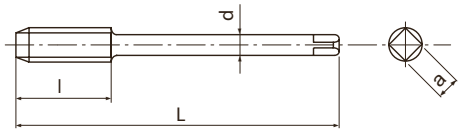
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications
- According to DIN 352 shank reduced length

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	6-8	10-20	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 352

EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
60413860	3	0,5	40	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN352
60414460	4	0,7	45	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN352
60414960	5	0,8	50	24	6	4,9	3	1	DIN352
60415560	6	1	50	27	6	4,9	3	1	DIN352
60416160	8	1,25	63	13	6	4,9	3	2	DIN352
60416960	10	1,5	70	15	7	5,5	3	2	DIN352

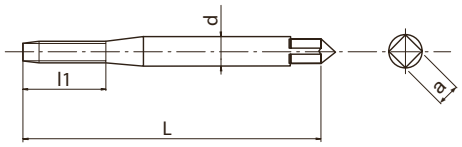
TIN-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

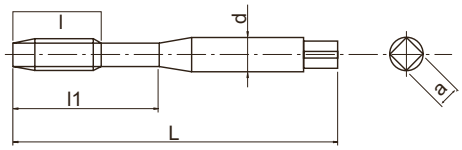


- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TIN coating
- For steels up to 850 N/mm²

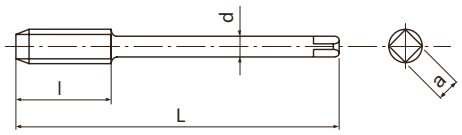
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	7-12	10-20	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	TiN	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
6131256001	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
6131336001	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
6131386001	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
6131406001	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
6131446001	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
6131496001	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6131556001	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6131616001	8	1,25	90	-	36	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
6131696001	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
6141386001	3	0,5	56	5	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
6141446001	4	0,7	63	7	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
6141496001	5	0,8	70	8	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
6141556001	6	1	80	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
6141616001	8	1,25	90	13	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
6141696001	10	1,5	100	15	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN376
6141796001	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
6141916001	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
6142026001	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
6142146001	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
6142286001	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
6142386001	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
6142476001	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
6142626001	27	3	160	30	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
6142716001	30	3,5	180	35	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376

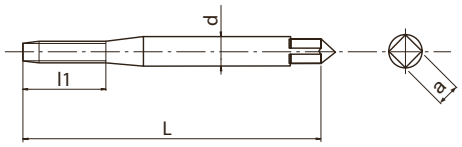
TICN-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

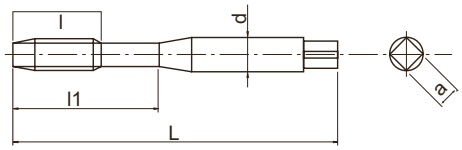


- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For steels up to 850 N/mm²

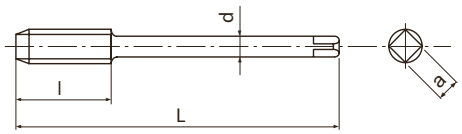
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	7-12	10-20	10-15	m/min

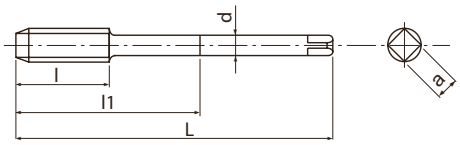
M	HSSE	V	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
6131256002	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
6131386002	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
6131446002	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
6131496002	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6131556002	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
6131616002	8	1,25	90	-	36	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
6131696002	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
6141796002	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
6141916002	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
6142026002	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
6142146002	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
6142286002	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
6142386002	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
6142476002	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376

HXL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For steels and cast iron
- For horizontal applications in oil and heavy industry

P ○ C <0,2%	P ○ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ◉ SCM	M ○ INOX	K ◉ GG	K ◉ GGG	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	7-12	7-12	3-5	m/min

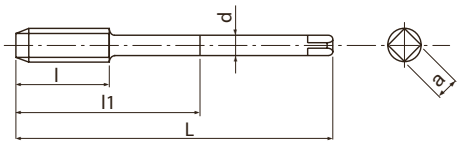
M	HSSE	OX	15°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48045228	20	2,5	140	20	69	16	12	5
48045247	24	3	160	24	81	18	14,5	5
48045262	27	3	160	24	90	20	16	5
48045271	30	3,5	250	28	161	22	18	5
48045281	33	3,5	250	28	176	25	20	5
48045294	36	4	250	32	174	28	22	5
48045304	39	4	300	32	188	32	24	5
48045314	42	4,5	300	36	203	32	24	6
48045325	48	5	300	40	183	36	29	6
48045337	52	5	300	40	197	40	32	6
48045347	56	5,5	300	44	213	45	35	6

OIL-HXL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For steels and cast iron
- Centre through coolant, for horizontal applications in oil and heavy industry

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	H 25-35 HRC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	7-12	7-12	3-5	m/min

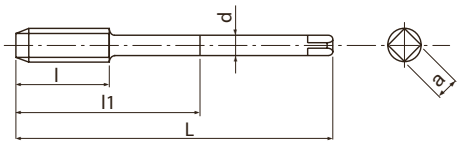
M	HSSE	OX	15°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5		

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48048228	20	2,5	140	20	69	16	12	5
48048247	24	3	160	24	81	18	14,5	5
48048262	27	3	160	24	90	20	16	5
48048271	30	3,5	250	28	161	22	18	5
48048281	33	3,5	250	28	176	25	20	5
48048294	36	4	250	32	174	28	22	5
48048304	39	4	300	32	188	32	24	5
48048314	42	4,5	300	36	203	32	24	6
48048325	48	5	300	40	183	36	29	6
48048337	52	5	300	40	197	40	32	6
48048347	56	5,5	300	44	213	45	35	6

VXL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For general steels
- For vertical applications in oil and heavy industry

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	H 25-35 HRC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	3-5	m/min

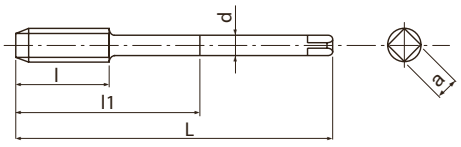
M	HSSE	OX	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48046228	20	2,5	140	20	69	16	12	4
48046247	24	3	160	24	81	18	14,5	4
48046262	27	3	160	24	90	20	16	4
48046271	30	3,5	250	28	161	22	18	5
48046281	33	3,5	250	28	176	25	20	5
48046294	36	4	250	32	174	28	22	5
48046304	39	4	300	32	188	32	24	5
48046314	42	4,5	300	36	203	32	24	6
48046325	48	5	300	40	183	36	29	6
48046337	52	5	300	40	197	40	32	6
48046347	56	5,5	300	44	213	45	35	6

OIL-VXL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For general steels
- Centre through coolant, for vertical applications in oil and heavy industry

P ○	P ○	P ◉	P ◉	M ○	H ○	
C <0,2%	0,25<C<0,4	C>0.45%	SCM	INOX	25-35 HRC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	3-5	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5		

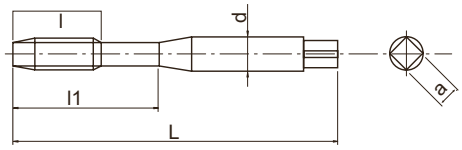
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48049228	20	2,5	140	20	69	16	12	4
48049247	24	3	160	24	81	18	14,5	4
48049262	27	3	160	24	90	20	16	4
48049271	30	3,5	250	28	161	22	18	5
48049281	33	3,5	250	28	176	25	20	5
48049294	36	4	250	32	174	28	22	5
48049304	39	4	300	32	188	32	24	5
48049314	42	4,5	300	36	203	32	24	6
48049325	48	5	300	40	183	36	29	6
48049337	52	5	300	40	197	40	32	6
48049347	56	5,5	300	44	213	45	35	6

WM-SFT

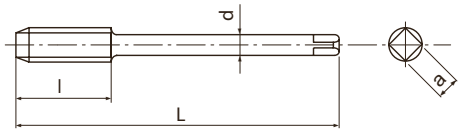
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For mild steels

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

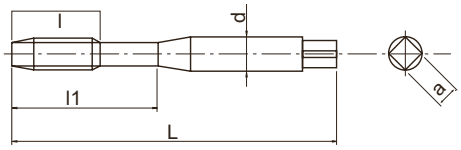
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
61614460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
61614960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
61615560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
61616160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
61616960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
61717960	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
61719160	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
61720260	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
61721460	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
61722860	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

SH-SFT

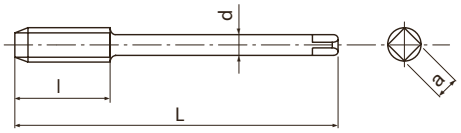
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For alloyed steels ≥ 1100N/mm²
- Short chip creation

P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
7-12	7-12	6-9	7-12	6-8	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	15°	ISO 2 6H	C/3		DIN 371	DIN 376

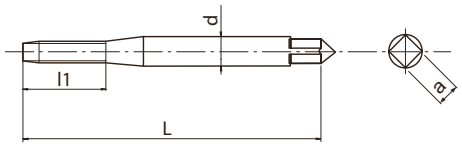
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
72313860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
72314460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
72314960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
72315560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
72316160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
72316960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
72017960	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
72019160	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
72020260	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
72021460	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
72022860	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

CC-SFT

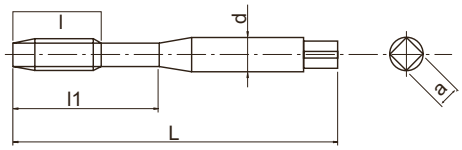
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



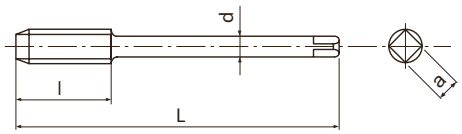
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For stainless steels, general steels and aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

M	HSSE	CrN	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	≥2D	DIN 371	DIN 376

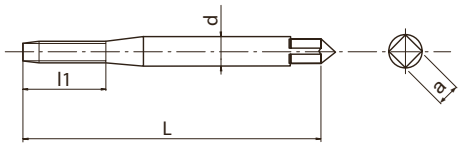
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48032125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48032133	2,5	0,45	50	-	10	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48032138	3	0,5	56	-	12	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48032144	4	0,7	63	-	16	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48032149	5	0,8	70	-	20	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48032155	6	1	80	-	24	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48032161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48032169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	4	2	DIN371
48035138	3	0,5	56	5	-	2,2	-	3	3	DIN376
48035144	4	0,7	63	7	-	2,8	2,1	3	3	DIN376
48035149	5	0,8	70	8	-	3,5	2,7	3	3	DIN376
48035155	6	1	80	10	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN376
48035161	8	1,25	90	11	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN376
48035169	10	1,5	100	14	-	7	5,5	4	3	DIN376
48032179	12	1,75	110	16	-	9	7	4	3	DIN376
48032191	14	2	110	18	-	11	9	4	3	DIN376
48032202	16	2	110	18	-	12	9	4	3	DIN376
48032214	18	2,5	125	23	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
48032228	20	2,5	140	23	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
48032238	22	2,5	140	23	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48032247	24	3	160	27	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48032262	27	3	160	27	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
48032271	30	3,5	180	32	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376
48032294	36	4	200	36	-	28	22	4	3	DIN376

CC-LT-SFT

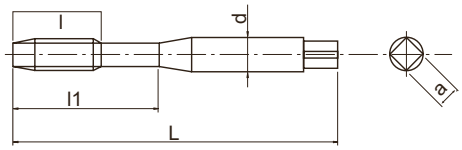
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



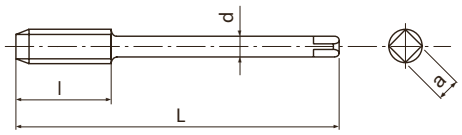
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For stainless steels, general steels and aluminium
- With long shank for long reach threading

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

M	HSSE	CrN	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	≥2D

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type
48113125	2	0,4	80	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1
48113133	2,5	0,45	100	-	10	2,8	2,1	2	1
48113138	3	0,5	100	-	12	3,5	2,7	3	1
48113144	4	0,7	125	-	16	4,5	3,4	3	1
48113149	5	0,8	140	-	20	6	4,9	3	1
48113155	6	1	160	-	24	6	4,9	3	1
48113161	8	1,25	180	-	35	8	6,2	3	2
48113169	10	1,5	200	-	39	10	8	4	2
48113179	12	1,75	200	16	-	9	7	4	3

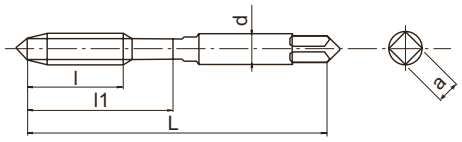
CC-NEO-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

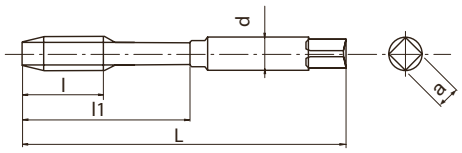


- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TIN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Variable helix for better chip evacuation

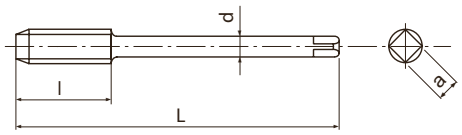
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

M	HSSE	TiN	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	≥2D	DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48081125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48081133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48081138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	2	2	DIN371
48081144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	2	2	DIN371
48081149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	2	2	DIN371
48081155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	2	2	DIN371
48081161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48081169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48081179	12	1,75	110	13	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48081191	14	2	110	14	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48081202	16	2	110	14	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376

SUS-SFT

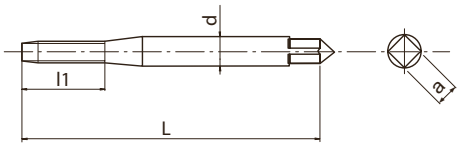
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



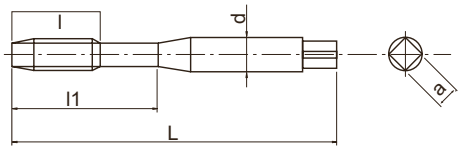


- HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For stainless steels

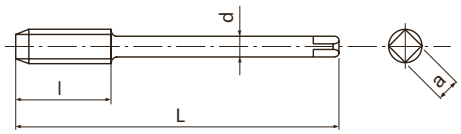
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



M INOX

6-10 m/min

M | HSSE | OX | 50° | ISO 2 6HX | C/2,5 | <1,5D | DIN 371 | DIN 376

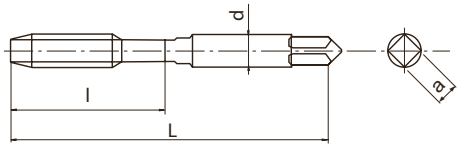
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48025125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48025128	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48025133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48025138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48025140	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
48025144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48025149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48025155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48025161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48025169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48026179	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48026191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48026202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
48026214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
48026228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
48026238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48026247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376

HS-SFT-TIN

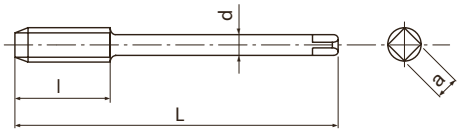
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TIN coating
- For high speed tapping in various materials

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
27-32	27-32	22-27	22-27	15-20	50-100	40-100	m/min

M	HSSE	TiN	45°	ISO 2 6H	C/3	

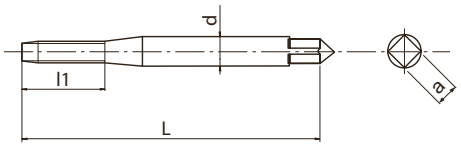
EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type
20810	3	0,5	46	19	4	3,2	3	1
20814	4	0,7	52	21	6	4,5	3	1
20818	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,5	3	1
20822	6	1	62	29	6	4,5	3	1
20828	8	1,25	70	37	8	6	3	1
20834	10	1,5	75	12	8	6	3	2
20839	12	1,75	82	14	10	8	3	2

AL-SFT

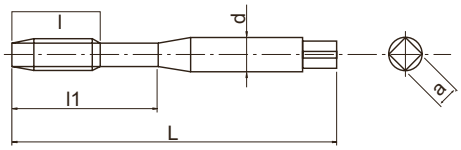
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



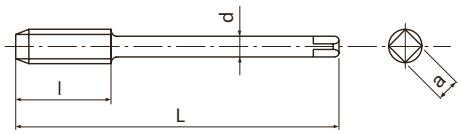
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For aluminium and cast aluminium



10-20 | 10-15 | m/min

M | HSSE | 50° | ISO 2 6H | C/2,5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

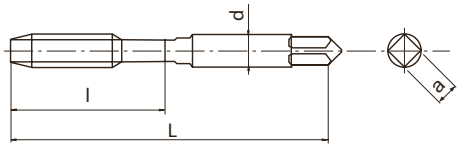
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
70211860	1,6	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
70212560	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
70212860	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
70213360	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
70213860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	2	2	DIN371
70214060	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	2	2	DIN371
70214460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	2	2	DIN371
70214960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	2	2	DIN371
70215560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	2	2	DIN371
70216160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	2	2	DIN371
70216960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	2	2	DIN371
70317960	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	2	3	DIN376
70319160	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	2	3	DIN376
70320260	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	2	3	DIN376
70321460	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	2	3	DIN376
70322860	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	3	3	DIN376

US-AL-SFT

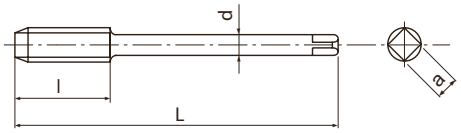
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For high speed tapping in aluminium and cast aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines





EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type
8311669	3	0,5	46	19	4	3,2	2	1
8311683	4	0,7	52	21	6	4,5	2	1
8311697	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,5	2	1
8311711	6	1	62	29	6	4,5	2	1
8311725	8	1,25	70	37	8	6	2	1
8311739	10	1,5	75	12	8	6	2	2
8311757	12	1,75	82	14	10	8	2	2

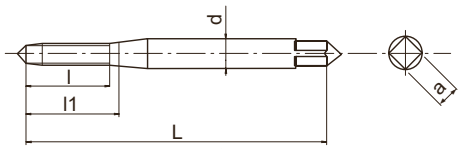
V-TI-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

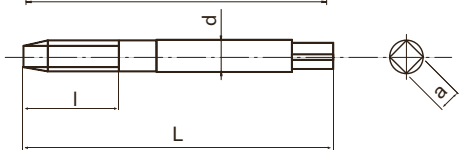


- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For Titanium alloys

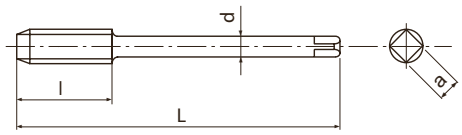
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



S Ti

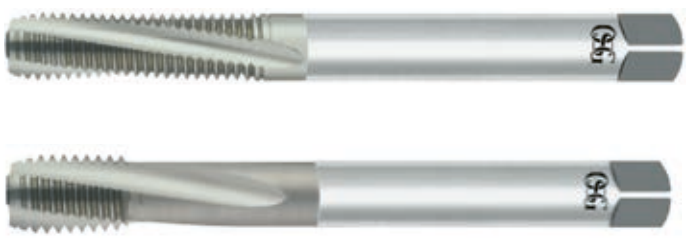
3-5 m/min

M | PM | V | 10° | ISO 2 6H | C/2,5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

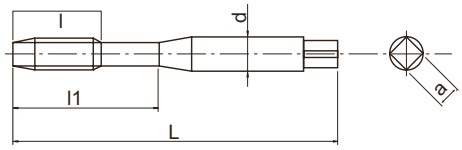
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48011118	1,6	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48011125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48011133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	2	DIN371
48011138	3	0,5	56	-	11	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48011144	4	0,7	63	-	14	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48011149	5	0,8	70	-	17	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48011155	6	1	80	-	21	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48011161	8	1,25	90	-	28	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48011169	10	1,5	100	-	35	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48011179	12	1,75	110	18	-	10	8	3	3	DIN376

E-SFT

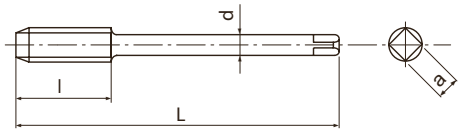
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

1-3 m/min

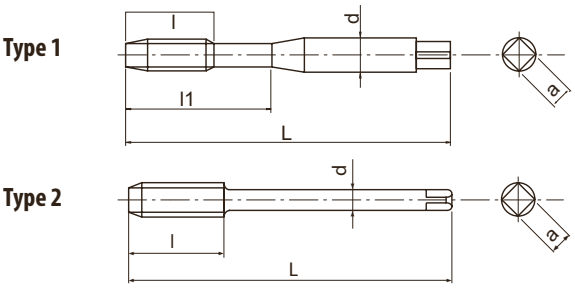
M | PM | 10° | ISO 2 6H | C/2,5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
89513860	3	0,5	56	-	11	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
89514460	4	0,7	63	-	14	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
89514960	5	0,8	70	-	18	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
89515560	6	1	80	-	21	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
89516160	8	1,25	90	-	28	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
89516960	10	1,5	100	-	35	10	8	3	1	DIN371
89617960	12	1,75	110	18	-	10	8	3	2	DIN376

WHR-NI-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- HR coating
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

1-3 m/min

M | PM | HR | 11° | ISO 2 6H | C/2,5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

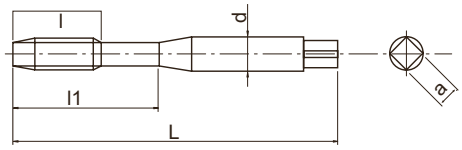
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48078138	3	0,5	56	-	11	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48078144	4	0,7	63	-	14	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48078149	5	0,8	70	-	18	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48078155	6	1	80	-	21	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48078161	8	1,25	90	-	28	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48078169	10	1,5	100	-	35	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48078179	12	1,75	110	18	-	10	8	3	2	DIN376

CPM-SFT

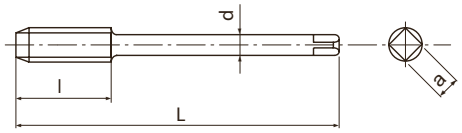
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For steels up to 900 N/mm^2 and cast iron

P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GG	K GGG	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	7-12	4-8	4-8	m/min

M	PM	15°	ISO 2 6H	C/3		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
81913860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
81914460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
81914960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
81915560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
81916160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
81916960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
82016160	8	1,25	90	13	-	6	4,9	3	2	DIN376
82016960	10	1,5	100	15	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN376
82017960	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
82019160	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
82020260	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
82021460	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
82022860	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

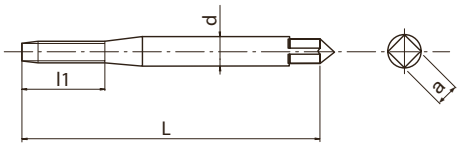
H-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric

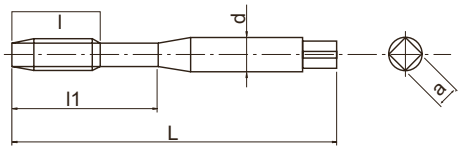


- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

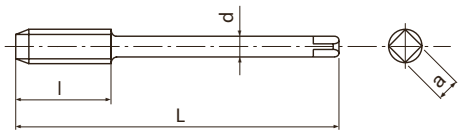
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

M	PM	OX	15°	ISO 2 6H	C/3		DIN 371	DIN 376

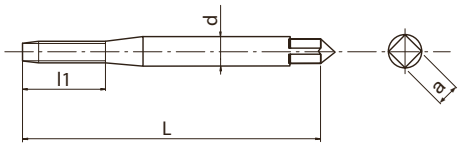
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
83212560	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
83213360	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
83213860	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
83214460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
83214960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
83215560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
83216160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
83216960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
83317960	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
83319160	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
83320260	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
83321460	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
83322860	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376

VP-H-SFT

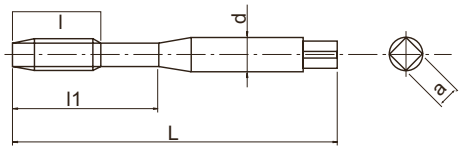
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



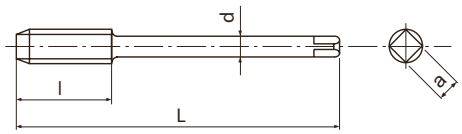
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

M	PM	V	15°	ISO 2 6HX	C/3		DIN 371	DIN 376

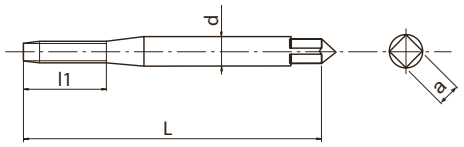
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48082125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48082133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48082138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48082144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48082149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48082155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48082161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48082169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48082179	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	3	DIN376
48082191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	3	DIN376
48082202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	3	DIN376
48082214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN376
48082228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN376
48082238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48082247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN376
48082262	27	3	160	30	-	20	16	4	3	DIN376
48082271	30	3,5	180	35	-	22	18	4	3	DIN376
48082281	33	3,5	180	35	-	25	20	4	3	DIN376
48082294	36	4	200	40	-	28	22	4	3	DIN376

VPO-H-SFT

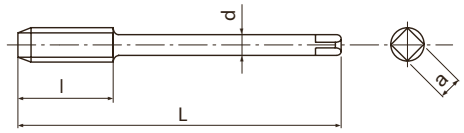
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- Centre through coolant

P ◉ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	K ○ GGG	S ◉ Ti	S ◉ Ni	H ◉ 25-35 HRC	H ◉ 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

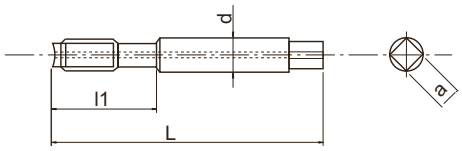
M	PM	V	15°	ISO 2 6HX	C/3			DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48083155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48083161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48083169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48083179	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	3	2	DIN376
48083191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	3	2	DIN376
48083202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	3	2	DIN376
48083214	18	2,5	125	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48083228	20	2,5	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48083238	22	2,5	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48083247	24	3	160	30	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN376
48083262	27	3	160	30	-	20	16	4	2	DIN376
48083271	30	3,5	180	35	-	22	18	4	2	DIN376
48083281	33	3,5	180	35	-	25	20	4	2	DIN376
48083294	36	4	200	40	-	28	22	4	2	DIN376

V-EM-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For die cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant, with end cut, for pre-formed cast holes



10-15 m/min



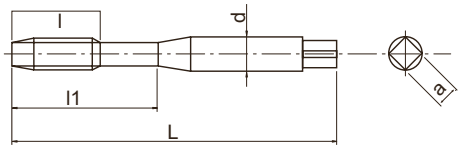
EDP	M	P	L	l1	d	a	Z
1001480570	4	0,7	80	21	6	4,5	3
1001480580	5	0,8	80	24	6	4,5	3
1001480450	6	1	100	29	6	4,5	3
1001480210	8	1,25	100	37	8	6	3
1001480590	10	1,5	100	41	8	6	3
1001480610	12	1,75	100	48	10	8	3
1001480640	14	2	120	48	12	10	3
1001480650	16	2	120	52	16	12	3

VP-DC-MT

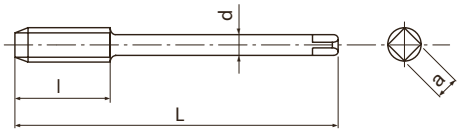
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

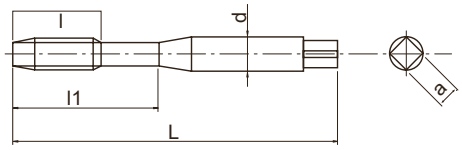
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48020125	2	0,4	45	-	10	2,8	2,1	3	1	DIN371
48020133	2,5	0,45	50	-	14	2,8	2,1	3	1	DIN371
48020138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48020142	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	3	1	DIN371
48020144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48020149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48020155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48020158	7	1	80	-	30	7	5,5	4	1	DIN371
48020161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48020169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48020175	11	1,5	100	18	-	8	6,2	4	2	DIN376
48020179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
48022191	14	2	110	24	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
48022202	16	2	110	24	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
48022214	18	2,5	125	30	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48022228	20	2,5	140	30	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48020238	22	2,5	140	30	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN376
48020247	24	3	160	36	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN376
48020271	30	3,5	180	42	-	22	18	6	2	DIN376

VP-DC-MT FORM E

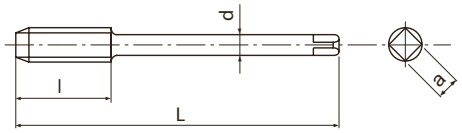
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, chamfer Form E

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5	≥2D		DIN 371	DIN 376

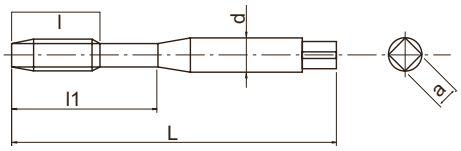
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48037138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48037144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48037149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48037155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48037161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48037169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48037179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
48037191	14	2	110	24	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
48037202	16	2	110	24	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
48037214	18	2,5	125	30	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48037228	20	2,5	140	30	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48037238	22	2,5	140	30	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN376
48037247	24	3	160	36	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN376

VPO-DC-MT Center

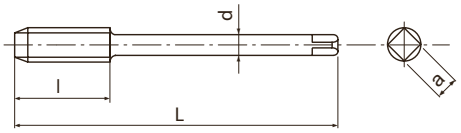
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with Centre through coolant

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	≥2D		DIN 371	DIN 376

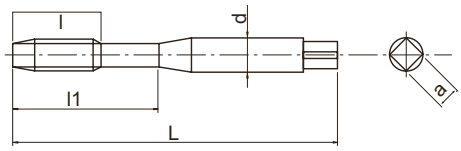
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48021155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48021161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48021169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48300179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
48300191	14	2	110	24	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
48300202	16	2	110	24	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
48300214	18	2.5	125	30	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48300228	20	2.5	140	30	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

VPO-DC-MT Side

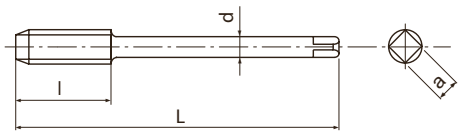
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with side through coolant

P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	K ◉ GG	K ◉ GGG	N ◉ AC,ADC	H ○ 25-35 HRC	H ○ 35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

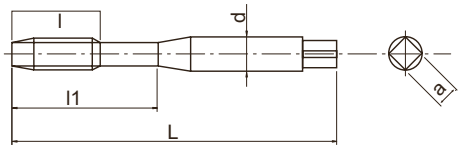
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48299155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48299161	8	1.25	90	10	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48299169	10	1.5	100	12	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48021179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
48024191	14	2	110	24	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
48024202	16	2	110	24	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
48024214	18	2,5	125	30	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48024228	20	2,5	140	30	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

VPO-DC-MT FORM E

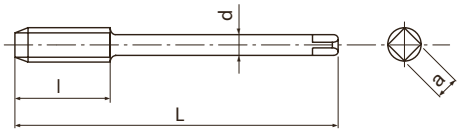
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with Centre through coolant, chamfer Form E

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5	≥2D		DIN 371	DIN 376

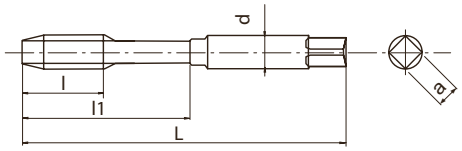
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48038155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48038161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48038169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48038179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
48038191	14	2	110	24	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
48038202	16	2	110	24	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
48038214	18	2,5	125	30	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
48038228	20	2,5	140	30	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376
48038238	22	2,5	140	30	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN376
48038247	24	3	160	36	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN376

A-CHT OIL Center

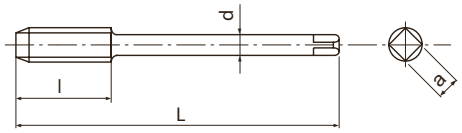
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

A	M	CARBIDE	FX	h6	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

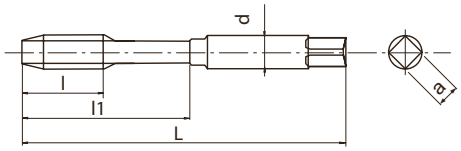
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48264149	5	0,8	70	10	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48264155	6	1	80	12	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48264161	8	1,25	90	15	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48264169	10	1,5	100	18	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48264179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376

A-CHT OIL Side

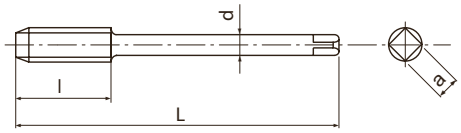
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for through holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Side through coolant

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

A	M	CARBIDE	FX	h6	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 371	DIN 376

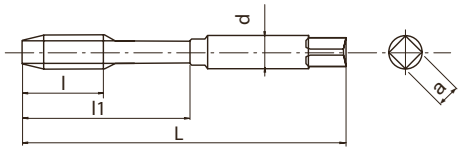
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48265149	5	0,8	70	10	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48265155	6	1	80	12	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48265161	8	1,25	90	15	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48265169	10	1,5	100	18	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48265179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376

A-CHT OIL FORM E

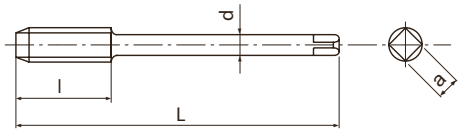
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

A | M | CARBIDE | FX | h6 | ISO 2 6HX | E/1,5 | ≥2D | | DIN 371 | DIN 376

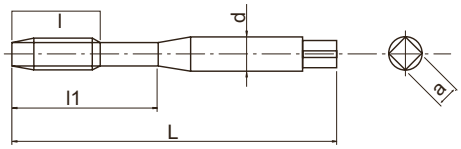
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48263149	5	0,8	70	10	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48263155	6	1	80	12	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48263161	8	1,25	90	15	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
48263169	10	1,5	100	18	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
48263179	12	1,75	110	21	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376

GG-MT

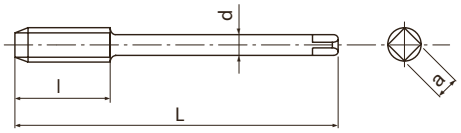
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes
- NiOx coating
- For cast iron

K GG	K GGG	
10-15	7-12	m/min

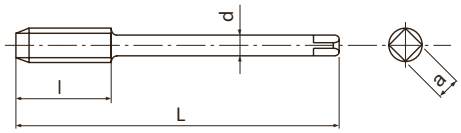
M | HSSE | NI-OX | ISO 2 6HX | C/2,5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
62214460	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
62214960	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
62215560	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
62216160	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN371
62216960	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	4	1	DIN371
62314460	4	0,7	63	13	-	2,8	2,1	3	2	DIN376
62314960	5	0,8	70	16	-	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN376
62315560	6	1	80	19	-	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN376
62316160	8	1,25	90	22	-	6	4,9	4	2	DIN376
62316960	10	1,5	100	24	-	7	5,5	4	2	DIN376
62317960	12	1,75	110	29	-	9	7	4	2	DIN376
62319160	14	2	110	30	-	11	9	4	2	DIN376
62320260	16	2	110	32	-	12	9	4	2	DIN376
62321460	18	2,5	125	34	-	14	11	4	2	DIN376
62322860	20	2,5	140	34	-	16	12	4	2	DIN376

OIL-TXL-MT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For cast iron and general steels
- For vertical and horizontal applications, side through coolant, up to M56

P ○ C <0,2%	P ○ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	K ◉ GG	K ◉ GGG	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	10-15	7-12	3-5	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			

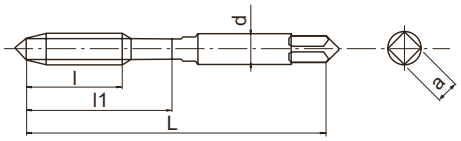
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48052228	20	2,5	140	20	69	16	12	5
48052247	24	3	160	24	81	18	14,5	5
48052262	27	3	160	24	90	20	16	5
48052271	30	3,5	250	28	161	22	18	6
48052281	33	3,5	250	28	176	25	20	6
48052294	36	4	250	32	174	28	22	6
48052304	39	4	300	32	188	32	24	6
48052314	42	4,5	300	36	203	32	24	6
48052325	48	5	300	40	183	36	29	6
48052337	52	5	300	40	197	40	32	6
48052347	56	5,5	300	44	213	45	35	6

EX-MCT

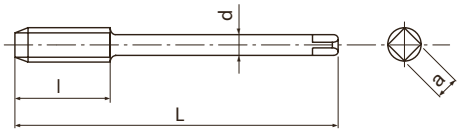
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



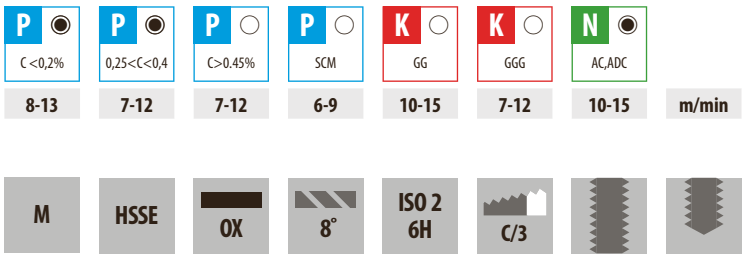
Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE low left-hand helix for blind and through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For cast iron, cast aluminium and general steels
- Long shank for long reach tapping



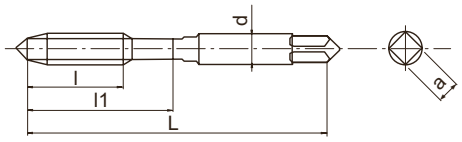
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type
84015560	6	1	120	-	28	6	4,9	2	1
84016160	8	1,25	120	-	35	8	6,2	3	1
84016960	10	1,5	150	24	-	7	5,5	3	2
84017960	12	1,75	150	29	-	9	7	3	2
84019160	14	2	150	30	-	11	9	3	2
84020260	16	2	150	32	-	12	9	3	2
84021460	18	2,5	200	34	-	14	11	4	2
84022860	20	2,5	200	34	-	16	12	4	2

V-XPM-HT

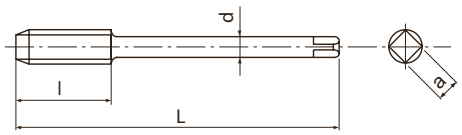
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- Highly wear resistant XPM tool substrate



1-3 m/min

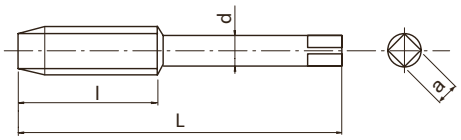


EDP	M	P	L	l1	d	a	Z	Type
89913868	3	0,5	46	19	3,5	2,7	4	1
89914468	4	0,7	52	21	4,5	3,4	4	1
89914968	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,9	4	1
89915568	6	1	62	29	6	4,9	5	1
89916168	8	1,25	70	22	6	4,9	5	2
89916968	10	1,5	75	24	7	5,5	5	2
89917968	12	1,75	82	29	9	7	5	2

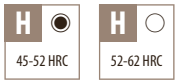
WH55-OT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 55 HRC



2-4 | 1-3 | m/min

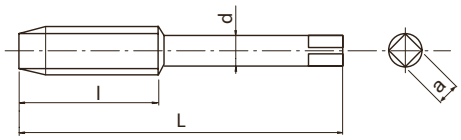


EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z
48100138	3	0,5	46	19	3,5	2,7	4
48100144	4	0,7	52	21	4,5	3,4	4
48100149	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,9	4
48100155	6	1	62	29	6	4,9	4
48100161	8	1,25	70	22	6	4,9	5
48100169	10	1,5	75	24	7	5,5	5
48100179	12	1,75	82	29	9	7	5

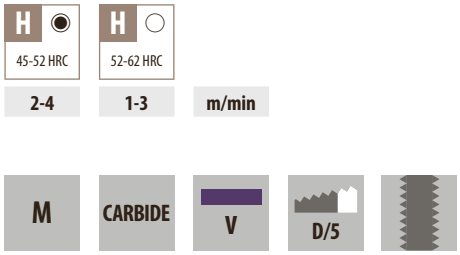
WH55-OT FORM D

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 55 HRC
- Chamfer Form D



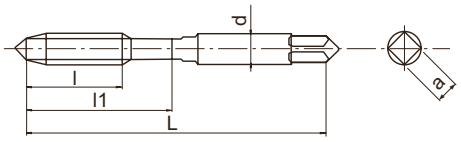
EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z
48111138	3	0,5	46	19	3,5	2,7	4
48111144	4	0,7	52	21	4,5	3,4	4
48111149	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,9	4
48111155	6	1	62	29	6	4,9	4
48111161	8	1,25	70	22	6	4,9	5
48111169	10	1,5	75	24	7	5,5	5
48111179	12	1,75	82	29	9	7	5

VX-OT

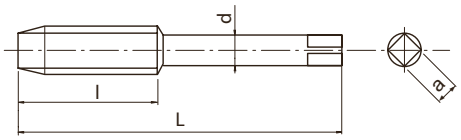
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 62 HRC

H
52-62 HRC

1-3 m/min

M | CARBIDE | V | ISO 2 6HX | C/3

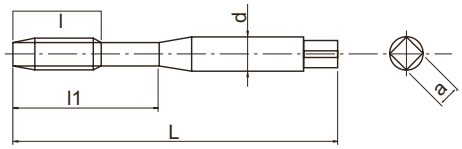
EDP	M	P	L	l1	d	a	Z	Type
93413868	3	0,5	46	19	3,5	2,7	4	1
93414468	4	0,7	52	21	4,5	3,4	4	1
93414968	5	0,8	60	24	6	4,9	4	1
93415568	6	1	62	29	6	4,9	5	1
93416168	8	1,25	70	22	6	4,9	5	2
93416968	10	1,5	75	24	7	5,5	5	2
93417968	12	1,75	82	29	9	7	5	2

A-XPF

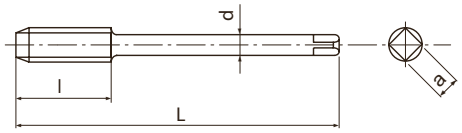
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Powder metal for long tool life

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

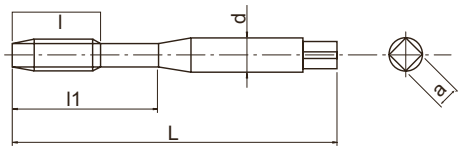
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48133138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,77~2,82	1	DIN2174
48133144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,66~3,72	1	DIN2174
48133149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62~4,68	1	DIN2174
48133155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51~5,59	1	DIN2174
48133161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37~7,45	1	DIN2174
48133169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24~9,33	1	DIN2174
48133179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10~11,20	2	DIN2174
48133191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96~13,08	2	DIN2174
48133202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96~15,08	2	DIN2174
48133214	18	2,5	125	20	-	14	11	8	16,66~16,81	2	DIN2174
48133228	20	2,5	140	20	-	16	12	8	18,66~18,81	2	DIN2174
48133238	22	2,5	140	20	-	18	14,5	8	20,66~20,81	2	DIN2174
48133247	24	3	160	24	-	18	14,5	8	22,39~22,56	2	DIN2174
48133262	27	3	160	18	-	20	16	8	25,39~25,56	2	DIN2174
48133271	30	3,5	180	21	-	22	18	8	28,09~28,68	2	DIN2174

A-OIL-XPF

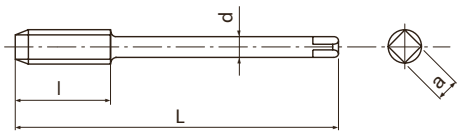
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5				DIN 2174	DIN 2174

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48225149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	1	DIN2174
48225155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	1	DIN2174
48225161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	1	DIN2174
48225169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	1	DIN2174
48225179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10 ~ 11,20	2	DIN2174
48225191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96 ~ 13,08	2	DIN2174
48225202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96 ~ 15,08	2	DIN2174
48225214	18	2,5	125	20	-	14	11	8	16,66 ~ 16,81	2	DIN2174
48225228	20	2,5	140	20	-	16	12	8	18,66 ~ 18,81	2	DIN2174
48225238	22	2,5	140	20	-	18	14,5	8	20,66 ~ 20,81	2	DIN2174
48225247	24	3	160	24	-	18	14,5	8	22,39 ~ 22,56	2	DIN2174
48225262	27	3	160	18	-	20	16	8	25,39 ~ 25,56	2	DIN2174
48225271	30	3,5	180	21	-	22	18	8	28,09 ~ 28,28	2	DIN2174
48225281	33	3,5	180	21	-	25	20	8	31,09 ~ 31,28	2	DIN2174
48225294	36	4	200	32	-	28	22	8	33,80 ~ 34,01	2	DIN2174
48225304	39	4	200	32	-	32	24	9	36,80 ~ 37,01	2	DIN2174
48225314	42	4,5	200	36	-	32	24	9	39,52 ~ 39,73	2	DIN2174
48225319	45	4,5	220	36	-	36	29	9	42,52 ~ 42,73	2	DIN2174

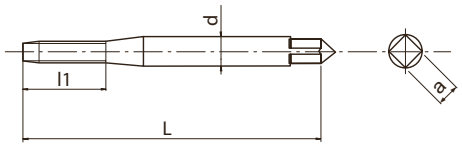
S-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric

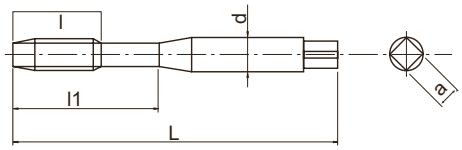


- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

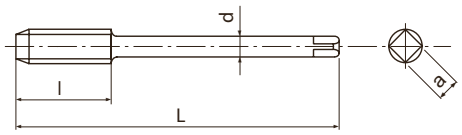
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

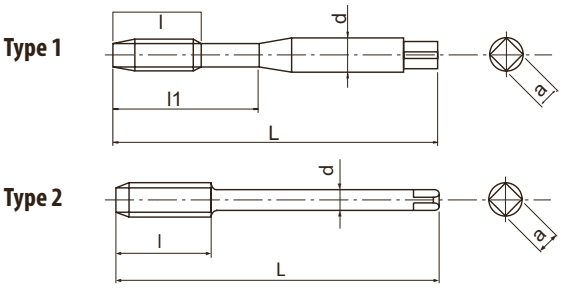
* Tolerance 4HX

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
*48030111	1	0,25	40	-	5,5	2,5	2,1	4	0,89 ~ 0,90	1	DIN2174
*48030112	1,1	0,25	40	-	5,5	2,5	2,1	4	0,99 ~ 1,00	1	DIN2174
*48030113	1,2	0,25	40	-	5,5	2,5	2,1	4	1,09 ~ 1,10	1	DIN2174
*48030115	1,4	0,3	40	-	7	2,5	2,1	4	1,26 ~ 1,28	1	DIN2174
48030118	1,6	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	4	1,45 ~ 1,48	1	DIN2174
48030119	1,7	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	4	1,55 ~ 1,58	1	DIN2174
48030120	1,8	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	4	1,65 ~ 1,68	1	DIN2174
48030125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	4	1,82 ~ 1,85	1	DIN2174
48030127	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	4	2,00 ~ 2,04	1	DIN2174
48030128	2,3	0,4	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	4	2,12 ~ 2,15	1	DIN2174
48030133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	4	2,30 ~ 2,34	1	DIN2174
48030136	2,6	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	4	2,40 ~ 2,44	1	DIN2174
48030138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,77 ~ 2,82	2	DIN2174
48030142	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	4	3,23 ~ 3,28	2	DIN2174
48030144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,67 ~ 3,72	2	DIN2174
48030147	4,5	0,75	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,14 ~ 4,20	2	DIN2174
48030149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	2	DIN2174
48030152	5,5	0,9	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,06 ~ 5,13	2	DIN2174
48030155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	2	DIN2174
48030158	7	1	80	-	30	7	5,5	5	6,51 ~ 6,59	2	DIN2174
48030161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	2	DIN2174
48030165	9	1,25	90	12	35	9	7	8	8,37 ~ 8,45	2	DIN2174
48030169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	2	DIN2174
48030175	11	1,5	100	15	-	8	6,2	8	10,24 ~ 10,33	2	DIN2174
48030179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10 ~ 11,20	3	DIN2174
48030191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96 ~ 13,08	3	DIN2174
48030202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96 ~ 15,08	3	DIN2174
48069214	18	2,5	125	20	-	14	11	8	16,66 ~ 16,81	3	DIN2174
48069228	20	2,5	140	20	-	16	12	8	18,66 ~ 18,81	3	DIN2174
48069238	22	2,5	140	20	-	18	14,5	8	20,66 ~ 20,81	3	DIN2174
48069247	24	3	160	24	-	18	14,5	8	22,39 ~ 22,56	3	DIN2174
48069262	27	3	160	18	-	20	16	8	25,39 ~ 25,56	3	DIN2174
48069271	30	3,5	180	21	-	22	18	8	28,09 ~ 28,28	3	DIN2174

S-OIL-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5				DIN 2174	DIN 2174

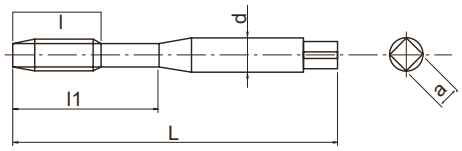
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48042149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	1	DIN2174
48042155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	1	DIN2174
48042161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	1	DIN2174
48042169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	1	DIN2174
48042179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10 ~ 11,20	2	DIN2174
48042191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96 ~ 13,08	2	DIN2174
48042202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96 ~ 15,08	2	DIN2174
48071214	18	2,5	125	20	-	14	11	8	16,66 ~ 16,81	2	DIN2174
48071228	20	2,5	140	20	-	16	12	8	18,66 ~ 18,81	2	DIN2174
48071238	22	2,5	140	20	-	18	14,5	8	20,66 ~ 20,81	2	DIN2174
48071247	24	3	160	24	-	18	14,5	8	22,39 ~ 22,56	2	DIN2174
48071262	27	3	160	18	-	20	16	8	25,39 ~ 25,56	2	DIN2174
48071271	30	3,5	180	21	-	22	18	8	28,09 ~ 28,28	2	DIN2174
48071281	33	3,5	180	21	-	25	20	8	31,09 ~ 31,28	2	DIN2174
48071294	36	4	200	24	-	28	22	8	33,80 ~ 34,01	2	DIN2174
48071304	39	4	200	24	-	32	24	9	36,80 ~ 37,01	2	DIN2174
48071314	42	4,5	200	27	-	32	24	9	39,52 ~ 39,73	2	DIN2174
48071319	45	4,5	220	27	-	36	29	9	42,52 ~ 42,73	2	DIN2174

S-XPF 6GX

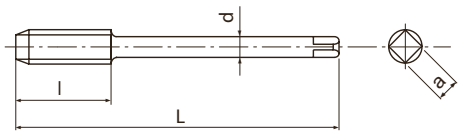
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

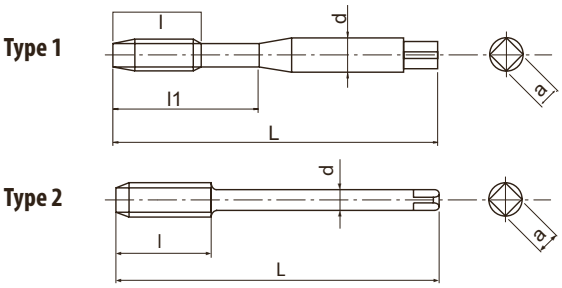
A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48086125	2	0,4	+0,019	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	4	1,85 ~ 1,88	1	DIN2174
48086133	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	4	2,32 ~ 2,35	1	DIN2174
48086138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,79 ~ 2,83	1	DIN2174
48086142	3,5	0,6	+0,021	56	-	20	4	3	4	3,24 ~ 3,29	1	DIN2174
48086144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,69 ~ 3,75	1	DIN2174
48086149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,64 ~ 4,71	1	DIN2174
48086155	6	1	+0,026	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,55 ~ 5,63	1	DIN2174
48086161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,40 ~ 7,47	1	DIN2174
48086169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,26 ~ 9,35	1	DIN2174
48086179	12	1,75	+0,034	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,14 ~ 11,24	2	DIN2174
48086191	14	2	+0,038	110	20	-	11	9	8	13,00 ~ 13,12	2	DIN2174
48086202	16	2	+0,038	110	20	-	12	9	8	15,00 ~ 15,12	2	DIN2174

S-OIL-XPF 6GX

Threading | Forming taps | Metric





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 6G internal thread tolerance, side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5				DIN 2174	DIN 2174

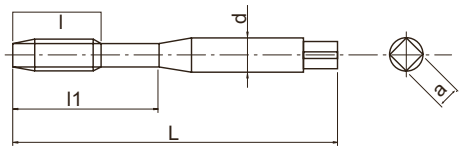
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48293149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,64 ~ 4,71	1	DIN2174
48293155	6	1	+0,026	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,55 ~ 5,63	1	DIN2174
48293161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,40 ~ 7,47	1	DIN2174
48293169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,26 ~ 9,35	1	DIN2174
48293179	12	1,75	+0,034	110	18	-	9	7	8	11,14 ~ 11,24	2	DIN2174
48293191	14	2	+0,038	110	20	-	11	9	8	13,00 ~ 13,12	2	DIN2174
48293202	16	2	+0,038	110	20	-	12	9	8	15,00 ~ 15,12	2	DIN2174

S-XPF 7GX

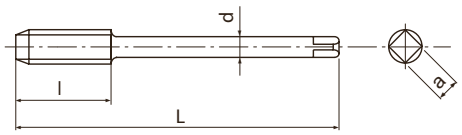
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 7G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	7GX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

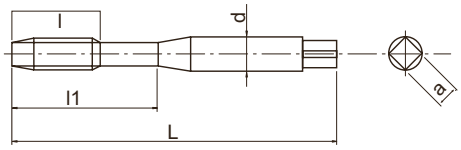
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48087125	2	0,4	+0,038	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	4	1,86 ~ 1,90	1	DIN2174
48087133	2,5	0,45	+0,040	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	4	2,34 ~ 2,38	1	DIN2174
48087138	3	0,5	+0,040	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,81 ~ 2,85	1	DIN2174
48087142	3,5	0,6	+0,044	56	-	20	4	3	4	3,27 ~ 3,31	1	DIN2174
48087144	4	0,7	+0,044	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,71 ~ 3,77	1	DIN2174
48087149	5	0,8	+0,048	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,67 ~ 4,73	1	DIN2174
48087155	6	1	+0,052	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,56 ~ 5,64	1	DIN2174
48087161	8	1,25	+0,056	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,42 ~ 7,50	1	DIN2174
48087169	10	1,5	+0,064	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,30 ~ 9,39	1	DIN2174
48087179	12	1,75	+0,068	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,17 ~ 11,28	2	DIN2174
48087191	14	2	+0,076	110	20	-	11	9	8	13,04 ~ 13,16	2	DIN2174
48087202	16	2	+0,076	110	20	-	12	9	8	15,04 ~ 15,16	2	DIN2174

S-XPF+0.1

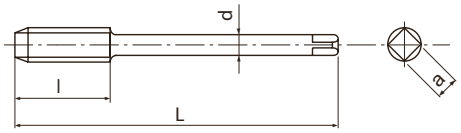
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Oversized tap for 6H +0,1mm thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	6HX +0.1	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

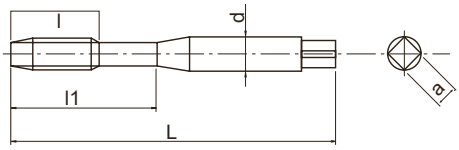
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48298138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2.87~2.92	1	DIN2174
48298144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3.77 ~ 3.82	1	DIN2174
48298149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4.72~4.78	1	DIN2174
48298155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5.61 ~ 5.69	1	DIN2174
48298161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7.47 ~ 7.55	1	DIN2174
48298169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9.34 ~ 9.43	1	DIN2174
48298179	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	8	11.20 ~ 11.30	2	DIN2174
48298202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	15.06 ~ 15.18	2	DIN2174

S-XPF FORM D

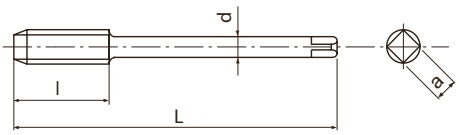
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Chamfer Form D

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	D/4		DIN 2174	DIN 2174

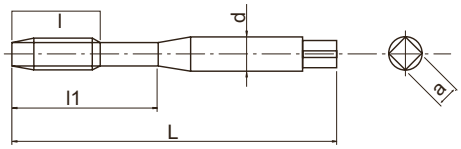
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48088138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,77~2,82	1	DIN2174
48088144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,67~3,72	1	DIN2174
48088149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62~4,68	1	DIN2174
48088155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51~5,59	1	DIN2174
48088161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37~7,45	1	DIN2174
48088169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24~9,33	1	DIN2174
48088179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10~11,20	2	DIN2174
48088191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96~13,08	2	DIN2174
48088202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96~15,08	2	DIN2174

S-XPF FORM E

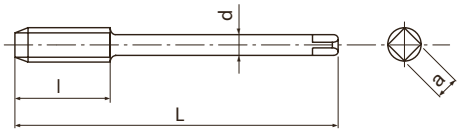
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Chamfer Form E

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

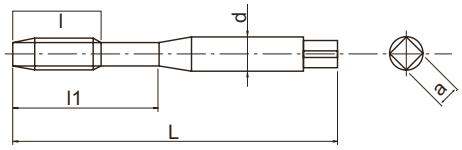
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48089125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	4	1,82 ~ 1,85	1	DIN2174
48089133	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	4	2,30 ~ 2,34	1	DIN2174
48089138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,77 ~ 2,82	1	DIN2174
48089142	3,5	0,6	56	-	20	4	3	4	3,23 ~ 3,28	1	DIN2174
48089144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,66 ~ 3,72	1	DIN2174
48089149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	1	DIN2174
48089155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	1	DIN2174
48089161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	1	DIN2174
48089169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	1	DIN2174
48089179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10 ~ 11,20	2	DIN2174
48089191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96 ~ 13,08	2	DIN2174
48089202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96 ~ 15,08	2	DIN2174

S-OIL-XPF FORM E

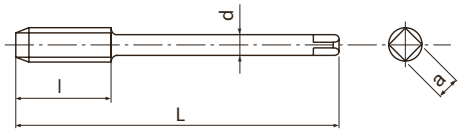
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Center through coolant, chamfer Form E

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

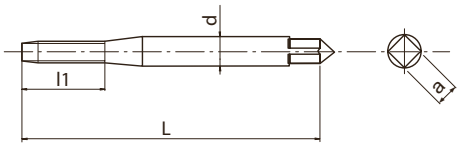
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48294149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4.62 ~ 4.68	1	DIN2174
48294155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5.51 ~ 5.59	1	DIN2174
48294161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7.37 ~ 7.45	1	DIN2174
48294169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9.24 ~ 9.33	1	DIN2174
48294179	12	1,75	110	18	-	9	7	8	11.10 ~ 11.20	2	DIN2174
48294191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12.96 ~ 13.08	2	DIN2174
48294202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14.96 ~ 15.08	2	DIN2174

S-LT-XPF

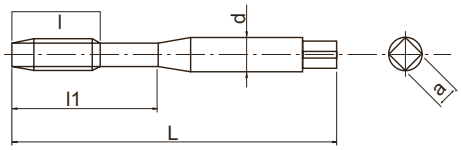
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



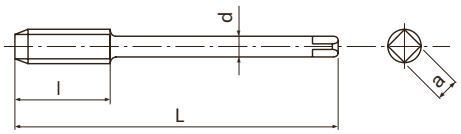
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- With long shank for deep threading

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5					

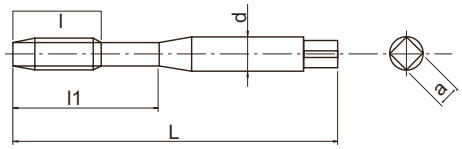
EDP	M	P	L	l1	l	d	a	Z	Ø	Type
48115125	2	0,4	80	8	-	2,8	2,1	0	1,82 ~ 1,85	1
48115133	2,5	0,45	100	9	-	2,8	2,1	0	2,30 ~ 2,34	1
48115138	3	0,5	100	18	-	3,5	2,7	4	2,77 ~ 2,82	2
48115144	4	0,7	125	21	-	4,5	3,4	4	3,67 ~ 3,72	2
48115149	5	0,8	140	25	-	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	2
48115155	6	1	160	30	-	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	2
48115161	8	1,25	180	35	-	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	2
48115169	10	1,5	200	39	-	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	2
48115179	12	1,75	200	-	17	9	7	8	11,10 ~ 11,20	3

S-OIL-LT-XPF

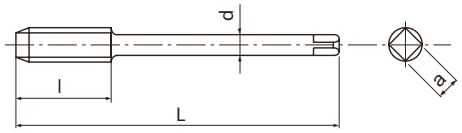
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- With long shank for deep threading, side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5					

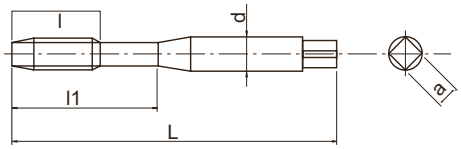
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type
48295155	6	1	160	-	30	6	4,9	5	5.51 ~ 5.59	1
48295161	8	1,25	180	-	35	8	6,2	5	7.37 ~ 7.45	1
48295169	10	1,5	200	-	39	10	8	8	9.24 ~ 9.33	1
48295179	12	1,75	200	18	-	9	7	8	11.10 ~ 11.20	2

S-XPF-LH

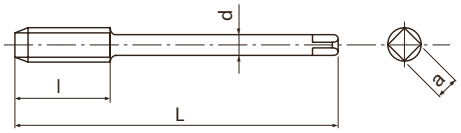
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For left-hand threads

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174	LH

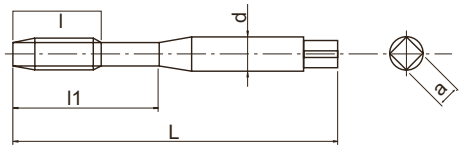
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48219138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,77 ~ 2,82	1	DIN2174
48219144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,67 ~ 3,72	1	DIN2174
48219149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	1	DIN2174
48219155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	1	DIN2174
48219161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	1	DIN2174
48219169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	1	DIN2174
48219179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10 ~ 11,20	2	DIN2174
48219191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96 ~ 13,08	2	DIN2174
48219202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96 ~ 15,08	2	DIN2174
48219214	18	2,5	125	20	-	14	11	8	16,66 ~ 16,81	2	DIN2174
48219228	20	2,5	140	20	-	16	12	8	18,66 ~ 18,81	2	DIN2174
48219238	22	2,5	140	20	-	18	14,5	8	20,66 ~ 20,81	2	DIN2174
48219247	24	3	160	24	-	18	14,5	8	22,39 ~ 22,56	2	DIN2174

S-XPF-HB Weldon

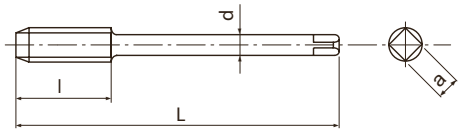
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- With Weldon shank

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 1835	HB

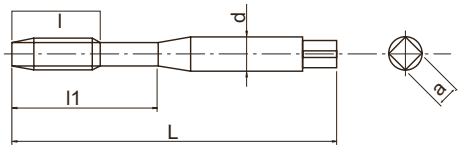
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48222138	3	0,5	56	-	18	6	4,9	4	2,77 ~ 2,82	1	DIN2174/1835
48222144	4	0,7	63	-	21	6	4,9	4	3,67 ~ 3,72	1	DIN2174/1835
48222149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	1	DIN2174/1835
48222155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	1	DIN2174/1835
48222161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	1	DIN2174/1835
48222169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	1	DIN2174/1835
48222179	12	1,75	110	17	-	12	9	8	11,10, ~ 11,20	2	DIN2174/1835
48222191	14	2	110	20	-	14	11	8	12,96 ~ 13,08	2	DIN2174/1835
48222202	16	2	110	20	-	16	12	8	14,96 ~ 15,08	2	DIN2174/1835

S-XPF-GL

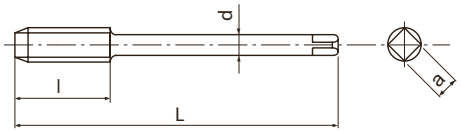
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Without oil grooves for higher rigidity

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20	8-15	10-15	10-15	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

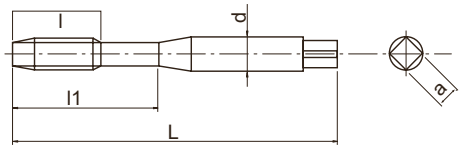
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48296138	3	0,5	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	0	2.77 ~ 2.82	1	DIN2174
48296144	4	0,7	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	0	3.67 ~ 3.72	1	DIN2174
48296149	5	0,8	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	0	4.62 ~ 4.68	1	DIN2174
48296155	6	1	80	8	30	6	4,9	0	5.51 ~ 5.59	1	DIN2174
48296161	8	1,25	90	10	35	8	6,2	0	7.37 ~ 7.45	1	DIN2174
48296169	10	1,5	100	12	39	10	8	0	9.24 ~ 9.33	1	DIN2174
48296179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	0	11.10 ~ 11.20	2	DIN2174

S-XPF-GL 6GX

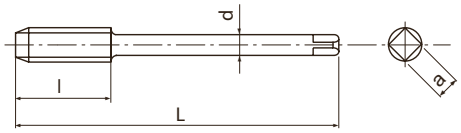
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Without oil grooves for higher rigidity, for 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20	8-15	10-15	10-15	m/min

A	M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

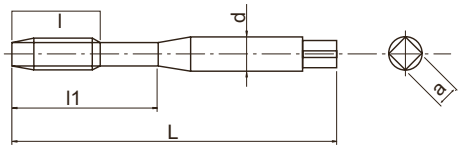
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48297138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	0	2.79 ~ 2.83	1	DIN2174
48297144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	0	3.69 ~ 3.75	1	DIN2174
48297149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	-	25	6	4,9	0	4.64 ~ 4.71	1	DIN2174
48297155	6	1	+0,026	80	-	30	6	4,9	0	5.55 ~ 5.63	1	DIN2174
48297161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	-	35	8	6,2	0	7.40 ~ 7.47	1	DIN2174
48297169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	-	39	10	8	0	9.26 ~ 9.35	1	DIN2174
48297179	12	1,75	+0,034	110	18	-	9	7	0	11.14 ~ 11.24	2	DIN2174

C-OIL-XPF

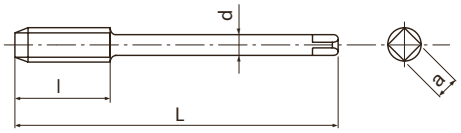
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- With side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

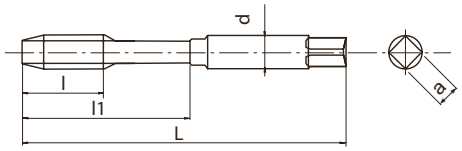
A	M	CARBIDE	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5				DIN 2174	DIN 2174

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48226149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,62 ~ 4,68	1	DIN2174
48226155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	5	5,51 ~ 5,59	1	DIN2174
48226161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,37 ~ 7,45	1	DIN2174
48226169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	8	9,24 ~ 9,33	1	DIN2174
48226179	12	1,75	110	17	-	9	7	8	11,10 ~ 11,20	2	DIN2174
48226191	14	2	110	20	-	11	9	8	12,96 ~ 13,08	2	DIN2174
48226202	16	2	110	20	-	12	9	8	14,96 ~ 15,08	2	DIN2174

R-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric





- HSS forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
15-40	15-30	15-30	5-15	20-40	20-40	m/min

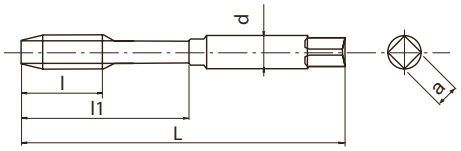
M	HSS	V	15°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Ø	DIN
48116138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	2,77 ~ 2,82	DIN2174
48116144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3,67 ~ 3,72	DIN2174
48116149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	4,62 ~ 4,68	DIN2174
48116155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	5,51 ~ 5,59	DIN2174

R-XPF FORM D

Threading | Forming taps | Metric





- HSS forming tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
15-40	15-30	15-30	5-15	20-40	20-40	m/min

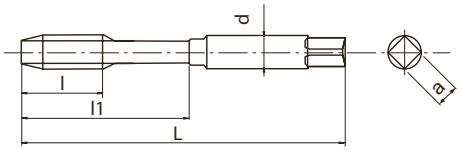
M	HSS	V	15°	ISO 2 6HX	D/4		DIN 2174

EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Ø	DIN
48117138	3	0,5	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	2,77 ~ 2,82	DIN2174
48117144	4	0,7	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3,67 ~ 3,72	DIN2174
48117149	5	0,8	70	16	25	6	4,9	4,62 ~ 4,68	DIN2174
48117155	6	1	80	19	30	6	4,9	5,51 ~ 5,59	DIN2174

R-XPF 6GX

Threading | Forming taps | Metric





- HSS forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-30	15-30	5-15	20-40	20-40	5-20	m/min

M	HSS	V	15°	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

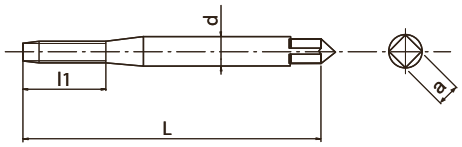
EDP	M	P	Oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Ø	DIN
48118138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	2,79 ~ 2,83	DIN2174
48118144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3,69 ~ 3,75	DIN2174
48118149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	16	25	6	4,9	4,64 ~ 4,71	DIN2174
48118155	6	1	+0,026	80	19	30	6	4,9	5,55 ~ 5,63	DIN2174

V-NRT

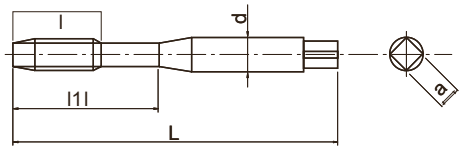
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



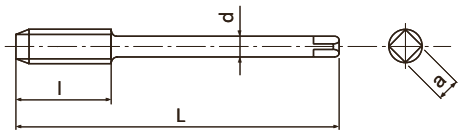
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10	10-20	10-20	m/min

M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174	DIN 2174

* Tolerance 4HX

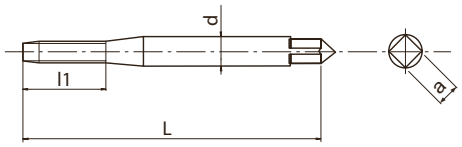
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48003111*	1	0,25	40	-	5,5	2,5	2,1	0	0,89 ~ 0,90	1	DIN2174
48003113*	1,2	0,25	40	-	5,5	2,5	2,1	0	1,09 ~ 1,10	1	DIN2174
66711568	1,4	0,3	40	-	7	2,5	2,1	0	1,26 ~ 1,28	1	DIN2174
66711868	1,6	0,35	40	-	8	2,5	2,1	0	1,45 ~ 1,48	1	DIN2174
66712568	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	0	1,82 ~ 1,85	1	DIN2174
66712868	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,00 ~ 2,04	1	DIN2174
66713368	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,30 ~ 2,34	1	DIN2174
66713868	3	0,5	56	18	-	3,5	2,7	2	2,77 ~ 2,82	2	DIN2174
66714068	3,5	0,6	56	20	-	4	3,0	2	3,23 ~ 3,28	2	DIN2174
66714468	4	0,7	63	21	-	4,5	3,4	2	3,67 ~ 3,72	2	DIN2174
66714968	5	0,8	70	25	-	6	4,9	2	4,62 ~ 4,68	2	DIN2174
66715568	6	1	80	30	-	6	4,9	2	5,51 ~ 5,59	2	DIN2174
66716168	8	1,25	90	35	-	8	6,2	3	7,37 ~ 7,45	2	DIN2174
66716968	10	1,5	100	39	-	10	8	4	9,24 ~ 9,33	2	DIN2174
69117968	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	4	11,10 ~ 11,20	3	DIN2174

V-NRT 6GX

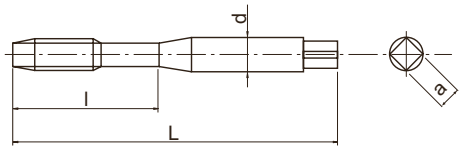
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10	10-20	10-20	m/min

M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

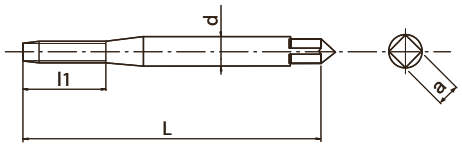
EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48003125	2	0,4	+0,019	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	0	1,85 ~ 1,88	1	DIN2174
48003128	2,2	0,45	+0,020	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,02 ~ 2,05	1	DIN2174
48003133	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,32 ~ 2,35	1	DIN2174
48003138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	18	-	3,5	2,7	2	2,79 ~ 2,83	2	DIN2174
48003140	3,5	0,6	+0,021	56	20	-	4	3	2	3,24 ~ 3,29	2	DIN2174
48003144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	21	-	4,5	3,4	2	3,69 ~ 3,75	2	DIN2174
48003149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	25	-	6	4,9	2	4,64 ~ 4,71	2	DIN2174
48003155	6	1	+0,026	80	30	-	6	4,9	2	5,55 ~ 5,63	2	DIN2174
48003161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	35	-	8	6,2	3	7,40 ~ 7,47	2	DIN2174
48003169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	39	-	10	8	4	9,26 ~ 9,35	2	DIN2174

V-NRT FORM D

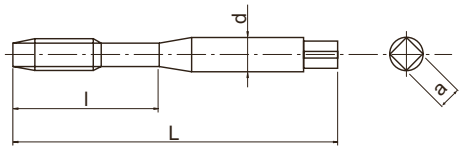
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



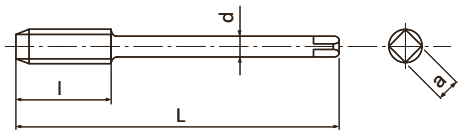
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE forming tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Chamfer Form D

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10	10-20	10-20	m/min

M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	D/4		DIN 2174	DIN 2174

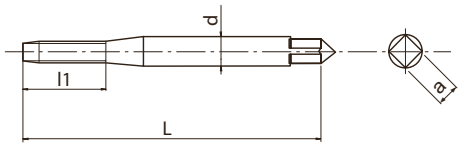
EDP	M	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
66612568	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	0	1,82 ~ 1,85	1	DIN2174
66612868	2,2	0,45	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,00 ~ 2,04	1	DIN2174
66613368	2,5	0,45	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,30 ~ 2,34	1	DIN2174
66613868	3	0,5	56	18	-	3,5	2,7	2	2,77 ~ 2,82	2	DIN2174
66614068	3,5	0,6	56	20	-	4	3	2	3,23 ~ 3,28	2	DIN2174
66614468	4	0,7	63	21	-	4,5	3,4	2	3,66 ~ 3,72	2	DIN2174
66614968	5	0,8	70	25	-	6	4,9	2	4,62 ~ 4,68	2	DIN2174
66615568	6	1	80	30	-	6	4,9	2	5,51 ~ 5,59	2	DIN2174
66616168	8	1,25	90	35	-	8	6,2	3	7,37 ~ 7,45	2	DIN2174
66616968	10	1,5	100	39	-	10	8	4	9,24 ~ 9,33	2	DIN2174
69017968	12	1,75	110	28	-	9	7	4	11,10 ~ 11,20	3	DIN2174

V-NRT 6GX FORM D

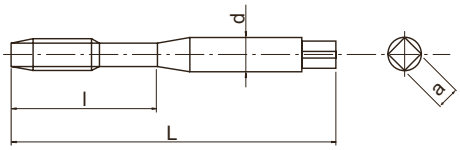
Threading | Forming taps | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 6G internal thread tolerance, chamfer Form D

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10	10-20	10-20	m/min

M	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	D/4		DIN 2174

EDP	M	P	oversize	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48004125	2	0,4	+0,019	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	0	1,85 ~ 1,88	1	DIN2174
48004128	2,2	0,45	+0,020	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,02 ~ 2,05	1	DIN2174
48004133	2,5	0,45	+0,020	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	0	2,32 ~ 2,35	1	DIN2174
48004138	3	0,5	+0,020	56	18	-	3,5	2,7	0	2,79 ~ 2,83	2	DIN2174
48004140	3,5	0,6	+0,021	56	20	-	4	3	2	3,24 ~ 3,29	2	DIN2174
48004144	4	0,7	+0,022	63	21	-	4,5	3,4	2	3,69 ~ 3,75	2	DIN2174
48004149	5	0,8	+0,024	70	25	-	6	4,9	2	4,64 ~ 4,71	2	DIN2174
48004155	6	1	+0,026	80	30	-	6	4,9	2	5,55 ~ 5,63	2	DIN2174
48004161	8	1,25	+0,028	90	35	-	8	6,2	3	7,40 ~ 7,47	2	DIN2174
48004169	10	1,5	+0,032	100	39	-	10	8	4	9,26 ~ 9,35	2	DIN2174

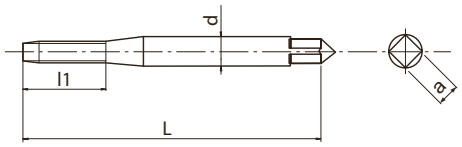
A-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine

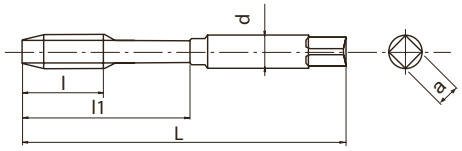


- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

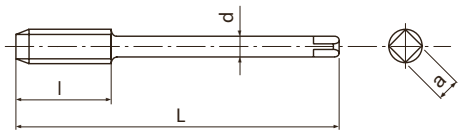
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

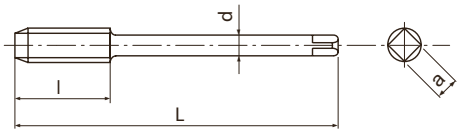
A	MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 371	DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48145135	2,5	0,35	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145137	2,6	0,35	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48145141	3	0,35	56	8	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48145143	3,5	0,35	56	9	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
48145145	4	0,5	63	10	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48145146	4	0,35	63	10	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN371
48145148	4,5	0,5	70	12	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145151	5	0,5	70	12	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145601	6	0,75	80	14	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145602	6	0,5	80	14	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48145160	7	0,75	80	14	30	7	5,5	3	2	DIN371
48145603	8	1	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48145604	8	0,75	80	18	30	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48145605	9	1	90	22	35	9	7	3	2	DIN371
48145606	10	1,25	100	24	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48145607	10	1	90	20	35	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48145608	10	0,75	90	20	35	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48145156	6	0,75	80	14	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN374
48145157	6	0,5	80	14	-	4,5	3,4	3	3	DIN374
48145162	8	1	90	22	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN374
48145163	8	0,75	80	18	-	6	4,9	3	3	DIN374
48145167	9	1	90	22	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN374
48145170	10	1,25	100	24	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN374
48145171	10	1	90	20	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN374
48145172	10	0,75	90	20	-	7	5,5	3	3	DIN374
48145176	11	1	90	20	-	8	6,2	3	3	DIN374
48145180	12	1,5	100	22	-	9	7	3	3	DIN374
48145181	12	1,25	100	22	-	9	7	3	3	DIN374
48145182	12	1	100	22	-	9	7	3	3	DIN374
48145192	14	1,5	100	22	-	11	9	4	3	DIN374
48145193	14	1,25	100	22	-	11	9	4	3	DIN374
48145194	14	1	100	22	-	11	9	4	3	DIN374
48145203	16	1,5	100	22	-	12	9	4	3	DIN374
48145204	16	1	100	22	-	12	9	4	3	DIN374
48145216	18	1,5	110	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN374
48145218	18	1	110	25	-	14	11	4	3	DIN374
48145220	20	2	140	34	-	16	12	4	3	DIN374
48145230	20	1,5	125	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN374
48145232	20	1	125	25	-	16	12	4	3	DIN374
48145239	22	2	140	34	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN374
48145240	22	1,5	125	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN374
48145241	22	1	125	25	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN374
48145249	24	2	140	28	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN374
48145250	24	1,5	140	28	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN374
48145251	24	1	140	28	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN374

A-OIL-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

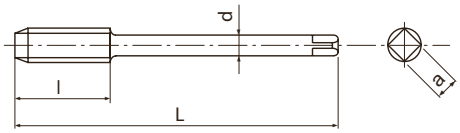
A	MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4			DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48214162	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48214171	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48214170	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48214180	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48214192	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	4	DIN374
48214203	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
48214216	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	DIN374
48214230	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	4	DIN374

A-POT 6GX

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

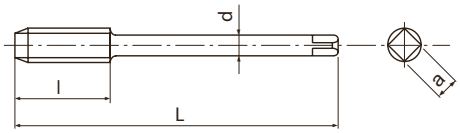
A	MF	PM	V	ISO 3 6GX	B/4		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	oversize	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48205156	6	0,75	+0,022	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48205162	8	1	+0,026	80	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48205163	8	0,75	+0,022	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48205170	10	1,25	+0,028	90	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48205171	10	1	+0,026	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48205180	12	1,5	+0,032	90	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48205181	12	1,25	+0,028	90	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48205182	12	1	+0,026	90	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48205192	14	1,5	+0,032	90	22	11	9	4	DIN374
48205203	16	1,5	+0,032	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
48205216	18	1,5	+0,032	100	25	14	11	4	DIN374
48205230	20	1,5	+0,032	125	25	16	12	4	DIN374
48205240	22	1,5	+0,032	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48205250	24	1,5	+0,032	140	28	18	14,5	4	DIN374

S-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

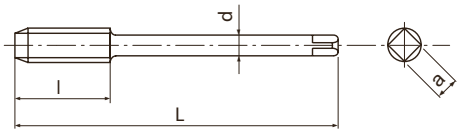
MF	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48224139	3	0,35	56	9	2,2	-	3	DIN374
48224145	4	0,5	63	10	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
48224151	5	0,5	70	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
48224157	6	0,5	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48224156	6	0,75	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48224163	8	0,75	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48224162	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48224167	9	1	90	22	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48224172	10	0,75	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48224171	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48224170	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48224176	11	1	90	20	8	6,2	3	DIN374
48224182	12	1	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48224181	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48224180	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48224194	14	1	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
48224193	14	1,25	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
48224192	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
48224204	16	1	100	22	12	9	3	DIN374
48224203	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	DIN374
48224218	18	1	110	25	14	11	3	DIN374
48224216	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	3	DIN374
48224232	20	1	125	25	16	12	3	DIN374
48224230	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	3	DIN374
48224220	20	2	140	34	16	12	3	DIN374
48224241	22	1	125	25	18	14,5	3	DIN374
48224240	22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	3	DIN374
48224239	22	2	140	34	18	14,5	3	DIN374
48224251	24	1	140	28	18	14,5	3	DIN374
48224250	24	1,5	140	28	18	14,5	3	DIN374
48224249	24	2	140	28	18	14,5	3	DIN374

S-POT 6G

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

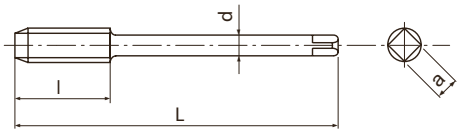
MF	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6G	B/4		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	oversize	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48272156	6	0,75	+0,022	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48272162	8	1	+0,026	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48272163	8	0,75	+0,022	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48272170	10	1,25	+0,028	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48272171	10	1	+0,026	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48272180	12	1,5	+0,032	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48272181	12	1,25	+0,028	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48272182	12	1	+0,026	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48272192	14	1,5	+0,032	100	22	11	9	4	DIN374
48272203	16	1,5	+0,032	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
48272216	18	1,5	+0,032	110	25	14	11	4	DIN374
48272230	20	1,5	+0,032	125	25	16	12	4	DIN374
48272240	22	1,5	+0,032	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48272250	24	1,5	+0,032	140	28	18	14,5	4	DIN374

VA-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

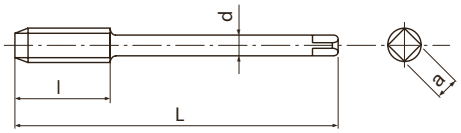
MF	HSSE	0X	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
63713960	3	0,35	56	9	2,2	-	3	DIN374
63714560	4	0,5	63	10	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
63715160	5	0,5	70	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
63715760	6	0,5	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
63715660	6	0,75	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
63716360	8	0,75	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
63716260	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
63717160	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
63717060	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
63718260	12	1	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
63718160	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
63718060	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
63719260	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
63720360	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	DIN374
63721660	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	3	DIN374
63723060	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	3	DIN374
63724060	22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	3	DIN374
63725060	24	1,5	140	28	18	14,5	3	DIN374

Z-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ○ Ti	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
15-24	15-24	15-24	8-20	8-20	20-40	20-40	10-15	8-15	m/min

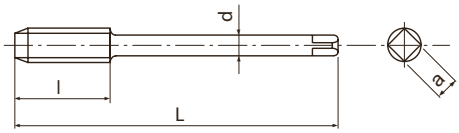
MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	B/4		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48028139	3	0,35	56	9	2,2	-	3	DIN374
48028145	4	0,5	63	10	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
48028151	5	0,5	70	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
48028157	6	0,5	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48028156	6	0,75	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48028163	8	0,75	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48028162	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48028171	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48028170	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48028182	12	1	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48028180	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48028176	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48028193	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	4	DIN374
48028204	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
48028217	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	DIN374
48028231	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	4	DIN374
48028241	22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48028251	24	1,5	140	28	18	14,5	4	DIN374

POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
12-20	8-12	8-12	8-12	8-12	15-25	15-20	m/min

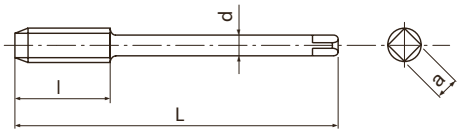
MF	HSSE	ISO 2 6H	B/4		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
60614560	4	0,5	63	10	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
60615160	5	0,5	70	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
60615660	6	0,75	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
60616360	8	0,75	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
60616260	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
60617260	10	0,75	90	18	7	5,5	3	DIN374
60617160	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
60617060	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
60618260	12	1	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
60618160	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
60618060	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
60619460	14	1	100	18	11	9	3	DIN374
60619360	14	1,25	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
60619260	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
60620460	16	1	100	18	12	9	3	DIN374
60620360	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	DIN374
60621860	18	1	110	20	14	11	3	DIN374
60621660	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	3	DIN374
60621560	18	2	125	26	14	11	3	DIN374
60623260	20	1	125	20	16	12	3	DIN374
60623060	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	3	DIN374
60622960	20	2	140	27	16	12	3	DIN374
60624060	22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	3	DIN374
60623960	22	2	140	27	18	14,5	3	DIN374
60625060	24	1,5	140	28	18	14,5	3	DIN374
60624960	24	2	140	27	18	14,5	3	DIN374
60627360	30	2	150	30	22	18	4	DIN374

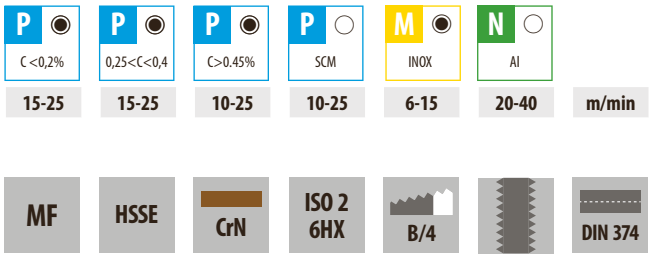
CC-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels and stainless steels
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

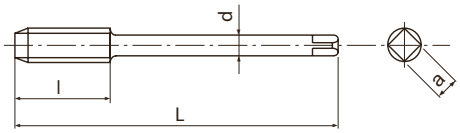


EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48061156	6	0,75	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48061163	8	0,75	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48061162	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48061171	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48061170	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48061182	12	1	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48061181	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48061180	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
48061192	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
48061203	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	3	DIN374
48061216	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	3	DIN374
48061230	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	3	DIN374
48061240	22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	3	DIN374
48061250	24	1,5	140	28	18	14,5	3	DIN374

H-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

P ◉	K ○	S ○	S ○	H ◉	H ◉	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

MF	PM	OX	ISO 2 6H	B/5		DIN 374

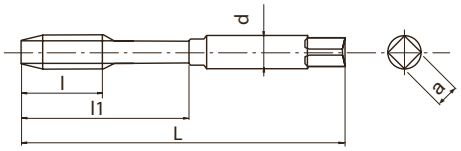
EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
88414060	3	0,35	56	8	2,2	-	3	DIN374
88414560	4	0,5	63	10	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
88415160	5	0,5	70	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
88415660	6	0,75	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
88415760	6	0,5	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
88416360	8	0,75	80	18	6	4,9	3	DIN374
88416260	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	DIN374
88417160	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN374
88417060	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	3	DIN374
88418260	12	1	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
88418160	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
88418060	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	3	DIN374
88419260	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	3	DIN374
88420360	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
88421660	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	DIN374
88423060	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	4	DIN374
88424060	22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN374
88425060	24	1,5	140	28	18	14,5	4	DIN374

A-SFT

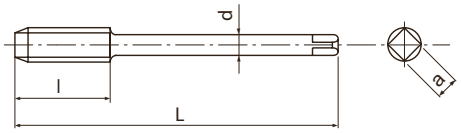
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ◉ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ○ Ti	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

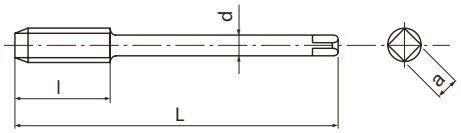
A	MF	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48139135	2,5	0,35	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48139137	2,6	0,35	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48139141	3	0,35	56	4	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN371
48139143	3,5	0,35	56	4,8	20	4	3	3	1	DIN371
48139145	4	0,5	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48139146	4	0,35	63	5,6	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN371
48139148	4,5	0,5	70	6	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48139151	5	0,5	70	6,4	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48139601	6	0,75	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48139602	6	0,5	80	8	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48139160	7	0,75	80	8	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN371
48139603	8	1	90	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48139604	8	0,75	80	10	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN371
48139605	9	1	90	10	35	9	7	3	1	DIN371
48139606	10	1,25	100	12	39	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48139607	10	1	90	12	35	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48139608	10	0,75	90	12	35	10	8	3	1	DIN371
48139156	6	0,75	80	8	-	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN374
48139157	6	0,5	80	8	-	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN374
48139162	8	1	90	10	-	6	4,9	3	2	DIN374
48139163	8	0,75	80	8	-	6	4,9	3	2	DIN374
48139167	9	1	90	10	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN374
48139170	10	1,25	100	12	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN374
48139171	10	1	90	10	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN374
48139172	10	0,75	90	10	-	7	5,5	3	2	DIN374
48139176	11	1	90	12	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN374
48139180	12	1,5	100	14	-	9	7	3	2	DIN374
48139181	12	1,25	100	12	-	9	7	3	2	DIN374
48139182	12	1	100	12	-	9	7	3	2	DIN374
48139192	14	1,5	100	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN374
48139193	14	1,25	100	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN374
48139194	14	1	100	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN374
48139203	16	1,5	100	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN374
48139204	16	1	100	16	-	12	9	3	2	DIN374
48139216	18	1,5	110	16	-	14	11	4	2	DIN374
48139218	18	1	110	16	-	14	11	4	2	DIN374
48139220	20	2	140	25	-	16	12	4	2	DIN374
48139230	20	1,5	125	16	-	16	12	4	2	DIN374
48139232	20	1	125	16	-	16	12	4	2	DIN374
48139239	22	2	140	25	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN374
48139240	22	1,5	125	16	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN374
48139241	22	1	125	16	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN374
48139249	24	2	140	30	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN374
48139250	24	1,5	140	16	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN374
48139251	24	1	140	16	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN374

A-OIL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Centre through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

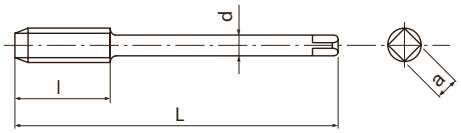
A	MF	PM	V	45°	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48140162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48140171	10	1	90	10	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48140170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48140180	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
48140192	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	3	DIN374
48140203	16	1,5	100	16	12	9	3	DIN374
48140216	18	1,5	110	16	14	11	4	DIN374
48140230	20	1,5	125	16	16	12	4	DIN374

A-SFT 6GX

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

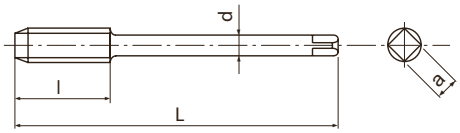
A	MF	PM	V	45°	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	oversize	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48201156	6	0,75	+0,022	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48201162	8	1	+0,026	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48201163	8	0,75	+0,022	80	8	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48201170	10	1,25	+0,028	100	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48201171	10	1	+0,026	90	10	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48201180	12	1,5	+0,032	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
48201181	12	1,25	+0,028	100	12	9	7	3	DIN374
48201182	12	1	+0,026	100	12	9	7	3	DIN374
48201192	14	1,5	+0,032	100	16	11	9	3	DIN374
48201203	16	1,5	+0,032	100	16	12	9	3	DIN374
48201216	18	1,5	+0,032	110	16	14	11	4	DIN374
48201230	20	1,5	+0,032	125	16	16	12	4	DIN374
48201240	22	1,5	+0,032	125	16	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48201250	24	1,5	+0,032	140	16	18	14,5	4	DIN374

A-CSF OIL

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

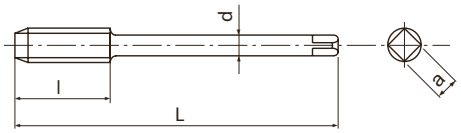
A | MF | CARBIDE | FX | h6 | 15° | ISO 2 6HX | C/2,5 | | DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48267162	8	1	90	15	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48267171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48267180	12	1,5	100	21	9	7	3	DIN374
48267182	12	1	100	21	9	7	3	DIN374
48267192	14	1,5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48267203	16	1,5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374
48267230	20	1,5	125	30	16	12	4	DIN374

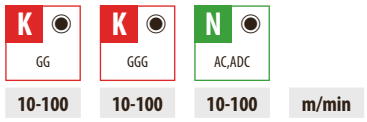
A-CSF OIL FORM E

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer



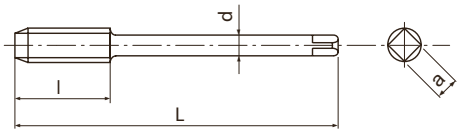


EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48266162	8	1	90	15	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48266171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48266180	12	1,5	100	21	9	7	3	DIN374
48266182	12	1	100	21	9	7	3	DIN374
48266192	14	1,5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48266203	16	1,5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374

S-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

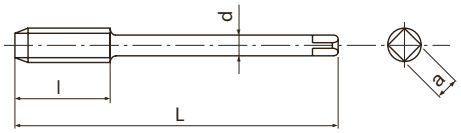
MF	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48223139	3	0,35	56	4	2,2	-	3	DIN374
48223145	4	0,5	63	5,6	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
48223151	5	0,5	70	6,4	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
48223157	6	0,5	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48223156	6	0,75	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48223163	8	0,75	80	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48223162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48223167	9	1	90	10	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48223172	10	0,75	90	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48223171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48223170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48223176	11	1	90	12	8	6,2	3	DIN374
48223182	12	1	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
48223181	12	1,25	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
48223180	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
48223194	14	1	100	16	11	9	4	DIN374
48223193	14	1,25	100	16	11	9	4	DIN374
48223192	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	4	DIN374
48223204	16	1	100	16	12	9	4	DIN374
48223203	16	1,5	100	16	12	9	4	DIN374
48223218	18	1	110	20	14	11	4	DIN374
48223216	18	1,5	110	20	14	11	4	DIN374
48223232	20	1	125	20	16	12	4	DIN374
48223230	20	1,5	125	20	16	12	4	DIN374
48223220	20	2	140	20	16	12	4	DIN374
48223241	22	1	125	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48223240	22	1,5	125	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48223239	22	2	140	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48223251	24	1	140	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48223250	24	1,5	140	24	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48223249	24	2	140	24	18	14,5	4	DIN374

S-SFT 6G

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

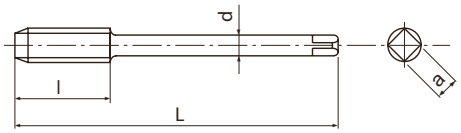
MF	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6G	C/2,5		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	oversize	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48269156	6	0,75	+0,022	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48269162	8	1	+0,026	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48269163	8	0,75	+0,022	80	8	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48269170	10	1,25	+0,028	100	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48269171	10	1	+0,026	90	10	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48269180	12	1,5	+0,032	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
48269181	12	1,25	+0,028	100	12	9	7	3	DIN374
48269182	12	1	+0,026	100	12	9	7	3	DIN374
48269192	14	1,5	+0,032	100	16	11	9	3	DIN374
48269203	16	1,5	+0,032	100	16	12	9	3	DIN374
48269216	18	1,5	+0,032	110	16	14	11	4	DIN374
48269230	20	1,5	+0,032	125	16	16	12	4	DIN374
48269240	22	1,5	+0,032	125	16	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48269250	24	1,5	+0,032	140	16	18	14,5	4	DIN374

VA-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

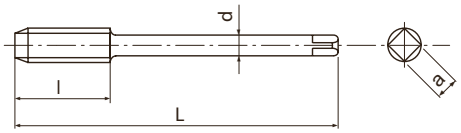
MF	HSSE	OX	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
65513960	3	0,35	56	4	2,2	-	3	DIN374
65514560	4	0,5	63	6	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
65515160	5	0,5	70	7	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
65515760	6	0,5	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
65515660	6	0,75	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
65516360	8	0,75	80	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
65516260	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
65517160	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	4	DIN374
65517060	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	4	DIN374
65518260	12	1	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
65518160	12	1,25	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
65518060	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
65519260	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	4	DIN374
65520360	16	1,5	100	16	12	9	5	DIN374
65521660	18	1,5	110	20	14	11	5	DIN374
65523060	20	1,5	125	20	16	12	5	DIN374
65524060	22	1,5	125	20	18	14,5	5	DIN374
65525060	24	1,5	140	24	18	14,5	5	DIN374

Z-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and stainless steels

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ○ Ti	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
10-25	10-25	10-25	8-20	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-15	m/min

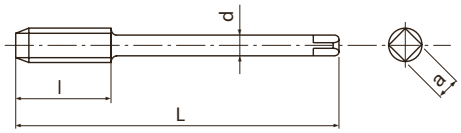
MF	PM	V	50°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48029139	3	0,35	56	4	2,2	-	3	DIN374
48029145	4	0,5	63	6	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
48029151	5	0,5	70	7	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
48029157	6	0,5	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48029156	6	0,75	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48029163	8	0,75	80	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48029162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48029171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48029170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48029182	12	1	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
48029180	12	1,25	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
48029176	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
48029192	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	4	DIN374
48029203	16	1,5	100	16	12	9	5	DIN374
48029216	18	1,5	110	20	14	11	5	DIN374
48029230	20	1,5	125	20	16	12	5	DIN374
48029240	22	1,5	125	20	18	14,5	5	DIN374
48029250	24	1,5	140	24	18	14,5	5	DIN374

SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	6-8	10-20	10-15	m/min

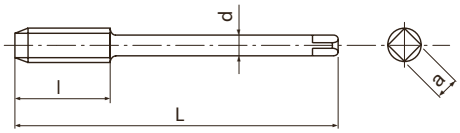
MF	HSSE	40°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
61214560	4	0,5	63	6	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
61215160	5	0,5	70	7	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
61215660	6	0,75	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
61216360	8	0,75	80	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
61216260	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
61217260	10	0,75	90	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
61217160	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
61217060	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
61218260	12	1	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
61218160	12	1,25	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
61218060	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
61219460	14	1	100	11	11	9	3	DIN374
61219360	14	1,25	100	15	11	9	3	DIN374
61219260	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	3	DIN374
61220460	16	1	100	12	12	9	3	DIN374
61220360	16	1,5	100	16	12	9	3	DIN374
61221860	18	1	110	13	14	11	4	DIN374
61221660	18	1,5	110	20	14	11	4	DIN374
61221560	18	2	125	20	14	11	4	DIN374
61223260	20	1	125	20	16	12	4	DIN374
61223060	20	1,5	125	20	16	12	4	DIN374
61222960	20	2	140	20	16	12	4	DIN374
61224060	22	1,5	125	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
61223960	22	2	140	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
61225060	24	1,5	140	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
61224960	24	2	140	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
61227360	30	2	150	22	22	18	4	DIN374

CC-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

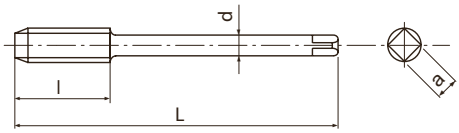
MF | HSSE | CrN | 45° | ISO 2 6HX | C/2,5 | ≥2D | DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48032157	6	0,5	80	7,2	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48032156	6	0,75	80	7,2	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48032163	8	0,75	80	9	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48032162	8	1	90	9	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48032170	10	1,25	100	11	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48032171	10	1	90	11	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48032180	12	1,5	100	13	9	7	4	DIN374
48032181	12	1,25	100	13	9	7	4	DIN374
48032182	12	1	100	13	9	7	4	DIN374
48032192	14	1,5	100	14	11	9	4	DIN374
48032203	16	1,5	100	14	12	9	4	DIN374
48032216	18	1,5	110	18	14	11	4	DIN374
48032230	20	1,5	125	18	16	12	4	DIN374
48032240	22	1,5	125	18	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48032250	24	1,5	140	22	18	14,5	4	DIN374

SUS-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For stainless steels

M
INOX

6-10 m/min

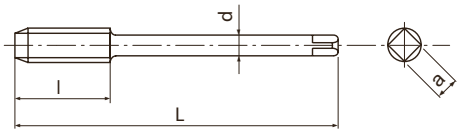
MF | HSSE | OX | 50° | ISO 2 6HX | C/2,5 | <1,5D | DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48027163	8	0,75	80	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48027162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
48027171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48027170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48027182	12	1	100	9	9	7	3	DIN374
48027181	12	1,25	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
48027180	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	3	DIN374
48027192	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	3	DIN374
48027203	16	1,5	100	16	12	9	3	DIN374
48027216	18	1,5	110	20	14	11	4	DIN374
48027230	20	1,5	125	20	16	12	4	DIN374
48027240	22	1,5	125	20	18	14,5	4	DIN374
48027250	24	1,5	140	24	18	14,5	4	DIN374

AL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For aluminium and cast aluminium

N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-20	10-15	m/min

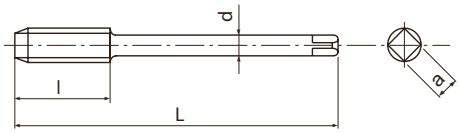
MF | HSSE | 50° | ISO 2 6H | C/2,5 | DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
70416260	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	2	DIN374
70417160	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	2	DIN374
70417060	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	2	DIN374
70418260	12	1	100	14	9	7	2	DIN374
70418160	12	1,25	100	14	9	7	2	DIN374
70418060	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	2	DIN374

H-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

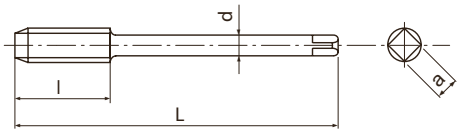
MF	PM	OX	15°	ISO 2 6H	C/3		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
83214060	3	0,35	56	4	2,2	-	3	DIN374
83214560	4	0,5	63	6	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
83215160	5	0,5	70	7	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
83215660	6	0,75	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
83215760	6	0,5	80	8	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
83216360	8	0,75	80	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
83216260	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	3	DIN374
83217160	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	4	DIN374
83217060	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	4	DIN374
83218260	12	1	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
83218160	12	1,25	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
83218060	12	1,5	100	14	9	7	4	DIN374
83219260	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	5	DIN374
83220360	16	1,5	100	16	12	9	5	DIN374
83221660	18	1,5	110	20	14	11	5	DIN374
83223060	20	1,5	125	20	16	12	5	DIN374
83224060	22	1,5	125	20	18	14,5	5	DIN374
83225060	24	1,5	140	24	18	14,5	5	DIN374

VP-DC-MT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

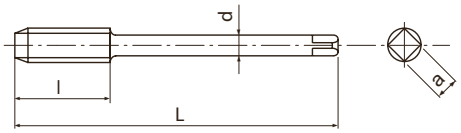
MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48023140	3	0,35	56	8	2,2	-	3	DIN374
48023145	4	0,5	63	9	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
48023151	5	0,5	70	10	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
48023156	6	0,75	80	12	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48023157	6	0,5	80	12	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
48023163	8	0,75	80	15	6	4,9	4	DIN374
48023162	8	1	90	15	6	4,9	4	DIN374
48023171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48023170	10	1,25	100	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48023182	12	1	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48023181	12	1,25	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48023180	12	1,5	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48023192	14	1,5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48023203	16	1,5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374
48023216	18	1,5	110	30	14	11	4	DIN374
48023230	20	1,5	125	30	16	12	4	DIN374
48023240	22	1,5	125	20	18	14,5	5	DIN374
48023250	24	1,5	140	24	18	14,5	5	DIN374

VPO-DC-MT Center

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with Centre through coolant

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

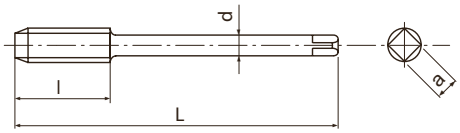
MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5	≥2D		DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48024162	8	1	90	15	6	4,9	4	DIN374
48024171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48024170	10	1,25	100	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48300181	12	1,25	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48300180	12	1,5	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48300192	14	1,5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48300203	16	1,5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374
48300216	18	1,5	110	30	14	11	4	DIN374
48300230	20	1,5	125	30	16	12	4	DIN374

VPO-DC-MT Side

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min, with side through coolant

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

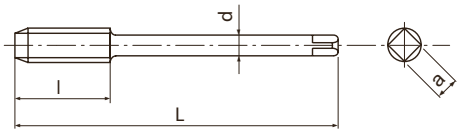
MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 374

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48299162	8	1	90	15	6	4,9	4	DIN374
48299171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48299170	10	1,25	100	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48024181	12	1.25	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48024180	12	1.5	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48024192	14	1.5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48024203	16	1.5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374
48024216	18	1.5	110	30	14	11	4	DIN374
48024230	20	1.5	125	30	16	12	4	DIN374

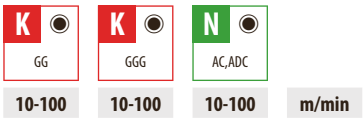
A-CHT OIL Center

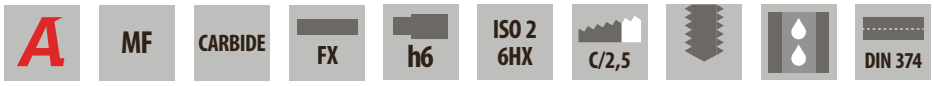
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant



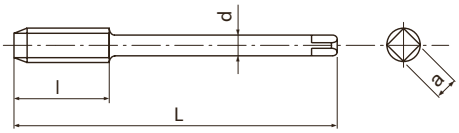


EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48264162	8	1	90	15	6	4,9	4	DIN374
48264171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48264180	12	1,5	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48264182	12	1	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48264192	14	1,5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48264203	16	1,5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374
48264230	20	1,5	125	30	16	12	4	DIN374

A-CHT OIL Side

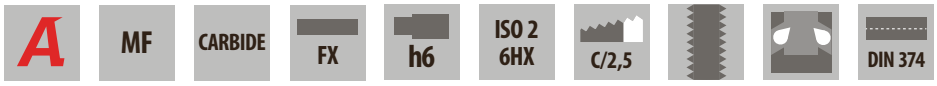
Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for through holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Side through coolant

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

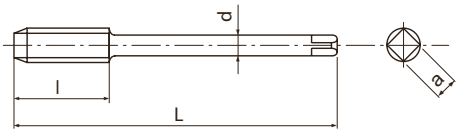


EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48265162	8	1	90	15	6	4,9	4	DIN374
48265171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	4	DIN374
48265180	12	1,5	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48265182	12	1	100	21	9	7	4	DIN374
48265192	14	1,5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48265203	16	1,5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374
48265230	20	1,5	125	30	16	12	4	DIN374

A-CHT OIL FORM E

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind holes
- TiAlN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Centre through coolant, Form E chamfer

K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
10-100	10-100	10-100	m/min

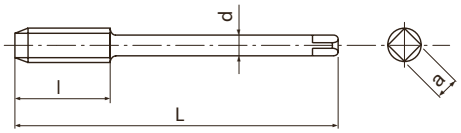


EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48263171	10	1	90	18	7	5,5	3	DIN374
48263180	12	1,5	100	21	9	7	3	DIN374
48263182	12	1	100	21	9	7	3	DIN374
48263192	14	1,5	100	24	11	9	4	DIN374
48263203	16	1,5	100	24	12	9	4	DIN374

GG-MT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes
- NiOx coating
- For cast iron





10-15 | 7-12 | m/min

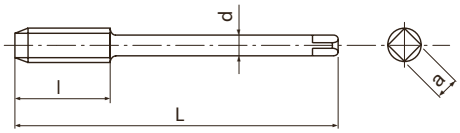


EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
62113960	3	0,35	56	9	2,2	-	3	DIN374
62114260	3,5	0,35	56	10	2,5	-	3	DIN374
62114560	4	0,5	63	10	2,8	2,1	3	DIN374
62115160	5	0,5	70	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN374
62115760	6	0,5	80	14	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
62115660	6	0,75	80	12	4,5	3,4	3	DIN374
62116360	8	0,75	80	19	6	4,9	4	DIN374
62116260	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	4	DIN374
62117160	10	1	90	20	7	5,5	4	DIN374
62117060	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	4	DIN374
62118260	12	1	100	20	7	7	4	DIN374
62118160	12	1,25	100	22	9	5	4	DIN374
62118060	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	4	DIN374
62119460	14	1	100	22	11	9	4	DIN374
62119260	14	1,5	100	22	11	9	4	DIN374
62120460	16	1	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
62120360	16	1,5	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
62121660	18	1,5	110	25	14	11	4	DIN374
62121560	18	2	125	34	14	11	4	DIN374
62123060	20	1,5	125	25	16	12	4	DIN374
62124060	22	1,5	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN374
62125060	24	1,5	140	28	18	14,5	4	DIN374

A-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Powder metal for long tool life

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

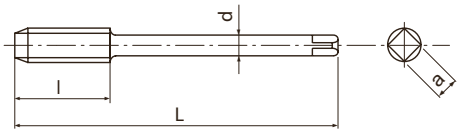
A	MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48133162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	5	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
48133171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
48133170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	8	9,37 ~ 9,45	DIN2174
48133182	12	1	100	15	9	7	8	11,52 ~ 11,60	DIN2174
48133181	12	1,25	100	15	9	7	8	11,39 ~ 11,46	DIN2174
48133180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174
48133193	14	1,25	100	12	11	9	8	13,39 ~ 13,46	DIN2174
48133192	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	8	13,25 ~ 13,34	DIN2174
48133203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15,25 ~ 15,34	DIN2174
48133216	18	1,5	110	15	14	11	8	17,25 ~ 17,34	DIN2174
48133230	20	1,5	125	15	16	12	8	19,25 ~ 19,34	DIN2174
48133240	22	1,5	125	15	18	14,5	8	21,25 ~ 21,34	DIN2174
48133250	24	1,5	140	15	18	14,5	8	23,25 ~ 23,34	DIN2174

A-OIL-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

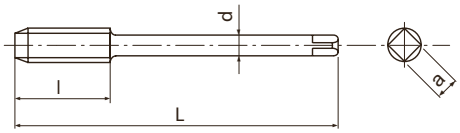
A	MF	PM	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5				DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48225162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	5	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
48225171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
48225170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	8	9,37 ~ 9,45	DIN2174
48225182	12	1	100	15	9	7	8	11,52 ~ 11,60	DIN2174
48225181	12	1,25	100	15	9	7	8	11,39 ~ 11,46	DIN2174
48225180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174
48225193	14	1,25	100	12	11	9	8	13,39 ~ 13,46	DIN2174
48225192	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	8	13,25 ~ 13,34	DIN2174
48225203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15,25 ~ 15,34	DIN2174
48225216	18	1,5	110	15	14	11	8	17,25 ~ 17,34	DIN2174
48225230	20	1,5	125	15	16	12	8	19,25 ~ 19,34	DIN2174
48225240	22	1,5	125	15	18	14,5	8	21,25 ~ 21,34	DIN2174
48225250	24	1,5	140	15	18	14,5	8	23,25 ~ 23,34	DIN2174

S-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

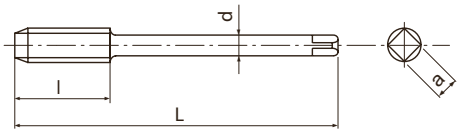
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48030145	4	0,5	63	8	4,5	3,4	4	3,77 ~ 3,82	DIN2174
48030151	5	0,5	70	8	6	4,9	5	4,77 ~ 4,82	DIN2174
48030157	6	0,5	80	8	6	4,9	5	5,79 ~ 5,83	DIN2174
48030156	6	0,75	80	8	6	4,9	5	5,65 ~ 5,71	DIN2174
48030160	7	0,75	80	8	7	5,5	5	6,65 ~ 6,71	DIN2174
48030164	8	0,5	80	10	6	4,9	5	7,79 ~ 7,83	DIN2174
48030163	8	0,75	80	10	6	4,9	5	7,65 ~ 7,71	DIN2174
48030162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	5	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
48030171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
48030170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	8	9,37 ~ 9,45	DIN2174
48030182	12	1	100	15	9	7	8	11,52 ~ 11,60	DIN2174
48030181	12	1,25	100	15	9	7	8	11,39 ~ 11,46	DIN2174
48030180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174
48030194	14	1	100	15	11	9	8	13,52 ~ 13,60	DIN2174
48030193	14	1,25	100	15	11	9	8	13,39 ~ 13,46	DIN2174
48030192	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	8	13,25 ~ 13,34	DIN2174
48030204	16	1	100	15	12	9	8	15,52 ~ 15,60	DIN2174
48030203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15,25 ~ 15,34	DIN2174
48030218	18	1	110	15	14	11	8	17,52 ~ 17,60	DIN2174
48030216	18	1,5	110	15	14	11	8	17,25 ~ 17,34	DIN2174
48030232	20	1	125	15	16	12	8	19,52 ~ 19,60	DIN2174
48030230	20	1,5	125	15	16	12	8	19,25 ~ 19,34	DIN2174
48030240	22	1,5	125	15	18	14,5	8	21,25 ~ 21,34	DIN2174
48030250	24	1,5	140	15	18	14,5	8	23,25 ~ 23,34	DIN2174

S-OIL-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

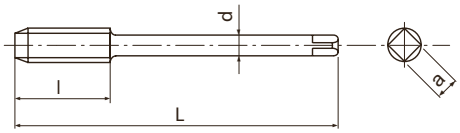
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5				DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48042162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	5	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
48042171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
48042170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	8	9,37 ~ 9,45	DIN2174
48042182	12	1	100	15	9	7	8	11,52 ~ 11,60	DIN2174
48042181	12	1,25	100	15	9	7	8	11,39 ~ 11,46	DIN2174
48042180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174
48042194	14	1	100	15	11	9	8	13,52 ~ 13,60	DIN2174
48042193	14	1,25	100	12	11	9	8	13,39 ~ 13,46	DIN2174
48042192	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	8	13,25 ~ 13,34	DIN2174
48042204	16	1	100	15	12	9	8	15,52 ~ 15,60	DIN2174
48042203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15,25 ~ 15,34	DIN2174
48042218	18	1	110	15	14	11	8	17,52 ~ 17,60	DIN2174
48042216	18	1,5	110	15	14	11	8	17,25 ~ 17,34	DIN2174
48042232	20	1	125	15	16	12	8	19,52 ~ 19,60	DIN2174
48071230	20	1,5	125	15	16	12	8	19,25 ~ 19,34	DIN2174
48071240	22	1,5	125	15	18	14,5	8	21,25 ~ 21,34	DIN2174
48071250	24	1,5	140	15	18	14,5	8	23,25 ~ 23,34	DIN2174

S-XPF 6GX

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

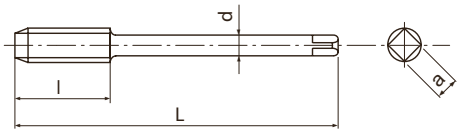
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	oversize	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48086162	8	1	+0,026	90	12	6	4,9	5	7,55 ~ 7,62	DIN2174
48086171	10	1	+0,026	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,54 ~ 9,62	DIN2174
48086170	10	1,25	+0,028	100	12	7	5,5	8	9,40 ~ 9,47	DIN2174
48086182	12	1	+0,026	100	15	9	7	8	11,55 ~ 11,63	DIN2174
48086181	12	1,25	+0,028	100	15	9	7	8	11,41 ~ 11,49	DIN2174
48086180	12	1,5	+0,032	100	15	9	7	8	11,27 ~ 11,36	DIN2174
48086193	14	1,25	+0,028	100	12	11	9	8	13,41 ~ 13,49	DIN2174
48086192	14	1,5	+0,032	100	15	11	9	8	13,27 ~ 13,36	DIN2174
48086203	16	1,5	+0,032	100	15	12	9	8	15,27 ~ 15,36	DIN2174
48086216	18	1,5	+0,032	110	15	14	11	8	17,27 ~ 17,36	DIN2174
48086230	20	1,5	+0,032	125	15	16	12	8	19,27 ~ 19,36	DIN2174
48086240	22	1,5	+0,032	125	15	18	14,5	8	21,27 ~ 21,36	DIN2174
48086250	24	1,5	+0,032	140	15	18	14,5	8	23,29 ~ 23,38	DIN2174

S-OIL-XPF 6GX

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- For 6G internal thread tolerance, side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

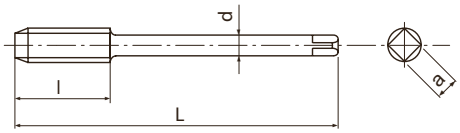
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5				DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	oversize	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48293162	8	1	+0,026	90	10	6	4,9	5	7.54 ~ 7.62	DIN2174
48293171	10	1	+0,026	90	10	7	5,5	8	9.54 ~ 9.62	DIN2174
48293170	10	1,25	+0,028	100	12	7	5,5	8	9.40 ~ 9.47	DIN2174
48293182	12	1	+0,026	100	12	9	7	8	11.55 ~ 11.63	DIN2174
48293181	12	1,25	+0,028	100	12	9	7	8	11.41 ~ 11.49	DIN2174
48293180	12	1,5	+0,032	100	15	9	7	8	11.27 ~ 11.36	DIN2174
48293193	14	1,25	+0,028	100	16	11	9	8	13.41 ~ 13.49	DIN2174
48293192	14	1,5	+0,032	100	16	11	9	8	13.27 ~ 13.36	DIN2174
48293203	16	1,5	+0,032	100	15	12	9	8	15.27 ~ 15.36	DIN2174
48293216	18	1,5	+0,032	110	15	14	11	8	17.27 ~ 17.36	DIN2174
48293230	20	1,5	+0,032	125	15	16	12	8	19.27 ~ 19.36	DIN2174
48293240	22	1,5	+0,032	125	15	18	14,5	8	21.27 ~ 21.36	DIN2174
48293250	24	1,5	+0,032	140	15	18	14,5	8	23.29 ~ 23.38	DIN2174

S-XPF FORM D

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Chamfer Form D

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

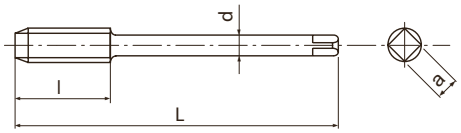
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	D/4		DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48088162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	5	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
48088171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
48088170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	8	9,37 ~ 9,45	DIN2174
48088182	12	1	100	15	9	7	8	11,52 ~ 11,60	DIN2174
48088181	12	1,25	100	15	9	7	8	11,39 ~ 11,46	DIN2174
48088180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174
48088192	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	8	13,25 ~ 13,34	DIN2174
48088203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15,25 ~ 15,34	DIN2174
48088216	18	1,5	110	15	14	11	8	17,25 ~ 17,34	DIN2174
48088230	20	1,5	125	15	16	12	8	19,25 ~ 19,34	DIN2174

S-XPF FORM E

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Chamfer Form E

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

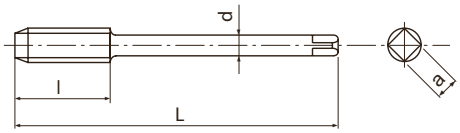
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48089171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
48089180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174
48089192	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	8	13,25 ~ 13,34	DIN2174
48089203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15,25 ~ 15,34	DIN2174

S-OIL-XPF FORM E

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Chamfer Form E, center through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

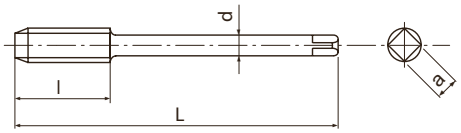
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	E/1,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48294162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	5	7.51 ~ 7.59	DIN2174
48294171	10	1	90	10	7	5,5	8	9.51 ~ 9.59	DIN2174
48294170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	8	9.37 ~ 9.45	DIN2174
48294182	12	1	100	12	9	7	8	11.52 ~ 11.60	DIN2174
48294181	12	1,25	100	12	9	7	8	11.39 ~ 11.46	DIN2174
48294180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11.25 ~ 11.34	DIN2174
48294193	14	1,25	100	16	11	9	8	13.39 ~ 13.46	DIN2174
48294192	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	8	13.25 ~ 13.34	DIN2174
48294203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15.25 ~ 15.34	DIN2174
48294216	18	1,5	110	15	14	11	8	17.25 ~ 17.34	DIN2174
48294230	20	1,5	125	15	16	12	8	19.25 ~ 19.34	DIN2174
48294240	22	1,5	125	15	18	14,5	8	21.25 ~ 21.34	DIN2174
48294250	24	1,5	140	15	18	14,5	8	23.25 ~ 23.34	DIN2174

S-OIL-LT-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- With long shank for long reach threading, side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

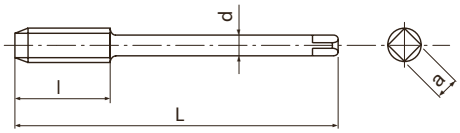
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5				DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48295162	8	1	180	10	6	4,9	5	7.51 ~ 7.59	DIN2174
48295171	10	1	200	12	7	5,5	8	9.51 ~ 9.59	DIN2174
48295170	10	1,25	200	12	7	5,5	8	9.37 ~ 9.45	DIN2174
48295182	12	1	200	15	9	7	8	11.52 ~ 11.60	DIN2174
48295181	12	1,25	200	15	9	7	8	11.39 ~ 11.46	DIN2174
48295180	12	1,5	200	15	9	7	8	11.25 ~ 11.34	DIN2174
48295193	14	1,25	220	15	11	9	8	13.39 ~ 13.46	DIN2174
48295192	14	1,5	220	15	11	9	8	13.25 ~ 13.34	DIN2174

S-XPF-GL

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Without oil grooves for higher rigidity

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20	8-15	10-15	10-15	m/min

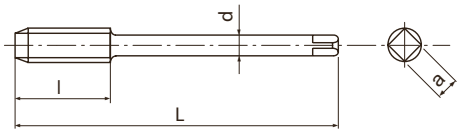
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48296162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	0	7.51 ~ 7.59	DIN2174
48296171	10	1	90	10	7	5,5	0	9.51 ~ 9.59	DIN2174
48296170	10	1,25	100	12	7	5,5	0	9.37 ~ 9.45	DIN2174
48296182	12	1	100	12	9	7	0	11.52 ~ 11.60	DIN2174
48296181	12	1,25	100	12	9	7	0	11.39 ~ 11.46	DIN2174
48296180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	0	11.25 ~ 11.34	DIN2174
48296193	14	1,25	100	16	11	9	0	13.39 ~ 13.46	DIN2174
48296192	14	1,5	100	16	11	9	0	13.25 ~ 13.34	DIN2174
48296203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	0	15.25 ~ 15.34	DIN2174
48296216	18	1,5	110	15	14	11	0	17.25 ~ 17.34	DIN2174
48296230	20	1,5	125	15	16	12	0	19.25 ~ 19.34	DIN2174
48296240	22	1,5	125	15	18	14,5	0	21.25 ~ 21.34	DIN2174
48296250	24	1,5	140	15	18	14,5	0	23.25 ~ 23.34	DIN2174

S-XPF-GL 6GX

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Without oil grooves for higher rigidity, for 6G internal thread tolerance

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20	8-15	10-15	10-15	m/min

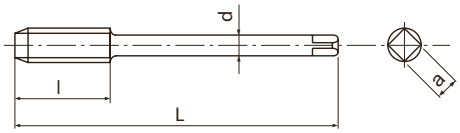
A	MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 3 6GX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	oversize	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48297162	8	1	+0,026	90	10	6	4,9	0	7.54 ~ 7.62	DIN2174
48297171	10	1	+0,026	90	10	7	5,5	0	9.54 ~ 9.62	DIN2174
48297170	10	1,25	+0,028	100	12	7	5,5	0	9.40 ~ 9.47	DIN2174
48297182	12	1	+0,026	100	12	9	7	0	11.55 ~ 11.63	DIN2174
48297181	12	1,25	+0,028	100	12	9	7	0	11.41 ~ 11.49	DIN2174
48297180	12	1,5	+0,032	100	15	9	7	0	11.27 ~ 11.36	DIN2174
48297193	14	1,25	+0,028	100	16	11	9	0	13.41 ~ 13.49	DIN2174
48297192	14	1,5	+0,032	100	16	11	9	0	13.27 ~ 13.36	DIN2174
48297203	16	1,5	+0,032	100	15	12	9	0	15.27 ~ 15.36	DIN2174
48297216	18	1,5	+0,032	110	15	14	11	0	17.27 ~ 17.36	DIN2174
48297230	20	1,5	+0,032	125	15	16	12	0	19.27 ~ 19.36	DIN2174
48297240	22	1,5	+0,032	125	15	18	14,5	0	21.27 ~ 21.36	DIN2174
48297250	24	1,5	+0,032	140	15	18	14,5	0	23.29 ~ 23.38	DIN2174

C-OIL-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

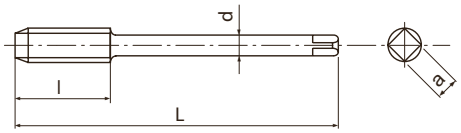
A	MF	CARBIDE	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5				DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48226162	8	1	90	10	6	4,9	5	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
48226171	10	1	90	12	7	5,5	8	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
48226180	12	1,5	100	15	9	7	8	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174
48226192	14	1,5	100	15	11	9	8	13,25 ~ 13,34	DIN2174
48226203	16	1,5	100	15	12	9	8	15,25 ~ 15,34	DIN2174

V-NRT

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10	10-20	10-20	m/min

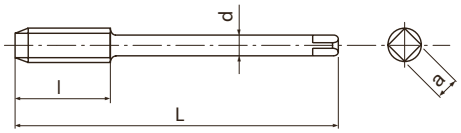
MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	C/2,5			DIN 2174

EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
69716268	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
69717168	10	1	90	22	7	5,5	4	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
69717068	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	4	9,37 ~ 9,45	DIN2174
69718268	12	1	100	22	9	7	4	11,52 ~ 11,60	DIN2174
69718168	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	4	11,39 ~ 11,46	DIN2174
69718068	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	4	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174

V-NRT FORM D

Threading | Forming taps | Metric Fine





- HSSE forming tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Chamfer Form D

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ◉ Al	N ◉ AC,ADC	
10-15	10-15	10-15	8-12	5-10	10-20	10-20	m/min

MF	HSS-Co	V	ISO 2 6HX	D/4		DIN 2174

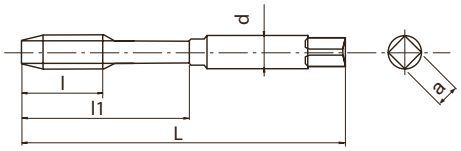
EDP	MF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
69816268	8	1	90	22	6	4,9	3	7,51 ~ 7,59	DIN2174
69817168	10	1	90	22	7	5,5	4	9,51 ~ 9,59	DIN2174
69817068	10	1,25	100	24	7	5,5	4	9,37 ~ 9,45	DIN2174
69818268	12	1	100	22	9	7	4	11,52 ~ 11,60	DIN2174
69818168	12	1,25	100	22	9	7	4	11,39 ~ 11,46	DIN2174
69818068	12	1,5	100	22	9	7	4	11,25 ~ 11,34	DIN2174

A-POT

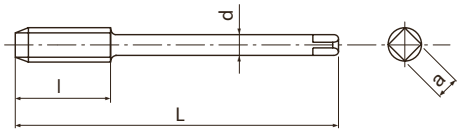
Threading | Cutting taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	UNC	PM	V	ANSI 2BX	B/4		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

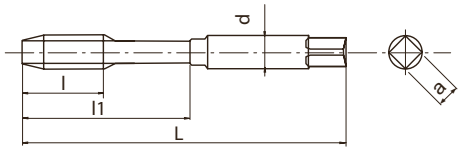
EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48145453	2	56	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48145455	3	48	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48145457	4	40	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48145459	5	40	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145461	6	32	56	12	20	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145464	8	32	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145466	10	24	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145468	12	24	80	17	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145471	1/4	20	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145474	5/16	18	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145479	3/8	16	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145484	7/16	14	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145489	1/2	13	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145494	9/16	12	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145501	5/8	11	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145515	3/4	10	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145526	7/8	9	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145538	1	8	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1

S-POT

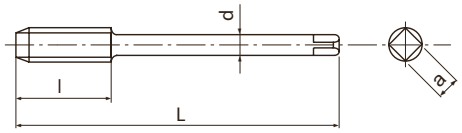
Threading | Cutting taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

UNC	HSSE	OX	ANSI 2B	B/4		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

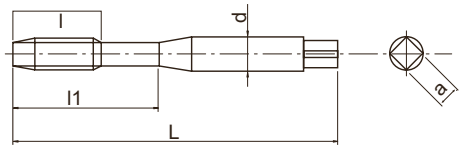
EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48224453	2	56	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48224455	3	48	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48224457	4	40	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48224459	5	40	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224461	6	32	56	12	20	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224464	8	32	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224466	10	24	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224468	12	24	80	17	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224471	1/4	20	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224474	5/16	18	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224479	3/8	16	100	24	39	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224484	7/16	14	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224489	1/2	13	110	28	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224494	9/16	12	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224501	5/8	11	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224515	3/4	10	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224526	7/8	9	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224538	1	8	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1

VA-POT

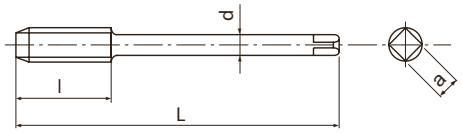
Threading | Cutting taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

UNC	HSSE	OX	ANSI 2B	B/4		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

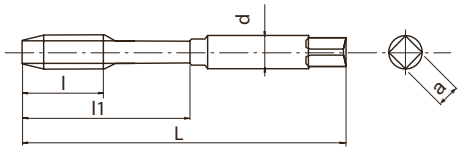
EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
74845720	4	40	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
74845920	5	40	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
74846130	6	32	56	-	20	4	3,0	3	1	DIN2184-1
74846430	8	32	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
74846630	10	24	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
74847150	1/4	20	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
74847450	5/16	18	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
74847950	3/8	16	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
75148450	7/16	14	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
75148950	1/2	13	110	29	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
75149450	9/16	12	110	30	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
75150150	5/8	11	110	32	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
75151550	3/4	10	125	34	-	14	11	3	2	DIN2184-1
75152660	7/8	9	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1
75153860	1	8	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1

A-SFT

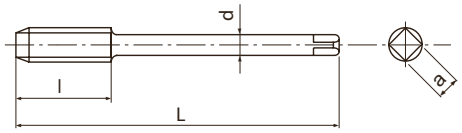
Threading | Cutting taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	UNC	PM	V	45°	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

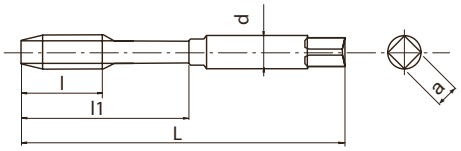
EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48139453	2	56	45	3,6	11	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139455	3	48	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139457	4	40	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139459	5	40	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139461	6	32	56	6,4	20	4	3	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139464	8	32	63	6,4	21	4,5	3,4	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139466	10	24	70	8,5	25	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139468	12	24	80	8,5	30	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139471	1/4	20	80	10,2	30	7	5,5	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139474	5/16	18	90	11,3	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48139479	3/8	16	100	12,7	39	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48139484	7/16	14	100	14,5	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139489	1/2	13	110	15,6	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139494	9/16	12	110	16,9	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139501	5/8	11	110	18,5	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139515	3/4	10	125	25,4	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48139526	7/8	9	140	28,2	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1
48139538	1	8	160	31,8	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1

S-SFT

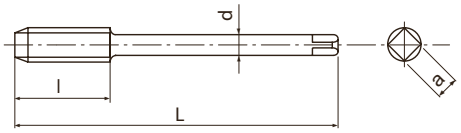
Threading | Cutting taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

UNC	HSSE	OX	40°	ANSI 2B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48223453	2	56	45	3,6	11	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223455	3	48	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223457	4	40	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223459	5	40	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223461	6	32	56	6,4	20	4	3	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223464	8	32	63	6,4	21	4,5	3,4	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223466	10	24	70	8,5	25	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223468	12	24	80	8,5	30	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223471	1/4	20	80	10,2	30	7	5,5	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223474	5/16	18	90	11,3	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48223479	3/8	16	100	12,7	39	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48223484	7/16	14	100	14,5	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223489	1/2	13	110	15,6	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223494	9/16	12	110	16,9	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223501	5/8	11	110	18,5	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223515	3/4	10	125	25,4	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48223526	7/8	9	140	28,2	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1
48223538	1	8	160	31,8	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1
48223997	1 1/8	7	180	36	-	22	18	4	2	DIN2184-1
48223998	1 1/4	7	180	36	-	22	18	4	2	DIN2184-1
48223999	1 1/2	6	200	42	-	28	22	4	2	DIN2184-1

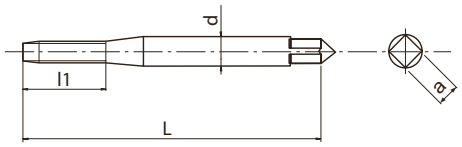
VA-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNC

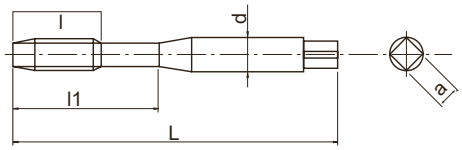


- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

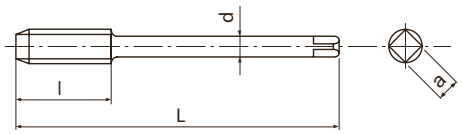
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

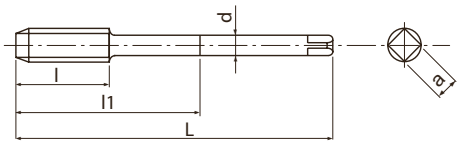
UNC	HSSE	0X	40°	ANSI 2B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
74945730	4	40	56	-	11	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
74945930	5	40	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN2184-1
74946130	6	32	56	-	20	4	3	3	2	DIN2184-1
74946430	8	32	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN2184-1
74946630	10	24	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN2184-1
74947150	1/4	20	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	2	DIN2184-1
74947450	5/16	18	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
74947950	3/8	16	100	-	35	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
75248450	7/16	14	100	19	-	8	6,2	4	3	DIN2184-1
75248950	1/2	13	110	20	-	9	7	4	3	DIN2184-1
75249450	9/16	12	110	22	-	11	9	4	3	DIN2184-1
75250150	5/8	11	110	24	-	12	9	4	3	DIN2184-1
75251550	3/4	10	125	26	-	14	11	4	3	DIN2184-1
75252660	7/8	9	140	29	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN2184-1
75253860	1	8	160	32	-	18	14,5	5	3	DIN2184-1

HXL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNC





- HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For steels and cast iron
- For horizontal applications in oil and heavy industry

P ○ C <0,2%	P ○ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ◉ SCM	M ○ INOX	K ◉ GG	K ◉ GGG	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	7-12	7-12	3-5	m/min

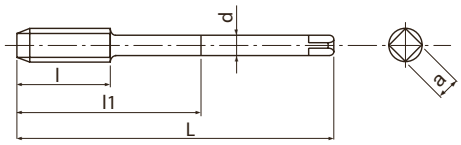
UN	UNC	HSSE	OX	15°	ANSI 2B	C/2,5	

EDP	Tap size	UN	UNC	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48050515	3/4	-	10	125	20,3	61,8	14	11	4
48050526	7/8	-	9	140	22,6	75	18	14,5	4
48050538	1	-	8	160	25,4	90	18	14,5	5
48050551	1 1/8	-	7	180	29	100	22	18	5
48050552	1 1/8	8	-	180	25,4	100	22	18	5
48050564	1 1/4	-	7	180	29	100	22	18	5
48050565	1 1/4	8	-	180	25,4	100	22	18	5
48050577	1 3/8	-	6	200	33,9	115	28	22	5
48050578	1 3/8	8	-	200	25,4	115	28	22	5
48050591	1 1/2	-	6	200	33,9	115	32	24	5
48050592	1 1/2	8	-	200	25,4	115	32	24	5
48050605	1 5/8	8	-	200	25,4	110	32	24	6
48050618	1 3/4	8	-	200	25,4	110	36	29	6
48050628	1 7/8	8	-	225	25,4	125	36	29	6
48050639	2	8	-	225	25,4	125	40	32	6
48050661	2 1/2	8	-	275	25,4	150	50	39	6

VXL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNC





- HSSE high spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For general steels
- For vertical applications in oil and heavy industry

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	H 25-35 HRC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	5-8	3-5	m/min

UN	UNC	HSSE	OX	45°	ANSI 2B	C/2,5	

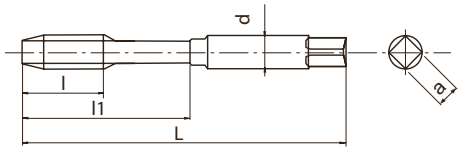
EDP	Tap size	UN	UNC	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48051515	3/4	-	10	125	20,3	61,8	14	11	4
48051526	7/8	-	9	140	22,6	75	18	14,5	4
48051538	1	-	8	160	25,4	90	18	14,5	5
48051551	1 1/8	-	7	180	29	100	22	18	5
48051552	1 1/8	8	-	180	25,4	100	22	18	5
48051564	1 1/4	-	7	180	29	100	22	18	5
48051565	1 1/4	8	-	180	25,4	100	22	18	5
48051577	1 3/8	-	6	200	33,9	115	28	22	5
48051578	1 3/8	8	-	200	25,4	115	28	22	5
48051591	1 1/2	-	6	200	33,9	115	32	24	5
48051592	1 1/2	8	-	200	25,4	115	32	24	5
48051605	1 5/8	8	-	200	25,4	110	32	24	6
48051618	1 3/4	8	-	200	25,4	110	36	29	6
48051628	1 7/8	8	-	225	25,4	125	36	29	6
48051639	2	8	-	225	25,4	125	40	32	6
48051661	2 1/2	8	-	275	25,4	150	50	39	6

VP-DC-MT

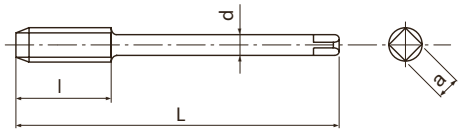
Threading | Cutting taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min

P ○	P ○	K ◉	K ◉	N ◉	H ○	H ○	
C>0.45%	SCM	GG	GGG	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

UNC	PM	V	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5			DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

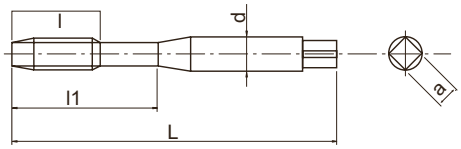
EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48020453	2	56	45	9		2,8	2,1	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020455	3	48	50	9		2,8	2,1	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020457	4	40	56	8	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020459	5	40	56	8	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020461	6	32	56	10	20	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020464	8	32	63	10	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020466	10	24	70	13	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020468	12	24	80	13	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020471	1/4	20	80	16	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020474	5/16	18	90	17	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN2184-1
48020479	3/8	16	100	20	39	10	8	4	1	DIN2184-1
48020484	7/16	14	100	22	-	8	6,2	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020489	1/2	13	110	24	-	9	7	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020494	9/16	12	110	26	-	11	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020501	5/8	11	110	28	-	12	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020515	3/4	10	125	31	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020526	7/8	9	140	34	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN2184-1
48020538	1	8	160	38	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN2184-1

S-XPF

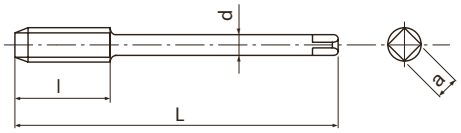
Threading | Forming taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	UNC	HSS-Co	V	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5			DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

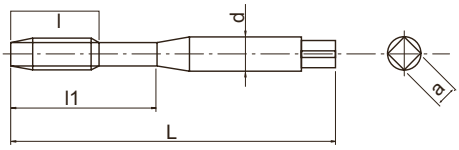
EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48091459	5	40	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	4	2,86 ~ 2,93	1	DIN2184-1
48091461	6	32	56	-	20	4	3	4	3,09 ~ 3,17	1	DIN2184-1
48091464	8	32	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	4	3,76 ~ 3,84	1	DIN2184-1
48091466	10	24	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,26 ~ 4,35	1	DIN2184-1
48091471	1/4	20	80	-	30	7	5,5	5	5,66 ~ 5,76	1	DIN2184-1
48091474	5/16	18	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,18 ~ 7,29	1	DIN2184-1
48091479	3/8	16	100	-	35	9	7	8	8,66 ~ 8,78	1	DIN2184-1
48091484	7/16	14	100	18,1	-	8	6,2	8	10,12 ~ 10,27	2	DIN2184-1
48091489	1/2	13	110	19,5	-	9	7	8	11,62 ~ 11,78	2	DIN2184-1
48091494	9/16	12	110	21,1	-	11	9	8	13,14 ~ 13,28	2	DIN2184-1
48091501	5/8	11	110	23,1	-	12	9	8	14,61 ~ 14,76	2	DIN2184-1
48091515	3/4	10	125	20,3	-	14	11	8	17,65 ~ 17,80	2	DIN2184-1
48091526	7/8	9	140	22,6	-	18	14,5	8	20,66 ~ 20,84	2	DIN2184-1
48091538	1	8	160	25,4	-	18	14,5	8	23,63 ~ 23,84	2	DIN2184-1

S-OIL-XPF

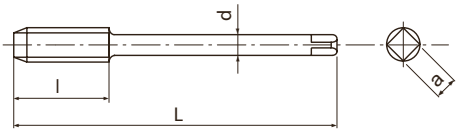
Threading | Forming taps | UNC



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	UNC	HSS-Co	V	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5				DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

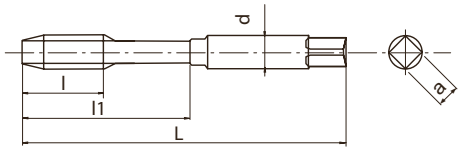
EDP	UNC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48042471	1/4	20	80	13	30	7	5,5	5	5.66 ~ 5.76	1	DIN2184-1
48042474	5/16	18	90	14	35	8	6,2	5	7.18 ~ 7.29	1	DIN2184-1
48042479	3/8	16	100	11	39	10	8	8	8.66 ~ 8.78	1	DIN2184-1
48042484	7/16	14	100	14	-	8	6,2	8	10.12 ~ 10.27	2	DIN2184-1
48042489	1/2	13	110	20	-	9	7	8	11.62 ~ 11.78	2	DIN2184-1
48042494	9/16	12	110	22	-	11	9	8	13.14 ~ 13.28	2	DIN2184-1
48042501	5/8	11	110	14	-	12	9	8	14.61 ~ 14.76	2	DIN2184-1
48042515	3/4	10	125	25,4	-	14	11	8	17.65 ~ 17.80	2	DIN2184-1
48042526	7/8	9	140	24	-	18	14,5	8	20.66 ~ 20.84	2	DIN2184-1
48042538	1	8	160	31,8	-	18	14,5	8	23.63 ~ 23.84	2	DIN2184-1

A-POT

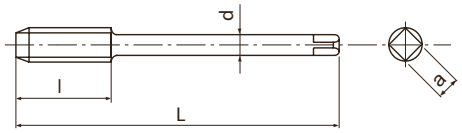
Threading | Cutting taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	UNF	PM	V	ANSI 2BX	B/4		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

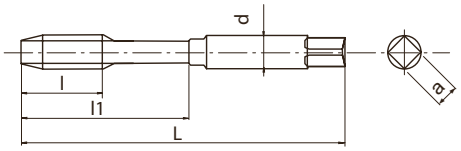
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48145454	2	64	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48145456	3	56	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48145458	4	48	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48145460	5	44	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145462	6	40	56	12	20	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145465	8	36	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145467	10	32	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145469	12	28	80	17	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145472	1/4	28	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145476	5/16	24	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145481	3/8	24	90	20	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48145486	7/16	20	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145491	1/2	20	100	22	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145496	9/16	18	100	22	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145504	5/8	18	100	22	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145517	3/4	16	110	25	-	14	11	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145528	7/8	14	125	25	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1
48145539	1	12	140	28	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1

S-POT

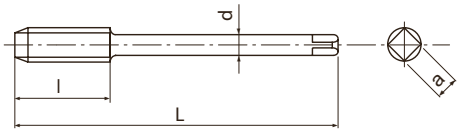
Threading | Cutting taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

UNF	HSSE	OX	ANSI 2B	B/4		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

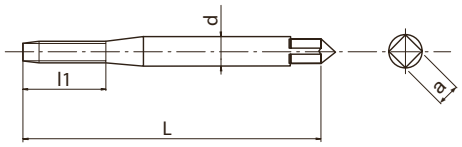
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48224454	2	64	45	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48224456	3	56	50	-	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48224458	4	48	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48224460	5	44	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224462	6	40	56	12	20	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224465	8	36	63	13	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224467	10	32	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224469	12	28	80	17	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224472	1/4	28	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224476	5/16	24	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224481	3/8	24	90	20	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48224486	7/16	20	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224491	1/2	20	100	22	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224496	9/16	18	100	22	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224504	5/8	18	100	22	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224517	3/4	16	110	25	-	14	11	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224528	7/8	14	125	25	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1
48224539	1	12	140	28	-	18	14,5	3	2	DIN2184-1

VA-POT

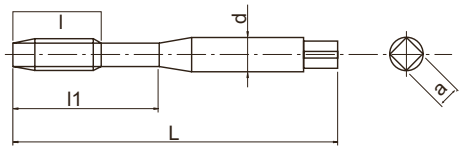
Threading | Cutting taps | UNF



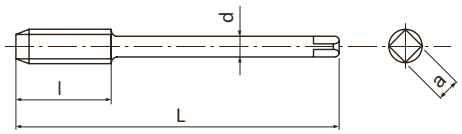
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

UNF	HSSE	OX	ANSI 2B	B/4		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

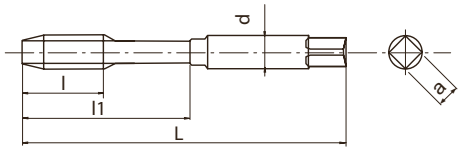
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
75146220	6	40	56	-	13	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
75146730	10	32	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN2184-1
75147240	1/4	28	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	2	DIN2184-1
75147640	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
75148140	3/8	24	90	-	35	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
75148650	7/16	20	100	20	-	8	6,2	3	3	DIN2184-1
75149150	1/2	20	100	22	-	9	7	3	3	DIN2184-1
75149650	9/16	18	100	22	-	11	9	3	3	DIN2184-1
75150450	5/8	18	100	22	-	12	9	3	3	DIN2184-1
75151750	3/4	16	110	25	-	14	11	3	3	DIN2184-1
75152860	7/8	14	125	25	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN2184-1
75153960	1	12	125	25	-	18	14,5	3	3	DIN2184-1

A-SFT

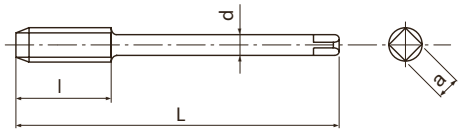
Threading | Cutting taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P ◉ C <0,2%	P ◉ 0,25<C<0,4	P ◉ C>0.45%	P ◉ SCM	M ◉ INOX	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ○ Ti	H ○ 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

A	UNF	PM	V	45°	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

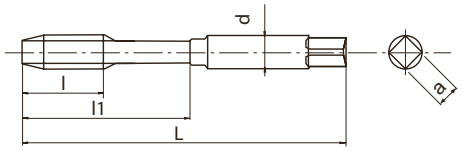
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48139454	2	64	45	3,6	11	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139456	3	56	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139458	4	48	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139460	5	44	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139462	6	40	56	6,4	20	4	3	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139465	8	36	63	6,4	21	4,5	3,4	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139467	10	32	70	8,5	25	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139469	12	28	80	8,5	30	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139472	1/4	28	80	10,2	30	7	5,5	2	1	DIN2184-1
48139476	5/16	24	90	11,3	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48139481	3/8	24	90	12,7	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48139486	7/16	20	100	14,5	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139491	1/2	20	100	15,6	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139496	9/16	18	100	16,9	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139504	5/8	18	100	18,5	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48139517	3/4	16	110	25,4	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48139528	7/8	14	125	28,2	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1
48139539	1	12	140	31,8	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1

S-SFT

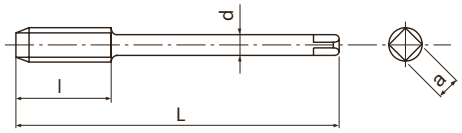
Threading | Cutting taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

UNF	HSSE	OX	40°	ANSI 2B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

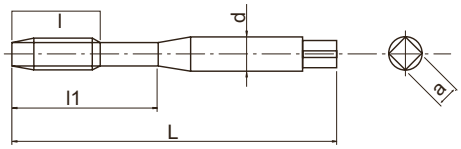
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48223454	2	64	45	3,6	11	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223456	3	56	50	3,6	13	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223458	4	48	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223460	5	44	56	5,1	18	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223462	6	40	56	6,4	20	4	3	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223465	8	36	63	6,4	21	4,5	3,4	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223467	10	32	70	8,5	25	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223469	12	28	80	8,5	30	6	4,9	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223472	1/4	28	80	10,2	30	7	5,5	2	1	DIN2184-1
48223476	5/16	24	90	11,3	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48223481	3/8	24	90	12,7	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48223486	7/16	20	100	14,5	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223491	1/2	20	100	15,6	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223496	9/16	18	100	16,9	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223504	5/8	18	100	18,5	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48223517	3/4	16	110	25,4	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48223528	7/8	14	125	28,2	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1
48223539	1	12	140	31,8	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1

VA-SFT

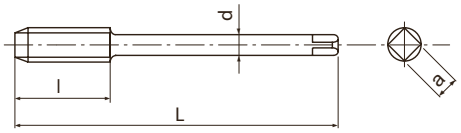
Threading | Cutting taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

UNF	HSSE	OX	40°	ANSI 2B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

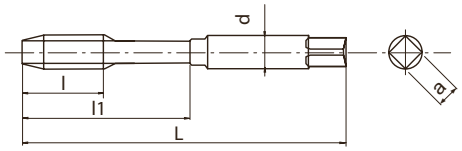
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
75246220	6	40	56	-	20	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
75246730	10	32	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
75247240	1/4	28	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
75247640	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
75248140	3/8	24	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
75248650	7/16	20	100	15	-	8	6,2	4	2	DIN2184-1
75249150	1/2	20	100	16	-	9	7	4	2	DIN2184-1
75249650	9/16	18	100	17	-	11	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
75250450	5/8	18	100	18	-	12	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
75251750	3/4	16	110	21	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
75252860	7/8	14	125	23	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1
75253960	1	12	125	25	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN2184-1

VP-DC-MT

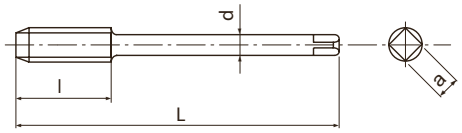
Threading | Cutting taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min

P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

UNF	PM	V	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5			DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

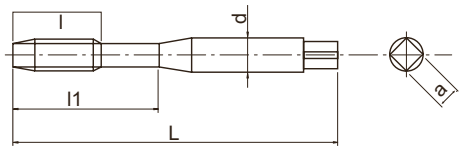
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48020454	2	64	45	9	-	2,8	2,1	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020456	3	56	50	9	-	2,8	2,1	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020458	4	48	56	8	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020460	5	44	56	8	18	3,5	2,7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020462	6	40	56	10	20	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020465	8	36	63	10	21	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020467	10	32	70	13	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020469	12	28	80	13	30	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020472	1/4	28	80	16	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48020476	5/16	24	90	17	35	8	6,2	4	1	DIN2184-1
48020481	3/8	24	90	20	35	10	8	4	1	DIN2184-1
48020486	7/16	20	100	22	-	8	6,2	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020491	1/2	20	100	24	-	9	7	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020496	9/16	18	100	26	-	11	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020504	5/8	18	100	28	-	12	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020517	3/4	16	110	31	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48020528	7/8	14	125	23	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN2184-1
48020539	1	12	140	25	-	18	14,5	5	2	DIN2184-1

S-XPF

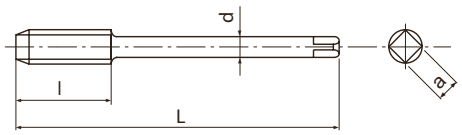
Threading | Forming taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	UNF	HSS-Co	V	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5			DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

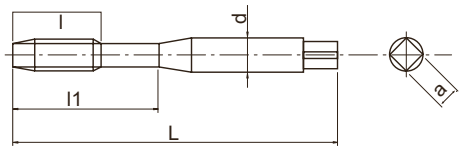
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48091462	6	40	56	-	20	4	3	4	3,19 ~ 3,26	1	DIN2184-1
48091467	10	32	70	-	25	6	4,9	5	4,41 ~ 4,47	1	DIN2184-1
48091472	1/4	28	80	-	30	7	5,5	5	5,87 ~ 5,94	1	DIN2184-1
48091476	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	5	7,39 ~ 7,47	1	DIN2184-1
48091481	3/8	24	90	-	35	9	7	8	8,98 ~ 9,06	1	DIN2184-1
48091486	7/16	20	100	12,7	-	8	6,2	8	10,45 ~ 10,55	2	DIN2184-1
48091491	1/2	20	100	12,7	-	9	7	8	12,04 ~ 12,14	2	DIN2184-1
48091496	9/16	18	100	14,1	-	11	9	8	13,56 ~ 13,64	2	DIN2184-1
48091504	5/8	18	100	14,1	-	12	9	8	15,15 ~ 15,23	2	DIN2184-1
48091517	3/4	16	110	12,7	-	14	12	8	18,22 ~ 18,30	2	DIN2184-1
48091528	7/8	14	125	14,5	-	18	14,5	8	21,27 ~ 21,38	2	DIN2184-1
48091539	1	12	125	16,9	-	18	14,5	8	24,26 ~ 24,37	2	DIN2184-1

S-OIL-XPF

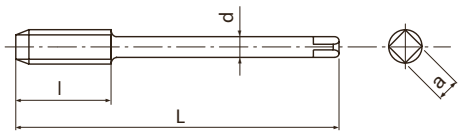
Threading | Forming taps | UNF



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

A	UNF	HSS-Co	V	ANSI 2BX	C/2,5				DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

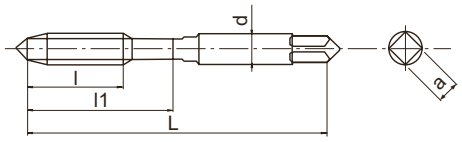
EDP	UNF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Ø	Type	DIN
48042472	1/4	28	80	9,1	30	7	5,5	5	5.87 ~ 5.94	1	DIN2184-1
48042476	5/16	24	90	10,6	35	8	6,2	5	7.39 ~ 7.47	1	DIN2184-1
48042481	3/8	24	90	10,6	35	10	8	8	8.98 ~ 9.06	1	DIN2184-1
48042486	7/16	20	100	12,7	-	8	6,2	8	10.45 ~ 10.55	2	DIN2184-1
48042491	1/2	20	100	12,7	-	9	7	8	12.04 ~ 12.14	2	DIN2184-1
48042496	9/16	18	100	14,1	-	11	9	8	13.56 ~ 13.64	2	DIN2184-1
48042504	5/8	18	100	14,1	-	12	9	8	15.15 ~ 15.23	2	DIN2184-1
48042517	3/4	16	110	12,7	-	14	11	8	18.22 ~ 18.30	2	DIN2184-1
48042528	7/8	14	125	14,5	-	18	14,5	8	21.27 ~ 21.38	2	DIN2184-1
48042539	1	12	140	16,9	-	18	14,5	8	24.26 ~ 24.37	2	DIN2184-1

CC-NEO-SFT

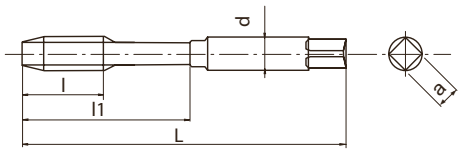
Threading | Cutting taps | MJ



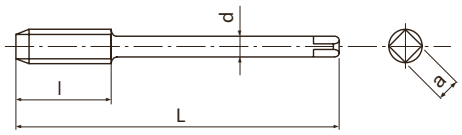
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- TIN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Variable helix for better chip evacuation

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

MJ	HSSE	TiN	45°	ISO 1 4H	C/2,5	≥2D	DIN 371	DIN 376

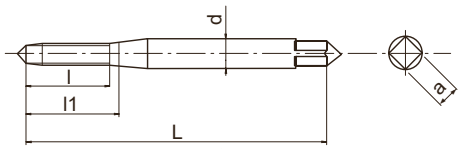
EDP	MJ	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Drill hole size	Type	DIN
48242125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1,610 ~ 1,722	1	DIN371
48242138	3	0,5	56	-	18	3,5	2,7	2	2,513 ~ 2,653	2	DIN371
48242144	4	0,7	63	-	21	4,5	3,4	2	3,318 ~ 3,498	2	DIN371
48242149	5	0,8	70	-	25	6	4,9	2	4,221 ~ 4,421	2	DIN371
48242155	6	1	80	-	30	6	4,9	2	5,026 ~ 5,216	2	DIN371
48242161	8	1,25	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	6,782 ~ 6,994	2	DIN371
48242169	10	1,5	100	-	39	10	8	3	8,539 ~ 8,775	2	DIN371
48242179	12	1,75	110	13	-	9	7	3	10,295 ~ 10,560	3	DIN376

V-TI-SFT

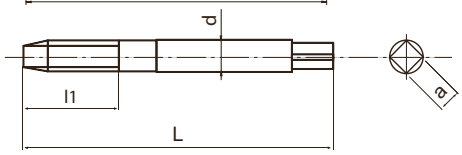
Threading | Cutting taps | MJ



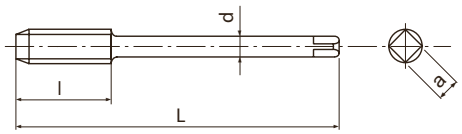
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For Titanium alloys

S
Ti

3-5 m/min

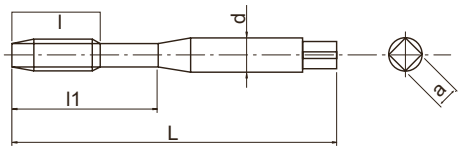
MJ | PM | V | 10° | ISO 1 4H | C/2,5 | DIN 371 | DIN 376

EDP	MJ	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Drill hole size	Type	DIN
48241125	2	0,4	45	-	8	2,8	2,1	2	1,610 ~ 1,722	1	DIN371
48241138	3	0,5	56	-	11	3,5	2,7	3	2,513 ~ 2,653	2	DIN371
48241144	4	0,7	63	-	14	4,5	3,4	3	3,318 ~ 3,498	2	DIN371
48241149	5	0,8	70	-	17	6	4,9	3	4,221 ~ 4,421	2	DIN371
48241155	6	1	80	-	21	6	4,9	3	5,026 ~ 5,216	2	DIN371
48241161	8	1,25	90	-	28	8	6,2	3	6,782 ~ 6,994	2	DIN371
48241169	10	1,5	100	-	35	10	8	3	8,539 ~ 8,775	2	DIN371
48241179	12	1,75	110	18	-	10	8	3	10,295 ~ 10,560	3	DIN376

VA-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

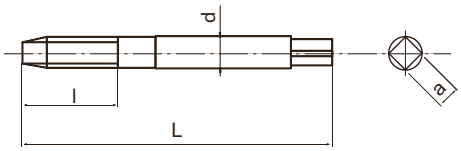
UNJC	HSSE	OX	ANSI 3B	B/4		DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48002457	4	40	56	18	3,5	2,7	2	DIN2184-1
48002461	6	32	56	20	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48002464	8	32	63	21	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1

V-TI-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For Titanium alloys

S
Ti

4-6 m/min

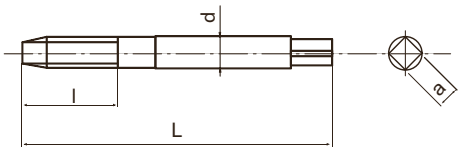
UNJC | PM | V | ANSI 3B | B/5 | DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48014457	4	40	56	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48014461	6	32	56	14	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48014464	8	32	63	16	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1

E-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

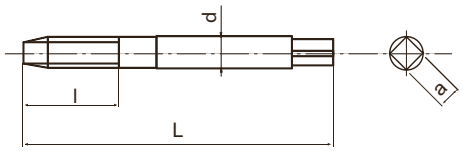
UNJC | PM | ANSI 3B | B/5 | DIN 2184-1 | DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
89345730	4	40	56	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
89346130	6	32	56	14	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
89346430	8	32	63	16	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
89346630	10	24	70	20	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
89347130	1/4	20	80	25	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
89347430	5/16	18	90	31	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
89347930	3/8	16	100	35	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
89348430	7/16	14	100	24	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
89348930	1/2	13	110	28	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
89350130	5/8	11	110	32	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
89351530	3/4	10	125	34	14	11	4	DIN2184-1
89352630	7/8	9	140	34	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1
89353830	1	8	160	38	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1

WHR-NI-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- HR coating
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

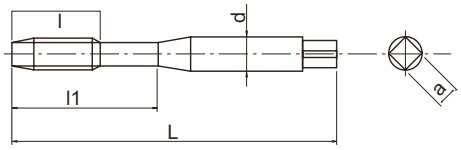
UNJC | PM | HR | ANSI 3BX | B/5 | DIN 2184-1 | DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48079457	4	40	56	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48079461	6	32	56	14	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48079464	8	32	63	16	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
48079466	10	24	70	20	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
48079471	1/4	20	80	25	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48079474	5/16	18	90	31	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48079479	3/8	16	100	35	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48079484	7/16	14	100	24	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48079489	1/2	13	110	28	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48079501	5/8	11	110	32	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48079515	3/4	10	125	34	14	11	4	DIN2184-1
48079526	7/8	9	140	34	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1
48079538	1	8	160	38	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1

H-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

P ◉	K ○	S ○	S ○	H ◉	H ◉	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

UNJC	PM	OX	ANSI 3B	B/5		DIN 2184-1

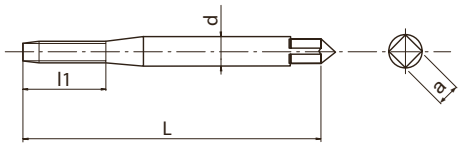
EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48010457	4	40	56	18	3,5	2,7	2	DIN2184-1
48010461	6	32	56	20	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48010464	8	32	63	21	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1

VA-SFT

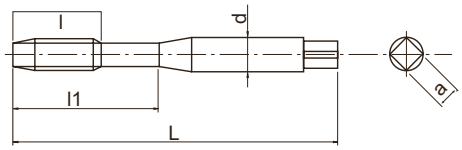
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

UNJC	HSSE	OX	40°	ANSI 3B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1

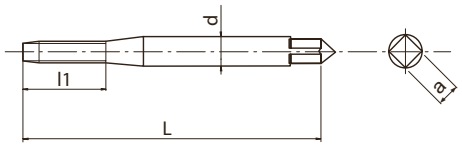
EDP	UNJC	P	L	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48001457	4	40	56	11	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48001461	6	32	56	20	4	3	3	2	DIN2184-1
48001464	8	32	63	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN2184-1

CC-SFT

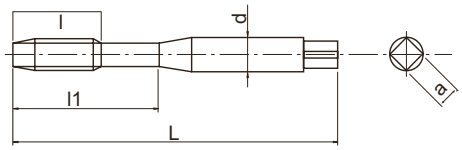
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC



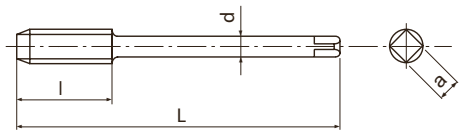
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

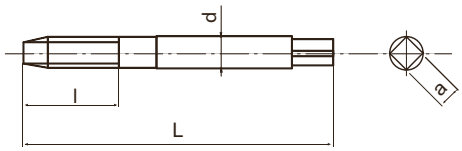
UNJC	HSSE	CrN	45°	ANSI 3B	C/2,5	≥2D	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48032457	4	40	56	-	11,4	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48032461	6	32	56	-	14	4	3	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032464	8	32	63	-	16,7	4,5	3,4	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032466	10	24	70	-	19,3	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032471	1/4	20	80	-	25,4	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032474	5/16	18	90	-	13	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48032479	3/8	16	100	-	15	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48032484	7/16	14	100	17	-	8	6,2	4	3	DIN2184-1
48032489	1/2	13	110	18	-	9	7	4	3	DIN2184-1
48032494	9/16	12	110	19	-	11	9	4	3	DIN2184-1
48032501	5/8	11	110	21	-	12	9	4	3	DIN2184-1
48032515	3/4	10	125	23	-	14	11	4	3	DIN2184-1
48032526	7/8	9	140	26	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN2184-1
48032538	1	8	160	29	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN2184-1

V-TI-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For Titanium alloys



3-5 m/min

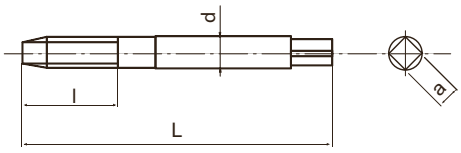


EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48013457	4	40	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48013461	6	32	56	13	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48013464	8	32	63	15	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1

E-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

1-3 m/min

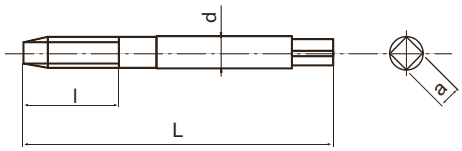
UNJC | PM | 10° | ANSI 3B | C/2,5 | DIN 2184-1 | DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
89545730	4	40	56	10	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
89546130	6	32	56	13	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
89546430	8	32	63	15	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
89546630	10	24	70	18	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
89547130	1/4	20	80	23	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
89547430	5/16	18	90	28	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
89547930	3/8	16	100	33	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
89548430	7/16	14	100	19	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
89548930	1/2	13	110	20	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
89550130	5/8	11	110	24	12	9	4	DIN2184-1
89551530	3/4	10	125	26	14	11	4	DIN2184-1
89552630	7/8	9	140	29	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1
89553830	1	8	160	32	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1

WHR-NI-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- HR coating
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

1-3 m/min

UNJC | PM | HR | 11° | ANSI 3BX | C/2,5 | DIN 2184-1 | DIN 2184-1

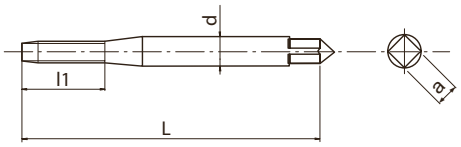
EDP	UNJC	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48078457	4	40	56	12	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48078461	6	32	56	14	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48078464	8	32	63	16	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
48078466	10	24	70	18	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
48078471	1/4	20	80	23	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48078474	5/16	18	90	15	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48078479	3/8	16	100	16	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48078484	7/16	14	100	19	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48078489	1/2	13	110	20	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48078501	5/8	11	110	24	12	9	4	DIN2184-1
48078515	3/4	10	125	26	14	11	4	DIN2184-1
48078526	7/8	9	140	29	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1
48078538	1	8	160	32	18	14,5	4	DIN2184-1

H-SFT

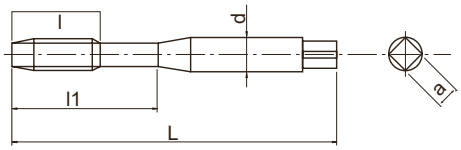
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJC



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

UNJC	PM	OX	15°	ANSI 3B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1

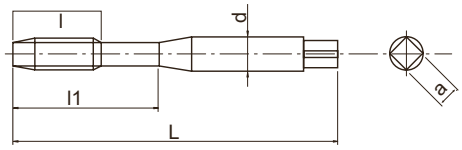
EDP	UNJC	P	L	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48009457	4	40	56	11	3,5	2,7	2	1	DIN2184-1
48009461	6	32	56	8	4	3	2	2	DIN2184-1
48009464	8	32	63	21	4,5	3,4	3	2	DIN2184-1

VA-POT

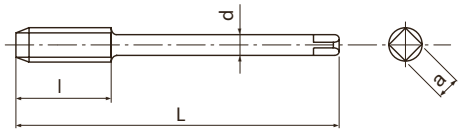
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

UNJF	HSSE	OX	ANSI 3B	B/4		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

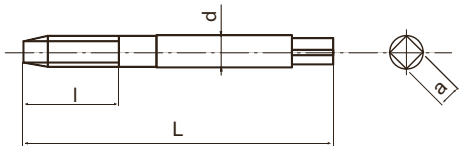
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48002467	10	32	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48002472	1/4	28	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48002476	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48002481	3/8	24	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48002486	7/16	20	100	20	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48002491	1/2	20	100	22	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1

V-TI-POT

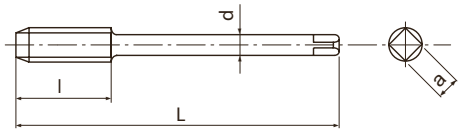
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For Titanium alloys



4-6 m/min



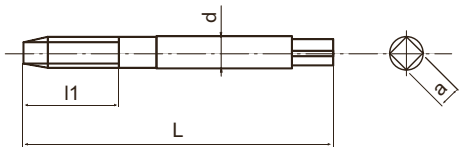
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48014467	10	32	70	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48014472	1/4	28	80	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48014476	5/16	24	90	31	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48014481	3/8	24	90	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48014486	7/16	20	100	20	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48014491	1/2	20	100	22	10	8	3	2	DIN2184-1

E-POT

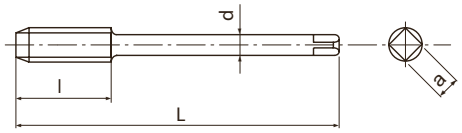
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

UNJF | PM | ANSI 3B | B/5 | DIN 2184-1 | DIN 2184-1

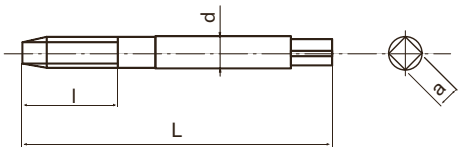
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
89346730	10	32	70	-	20	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
89347230	1/4	28	80	-	25	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
89347630	5/16	24	90	-	31	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
89348130	3/8	24	90	-	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
89448630	7/16	20	100	20	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
89449130	1/2	20	100	22	-	10	8	3	2	DIN2184-1
89349630	9/16	18	100	22	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
89350430	5/8	18	100	22	-	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
89351730	3/4	16	110	25	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
89352830	7/8	14	125	25	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1

WHR-NI-POT

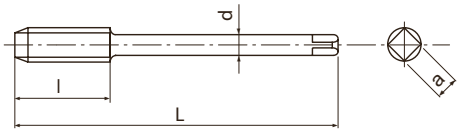
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- HR coating
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

UNJF | PM | HR | ANSI 3BX | B/5 | DIN 2184-1 | DIN 2184-1

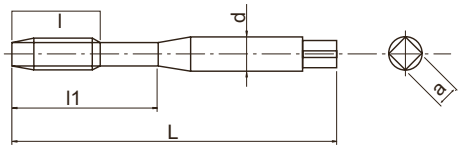
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48079467	10	32	70	20	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48079472	1/4	28	80	25	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48079476	5/16	24	90	31	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48079481	3/8	24	90	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48079486	7/16	20	100	20	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48079491	1/2	20	100	22	10	8	3	2	DIN2184-1
48079496	9/16	18	100	22	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48079504	5/8	18	100	22	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1
48079517	3/4	16	110	25	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48079528	7/8	14	125	25	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1

H-POT

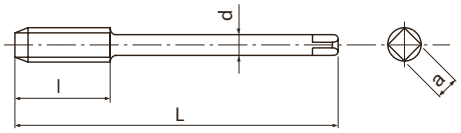
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

P	K	S	S	H	H	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

UNJF	PM	OX	ANSI 3B	B/5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

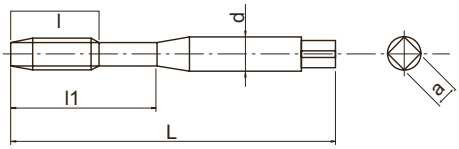
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48010467	10	32	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48010472	1/4	28	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48010476	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48010481	3/8	24	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48010486	7/16	20	100	20	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48010491	1/2	20	100	22	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1

VA-SFT

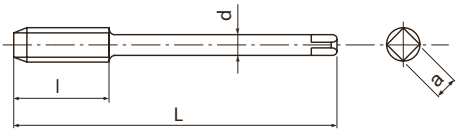
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

UNJF	HSSE	OX	40°	ANSI 3B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

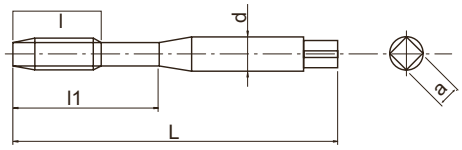
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48001467	10	32	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48001472	1/4	28	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48001476	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48001481	3/8	24	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48001486	7/16	20	100	15	-	8	6,2	4	2	DIN2184-1
48001491	1/2	20	100	16	-	9	7	4	2	DIN2184-1

CC-SFT

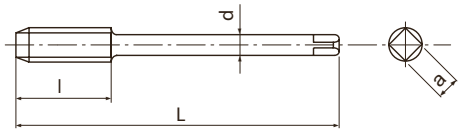
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

UNJF	HSSE	CrN	45°	ANSI 3B	C/2,5	≥2D	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

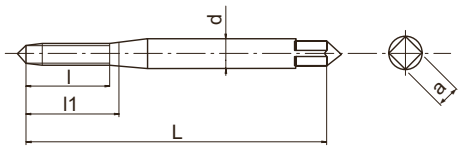
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48032467	10	32	70	-	19,3	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032472	1/4	28	80	-	25,4	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032476	5/16	24	90	-	11	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032481	3/8	24	90	-	12	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48032486	7/16	20	100	14	-	8	6,2	4	2	DIN2184-1
48032491	1/2	20	100	15	-	9	7	4	2	DIN2184-1
48032496	9/16	18	100	15	-	11	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
48032504	5/8	18	100	17	-	12	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
48032517	3/4	16	110	19	-	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
48032528	7/8	14	125	21	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1
48032539	1	12	125	24	-	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1

V-TI-SFT

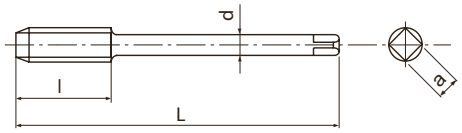
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For Titanium alloys

S
Ti

3-5 m/min

UNJF | PM | V | 10° | ANSI 3B | C/2,5 | DIN 2184-1 | DIN 2184-1

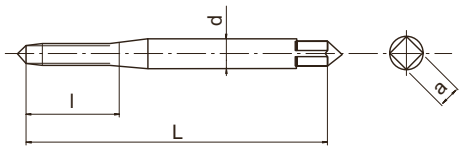
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48013467	10	32	70	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48013472	1/4	28	80	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48013476	5/16	24	90	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48013481	3/8	24	90	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48013486	7/16	20	100	15	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48013491	1/2	20	100	16	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1

E-SFT

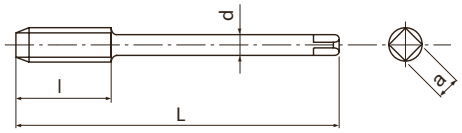
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718



1-3 m/min



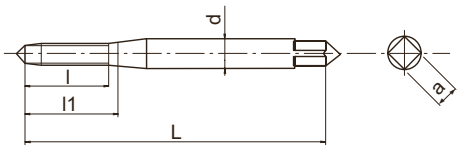
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
89546730	10	32	70	18	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
89547230	1/4	28	80	23	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
89547630	5/16	24	90	28	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
89548130	3/8	24	90	33	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
89648630	7/16	20	100	15	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
89649130	1/2	20	100	16	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
89549630	9/16	18	100	17	11	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
89550430	5/8	18	100	19	12	9	4	2	DIN2184-1
89551730	3/4	16	110	21	14	11	4	2	DIN2184-1
89552830	7/8	14	125	23	18	14,5	4	2	DIN2184-1

WHR-NI-SFT

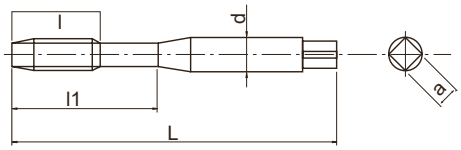
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



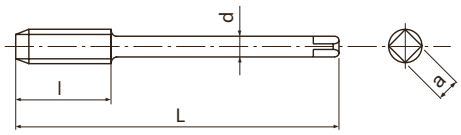
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- HR coating
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718



1-3 m/min



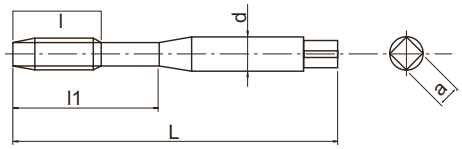
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48078467	10	32	70	18	21	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48078472	1/4	28	80	21	23	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48078476	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48078481	3/8	24	90	-	35	10	8	3	2	DIN2184-1
48078486	7/16	20	100	15	-	8	6,2	3	3	DIN2184-1
48078491	1/2	20	100	16	-	9	7	3	3	DIN2184-1
48078496	9/16	18	100	17	-	11	9	3	3	DIN2184-1
48078504	5/8	18	100	19	-	12	9	4	3	DIN2184-1
48078517	3/4	16	110	21	-	14	11	4	3	DIN2184-1
48078528	7/8	14	125	23	-	18	14,5	4	3	DIN2184-1

H-SFT

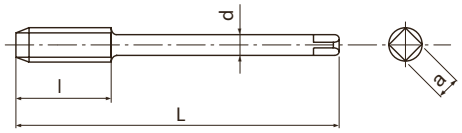
Threading | Cutting taps | UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC

P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

UNJF	PM	OX	15°	ANSI 3B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1

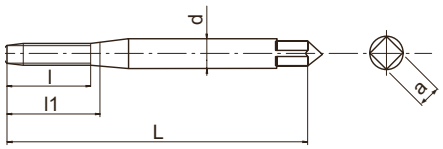
EDP	UNJF	P	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48009467	10	32	70	-	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48009472	1/4	28	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48009476	5/16	24	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48009481	3/8	24	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48009486	7/16	20	100	15	-	8	6,2	3	2	DIN2184-1
48009491	1/2	20	100	16	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1

CC-HL-SFT

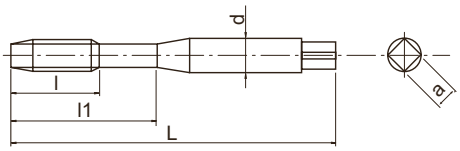
Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-M



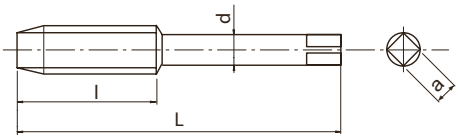
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines, for thread insert

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

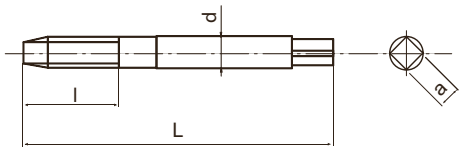
EG M	HSSE	CrN	45°	ISO 2 6H	C/2,5		DIN 371	DIN 376

EDP	M	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48044138	3	0,5	3,650	3,2	56	4,5	15	4	3	3	1	DIN371
48044144	4	0,7	4,909	4,2	70	6,6	20	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48044149	5	0,8	6,039	5,2	80	7,2	25	6	4,9	3	1	DIN371
48044155	6	1	7,299	6,3	90	9	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48044161	8	1,25	9,624	8,4	100	12	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48044169	10	1,5	11,949	10,4	110	14	46	12	9	4	2	DIN371
48044179	12	1,75	14,273	12,5	110	16	-	11	9	4	3	DIN376

E-HL-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-MJ





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718
- For thread insert

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

EG MJ | PM | ISO 1 4H | B/5 | DIN 371

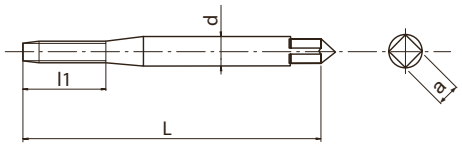
EDP	MJ	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48008125	2	0,4	2,520	2,1	50	9	2,8	2,1	2	DIN371
48008133	2,5	0,45	3,085	2,6	56	11	3,5	2,7	3	DIN371
48008138	3	0,5	3,650	3,2	56	13	4	3	3	DIN371
48008144	4	0,7	4,909	4,2	70	17	6	4,9	3	DIN371
48008149	5	0,8	6,039	5,2	80	21	6	4,9	3	DIN371
48008155	6	1	7,299	6,3	90	25	8	6,2	3	DIN371
48008161	8	1,25	9,624	8,4	100	33	10	8	3	DIN371
48008169	10	1,5	11,949	10,4	110	41	12	9	3	DIN371

H-HL-POT

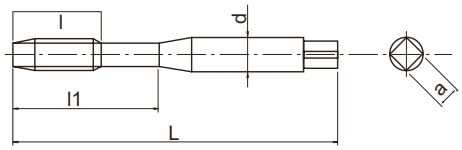
Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-MJ



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- For thread insert

P ◉	K ○	S ○	S ○	H ◉	H ◉	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

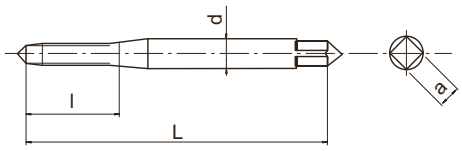
EG MJ	PM	OX	ISO 1 4H	B/5		DIN 371

EDP	MJ	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48006125	2	0,4	2,520	2,1	50	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48006133	2,5	0,45	3,085	2,6	56	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48006138	3	0,5	3,650	3,2	56	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
48006144	4	0,7	4,909	4,2	70	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48006149	5	0,8	6,039	5,2	80	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48006155	6	1	7,299	6,3	90	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48006161	8	1,25	9,624	8,4	100	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48006169	10	1,5	11,949	10,4	110	46	12	9	3	2	DIN371

E-HL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-MJ





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718
- For thread insert

S
Ni

1-3 m/min

EG MJ | PM | 10° | ISO 1 4H | C/2,5 | DIN 371

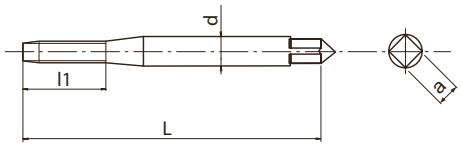
EDP	MJ	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48007125	2	0,4	2,520	2,1	50	9	2,8	2,1	2	DIN371
48007133	2,5	0,45	3,085	2,6	56	11	3,5	2,7	3	DIN371
48007138	3	0,5	3,650	3,2	56	13	4	3	3	DIN371
48007144	4	0,7	4,909	4,2	70	17	6	4,9	3	DIN371
48007149	5	0,8	6,039	5,2	80	21	6	4,9	3	DIN371
48007155	6	1	7,299	6,3	90	25	8	6,2	3	DIN371
48007161	8	1,25	9,624	8,4	100	33	10	8	3	DIN371
48007169	10	1,5	11,949	10,4	110	41	12	9	3	DIN371

H-HL-SFT

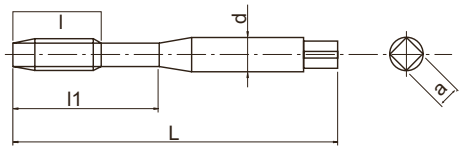
Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-MJ



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- For thread insert

P ◉	P ○	K ○	S ○	S ○	H ◉	H ◉	
C>0.45%	SCM	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

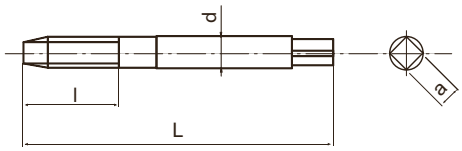
EG MJ	PM	OX	15°	ISO 1 4H	C/3		DIN 371

EDP	MJ	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48005125	2	0,4	2,520	2,1	50	9	2,8	2,1	2	1	DIN371
48005133	2,5	0,45	3,085	2,6	56	18	3,5	2,7	3	2	DIN371
48005138	3	0,5	3,650	3,2	56	20	4	3	3	2	DIN371
48005144	4	0,7	4,909	4,2	70	25	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48005149	5	0,8	6,039	5,2	80	30	6	4,9	3	2	DIN371
48005155	6	1	7,299	6,3	90	35	8	6,2	3	2	DIN371
48005161	8	1,25	9,624	8,4	100	39	10	8	3	2	DIN371
48005169	10	1,5	11,949	10,4	110	46	12	9	3	2	DIN371

E-HL-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJC





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718
- For thread insert

S
Ni

2-4 m/min

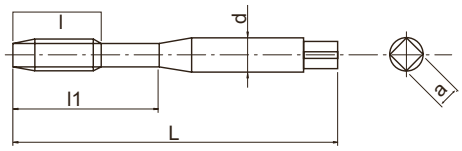
EG UNJC | PM | ANSI 3B | B/5 | DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48016457	4	40	3,670	3	56	14	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48016461	6	32	4,536	3,7	63	18	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
48016464	8	32	5,197	4,4	70	20	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1

H-HL-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJC





- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- For thread insert

P ◉	K ○	S ○	S ○	H ◉	H ◉	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

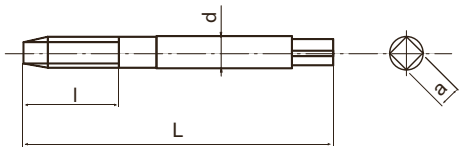
EG UNJC	PM	OX	ANSI 3B	B/5		DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48018457	4	40	3,670	3	56	20	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48018461	6	32	4,536	3,7	63	21	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
48018464	8	32	5,197	4,4	70	25	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1

E-HL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJC





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718
- For thread insert

S
Ni

1-3 m/min

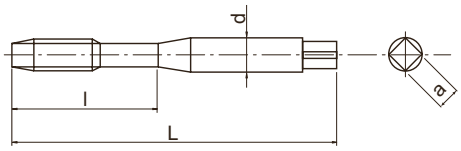
EG UNJC | PM | 10° | ANSI 3B | C/2,5 | DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJC	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48015457	4	40	3,670	3	56	13	4	3	3	DIN2184-1
48015461	6	32	4,536	3,7	63	18	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
48015464	8	32	5,197	4,4	70	20	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1

H-HL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJC





- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- For thread insert

P ◉ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	K ○ GGG	S ○ Ti	S ○ Ni	H ◉ 25-35 HRC	H ◉ 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

EG UNJC	PM	0X	15°	ANSI 3B	C/3		DIN 2184-1

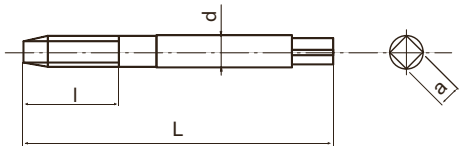
EDP	UNJC	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48017457	4	40	3,670	3	56	20	4	3	2	DIN2184-1
48017461	6	32	4,536	3,7	63	21	4,5	3,4	3	DIN2184-1
48017464	8	32	5,197	4,4	70	25	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1

E-HL-POT

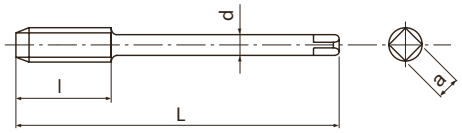
Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718
- For thread insert



2-4 m/min

EG UNJF | PM | ANSI 3B | B/5 | DIN 2184-1

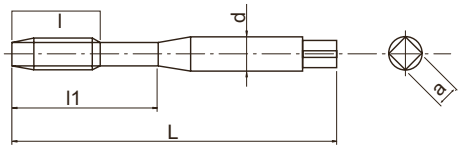
EDP	UNJF	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48016467	10	32	5,857	5,1	80	23	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48016472	1/4	28	7,528	6,6	90	29	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48016476	5/16	24	9,312	8,3	90	35	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48016481	3/8	24	10,900	9,8	100	41	12	9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48016486	7/16	20	12,762	11,5	100	22	10	8	3	2	DIN2184-1
48016491	1/2	20	14,350	13,1	100	22	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1

H-HL-POT

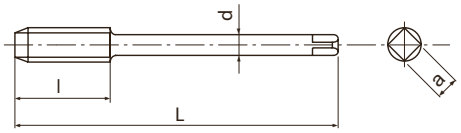
Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- For thread insert

P	K	S	S	H	H	
C>0.45%	GGG	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
8-13	10-15	4-6	2-4	6-10	6-10	m/min

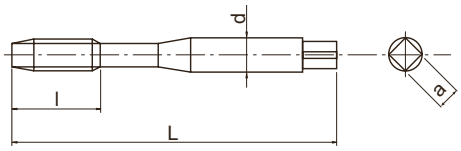
EG UNJF	PM	OX	ANSI 3B	B/5		DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJF	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48018467	10	32	5,857	5,1	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48018472	1/4	28	7,528	6,6	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48018476	5/16	24	9,312	8,3	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48018481	3/8	24	10,900	9,8	100	-	39	11	9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48018486	7/16	20	12,762	11,5	100	22	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48018491	1/2	20	14,350	13,1	100	22	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1

CC-HL-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJF





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines, for thread insert

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

EG UNJF | HSSE | CrN | 45° | ANSI 3B | C/2,5 | | DIN 2184-1

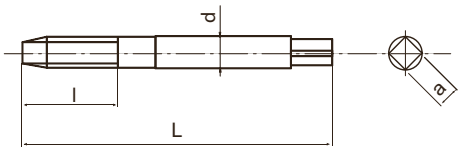
EDP	UNJF	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48033467	10	32	5,857	5,1	80	25,4	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48033472	1/4	28	7,528	6,6	90	11	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48033476	5/16	24	9,312	8,3	90	12	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48033481	3/8	24	10,900	9,8	100	14	11	9	3	DIN2184-1

E-HL-SFT

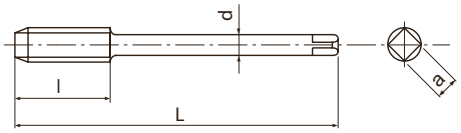
Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For Nickel-based alloys including Inconel 718
- For thread insert

S
Ni

1-3 m/min

EG UNJF | PM | 10° | ANSI 3B | C/2,5 | DIN 2184-1

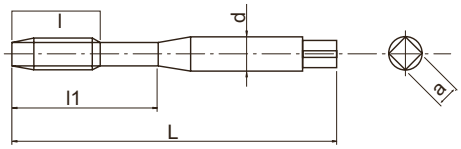
EDP	UNJF	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48015467	10	32	5,857	5,1	80	21	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48015472	1/4	28	7,528	6,6	90	27	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48015476	5/16	24	9,312	8,3	90	33	10	8	3	1	DIN2184-1
48015481	3/8	24	10,900	9,8	100	38	12	9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48015486	7/16	20	12,762	11,5	100	15	10	8	3	2	DIN2184-1
48015491	1/2	20	14,350	13,1	100	16	12	9	3	2	DIN2184-1

H-HL-SFT

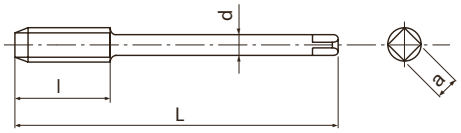
Threading | Cutting taps | Helicoil EG-UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Powder metal low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- For thread insert

P ◉ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	K ○ GGG	S ○ Ti	S ○ Ni	H ◉ 25-35 HRC	H ◉ 35-45 HRC	
7-12	7-12	7-12	3-5	1-3	4-8	4-8	m/min

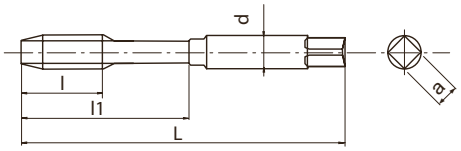
EG UNJF	PM	OX	15°	ANSI 3B	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1

EDP	UNJF	P	cutter Ø	drill hole	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	Type	DIN
48017467	10	32	5,857	5,1	80	-	30	7	5,5	3	1	DIN2184-1
48017472	1/4	28	7,528	6,6	90	-	35	8	6,2	3	1	DIN2184-1
48017476	5/16	24	9,312	8,3	90	-	35	9	7	3	1	DIN2184-1
48017481	3/8	24	10,900	9,8	100	-	39	11	9	3	1	DIN2184-1
48017486	7/16	20	12,762	11,5	100	15	-	9	7	3	2	DIN2184-1
48017491	1/2	20	14,350	13,1	100	16	-	11	9	3	2	DIN2184-1

A-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSW





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

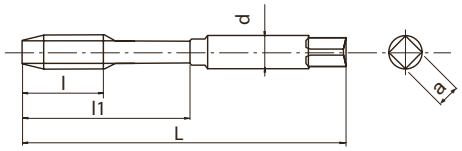
A	BSW	PM	V	MED	B/4		DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSW	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48205702	1/8	40	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48205704	3/16	24	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
48205706	1/4	20	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48205707	5/16	18	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48205708	3/8	16	100	24	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48205709	7/16	14	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48205710	1/2	12	110	28	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48205712	5/8	11	110	32	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48205713	3/4	10	125	34	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48205714	7/8	9	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1
48205715	1	8	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

S-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSW





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

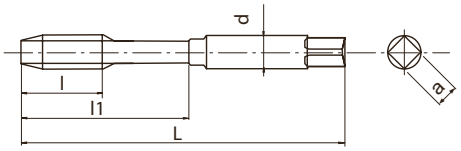
BSW	HSSE	OX	MED	B/4		DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSW	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48272702	1/8	40	56	11	18	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48272704	3/16	24	70	16	25	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
48272706	1/4	20	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48272707	5/16	18	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48272708	3/8	16	100	24	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48272709	7/16	14	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48272710	1/2	12	110	28	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48272712	5/8	11	110	32	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48272713	3/4	10	125	34	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48272714	7/8	9	140	34	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1
48272715	1	8	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

A-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSW





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

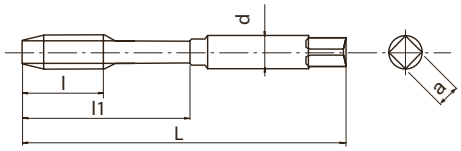
A	BSW	PM	V	MED	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSW	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48139702	1/8	40	56	7	18	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48139704	3/16	24	70	10	25	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
48139706	1/4	20	80	13	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48139707	5/16	18	90	14	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48139708	3/8	16	100	16	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48139709	7/16	14	100	22	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48139710	1/2	12	110	25	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48139712	5/8	11	110	27	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48139713	3/4	10	125	30	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48139714	7/8	9	140	32	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1
48139715	1	8	160	36	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

S-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSW





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

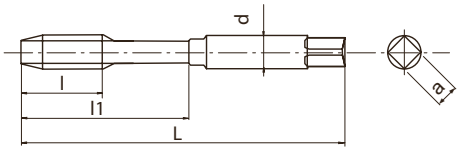
BSW | HSSE | OX | 40° | MED | C/2,5 | | DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSW	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48223702	1/8	40	56	7	18	3,5	2,7	3	DIN2184-1
48223704	3/16	24	70	10	25	6	4,9	3	DIN2184-1
48223706	1/4	20	80	13	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48223707	5/16	18	90	14	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48223708	3/8	16	100	16	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48223709	7/16	14	100	22	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48223710	1/2	12	110	25	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48223712	5/8	11	110	27	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48223713	3/4	10	125	30	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48223714	7/8	9	140	32	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1
48223715	1	8	160	36	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

A-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSF





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

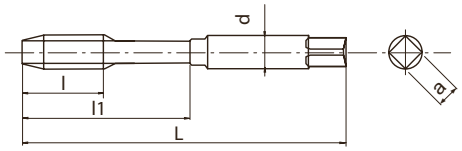
A	BSF	PM	V	MED	B/4		DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSF	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48205731	1/4	26	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48205732	5/16	22	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48205733	3/8	20	100	24	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48205734	7/16	18	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48205735	1/2	16	100	22	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48205737	5/8	14	110	32	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48205739	3/4	12	125	34	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48205742	1	10	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

S-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSF





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

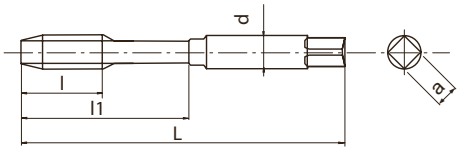
BSF	HSSE	OX	MED	B/4		DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSF	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48272731	1/4	26	80	19	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48272732	5/16	22	90	22	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48272733	3/8	20	100	24	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48272734	7/16	18	100	24	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48272735	1/2	16	100	22	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48272737	5/8	14	110	32	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48272739	3/4	12	125	34	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48272742	1	10	160	38	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

A-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSF





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

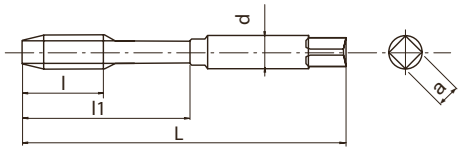
A	BSF	PM	V	MED	C/2,5		DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSF	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48139731	1/4	26	80	17	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48139732	5/16	22	90	17	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48139733	3/8	20	100	18	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48139734	7/16	18	100	22	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48139735	1/2	16	100	22	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48139737	5/8	14	110	27	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48139739	3/4	12	125	27	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48139742	1	10	160	36	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

S-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | BSF





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

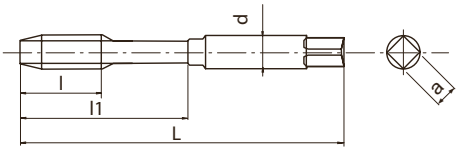
BSF | HSSE | OX | 40° | MED | C/2,5 | DIN 2184-1

EDP	BSF	TPI	L	l	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48223731	1/4	26	80	17	30	7	5,5	3	DIN2184-1
48223732	5/16	22	90	17	35	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48223733	3/8	20	100	18	39	10	8	3	DIN2184-1
48223734	7/16	18	100	22	-	8	6,2	3	DIN2184-1
48223735	1/2	16	100	22	-	9	7	3	DIN2184-1
48223737	5/8	14	110	27	-	12	9	3	DIN2184-1
48223739	3/4	12	125	27	-	14	11	3	DIN2184-1
48223742	1	10	160	36	-	18	14,5	3	DIN2184-1

A-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | BA





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

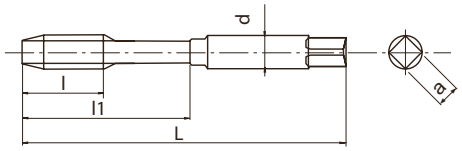
A	BA (BS93)	PM	V	B/4	

EDP	BA	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48205910	0	66	19	30	6,3	5	3
48205911	1	62	17	26	5,6	4,5	3
48205912	2	58	16	25	5	4	3
48205913	3	53	13	21	4,5	3,55	3
48205914	4	50	13	20	3,55	2,8	3
48205915	5	48	11	18	3,15	2,5	3
48205916	6	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48205917	7	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48205918	8	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48205919	9	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48205920	10	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48205921	11	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48205922	12	40	7	-	2,5	2	2

S-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | BA





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

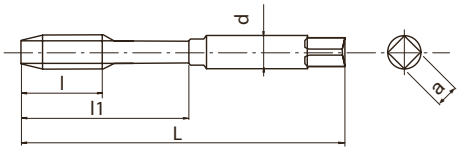
BA (BS93)	HSSE	OX	B/4	

EDP	BA	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48272910	0	66	19	30	6,3	5	3
48272911	1	62	17	26	5,6	4,5	3
48272912	2	58	16	25	5	4	3
48272913	3	53	13	21	4,5	3,55	3
48272914	4	50	13	20	3,55	2,8	3
48272915	5	48	11	18	3,15	2,5	3
48272916	6	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48272917	7	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48272918	8	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48272919	9	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48272920	10	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48272921	11	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48272922	12	40	7	-	2,5	2	2

A-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | BA





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

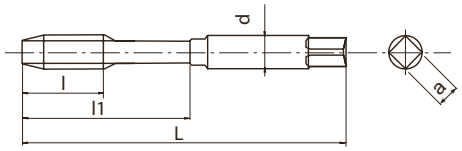
A	BA (BS93)	PM	V	C/2,5	

EDP	BA	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48139910	0	66	19	30	6,3	5	3
48139911	1	62	17	26	5,6	4,5	3
48139912	2	58	16	25	5	4	3
48139913	3	53	13	21	4,5	3,55	2
48139914	4	50	13	20	3,55	2,8	2
48139915	5	48	11	18	3,15	2,5	2
48139916	6	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48139917	7	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48139918	8	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48139919	9	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48139920	10	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48139921	11	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48139922	12	40	7	-	2,5	2	2

S-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | BA





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

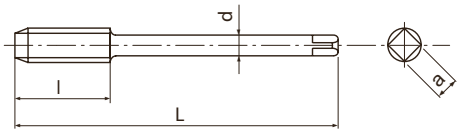
BA (BS93) | HSSE | OX | 40° | C/2,5

EDP	BA	L	l	l1	d	a	Z
48223910	0	66	19	30	6,3	5	3
48223911	1	62	17	26	5,6	4,5	3
48223912	2	58	16	25	5	4	3
48223913	3	53	13	21	4,5	3,55	2
48223914	4	50	13	20	3,55	2,8	2
48223915	5	48	11	18	3,15	2,5	2
48223916	6	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48223917	7	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48223918	8	44,5	9,5	-	2,8	2,24	2
48223919	9	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48223920	10	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48223921	11	41	8	-	2,5	2	2
48223922	12	40	7	-	2,5	2	2

A-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

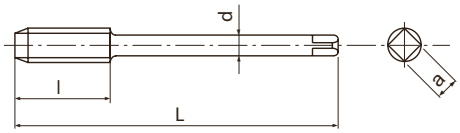
A	G	PM	V	B/4		DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48145900	1/8	28	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
48145000	1/4	19	100	22	11	9	3	DIN5156
48145100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	3	DIN5156
48145200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	3	DIN5156
48145300	5/8	14	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN5156
48145400	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
48145500	7/8	14	150	28	22	18	4	DIN5156
48145600	1	11	160	30	25	20	4	DIN5156

S-POT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
15-24	10-15	10-15	8-13	8-16	10-15	m/min

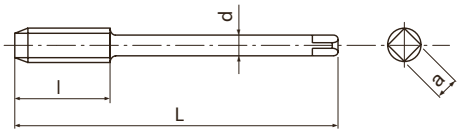
G	HSSE	OX	B/4		DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48224900	1/8	28	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
48224000	1/4	19	100	22	11	9	3	DIN5156
48224100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	3	DIN5156
48224200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	3	DIN5156
48224300	5/8	14	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN5156
48224400	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
48224500	7/8	14	150	28	22	18	4	DIN5156
48224600	1	11	160	30	25	20	4	DIN5156

POT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE spiral-point cutting tap for through holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications

P ○ C <0,2%	P ○ 0,25<C<0,4	P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	K ○ GGG	N ○ Al	N ◉ AC,ADC	
12-20	8-12	8-12	8-12	8-12	15-25	15-20	m/min

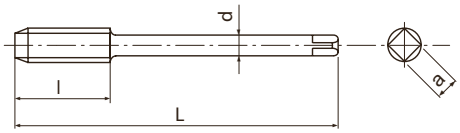
G	HSSE	B/4		DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
63581900	1/8	28	90	16	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
63582000	1/4	19	100	20	11	9	3	DIN5156
63582100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	4	DIN5156
63582200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	4	DIN5156
63582300	5/8	14	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN5156
63582400	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
63582500	7/8	14	150	28	22	18	4	DIN5156
63582600	1	11	160	30	25	20	4	DIN5156

A-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels, aluminium, stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	H 25-35 HRC	
15-60	15-60	10-60	8-30	8-20	15-35	15-35	5-10	8-20	m/min

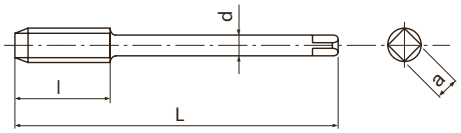
A	G	PM	V	45°	C/2,5		DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48139900	1/8	28	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
48139000	1/4	19	100	22	11	9	3	DIN5156
48139100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	4	DIN5156
48139200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	4	DIN5156
48139300	5/8	14	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN5156
48139400	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
48139500	7/8	14	150	28	22	18	4	DIN5156
48139600	1	11	160	30	25	20	4	DIN5156

S-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

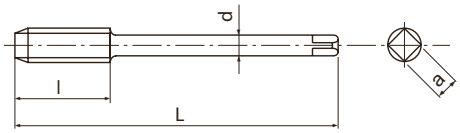
G	HSSE	OX	40°	C/2,5		DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48223900	1/8	28	90	20	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
48223000	1/4	19	100	22	11	9	3	DIN5156
48223100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	4	DIN5156
48223200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	4	DIN5156
48223300	5/8	14	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN5156
48223400	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
48223500	7/8	14	150	28	22	18	4	DIN5156
48223600	1	11	160	30	25	20	4	DIN5156

VA-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- General purpose tapping in steels and stainless steels

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GGG	
10-15	8-14	8-14	7-11	7-12	7-14	m/min

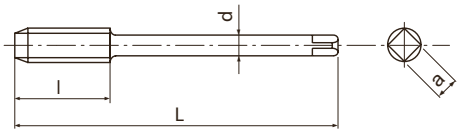
G	HSSE	OX	40°	C/2,5		DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
65881909	1/8	28	90	11	7	5,5	4	DIN5156
65882009	1/4	19	100	16	11	9	4	DIN5156
65882109	3/8	19	100	16	12	9	5	DIN5156
65882209	1/2	14	125	22	16	12	5	DIN5156
65882309	5/8	14	125	22	18	14,5	5	DIN5156
65882409	3/4	14	140	22	20	16	5	DIN5156
65882509	7/8	14	150	22	22	18	5	DIN5156
65882609	1	11	160	28	25	20	5	DIN5156

SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For general purpose applications

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
8-13	7-12	7-12	6-9	6-8	10-20	10-15	m/min

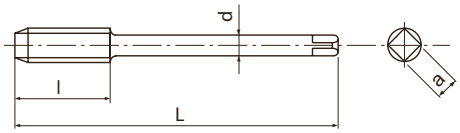
G	HSSE	40°	C/2,5		DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
63681900	1/8	28	90	16	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
63682000	1/4	19	100	20	11	9	3	DIN5156
63682100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	3	DIN5156
63682200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	4	DIN5156
63682300	5/8	14	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN5156
63682400	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
63682500	7/8	14	150	28	22	18	4	DIN5156
63682600	1	11	160	30	25	20	4	DIN5156

SH-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE low spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- Bright finish
- For alloyed steels ≥ 1100N/mm²
- Short chip creation

P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GG	K GGG	N AC,ADC	
7-12	7-12	6-9	7-12	6-8	10-15	m/min

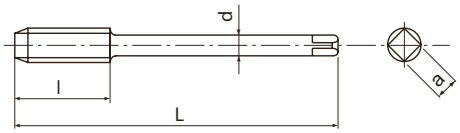
G | HSSE | 15° | C/3 | DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
72281900	1/8	28	90	16	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
72282000	1/4	19	100	20	11	9	4	DIN5156
72282100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	4	DIN5156
72282200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	4	DIN5156

CC-SFT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE spiral-fluted cutting tap for blind holes
- CrN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels and aluminium
- Developed for rigid tapping on CNC machines

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	
15-25	15-25	10-25	10-25	6-10	15-35	m/min

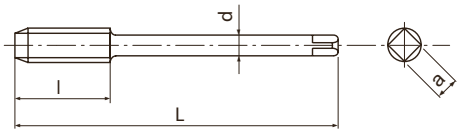
G	HSSE	CrN	45°	C/2,5	≥2D	DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48034838	1/8	28	90	10	7	5,5	3	DIN5156
48034839	1/4	19	100	15	11	9	4	DIN5156
48034840	3/8	19	100	15	12	9	4	DIN5156
48034841	1/2	14	125	20	16	12	4	DIN5156

VP-DC-MT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through and blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For cast iron and cast aluminium
- Synchro taps at cutting speeds > 30 m/min

P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	K ◉ GG	K ◉ GGG	N ◉ AC,ADC	H ○ 25-35 HRC	H ○ 35-45 HRC	
10-25	10-20	15-60	15-40	25-70	8-20	8-20	m/min

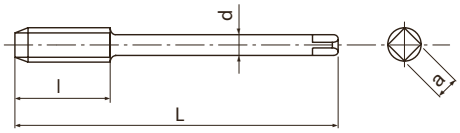
G	PM	V	C/2,5			DIN 5156

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48020837	1/16	28	90	11	6	4,9	4	DIN5156
48020838	1/8	28	90	11	7	5,5	4	DIN5156
48020839	1/4	19	100	16	11	9	4	DIN5156
48020840	3/8	19	100	16	12	9	4	DIN5156
48020841	1/2	14	125	22	16	12	5	DIN5156
48020842	5/8	14	125	22	18	14,5	5	DIN5156
48020843	3/4	14	140	22	20	16	5	DIN5156
48020844	7/8	14	150	22	22	18	5	DIN5156
48020845	1	11	160	28	25	20	6	DIN5156
48020846	1 1/8	11	170	28	28	22	6	DIN5156
48020847	1 1/4	11	170	28	32	24	6	DIN5156
48020849	1 1/2	11	190	28	36	29	6	DIN5156
48020850	1 3/4	11	190	28	40	32	6	DIN5156
48020851	2	11	220	28	45	35	6	DIN5156

GG-MT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes
- NiOx coating
- For cast iron



10-15 | 7-12 | m/min

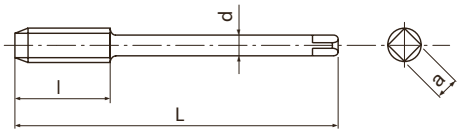


EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
67681900	1/8	28	90	16	7	5,5	4	DIN5156
67682000	1/4	19	100	20	11	9	4	DIN5156
67682100	3/8	19	100	22	12	9	4	DIN5156
67682200	1/2	14	125	25	16	12	4	DIN5156

VX-OT

Threading | Cutting taps | G (BSP)





- Carbide straight flute cutting tap for blind and through holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For hardened steels up to 62 HRC



1-3 m/min

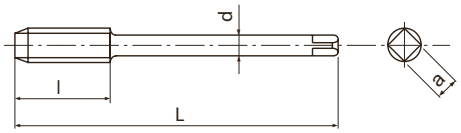


EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
48080838	1/8	28	90	11	7	5,5	5	DIN5156
48080839	1/4	19	100	16	11	9	5	DIN5156
48080840	3/8	19	100	16	12	9	6	DIN5156
48080841	1/2	14	125	22	16	12	6	DIN5156

S-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | G (BSP)





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

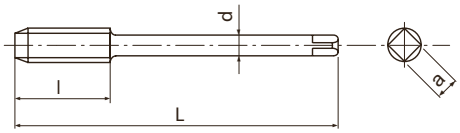
A	G	HSS-Co	V	C/2,5			DIN 2189

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48064838	1/8	28	90	9	7	5,5	8	9,24 ~ 9,35	DIN2189
48064839	1/4	19	100	13	11	9	8	12,41 ~ 12,62	DIN2189
48064840	3/8	19	100	13	12	9	8	15,92 ~ 16,12	DIN2189
48064841	1/2	14	125	18	16	12	8	19,93 ~ 20,15	DIN2189
48064842	5/8	14	125	18	18	14,5	8	21.89 ~ 22.11	DIN2189
48064843	3/4	14	140	18	20	16	8	25.42 ~ 25.64	DIN2189
48064844	7/8	14	150	18	22	18	8	29.18 ~ 29.40	DIN2189
48064845	1	11	160	23	25	20	8	31.92 ~ 32.20	DIN2189

S-OIL-XPF

Threading | Forming taps | G (BSP)





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- For general steels, stainless steels, aluminium
- Side through coolant

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	
15-40	15-40	15-30	15-30	8-20	20-50	20-40	5-20	m/min

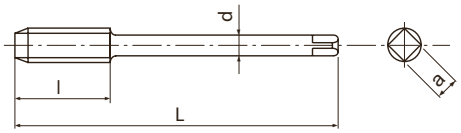
A	G	HSS-Co	V	C/2,5				DIN 2189

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48042839	1/4	19	100	13	11	9	8	12.41 ~ 12.62	DIN2189
48042840	3/8	19	100	13	12	9	8	15.92 ~ 16.12	DIN2189
48042841	1/2	14	125	18	16	12	8	19.93 ~ 20.15	DIN2189
48042842	5/8	14	125	18	18	14,5	8	21.89 ~ 22.11	DIN2189
48042843	3/4	14	140	18	20	16	8	25.42 ~ 25.64	DIN2189
48042844	7/8	14	150	18	22	18	8	29.18 ~ 29.40	DIN2189
48042845	1	11	160	23	25	20	8	31.92 ~ 32.20	DIN2189

S-XPF-GL

Threading | Forming taps | G (BSP)





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE forming tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- Without oil grooves for higher rigidity

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	N Al	N AC,ADC	
10-20	10-20	10-20	10-20	8-15	10-15	10-15	m/min

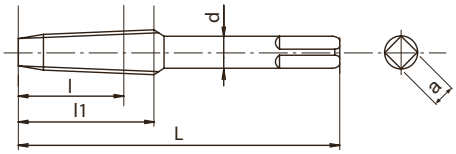
A	G	HSS-Co	V	C/2,5			DIN 2189

EDP	G	P	L	l	d	a	Z	Ø	DIN
48296838	1/8	28	90	9	7	5,5	0	9.24 ~ 9.35	DIN2189
48296839	1/4	19	100	13	11	9	0	12.41 ~ 12.62	DIN2189
48296840	3/8	19	100	13	12	9	0	15.92 ~ 16.12	DIN2189
48296841	1/2	14	125	18	16	12	0	19.93 ~ 20.15	DIN2189
48296842	5/8	14	125	18	18	14,5	0	21.89 ~ 22.11	DIN2189
48296843	3/4	14	140	18	20	16	0	25.42 ~ 25.64	DIN2189
48296844	7/8	14	150	18	22	18	0	29.18 ~ 29.40	DIN2189
48296845	1	11	160	23	25	20	0	31.92 ~ 32.20	DIN2189

A-SFT RC NEW

Threading | Cutting taps | Rc (BSPT)





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal spiral flute cutting tap for blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and aluminium
- Rc (BSPT) tapered 1:16

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	N Al	N AC,ADC	
5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	10-15	m/min

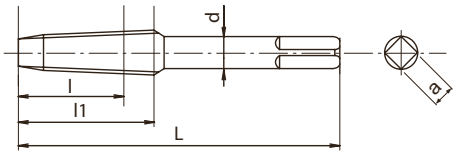
A	Rc (BSPT)	PM	V	45°	C/2,5		DIN 5156

EDP	RC	P	L	l	d	a	l1	Z	DIN
48302374	1/16	28	90	10,1	6	4,9	14	3	DIN5156
48302384	1/8	28	90	10,1	7	5,5	15	3	DIN5156
48302394	1/4	19	100	15	11	9	19	3	DIN5156
48302404	3/8	19	100	15,4	12	9	21	4	DIN5156
48302414	1/2	14	125	20,5	16	12	26	4	DIN5156
48302434	3/4	14	140	21,8	20	16	28	4	DIN5156
48302454	1	11	160	26	25	23	33	4	DIN5156

A-TPT

Threading | Cutting taps | RC (BSPT)





- First choice in quality and performance
- Powder metal straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes
- Multilayer TiCN coating
- High speed tapping in general steels and aluminium
- RC (BSPT) tapered 1:16

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	N Al	N AC,ADC	
5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	10-15	m/min

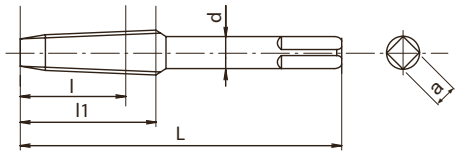
A	Rc (PT)	PM	V	C/2,5			DIN 5156

EDP	RC	P	L	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48212384	1/8	28	90	15	7	5,5	4	DIN5156
48212394	1/4	19	100	19	11	9	4	DIN5156
48212404	3/8	19	110	21	12	9	4	DIN5156
48212414	1/2	14	125	26	16	12	4	DIN5156
48212434	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
48212454	1	11	160	33	25	20	4	DIN5156

S-TPT

Threading | Cutting taps | RC (BSPT)





- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For general steels and aluminium
- RC (BSPT) tapered 1:16

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	N Al	N AC,ADC	
5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	5-10	10-15	m/min

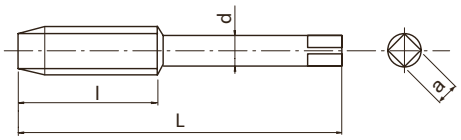
Rc (PT)	HSSE	OX	C/2,5			DIN 5156

EDP	RC	P	L	l1	d	a	Z	DIN
48281384	1/8	28	90	15	7	5,5	4	DIN5156
48281394	1/4	19	100	19	11	9	4	DIN5156
48281404	3/8	19	110	21	12	9	4	DIN5156
48281414	1/2	14	125	26	16	12	4	DIN5156
48281434	3/4	14	140	28	20	16	4	DIN5156
48281454	1	11	160	33	25	20	4	DIN5156

NPT

Threading | Cutting taps | NPT





- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes
- For general steels, aluminium and cast iron
- Tapered 1:16

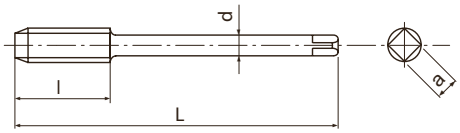
P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
3-6	3-6	2-5	2-5	2-5	4-8	5-10	10-15	m/min

NPT	HSSE	C/2,5			DIN 2181

EDP	NPT	P	L	l	d	a	z	DIN
60087500	1/16	27	56	14	6	4,9	4	DIN2181
60087600	1/8	27	63	15	7	5,5	4	DIN2181
60087700	1/4	18	63	21	11	9	4	DIN2181
60087800	3/8	18	70	21	12	9	4	DIN2181
60087900	1/2	14	80	27	16	12	4	DIN2181
60088000	3/4	14	100	27	20	16	5	DIN2181
60088100	1	11,5	110	32	25	20	5	DIN2181

PG





- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes
- Bright finish
- For general steels, aluminium and cast iron
- For Pg thread

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
8-13	7-12	6-9	7-12	10-20	10-15	m/min

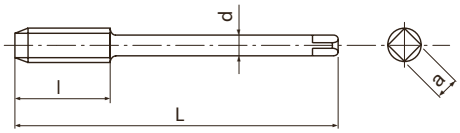
Pg	HSSE	C/2,5			DIN 374

EDP	Pg	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
1089700110	7	20	100	22	9	7	4	DIN374
1089700060	9	18	100	22	12	9	4	DIN374
1089700020	11	18	110	25	14	11	4	DIN374
1089700120	13,5	18	125	25	16	12	4	DIN374
1089700220	16	18	125	25	18	14,5	4	DIN374
1089700030	21	16	150	30	22	18	4	DIN374
1089700130	29	16	170	33	28	22	6	DIN374
1089700140	36	16	190	36	36	29	6	DIN374
1089700150	42	16	220	36	40	32	6	DIN374
1089700160	48	16	250	36	45	35	6	DIN374

HT

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSS straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes
- Bright finish
- For general steels, aluminium and cast iron
- Progressive thread, set of 3 taps with short shank
- 5, 3,5 & 2 pitch chamfer lead

P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
7-12	6-9	7-12	10-20	10-15	m/min

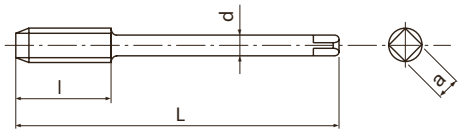
M	HSS	ISO 2 6H			DIN 352

EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
10212566	2	0,4	36	8	2,8	2,1	3	DIN352
10213866	3	0,5	40	11	3,5	2,7	3	DIN352
10214066	3,5	0,6	45	12	4	3	3	DIN352
10214466	4	0,7	45	13	4,5	3,4	3	DIN352
10214966	5	0,8	50	16	6	4,9	3	DIN352
10215566	6	1	56	19	6	4,9	3	DIN352
10216166	8	1,25	63	22	6	4,9	4	DIN352
10216966	10	1,5	70	24	7	5,5	4	DIN352
10217966	12	1,75	75	28	9	7	4	DIN352
10219166	14	2	80	30	11	9	4	DIN352
10220266	16	2	80	32	12	9	4	DIN352
10221466	18	2,5	95	34	14	11	4	DIN352
10222866	20	2,5	95	34	16	12	4	DIN352

HT-VA-OX

Threading | Cutting taps | Metric





- HSSE straight flute cutting tap for through & blind holes
- Steam oxide treatment
- For general steels, aluminium and cast iron
- Progressive thread, set of 3 taps with short shank
- 5, 3,5 & 2 pitch chamfer lead

P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	
7-12	6-9	7-12	10-20	10-15	m/min

M	HSSE	OX	ISO 2 6H			DIN 352

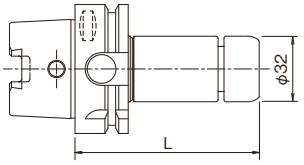
EDP	M	P	L	l	d	a	Z	DIN
60112596	2	0,4	36	8	2,8	2,1	3	DIN352
60113896	3	0,5	40	11	3,5	2,7	3	DIN352
60114496	4	0,7	45	13	4,5	3,4	3	DIN352
60114996	5	0,8	50	24	6	4,9	3	DIN352
60115596	6	1	56	27	6	4,9	3	DIN352
60116196	8	1,25	63	22	6	4,9	4	DIN352
60116996	10	1,5	70	24	7	5,5	4	DIN352
60117996	12	1,75	75	28	9	7	4	DIN352
60119196	14	2	80	30	11	9	4	DIN352
60120296	16	2	80	32	12	9	4	DIN352
60121496	18	2,5	95	34	14	11	4	DIN352
60122896	20	2,5	95	34	16	12	4	DIN352

SYNCHROMASTER NEW

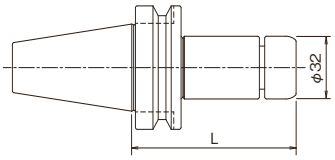
Threading | Holder | SynchroMaster



HSK shank holder



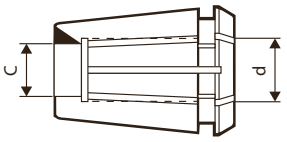
BT shank holder



- Tap holder synchronized
- Improve the tool life
- For tapping sizes from M3 to M12
- HSK and BT type, for ER16 collet type

EDP	Designation	L	Tap size
79912	HSK40A-SMH16-85	85	M3~M12
79913	HSK63A-SMH16-90	90	M3~M12
79910	BT30-SMH16-90	90	M3~M12
79911	BT40-SMH16-90	90	M3~M12

1. The collet and spanner are sold separately 2. Refer to the following chart for the corresponding tap size 3. Please use a machine with synchronous feed capability
The HSK40A is without manual clamping hole



Synchromaster Collet chuck

EDP	Collet chuck	C (mm)	d (mm)	DIN371	DIN376
79949	ER16GH-3.5-2.7	2,7	3,5	M3	M5
79951	ER16GH-4.5-3.4	3,4	4,5	M4	M6
79953	ER16GH-6-4.9	4,9	6	M5, M6	M8
79919	ER16GH-7-5.5	5,5	7	M7	M10
79955	ER16GH-8-6.3	6,3	8	M8	M11
79956	ER16GH-9-7.1	7,1	9	M9	M12

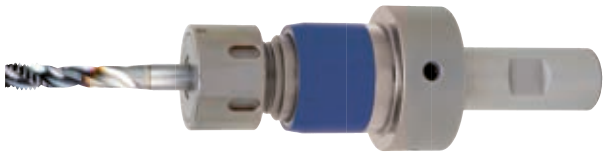
1. For center-through coolant system, please insert the tool all the way to the back of the collet. Coolant leakage may occur if the tool insertion length is too short.
2. Select the appropriate collet after confirming the dimensions of the tap to be used.
3. Please confirm the tightening torque with a torque spanner or similar tool.

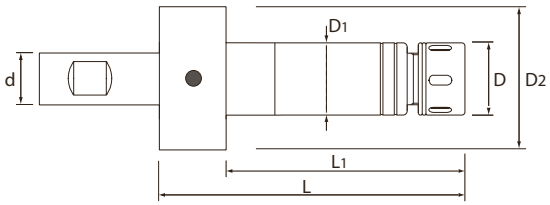
Accessories & spare parts

EDP	Wrench	Cap nut
79923	FKT-32L	-
79922	-	ERP-16T

SYNCHROFIT

Threading | Holder | Synchrofit

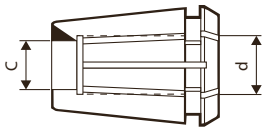




- Tap holder with radial cutting force compensation
- Improve the tool life
- For tapping sizes from M4 to M20
- Straight shank type, for ER16-GB and ER-25-GB collet type

EDP	Designation	D	D1	D2	L	L1	d
EP01922000*	ST20-SFH-ER16-80	32	34	45	80	60	20
EP01922500*	ST25-SFH-ER16-80	32	34	45	80	60	25
EP01922001	ST20-SFH-ER25-105	42	40	45	105	85	20
EP01922501	ST25-SFH-ER25-105	42	40	45	105	85	25

* Limited supply



Synchrofit Collet chuck

EDP	Collet chuck	C (mm)	d (mm)	DIN371	DIN376
248000304516*	ER 16-GB	3,4	Ø 4,5	M4	M6
248000306016*	ER 16-GB	4,9	Ø 6,0	M5 - M6	M8
248000308016*	ER 16-GB	6,2	Ø 8,0	M8	M11
248000316025	ER 25-GB	4,9	Ø 6,0	M5 - M6	M8
248000318025	ER 25-GB	6,2	Ø 8,0	M8	M11
248000319025	ER 25-GB	7,0	Ø 9,0	M9	M12
248000310025	ER 25-GB	8,0	Ø 10	M10	-
248000311025	ER 25-GB	9,0	Ø 11	-	M14
248000312025	ER 25-GB	9,0	Ø 12	-	M16
248000314025	ER 25-GB	11,0	Ø 14	-	M18
163000311060	ER 25-GB	12,0	Ø 16	-	M20

Accessories

EDP	Applicable for collet chuck	Wrench
244500000034*	ER 16-GB	FK-0034
071100001016	ER 25-GB	HS-1-16

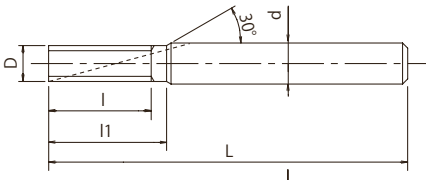
* Limited supply

AT-1 NEW

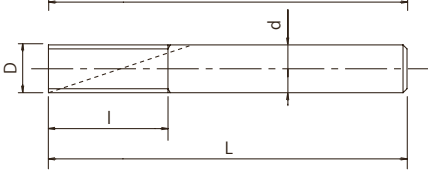
Threading | Thread milling | Metric



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- One pass thread mill
- EgiAs coating
- Milling for internal thread

P	P	P	P	M	K	K	N	N	H	H	
C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
80-160	80-160	80-160	60-120	60-120	80-160	60-120	80-160	100-300	80-200	80-200	m/min

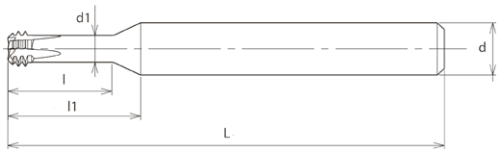
A	M	MF	CARBIDE	EgiAs	9°~11°	h6	A.376

EDP	Min. cutting bore ⦸	P	D	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
8331000	M6	0,75	4,5	75	13,5	16	6	4	1
8331001	M6	1	4,5	75	14	16	6	4	1
8331002	M8	0,5	5,7	75	17	-	6	4	2
8331003	M8	1	5,7	75	18	-	6	4	2
8331004	M8	1,25	5,7	75	18,75	-	6	4	2
8331005	M10	1	7,7	85	22	-	8	4	2
8331006	M10	1,25	7,7	85	22,5	-	8	4	2
8331007	M10	1,5	7,7	85	24	-	8	4	2
8331008	M12	1	9,7	100	26	-	10	5	2
8331009	M12	1,25	9,7	100	27,5	-	10	5	2
8331010	M12	1,5	9,7	100	27	-	10	5	2
8331011	M12	1,75	9,7	100	28	-	10	5	2
8331012	M14	0,5	11,7	120	29	-	12	5	2
8331013	M14	0,75	11,7	120	30	-	12	5	2
8331014	M14	1	11,7	120	30	-	12	5	2
8331015	M14	1,5	10,7	120	31,5	34,5	12	5	1
8331016	M14	2	9,7	100	32	-	10	5	2
8331017	M16	1	13,7	135	34	39	16	5	1
8331018	M16	1,5	13,7	135	36	39	16	5	1
8331019	M16	2	11,7	120	36	-	12	5	2
8331020	M18	2,5	11,7	120	42,5	-	12	5	2
8331021	M20	1,5	15,7	135	43,5	-	16	5	2
8331022	M20	2,5	13,7	135	45	50	16	5	1
8331023	M24	1,5	19,7	150	51	-	20	6	2
8331024	M24	2	19,7	150	52	-	20	6	2
8331025	M24	3	19,7	150	54	-	20	6	2

WH-EM-PNC NEW

Threading | Thread milling | Metric





- Thread milling without pre-drilled hole
- WXS coating
- Left-hand (spindle rotation left)
- Direction of tool feed: right
- 4 flutes, strong & negative rake angle

P ○ C <0,2%	P ○ 0,25<C<0,4	P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	M ○ INOX	K ○ GG	K ○ GGG	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ◉ Ti	S ◉ Ni	H ◉ 25-45 HRC	H ◉ 45-55 HRC	H ◉ 55-65 HRC	
40-100	40-100	40-100	40-100	40-100	40-120	40-100	40-100	40-160	40-80	40-80	40-100	30-80	30-50	m/min
0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,1	0,01~0,05	0,01~0,05	0,01~0,1	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	0,01~0,03	mm/t

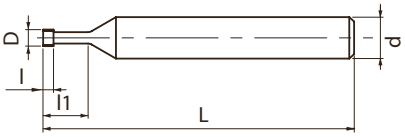
M | MF | CARBIDE | WXS | h6 | LH

EDP	Min. cutting bore ⦸	P	L	l	l1	d1	d	Z
T1606081	M3	0,5	50	7,5	12,3	1,70	6	4
T1606082	M4	0,7	50	9,9	14,2	2,18	6	4
T1606083	M5	0,8	50	12	15,5	2,97	6	4
T1606084	M6	1	50	14,5	17,5	3,36	6	4
T1606085	M8	1,25	70	19,2	24,1	4,66	10	4
T1606086	M10	1,5	70	23,7	27,7	5,78	10	4
T1606087	M12	1,75	80	28,4	31,4	6,92	10	4

WX-ST-PNC-3P

Threading | Thread milling | Metric & Metric Fine





- Carbide thread milling cutter with 3 crest thread length
- WXS coating
- For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P ○ C <0,2%	P ○ 0,25<C<0,4	P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	M ○ INOX	K ○ GG	K ○ GGG	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ◉ Ti	S ◉ Ni	H ◉ 25-35 HRC	H ◉ 35-45 HRC	
60-90	60-90	60-90	30-60	60-90	50-100	50-70	50-100	50-100	20-60	20-60	30-60	30-60	m/min

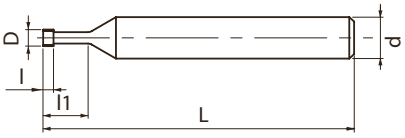
M	MF	CARBIDE	SC	WXS	11°	h6	A.376
			D≤1,3	1,5≤D			

EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	l1	d	Z
48216000	1,3	M1,8	0,35	40	1,05	5,4	3	3
48216001	1,5	M2	0,4	40	1,2	6	3	3
48216002	1,9	M2,5	0,45	40	1,35	7,5	6	3
48216003	2,4	M3	0,5	60	1,5	9,5	6	3
48216004	3,1	M4	0,7	60	2,1	12,7	6	3
48216005	4	M5	0,8	60	2,4	15,8	6	3
48216006	4,5	M6	1	60	3	20	6	4
48216007	6	M8	1,25	60	3,75	24	6	4
48216008	7,5	M10	1,5	80	4,5	33	8	4
48216009	12	M16	1,5	100	4,5	50	12	5
48216010	16	M20	1,5	100	4,5	50	16	5
48216011	9,5	M12	1,75	80	5,25	38	10	5
48216012	12	M16	2	100	6	50	12	5
48216013	16	M20	2	100	6	50	16	5
48216014	16	M20	2,5	100	7,5	50	16	5

WH-VM-PNC

Threading | Thread milling | Metric & Metric Fine





- Carbide thread milling cutter for small sizes
- WXS coating1,5 ≤ D, SC coating Dc ≤ 1,3
- For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC
- "ThreadPro " NC code generator software available

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
60-90	60-90	60-90	30-60	60-90	50-100	50-70	50-100	50-100	20-60	20-60	30-60	30-60	m/min

M	MF	CARBIDE	SC	WXS	11°	h6
			D≤1,3	1,5≤D		

A.376

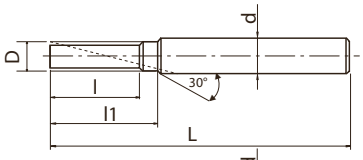
EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	Thread per flute	P	L	l	l1	d	Z
3900495	0,72	M1	1	0,25	40	0,25	2,75	3	3
3900496	0,92	M1,2	1	0,25	40	0,25	3,25	3	3
3900497	1,05	M1,4	1	0,3	40	0,3	3,8	3	3
3900498	1,2	M1,6	1	0,35	40	0,35	4,35	3	3
3900499	1,3	M1,7 ~ M1,8	1	0,35	40	0,35	4,85	3	3
3900500	1,5	M2	3	0,4	40	1,2	4,4	6	3
3900501	1,9	M2,5 ~ M2,6	3	0,45	40	1,4	5,6	6	3
3900502	2,4	M3	3	0,5	40	1,5	6,5	6	3
3900503	3,1	M4	3	0,7	40	2,1	8,7	6	3
3900504	4	M5	3	0,8	40	2,4	10,8	6	3

WX-PNC

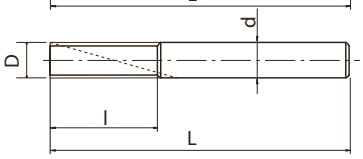
Threading | Thread milling | Metric & Metric Fine



Type 1



Type 2



- Carbide thread milling cutter
- WX coating
- For all materials
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
50-75	50-75	40-70	15-30	20-40	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130	20-60	20-60	15-30	15-30	m/min

M	MF	CARBIDE	WX	30°	h6	A.377

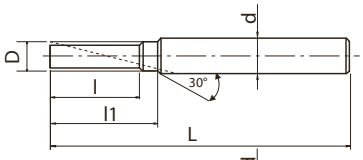
EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
3900001	4,5	M6	1	60	13	15	6	3	1
3900011	6	M8	1	65	17	-	6	3	2
3900012	6	M8	1,25	65	17,5	-	6	3	2
3900021	7,5	M10	1	70	21	26	8	3	1
1004470640	7,5	M10	1,25	70	21,3	26	8	3	1
3900023	7,5	M10	1,5	70	22,5	26	8	3	1
3900032	9,5	M12	1,25	85	26,3	28	10	4	1
3900033	9,5	M12	1,5	85	25,5	28	10	4	1
3900034	9,5	M12	1,75	85	26,3	28	10	4	1
3900042	10	M14	1	85	29	-	10	4	2
3900043	10	M14	1,5	85	30	-	10	4	2
3900044	10	M14	2	85	30	-	10	4	2
3900052	12	M16	1	95	33	-	12	4	2
3900053	12	M16	1,5	95	34,5	-	12	4	2
3900054	12	M16	2	95	34	-	12	4	2
3900073	16	M20	1,5	105	42	-	16	4	2
3900075	16	M20	2,5	105	42,5	-	16	4	2
3900083	20	M27	1,5	120	49,5	-	20	5	2
3900084	20	M27	2	120	50	-	20	5	2
3900086	20	M27	3	120	51	-	20	5	2

WXO-ST-PNC

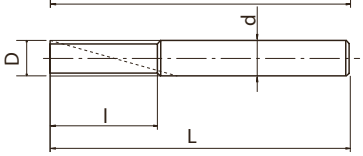
Threading | Thread milling | Metric & Metric Fine



Type 1



Type 2



- Carbide thread milling cutter with Centre through coolant
- WX coating
- For all materials and hardened steels up to 45 HRC
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P ○	P ◉	P ◉	P ◉	M ○	K ○	K ○	N ○	N ○	H ◉	H ◉	
C <0,2%	0,25<C<0,4	C>0.45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	AI	AC,ADC	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
80-120	80-120	80-120	80-120	40-80	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130	60-100	60-100	m/min

M | MF | CARBIDE | WX | 11° | h6

A.377

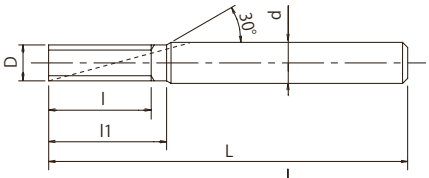
EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
8304700	4,5	M6	0,75	60	12,8	15	6	4	1
8304701	4,5	M6	1	60	13	15	6	4	1
8304710	6	M8	0,5	65	16,5	-	6	4	2
8304711	6	M8	1	65	17	-	6	4	2
8304712	6	M8	1,25	65	17,5	-	6	4	2
8304721	7,5	M10	1	70	21	26	8	4	1
8304723	7,5	M10	1,5	70	22,5	26	8	4	1
8304732	9,5	M12	1,25	85	26,3	28	10	5	1
8304733	9,5	M12	1,5	85	25,5	28	10	5	1
8304734	9,5	M12	1,75	85	26,3	28	10	5	1
8304740	10	M14	0,5	85	28,5	-	10	5	2
8304741	10	M14	0,75	85	29,3	-	10	5	2
8304742	10	M14	1	85	29	-	10	5	2
8304743	10	M14	1,5	85	30	-	10	5	2
8304744	10	M14	2	85	30	-	10	5	2
8304752	12	M16	1	95	33	-	12	5	2
8304753	12	M16	1,5	95	34,5	-	12	5	2
8304754	12	M16	2	95	34	-	12	5	2
8304773	16	M20	1,5	105	42	-	16	5	2
8304775	16	M20	2,5	105	42,5	-	16	5	2
8304783	20	M27	1,5	120	49,5	-	20	6	2
8304784	20	M27	2	120	50	-	20	6	2
8304786	20	M27	3	120	51	-	20	6	2

AT-1 NEW

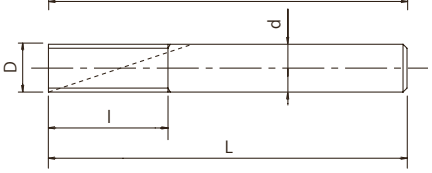
Threading | Thread milling | U UNJ UNC UNJC UNF UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- One pass thread mill
- EgiAs coating
- Milling for internal thread

P C: ≤0,2%	P C: 0,25-0,4%	P C: ≥0,45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
80-160	80-160	80-160	60-120	60-120	80-160	60-120	80-160	100-300	80-200	80-200	m/min

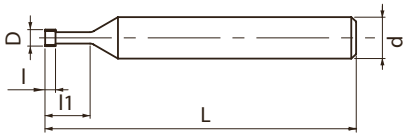
A | U | UNJ | UNC | UNJC | UNF | UNJF | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 9°~11° | h6 | A.376

EDP	Min. cutting bore ⦸	TPI	D	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
8331026	1/4	20	4,55	75	15,24	17,78	6	4	1
8331027	1/4	28	4,55	75	15,42	17,23	6	4	1
8331028	5/16	18	5,7	75	19,75	-	6	4	2
8331029	5/16	24	5,7	75	19,04	-	6	4	2
8331030	5/16	32	5,7	75	17,47	-	6	4	2
8331031	3/8	16	6,7	85	22,23	25,41	8	4	1
8331032	3/8	24	6,7	85	22,22	24,33	8	4	1
8331033	3/8	32	6,7	85	20,64	22,23	8	4	1
8331034	7/16	14	7,7	85	27,21	-	8	4	2
8331035	7/16	20	7,7	85	25,40	-	8	4	2
8331036	1/2	13	8,7	100	29,31	33,22	10	5	1
8331037	1/2	20	8,7	100	27,94	30,48	10	5	1
8331038	1/2	28	8,7	100	28,12	29,93	10	5	1
8331039	9/16	12	9,7	100	33,87	-	10	5	2
8331040	9/16	18	9,7	100	32,45	-	10	5	2
8331041	5/8	11	10,7	120	36,94	41,56	12	5	1
8331042	5/8	18	10,7	120	35,28	38,10	12	5	1
8331043	5/8	24	10,7	120	34,91	37,03	12	5	1
8331044	3/4	10	11,7	120	43,18	-	12	5	2
8331045	3/4	16	11,7	120	41,29	-	12	5	2
8331046	7/8	9	13,7	135	50,80	56,44	16	5	1
8331047	7/8	14	13,7	135	48,98	52,61	16	5	1
8331048	1	8	18,7	150	57,15	63,50	20	6	1
8331049	1	20	18,7	150	53,34	55,88	20	6	1

WH-VM-PNC

Threading | Thread milling | U UNJ UNC UNF UNJC UNJF





- Carbide thread milling cutter for small sizes
- SC coating Dc ≤ 1,3
- For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
60-90	60-90	60-90	30-60	60-90	50-100	50-70	50-100	50-100	20-60	20-60	30-60	30-60	m/min

U | UNJ | UNC | UNF | UNJC | UNJF | CARBIDE | WXS | 11° | h6 | A.376

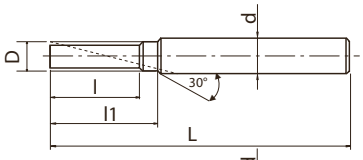
EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	Thread per flute	P	L	l	l1	d	Z
3900513	3,2	N°8	3	32	40	2,4	9,1	6	3

WX-PNC

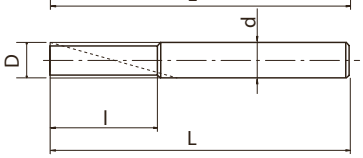
Threading | Thread milling | UNJ UNC UNJC UNF UNJF



Type 1



Type 2



- Carbide thread milling cutter
- WX coating
- For all materials
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
50-75	50-75	40-70	15-30	20-40	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130	20-60	20-60	15-30	15-30	m/min

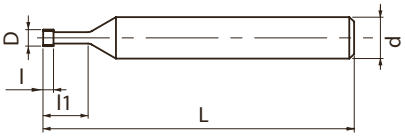
UNJ | UNC | UNJC | UNF | UNJF | CARBIDE | WX | 30° | h6 | A.377

EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
3900350	4,55	UN1/4	20	60	10,2	11,4	6	3	1
3900351	4,55	UN1/4	28	60	10	10,9	6	3	1
3900355	6,2	UN5/16	18	65	12,7	14,1	8	3	1
3900356	6,2	UN5/16	24	65	12,7	14,1	8	3	1
3900360	7,6	UN3/8	16	65	14,3	-	8	3	2
3900361	7,6	UN3/8	24	65	14,8	-	8	3	2
3900365	8,8	UN7/16	14	75	18,1	19,9	10	3	1
3900366	8,8	UN7/16	20	75	17,8	19,1	10	3	1
3900370	9,4	UN1/2	13	75	19,5	21,5	10	4	1
3900371	9,4	UN1/2	20	75	19,1	20,4	10	4	1
3900375	10,9	UN9/16	12	85	23,3	25,4	12	4	1
3900380	11,4	UN9/16	18	85	22,6	24	12	4	1
3900390	18,9	UN7/8	12	110	33,9	36	20	4	1

WX-ST-PNC-3P

Threading | Thread milling | G





- Carbide thread milling cutter with 3 crest thread length
- WXS coating
- For all materials and hardened steels up to 50 HRC
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
60-90	60-90	60-90	30-60	60-90	50-100	50-70	50-100	50-100	20-60	20-60	30-60	30-60	m/min

G | CARBIDE | WXS | 11° | h6

A.376

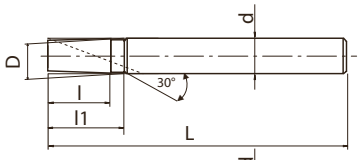
EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	l1	d	Z
48216100	5,9	G1/8 G1/16	28	64	2,72	19,5	8	4
48216101	10	G1/4 G3/8	19	80	4	30	10	5
48216102	12	G1/2 G7/8	14	100	5,44	37	12	5
48216103	16	G1 G2	11	100	6,93	48	16	5

WX-PNC

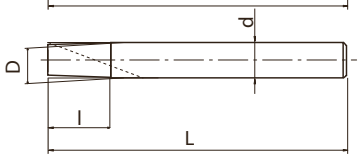
Threading | Thread milling | G



Type 1



Type 2



- Carbide thread milling cutter
- WX coating
- For all materials
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P C <0,2%	P 0,25<C<0,4	P C>0.45%	P SCM	M INOX	K GG	K GGG	N Al	N AC,ADC	S Ti	S Ni	H 25-35 HRC	H 35-45 HRC	
50-75	50-75	40-70	15-30	20-40	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130	20-60	20-60	15-30	15-30	m/min

G | CARBIDE | WX | 30° | h6

A.377

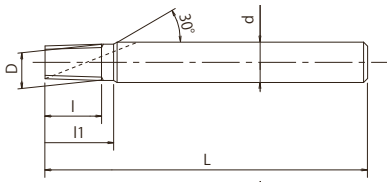
EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
3900299	5,9	1/16 - 1/8	28	60	11,8	-	6	3	2
3900301	7,5	1/8	28	65	14,5	15,4	8	3	1
3900311	10	1/4 - 3/8	19	75	20,1	-	10	4	2
3900312	11	3/8	19	85	25,4	26,7	12	4	1

AT-1 NEW

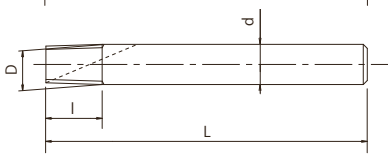
Threading | Thread milling | Rc (PT), R (PT)



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- One pass thread mill
- EgiAs coating
- Milling for internal thread

P ◉ C: ≤0,2%	P ◉ C: 0,25-0,4%	P ◉ C: ≥0,45%	P ◉ SCM	M ◉ INOX	K ○ GG	K ○ GGG	N ○ Al	N ◉ AC,ADC	H ◉ 25-35 HRC	H ◉ 35-45 HRC	
80-160	80-160	80-160	60-120	60-120	80-160	60-120	80-160	100-300	80-200	80-200	m/min

A	Rc (PT)	R (PT)	CARBIDE	EgiAs	9°~11°	h6	A.376

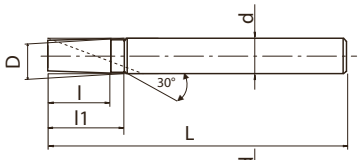
EDP	Min. cutting bore ⦸	TPI	D	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
8331075	1/16	28	5,67	60	9,1	-	6	4	2
8331076	1/8	28	7,67	60	9,1	12,7	8	4	1
8331077	1/4 3/8	19	9,67	75	14,7	-	10	5	2
8331078	3/8	19	11,67	85	14,7	20	12	5	1
8331079	1/2 3/4	14	11,67	85	20	-	12	5	2
8331080	3/4	14	15,67	95	20	-	16	5	2
8331081	1 ~ 2	11	19,67	105	27,7	-	20	6	2

WX-PNC

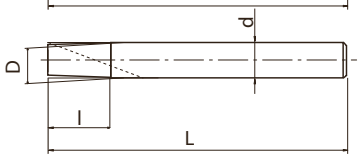
Threading | Thread milling | RC



Type 1



Type 2



- Carbide thread milling cutter
- WX coating
- For all materials
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P ○	P ○	P ○	P ○	M ○	K ○	K ○	N ○	N ○	S ◉	S ◉	H ○	H ○	
C <0,2%	0,25<C<0,4	C>0.45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	
50-75	50-75	40-70	15-30	20-40	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130	20-60	20-60	15-30	15-30	m/min

Rc (PT) | CARBIDE | WX | 30° | h6

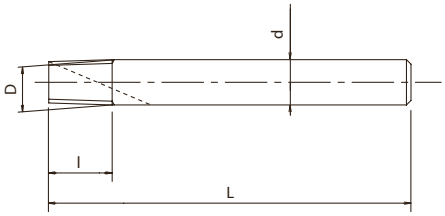
A.377

EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	l1	d	Z	Type
3900201	7,5	1/8	28	60	9,1	12,7	8	3	1
3900211	10	1/4~3/8	19	75	14,7	-	10	4	2
3900214	12	1/2~3/4	14	85	20	-	12	4	2
3900218	20	1~2	11	95	27,7	-	20	5	2

WX-PNC

Threading | Cutting taps | NPT





- Carbide thread milling cutter
- WX coating
- For all materials
- "ThreadPro" NC code generator software available

P ○ C <0,2%	P ○ 0,25<C<0,4	P ○ C>0.45%	P ○ SCM	M ○ INOX	K ○ GG	K ○ GGG	N ○ Al	N ○ AC,ADC	S ◉ Ti	S ◉ Ni	H ○ 25-35 HRC	H ○ 35-45 HRC	
50-75	50-75	40-70	15-30	20-40	50-100	50-65	50-70	65-130	20-60	20-60	15-30	15-30	m/min

NPT | CARBIDE | WX | 30° | h6 | A.377

EDP	D	Minimum cutting bore Ø	P	L	l	d	Z
3900259	5,9	1/16~1/8	27	60	10,3	6	3
3900261	10	1/4~3/8	18	75	15,5	10	4
3900265	16	1/2~3/4	14	85	20	16	4
3900268	20	1~2	11 1/2	95	24,3	20	5

DCT

Threading | Measuring | Metric



- Diameter correction tool for thread mill
- Reduce the set up and machining time
- Measurable range 100% ~-50% tolerance of thread size 6H

EDP	Thread size	Measurable depth (mm) in Blind Hole	Sleeve diameter
9342000	M6 X 1 -1,5 D	9~	Ø13
9342001	M8 X 1,25-1,5 D	12~	Ø13
9342002	M8 X 1 -1,5 D	12~	Ø13
9342003	M10 X 1,5 -1,2 D	12~	Ø15
9342004	M10 X 1 -1,2 D	12~	Ø15
9342005	M12 X 1,75 -1,2 D	14.4~	Ø17
9342006	M12 X 1,5 -1,2 D	14.4~	Ø17
9342007	M12 X 1,25 -1,2 D	14.4~	Ø17
9342008	M14 X 2 -1,2 D	16.8~	Ø19
9342009	M14 X 1,5 -1,2 D	16.8~	Ø19
9342010	M14 X 1 -1,2 D	16.8~	Ø19
9342011	M16 X 2 -1 D	16~	Ø21
9342012	M16 X 1,5 -1 D	16~	Ø21
9342013	M18 X 2,5 -1 D	18~	Ø23
9342014	M18 X 1,5 -1 D	18~	Ø23
9342015	M20 X 2,5 -1 D	20~	Ø25
9342016	M20 X 1,5 -1 D	20~	Ø25
9342017	M24 X 3 -1 D	24~	Ø29

DCT

Threading | Measuring | UNJF



- Diameter correction tool for thread mill
- Reduce the set up and machining time
- Measurable range 100% ~-50% tolerance of thread size 3B

EDP	Thread size	Measurable depth (mm) in Blind Hole	Sleeve diameter
9342018	5/16 - 24UNJF- 1,5 D	11,9~	Ø13

E-DCT NEW

Threading | Measuring | M(J)



- Diameter correction tool for thread mill
- Reduce the set up and machining time

M | MJ | ISO 2 6H

For 6H

EDP	Thread size
G1609311	M(J)3 x 0,5
G1609312	M(J)4 x 0,7
G1609313	M(J)5 x 0,8
G1609314	M(J)6 x 1
G1609317	M(J)8 x 1,25
G1609322	M(J)10 x 1,5
G1609323	M(J)10 x 1,25
G1609325	M(J)12 x 1,75
G1609326	M(J)12 x 1,5
G1609327	M(J)12 x 1,25
G1609329	M(J)14 x 2
G1609330	M(J)14 x 1,5
G1609334	M(J)16 x 2
G1609335	M(J)16 x 1,5
G1609339	M(J)20 x 2,5
G1609340	M(J)20 x 1,5

E-DCT NEW

Threading | Measuring | UNJC UNJF



- Diameter correction tool for thread mill
- Reduce the set up and machining time

UNJC **UNJF**

For 3B

EDP	wv
G1609623	1/4 - 20 UN(J)C
G1609624	1/4 - 28 UN(J)F
G1609625	5/16 - 18 UN(J)C
G1609626	5/16 - 24 UN(J)F
G1609627	3/8 - 16 UN(J)C
G1609628	3/8 - 24 UN(J)F
G1609631	1/2 - 13 UN(J)C
G1609632	1/2 - 20 UN(J)F
G1609635	5/8 - 11 UN(J)C
G1609636	5/8 - 18 UN(J)F
G1609638	3/4 - 16 UN(J)F

For EG-3B Helicoil

EDP	Thread size
G1609723	1/4 - 20 EG-UN(J)C
G1609724	1/4 - 28 EG-UN(J)F
G1609726	5/16 - 24 EG-UN(J)F
G1609728	3/8 - 24 EG-UN(J)F
G1609731	1/2 - 13 EG-UN(J)C
G1609732	1/2 - 20 EG-UN(J)F
G1609736	5/8 - 18 EG-UN(J)F
G1609738	3/4 - 16 EG-UN(J)F

DCT75 NEW

Threading | Measuring | M(J)



- Diameter correction tool for thread mill
- Reduce the set up and machining time
- Possible to aim at 75% from the min. pitch diameter tolerance

M **MJ**

EDP	Thread size	Thread length	d	Taper	Applicable Recommended Height Master
9342019*	M6 X 1	6,2	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342020*	M8 X 1,25	7,3	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342021*	M8 X 1	6,2	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342022*	M10 X 1,5	8,3	⌀ 10	1/25	⑦
9342023*	M10 X 1,25	7,3	⌀ 10	1/25	⑦
9342024*	M10 X 1	6,2	⌀ 10	1/25	⑦
9342025*	M12 X 1,75	9,7	⌀ 12	1/25	⑦
9342026*	M14 X 1,50	8,7	⌀ 14	1/25	⑦
9342027*	M16 X 1,5	8,7	⌀ 16	1/25	⑦

* Please be sure to purchase the DCT75 and the height master as a set.

DCT75 NEW

Threading | Measuring | U, UNJ



- Diameter correction tool for thread mill
- Reduce the set up and machining time
- Possible to aim at 75% from the min. pitch diameter tolerance

UNC **UNF** **UNEF**

EDP	Thread size	Thread length	d	Taper	Applicable Recommended Height Master
9342028*	1/4 - 20 UNC	7	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342029*	1/4 - 28 UNF	5	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342030*	5/16 - 18 UNC	7	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342031*	5/16 - 24 UNF	7	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342032*	5/16 32 UNEF	5	⌀ 10	1/25	⑧
9342033*	3/8 - 16 UNC	8,8	⌀ 10	1/25	⑦
9342034*	3/8 - 24 UNF	7	⌀ 10	1/25	⑦
9342035*	7/16 14 UNC	10	⌀ 12	1/25	⑦
9342036*	7/16 - 20 UNF	7	⌀ 12	1/25	⑦
9342037*	1/2 13 - UNC	10,8	⌀ 13	1/25	⑦
9342038*	1/2 - 20 UNF	7	⌀ 13	1/25	⑦

* Please be sure to purchase the DCT75 and the height master as a set.

DCT75 NEW

Threading | Measuring | R(PT)



- Diameter correction tool for thread mill
- Reduce the set up and machining time
- Possible to aim at 75% from the min. pitch diameter tolerance

R (PT)

EDP	Thread size	Thread length	d	Taper	Applicable Recommended Height Master
9342039*	R (PT) 1/16	6,01	⦰ 10	1/16	⑨
9342040*	R (PT) 1/8	6,01	⦰ 10	1/16	⑨
9342041*	R (PT) 1/4	9,02	⦰ 14	1/16	⑨
9342042*	R (PT) 3/8	9,36	⦰ 17	1/16	⑨

* Please be sure to purchase the DCT75 and the height master as a set.

DCT75 DIGITAL INDICATOR

Threading | Measuring



- High performance type
- Digital display system
- Eliminate calculation errors, measurement and calculation with a digital display

EDP	Application size	Sleeve dia	Sleeve hole dia	Application Tapper
9342052*	M6 ~ M16 U1/4~1/2	⌀ 23,5	⌀ 17,5	1/25
9342053*	R (PT) 1/16 ~ 3/8	⌀ 23,5	⌀ 17,5	1/16

* Please be sure to purchase the DCT75 and the height master as a set.



DCT75 HEIGHT MASTER

Threading | Measuring

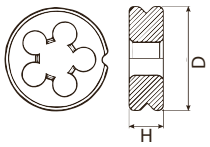
	EDP	Size
①	9342043*	28
②	9342044*	28,25
③	9342045*	28,5
④	9342046*	28,75
⑤	9342047*	29
⑥	9342048*	29,25
⑦	9342049*	29,5
⑧	9342050*	29,75
⑨	9342051*	30

* Please be sure to purchase the DCT75 and the height master as a set.

DIN 223B

Threading | Circular dies | Metric





- HSS solid circular dies DIN223B
- Bright finish
- With spiral entry for forward chip ejection
- Chamfer lead on both sides

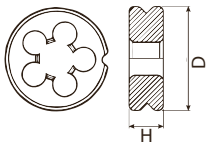
M | HSS | ISO 2 6G

EDP	M	P	D	H
16213871	3	0,5	20	5
16214471	4	0,7	20	5
16214971	5	0,8	20	7
16215571	6	1	20	7
16216172	8	1,25	25	9
16216973	10	1,5	30	11
16217974	12	1,75	38	14
16219174	14	2	38	14
16220275	16	2	45	18
16221475	18	2,5	45	18
16222875	20	2,5	45	18

DIN 223B

Threading | Circular dies | G





- HSS solid circular dies DIN223B
- Bright finish
- With spiral entry for forward chip ejection
- Chamfer lead on both sides

G | HSS | ISO 228 | DIN 259

EDP	G	P	D	H	DIN
16281974	1/8	28	38	10	DIN259
16282074	1/4	19	38	10	DIN259
16282175	3/8	19	45	14	DIN259
16282275	1/2	14	45	14	DIN259

CUTTING CONDITIONS

AT-1

 Work Material		Vc (m/min)	F (mm/tooth)
Low Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25%	80~160	0,01~0,05
Medium Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25% ~ 0,45%	80~160	0,01~0,05
High Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,45%	80~160	0,01~0,05
Alloy Steel	SCM	60~120	0,01~0,05
Hardened Steel	25~45 HRC	80~200	0,01~0,05
	45~55 HRC	-	-
	50~60 HRC	-	-
Stainless Steel	SUS	60~120	0,01~0,05
Tool Steel	SKD	-	-
Cast Steel	SC	60~120	0,01~0,05
Cast Iron	FC	80~160	0,01~0,05
Ductile Cast Iron	FCD	60~120	0,01~0,05
Copper	Cu	80~160	0,03~0,1
Brass	Bs	80~160	0,03~0,1
Brass Casting	BsC	80~160	0,03~0,1
Bronze	PB	80~160	0,03~0,1
Alumunium Rolled Steel	AL	80~160	0,03~0,1
Aluminium Alloy Casting	AC, ADC	100~300	0,05~0,2
Magnesium Alloy Casting	MC	100~300	0,05~0,2
Zinc Alloy Casting	ZDC	100~300	0,05~0,2
Titanium Alloys	Ti-6AL-4V	-	-
Nickel Alloys	Inconel®	-	-
Thermosetting plastic	-	80~160	0,03~0,1
Thermoplastic	-	80~160	0,03~0,1

1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for water-soluble oil.
2. Water-soluble oil is not suitable for tapping magnesium alloy.
3. Please adjust the cutting conditions depending on the rigidity of machine, tool holders, and workpiece clamping.
4. If the tapping length is long, or when machining a large-pitch thread, select a smaller feed rate and separate the machining process into a few segments.
5. If a machined parallel internal thread is tapered and prevents the go-gauge from going through, add a zero cut (finish machining).

WH-VM-PNC/WX-ST-PNC-3P

 Work Material		Vc (m/min)	F (mm/tooth)
Low Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25%	60~90	0,02~0,08
Medium Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25% ~ 0,45%	60~90	0,02~0,08
High Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,45%	60~90	0,02~0,08
Alloy Steel	SCM	30~60	0,01~0,03
Hardened Steel	25~45 HRC	30~60	0,01~0,03
	45~55 HRC	30~60	0,01~0,03
	50~60 HRC	-	-
Stainless Steel	SUS	60~90	0,02~008
Tool Steel	SKD	-	-
Cast Steel	SC	40~65	0,02~0,09
Cast Iron	FC	50~100	0,03~0,1
Ductile Cast Iron	FCD	50~70	0,03~0,1
Copper	Cu	-	-
Brass	Bs	-	-
Brass Casting	BsC	50~100	0,02~0,06
Bronze	PB	50~100	0,02~0,06
Alumunium Rolled Steel	AL	50~100	0,02~0,06
Aluminium Alloy Casting	AC, ADC	50~100	0,02~0,06
Magnesium Alloy Casting	MC	50~100	0,02~0,06
Zinc Alloy Casting	ZDC	50~100	0,02~0,06
Titanium Alloys	Ti-6AL-4V	20~60	0,01~0,03
Nickel Alloys	Inconel®	20~60	0,01~0,03
Thermosetting plastic	-	50~100	0,02~0,06
Thermoplastic	-	50~100	0,02~0,06

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXO-ST-PNC

 Work Material		Vc (m/min)	F (mm/tooth)
Low Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25%	80~120	0,04~0,1
Medium Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25% ~ 0,45%	80~120	0,04~0,1
High Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,45%	80~120	0,04~0,1
Alloy Steel	SCM	80~120	0,02~0,08
Hardened Steel	25~45 HRC	60~100	0,02~0,08
	45~55 HRC	-	-
	50~60 HRC	-	-
Stainless Steel	SUS	40~80	0,02~0,06
Tool Steel	SKD	-	-
Cast Steel	SC	40~65	0,02~0,09
Cast Iron	FC	50~100	0,03~0,1
Ductile Cast Iron	FCD	50~65	0,03~0,1
Copper	Cu	65~130	0,03~0,1
Brass	Bs	65~130	0,03~0,1
Brass Casting	BsC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Bronze	PB	65~130	0,03~0,1
Alumunium Rolled Steel	AL	50~70	0,03~0,1
Aluminium Alloy Casting	AC, ADC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Magnesium Alloy Casting	MC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Zinc Alloy Casting	ZDC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Titanium Alloys	Ti-6AL-4V	20~60	0,02~0,06
Nickel Alloys	Inconel®	20~60	0,01~0,03
Thermosetting plastic	-	65~130	0,03~0,13
Thermoplastic	-	65~130	0,03~0,13

WX-PNC

 Work Material		Vc (m/min)	F (mm/tooth)
Low Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25%	50~75	0,01~0,11
Medium Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,25% ~ 0,45%	40~70	0,01~0,11
High Tensile Strength Steel	C~0,45%	40~70	0,01~0,01
Alloy Steel	SCM	15~30	0,01~0,03
Hardened Steel	25~45 HRC	15~30	0,01~0,03
	45~55 HRC	-	-
	50~60 HRC	-	-
Stainless Steel	SUS	20~40	0,01~0,06
Tool Steel	SKD	-	-
Cast Steel	SC	40~65	0,02~0,09
Cast Iron	FC	50~100	0,03~0,1
Ductile Cast Iron	FCD	50~65	0,03~0,1
Copper	Cu	65~130	0,03~0,1
Brass	Bs	65~130	0,03~0,1
Brass Casting	BsC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Bronze	PB	65~130	0,03~0,1
Alumunium Rolled Steel	AL	50~70	0,03~0,1
Aluminium Alloy Casting	AC, ADC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Magnesium Alloy Casting	MC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Zinc Alloy Casting	ZDC	65~130	0,03~0,1
Titanium Alloys	Ti-6AL-4V	20~60	0,02~0,06
Nickel Alloys	Inconel®	20~60	0,01~0,03
Thermosetting plastic	-	65~130	0,03~0,13
Thermoplastic	-	65~130	0,03~0,13

DRILLING



ICONS LEGEND

Tool material

CARBIDE	Carbide
HSS-Co	HSS Cobalt (Co8)
XPM	High grade powder metallurgy HSS (XPM) (Co10+V5)
CPM	Powder Metallurgy HSS (PM-T15) (Co5 + V5)
SPH	Super premium HSS
HSSE	High vanadium HSS-E V3
HSS	HSS

Coating / surface treatment

FX	Multilayer coating TiAlN
WX	Multilayer composite TiAlN
CrN	Chromium nitride
SC	Smooth coating
TiN	Coating TiN
WDI	Multilayer coating WDI
TiAlN	Multilayer coating TiAlN
V	Multilayer coating TiCN
OX	Steam oxide
WXS	Multilayer coating WXS
WXL	Multilayer coating WXL
EgiAs	EgiAs coating
DIA	Diamond coating
IchAda	Ichada coating

Angle

30°	Helix angle

Tool tolerance

h8	Tool tolerance
0~+0.005	Tool tolerance for reamer

Shank

h7	Shank diameter tolerance
SHRINK FIT	Suitable for Shrink fit system
	Straight shank
	Tang
	Weldon
	Whistle notch

Drilling depth

5D	Drilling depth <5D

Coolant

	Internal coolant
	Coolant

ICONS LEGEND

Point angle



Point angle

Recommendation



Steel
Full recommendation



Steel
Suitable



Non-ferrous materials
Full recommendation



Non-ferrous materials
Suitable



Stainless steel
Full recommendation



Stainless steel
Suitable



Super alloys
Full recommendation



Super alloys
Suitable



Cast iron
Full recommendation



Cast iron
Suitable



Hardened material
Full recommendation



Hardened material
Suitable

A-Brand



A-Brand product

Page reference



Cutting conditions page reference



Body page reference



Inserts page reference

Application



Chamfering



Chamfering



Chamfering



Boring



Plunging



Plunging

Product group symbol



Solid drills



Indexable drills



Reamers



MATERIAL OVERVIEW

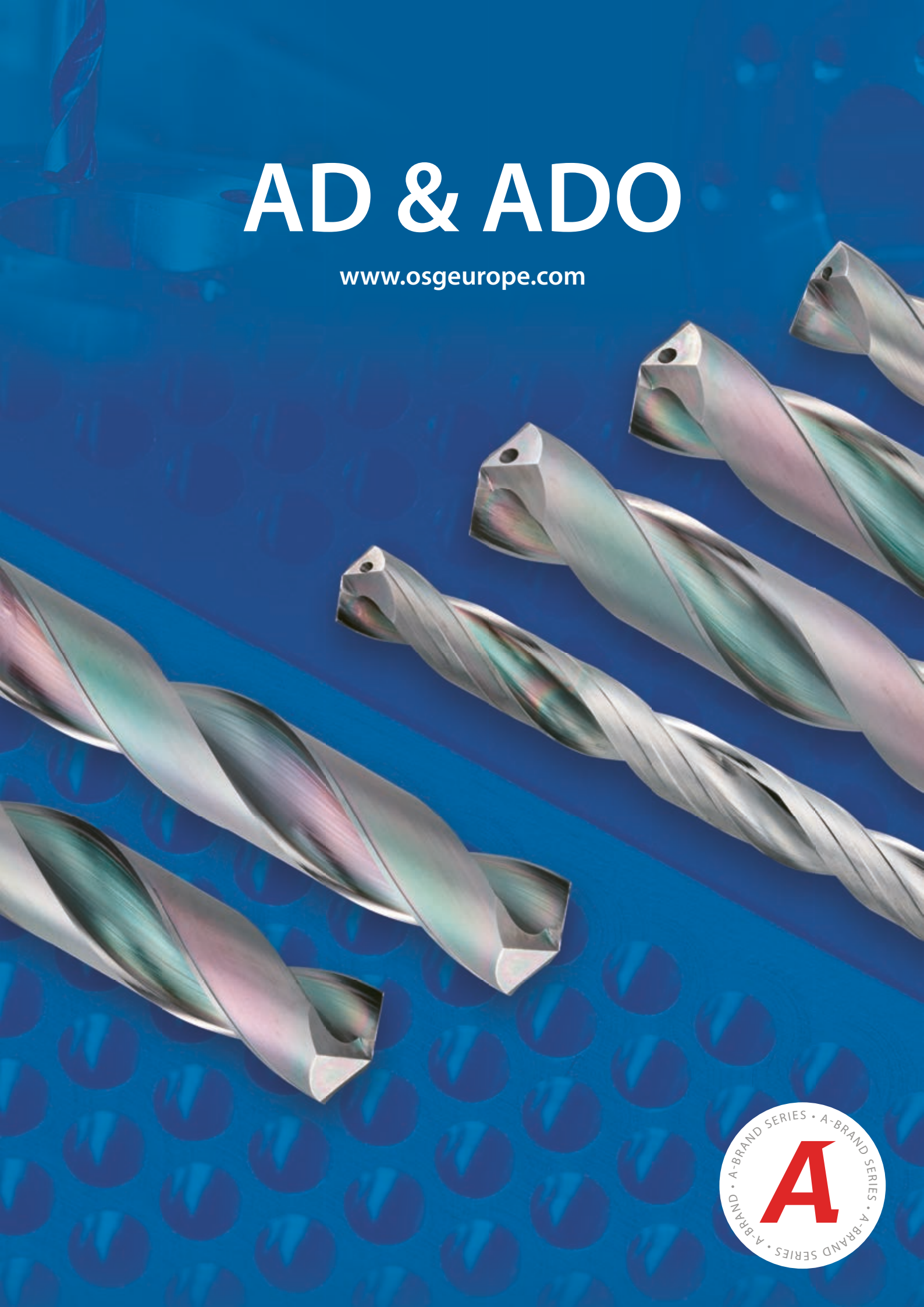
Drilling | Overview DIN ISO 513

		Work Material	DIN
P	C: ≤0,2%	Low carbon steel	**1.0116** (S235J2G3) **1.0401** (C15)
	C: 0,25-0,45%	Medium carbon steel	**1.0501** (C35)
	C: ≥0,45%	High carbon steel	**1.0535** (C55) **1.0553** (S355J0)
	SCM	Alloy steel	**1.7225** (42CrMo4)
M	INOX	Stainless steel	**1.4301** (X5CrNi18-10)
K	GG	Cast iron	**0.6025** (EN-GJL-250/GG25)
	GGG	Ductile cast iron	**0.7040** (EN-GJS-400-15/GGG-40)
N	Al	Aluminium	**3.0205** (Al99)
	AC, ADC	Cast aluminium alloys	**3.2581** (G-AlSi12)
S	Ti	Titanium	**3.7164** (Ti6Al4V)
	Ni	Nickel alloys	**2.4816** (NiCr15Fe/Inconel® 600)
H	25-35HRC	Hardened steel	
	35-45HRC		
	45-52HRC		
	52-62HRC		

CFRP	CFRP
Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Graphite	Graphite

AD & ADO

www.osgeurope.com



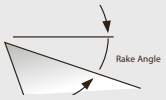
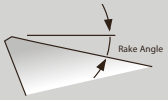
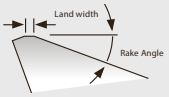
GRADE & CHIPBREAKER

Indexable | Drilling

Grades for drilling

Material	Grades	Coolant/ Dry	Coating	Hardness (HRA)	Surface main component	Surface coating thickness	Features
P	XP3425	Dry	PVD	91,8	Composite multilayer	7 µm	For steel. Thick film-coating, wear resistant, for PXD operation
	XP9020	Dry	PVD	91,9	TiAlN	3 µm	For steel and stainless steel. Wide range of applicationd and areas, well-balanced wear resistance and defect resistance, for drilling operation
	XP9040	Dry	PVD	91,9	TiAlN	3 µm	For machining steel and stainless steel A grade for hole drilling. A tough carbide grade with an anti-chipping and wear-resistant coating
M	XP9020	Coolant	PVD	91,9	TiAlN	3 µm	For steel and stainless steel. Wide range of applicationd and areas, well-balanced wear resistance and defect resistance, for drilling operation
	XP9040	Coolant	PVD	91,9	TiAlN	3 µm	For machining steel and stainless steel A grade for hole drilling. A tough carbide grade with an anti-chipping and wear-resistant coating
K	XP1010	Dry	PVD	91,4	TiAlN	6 µm	For cast iron. High rigidity of cutting edge is acquired by optimal land width and rake angle.
	XP1425	Dry	PVD	91,8	Composite multilayer	7 µm	For cast iron Fine grain hard metal with high strength and toughness, specifically for PXD operation
	XC9025	Dry	CVD	90,8	TiCN-Al_2O_3	6 µm	A grade for hole drilling in cast-iron. Tough, high-strength carbide grade with an anti-chipping and wear-resistant coating
N	CK110	Coolant	-	92	-	-	For aluminium alloys and non-ferrous material Sharp cutting edge with polish treatment
	CF225	Coolant	-	91,8	-	-	For non-ferrous materials High strength and tough non-coat fine grain hard metal for PXD operation

Chipbreakers for drilling

Chipbreaker	Material	Cutting edge	Rake angle	Features
DN	N		10°	For drilling non-ferrous material: a chipbreaker with sharp cutting edge and polish treatment for excellent chip evacuation
DM	P M H		10°	For drilling various materials (steel, stainless steel, cast iron). A general-purpose chipbreaker with an ideal rake angle.
DR	K		9°	For drilling cast iron: a breaker with high rigidity acquired by optimal land width and rake angle.



ALLOY STEELS



EgiAs CARBIDE

ADO Series



First choice in quality and performance

Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating

up to 30xD

For general purpose steels and cast iron

715 sizes

3D	5D	10D	15D	20D	30D
B.441	B.443	B.452	B.454	B.458	B.462



VERSATILITY



A WXL CARBIDE

ADO-SUS Series



First choice in quality and performance

Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating

up to 8xD

Designed for **stainless steel** and **titanium alloys** application

458 sizes

3D B.434 | 5D B.436 | 8D B.439

Product map

HIGH FEED / PRODUCTIVITY





A EgiAs CARBIDE

ADO-TRS Series

First choice in quality and performance

3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, Egias coating

up to 5xD

Allows **high feed 1.000mm/min** process in steel and cast iron

224 sizes



3D B.446

5D B.448

A WDI CARBIDE

TRS Series

First choice in quality and performance

3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating

10xD

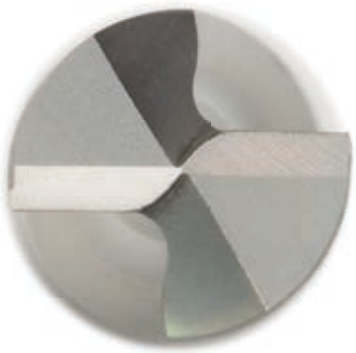
Allows **high feed 1.000mm/min** process in steel and cast iron

11 sizes



10D B.450

HARDENED MATERIALS







WXS CARBIDE

WH55

Carbide drill with WXS coating

up to 5xD

For hardened material up to **55HRC**

36 sizes



5D

B.482

WXS CARBIDE

WHO55

Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXS coating

up to 5xD

For hardened material up to **55HRC** including **Inconel**

54 sizes



5D

B.483

WXS CARBIDE

WH70

Carbide drill with WXS coating

up to 3xD

With low helix for high rigidity, up to **70HRC** material

101 sizes

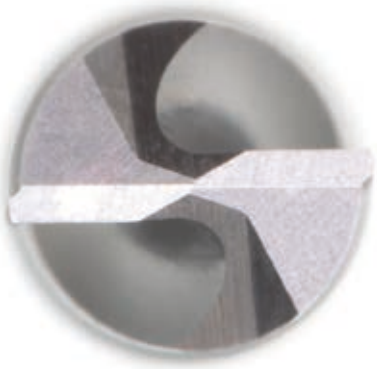


3D

B.484

Product map

IMPRESSIVE SIZE RANGE







WX CARBIDE

WX-MS-GDS



Micro carbide drill with multilayer WX coating

Small sizes for **precision** operation

241 sizes

5D

B.420

TiN HSSE

EX-SUS Series



HSSE drill with TIN coating

up to 5xD

For **stainless steel**, low carbon steel and cast aluminium

635 sizes from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments (EX-SUS-GDS)

3D 5D

B.497 B.505

WDI PM

VPH-GDS



Powder metal drill with WDI coating

up to 3xD

For cast iron, **exotic material** and **hardened steel**

126 sizes

3D

B.487

Product map

NON STEP DEEP HOLE DRILLING





EgiAs CARBIDE

ADO Series

First choice in quality and performance

Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating

up to 30xD

For general purpose steels and cast iron

715 sizes

3D B.441 | 5D B.443 | 10D B.452 | 15D B.454 | 20D B.458 | 30D B.462





CARBIDE

CAO Series

Carbide drill with internal coolant, bright finish

up to 30xD

For aluminium and cast aluminium

27 sizes

15D B.464 | 20D B.464 | 30D B.464



WXL HSS-Co

TDXL

HSS-Co drill with WXL coating

up to 20xD

For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium

103 sizes

10D B.519 | 15D B.521 | 20D B.522

SELECTION CHART

Micro drills

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide	-	2	130 - 140	0 - 0.01	h6	WX		WX-MS-GDS	B.420	0,2 - 5	241
Carbide	-	2	120	0 - 0.008	h6	SC		MRS-GDL	B.423	0,5 - 3	75

Up to ≤2D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide	-	2	-	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADF-2D NEW SIZES	B.424	0,2 - 20	242
Carbide	-	2	-	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADFLS-2D	B.427	3 - 20	64
Carbide	-	2	140	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	AD-2D NEW SIZES	B.430	2 - 20	160
Indexable		2	-	-	-	-		P2D NEW SIZES	B.537	12 - 63	77

Up to ≤3D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-3D NEW SIZES	B.441	2 - 20	109
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	WXL	A	ADO-SUS-3D NEW SIZES	B.434	2 - 20	176
Carbide		2	-	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADFO-3D NEW	B.428	3 - 20	160
Carbide	-	2	TRIPLE	0-0,02	h6	DIA		D-STAD	B.479	4 - 8	4
Carbide	-	2	-	0-0,02	h6	DIA		D-DAD NEW	B.480	2,5 - 9,5	6
Carbide	-	2	-	0-0,02	h6	DIA		D-GDN90 NEW	B.481	2,5 - 9,5	6
Carbide		**3**	140	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-TRS-3D NEW	B.446	3 - 20	112
Carbide	-	2	140	m7	h6	WDI		HYP-HP-3D	B.465	1 - 20	154
Carbide		2	140	m7	h6	WDI		HYP-HPO-3D	B.469	3 - 20	136
Carbide		2	140	m7	HE	WDI		HYP-HPO-3D-HE	B.471	3 - 20	134
Carbide	-	2	120	h8	h6	WXS		WH70-DRL	B.484	2 - 12	101
HSSE	-	2	120-150	h8	h7	TiN		EX-SUS-GDS	B.497	0,5 - 20	**635**
HSSE	-	2	120-130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDS	B.511	1 - 13	193
HSSE	-	2	120-140	h8	h7	WDI		NEXUS-GDS	B.492	1 - 12	106
PM	-	2	130	h8	h7	WDI		VPH-GDS	B.487	0,5 - 13	126
Indexable		2	-	-	-	-		P3D NEW SIZES	B.539	12 - 63	88
Top solid		2	140	-	-	-		PXD 3D	B.545	14 - 25,99	13
Indexable		2	-	-	-	-		PHP	B.547	14 - 40	40

SELECTION CHART

Drilling | Selection chart | By Material

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
WX-MS-GDS	B.420	●	●	◎	◎	◎	◎		●	◎	◎						
MRS-GDL	B.423					●											

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADF-2D NEW SIZES	B.424	●	●	●	●		●	●	◎	◎			●	◎	◎		
ADFLS-2D	B.427	◎	◎	◎	◎		◎	◎	◎				◎	◎			
AD-2D NEW SIZES	B.430	●	●	●	●		◎	●					●	◎	◎		
P2D NEW SIZES	B.537	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-3D NEW SIZES	B.441	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●		◎	◎		●	◎	◎		
ADO-SUS-3D NEW SIZES	B.434	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		◎	●		●	◎	◎		
ADFO-3D NEW	B.428	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎			●	◎	◎		
D-STAD	B.479																●
D-DAD NEW	B.480																●
D-GDN90 NEW	B.481																●
ADO-TRS-3D NEW	B.446	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●			◎		●	◎	◎		
HYP-HP-3D	B.465	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●	◎			
HYP-HPO-3D	B.469	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●	◎			
HYP-HPO-3D-HE	B.471	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●	◎			
WH70-DRL	B.484															●	
EX-SUS-GDS	B.497	●	◎			●			●	◎							
EX-GDS	B.511	◎	●	●	●		●	◎		◎		◎	●	●			
NEXUS-GDS	B.492	●	◎			●			●	●	●						
VPH-GDS	B.487	◎	◎	◎	◎		●	●			●	●	●	●	●		
P3D NEW SIZES	B.539	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
PXD 3D	B.545	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●							
PHP	B.547	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎					

SELECTION CHART

Up to ≤4D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide	-	2	140	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	AD-4D NEW SIZES	B.432	2 - 20	149
Indexable		2	-	-	-	-		P4D NEW SIZES	B.541	12 - 63	77

Up to ≤5D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-5D NEW SIZES	B.443	2 - 20	191
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	WXL	A	ADO-SUS-5D NEW SIZES	B.436	2 - 20	150
Carbide		3	140	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-TRS-5D NEW	B.448	3 - 20	112
Carbide	-	2	140	m7	h6	WDI		HYP-HP-5D	B.467	1 - 20	154
Carbide		2	140	m7	h6	WDI		HYP-HPO-5D	B.473	3 - 20	136
Carbide		2	140	m7	HE	WDI		HYP-HPO-5D-HE	B.475	3 - 20	134
Carbide	-	2	140	h8	h6	WXS		WH55-5D	B.482	2 - 12	36
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	WXS		WHO55-5D	B.483	3,3 - 12	54
Carbide	-	2	118	0/-0.013	h6	-		JOBBER DRILL	B.530	1 - 12,7	125
HSSE	-	2	120-130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-SUS-GDR	B.505	2 - 20	485
HSSE	-	2	120-130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDR	B.514	2 - 32	249
HSSE	-	2	120-130	h8	h7	WDI		NEXUS-GDR	B.494	2 - 12	32
HSSE	-	2	120	h8	h7	V		V-SDR	B.495	2 - 13	111
HSS-Co		2	130	h8	h6-h7	V		V-HDO-GDR	B.517	6 - 32	96
SPH	-	2	120	h8	h7	V		VP-GDR	B.489	2 - 32	144
PM		2	120	h8	h6-h7	V		VP-HO-GDR	B.491	6 - 32	56
Indexable		2	-	-	-	-		P5D NEW SIZES	B.543	12 - 63	77
Top solid		2	140	-	-	-		PXD 5D	B.546	14 - 25,99	13

Pilot drills

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	160	h8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-PLT	B.451	3,03 - 12,03	15

SELECTION CHART

Drilling | Selection chart | By Material

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	AI	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
AD-4D NEW SIZES	B.432	●	●	●	●		◎	●					●	◎			
P4D NEW SIZES	B.541	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	AI	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-5D NEW SIZES	B.443	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●		◎	◎		●	◎	◎		
ADO-SUS-5D NEW SIZES	B.436	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		◎	●		●	◎	◎		
ADO-TRS-5D NEW	B.448	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●				
HYP-HP-5D	B.467	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●	◎			
HYP-HPO-5D	B.473	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●	◎			
HYP-HPO-5D-HE	B.475	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●	◎			
WH55-5D	B.482													●	●	◎	
WHO55-5D	B.483											●		●	●	◎	
JOBBER DRILL	B.530	◎	◎	◎	◎		◎		◎	◎			◎				
EX-SUS-GDR	B.505	●	◎			●			●	◎							
EX-GDR	B.514	◎	●	●	●		●	◎	◎	◎			◎				
NEXUS-GDR	B.494	●	◎			●			●	●	●						
V-SDR	B.495	●	●	◎	●		◎	◎	◎	◎							
V-HDO-GDR	B.517	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	◎	●	◎	◎	●				
VP-GDR	B.489	●	●	●	●		●	●	◎	●	◎	◎	●				
VP-HO-GDR	B.491	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●	◎	●	◎			
P5D NEW SIZES	B.543	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
PXD 5D	B.546	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●							

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	AI	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-PLT	B.451	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●					●	●			

SELECTION CHART

Up to ≤8D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	WXL	A	ADO-SUS-8D	B.439	2 - 12	101
Carbide		2	140	m7	h6	WDI		HYP-HPO-8D	B.477	3 - 20	134
HSS-Co	-	2	130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDXL-8D	B.523	11 - 13	21

Up to ≤10D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	140	e8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-10D NEW SIZE	B.452	2 - 12,5	101
Carbide		3	140	h8	h6	WDI	A	TRS-HO-10D	B.450	5 - 12	11
HSS-Co	-	2	120	h8	h7	WXL		TDXL-10D	B.519	1,6 - 12	103
HSS-Co	-	2	130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDXL-10D	B.524	3,6 - 13	89

Up to ≤15D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	140	e8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-15D	B.454	3 - 12,5	92
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	-		CAO-GDXL-15D	B.464	3 - 10	9
HSS-Co	-	2	120	h8	h7	WXL		TDXL-15D	B.521	1,6 - 12	68
HSS-Co	-	2	130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDXL-15D	B.525	2 - 13	104

Up to ≤20D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	140	e8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-20D NEW SIZE	B.458	3 - 12,5	92
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	-		CAO-GDXL-20D	B.464	4 - 10	9
HSS-Co	-	2	120	h8	h7	WXL		TDXL-20D	B.522	1,6 - 12	48
HSS-Co	-	2	130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDXL-20D	B.527	2 - 10.9	72

SELECTION CHART

Drilling | Selection chart | By Material

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-SUS-8D	B.439	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◎	◉		◉	◎	◎		
HYP-HPO-8D	B.477	◎	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉					◉	◎			
EX-GDXL-8D	B.523	◎	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉		◎			◎				

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-10D NEW SIZE	B.452	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉					◎				
TRS-HO-10D	B.450	◉	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉									
TDXL-10D	B.519	◎	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉		◉							
EX-GDXL-10D	B.524	◎	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉		◎			◎				

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-15D	B.454	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉					◎				
CAO-GDXL-15D	B.464								◎	◉							
TDXL-15D	B.521	◎	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉		◉							
EX-GDXL-15D	B.525	◎	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉		◎			◎				

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-20D NEW SIZE	B.458	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉					◎				
CAO-GDXL-20D	B.464								◎	◉							
TDXL-20D	B.522	◎	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉		◉							
EX-GDXL-20D	B.527	◎	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉		◎			◎				

SELECTION CHART

Up to ≤25D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
HSS-Co	-	2	130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDXL-25D	B.528	3.3- 8.1	36

Up to ≤30D

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide		2	140	e8	h6	EgiAs	A	ADO-30D NEW SIZES	B.462	3 - 10	71
Carbide		2	140	h8	h6	-		CAO-GDXL-30D	B.464	5 - 8	5
HSS-Co	-	2	130	h8	h7	TiN		EX-GDXL-30D	B.529	3 - 6,3	10

Spotting • Chamfering • Counterboring

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide	-	2	60 / 90 / 120 / 140	-	h7	EgiAs	A	AD-LDS NEW	B.532	3 - 12	30
Carbide	-	2	90	-	h7	EgiAs	A	AD-LS-LDS NEW	B.533	3 - 12	6
Carbide	-	2	90 / 120 / 142	-	h6	-		HYP-LDS	B.534	3 - 20	24
HSS	-	2	60 / 90 / 120	-	h7	TiN		TIN-NC-LDS	B.535	3 - 25	21
HSS	-	2	60 / 90 / 120	-	h7	-		NC-LDS	B.536	3 - 25	27
Indexable	-	-	60 / 90 / 118 / 120	-	-	-		HY-PRO-CARB	B.551	9 - 26,6	12
Indexable	-	-	-	-	-	-		PZAG BORE NEW	B.550	54 - 82	7
Indexable	-	-	-	-	-	-		PZAG SS NEW	B.549	14 - 48	11

Drill for removing broken tap

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
CARBIDE	-	-	-	-	h7	-		EX-H-DRL	B.486	2 - 12	11

Reamer

Tool material		Flutes	Point angle	Tolerance	Shank tolerance		A-Brand	Product series	Page	Size range Ø	No. of sizes
Carbide	-	4 / 6	-	0/+0.005	h6	-		CRM	B.563	0,3 - 13,05	**1276**

SELECTION CHART

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
EX-GDXL-25D	B.528	◎	●	●	●		●	●		◎			◎				

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
ADO-30D NEW SIZES	B.462	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●					◎				
CAO-GDXL-30D	B.464								◎	●							
EX-GDXL-30D	B.529	◎	●	●	●		●	●		◎			◎				

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
AD-LDS NEW	B.532	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●	◎	●	◎	◎	●	●			
AD-LS-LDS NEW	B.533	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●	◎	●	◎	◎	●	●			
HYP-LDS	B.534	●	●	●	●		●	●		◎	◎	◎	●	◎			
TIN-NC-LDS	B.535	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		◎				
NC-LDS	B.536	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		◎				
HY-PRO-CARB	B.551	●	●			●	●		●				●				
PZAG BORE NEW	B.550	●	●			●	●	●	◎		◎		◎				
PZAG SS NEW	B.549	●	●			●	●	●	◎		◎		◎				

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
EX-H-DRL	B.486															●	

Product series	Page	P				M	K		N		S		H				CFRP
		C: ≤0,2%	C: 0,25-0,4%	C: ≥0,45%	SCM	INOX	GG	GGG	Al	AC,ADC	Ti	Ni	25-35 HRC	35-45 HRC	45-50 HRC	50-70 HRC	
CRM	B.563	●	●	●	●		●		●	●			●	●	◎		



www.osgeurope.com

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Micro

◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval






Product series		WX-MS-GDS	EX-SUS-GDS	EX-SUS-GDR	VPH-GDS
Tool material		Carbide	HSS	HSS	PM
Incremental		0,01 mm incremental from Ø0,2 to Ø2	0,01 mm incremental from Ø0,5 to Ø6	0,01 mm incremental from Ø2 to Ø6	0,1 mm incremental from Ø0,5 to Ø13
Total # of sizes		241 sizes	635 sizes	485 sizes	126 sizes
Incremental step	Diameter	B.420	B.497	B.505	B.487
0,01	0,2 ~ 0,49	◉			
0,01	0,50 ~ 0,59	◉	◉		0,5
0,01	0,60 ~ 0,69	◉	◉		0,6
0,01	0,70 ~ 0,79	◉	◉		0,7
0,01	0,80 ~ 0,89	◉	◉		0,8
0,01	0,90 ~ 0,99	◉	◉		0,9
0,01	1,00 ~1,09	◉	◉		1,0
0,01	1,10 ~ 1,19	◉	◉		1,1
0,01	1,20 ~ 1,29	◉	◉		1,2
0,01	1,30 ~ 1,39	◉	◉		1,3
0,01	1,40 ~ 1,49	◉	◉		1,4
0,01	1,50 ~ 1,59	◉	◉		1,5
0,01	1,60 ~ 1,69	◉	◉		1,6
0,01	1,70 ~ 1,79	◉	◉		1,7
0,01	1,80 ~ 1,89	◉	◉		1,8
0,01	1,90 ~ 1,99	◉	◉		1,9
0,01	2,00 ~ 2,09	2,0 / 2,05	◉	◉	2,0
0,01	2,10 ~ 2,19	2,1 / 2,15	◉	◉	2,1
0,01	2,20 ~ 2,29	2,2 /2,25	◉	◉	2,2
0,01	2,30 ~ 2,39	2,3 / 2,35	◉	◉	2,3
0,01	2,40 ~ 2,49	2,4 / 2,45	◉	◉	2,4
0,01	2,50 ~ 2,59	2,5 / 2,55	◉	◉	2,5
0,01	2,60 ~ 2,69	2,6 / 2,65	◉	◉	2,6
0,01	2,70 ~ 2,79	2,7 / 2,75	◉	◉	2,7
0,01	2,80 ~ 2,89	2,8 / 2,85	◉	◉	2,8
0,01	2,90 ~ 2,99	2,9 / 2,95	◉	◉	2,9
0,01	3,00 ~ 3,09	3,0 / 3,05	◉	◉	3,0
0,01	3,10 ~ 3,19	3,1 /3,15	◉	◉	3,1
0,01	3,20 ~ 3,29	3,2 / 3,25	◉	◉	3,2
0,01	3,30 ~ 3,39	3,3 / 3,35	◉	◉	3,3
0,01	3,40 ~ 3,49	3,4 / 3,45	◉	◉	3,4
0,01	3,50 ~ 3,59	3,5 / 3,55	◉	◉	3,5
0,01	3,60 ~ 3,69	3,6 / 3,65	◉	◉	3,6
0,01	3,70 ~ 3,79	3,7 / 3,75	◉	◉	3,7
0,01	3,80 ~ 3,89	3,8 / 3,85	◉	◉	3,8
0,01	3,90 ~ 3,99	3,9 / 3,95	◉	◉	3,9
0,01	4,00 ~ 4,09	4,0 / 4,05	◉	◉	4,0
0,01	4,10 ~ 4,19	4,1 / 4,15	◉	◉	4,1
0,01	4,20 ~ 4,29	4,2 / 4,25	◉	◉	4,2
0,01	4,30 ~ 4,39	4,3 / 4,35	◉	◉	4,3
0,01	4,40 ~ 4,49	4,4 / 4,45	◉	◉	4,4
0,01	4,50 ~ 4,59	4,5 / 4,55	◉	◉	4,5
0,01	4,60 ~ 4,69	4,6 / 4,65	◉	◉	4,6
0,01	4,70 ~ 4,79	4,7 / 4,75	◉	◉	4,7
0,01	4,80 ~ 4,89	4,8 / 4,85	◉	◉	4,8
0,01	4,90 ~ 4,99	4,9 / 4,95	◉	◉	4,9
0,01	5,00 ~ 5,09	5	◉	◉	5,0
0,01	5,10 ~ 5,19		◉	◉	5,1
0,01	5,20 ~ 5,29		◉	◉	5,2
0,01	5,30 ~ 5,39		◉	◉	5,3
0,01	5,40 ~ 5,49		◉	◉	5,4
0,01	5,50 ~ 5,59		◉	◉	5,5
0,01	5,60 ~ 5,69		◉	◉	5,6
0,01	5,70 ~ 5,79		◉	◉	5,7
0,01	5,80 ~ 5,89		◉	◉	5,8
0,01	5,90 ~ 5,99		◉	◉	5,9
0,1	6,0 ~ 6,9		◉	◉	◉
0,1	7,0 ~ 7,9		◉	◉	◉
0,1	8,0 ~ 8,9		◉	◉	◉
0,1	9,0 ~ 9,9		◉	◉	◉
0,1	10,0 ~ 10,9		◉	◉	◉
0,1	11,0 ~ 11,9		◉	◉	◉
0,1	12,0 ~ 12,9		◉	◉	◉
0,5	13		◉	◉	◉
0,5	13,5 ~ 20		◉	◉	
	1/8 - (3,17)		◉	◉	
	9/64 - (3,57)		◉	◉	
	5/32 - (3,97)		◉	◉	
	11/64 - (4,37)		◉	◉	
	3/16 - (4,76)		◉	◉	
	13/64 - (5,16)		◉	◉	
	7/32 - (5,56)		◉	◉	
	15/64 - (5,95)		◉	◉	
	31/64 - (12,3)		◉	◉	◉
	1/2 - (12,7)		◉	◉	◉

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Carbide up to 5D

● = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval



Product series		ADF-2D NEW SIZES	ADFLS-2D	AD-2D NEW SIZES	ADFO-3D NEW	ADO-3D NEW SIZES	ADO-SUS-3D NEW SIZES	D-STAD	D-DAD NEW	D-GDN-90 NEW	ADO-TRS-3D NEW	HYP-HP-3D	HYP-HPO-3D
A-Brand		A	A	A	A	A	A				A		
Total # of sizes		242	64	160	160	167	176	4	6	6	112	154	136
Incremental step	Diameter	B.424	B.427	B.430	B.428	B.441	B.434	B.479	B.480	B.481	B.446	B.465	B.469
0,05	0,2 ~ 0,95	●											
0,1	1,0 ~ 1,9	●										●	
0,1	2,0 ~ 2,9	●		●		●	●		◎	◎		●	
0,1	3,0 ~ 3,9	●	●	●	●	●	●		◎	◎	◎	●	●
0,1	4,0 ~ 4,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	◎	◎	●	●
0,1	5,0 ~ 5,9	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
0,1	6,0 ~ 6,9	●	◎	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	◎	●	●	●
0,1	7,0 ~ 7,9	●	◎	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
0,1	8,0 ~ 8,9	●	◎	●	●	●	●	◎			●	●	●
0,1	9,0 ~ 9,9	●	◎	●	●	●	●		◎	◎	●	●	●
0,1	10,0 ~ 10,9	●	◎	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
0,1	11,0 ~ 11,9	●	◎	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
0,1	12,0 ~ 12,9	●	◎	●	●	●	●				◎	◎	◎
	13	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	13,1	●		●	●	●	●				●		
	13,2	●		●	●	●	●						
	13,3	●		●	●	●	●				●		
	13,4	●		●	●	●	●						
	13,5	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	13,6	●		●	●	●	●						
	13,7	●		●	●	●	●						
	13,8	●		●	●	●	●						
	13,9	●		●	●	●	●						
	14	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	14,1	●		●	●	●	●				●		
	14,2	●		●	●	●	●				●		
	14,3	●		●	●	●	●				●		
	14,4	●		●	●	●	●						
	14,5	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	14,6	●		●	●	●	●						
	14,7	●		●	●	●	●						
	14,8	●		●	●	●	●						
	14,9	●		●	●	●	●						
	15	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	15,1	●		●	●	●	●						
	15,2	●		●	●	●	●				●		
	15,3	●		●	●	●	●				●		
	15,4	●		●	●	●	●						
	15,5	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	15,6	●		●	●	●	●						
	15,7	●		●	●	●	●						
	15,8	●		●	●	●	●						
	15,9	●		●	●	●	●						
	16	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	16,5	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	16,7						●						
	17	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	17,3						●						
	17,5	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	18	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	18,5	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	18,7						●						
	19	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	19,3						●						
	19,5	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	20	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	3/32 - (2,38)												
	7/64 - (2,78)	●		●									
	1/8 - (3,17)											●	●
	9/64 - (3,57)											●	●
	5/32 - (3,97)											●	●
	11/64 - (4,37)											●	●
	3/16 - (4,76)											●	●
	13/64 - (5,16)											●	●
	7/32 - (5,56)											●	●
	15/64 - (5,95)											●	●
	1/4 - (6,35)							●				●	●
	17/64 - (6,75)											●	●
	9/32 - (7,14)											●	●
	19/64 - (7,54)			●								●	●
	5/16 - (7,94)											●	●
	21/64 - (8,33)											●	●
	11/32 - (8,73)											●	●
	23/64 - (9,13)											●	●
	3/8 - (9,52)											●	●
	25/64 - (9,92)											●	●
	13/32 - (10,32)											●	●
	27/64 - (10,72)											●	●
	7/16 - (11,11)											●	●
	29/64 - (11,51)											●	●
	15/32 - (11,91)											●	●
	31/64 - (12,3)	●					●					●	●
	1/2 - (12,7)	●					●					●	●
	9/16 - (14,29)											●	●

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Carbide up to 5D

● = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval



Product series		HYP-HPO-3D-HE	WH70-DRL	AD-4D NEW SIZES	ADO-5D NEW SIZES	ADO-SUS-5D NEW SIZES	ADO-TRS-5D NEW	HYP-HP-5D	HYP-HPO-5D	HYP-HPO-5D-HE	WH55-5D	WHO55-5D	JOBBER DRILL
A-Brand				A	A	A	A						
Total # of sizes		134	101	149	191	193	112	154	136	134	36	54	125
Incremental step	Diameter	B.471	B.484	B.432	B.443	B.436	B.448	B.467	B.473	B.475	B.482	B.483	B.530
0,05	0,2 ~ 0,95												
0,1	1,0 ~ 1,9							●					●
0,1	2,0 ~ 2,9		●	●	●	●		●			◎		●
0,1	3,0 ~ 3,9	●	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●	●	◎	◎	●
0,1	4,0 ~ 4,9	●	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●	●	◎	●	●
0,1	5,0 ~ 5,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	●	●
0,1	6,0 ~ 6,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	●
0,1	7,0 ~ 7,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	●
0,1	8,0 ~ 8,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	●
0,1	9,0 ~ 9,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	●
0,1	10,0 ~ 10,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	●
0,1	11,0 ~ 11,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	●
0,1	12,0 ~ 12,9	◎	◎	●	●	●	●	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	13	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	13,1			●	●	●							
	13,2			●	●	●							
	13,3			●	●	●	●						
	13,4			●	●	●							
	13,5	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	13,6			●	●	●							
	13,7			●	●	●							
	13,8			●	●	●							
	13,9			●	●	●							
	14	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	14,1			●	●	●	●						
	14,2			●	●	●	●						
	14,3			●	●	●	●						
	14,4			●	●	●							
	14,5	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	14,6			●	●	●							
	14,7			●	●	●							
	14,8			●	●	●							
	14,9			●	●	●							
	15	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	15,1			●	●	●							
	15,2			●	●	●	●						
	15,3			●	●	●	●						
	15,4			●	●	●							
	15,5	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	15,6			●	●	●							
	15,7			●	●	●							
	15,8			●	●	●							
	15,9			●	●	●							
	16	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	16,5	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	16,7					●							
	17	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	17,3					●							
	17,5	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	18	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	18,5	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	18,7					●							
	19	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	19,3					●							
	19,5	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	20	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	3/32 - (2,38)												●
	7/64 - (2,78)				●	●							●
	'1/8 - (3,17)	●						●	●	●			●
	9/64 - (3,57)	●						●	●	●			●
	5/32 - (3,97)	●						●	●	●			●
	11/64 - (4,37)	●						●	●	●			●
	'3/16 - (4,76)	●						●	●	●			●
	'13/64 - (5,16)	●						●	●	●			
	7/32 - (5,56)	●						●	●	●		●	
	'15/64 - (5,95)	●						●	●	●			
	1/4 - (6,35)	●						●	●	●			●
	17/64 - (6,75)	●						●	●	●			
	9/32 - (7,14)	●						●	●	●			●
	19/64 - (7,54)	●				●		●	●	●			
	5/16 - (7,94)	●						●	●	●			●
	21/64 - (8,33)	●						●	●	●			
	11/32 - (8,73)	●						●	●	●			●
	23/64 - (9,13)	●						●	●	●			
	3/8 - (9,52)	●			●	●		●	●	●			
	25/64 - (9,92)	●						●	●	●			
	13/32 - (10,32)	●						●	●	●			
	27/64 - (10,72)	●						●	●	●			
	7/16 - (11,11)	●						●	●	●			●
	29/64 - (11,51)	●						●	●	●			
	15/32 - (11,91)	●						●	●	●			●
	31/64 - (12,3)	●			●	●		●	●	●			
	1/2 - (12,7)	●		●	●	●		●	●	●			●
	9/16 - (14,29)	●						●	●	●			

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Carbide up to 5D | Tap pilot hole



● = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval

Product series		ADF-2D	AD-2D	ADO-SUS-3D	ADO-TRS-3D NEW	HYP-HP-3D	HYP-HPO-3D	HYP-HPO-3D-HE
A-Brand		A	A	A	A			
Total # of sizes		26	9	16	12	1	3	1
Incremental step	Diameter	B.424	B.430	B.434	B.446	B.465	B.469	B.471
	2,32	●						
	2,42	●						
	2,54	●						
	2,58	●						
	2,76	●	●					
	2,83			●				
	2,87			●				
	3,03	●						
	3,15	●		●				
	3,49							
	3,53	●						
	3,66	●	●		●			
	3,68	●	●					
	3,73			●				
	4,03	●						
	4,15							
	4,45			●				
	4,53	●						
	4,62	●	●					
	4,64	●	●					
	4,65			●			●	
	5,03	●						
	5,52	●	●					
	5,54	●	●					
	5,55			●	●		●	
	6,03	●						
	6,53	●						
	7,03	●						
	7,36		●					
	7,38		●		●			
	7,45			●	●			
	7,55			●				
	8,03	●						
	8,53	●						
	8,58							
	9,03	●						
	9,25			●	●			
	9,26							
	9,38				●			
	9,54							
	9,55			●				
	9,97							
	10,03	●						
	11,03	●						
	11,24							
	11,25				●			
	11,38				●			
	11,56							
	12,03	●						
	13,25				●			
	13,38				●			
	13,43			●				
	13,55			●				
	15,25							
	15,55			●				
	15,87					●	●	●
	17,25				●			
	17,55			●				
	19,25				●			
	19,55			●				

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Carbide up to 5D | Tap pilot hole



◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval

Product series		ADO-5D	ADO-SUS-5D	ADO-TRS-5D	HYP-HP-5D	HYP-HPO-5D	HYP-HPO-5D-HE	WHO55-5D
A-Brand		A	A	A				
Total # of sizes		18	27	12	1	3	1	5
Incremental step	Diameter	B.443	B.436	B.448	B.467	B.473	B.475	B.483
	2,32							
	2,42							
	2,54							
	2,58							
	2,76	◉	◉					
	2,83		◉					
	2,87		◉					
	3,03							
	3,15	◉	◉					
	3,49							◉
	3,53							
	3,66	◉	◉	◉				
	3,68	◉	◉					
	3,73		◉					
	4,03							
	4,15							◉
	4,45		◉					
	4,53							
	4,62	◉						
	4,64	◉	◉					
	4,65					◉		
	5,03							
	5,52	◉	◉					
	5,54	◉	◉					
	5,55			◉		◉		
	6,03							
	6,53							
	7,03							
	7,36	◉	◉					
	7,38	◉	◉	◉				
	7,45		◉	◉				
	7,55							
	8,03							
	8,53							
	8,58							◉
	9,03							
	9,25	◉	◉	◉				
	9,26	◉	◉					
	9,38	◉	◉	◉				
	9,54	◉	◉					
	9,55							
	9,97							◉
	10,03							
	11,03							
	11,24	◉	◉					
	11,25			◉				
	11,38	◉	◉	◉				
	11,56							◉
	12,03							
	13,25	◉	◉	◉				
	13,38			◉				
	13,43		◉					
	13,55		◉					
	15,25	◉	◉					
	15,55		◉					
	15,87				◉	◉	◉	
	17,25			◉				
	17,55		◉					
	19,25			◉				
	19,55		◉					

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Carbide up to 30D



◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval

Product series		ADO-SUS-8D	HYP-HPO-8D	ADO-10D NEW SIZE	TRS-HO-10D	ADO-15D	CAO-GDXL-15D	ADO-20D NEW SIZE	CAO-GDXL-20D	ADO-30D NEW SIZES	CAO-GDXL-30D
A-Brand		A		A	A	A		A		A	
Total # of sizes		101	134	102	11	92	9	92	9	71	5
Incremental step	Diameter	B.439	B.477	B.452	B.450	B.454	B.464	B.458	B.464	B.462	B.464
	2,0	◉		◉							
0,1	2,1 ~ 2,9	◉		◉							
	3,0	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		◉	
0,1	3,1 ~ 3,9	◉	◉	◉		◉		◉		◉	
	4,0	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
0,1	4,1 ~4,9	◉	◉	◉		◉		◉	◎	◉	
	5,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	5,1 ~ 5,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉		◉	◎	◉	◎
	6,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	6,1 ~ 6,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◎	◉		◉	
	7,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	7,1 ~ 7,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉		◉		◉	
	8,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	8,1 ~ 8,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉		◉		◉	
	9,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
0,1	9,1 ~ 9,9	◉	◉	◉		◉		◉		◉	
	10,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
0,1	10,1 ~ 10,9	◉	◉	◉		◉		◉			
	11,0	◉	◉	◉		◉		◉			
0,1	11,1 ~ 11,9	◉	◉	◉		◉		◉			
	12,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◉			
	12,5		◉	◉		◉		◉			
	13,0		◉								
	13,5		◉								
	14,0		◉								
	14,5		◉								
	15,0		◉								
	15,5		◉								
	16,0		◉								
	16,5		◉								
	17,0		◉								
	17,5		◉								
	18,0		◉								
	18,5		◉								
	19,0		◉								
	19,5		◉								
	20,0		◉								
	1/8 - (3,17)		◉								
	9/64 - (3,57)		◉								
	5/32 - (3,97)		◉								
	11/64 - (4,37)		◉								
	3/16 - (4,76)		◉								
	13/64 - (5,16)		◉								
	7/32 - (5,56)		◉								
	15/64 - (5,95)		◉								
	1/4 - (6,35)		◉								
	17/64 - (6,75)		◉								
	9/32 - (7,14)		◉								
	19/64 - (7,54)		◉								
	5/16 - (7,94)		◉								
	21/64 - (8,33)		◉								
	11/32 - (8,73)		◉								
	23/64 - (9,13)		◉								
	3/8 - (9,52)		◉								
	25/64 - (9,92)		◉								
	13/32 - (10,32)		◉								
	27/64 - (10,72)		◉								
	7/16 - (11,11)		◉								
	29/64 - (11,51)		◉								
	15/32 - (11,91)		◉								
	31/64 - (12,3)		◉								
	1/2 - (12,7)		◉								
	9/16 - (14,29)		◉								
	5/8 - (15,87)		◉								

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Carbide up to 5D | Pilot drills



◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval

Product series		ADO-PLT
A-Brand		A
Total # of sizes		15
Incremental step	Diameter	B.451
	3,03	◉
	3,53	◉
	4,03	◉
	4,53	◉
	5,03	◉
	5,53	◉
	6,03	◉
	6,53	◉
	7,03	◉
	8,03	◉
	8,53	◉
	9,03	◉
	10,03	◉
	11,03	◉
	12,03	◉

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | HSS up to 5D

◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval



Product series		EX-GDS	NEXUS-GDS	EX-GDR	NEXUS-GDR	V-SDR	V-HDO-GDR	VP-GDR	VP-HO-GDR
Incremental		0,05 mm incremental from Ø1 to Ø6		0,05 mm incremental from Ø2 to Ø12					
Total # of sizes		193	106	249	32	111	96	144	56
Incremental step	Diameter	B.511	B.492	B.514	B.494	B.495	B.517	B.489	B.491
0,1	1,0 ~ 1,9	◉	◉						
	2,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◉	
0,1	2,1 ~ 2,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉		◉	
	3,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◉	
0,1	3,1 ~ 3,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉		◉	
	4,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◉	
0,1	4,1 ~ 4,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉		◉	
	5,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◉	
0,1	5,1 ~ 5,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉		◉	
	6,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	6,1 ~ 6,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉	◉	◎
	7,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	7,1 ~ 7,9	◉	◎	◉		◉	◉	◉	◎
	8,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	8,1 ~ 8,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉	◉	◎
	9,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	9,1 ~ 9,9	◉	◎	◉		◉	◉	◉	◎
	10,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	10,1 ~ 10,9	◉	◎	◉	◎	◉	◉	◉	◎
	11,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	11,1 ~ 11,9	◉	◎	◉		◉	◉	◉	◎
	12,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	12,1 ~ 12,9	◉		◉		◉	◎	◉	◎
	13,0	◉		◉		◉	◉	◉	◉
	13,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	14,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	14,1			◉					◉
	14,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	15,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	15,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	15,6			◉					◉
	16,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	16,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	17,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	17,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	17,6			◉					◉
	18,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	18,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	19,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	19,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	19,6			◉					◉
	20,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	20,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	21,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	21,1			◉					◉
	21,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	22,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	22,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	23,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	23,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	24,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	24,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	25,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	25,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	26,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	26,5			◉			◉	◉	◉
	27,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	28,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	29,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	30,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	31,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	32,0			◉			◉	◉	◉
	5,95 - (15/64)	◉		◉					
	6,35 - (1/4)			◉					
	6,75 - (17/64)			◉					
	12,3 - (31/64)	◉		◉		◉		◉	
	12,7 - (1/2)	◉		◉		◉		◉	

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | HSS up to 5D | Tap pilot hole

◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval



Product series		EX-GDS	NEXUS-GDS	EX-GDR	NEXUS-GDR	V-SDR	V-HDO-GDR	VP-GDR	VP-HO-GDR
Incremental		0,05 mm incremental from Ø1 to Ø6		0,05 mm incremental from Ø2 to Ø12					
Total # of sizes		28	20	29					
Incremental step	Diameter	B.511	B.492	B.514	B.494	B.495	B.517	B.489	B.491
	1,81		◉						
	1,83		◉						
	2,11		◉						
	2,13		◉						
	2,28		◉						
	2,38		◉						
	2,76		◉						
	2,78		◉						
	3,25	◉	◉	◉					
	3,65	◉	◉	◉					
	3,67		◉						
	4,15	◉		◉					
	4,45	◉		◉					
	4,59		◉						
	4,63		◉						
	4,65	◉		◉					
	5,48		◉						
	5,55	◉		◉					
	6,55	◉		◉					
	6,65	◉		◉					
	7,34		◉						
	7,35	◉		◉					
	7,38		◉						
	7,45			◉					
	7,55	◉		◉					
	7,65	◉		◉					
	8,35	◉		◉					
	8,55	◉		◉					
	8,65	◉		◉					
	9,18		◉						
	9,24		◉						
	9,25	◉		◉					
	9,34		◉						
	9,35	◉		◉					
	9,36		◉						
	9,45	◉		◉					
	9,55	◉		◉					
	9,65	◉		◉					
	9,95	◉		◉					
	10,25	◉		◉					
	10,35	◉		◉					
	10,55	◉		◉					
	10,65	◉		◉					
	10,95	◉		◉					
	11,25	◉		◉					
	11,35	◉		◉					
	11,55	◉		◉					

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | HSS up to 30D



◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval

Product series		EX-GDXL 8D	TDXL 10D	EX-GDXL 10D	TDXL 15D	EX-GDXL 15D	TDXL 20D	EX-GDXL 20D	EX-GDXL 25D	EX-GDXL 30D
A-Brand										
Total # of sizes		21	103	89	68	104	48	72	36	10
Incremental step	Diameter	B.523	B.519	B.524	B.521	B.525	B.522	B.527	B.528	B.529
	1,6		◉		◉		◉			
	1,8		◉		◉		◉			
	2,0		◉		◉	◉	◉	◉		
0,1	2,1 ~ 2,9		◉		◉	◉	◉	◎		
	3,0		◉		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	3,1 ~ 3,9		◉	◎	◉	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4,0		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		
0,1	4,1 ~ 4,9		◉	◎	◉	◉	◎	◉		
	5,0		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
0,1	5,1 ~ 5,9		◉	◎	◎	◉	◎	◉	◎	◎
	6,0		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◉	◉
0,1	6,1 ~ 6,9		◉	◉	◎	◉	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7,0		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
0,1	7,1 ~ 7,9		◉	◉	◎	◎	◎	◉	◉	
	8,0		◉	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉	
0,1	8,1 ~ 8,9		◉	◉	◎	◎	◎	◉	◎	
	9,0		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		
0,1	9,1 ~ 9,9		◉	◉	◎	◉		◉		
	10,0		◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		
0,1	10,1 ~ 10,9		◉	◉	◎	◉		◉		
	11,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉			
0,1	11,1 ~ 11,9	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉				
	12,0	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉			
0,1	12,1 ~ 12,9	◉		◉		◉				
	12,3 (31/64)	◉		◉		◉				
	12,7 (1/2)	◉		◉		◉				

SELECTION CHART SIZE

Drilling | Selection chart | By size | Indexables up to 5D

◉ = All sizes available within interval

◎ = Limited number of sizes available within interval










Product series		P2D NEW SIZES	P3D NEW SIZES	PXD 3D	PHP	P4D NEW SIZES	P5D NEW SIZES	PXD 5D	PZAG SS NEW
A-Brand									
Total # of sizes		77	88	13	40	77	77	13	11
Incremental step	Diameter	B.537	B.539	B.545	B.547	B.541	B.543	B.546	B.549
	12	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	12,5	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	12,7		◉						
	13	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	13,5	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	14	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	14,5	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	15	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	15,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	16	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	16,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	17	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	17,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		◉
	18	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	18,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	19	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	19,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	20	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	20,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	21	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	21,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	22	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	22,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	23	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	23,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	24	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	24,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	25	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	
	25,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	26	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		◉
	26,5	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	27	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	27,5		◉						
	28	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	28,5	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	29	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		◉
	29,5		◉						
	30	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	30,5		◉						
	31	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	31,5		◉						
	32	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		◉
	32,5		◉						
	33	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	33,5	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	34	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	34,5		◉						
	35	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		◉
	35,5		◉						
	36	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	37	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	37,5		◉						
	38	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	39	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		◉
	40	◉	◉		◉	◉	◉		
	40,5		◉						
	41	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	42	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	43	◉	◉			◉	◉		◉
	44	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	45	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	46	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	47	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	48	◉	◉			◉	◉		◉
	49	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	50	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	50,5		◉						
	51	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	52	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	53	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	54	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	55	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	56	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	57	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	58	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	59	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	60	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	61	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	62	◉	◉			◉	◉		
	63	◉	◉			◉	◉		



INDEX

Drilling

Micro

Solid carbide





Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
WX-MS-GDS	WX		Micro carbide drill with multilayer TiAlN coating Small sizes for precision operation	0,2 - 5	241	B.420
MRS-GDL	SC		Micro carbide drill with SC coating For deep micro drilling in stainless steel	0,5 - 3	75	B.423

≤2D

Solid carbide







Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADF-2D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with EgiAs coating Flat drilling application	0,2 - 20	242	B.424
ADFLS-2D	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with EgiAs coating For deep reach flat drilling application	3 - 20	64	B.427
AD-2D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	2 - 20	160	B.430

≤3D

Solid carbide



















Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-3D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	2 - 20	167	B.441
ADO-SUS-3D NEW SIZES	WXL	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys application	2 - 20	176	B.434
ADFO-3D NEW	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating Flat drilling application	3 - 20	160	B.428
D-STAD	DIA		Triple angle carbide drill with diamond coating For CFRP	4 - 8	4	B.479
D-DAD NEW	DIA		Double angle drill. For CFRP	2,5 - 9,5	6	B.480
D-GDN90 NEW	DIA		Diamond coated 90° point angle drill. For CFRP	2,5 - 9,5	6	B.481
ADO-TRS-3D	EgiAs	A	3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron	3 - 20	112	B.446
HYP-HP-3D	WDI		Carbide drill with WDI coating General purpose	1 - 20	154	B.465
HYP-HPO-3D	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating General purpose	3 - 20	136	B.469

INDEX

Drilling

≤3D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
HYP-HPO-3D-HE	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating With Weldon shank for general purpose	3 - 20	134	B.471
WH70-DRL	WXS		Carbide drill with WXS coating With low helix for high rigidity, up to 70HRC material	2 - 12	101	B.484

≤4D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
AD-4D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	2 - 20	149	B.432

≤5D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-5D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	2 - 20	191	B.443
ADO-SUS-5D NEW SIZES	WXL	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys application	2 - 20	193	B.436
ADO-TRS-5D NEW	EgiAs	A	3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron	3 - 20	112	B.448
HYP-HP-5D	WDI		Carbide drill with WDI coating General purpose	1 - 20	154	B.467
HYP-HPO-5D	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating General purpose	3 - 20	136	B.473
HYP-HPO-5D-HE	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating With Weldon shank for general purpose	3 - 20	134	B.475
WH55-5D	WXS		Carbide drill with WXS coating For hardened material up to 55HRC	2 - 12	36	B.482
WHO55-5D	WXS		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXS coating For hardened material up to 55HRC including Inconel	3,3 -12	54	B.483
JOBBER DRILL			Carbide drill bright finish General purpose	1 - 12,7	125	B.530

Pilot

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-PLT	EgiAs	A	Carbide pilot drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	3,03 - 12,03	15	B.451

INDEX

Drilling

≤8D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-SUS-8D	WXL	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys application	2 - 12	101	B.439
HYP-HPO-8D	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating General purpose	3 - 20	134	B.477

≤10D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-10D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron Double margin	2 - 12,5	102	B.452
TRS-HO-10D	WDI	A	3 flutes carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron	5 - 12	11	B.450

≤15D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-15D	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron Double margin	3 - 12,5	92	B.454
WDO-15D	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating General purpose	3 - 12	91	B.456
CAO-GDXL			Carbide drill with internal coolant, bright finish For aluminium and cast aluminium	3 - 10	9	B.464

≤20D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-20D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron Double margin	3 - 12,5	92	B.458
WDO-20D	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating General purpose	3 - 12	91	B.460
CAO-GDXL			Carbide drill with internal coolant, bright finish For aluminium and cast aluminium	4 - 10	9	B.464

INDEX

Drilling

≤30D

Solid carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
ADO-30D NEW SIZES	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating For general purpose steels and cast iron Double margin	3 - 10	71	B.462
WDO-30D	WDI		Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating General purpose	3 - 10	67	B.463
CAO-GDXL			Carbide drill with internal coolant, bright finish For aluminium and cast aluminium	5 - 8	5	B.464

≤3D

HSS



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
EX-SUS-GDS	TiN		HSSE drill with TiN coating For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium From Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments	0,5 - 20	635	B.497
EX-GDS	TiN		HSSE drill with TiN coating General purpose	1 - 13	193	B.511
NEXUS-GDS	WDI		HSSE drill with WDI coating For stainless steel and non-ferrous materials	1 - 12	106	B.492

≤5D

HSS



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
EX-SUS-GDR	TiN		HSSE drill with TiN coating For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium From Ø 2-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments	2 - 20	485	B.505
EX-GDR	TiN		HSSE drill with TiN coating General purpose	2 - 32	249	B.514
NEXUS-GDR	WDI		HSSE drill with WDI coating For stainless steel and non-ferrous materials	2 - 12	32	B.494
V-SDR	V		HSSE drill with TiCN coating General purpose	2 - 13	111	B.495
V-HDO-GDR	V		HSS-Co drill with internal coolant, TiCN coating General purpose	6 - 32	96	B.517

≤8D

HSS



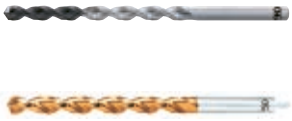
Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
EX-GDXL-8D	TiN		HSS-Co drill with TiN coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	11 - 13	21	B.523

INDEX

Drilling

≤10D

HSS



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
TDXL-10D	WXL		HSS-Co drill with WXL coating For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium	1,6 - 12	103	B.519
EX-GDXL-10D	TiN		HSS-Co drill with TiN coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	3,6 - 13	89	B.524

≤15D

HSS



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
TDXL-15D	WXL		HSS-Co drill with WXL coating For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium	1,6 - 12	68	B.521
EX-GDXL-15D	TiN		HSS-Co drill with TiN coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	2 - 13	104	B.525

≤20D

HSS



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
TDXL-20D	WXL		HSS-Co drill with WXL coating For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium	1,6 - 12	48	B.522
EX-GDXL-20D	TiN		HSS-Co drill with TiN coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	2 - 10,9	72	B.527

≤25D

HSS

Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
EX-GDXL-25D	TiN		HSS-Co drill with TiN coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	3,3 - 8,1	36	B.528

≤30D

HSS

Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
EX-GDXL-30D	TiN		HSS-Co drill with TiN coating For general purpose steels and cast iron	3 - 6,3	10	B.529

INDEX

Drilling

≤3D

Powder metal



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
VPH-GDS	WDI		Powder metal drill with WDI coating For cast iron, exotic material and hardened steel	0,5 - 13	126	B.487

≤5D

Powder metal





Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
VP-GDR	V		Powder metal drill with TiCN coating For steel, cast iron and non-ferrous material	2 - 32	144	B.489
VP-HO-GDR	V		Powder metal drill with internal coolant, TiCN coating For steel, cast iron, exotic and non-ferrous material	6 - 32	56	B.491

≤2D

Indexable



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
P2D NEW SIZES			Indexable drill with internal coolant 3 different insert grades available	12 - 63	77	B.537

≤3D

Indexable







Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
P3D NEW SIZES			Indexable drill with internal coolant 3 different insert grades available	12 - 63	88	B.539
PXD-3D			Exchangeable head drill with internal coolant 3 different solid carbide head types based on work material	14 - 25,99	13	B.545
PHP			Indexable drill with internal coolant 2 different insert grades available	14 - 40	40	B.547

≤4D

Indexable



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
P4D NEW SIZES			Indexable drill with internal coolant 3 different insert grades available	12 - 63	77	B.541

INDEX

Drilling

≤5D

Indexable



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
P5D NEW SIZES			Indexable drill with internal coolant 3 different insert grades available	12 - 63	77	B.543
PXD-5D			Exchangeable head drill with internal coolant 3 different solid carbide head types based on work material	14 - 25,99	13	B.546

Spot/Chamfer/Centering

Carbide



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
AD-LDS NEW	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with EgiAs coating Carbide starter drill	3 - 12	30	B.532
AD-LS-LDS NEW	EgiAs	A	Carbide drill with EgiAs coating Carbide long shank starter drill	3 - 12	6	B.533
HYP-LDS			Carbide drill for centring and chamfering, bright finish For steels and cast iron With 90º, 120º or 142º point angle	3 - 20	24	B.534

Spot/Chamfer

HSS



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
TIN-NC-LDS	TiN		HSS drill for centring and chamfering with TIN coating For steels and cast iron With 60º, 90º or 120º point angle	3 - 25	21	B.535
NC-LDS			HSS drill for centring and chamfering, bright finish For steels and cast iron With 90º, 120º or 130º point angle	3 - 25	27	B.536

Spot/Chamfer

Indexable



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
HY-PRO-CARB			Indexable multi purpose centring and chamfering tool	9 - 29,4	12	B.551

Others



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
EX-H-DRL			Carbide drill for removing broken taps, bright finish For hardened material up to 70HRC	2 - 12	11	B.486

INDEX

Drilling

Carbide Reamers



Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
CRM			Carbide straight reamer, bright finish From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments	0,3 - 13,05	1276	B.563

Counterboring

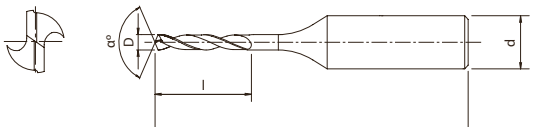


Product series		A-Brand	Features	Range	No. of sizes	Page
PZAG NEW			Counterboring cutter. Bore type	52 - 82	7	B.550
PZAG NEW			Counterboring cutter straight shank. Cylindrical type	14 - 48	11	B.549

WX-MS-GDS

Drilling | Solid carbide | Micro drills





- Micro carbide drill with multilayer TiAlN coating
- Small sizes for precision operation
- 241 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | S Ti

CARBIDE | WX | 26°~32° | SHRINK FIT | D≥2,36 130° | D≤2,35 140° | 0~-0.01 | B.578

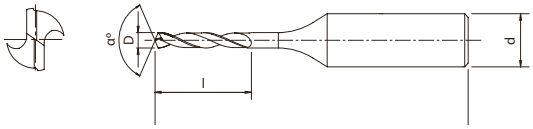
EDP	D	L	l	d
3300020	0,2	38	1,5	3
3300021	0,21	38	1,5	3
3300022	0,22	38	1,5	3
3300023	0,23	38	1,5	3
3300024	0,24	38	1,5	3
3300025	0,25	38	1,5	3
3300026	0,26	38	1,5	3
3300027	0,27	38	1,5	3
3300028	0,28	38	1,5	3
3300029	0,29	38	1,5	3
3300030	0,3	38	1,5	3
3300031	0,31	38	2	3
3300032	0,32	38	2	3
3300033	0,33	38	2	3
3300034	0,34	38	2	3
3300035	0,35	38	2	3
3300036	0,36	38	2	3
3300037	0,37	38	2	3
3300038	0,38	38	2	3
3300039	0,39	38	2,5	3
3300040	0,4	38	2,5	3
3300041	0,41	38	2,5	3
3300042	0,42	38	2,5	3
3300043	0,43	38	2,5	3
3300044	0,44	38	2,5	3
3300045	0,45	38	2,5	3
3300046	0,46	38	2,5	3
3300047	0,47	38	2,5	3
3300048	0,48	38	2,5	3
3300049	0,49	38	3	3
3300050	0,5	38	3	3
3300051	0,51	38	3	3
3300052	0,52	38	3	3
3300053	0,53	38	3	3
3300054	0,54	38	3,5	3
3300055	0,55	38	3,5	3
3300056	0,56	38	3,5	3
3300057	0,57	38	3,5	3
3300058	0,58	38	3,5	3
3300059	0,59	38	3,5	3
3300060	0,6	38	3,5	3
3300061	0,61	38	4	3
3300062	0,62	38	4	3
3300063	0,63	38	4	3
3300064	0,64	38	4	3

EDP	D	L	l	d
3300065	0,65	38	4	3
3300066	0,66	38	4	3
3300067	0,67	38	4	3
3300068	0,68	38	4,5	3
3300069	0,69	38	4,5	3
3300070	0,7	38	4,5	3
3300071	0,71	38	4,5	3
3300072	0,72	38	4,5	3
3300073	0,73	38	4,5	3
3300074	0,74	38	4,5	3
3300075	0,75	38	4,5	3
3300076	0,76	38	5	3
3300077	0,77	38	5	3
3300078	0,78	38	5	3
3300079	0,79	38	5	3
3300080	0,8	38	5	3
3300081	0,81	38	5	3
3300082	0,82	38	5	3
3300083	0,83	38	5	3
3300084	0,84	38	5	3
3300085	0,85	38	5	3
3300086	0,86	38	5,5	3
3300087	0,87	38	5,5	3
3300088	0,88	38	5,5	3
3300089	0,89	38	5,5	3
3300090	0,9	38	5,5	3
3300091	0,91	38	5,5	3
3300092	0,92	38	5,5	3
3300093	0,93	38	5,5	3
3300094	0,94	38	5,5	3
3300095	0,95	38	5,5	3
3300096	0,96	38	6	3
3300097	0,97	38	6	3
3300098	0,98	38	6	3
3300099	0,99	38	6	3
3300100	1	38	6	3
3300101	1,01	38	6	3
3300102	1,02	38	6	3
3300103	1,03	38	6	3
3300104	1,04	38	6	3
3300105	1,05	38	6	3
3300106	1,06	38	6	3
3300107	1,07	42	7	3
3300108	1,08	42	7	3
3300109	1,09	42	7	3

WX-MS-GDS

Drilling | Solid carbide | Micro drills





- Micro carbide drill with multilayer TiAlN coating
- Small sizes for precision operation
- 241 sizes

P ◉ C: ≤0,2% | P ◉ C: 0,25-0,4% | P ○ C: ≥0,45% | P ○ SCM | M ○ INOX | K ○ GG | N ◉ Al | N ○ AC,ADC | S ○ Ti

CARBIDE | WX | 26°~32° | SHRINK FIT | D≥2,36 130° | D≤2,35 140° | 0~-0.01 | B.578

EDP	D	L	l	d
3300110	1,1	42	7	3
3300111	1,11	42	7	3
3300112	1,12	42	7	3
3300113	1,13	42	7	3
3300114	1,14	42	7	3
3300115	1,15	42	7	3
3300116	1,16	42	7	3
3300117	1,17	42	7	3
3300118	1,18	42	7	3
3300119	1,19	42	8	3
3300120	1,2	42	8	3
3300121	1,21	42	8	3
3300122	1,22	42	8	3
3300123	1,23	42	8	3
3300124	1,24	42	8	3
3300125	1,25	42	8	3
3300126	1,26	42	8	3
3300127	1,27	42	8	3
3300128	1,28	42	8	3
3300129	1,29	42	8	3
3300130	1,3	42	8	3
3300131	1,31	42	8	3
3300132	1,32	42	8	3
3300133	1,33	42	9	3
3300134	1,34	42	9	3
3300135	1,35	42	9	3
3300136	1,36	42	9	3
3300137	1,37	42	9	3
3300138	1,38	42	9	3
3300139	1,39	42	9	3
3300140	1,4	42	9	3
3300141	1,41	42	9	3
3300142	1,42	42	9	3
3300143	1,43	42	9	3
3300144	1,44	42	9	3
3300145	1,45	42	9	3
3300146	1,46	42	9	3
3300147	1,47	42	9	3
3300148	1,48	42	9	3
3300149	1,49	42	9	3
3300150	1,5	42	9	3
3300151	1,51	42	10	3
3300152	1,52	42	10	3
3300153	1,53	42	10	3
3300154	1,54	42	10	3

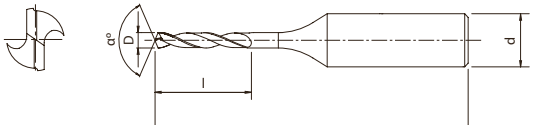
EDP	D	L	l	d
3300155	1,55	42	10	3
3300156	1,56	42	10	3
3300157	1,57	42	10	3
3300158	1,58	42	10	3
3300159	1,59	42	10	3
3300160	1,6	42	10	3
3300161	1,61	42	10	3
3300162	1,62	42	10	3
3300163	1,63	42	10	3
3300164	1,64	42	10	3
3300165	1,65	42	10	3
3300166	1,66	42	10	3
3300167	1,67	42	10	3
3300168	1,68	42	10	3
3300169	1,69	42	10	3
3300170	1,7	42	10	3
3300171	1,71	42	11	3
3300172	1,72	42	11	3
3300173	1,73	42	11	3
3300174	1,74	42	11	3
3300175	1,75	42	11	3
3300176	1,76	42	11	3
3300177	1,77	42	11	3
3300178	1,78	42	11	3
3300179	1,79	42	11	3
3300180	1,8	42	11	3
3300181	1,81	42	11	3
3300182	1,82	42	11	3
3300183	1,83	42	11	3
3300184	1,84	42	11	3
3300185	1,85	42	11	3
3300186	1,86	42	11	3
3300187	1,87	42	11	3
3300188	1,88	42	11	3
3300189	1,89	42	11	3
3300190	1,9	42	11	3
3300191	1,91	50	12	3
3300192	1,92	50	12	3
3300193	1,93	50	12	3
3300194	1,94	50	12	3
3300195	1,95	50	12	3
3300196	1,96	50	12	3
3300197	1,97	50	12	3
3300198	1,98	50	12	3
3300199	1,99	50	12	3



WX-MS-GDS

Drilling | Solid carbide | Micro drills





- Micro carbide drill with multilayer TiAlN coating
- Small sizes for precision operation
- 241 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | S Ti

CARBIDE | WX | 26°~32° | SHRINK FIT | D≥2,36 130° | D≤2,35 140° | 0~-0.01 | B.578

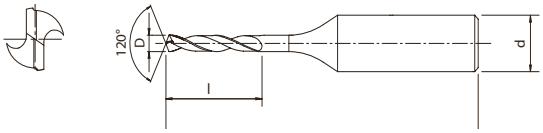
EDP	D	L	l	d
3300200	2	50	12	3
3300205	2,05	50	12	3
3300210	2,1	50	12	3
3300215	2,15	50	13	3
3300220	2,2	50	13	3
3300225	2,25	50	13	3
3300230	2,3	50	13	3
3300235	2,35	50	13	3
3300240	2,4	50	14	3
3300245	2,45	50	14	3
3300250	2,5	50	14	3
3300255	2,55	50	14	3
3300260	2,6	50	14	3
3300265	2,65	50	14	3
3300270	2,7	50	16	3
3300275	2,75	50	16	3
3300280	2,8	50	16	3
3300285	2,85	50	16	3
3300290	2,9	50	16	3
3300295	2,95	50	16	3
3300300	3	50	16	3
3300305	3,05	56	18	4
3300310	3,1	56	18	4
3300315	3,15	56	18	4
3300320	3,2	56	18	4
3300325	3,25	56	18	4
3300330	3,3	56	18	4
3300335	3,35	56	18	4
3300340	3,4	56	20	4
3300345	3,45	56	20	4
3300350	3,5	56	20	4
3300355	3,55	56	20	4
3300360	3,6	56	20	4
3300365	3,65	56	20	4
3300370	3,7	56	20	4
3300375	3,75	56	20	4
3300380	3,8	56	22	4
3300385	3,85	56	22	4
3300390	3,9	56	22	4
3300395	3,95	56	22	4
3300400	4	56	22	4
3300405	4,05	64	22	5
3300410	4,1	64	22	5
3300415	4,15	64	22	5
3300420	4,2	64	22	5

EDP	D	L	l	d
3300425	4,25	64	22	5
3300430	4,3	64	24	5
3300435	4,35	64	24	5
3300440	4,4	64	24	5
3300445	4,45	64	24	5
3300450	4,5	64	24	5
3300455	4,55	64	24	5
3300460	4,6	64	24	5
3300465	4,65	64	24	5
3300470	4,7	64	24	5
3300475	4,75	64	24	5
3300480	4,8	64	26	5
3300485	4,85	64	26	5
3300490	4,9	64	26	5
3300495	4,95	64	26	5
3300500	5	64	26	5

MRS-GDL

Drilling | Solid carbide | Micro drills





- Micro carbide drill with SC coating
- For deep micro drilling in stainless steel
- 75 sizes

M
INOX

CARBIDE | SC | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 120° | 0÷-0.008

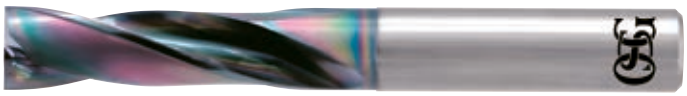
B.578

EDP	D	L	l	d
8577050	0,5	42	6	3
8577054	0,54	42	6,6	3
8577055	0,55	42	6,6	3
8577056	0,56	42	7,2	3
8577060	0,6	42	7,2	3
8577063	0,63	46	7,8	3
8577064	0,64	46	7,8	3
8577065	0,65	46	7,8	3
8577070	0,7	46	8,4	3
8577071	0,71	46	9	3
8577072	0,72	46	9	3
8577073	0,73	46	9	3
8577074	0,74	46	9	3
8577075	0,75	46	9	3
8577080	0,8	46	9,6	3
8577081	0,81	46	10,2	3
8577082	0,82	46	10,2	3
8577090	0,9	46	10,8	3
8577091	0,91	46	11,4	3
8577092	0,92	46	11,4	3
8577100	1	46	12	3
8577110	1,1	50	13,2	3
8577111	1,11	50	13,8	3
8577112	1,12	50	13,8	3
8577115	1,15	50	13,8	3
8577120	1,2	50	14,4	3
8577127	1,27	50	15,6	3
8577128	1,28	50	15,6	3
8577129	1,29	50	15,6	3
8577130	1,3	50	15,6	3
8577140	1,4	54	16,8	3
8577145	1,45	54	17,4	3
8577146	1,46	54	18	3
8577147	1,47	54	18	3
8577150	1,5	54	18	3
8577151	1,51	54	18,6	3
8577152	1,52	54	18,6	3
8577153	1,53	54	18,6	3
8577155	1,55	54	18,6	3
8577156	1,56	54	19,2	3
8577157	1,57	54	19,2	3
8577160	1,6	54	19,2	3
8577170	1,7	58	20,4	3
8577180	1,8	58	21,6	3
8577181	1,81	58	22,2	3

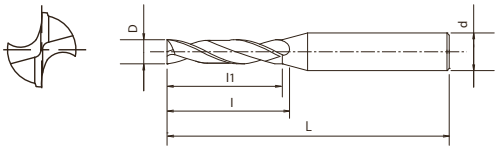
EDP	D	L	l	d
8577182	1,82	58	22,2	3
8577183	1,83	58	22,2	3
8577190	1,9	58	22,8	3
8577198	1,98	58	24	3
8577199	1,99	58	24	3
8577200	2	58	24	3
8577210	2,1	62	25,2	3
8577212	2,12	62	25,8	3
8577213	2,13	62	25,8	3
8577214	2,14	62	25,8	3
8577220	2,2	62	26,4	3
8577229	2,29	62	27,6	3
8577230	2,3	62	27,6	3
8577231	2,31	62	28,2	3
8577239	2,39	62	28,8	3
8577240	2,4	62	28,8	3
8577241	2,41	66	29,4	3
8577242	2,42	66	29,4	3
8577250	2,5	66	30	3
8577255	2,55	66	30,6	3
8577256	2,56	66	31,2	3
8577257	2,57	66	31,2	3
8577260	2,6	66	31,2	3
8577270	2,7	66	32,4	3
8577277	2,77	66	33,6	3
8577278	2,78	66	33,6	3
8577279	2,79	66	33,6	3
8577280	2,8	66	33,6	3
8577290	2,9	66	34,8	3
8577300	3	66	36	3

ADF-2D NEW SIZES

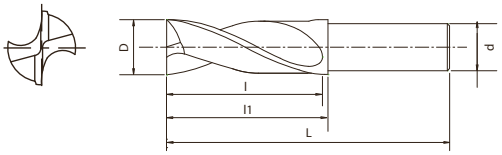
Drilling | Solid carbide | Flat drills



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 2xD
- Flat drilling application
- 242 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

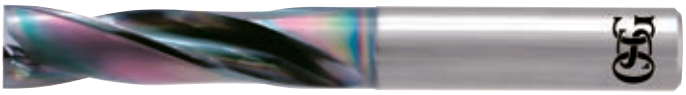
A | CARBIDE | EgiAs D ≥ 2 | IchAda D < 2 | h8 D ≥ 2 | 0~-0.009 D < 2 | 20° | SHRINK FIT | B.579

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3330020 NEW	0,2	40	0,7	0,6	3	1
3330025 NEW	0,25	40	0,9	0,8	3	1
3330030 NEW	0,3	40	1	0,9	3	1
3330035 NEW	0,35	40	1,2	1,1	3	1
3330040 NEW	0,4	40	1,3	1,2	3	1
3330045 NEW	0,45	40	1,5	1,4	3	1
3330050 NEW	0,5	40	1,9	1,7	3	1
3330055 NEW	0,55	40	2,1	1,9	3	1
3330060 NEW	0,6	40	2,2	2,0	3	1
3330065 NEW	0,65	40	2,4	2,2	3	1
3330070 NEW	0,7	40	2,6	2,4	3	1
3330071 NEW	0,71	40	2,6	2,4	3	1
3330072 NEW	0,72	40	2,6	2,4	3	1
3330074 NEW	0,74	40	2,7	2,5	3	1
3330075 NEW	0,75	40	2,8	2,6	3	1
3330080 NEW	0,8	40	2,9	2,7	3	1
3330081 NEW	0,81	40	3	2,8	3	1
3330085 NEW	0,85	40	3,1	2,9	3	1
3330089 NEW	0,89	40	3,2	3,0	3	1
3330090 NEW	0,9	40	3,3	3,1	3	1
3330091 NEW	0,91	40	3,3	3,1	3	1
3330092 NEW	0,92	40	3,3	3,1	3	1
3330095 NEW	0,95	40	3,4	3,2	3	1
3330100 NEW	1	45	4,3	4,0	3	1
3330109 NEW	1,09	45	4,7	4,4	3	1
3330110 NEW	1,1	45	4,7	4,4	3	1
3330111 NEW	1,11	45	4,7	4,4	3	1
3330112 NEW	1,12	45	4,8	4,5	3	1
48315115 NEW	1,15	45	4,9	4,6	3	1
3330120 NEW	1,2	45	5,1	5,0	3	1
3330125 NEW	1,25	45	5,3	5,0	3	1
3330126 NEW	1,26	45	5,3	5,1	3	1
3330127 NEW	1,27	45	5,4	5,1	3	1
3330128 NEW	1,28	45	5,4	5,2	3	1
3330129 NEW	1,29	45	5,5	5,2	3	1
3330130 NEW	1,3	45	5,5	5,2	3	1
3330135 NEW	1,35	45	5,7	5,4	3	1
3330140 NEW	1,4	45	5,9	5,6	3	1
3330144 NEW	1,44	45	6,1	5,8	3	1
3330145 NEW	1,45	45	6,1	5,8	3	1
3330146 NEW	1,46	45	6,1	5,8	3	1
3330147 NEW	1,47	45	6,2	5,9	3	1
3330148 NEW	1,48	45	6,2	5,9	3	1
3330150 NEW	1,5	45	6,3	6,0	3	1
48315152 NEW	1,52	45	6,4	6,1	3	1

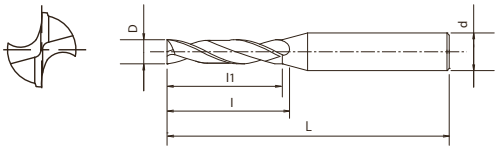
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3330153 NEW	1,53	45	6,4	6,1	3	1
3330154 NEW	1,54	45	6,5	6,2	3	1
3330155 NEW	1,55	45	6,5	6,2	3	1
3330156 NEW	1,56	45	6,5	6,2	3	1
3330157 NEW	1,57	45	6,6	6,3	3	1
3330158 NEW	1,58	45	6,6	6,3	3	1
3330160 NEW	1,6	45	6,7	6,4	3	1
48315165 NEW	1,65	45	6,9	6,6	3	1
48315167 NEW	1,67	45	7	6,7	3	1
48315168 NEW	1,68	45	7	6,7	3	1
3330170 NEW	1,7	45	7,1	6,8	3	1
3330175 NEW	1,75	45	7,3	7,0	3	1
3330180 NEW	1,8	45	7,5	7,2	3	1
3330182 NEW	1,82	45	7,6	7,3	3	1
3330183 NEW	1,83	45	7,6	7,3	3	1
3330184 NEW	1,84	45	7,7	7,4	3	1
3330185 NEW	1,85	45	7,7	7,4	3	1
3330186 NEW	1,86	45	7,7	7,4	3	1
3330190 NEW	1,9	45	7,9	7,6	3	1
3330195 NEW	1,95	45	8,1	7,8	3	1
48315199 NEW	1,99	45	8,3	8	3	1
3330200	2	50	10,3	10	4	1
3330210	2,1	50	10,5	10	4	1
3330220	2,2	50	11	10,6	4	1
3330230	2,3	50	11	10,8	4	1
3330232	2,32	50	11	10,9	4	1
3330240	2,4	50	12	11	4	1
3330242	2,42	50	12	11,1	4	1
3330250	2,5	50	12	11,2	4	1
3330254	2,54	50	12	11,3	4	1
3330258	2,58	50	12	11,4	4	1
3330260	2,6	50	13	11,4	4	1
3330270	2,7	50	13	11,6	4	1
3330276	2,76	50	14	11,7	4	1
3330278	2,78	50	14	11,7	4	1
3330280	2,8	50	14	11,8	4	1
3330290	2,9	50	14	11,9	4	1
3330300	3	55	15	11,4	6	1
3330303	3,03	55	15	11,5	6	1
3330310	3,1	55	15	11,6	6	1
3330315	3,15	55	15	11,7	6	1
3330320	3,2	55	15	11,8	6	1
3330330	3,3	55	15	12	6	1
3330340	3,4	55	16	12,1	6	1
3330350	3,5	55	16	12,3	6	1

ADF-2D NEW SIZES

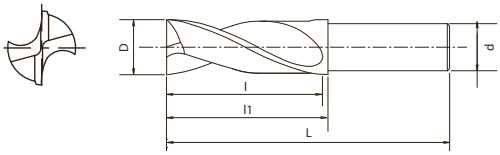
Drilling | Solid carbide | Flat drills



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 2xD
- Flat drilling application
- 242 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

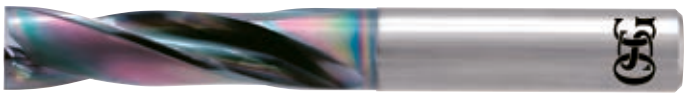
A | CARBIDE | EgiAs D ≥ 2 | IchAda D < 2 | h8 D ≥ 2 | 0~-0.009 D < 2 | 20° | SHRINK FIT | B.579

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3330353	3,53	55	16	12,4	6	1
3330360	3,6	55	16	12,5	6	1
3330366	3,66	55	16	12,6	6	1
3330368	3,68	55	16	12,7	6	1
3330370	3,7	55	16	12,7	6	1
3330380	3,8	60	19	17,9	6	1
3330390	3,9	60	19	18,1	6	1
3330400	4	60	19	18,3	6	1
3330403	4,03	60	19	18,3	6	1
3330410	4,1	60	19	18,5	6	1
3330420	4,2	60	21	18,6	6	1
3330430	4,3	60	21	18,8	6	1
3330440	4,4	60	21	19	6	1
3330450	4,5	60	21	19,2	6	1
3330453	4,53	60	21	19,3	6	1
3330460	4,6	60	21	19,4	6	1
3330462	4,62	60	21	19,4	6	1
3330464	4,64	60	21	19,5	6	1
3330470	4,7	60	21	19,6	6	1
3330480	4,8	65	24,8	24	6	1
3330490	4,9	65	24,9	24	6	1
3330500	5	65	25,1	24	6	1
3330503	5,03	65	25,2	24	6	1
3330510	5,1	65	25,3	24	6	1
3330520	5,2	65	25,5	24	6	1
3330530	5,3	65	25,7	24	6	1
3330540	5,4	65	27	25,9	6	1
3330550	5,5	65	27	26,1	6	1
3330552	5,52	65	27	26,1	6	1
3330554	5,54	65	27	26,1	6	1
3330560	5,6	65	27	26,3	6	1
3330570	5,7	65	27	26,4	6	1
3330580	5,8	65	27	26,6	6	1
3330590	5,9	65	27	26,8	6	1
3330600	6	65	27	27	6	2
3330603	6,03	70	30	32	6	2
3330610	6,1	70	30	32	6	2
3330620	6,2	70	30	32	6	2
3330630	6,3	70	30	32	6	2
3330640	6,4	70	30	32	6	2
3330650	6,5	70	30	32	6	2
3330653	6,53	70	30	32	6	2
3330660	6,6	70	30	32	6	2
3330670	6,7	70	30	32	6	2
3330680	6,8	70	30	32	6	2

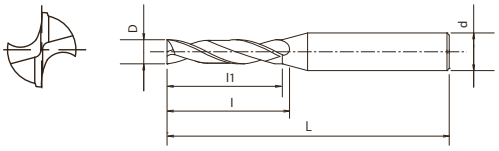
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3330690	6,9	70	30	32	6	2
3330700	7	70	30	32	6	2
3330703	7,03	75	34	36	6	2
3330710	7,1	75	34	36	6	2
3330720	7,2	75	34	36	6	2
3330730	7,3	75	34	36	6	2
3330740	7,4	75	34	36	6	2
3330750	7,5	75	34	36	6	2
3330760	7,6	75	34	36	6	2
3330770	7,7	75	34	36	6	2
3330780	7,8	75	34	36	6	2
3330790	7,9	75	34	36	6	2
3330800	8	75	34	36	8	2
3330803	8,03	80	38	40	8	2
3330810	8,1	80	38	40	8	2
3330820	8,2	80	38	40	8	2
3330830	8,3	80	38	40	8	2
3330840	8,4	80	38	40	8	2
3330850	8,5	80	38	40	8	2
3330853	8,53	80	38	40	8	2
3330860	8,6	80	38	40	8	2
3330870	8,7	80	38	40	8	2
3330880	8,8	80	38	40	8	2
3330890	8,9	80	38	40	8	2
3330900	9	80	38	40	8	2
3330903	9,03	85	42	44	8	2
3330910	9,1	85	42	44	8	2
3330920	9,2	85	42	44	8	2
3330930	9,3	85	42	44	8	2
3330940	9,4	85	42	44	8	2
3330950	9,5	85	42	44	8	2
3330960	9,6	85	42	44	8	2
3330970	9,7	85	42	44	8	2
3330980	9,8	85	42	44	8	2
3330990	9,9	85	42	44	8	2
3331000	10	85	42	44	10	2
3331003	10,03	90	46	48	10	2
3331010	10,1	90	46	48	10	2
3331020	10,2	90	46	48	10	2
3331030	10,3	90	46	48	10	2
3331040	10,4	90	46	48	10	2
3331050	10,5	90	46	48	10	2
3331060	10,6	90	46	48	10	2
3331070	10,7	90	46	48	10	2
3331080	10,8	90	46	48	10	2

ADF-2D NEW SIZES

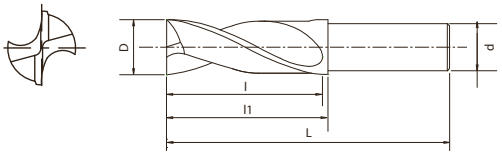
Drilling | Solid carbide | Flat drills



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 2xD
- Flat drilling application
- 242 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs D ≥ 2 | IchAda D < 2 | h8 D ≥ 2 | 0~-0.009 D < 2 | 20° | SHRINK FIT | B.579

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3331090	10,9	90	46	48	10	2
3331100	11	90	46	48	10	2
3331103	11,03	95	50	52	10	2
3331110	11,1	95	50	52	10	2
3331120	11,2	95	50	52	10	2
3331130	11,3	95	50	52	10	2
3331140	11,4	95	50	52	10	2
3331150	11,5	95	50	52	10	2
3331160	11,6	95	50	52	10	2
3331170	11,7	95	50	52	10	2
3331180	11,8	95	50	52	10	2
3331190	11,9	95	50	52	10	2
3331200	12	95	50	52	12	2
3331203	12,03	100	56	58	12	2
3331210	12,1	100	56	58	12	2
3331220	12,2	100	56	58	12	2
3331230	12,3	100	56	58	12	2
3331240	12,4	100	56	58	12	2
3331250	12,5	100	56	58	12	2
3331260	12,6	100	56	58	12	2
3331270	12,7	100	56	58	12	2
3331280	12,8	100	56	58	12	2
3331290	12,9	100	56	58	12	2
3331300	13	100	56	58	12	2
3331310	13,1	105	60	62	12	2
3331320	13,2	105	60	62	12	2
3331330	13,3	105	60	62	12	2
3331340	13,4	105	60	62	12	2
3331350	13,5	105	60	62	12	2
3331360	13,6	105	60	62	12	2
3331370	13,7	105	60	62	12	2
3331380	13,8	105	60	62	12	2
3331390	13,9	105	60	62	12	2
3331400	14	105	60	62	12	2
3331410	14,1	110	64	66	12	2
3331420	14,2	110	64	66	12	2
3331430	14,3	110	64	66	12	2
3331440	14,4	110	64	66	12	2
3331450	14,5	110	64	66	12	2
3331460	14,6	110	64	66	12	2
3331470	14,7	110	64	66	12	2
3331480	14,8	110	64	66	12	2
3331490	14,9	110	64	66	12	2
3331500	15	110	64	66	12	2
3331510	15,1	115	68	70	12	2

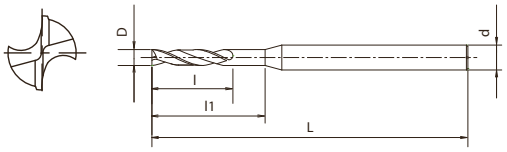
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3331520	15,2	115	68	70	12	2
3331530	15,3	115	68	70	12	2
3331540	15,4	115	68	70	12	2
3331550	15,5	115	68	70	12	2
3331560	15,6	115	68	70	12	2
3331570	15,7	115	68	70	12	2
3331580	15,8	115	68	70	12	2
3331590	15,9	115	68	70	12	2
3331600	16	115	68	70	16	2
3331650	16,5	125	74	76	16	2
3331700	17	125	74	76	16	2
3331750	17,5	130	78	80	16	2
3331800	18	130	78	80	16	2
3331850	18,5	135	84	86	16	2
3331900	19	135	84	86	16	2
3331950	19,5	140	88	90	16	2
3332000	20	140	88	90	20	2

ADFLS-2D

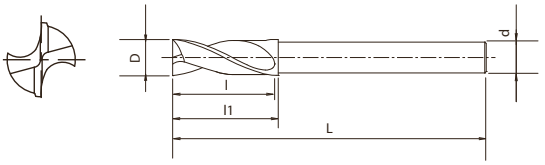
Drilling | Solid carbide | Flat drills



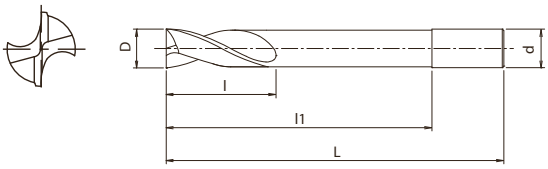
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 2xD
- For deep reach flat drilling application
- 64 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 20° | h8 | SHRINK FIT

B.581

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3332300	3	100	15	30	6	1
3332310	3,1	100	15	31	6	1
3332320	3,2	100	15	32	6	1
3332330	3,3	100	15	33	6	1
3332340	3,4	100	16	34	6	1
3332350	3,5	100	16	35	6	1
3332360	3,6	100	16	36	6	1
3332370	3,7	100	16	37	6	1
3332380	3,8	100	19	38	6	1
3332390	3,9	100	19	39	6	1
3332400	4	100	19	40	6	1
3332410	4,1	100	19	41	6	1
3332420	4,2	100	21	42	6	1
3332430	4,3	100	21	43	6	1
3332440	4,4	100	21	44	6	1
3332450	4,5	100	21	45	6	1
3332460	4,6	100	21	46	6	1
3332470	4,7	100	21	47	6	1
3332480	4,8	100	24	48	6	1
3332490	4,9	100	24	49	6	1
3332500	5	110	24	50	6	1
3332510	5,1	110	24	51	6	1
3332520	5,2	110	24	52	6	1
3332530	5,3	110	24	53	6	1
3332540	5,4	110	27	54	6	1
3332550	5,5	110	27	55	6	1
3332560	5,6	110	27	56	6	1
3332570	5,7	110	27	57	6	1
3332580	5,8	110	27	58	6	1
3332590	5,9	110	27	59	6	1
3332600	6	110	27	29	6	2
3334060	6	110	27	60	6	3
3332650	6,5	120	30	32	6	2
3332680	6,8	120	30	32	6	2
3332700	7	120	30	32	6	2
3332750	7,5	130	34	36	6	2
3332780	7,8	130	34	36	6	2
3332800	8	130	34	36	8	2
3334080	8	130	34	80	8	3
3332850	8,5	140	38	40	8	2
3332880	8,8	140	38	40	8	2
3332900	9	140	38	40	8	2
3332950	9,5	150	42	44	8	2
3332980	9,8	150	42	44	8	2
3333000	10	150	42	44	10	2

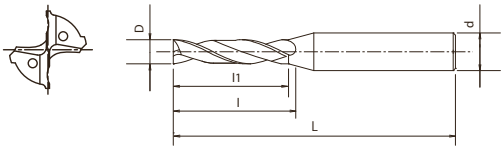
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3334100	10	150	42	100	10	3
3333050	10,5	160	46	48	10	2
3333080	10,8	160	46	48	10	2
3333100	11	160	46	48	10	2
3333180	11,8	170	50	52	10	2
3333200	12	170	50	52	12	2
3334120	12	170	50	120	12	3
3333250	12,5	180	56	58	12	2
3333300	13	180	56	58	12	2
3333350	13,5	190	60	62	12	2
3333400	14	190	60	62	12	2
3333500	15	200	64	66	12	2
3333600	16	210	68	70	16	2
3334160	16	210	68	160	16	3
3333700	17	220	74	76	16	2
3333750	17,5	230	78	80	16	2
3333800	18	230	78	80	16	2
3334000	20	250	88	90	20	2
3334200	20	250	88	200	20	3

ADFO-3D NEW

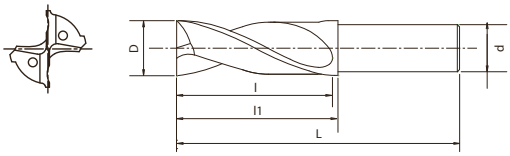
Drilling | Solid carbide | Flat drills



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 3xD
- Flat drilling application
- 160 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3334300	3	55	16	15	4	1
3334301	3.03	55	16	15	4	1
3334302	3.1	55	16	15	4	1
3334303	3.15	55	16	15	4	1
3334304	3.2	55	16	15	4	1
3334305	3.3	55	16	15	4	1
3334306	3.4	55	17	16	4	1
3334307	3.5	55	17	16	4	1
3334308	3.53	55	17	16	4	1
3334309	3.6	55	17	16	4	1
3334310	3.66	55	17	16	4	1
3334311	3.68	55	17	16	4	1
3334312	3.7	55	17	16	4	1
3334313	3.8	60	20	19	4	1
3334314	3.9	60	20	19	4	1
3334315	4	60	20	19	4	2
3334316	4.03	60	22	21	6	1
3334317	4.1	60	22	21	6	1
3334318	4.2	60	22	21	6	1
3334319	4.3	60	22	21	6	1
3334320	4.4	60	22	21	6	1
3334321	4.5	60	22	21	6	1
3334322	4.53	60	21	21	6	1
3334323	4.6	60	21	21	6	1
3334324	4.62	60	21	21	6	1
3334325	4.64	60	21	21	6	1
3334326	4.7	60	21	21	6	1
3334327	4.8	65	24	24	6	1
3334328	4.9	65	24	24	6	1
3334329	5	65	24	24	6	1
3334330	5.03	65	24	24	6	1
3334331	5.1	65	24	24	6	1
3334332	5.2	65	24	24	6	1
3334333	5.3	65	24	24	6	1
3334334	5.4	65	27	27	6	1
3334335	5.5	65	27	27	6	1
3334336	5.52	65	27	27	6	1
3334337	5.54	65	27	27	6	1
3334338	5.6	65	27	27	6	1
3334339	5.7	65	27	27	6	1
3334340	5.8	65	27	27	6	1
3334341	5.9	65	27	27	6	1
3334342	6	65	27	27	6	2
3334343	6.03	70	30	30	8	1
3334344	6,1	70	30	30	8	1

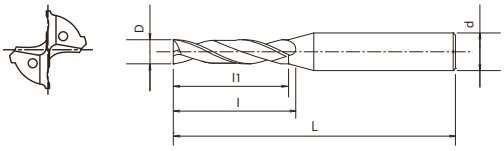
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3334345	6.2	70	31	30	8	1
3334346	6.3	70	31	30	8	1
3334347	6.4	70	31	30	8	1
3334348	6.5	70	31	30	8	1
3334349	6.53	70	31	30	8	1
3334350	6.6	70	31	30	8	1
3334351	6.7	70	31	30	8	1
3334352	6.8	70	31	30	8	1
3334353	6.9	70	31	30	8	1
3334354	7	70	31	30	8	1
3334355	7.03	70	31	30	8	1
3334356	7.1	75	35	34	8	1
3334357	7.2	75	35	34	8	1
3334358	7.3	75	35	34	8	1
3334359	7.4	75	35	34	8	1
3334360	7.5	75	35	34	8	1
3334361	7.6	75	35	34	8	1
3334362	7.7	75	35	34	8	1
3334363	7.8	75	35	34	8	1
3334364	7.9	75	35	34	8	1
3334365	8	75	35	34	8	2
3334366	8.03	80	39	38	10	1
3334367	8.1	80	39	38	10	1
3334368	8.2	80	39	38	10	1
3334369	8.3	80	39	38	10	1
3334370	8.4	80	39	38	10	1
3334371	8.5	80	39	38	10	1
3334372	8.53	80	39	38	10	1
3334373	8.6	80	39	38	10	1
3334374	8.7	80	39	38	10	1
3334375	8.8	80	39	38	10	1
3334376	8.9	80	39	38	10	1
3334377	9	80	39	38	10	1
3334378	9.03	80	39	38	10	1
3334379	9.1	85	43	42	10	1
3334380	9.2	85	43	42	10	1
3334381	9.3	85	43	42	10	1
3334382	9.4	85	43	42	10	1
3334383	9.5	85	43	42	10	1
3334384	9.6	85	43	42	10	1
3334385	9.7	85	43	42	10	1
3334386	9.8	85	43	42	10	1
3334387	9.9	85	43	42	10	1
3334388	10	85	43	42	10	2
3334389	10.03	90	47	46	12	1

ADFO-3D NEW

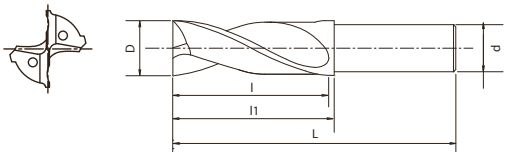
Drilling | Solid carbide | Flat drills



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 3xD
- Flat drilling application
- 160 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3334390	10.1	90	47	46	12	1
3334391	10.2	90	47	46	12	1
3334392	10.3	90	47	46	12	1
3334393	10.4	90	47	46	12	1
3334394	10.5	90	47	46	12	1
3334395	10.6	90	47	46	12	1
3334396	10.7	90	47	46	12	1
3334397	10.8	90	47	46	12	1
3334398	10.9	90	47	46	12	1
3334399	11	90	47	46	12	1
3334400	11.03	90	47	46	12	1
3334401	11.1	95	51	50	12	1
3334402	11.2	95	51	50	12	1
3334403	11.3	95	51	50	12	1
3334404	11.4	95	51	50	12	1
3334405	11.5	95	51	50	12	1
3334406	11.6	95	51	50	12	1
3334407	11.7	95	51	50	12	1
3334408	11.8	95	51	50	12	1
3334409	11.9	95	51	50	12	1
3334410	12	95	51	50	12	2
3334411	12.03	100	57	56	14	1
3334412	12.1	100	57	56	14	1
3334413	12.2	100	57	56	14	1
3334414	12.3	100	57	56	14	1
3334415	12.4	100	57	56	14	1
3334416	12.5	100	57	56	14	1
3334417	12.6	100	57	56	14	1
3334418	12.7	100	57	56	14	1
3334419	12.8	100	57	56	14	1
3334420	12.9	100	57	56	14	1
3334421	13	100	57	56	14	1
3334422	13.1	105	61	60	14	1
3334423	13.2	105	61	60	14	1
3334424	13.3	105	61	60	14	1
3334425	13.4	105	61	60	14	1
3334426	13.5	105	61	60	14	1
3334427	13.6	105	61	60	14	1
3334428	13.7	105	61	60	14	1
3334429	13.8	105	61	60	14	1
3334430	13.9	105	61	60	14	1
3334431	14	105	61	60	14	2
3334432	14.1	110	65	64	16	1
3334433	14.2	110	65	64	16	1
3334434	14.3	110	65	64	16	1

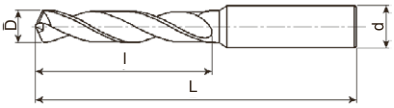
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	Type
3334435	14.4	110	65	64	16	1
3334436	14.5	110	65	64	16	1
3334437	14.6	110	65	65	16	1
3334438	14.7	110	65	65	16	1
3334439	14.8	110	65	65	16	1
3334440	14.9	110	65	65	16	1
3334441	15	110	65	65	16	1
3334442	15.1	115	69	69	16	1
3334443	15.2	115	69	69	16	1
3334444	15.3	115	69	69	16	1
3334445	15.4	115	69	69	16	1
3334446	15.5	115	69	69	16	1
3334447	15.6	115	69	69	16	1
3334448	15.7	115	69	69	16	1
3334449	15.8	115	69	69	16	1
3334450	15.9	115	69	69	16	1
3334451	16	115	69	69	16	2
3334452	16.5	125	75	75	18	1
3334453	17	125	75	75	18	1
3334454	17.5	130	79	79	18	1
3334455	18	130	79	79	18	2
3334456	18.5	135	85	85	20	1
3334457	19	135	85	85	20	1
3334458	19.5	140	89	88	20	1
3334459	20	140	89	88	20	2

AD-2D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 2xD







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 2xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 160 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	d
8670200	2	62	14	4
8670210	2,1	62	14	4
8670220	2,2	62	14	4
8670230	2,3	62	14	4
8670240	2,4	62	14	4
8670250	2,5	62	14	4
8670260	2,6	62	14	4
8670270	2,7	62	14	4
8670276	2,76	62	14	4
8670278	2,78	62	14	4
8670280	2,8	62	14	4
8670290	2,9	62	14	4
8670300	3	66	20	4
8670310	3,1	66	20	4
8670320	3,2	66	20	4
8670330	3,3	66	20	4
8670340	3,4	66	20	4
8670350	3,5	66	20	4
8670360	3,6	66	20	4
8670366	3,66	66	20	4
8670368	3,68	66	20	4
8670370	3,7	66	20	4
8670380	3,8	66	24	4
8670390	3,9	66	24	4
8670400	4	66	24	4
8670410	4,1	66	24	6
8670420	4,2	66	24	6
8670430	4,3	66	24	6
8670440	4,4	66	24	6
8670450	4,5	66	24	6
8670460	4,6	66	24	6
8670462	4,62	66	24	6
8670464	4,64	66	24	6
8670470	4,7	66	24	6
8670480	4,8	66	28	6
8670490	4,9	66	28	6
8670500	5	66	28	6
8670510	5,1	66	28	6
8670520	5,2	66	28	6
8670530	5,3	66	28	6
8670540	5,4	66	28	6
8670550	5,5	66	28	6
8670552	5,52	66	28	6
8670554	5,54	66	28	6
8670560	5,6	66	28	6

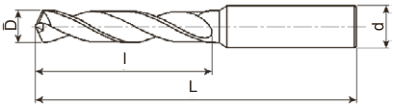
EDP	D	L	l	d
8670570	5,7	66	28	6
8670580	5,8	66	28	6
8670590	5,9	66	28	6
8670600	6	66	28	6
8670610	6,1	79	34	8
8670620	6,2	79	34	8
8670630	6,3	79	34	8
8670640	6,4	79	34	8
8670650	6,5	79	34	8
8670660	6,6	79	34	8
8670670	6,7	79	34	8
8670680	6,8	79	34	8
8670690	6,9	79	34	8
8670700	7	79	34	8
8670710	7,1	79	41	8
8670720	7,2	79	41	8
8670730	7,3	79	41	8
8670736	7,36	79	41	8
8670738	7,38	79	41	8
8670740	7,4	79	41	8
8670750	7,5	79	41	8
8670754	7,54	79	41	8
8670760	7,6	79	41	8
8670770	7,7	79	41	8
8670780	7,8	79	41	8
8670790	7,9	79	41	8
8670800	8	79	41	8
8670810	8,1	89	47	10
8670820	8,2	89	47	10
8670830	8,3	89	47	10
8670840	8,4	89	47	10
8670850	8,5	89	47	10
8670860	8,6	89	47	10
8670870	8,7	89	47	10
8670880	8,8	89	47	10
8670890	8,9	89	47	10
8670900	9	89	47	10
8670910	9,1	89	47	10
8670920	9,2	89	47	10
8670930	9,3	89	47	10
8670940	9,4	89	47	10
8670950	9,5	89	47	10
8670960	9,6	89	47	10
8670970	9,7	89	47	10
8670980	9,8	89	47	10

AD-2D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 2xD







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 2xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 160 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8 | B.581

EDP	D	L	l	d
8670990	9,9	89	47	10
8671000	10	89	47	10
8671010	10,1	102	55	12
8671020	10,2	102	55	12
8671030	10,3	102	55	12
8671040	10,4	102	55	12
8671050	10,5	102	55	12
8671060	10,6	102	55	12
8671070	10,7	102	55	12
8671080	10,8	102	55	12
8671090	10,9	102	55	12
8671100	11	102	55	12
8671110	11,1	102	55	12
8671120	11,2	102	55	12
8671130	11,3	102	55	12
8671140	11,4	102	55	12
8671150	11,5	102	55	12
8671160	11,6	102	55	12
8671170	11,7	102	55	12
8671180	11,8	102	55	12
8671190	11,9	102	55	12
8671200	12	102	55	12
8671210 NEW	12,1	107	60	14
8671220 NEW	12,2	107	60	14
8671230 NEW	12,3	107	60	14
8671240 NEW	12,4	107	60	14
8671250 NEW	12,5	107	60	14
8671260 NEW	12,6	107	60	14
8671270 NEW	12,7	107	60	14
8671280 NEW	12,8	107	60	14
8671290 NEW	12,9	107	60	14
8671300 NEW	13	107	60	14
8671310 NEW	13,1	107	60	14
8671320 NEW	13,2	107	60	14
8671330 NEW	13,3	107	60	14
8671340 NEW	13,4	107	60	14
8671350 NEW	13,5	107	60	14
8671360 NEW	13,6	107	60	14
8671370 NEW	13,7	107	60	14
8671380 NEW	13,8	107	60	14
8671390 NEW	13,9	107	60	14
8671400 NEW	14	107	60	14
8671410 NEW	14,1	115	65	14
8671420 NEW	14,2	115	65	16
8671430 NEW	14,3	115	65	16

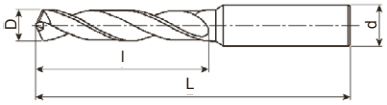
EDP	D	L	l	d
8671440 NEW	14,4	115	65	16
8671450 NEW	14,5	115	65	16
8671460 NEW	14,6	115	65	16
8671470 NEW	14,7	115	65	16
8671480 NEW	14,8	115	65	16
8671490 NEW	14,9	115	65	16
8671500 NEW	15	115	65	16
8671510 NEW	15,1	115	65	16
8671520 NEW	15,2	115	65	16
8671530 NEW	15,3	115	65	16
8671540 NEW	15,4	115	65	16
8671550 NEW	15,5	115	65	16
8671560 NEW	15,6	115	65	16
8671570 NEW	15,7	115	65	16
8671580 NEW	15,8	115	65	16
8671590 NEW	15,9	115	65	16
8671600 NEW	16	115	65	16
8671650 NEW	16,5	123	73	18
8671700 NEW	17	123	73	18
8671750 NEW	17,5	123	73	18
8671800 NEW	18	123	73	18
8671850 NEW	18,5	131	79	20
8671900 NEW	19	131	79	20
8671950 NEW	19,5	131	79	20
8672000 NEW	20	131	79	20

AD-4D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 4xD







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 4xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 149 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8

B.581

EDP	D	L	l	d
8672200	2	66	20	4
8672210	2,1	66	20	4
8672220	2,2	66	20	4
8672230	2,3	66	20	4
8672240	2,4	66	20	4
8672250	2,5	66	20	4
8672260	2,6	66	20	4
8672270	2,7	66	20	4
8672280	2,8	66	20	4
8672290	2,9	66	20	4
8672300	3	74	28	4
8672310	3,1	74	28	4
8672320	3,2	74	28	4
8672330	3,3	74	28	4
8672340	3,4	74	28	4
8672350	3,5	74	28	4
8672360	3,6	74	28	4
8672370	3,7	74	28	4
8672380	3,8	74	36	4
8672390	3,9	74	36	4
8672400	4	74	36	4
8672410	4,1	74	36	6
8672420	4,2	74	36	6
8672430	4,3	74	36	6
8672440	4,4	74	36	6
8672450	4,5	74	36	6
8672460	4,6	74	36	6
8672470	4,7	74	36	6
8672480	4,8	82	44	6
8672490	4,9	82	44	6
8672500	5	82	44	6
8672510	5,1	82	44	6
8672520	5,2	82	44	6
8672530	5,3	82	44	6
8672540	5,4	82	44	6
8672550	5,5	82	44	6
8672560	5,6	82	44	6
8672570	5,7	82	44	6
8672580	5,8	82	44	6
8672590	5,9	82	44	6
8672600	6	82	44	6
8672610	6,1	91	53	8
8672620	6,2	91	53	8
8672630	6,3	91	53	8
8672640	6,4	91	53	8

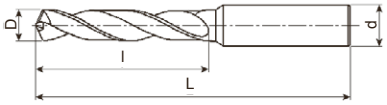
EDP	D	L	l	d
8672650	6,5	91	53	8
8672660	6,6	91	53	8
8672670	6,7	91	53	8
8672680	6,8	91	53	8
8672690	6,9	91	53	8
8672700	7	91	53	8
8672710	7,1	91	53	8
8672720	7,2	91	53	8
8672730	7,3	91	53	8
8672740	7,4	91	53	8
8672750	7,5	91	53	8
8672760	7,6	91	53	8
8672770	7,7	91	53	8
8672780	7,8	91	53	8
8672790	7,9	91	53	8
8672800	8	91	53	8
8672810	8,1	103	61	10
8672820	8,2	103	61	10
8672830	8,3	103	61	10
8672840	8,4	103	61	10
8672850	8,5	103	61	10
8672860	8,6	103	61	10
8672870	8,7	103	61	10
8672880	8,8	103	61	10
8672890	8,9	103	61	10
8672900	9	103	61	10
8672910	9,1	103	61	10
8672920	9,2	103	61	10
8672930	9,3	103	61	10
8672940	9,4	103	61	10
8672950	9,5	103	61	10
8672960	9,6	103	61	10
8672970	9,7	103	61	10
8672980	9,8	103	61	10
8672990	9,9	103	61	10
8673000	10	103	61	10
8673010	10,1	118	71	12
8673020	10,2	118	71	12
8673030	10,3	118	71	12
8673040	10,4	118	71	12
8673050	10,5	118	71	12
8673060	10,6	118	71	12
8673070	10,7	118	71	12
8673080	10,8	118	71	12
8673090	10,9	118	71	12

AD-4D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 4xD







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Up to 4xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 149 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8

B.581

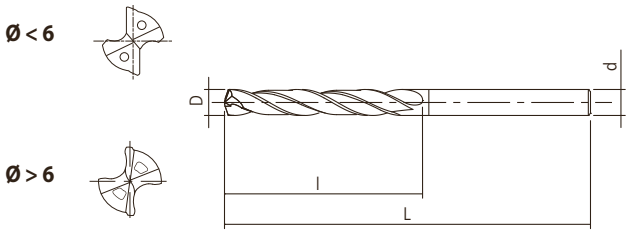
EDP	D	L	l	d
8673100	11	118	71	12
8673110	11,1	118	71	12
8673120	11,2	118	71	12
8673130	11,3	118	71	12
8673140	11,4	118	71	12
8673150	11,5	118	71	12
8673160	11,6	118	71	12
8673170	11,7	118	71	12
8673180	11,8	118	71	12
8673190	11,9	118	71	12
8673200	12	118	71	12
8673210	12,1	124	77	14
8673220 NEW	12,2	124	77	14
8673230 NEW	12,3	124	77	14
8673240 NEW	12,4	124	77	14
8673250	12,5	124	77	14
8673260 NEW	12,6	124	77	14
8673270	12,7	124	77	14
8673280 NEW	12,8	124	77	14
8673290 NEW	12,9	124	77	14
8673300	13	124	77	14
8673310 NEW	13,1	124	77	14
8673320 NEW	13,2	124	77	14
8673330 NEW	13,3	124	77	14
8673340 NEW	13,4	124	77	14
8673350	13,5	124	77	14
8673360 NEW	13,6	124	77	14
8673370 NEW	13,7	124	77	14
8673380 NEW	13,8	124	77	14
8673390 NEW	13,9	124	77	14
8673400	14	124	77	14
8673410 NEW	14,1	133	83	16
8673420 NEW	14,2	133	83	16
8673430 NEW	14,3	133	83	16
8673440 NEW	14,4	133	83	16
8673450	14,5	133	83	16
8673460 NEW	14,6	133	83	16
8673470 NEW	14,7	133	83	16
8673480 NEW	14,8	133	83	16
8673490 NEW	14,9	133	83	16
8673500	15	133	83	16
8673510 NEW	15,1	133	83	16
8673520 NEW	15,2	133	83	16
8673530 NEW	15,3	133	83	16
8673540 NEW	15,4	133	83	16

EDP	D	L	l	d
8673550	15,5	133	83	16
8673560 NEW	15,6	133	83	16
8673570 NEW	15,7	133	83	16
8673580 NEW	15,8	133	83	16
8673590 NEW	15,9	133	83	16
8673600	16	133	83	16
8673650	16,5	143	93	18
8673700	17	143	93	18
8673750	17,5	143	93	18
8673800	18	143	93	18
8673850	18,5	153	101	20
8673900	19	153	101	20
8673950	19,5	153	101	20
8674000	20	153	101	20

ADO-SUS-3D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating
- Up to 3xD
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys
- 176 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ti | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

A | CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8 | B.582

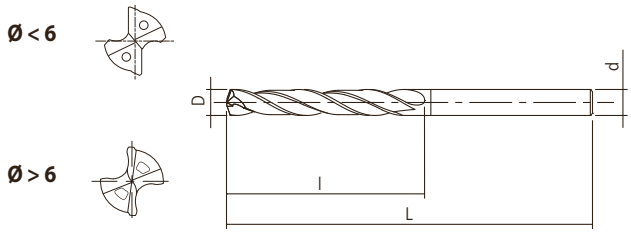
EDP	D	L	l	d
8665200	2	66	12	3
8665210	2,1	66	13	3
8665220	2,2	66	14	3
8665230	2,3	66	14	3
8665240	2,4	66	15	3
8665250	2,5	66	15	3
8665260	2,6	66	16	3
8665270	2,7	66	17	3
8665280	2,8	66	17	3
8665283	2,83	66	17	3
8665287	2,87	66	18	3
8665290	2,9	66	18	3
8665300	3	66	18	3
8665310	3,1	74	19	4
8665315 NEW	3,15	74	19	4
8665320	3,2	74	20	4
8665326 NEW	3,26	74	20	4
8665330	3,3	74	20	4
8665340	3,4	74	21	4
8665350	3,5	74	21	4
8665360	3,6	74	22	4
8665370	3,7	74	23	4
8665373	3,73	74	23	4
8665375 NEW	3,75	74	23	4
8665380	3,8	74	23	4
8665390	3,9	74	24	4
8665400	4	74	24	4
8680410	4,1	80	25	6
8680420	4,2	80	26	6
8680430	4,3	80	26	6
8680440	4,4	80	27	6
8680445	4,45	80	27	6
8680450	4,5	80	27	6
8680460	4,6	80	28	6
8680465	4,65	80	28	6
8680470	4,7	80	29	6
8680480	4,8	80	29	6
8665485 NEW	4,85	80	29	6
8680490	4,9	80	30	6
8680500	5	80	25	6
8665510	5,1	82	26	6
8665520	5,2	82	26	6
8665525 NEW	5,25	82	27	6
8665530	5,3	82	27	6
8665540	5,4	82	27	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8665550	5,5	82	28	6
8680555	5,55	82	28	6
8665560	5,6	82	28	6
8665570	5,7	82	29	6
8665580	5,8	82	29	6
8665590	5,9	82	30	6
8665600	6	82	30	6
8680610	6,1	88	31	8
8680620	6,2	88	31	8
8680630	6,3	88	32	8
8680640	6,4	88	32	8
8680650	6,5	88	33	8
8680660	6,6	88	33	8
8680670	6,7	88	34	8
8680680	6,8	88	34	8
8680690	6,9	88	35	8
8680700	7	88	35	8
8665710	7,1	94	36	8
8665720	7,2	94	36	8
8665725 NEW	7,25	94	37	8
8665730	7,3	94	37	8
8665740	7,4	94	37	8
8680745	7,45	94	38	8
8665750	7,5	94	38	8
8680755	7,55	94	38	8
8665760	7,6	94	38	8
8665770	7,7	94	39	8
8665775 NEW	7,75	94	39	8
8665780	7,8	94	39	8
8665790	7,9	94	40	8
8665800	8	94	40	8
8680810	8,1	101	41	10
8680820	8,2	101	41	10
8680830	8,3	101	42	10
8680840	8,4	101	42	10
8680850	8,5	101	43	10
8680860	8,6	101	43	10
8680870	8,7	101	44	10
8680880	8,8	101	44	10
8680890	8,9	101	45	10
8680900	9	101	45	10
8665910	9,1	106	46	10
8665920	9,2	106	46	10
8665925 NEW	9,25	106	47	10
8665930	9,3	106	47	10

ADO-SUS-3D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating
- Up to 3xD
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys
- 176 sizes





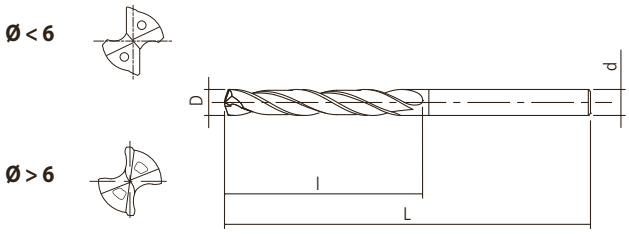
EDP	D	L	l	d
8665940	9,4	106	47	10
8665950	9,5	106	48	10
8680955	9,55	106	48	10
8665960	9,6	106	48	10
8665970	9,7	106	49	10
8665975 NEW	9,75	106	49	10
8665980	9,8	106	49	10
8665990	9,9	106	50	10
8666000	10	106	50	10
8681010	10,1	113	51	12
8681020	10,2	113	51	12
8681030	10,3	113	52	12
8681040	10,4	113	52	12
8681050	10,5	113	53	12
8681060	10,6	113	53	12
8681070	10,7	113	54	12
8681080	10,8	113	54	12
8681090	10,9	113	55	12
8681100	11	113	55	12
8666110	11,1	120	56	12
8666120	11,2	120	56	12
8666130	11,3	120	57	12
8666140	11,4	120	57	12
8666150	11,5	120	58	12
8666160	11,6	120	58	12
8666170	11,7	120	59	12
8666180	11,8	120	59	12
8666190	11,9	120	60	12
8666200	12	120	60	12
8681210	12,1	128	61	14
8681220 NEW	12,2	128	61	14
8681230 NEW	12,3	128	62	14
8681240 NEW	12,4	128	62	14
8681250	12,5	128	63	14
8681260 NEW	12,6	128	63	14
8681270 NEW	12,7	128	64	14
8681280	12,8	128	64	14
8681290 NEW	12,9	128	65	14
8681300	13	128	65	14
8666310	13,1	134	66	14
8666320	13,2	134	67	14
8666330	13,3	134	68	14
8666340	13,4	134	67	14
8681343	13,43	134	68	14
8666350	13,5	134	68	14

EDP	D	L	l	d
8681355	13,55	134	68	14
8666360	13,6	134	68	14
8666370	13,7	134	69	14
8666380	13,8	134	69	14
8666390	13,9	134	70	14
8666400	14	134	70	14
8681410 NEW	14,1	140	71	16
8681420 NEW	14,2	140	71	16
8681430 NEW	14,3	140	72	16
8681440 NEW	14,4	140	72	16
8681450	14,5	140	73	16
8681460 NEW	14,6	140	73	16
8681470 NEW	14,7	140	74	16
8681480 NEW	14,8	140	74	16
8681490 NEW	14,9	140	75	16
8681500	15	140	75	16
8666510	15,1	145	76	16
8666520	15,2	145	76	16
8666530	15,3	145	77	16
8666540	15,4	145	77	16
8666550	15,5	145	78	16
8681555	15,55	145	78	16
8666560	15,6	145	78	16
8666570	15,7	145	79	16
8666580	15,8	145	79	16
8666590	15,9	145	80	16
8666600	16	145	80	16
8681650	16,5	150	83	18
8681670	16,7	150	84	18
8681700	17	150	85	18
8681730	17,3	155	87	18
8666750	17,5	155	88	18
8681755	17,55	155	88	18
8666800	18	155	90	18
8681850	18,5	160	93	20
8681870	18,7	160	94	20
8681900	19	160	95	20
8681930	19,3	165	97	20
8666950	19,5	165	98	20
8681955	19,55	165	98	20
8667000	20	165	100	20

ADO-SUS-5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating
- Up to 5xD
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys
- 181 sizes





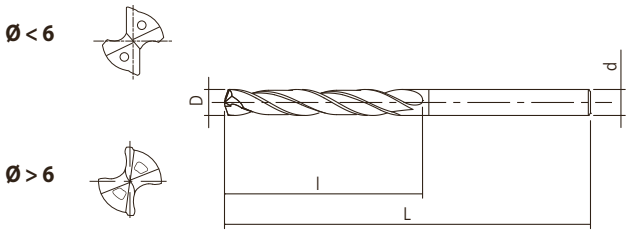
EDP	D	L	l	d
8667200	2	70	18	3
8667210	2,1	70	19	3
8667220	2,2	70	20	3
8667230	2,3	70	21	3
8667240	2,4	70	22	3
8667250	2,5	70	23	3
8667260	2,6	78	24	3
8667270	2,7	78	25	3
8667276 NEW	2,76	78	25	3
8667278	2,78	78	26	3
8667280	2,8	78	26	3
8667283	2,83	78	26	3
8667287	2,87	78	26	3
8667290	2,9	78	27	3
8667300	3	78	27	3
8667310	3,1	86	28	4
8667315 NEW	3,15	86	29	4
8667320	3,2	86	29	4
8667326 NEW	3,26	86	29	4
8667330	3,3	86	30	4
8667340	3,4	86	31	4
8667350	3,5	86	32	4
8667360	3,6	86	33	4
8667366 NEW	3,66	86	33	4
8667368	3,68	86	34	4
8667370	3,7	86	34	4
8667373	3,73	86	34	4
8667375 NEW	3,75	86	34	4
8667380	3,8	86	35	4
8667390	3,9	86	36	4
8667400	4	86	36	4
8682410	4,1	95	37	6
8682420	4,2	95	38	6
8682430	4,3	95	39	6
8682440	4,4	95	40	6
8682445	4,45	95	41	6
8682450	4,5	95	41	6
8682460	4,6	95	42	6
8682464	4,64	95	42	6
8682470	4,7	95	43	6
8682480	4,8	95	44	6
8682490	4,9	95	45	6
8682500	5	95	45	6
8667510	5,1	100	41	6
8667520	5,2	100	42	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8667530	5,3	100	43	6
8667540	5,4	100	44	6
8667550	5,5	100	44	6
8667552 NEW	5,52	100	45	6
8667554	5,54	100	45	6
8667560	5,6	100	45	6
8667570	5,7	100	46	6
8667580	5,8	100	47	6
8667590	5,9	100	48	6
8667600	6	100	48	6
8682610	6,1	109	49	8
8682620	6,2	109	50	8
8682630	6,3	109	51	8
8682640	6,4	109	52	8
8682650	6,5	109	52	8
8682660	6,6	109	53	8
8682670	6,7	109	54	8
8682680	6,8	109	55	8
8682690	6,9	109	56	8
8682700	7	109	56	8
8667710	7,1	118	57	8
8667720	7,2	118	58	8
8667725 NEW	7,25	118	58	8
8667730	7,3	118	59	8
8667736 NEW	7,36	118	59	8
8667738	7,38	118	60	8
8667740	7,4	118	60	8
8682745	7,45	118	60	8
8667750	7,5	118	60	8
8667752 NEW	7,52	118	61	8
8667754	7,54	118	61	8
8667760	7,6	118	61	8
8667770	7,7	118	62	8
8667775 NEW	7,75	118	62	8
8667780	7,8	118	63	8
8667790	7,9	118	64	8
8667800	8	118	64	8
8682810	8,1	128	65	10
8682820	8,2	128	66	10
8682830	8,3	128	67	10
8682840	8,4	128	68	10
8682850	8,5	128	68	10
8682860	8,6	128	69	10
8682870	8,7	128	70	10
8682880	8,8	128	71	10

ADO-SUS-5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating
- Up to 5xD
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys
- 181 sizes





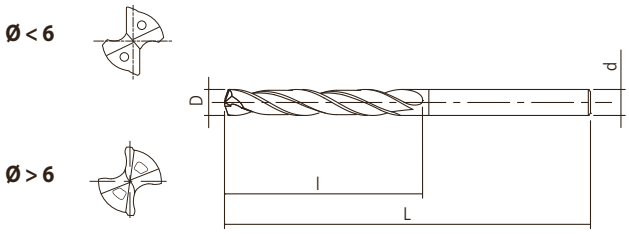
EDP	D	L	l	d
8682890	8,9	128	72	10
8682900	9	128	72	10
8667910	9,1	136	73	10
8667920	9,2	136	74	10
8667924 NEW	9,24	136	74	10
8667925 NEW	9,25	136	74	10
8667926	9,26	136	75	10
8667930	9,3	136	75	10
8667936 NEW	9,36	136	75	10
8667938	9,38	136	76	10
8667940	9,4	136	76	10
8667950	9,5	136	76	10
8667952 NEW	9,52	136	77	10
8667954	9,54	136	77	10
8667960	9,6	136	77	10
8667970	9,7	136	78	10
8667975 NEW	9,75	136	78	10
8667980	9,8	136	79	10
8667990	9,9	136	80	10
8668000	10	136	80	10
8683010	10,1	146	81	12
8683020	10,2	146	82	12
8683030	10,3	146	83	12
8683040	10,4	146	84	12
8683050	10,5	146	84	12
8683060	10,6	146	85	12
8683070	10,7	146	86	12
8683080	10,8	146	87	12
8683090	10,9	146	88	12
8683100	11	146	88	12
8668110	11,1	156	89	12
8668120	11,2	156	90	12
8668122 NEW	11,22	156	90	12
8668124	11,24	156	90	12
8668130	11,3	156	91	12
8668136 NEW	11,36	156	91	12
8668138	11,38	156	92	12
8668140	11,4	156	92	12
8668150	11,5	156	92	12
8668160	11,6	156	93	12
8668170	11,7	156	94	12
8668180	11,8	156	95	12
8668190	11,9	156	96	12
8668200	12	156	96	12
8683210	12,1	167	97	14

EDP	D	L	l	d
8683220 NEW	12,2	167	98	14
8683230 NEW	12,3	167	99	14
8683240 NEW	12,4	167	100	14
8683250	12,5	167	100	14
8683260 NEW	12,6	167	101	14
8683270 NEW	12,7	167	102	14
8683280	12,8	167	103	14
8683290 NEW	12,9	167	104	14
8683300	13	167	104	14
8668310	13,1	176	105	14
8668320	13,2	176	106	14
8668325	13,25	176	106	14
8668330	13,3	176	107	14
8668340	13,4	176	108	14
8683343	13,43	176	108	14
8668350	13,5	176	108	14
8683355	13,55	176	109	14
8668360	13,6	176	109	14
8668370	13,7	176	110	14
8668380	13,8	176	111	14
8668390	13,9	176	112	14
8668400	14	176	112	14
8683410 NEW	14,1	185	113	16
8683420 NEW	14,2	185	114	16
8683430 NEW	14,3	185	115	16
8683440 NEW	14,4	185	116	16
8683450	14,5	185	116	16
8683460 NEW	14,6	185	117	16
8683470 NEW	14,7	185	118	16
8683480 NEW	14,8	185	119	16
8683490 NEW	14,9	185	120	16
8683500	15	185	120	16
8668510	15,1	193	121	16
8668520	15,2	193	122	16
8668525	15,25	193	122	16
8668530	15,3	193	123	16
8668540	15,4	193	124	16
8668550	15,5	193	124	16
8683555	15,55	193	125	16
8668560	15,6	193	125	16
8668570	15,7	193	126	16
8668580	15,8	193	127	16
8668590	15,9	193	128	16
8668600	16	193	128	16
8683650	16,5	184	113	18

ADO-SUS-5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating
- Up to 5xD
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys
- 181 sizes







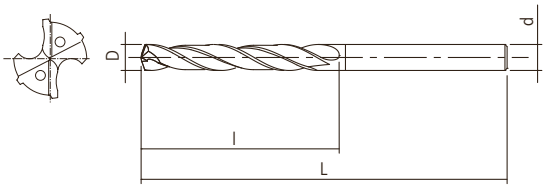
EDP	D	L	l	d
8683670	16,7	184	117	18
8683700	17	184	114	18
8683730	17,3	191	122	18
8668750	17,5	191	123	18
8683755	17,55	191	123	18
8668800	18	191	126	18
8683850	18,5	198	130	20
8683870	18,7	198	131	20
8683900	19	198	133	20
8683930	19,3	205	136	20
8668950	19,5	205	137	20
8683955	19,55	205	137	20
8669000	20	205	140	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

ADO-SUS-8D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 8xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating
- Up to 8xD
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys
- 101 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ti | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

A | CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 135° | h8 | B.582

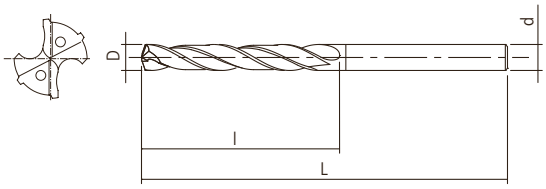
EDP	D	L	l	d
8686200	2	75	22	3
8686210	2,1	75	24	3
8686220	2,2	75	25	3
8686230	2,3	75	26	3
8686240	2,4	75	27	3
8686250	2,5	75	28	3
8686260	2,6	80	29	3
8686270	2,7	80	30	3
8686280	2,8	80	31	3
8686290	2,9	80	32	3
8686300	3	80	33	3
8684310	3,1	95	34	4
8684320	3,2	95	35	4
8684330	3,3	95	36	4
8684340	3,4	95	37	4
8684350	3,5	95	39	4
8684360	3,6	95	40	4
8684370	3,7	95	41	4
8684380	3,8	95	42	4
8684390	3,9	95	43	4
8684400	4	95	44	4
8684410	4,1	105	45	6
8684420	4,2	105	46	6
8684430	4,3	105	47	6
8684440	4,4	105	48	6
8684450	4,5	105	50	6
8684460	4,6	105	51	6
8684470	4,7	105	52	6
8684480	4,8	105	53	6
8684490	4,9	105	54	6
8684500	5	105	55	6
8684510	5,1	115	56	6
8684520	5,2	115	57	6
8684530	5,3	115	58	6
8684540	5,4	115	59	6
8684550	5,5	115	61	6
8684560	5,6	115	62	6
8684570	5,7	115	63	6
8684580	5,8	115	64	6
8684590	5,9	115	65	6
8684600	6	115	66	6
8684610	6,1	125	67	8
8684620	6,2	125	68	8
8684630	6,3	125	69	8
8684640	6,4	125	70	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
8684650	6,5	125	72	8
8684660	6,6	125	73	8
8684670	6,7	125	74	8
8684680	6,8	125	75	8
8684690	6,9	125	76	8
8684700	7	125	77	8
8684710	7,1	140	78	8
8684720	7,2	140	79	8
8684730	7,3	140	80	8
8684740	7,4	140	81	8
8684750	7,5	140	83	8
8684760	7,6	140	84	8
8684770	7,7	140	85	8
8684780	7,8	140	86	8
8684790	7,9	140	87	8
8684800	8	140	88	8
8684810	8,1	150	89	10
8684820	8,2	150	90	10
8684830	8,3	150	91	10
8684840	8,4	150	92	10
8684850	8,5	150	94	10
8684860	8,6	150	95	10
8684870	8,7	150	96	10
8684880	8,8	150	97	10
8684890	8,9	150	98	10
8684900	9	150	99	10
8684910	9,1	160	100	10
8684920	9,2	160	101	10
8684930	9,3	160	102	10
8684940	9,4	160	103	10
8684950	9,5	160	105	10
8684960	9,6	160	106	10
8684970	9,7	160	107	10
8684980	9,8	160	108	10
8684990	9,9	160	109	10
8685000	10	160	110	10
8685010	10,1	182	111	12
8685020	10,2	182	112	12
8685030	10,3	182	113	12
8685040	10,4	182	114	12
8685050	10,5	182	116	12
8685060	10,6	182	117	12
8685070	10,7	182	118	12
8685080	10,8	182	119	12
8685090	10,9	182	120	12

ADO-SUS-8D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 8xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXL coating
- Up to 8xD
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium alloys
- 101 sizes







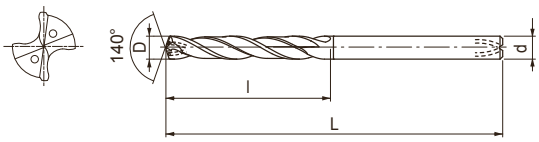
EDP	D	L	l	d
8685100	11	182	121	12
8685110	11,1	194	122	12
8685120	11,2	194	123	12
8685130	11,3	194	124	12
8685140	11,4	194	125	12
8685150	11,5	194	127	12
8685160	11,6	194	128	12
8685170	11,7	194	129	12
8685180	11,8	194	130	12
8685190	11,9	194	131	12
8685200	12	194	132	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

ADO-3D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 3xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 167 sizes





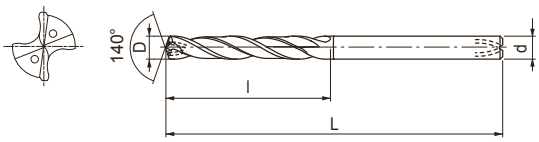
EDP	D	L	l	d
8690200 NEW	2	66	12	3
8690210 NEW	2,1	66	13	3
8690220 NEW	2,2	66	14	3
8690230 NEW	2,3	66	14	3
8690240 NEW	2,4	66	15	3
8690250 NEW	2,5	66	15	3
8690260 NEW	2,6	66	16	3
8690265 NEW	2,65	66	16	3
8690270 NEW	2,7	66	17	3
8690280	2,8	66	17	3
8690290	2,9	66	18	3
8690300	3	66	18	3
8690310	3,1	74	19	4
8690315 NEW	3,15	74	19	4
8690320	3,2	74	20	4
8690330	3,3	74	20	4
8690340	3,4	74	21	4
8690350	3,5	74	21	4
8690360	3,6	74	22	4
8690370	3,7	74	23	4
8690375 NEW	3,75	74	23	4
8690380	3,8	74	23	4
8690390	3,9	74	24	4
8690400	4	74	24	4
8690410	4,1	80	25	5
8700410 NEW	4,1	80	25	6
8690420	4,2	80	26	5
8700420 NEW	4,2	80	26	6
8690430	4,3	80	26	5
8700430 NEW	4,3	80	26	6
8690440	4,4	80	27	5
8700440 NEW	4,4	80	27	6
8690450	4,5	80	27	5
8700450 NEW	4,5	80	27	6
8690460	4,6	80	28	5
8700460 NEW	4,6	80	28	6
8690470	4,7	80	29	5
8700470 NEW	4,7	80	29	6
8690480	4,8	80	29	5
8700480 NEW	4,8	80	29	6
8690490	4,9	80	30	5
8700490 NEW	4,9	80	30	6
8690500	5	80	25	5
8700500 NEW	5	80	25	6
8690510	5,1	82	26	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8690520	5,2	82	26	6
8690525 NEW	5,25	82	27	6
8690530	5,3	82	27	6
8690540	5,4	82	27	6
8690550	5,5	82	28	6
8690560	5,6	82	28	6
8690570	5,7	82	29	6
8690580	5,8	82	29	6
8690590	5,9	82	30	6
8690600	6	82	30	6
8700610	6,1	88	31	8
8700620	6,2	88	31	8
8700630	6,3	88	32	8
8700640	6,4	88	32	8
8700650	6,5	88	33	8
8700660	6,6	88	33	8
8700670	6,7	88	34	8
8700680	6,8	88	34	8
8700690	6,9	88	35	8
8700700	7	88	35	8
8690710	7,1	94	36	8
8690720	7,2	94	36	8
8690725 NEW	7,25	94	37	8
8690730	7,3	94	37	8
8690740	7,4	94	37	8
8690750	7,5	94	38	8
8690760	7,6	94	38	8
8690770	7,7	94	39	8
8690775 NEW	7,75	94	39	8
8690780	7,8	94	39	8
8690790	7,9	94	40	8
8690800	8	94	40	8
8700810	8,1	101	41	10
8700820	8,2	101	41	10
8700830	8,3	101	42	10
8700840	8,4	101	42	10
8700850	8,5	101	43	10
8700860	8,6	101	43	10
8700870	8,7	101	43	10
8700880	8,8	101	44	10
8700890	8,9	101	45	10
8700900	9	101	45	10
8690910	9,1	106	46	10
8690920	9,2	106	46	10
8690925 NEW	9,25	106	47	10

ADO-3D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 3xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 167 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ti | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8 | B.582

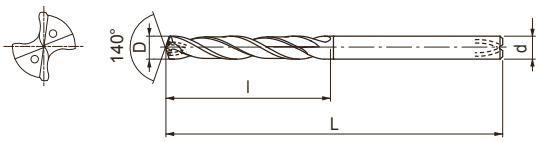
EDP	D	L	l	d
8690930	9,3	106	47	10
8690940	9,4	106	47	10
8690950	9,5	106	48	10
8690960	9,6	106	48	10
8690970	9,7	106	49	10
8690975 NEW	9,75	106	49	10
8690980	9,8	106	49	10
8690990	9,9	106	50	10
8691000	10	106	50	10
8701010	10,1	113	51	12
8701020	10,2	113	51	12
8701030	10,3	113	52	12
8701040	10,4	113	52	12
8701050	10,5	113	53	12
8701060	10,6	113	53	12
8701070	10,7	113	54	12
8701080	10,8	113	54	12
8701090	10,9	113	55	12
8701100	11	113	55	12
8691110	11,1	120	56	12
8691120	11,2	120	56	12
8691130	11,3	120	57	12
8691140	11,4	120	57	12
8691150	11,5	120	58	12
8691160	11,6	120	58	12
8691170	11,7	120	59	12
8691180	11,8	120	59	12
8691190	11,9	120	60	12
8691200	12	120	60	12
8701210 NEW	12,1	128	61	14
8701220 NEW	12,2	128	61	14
8701230 NEW	12,3	128	62	14
8701240 NEW	12,4	128	62	14
8701250	12,5	128	63	14
8701260 NEW	12,6	128	63	14
8701270 NEW	12,7	128	64	14
8701280 NEW	12,8	128	64	14
8701290 NEW	12,9	128	65	14
8701300	13	128	65	14
8691310 NEW	13,1	134	66	14
8691320 NEW	13,2	134	66	14
8691330 NEW	13,3	134	67	14
8691340 NEW	13,4	134	67	14
8691350	13,5	134	68	14
8691360 NEW	13,6	134	68	14

EDP	D	L	l	d
8691370 NEW	13,7	134	69	14
8691380 NEW	13,8	134	69	14
8691390 NEW	13,9	134	70	14
8691400	14	134	70	14
8701410 NEW	14,1	140	71	16
8701420 NEW	14,2	140	71	16
8701430 NEW	14,3	140	72	16
8701440 NEW	14,4	140	72	16
8701450	14,5	140	73	16
8701460 NEW	14,6	140	73	16
8701470 NEW	14,7	140	74	16
8701480 NEW	14,8	140	74	16
8701490 NEW	14,9	140	75	16
8701500	15	140	75	16
8691510 NEW	15,1	145	76	16
8691520 NEW	15,2	145	76	16
8691530 NEW	15,3	145	77	16
8691540 NEW	15,4	145	77	16
8691550	15,5	145	78	16
8691560 NEW	15,6	145	78	16
8691570 NEW	15,7	145	79	16
8691580 NEW	15,8	145	79	16
8691590 NEW	15,9	145	80	16
8691600	16	145	80	16
8701650	16,5	150	83	18
8701700	17	150	85	18
8691750	17,5	155	88	18
8691800	18	155	90	18
8701850	18,5	160	93	20
8701900	19	160	95	20
8691950	19,5	165	98	20
8692000	20	165	100	20

ADO-5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 5xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 191 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ti | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8 | B.582

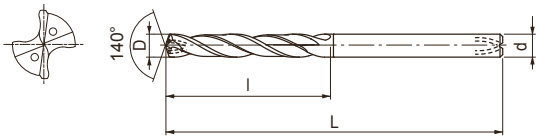
EDP	D	L	l	d
8692200 NEW	2	70	18	3
8692210 NEW	2,1	70	19	3
8692220 NEW	2,2	70	20	3
8692230 NEW	2,3	70	21	3
8692240 NEW	2,4	70	22	3
8692250 NEW	2,5	70	23	3
8692260 NEW	2,6	78	24	3
8692265 NEW	2,65	78	24	3
8692270 NEW	2,7	78	25	3
8692276 NEW	2,76	78	25	3
8692278 NEW	2,78	78	26	3
8692280	2,8	78	26	3
8692290	2,9	78	27	3
8692300	3	78	27	3
8692310	3,1	86	28	4
8692315 NEW	3,15	86	29	4
8692320	3,2	86	29	4
8692330	3,3	86	30	4
8692340	3,4	86	31	4
8692350	3,5	86	32	4
8692360	3,6	86	33	4
8692366	3,66	86	33	4
8692368	3,68	86	34	4
8692370	3,7	86	34	4
8692375 NEW	3,75	86	34	4
8692380	3,8	86	35	4
8692390	3,9	86	36	4
8692400	4	86	36	4
8692410	4,1	95	37	5
8702410 NEW	4,1	95	37	6
8692420	4,2	95	38	5
8702420 NEW	4,2	95	38	6
8692430	4,3	95	39	5
8702430 NEW	4,3	95	39	6
8692440	4,4	95	40	5
8702440 NEW	4,4	95	40	6
8692450	4,5	95	41	5
8702450 NEW	4,5	95	41	6
8692460	4,6	95	42	5
8702460 NEW	4,6	95	42	6
8692462	4,62	95	42	5
8692464	4,64	95	42	5
8692470	4,7	95	43	5
8702470	4,7	95	43	6
8692480	4,8	95	44	5

EDP	D	L	l	d
8702480 NEW	4,8	95	44	6
8692490	4,9	95	45	5
8702490 NEW	4,9	95	45	6
8692500	5	95	45	5
8702500 NEW	5	95	45	6
8692510	5,1	100	41	6
8692520	5,2	100	42	6
8692525 NEW	5,25	100	42	6
8692530	5,3	100	43	6
8692540	5,4	100	44	6
8692550	5,5	100	44	6
8692552 NEW	5,52	100	45	6
8692554 NEW	5,54	100	45	6
8692560	5,6	100	45	6
8692570	5,7	100	46	6
8692580	5,8	100	47	6
8692590	5,9	100	48	6
8692600	6	100	48	6
8702610	6,1	109	49	8
8702620	6,2	109	50	8
8702630	6,3	109	51	8
8702640	6,4	109	52	8
8702650	6,5	109	52	8
8702660	6,6	109	53	8
8702670	6,7	109	54	8
8702680	6,8	109	55	8
8702690	6,9	109	56	8
8702700	7	109	56	8
8692710	7,1	118	57	8
8692720	7,2	118	58	8
8692725 NEW	7,25	118	58	8
8692730	7,3	118	59	8
8692736 NEW	7,36	118	59	8
8692738 NEW	7,38	118	60	8
8692740	7,4	118	60	8
8692750	7,5	118	60	8
8692752 NEW	7,52	118	61	8
8692754 NEW	7,54	118	61	8
8692760	7,6	118	61	8
8692770	7,7	118	62	8
8692775 NEW	7,75	118	62	8
8692780	7,8	118	63	8
8692790	7,9	118	64	8
8692800	8	118	64	8
8702810	8,1	128	65	10

ADO-5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 5xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 191 sizes





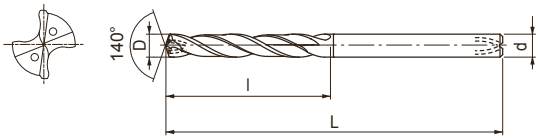
EDP	D	L	l	d
8702820	8,2	128	66	10
8702830	8,3	128	67	10
8702840	8,4	128	68	10
8702850	8,5	128	68	10
8702860	8,6	128	69	10
8702870	8,7	128	70	10
8702880	8,8	128	71	10
8702890	8,9	128	72	10
8702900	9	128	72	10
8692910	9,1	136	73	10
8692920	9,2	136	74	10
8692924 NEW	9,24	136	74	10
8692925 NEW	9,25	136	74	10
8692926 NEW	9,26	136	75	10
8692930	9,3	136	75	10
8692936 NEW	9,36	136	75	10
8692938 NEW	9,38	136	76	10
8692940	9,4	136	76	10
8692950	9,5	136	76	10
8692952 NEW	9,52	136	77	10
8692954 NEW	9,54	136	77	10
8692960	9,6	136	77	10
8692970	9,7	136	78	10
8692975 NEW	9,75	136	78	10
8692980	9,8	136	79	10
8692990	9,9	136	80	10
8693000	10	136	80	10
8703010	10,1	146	81	12
8703020	10,2	146	82	12
8703030	10,3	146	83	12
8703040	10,4	146	84	12
8703050	10,5	146	84	12
8703060	10,6	146	85	12
8703070	10,7	146	86	12
8703080	10,8	146	87	12
8703090	10,9	146	88	12
8703100	11	146	88	12
8693110	11,1	156	89	12
8693120	11,2	156	90	12
8693122 NEW	11,22	156	90	12
8693124 NEW	11,24	156	90	12
8693130	11,3	156	91	12
8693136 NEW	11,36	156	91	12
8693138 NEW	11,38	156	92	12
8693140	11,4	156	92	12

EDP	D	L	l	d
8693150	11,5	156	92	12
8693160	11,6	156	93	12
8693170	11,7	156	94	12
8693180	11,8	156	95	12
8693190	11,9	156	96	12
8693200	12	156	96	12
8703210 NEW	12,1	167	97	14
8703220 NEW	12,2	167	98	14
8703230 NEW	12,3	167	99	14
8703240 NEW	12,4	167	100	14
8703250	12,5	167	100	14
8703260 NEW	12,6	167	101	14
8703270 NEW	12,7	167	102	14
8703280 NEW	12,8	167	103	14
8703290 NEW	12,9	167	104	14
8703300	13	167	104	14
8693310 NEW	13,1	176	105	14
8693320 NEW	13,2	176	106	14
8693325 NEW	13,25	176	106	14
8693330 NEW	13,3	176	107	14
8693340 NEW	13,4	176	108	14
8693350	13,5	176	108	14
8693360 NEW	13,6	176	109	14
8693370 NEW	13,7	176	110	14
8693380 NEW	13,8	176	111	14
8693390 NEW	13,9	176	112	14
8693400	14	176	112	14
8703410 NEW	14,1	185	113	16
8703420 NEW	14,2	185	114	16
8703430 NEW	14,3	185	115	16
8703440 NEW	14,4	185	116	16
8703450	14,5	185	116	16
8703460 NEW	14,6	185	117	16
8703470 NEW	14,7	185	118	16
8703480 NEW	14,8	185	119	16
8703490 NEW	14,9	185	120	16
8703500	15	185	120	16
8693510 NEW	15,1	193	121	16
8693520 NEW	15,2	193	122	16
8693525 NEW	15,25	193	122	16
8693530 NEW	15,3	193	123	16
8693540 NEW	15,4	193	124	16
8693550	15,5	193	124	16
8693560 NEW	15,6	193	125	16
8693570 NEW	15,7	193	126	16

ADO-5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 5xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 191 sizes





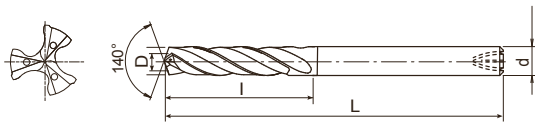
EDP	D	L	l	d
8693580 NEW	15,8	193	127	16
8693590 NEW	15,9	193	128	16
8693600	16	193	128	16
8703650	16,5	201	132	18
8703700	17	201	136	18
8693750	17,5	209	140	18
8693800	18	209	144	18
8703850	18,5	217	148	20
8703900	19	217	152	20
8693950	19,5	225	156	20
8694000	20	225	160	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

ADO-TRS-3D NEW

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- 3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 3xD
- Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron
- 112 sizes





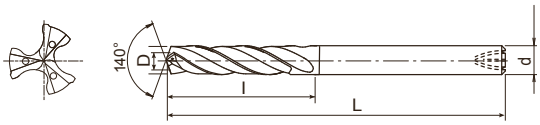
EDP	D	L	l	d
8720300 NEW	3	66	18	3
8720330 NEW	3,3	74	20	4
8720350 NEW	3,5	74	21	4
8720366 NEW	3,66	74	22	4
8720400 NEW	4	74	24	4
8720420 NEW	4,2	80	26	6
8720450 NEW	4,5	80	27	6
8720460 NEW	4,6	80	28	6
8720500	5	80	25	6
8720510	5,1	82	26	6
8720520	5,2	82	26	6
8720530	5,3	82	27	6
8720540	5,4	82	27	6
8720550	5,5	82	28	6
48323555	5,55	82	28	6
8720560	5,6	82	28	6
8720570	5,7	82	29	6
8720580	5,8	82	29	6
8720590	5,9	82	30	6
8720600	6	82	30	6
8720610	6,1	88	31	8
8720620	6,2	88	31	8
8720630	6,3	88	32	8
8720640	6,4	88	32	8
8720650	6,5	88	33	8
8720660	6,6	88	33	8
8720670	6,7	88	34	8
8720680	6,8	88	34	8
8720690	6,9	88	35	8
8720700	7	88	35	8
8720710	7,1	94	36	8
8720720	7,2	94	36	8
8720730	7,3	94	37	8
8720738 NEW	7,38	94	37	8
8720740	7,4	94	37	8
48323745 NEW	7,45	94	38	8
8720750	7,5	94	38	8
8720760	7,6	94	38	8
8720770	7,7	94	39	8
8720780	7,8	94	39	8
8720790	7,9	94	40	8
8720800	8	94	40	8
8720810	8,1	101	41	10
8720820	8,2	101	41	10
8720830	8,3	101	42	10

EDP	D	L	l	d
8720840	8,4	101	42	10
8720850	8,5	101	43	10
8720860	8,6	101	43	10
8720870	8,7	101	44	10
8720880	8,8	101	44	10
8720890	8,9	101	45	10
8720900	9	101	45	10
8720910	9,1	106	46	10
8720920	9,2	106	46	10
8720925 NEW	9,25	106	47	10
8720930	9,3	106	47	10
8720938 NEW	9,38	106	47	10
8720940	9,4	106	47	10
8720950	9,5	106	48	10
8720960	9,6	106	48	10
8720970	9,7	106	49	10
8720980	9,8	106	49	10
8720990	9,9	106	50	10
8721000	10	106	50	10
8721010	10,1	113	51	12
8721020	10,2	113	51	12
8721030	10,3	113	52	12
8721040	10,4	113	52	12
8721050	10,5	113	53	12
8721060	10,6	113	53	12
8721070	10,7	113	54	12
8721080	10,8	113	54	12
8721090	10,9	113	55	12
8721100	11	113	55	12
8721110	11,1	120	56	12
8721120	11,2	120	56	12
8721125 NEW	11,25	120	57	12
8721130	11,3	120	57	12
8721138 NEW	11,38	120	57	12
8721140	11,4	120	57	12
8721150	11,5	120	58	12
8721160	11,6	120	58	12
8721170	11,7	120	59	12
8721180	11,8	120	59	12
8721190	11,9	120	60	12
8721200	12	120	60	12
8721250	12,5	128	63	14
8721300 NEW	13	128	65	14
8721325 NEW	13,25	134	67	14
8721330	13,30	134	67	14

ADO-TRS-3D NEW

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- 3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 3xD
- Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron
- 112 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | S Ti | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8 | B.583

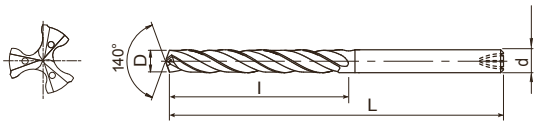
EDP	D	L	l	d
8721338 NEW	13,38	134	67	14
8721350	13,5	134	68	14
8721400	14	134	70	14
8721410 NEW	14,1	140	71	16
8721420 NEW	14,2	140	71	16
8721430 NEW	14,3	140	72	16
8721450	14,5	140	73	16
8721500	15	140	75	16
8721520 NEW	15,2	145	76	16
8721530 NEW	15,3	145	77	16
8721550	15,5	145	78	16
8721600	16	145	80	16
8721650	16,5	150	83	18
8721700	17	150	85	18
8721725 NEW	17,25	155	87	18
8721750	17,5	155	88	18
8721800	18	155	90	18
8721850	18,5	160	93	20
8721900 NEW	19	160	95	20
8721925 NEW	19,25	165	97	20
8721950 NEW	19,5	165	98	20
8722000 NEW	20	165	100	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

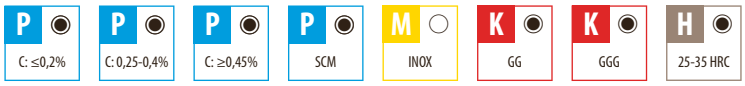
ADO-TRS-5D NEW

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- 3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 5xD
- Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron
- 112 sizes







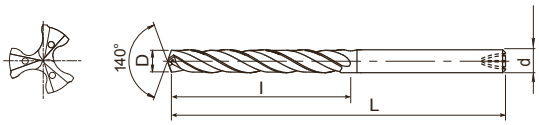
EDP	D	L	l	d
8722300 NEW	3	78	27	3
8722330 NEW	3.3	86	30	4
8722350 NEW	3.5	86	32	4
8722366 NEW	3.66	86	33	4
8722400 NEW	4	86	36	4
8722420 NEW	4.2	95	38	6
8722450 NEW	4.5	95	41	6
8722460 NEW	4.6	95	42	6
8722500	5	95	45	6
8722510	5,1	100	41	6
8722520	5,2	100	42	6
8722530	5,3	100	43	6
8722540	5,4	100	44	6
8722550	5,5	100	44	6
48324555	5,55	100	45	6
8722560	5,6	100	45	6
8722570	5,7	100	46	6
8722580	5,8	100	47	6
8722590	5,9	100	48	6
8722600	6	100	48	6
8722610	6,1	109	49	8
8722620	6,2	109	50	8
8722630	6,3	109	51	8
8722640	6,4	109	52	8
8722650	6,5	109	52	8
8722660	6,6	109	53	8
8722670	6,7	109	54	8
8722680	6,8	109	55	8
8722690	6,9	109	56	8
8722700	7	109	56	8
8722710	7,1	118	57	8
8722720	7,2	118	58	8
8722730	7,3	118	59	8
8722738 NEW	7,38	118	60	8
8722740	7,4	118	60	8
48324745 NEW	7,45	118	60	8
8722750	7,5	118	60	8
8722760	7,6	118	61	8
8722770	7,7	118	62	8
8722780	7,8	118	63	8
8722790	7,9	118	64	8
8722800	8	118	64	8
8722810	8,1	128	65	10
8722820	8,2	128	66	10
8722830	8,3	128	67	10

EDP	D	L	l	d
8722840	8,4	128	68	10
8722850	8,5	128	68	10
8722860	8,6	128	69	10
8722870	8,7	128	70	10
8722880	8,8	128	71	10
8722890	8,9	128	72	10
8722900	9	128	72	10
8722910	9,1	136	73	10
8722920	9,2	136	74	10
8722925 NEW	9,25	136	74	10
8722930	9,3	136	75	10
8722938 NEW	9,38	136	76	10
8722940	9,4	136	76	10
8722950	9,5	136	76	10
8722960	9,6	136	77	10
8722970	9,7	136	78	10
8722980	9,8	136	79	10
8722990	9,9	136	80	10
8723000	10	136	80	10
8723010	10,1	146	81	12
8723020	10,2	146	82	12
8723030	10,3	146	83	12
8723040	10,4	146	84	12
8723050	10,5	146	84	12
8723060	10,6	146	85	12
8723070	10,7	146	86	12
8723080	10,8	146	87	12
8723090	10,9	146	88	12
8723100	11	146	88	12
8723110	11,1	156	89	12
8723120	11,2	156	90	12
8723125 NEW	11,25	156	90	12
8723130	11,3	156	91	12
8723138 NEW	11,38	156	92	12
8723140	11,4	156	92	12
8723150	11,5	156	92	12
8723160	11,6	156	93	12
8723170	11,7	156	94	12
8723180	11,8	156	95	12
8723190	11,9	156	96	12
8723200	12	156	96	12
8723250	12,5	167	100	14
8723300	13	167	104	14
8723325 NEW	13,25	176	106	14
8723330 NEW	13,30	176	107	14

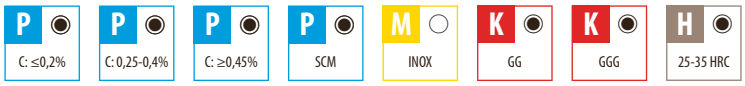
ADO-TRS-5D NEW

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- 3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Up to 5xD
- Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron
- 112 sizes





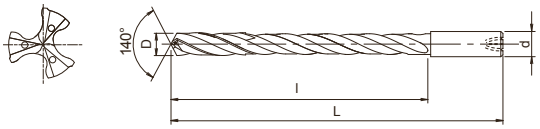
EDP	D	L	l	d
8723338 NEW	13,38	176	108	14
8723350	13,5	176	108	14
8723400	14	176	112	14
8723410 NEW	14,1	185	113	16
8723420 NEW	14,2	185	114	16
8723430 NEW	14,3	185	115	16
8723450	14,5	185	116	16
8723500	15	185	120	16
8723520 NEW	15,2	193	122	16
8723530 NEW	15,3	193	123	16
8723550	15,5	193	124	16
8723600	16	193	128	16
8723650	16,5	201	132	18
8723700	17	201	136	18
8723725	17,25	209	138	18
8723750	17,5	209	140	18
8723800	18	209	144	18
8723850	18,5	217	148	20
8723900 NEW	19	217	152	20
8723925 NEW	19,25	225	154	20
8723950 NEW	19,5	225	156	20
8724000 NEW	20	225	160	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

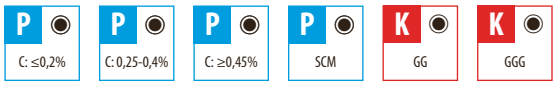
TRS-HO-10D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 10xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- 3 flute carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 10xD
- Allows high feed 1.000mm/min process in steel and cast iron
- 11 sizes







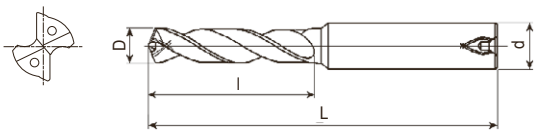
EDP	D	L	l	d
48159050	5	115	65	6
8664055	5,5	128	78	6
8664060	6	128	78	6
48159065	6,5	140	87	8
48159070	7	140	90	8
8664075	7,5	155	100	8
8664080	8	155	105	8
48159085	8,5	165	110	10
48159090	9	165	115	10
8664100	10	190	130	10
8664120	12	215	155	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

ADO-PLT

Drilling | Solid carbide | Pilot Drill





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide pilot drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 15 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 160° | h8

B.582

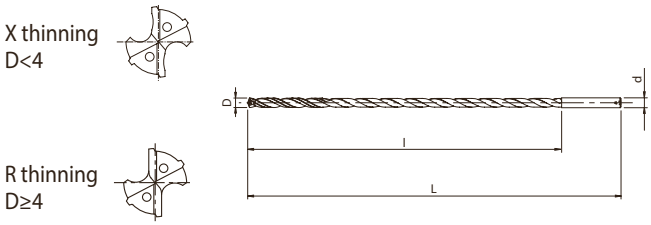
EDP	D	L	l	d
8688903	3,03	65	15	3
8688923	3,53	70	18	4
8688904	4,03	70	20	4
8688924	4,53	75	23	5
8688905	5,03	75	25	5
8688925	5,53	80	28	6
8688906	6,03	80	30	6
8688926	6,53	85	33	7
8688907	7,03	85	35	7
8688908	8,03	90	40	8
8688928	8,53	95	43	9
8688909	9,03	95	45	9
8688910	10,03	100	50	10
8688911	11,03	115	55	11
8688912	12,03	120	60	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

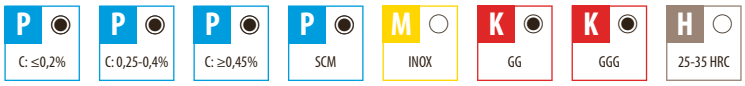
ADO-10D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 10xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Double margin, up to 10xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 102 sizes







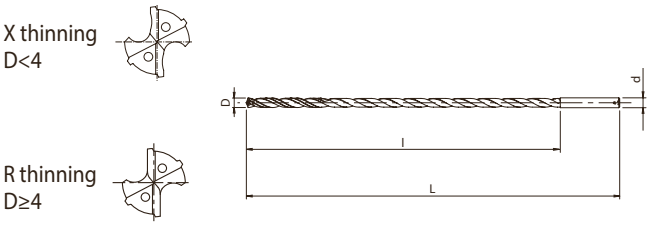
EDP	D	L	l	d
8696200	2	75	26	3
8696210	2,1	75	33	3
8696220	2,2	75	33	3
8696230	2,3	75	33	3
8696240	2,4	75	33	3
8696250	2,5	75	33	3
8696260	2,6	90	40	3
8696270	2,7	90	40	3
8696280	2,8	90	40	3
8696290	2,9	90	40	3
8696300	3	90	40	3
8696310	3,1	100	45	4
8696320	3,2	100	45	4
8696330	3,3	100	45	4
8696340	3,4	100	50	4
8696350	3,5	100	50	4
8696360	3,6	100	50	4
8696370	3,7	100	50	4
8696380	3,8	100	50	4
8696390	3,9	100	50	4
8696400	4	100	50	4
8710410	4,1	115	55	6
8710420	4,2	115	55	6
8710430	4,3	115	60	6
8710440	4,4	115	60	6
8710450	4,5	115	60	6
8710460	4,6	115	60	6
8710470	4,7	115	65	6
8710480	4,8	115	65	6
8710490	4,9	115	65	6
8710500	5	115	65	6
8710510	5,1	128	70	6
8710520	5,2	128	70	6
8710530	5,3	128	70	6
8710540	5,4	128	78	6
8696550	5,5	128	78	6
8710560	5,6	128	78	6
8710570	5,7	128	78	6
8710580	5,8	128	78	6
8710590	5,9	128	78	6
8696600	6	128	78	6
8710610	6,1	140	87	8
8710620	6,2	140	87	8
8710630	6,3	140	87	8
8710640	6,4	140	87	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
8710650	6,5	140	87	8
8710660	6,6	140	87	8
8710670	6,7	140	87	8
8710680	6,8	140	90	8
8710690	6,9	140	90	8
8710700	7	140	90	8
8710710	7,1	155	100	8
8710720	7,2	155	100	8
8710730	7,3	155	100	8
8710740	7,4	155	100	8
8696750	7,5	155	100	8
8710760	7,6	155	105	8
8710770	7,7	155	105	8
8710780	7,8	155	105	8
8710790	7,9	155	105	8
8696800	8	155	105	8
8710810	8,1	165	110	10
8710820	8,2	165	110	10
8710830	8,3	165	110	10
8710840	8,4	165	110	10
8710850	8,5	165	110	10
8710860	8,6	165	115	10
8710870	8,7	165	115	10
8710880	8,8	165	115	10
8710890	8,9	165	115	10
8710900	9	165	115	10
8710910	9,1	190	125	10
8710920	9,2	190	125	10
8710930	9,3	190	125	10
8710940	9,4	190	125	10
8696950	9,5	190	125	10
8710960	9,6	190	130	10
8710970	9,7	190	130	10
8710980	9,8	190	130	10
8710990	9,9	190	130	10
8697000	10	190	130	10
8711010	10,1	205	140	12
8711020	10,2	205	140	12
8711030	10,3	205	140	12
8711040	10,4	205	140	12
8711050	10,5	205	140	12
8711060	10,6	205	140	12
8711070	10,7	205	140	12
8711080	10,8	205	145	12
8711090	10,9	205	145	12

ADO-10D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 10xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Double margin, up to 10xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 102 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | e8 | B.584

EDP	D	L	l	d
8711100	11	205	145	12
8711110	11,1	215	155	12
8711120	11,2	215	155	12
8711130	11,3	215	155	12
8711140	11,4	215	155	12
8711150	11,5	215	155	12
8711160	11,6	215	155	12
8711170	11,7	215	155	12
8711180	11,8	215	155	12
8711190	11,9	215	155	12
8697200	12	215	155	12
8711250 NEW	12,5	215	155	14

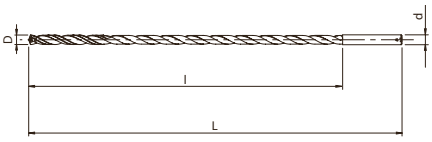
EDP	D	L	l	d

ADO-15D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 15xD

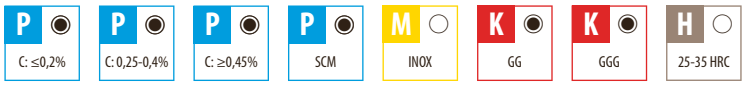








- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Double margin, up to 15xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 92 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	d
8698300	3	105	55	3
8698310	3,1	125	60	4
8698320	3,2	125	60	4
8698330	3,3	125	60	4
8698340	3,4	125	65	4
8698350	3,5	125	65	4
8698360	3,6	125	65	4
8698370	3,7	125	65	4
8698380	3,8	125	75	4
8698390	3,9	125	75	4
8698400	4	125	75	4
8712410	4,1	140	75	6
8712420	4,2	140	75	6
8712430	4,3	140	85	6
8712440	4,4	140	85	6
8712450	4,5	140	85	6
8712460	4,6	140	85	6
8712470	4,7	140	85	6
8712480	4,8	140	90	6
8712490	4,9	140	90	6
8712500	5	140	90	6
8712510	5,1	160	95	6
8712520	5,2	160	95	6
8712530	5,3	160	95	6
8712540	5,4	160	110	6
8698550	5,5	160	110	6
8712560	5,6	160	110	6
8712570	5,7	160	110	6
8712580	5,8	160	110	6
8712590	5,9	160	110	6
8698600	6	160	110	6
8712610	6,1	175	120	8
8712620	6,2	175	120	8
8712630	6,3	175	120	8
8712640	6,4	175	120	8
8712650	6,5	175	120	8
8712660	6,6	175	120	8
8712670	6,7	175	120	8
8712680	6,8	175	125	8
8712690	6,9	175	125	8
8712700	7	175	125	8
8712710	7,1	195	135	8

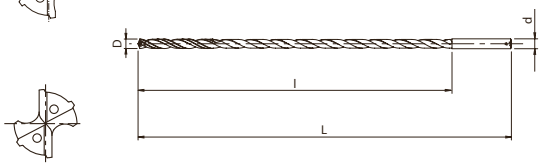
EDP	D	L	l	d
8712720	7,2	195	135	8
8712730	7,3	195	135	8
8712740	7,4	195	135	8
8698750	7,5	195	135	8
8712760	7,6	195	145	8
8712770	7,7	195	145	8
8712780	7,8	195	145	8
8712790	7,9	195	145	8
8698800	8	195	145	8
8712810	8,1	210	155	10
8712820	8,2	210	155	10
8712830	8,3	210	155	10
8712840	8,4	210	155	10
8712850	8,5	210	155	10
8712860	8,6	210	160	10
8712870	8,7	210	160	10
8712880	8,8	210	160	10
8712890	8,9	210	160	10
8712900	9	210	160	10
8712910	9,1	240	170	10
8712920	9,2	240	170	10
8712930	9,3	240	170	10
8712940	9,4	240	170	10
8698950	9,5	240	170	10
8712960	9,6	240	180	10
8712970	9,7	240	180	10
8712980	9,8	240	180	10
8712990	9,9	240	180	10
8699000	10	240	180	10
8713010	10,1	260	190	12
8713020	10,2	260	190	12
8713030	10,3	260	190	12
8713040	10,4	260	190	12
8713050	10,5	260	190	12
8713060	10,6	260	190	12
8713070	10,7	260	200	12
8713080	10,8	260	200	12
8713090	10,9	260	200	12
8713100	11	260	200	12
8713110	11,1	280	210	12
8713120	11,2	280	210	12
8713130	11,3	280	210	12

ADO-15D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 15xD

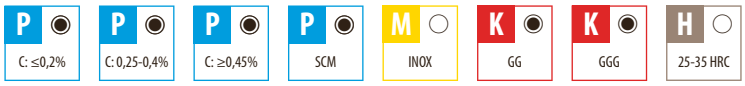








- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Double margin, up to 15xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 92 sizes







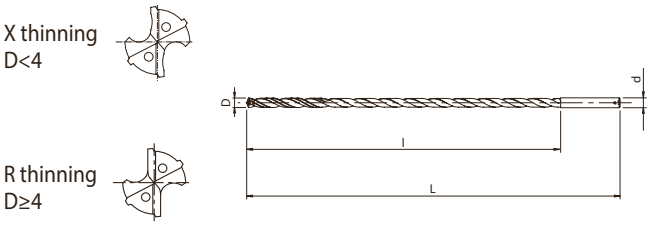
EDP	D	L	l	d
8713140	11,4	280	210	12
8713150	11,5	280	210	12
8713160	11,6	280	210	12
8713170	11,7	280	210	12
8713180	11,8	280	210	12
8713190	11,9	280	215	12
8699200	12	280	215	12
8713250 NEW	12,5	290	252	14

EDP	D	L	l	d

WDO-15D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 15xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 15xD
- General purpose
- 91 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC

CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | e8

B.584

EDP	D	L	l	d
48150030	3	105	55	3
48150031	3,1	125	60	4
48150032	3,2	125	60	4
48150033	3,3	125	60	4
48150034	3,4	125	65	4
48150035	3,5	125	65	4
48150036	3,6	125	65	4
48150037	3,7	125	65	4
48150038	3,8	125	75	4
48150039	3,9	125	75	4
48150040	4	125	75	4
48150041	4,1	140	75	6
48150042	4,2	140	75	6
48150043	4,3	140	85	6
48150044	4,4	140	85	6
48150045	4,5	140	85	6
48150046	4,6	140	85	6
48150047	4,7	140	85	6
48150048	4,8	140	90	6
48150049	4,9	140	90	6
48150050	5	140	90	6
48150051	5,1	160	95	6
48150052	5,2	160	95	6
48150053	5,3	160	95	6
48150054	5,4	160	110	6
48150055	5,5	160	110	6
48150056	5,6	160	110	6
48150057	5,7	160	110	6
48150058	5,8	160	110	6
48150059	5,9	160	110	6
48150060	6	160	110	6
48150061	6,1	175	120	8
48150062	6,2	175	120	8
48150063	6,3	175	120	8
48150064	6,4	175	120	8
48150065	6,5	175	120	8
48150066	6,6	175	120	8
48150067	6,7	175	120	8
48150068	6,8	175	125	8
48150069	6,9	175	125	8
48150070	7	175	125	8
48150071	7,1	195	135	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
48150072	7,2	195	135	8
48150073	7,3	195	135	8
48150074	7,4	195	135	8
48150075	7,5	195	135	8
48150076	7,6	195	145	8
48150077	7,7	195	145	8
48150078	7,8	195	145	8
48150079	7,9	195	145	8
48150080	8	195	145	8
48150081	8,1	210	155	10
48150082	8,2	210	155	10
48150083	8,3	210	155	10
48150084	8,4	210	155	10
48150085	8,5	210	155	10
48150086	8,6	210	160	10
48150087	8,7	210	160	10
48150088	8,8	210	160	10
48150089	8,9	210	160	10
48150090	9	210	160	10
48150091	9,1	240	170	10
48150092	9,2	240	170	10
48150093	9,3	240	170	10
48150094	9,4	240	170	10
48150095	9,5	240	170	10
48150096	9,6	240	180	10
48150097	9,7	240	180	10
48150098	9,8	240	180	10
48150099	9,9	240	180	10
48150100	10	240	180	10
48150101	10,1	260	190	12
48150102	10,2	260	190	12
48150103	10,3	260	190	12
48150104	10,4	260	190	12
48150105	10,5	260	190	12
48150106	10,6	260	190	12
48150107	10,7	260	200	12
48150108	10,8	260	200	12
48150109	10,9	260	200	12
48150110	11	260	200	12
48150111	11,1	280	210	12
48150112	11,2	280	210	12
48150113	11,3	280	210	12

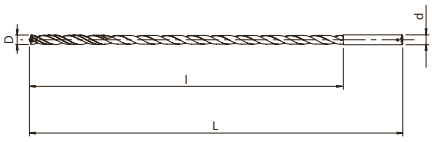
WDO-15D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 15xD









- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 15xD
- General purpose
- 91 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC

CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | e8 | B.584

EDP	D	L	l	d
48150114	11,4	280	210	12
48150115	11,5	280	210	12
48150116	11,6	280	210	12
48150117	11,7	280	210	12
48150118	11,8	280	210	12
48150119	11,9	280	215	12
48150120	12	280	215	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

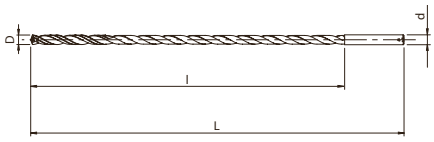
ADO-20D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 20xD

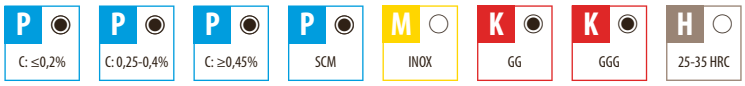








- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Double margin, up to 20xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 92 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	d
8706300	3	120	70	3
8706310	3,1	140	80	4
8706320	3,2	140	80	4
8706330	3,3	140	80	4
8706340	3,4	140	85	4
8706350	3,5	140	85	4
8706360	3,6	140	85	4
8706370	3,7	140	85	4
8706380	3,8	140	90	4
8706390	3,9	140	90	4
8706400	4	140	90	4
8714410	4,1	165	100	6
8714420	4,2	165	100	6
8714430	4,3	165	110	6
8714440	4,4	165	110	6
8714450	4,5	165	110	6
8714460	4,6	165	110	6
8714470	4,7	165	110	6
8714480	4,8	165	115	6
8714490	4,9	165	115	6
8714500	5	165	115	6
8714510	5,1	190	120	6
8714520	5,2	190	120	6
8714530	5,3	190	120	6
8714540	5,4	190	140	6
8706550	5,5	190	140	6
8714560	5,6	190	140	6
8714570	5,7	190	140	6
8714580	5,8	190	140	6
8714590	5,9	190	140	6
8706600	6	190	140	6
8714610	6,1	210	155	8
8714620	6,2	210	155	8
8714630	6,3	210	155	8
8714640	6,4	210	155	8
8714650	6,5	210	155	8
8714660	6,6	210	155	8
8714670	6,7	210	155	8
8714680	6,8	210	160	8
8714690	6,9	210	160	8
8714700	7	210	160	8
8714710	7,1	230	170	8
8715140	11,4	330	270	12
8715150	11,5	330	270	12
8715160	11,6	330	270	12

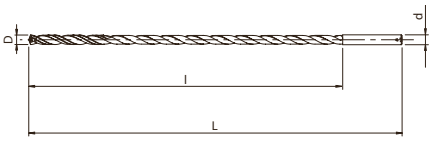
EDP	D	L	l	d
8714720	7,2	230	170	8
8714730	7,3	230	170	8
8714740	7,4	230	170	8
8706750	7,5	230	170	8
8714760	7,6	230	180	8
8714770	7,7	230	180	8
8714780	7,8	230	180	8
8714790	7,9	230	180	8
8706800	8	230	180	8
8714810	8,1	260	195	10
8714820	8,2	260	195	10
8714830	8,3	260	195	10
8714840	8,4	260	195	10
8714850	8,5	260	195	10
8714860	8,6	260	210	10
8714870	8,7	260	210	10
8714880	8,8	260	210	10
8714890	8,9	260	210	10
8714900	9	260	210	10
8714910	9,1	290	220	10
8714920	9,2	290	220	10
8714930	9,3	290	220	10
8714940	9,4	290	220	10
8706950	9,5	290	220	10
8714960	9,6	290	230	10
8714970	9,7	290	230	10
8714980	9,8	290	230	10
8714990	9,9	290	230	10
8707000	10	290	230	10
8715010	10,1	310	250	12
8715020	10,2	310	250	12
8715030	10,3	310	250	12
8715040	10,4	310	250	12
8715050	10,5	310	250	12
8715060	10,6	310	250	12
8715070	10,7	310	250	12
8715080	10,8	310	250	12
8715090	10,9	310	250	12
8715100	11	310	250	12
8715110	11,1	330	270	12
8715120	11,2	330	270	12
8715130	11,3	330	270	12
8715170	11,7	330	270	12
8715180	11,8	330	270	12
8715190	11,9	330	270	12

ADO-20D NEW SIZES

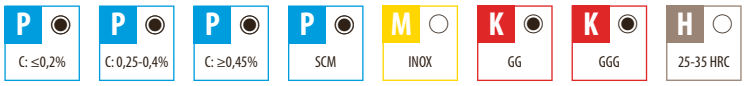
Drilling | Solid carbide | 20xD







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Double margin, up to 20xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 92 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	d
8707200	12	330	270	12
8715250 NEW	12,5	330	280	14

EDP	D	L	l	d

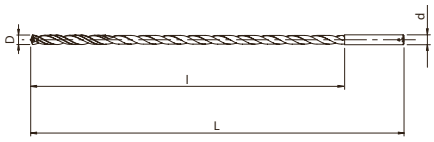
WDO-20D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 20xD









- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 20xD
- General purpose
- 91 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC

CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | e8

B.584

EDP	D	L	l	d
48200030	3	120	70	3
48200031	3,1	140	80	4
48200032	3,2	140	80	4
48200033	3,3	140	80	4
48200034	3,4	140	85	4
48200035	3,5	140	85	4
48200036	3,6	140	85	4
48200037	3,7	140	85	4
48200038	3,8	140	90	4
48200039	3,9	140	90	4
48200040	4	140	90	4
48200041	4,1	165	100	6
48200042	4,2	165	100	6
48200043	4,3	165	110	6
48200044	4,4	165	110	6
48200045	4,5	165	110	6
48200046	4,6	165	110	6
48200047	4,7	165	110	6
48200048	4,8	165	115	6
48200049	4,9	165	115	6
48200050	5	165	115	6
48200051	5,1	190	120	6
48200052	5,2	190	120	6
48200053	5,3	190	120	6
48200054	5,4	190	140	6
48200055	5,5	190	140	6
48200056	5,6	190	140	6
48200057	5,7	190	140	6
48200058	5,8	190	140	6
48200059	5,9	190	140	6
48200060	6	190	140	6
48200061	6,1	210	155	8
48200062	6,2	210	155	8
48200063	6,3	210	155	8
48200064	6,4	210	155	8
48200065	6,5	210	155	8
48200066	6,6	210	155	8
48200067	6,7	210	155	8
48200068	6,8	210	160	8
48200069	6,9	210	160	8
48200070	7	210	160	8
48200071	7,1	230	170	8

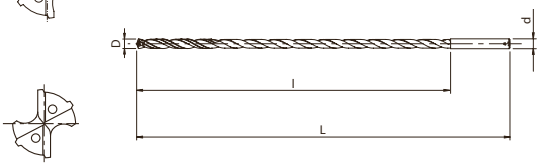
EDP	D	L	l	d
48200072	7,2	230	170	8
48200073	7,3	230	170	8
48200074	7,4	230	170	8
48200075	7,5	230	170	8
48200076	7,6	230	180	8
48200077	7,7	230	180	8
48200078	7,8	230	180	8
48200079	7,9	230	180	8
48200080	8	230	180	8
48200081	8,1	260	195	10
48200082	8,2	260	195	10
48200083	8,3	260	195	10
48200084	8,4	260	195	10
48200085	8,5	260	195	10
48200086	8,6	260	210	10
48200087	8,7	260	210	10
48200088	8,8	260	210	10
48200089	8,9	260	210	10
48200090	9	260	210	10
48200091	9,1	290	220	10
48200092	9,2	290	220	10
48200093	9,3	290	220	10
48200094	9,4	290	220	10
48200095	9,5	290	220	10
48200096	9,6	290	230	10
48200097	9,7	290	230	10
48200098	9,8	290	230	10
48200099	9,9	290	230	10
48200100	10	290	230	10
48200101	10,1	310	250	12
48200102	10,2	310	250	12
48200103	10,3	310	250	12
48200104	10,4	310	250	12
48200105	10,5	310	250	12
48200106	10,6	310	250	12
48200107	10,7	310	250	12
48200108	10,8	310	250	12
48200109	10,9	310	250	12
48200110	11	310	250	12
48200111	11,1	330	270	12
48200112	11,2	330	270	12
48200113	11,3	330	270	12

WDO-20D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 20xD

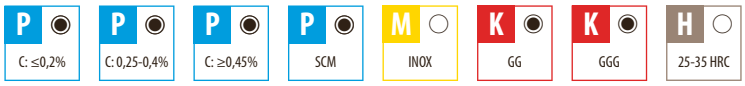








- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 20xD
- General purpose
- 91 sizes





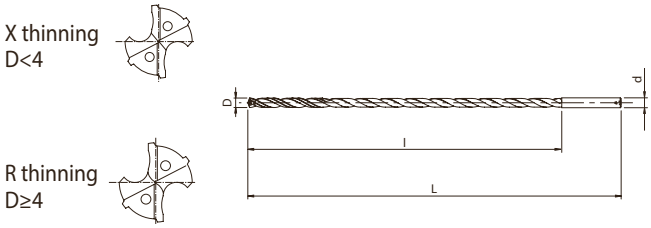
EDP	D	L	l	d
48200114	11,4	330	270	12
48200115	11,5	330	270	12
48200116	11,6	330	270	12
48200117	11,7	330	270	12
48200118	11,8	330	270	12
48200119	11,9	330	270	12
48200120	12	330	270	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

ADO-30D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | 30xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with internal coolant, EgiAs coating
- Double margin, up to 30xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 71 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC

A | CARBIDE | EgiAs | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | e8 | B.584

EDP	D	L	l	d
8708300	3	150	100	3
8708310 NEW	3,1	185	102	4
8708320 NEW	3,2	185	105	4
8708330 NEW	3,3	185	109	4
8708340 NEW	3,4	185	112	4
8708350	3,5	185	116	4
8708360	3,6	185	116	4
8708370	3,7	185	116	4
8708380	3,8	185	132	4
8708390	3,9	185	132	4
8708400	4	185	132	4
8716410	4,1	215	140	6
8716420	4,2	215	140	6
8716430	4,3	215	150	6
8716440	4,4	215	150	6
8716450	4,5	215	150	6
8716460	4,6	215	150	6
8716470	4,7	215	150	6
8716480	4,8	215	165	6
8716490	4,9	215	165	6
8716500	5	215	165	6
8716510	5,1	250	180	6
8716520	5,2	250	180	6
8716530	5,3	250	180	6
8716540	5,4	250	200	6
8708550	5,5	250	200	6
8716560	5,6	250	200	6
8716570	5,7	250	200	6
8716580	5,8	250	200	6
8716590	5,9	250	200	6
8708600	6	250	200	6
8716610	6,1	280	215	8
8716620	6,2	280	215	8
8716630	6,3	280	215	8
8716640	6,4	280	215	8
8716650	6,5	280	215	8
8716660	6,6	280	215	8
8716670	6,7	280	215	8
8716680	6,8	280	230	8
8716690	6,9	280	230	8
8716700	7	280	230	8
8716710	7,1	315	250	8
8716720	7,2	315	250	8
8716730	7,3	315	250	8
8716740	7,4	315	250	8

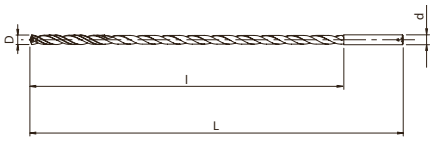
EDP	D	L	l	d
8708750	7,5	315	250	8
8716760	7,6	315	265	8
8716770	7,7	315	265	8
8716780	7,8	315	265	8
8716790	7,9	315	265	8
8708800	8	315	265	8
8716810	8,1	350	280	10
8716820	8,2	350	280	10
8716830	8,3	350	280	10
8716840	8,4	350	280	10
8716850	8,5	350	280	10
8716860	8,6	350	300	10
8716870	8,7	350	300	10
8716880	8,8	350	300	10
8716890	8,9	350	300	10
8716900	9	350	300	10
8716910	9,1	390	315	10
8716920	9,2	390	315	10
8716930	9,3	390	315	10
8716940	9,4	390	315	10
8708950	9,5	390	315	10
8716960	9,6	390	330	10
8716970	9,7	390	330	10
8716980	9,8	390	330	10
8716990	9,9	390	330	10
8709000	10	390	330	10

WDO-30D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 30xD

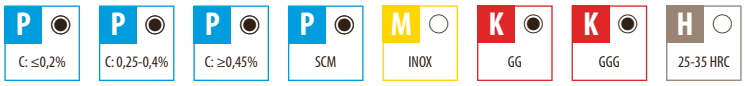








- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 30xD
- General purpose
- 67 sizes





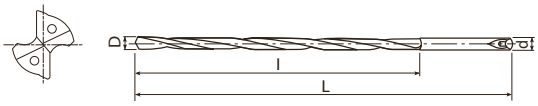
EDP	D	L	l	d
48300030	3	150	100	3
48300035	3,5	185	116	4
48300036	3,6	185	116	4
48300037	3,7	185	116	4
48300038	3,8	185	132	4
48300039	3,9	185	132	4
48300040	4	185	132	4
48300041	4,1	215	140	6
48300042	4,2	215	140	6
48300043	4,3	215	150	6
48300044	4,4	215	150	6
48300045	4,5	215	150	6
48300046	4,6	215	150	6
48300047	4,7	215	150	6
48300048	4,8	215	165	6
48300049	4,9	215	165	6
48300050	5	215	165	6
48300051	5,1	250	180	6
48300052	5,2	250	180	6
48300053	5,3	250	180	6
48300054	5,4	250	200	6
48300055	5,5	250	200	6
48300056	5,6	250	200	6
48300057	5,7	250	200	6
48300058	5,8	250	200	6
48300059	5,9	250	200	6
48300060	6	250	200	6
48300061	6,1	280	215	8
48300062	6,2	280	215	8
48300063	6,3	280	215	8
48300064	6,4	280	215	8
48300065	6,5	280	215	8
48300066	6,6	280	215	8
48300067	6,7	280	215	8
48300068	6,8	280	230	8
48300069	6,9	280	230	8
48300070	7	280	230	8
48300071	7,1	315	250	8
48300072	7,2	315	250	8
48300073	7,3	315	250	8
48300074	7,4	315	250	8
48300075	7,5	315	250	8
48300076	7,6	315	265	8
48300077	7,7	315	265	8
48300078	7,8	315	265	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
48300079	7,9	315	265	8
48300080	8	315	265	8
48300081	8,1	350	280	10
48300082	8,2	350	280	10
48300083	8,3	350	280	10
48300084	8,4	350	280	10
48300085	8,5	350	280	10
48300086	8,6	350	300	10
48300087	8,7	350	300	10
48300088	8,8	350	300	10
48300089	8,9	350	300	10
48300090	9	350	300	10
48300091	9,1	390	315	10
48300092	9,2	390	315	10
48300093	9,3	390	315	10
48300094	9,4	390	315	10
48300095	9,5	390	315	10
48300096	9,6	390	330	10
48300097	9,7	390	330	10
48300098	9,8	390	330	10
48300099	9,9	390	330	10
48300100	10	390	330	10

CAO-GDXL

Drilling | Solid carbide | 15xD / 20xD / 30xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, bright finish
- Up to 15xD, 20xD and 30xD
- For aluminium and cast aluminium
- 9 sizes

N Al

N AC,ADC

CARBIDE | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 130° | h8

B.584

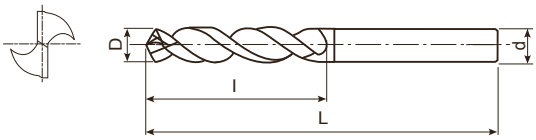
EDP	D	L	l	d
8567130	3x15D	105	55	3
8567140	4x15D	125	75	4
8567150	5x15D	140	90	5
8567160	6x15D	160	110	6
8567165	6,5x15D	175	120	7
8567170	7x15D	175	125	7
8567180	8x15D	195	145	8
8567190	9x15D	210	160	9
8567200	10x15D	240	180	10
8567340	4x20D	140	90	4
8567345	4,5x20D	165	110	5
8567350	5x20D	165	115	5
8567355	5,5x20D	190	140	6
8567360	6x20D	190	140	6
8567370	7x20D	210	160	7
8567380	8x20D	230	180	8
8567390	9x20D	260	210	9
8567400	10x20D	290	230	10
8567450	5x30D	215	165	5
8567455	5,5x30D	250	200	6
8567460	6x30D	250	200	6
8567470	7x30D	280	230	7
8567480	8x30D	315	265	8

EDP	D	L	l	d

HYP-HP-3D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Carbide drill with WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- General purpose
- 154 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7

B.584

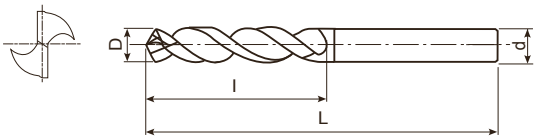
EDP	D	L	l	d
30200100	1	35	7	3
30200110	1,1	35	7	3
30200120	1,2	35	8	3
30200130	1,3	35	8	3
30200140	1,4	35	9	3
30200150	1,5	40	9	3
30200160	1,6	40	10	3
30200170	1,7	40	10	3
30200180	1,8	40	11	3
30200190	1,9	40	11	3
30200200	2	45	13	3
30200210	2,1	45	13	3
30200220	2,2	45	13	3
30200230	2,3	45	13	3
30200240	2,4	45	15	3
30200250	2,5	50	15	3
30200260	2,6	50	15	3
30200270	2,7	50	17	3
30200280	2,8	50	17	3
30200290	2,9	50	17	3
30200300	3	62	20	6
30200310	3,1	62	20	6
30200317	3,17 (1/8)	62	20	6
30200320	3,2	62	20	6
30200330	3,3	62	20	6
30200340	3,4	62	20	6
30200350	3,5	62	20	6
30200357	3,57 (9/64)	62	20	6
30200360	3,6	62	20	6
30200370	3,7	62	20	6
30200380	3,8	66	24	6
30200390	3,9	66	24	6
30200397	3,97 (5/32)	66	24	6
30200400	4	66	24	6
30200410	4,1	66	24	6
30200420	4,2	66	24	6
30200430	4,3	66	24	6
30200437	4,37 (11/64)	66	24	6
30200440	4,4	66	24	6
30200450	4,5	66	24	6
30200460	4,6	66	24	6
30200470	4,7	66	24	6
30200476	4,76 (3/16)	66	24	6
30200480	4,8	66	28	6
30200490	4,9	66	28	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
30200500	5	66	28	6
30200510	5,1	66	28	6
30200516	5,16 (13/64)	66	28	6
30200520	5,2	66	28	6
30200530	5,3	66	28	6
30200540	5,4	66	28	6
30200550	5,5	66	28	6
30200556	5,56 (7/32)	66	28	6
30200560	5,6	66	28	6
30200570	5,7	66	28	6
30200580	5,8	66	28	6
30200590	5,9	66	28	6
30200595	5,95 (15/64)	66	28	6
30200600	6	66	28	6
30200610	6,1	79	34	8
30200620	6,2	79	34	8
30200630	6,3	79	34	8
30200635	6,35 (1/4)	79	34	8
30200640	6,4	79	34	8
30200650	6,5	79	34	8
30200660	6,6	79	34	8
30200670	6,7	79	34	8
30200675	6,75 (17/64)	79	34	8
30200680	6,8	79	34	8
30200690	6,9	79	34	8
30200700	7	79	34	8
30200710	7,1	79	41	8
30200714	7,14 (9/32)	79	41	8
30200720	7,2	79	41	8
30200730	7,3	79	41	8
30200740	7,4	79	41	8
30200750	7,5	79	41	8
30200754	7,54 (19/64)	79	41	8
30200760	7,6	79	41	8
30200770	7,7	79	41	8
30200780	7,8	79	41	8
30200790	7,9	79	41	8
30200794	7,94 (5/16)	79	41	8
30200800	8	79	41	8
30200810	8,1	89	47	10
30200820	8,2	89	47	10
30200830	8,3	89	47	10
30200833	8,33 (21/64)	89	47	10
30200840	8,4	89	47	10
30200850	8,5	89	47	10

HYP-HP-3D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Carbide drill with WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- General purpose
- 154 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.584

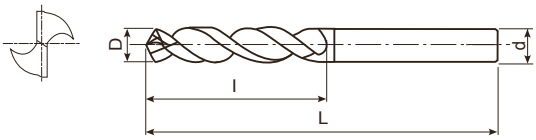
EDP	D	L	l	d
30200860	8,6	89	47	10
30200870	8,7	89	47	10
30200873	8,73 (11/32)	89	47	10
30200880	8,8	89	47	10
30200890	8,9	89	47	10
30200900	9	89	47	10
30200910	9,1	89	47	10
30200913	9,13 (23/64)	89	47	10
30200920	9,2	89	47	10
30200930	9,3	89	47	10
30200940	9,4	89	47	10
30200950	9,5	89	47	10
30200952	9,52 (3/8)	89	47	10
30200960	9,6	89	47	10
30200970	9,7	89	47	10
30200980	9,8	89	47	10
30200990	9,9	89	47	10
30200992	9,92 (25/64)	89	47	10
30201000	10	89	47	10
30201010	10,1	102	55	12
30201020	10,2	102	55	12
30201030	10,3	102	55	12
30201032	10,32 (13/32)	102	55	12
30201040	10,4	102	55	12
30201050	10,5	102	55	12
30201060	10,6	102	55	12
30201070	10,7	102	55	12
30201072	10,72 (27/64)	102	55	12
30201080	10,8	102	55	12
30201090	10,9	102	55	12
30201100	11	102	55	12
30201110	11,1	102	55	12
30201111	11,11 (7/16)	102	55	12
30201120	11,2	102	55	12
30201130	11,3	102	55	12
30201140	11,4	102	55	12
30201150	11,5	102	55	12
30201151	11,51 (29/64)	102	55	12
30201160	11,6	102	55	12
30201170	11,7	102	55	12
30201180	11,8	102	55	12
30201190	11,9	102	55	12
30201191	11,91 (15/32)	102	55	12
30201200	12	102	55	12
30201230	12,3 (31/64)	107	60	14

EDP	D	L	l	d
30201250	12,5	107	60	14
30201270	12,7 (1/2)	107	60	14
30201300	13	107	60	14
30201350	13,5	107	60	14
30201400	14	107	60	14
30201429	14,29 (9/16)	115	65	16
30201450	14,5	115	65	16
30201500	15	115	65	16
30201550	15,5	115	65	16
30201587	15,87 (5/8)	115	65	16
30201600	16	115	65	16
30201650	16,5	123	73	18
30201700	17	123	73	18
30201750	17,5	123	73	18
30201800	18	123	73	18
30201850	18,5	131	79	20
30201900	19	131	79	20
30201950	19,5	131	79	20
30202000	20	131	79	20

HYP-HP-5D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with WDI coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 154 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.585

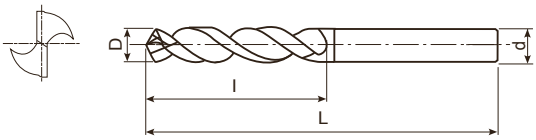
EDP	D	L	l	d
31200100	1	38	9	3
31200110	1,1	38	9	3
31200120	1,2	38	11	3
31200130	1,3	38	11	3
31200140	1,4	38	12	3
31200150	1,5	45	12	3
31200160	1,6	45	14	3
31200170	1,7	45	14	3
31200180	1,8	45	16	3
31200190	1,9	45	16	3
31200200	2	52	18	3
31200210	2,1	52	18	3
31200220	2,2	52	20	3
31200230	2,3	52	20	3
31200240	2,4	52	22	3
31200250	2,5	56	22	3
31200260	2,6	56	22	3
31200270	2,7	56	23	3
31200280	2,8	56	23	3
31200290	2,9	56	23	3
31200300	3	66	28	6
31200310	3,1	66	28	6
31200317	3,17 (1/8)	66	28	6
31200320	3,2	66	28	6
31200330	3,3	66	28	6
31200340	3,4	66	28	6
31200350	3,5	66	28	6
31200357	3,57 (9/64)	66	28	6
31200360	3,6	66	28	6
31200370	3,7	66	28	6
31200380	3,8	74	36	6
31200390	3,9	74	36	6
31200397	3,97 (5/32)	74	36	6
31200400	4	74	36	6
31200410	4,1	74	36	6
31200420	4,2	74	36	6
31200430	4,3	74	36	6
31200437	4,37 (11/64)	74	36	6
31200440	4,4	74	36	6
31200450	4,5	74	36	6
31200460	4,6	74	36	6
31200470	4,7	82	44	6
31200476	4,76 (3/16)	82	44	6
31200480	4,8	82	44	6
31200490	4,9	82	44	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
31200500	5	82	44	6
31200510	5,1	82	44	6
31200516	5,16 (13/64)	82	44	6
31200520	5,2	82	44	6
31200530	5,3	82	44	6
31200540	5,4	82	44	6
31200550	5,5	82	44	6
31200556	5,56 (7/32)	82	44	6
31200560	5,6	82	44	6
31200570	5,7	82	44	6
31200580	5,8	82	44	6
31200590	5,9	82	44	6
31200595	5,95 (15/64)	82	44	6
31200600	6	82	44	6
31200610	6,1	91	53	8
31200620	6,2	91	53	8
31200630	6,3	91	53	8
31200635	6,35 (1/4)	91	53	8
31200640	6,4	91	53	8
31200650	6,5	91	53	8
31200660	6,6	91	53	8
31200670	6,7	91	53	8
31200675	6,75 (17/64)	91	53	8
31200680	6,8	91	53	8
31200690	6,9	91	53	8
31200700	7	91	53	8
31200710	7,1	91	53	8
31200714	7,14 (9/32)	91	53	8
31200720	7,2	91	53	8
31200730	7,3	91	53	8
31200740	7,4	91	53	8
31200750	7,5	91	53	8
31200754	7,54 (19/64)	91	53	8
31200760	7,6	91	53	8
31200770	7,7	91	53	8
31200780	7,8	91	53	8
31200790	7,9	91	53	8
31200794	7,94 (5/16)	91	53	8
31200800	8	91	53	8
31200810	8,1	103	61	10
31200820	8,2	103	61	10
31200830	8,3	103	61	10
31200833	8,33 (21/64)	103	61	10
31200840	8,4	103	61	10
31200850	8,5	103	61	10

HYP-HP-5D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with WDI coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 154 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.585

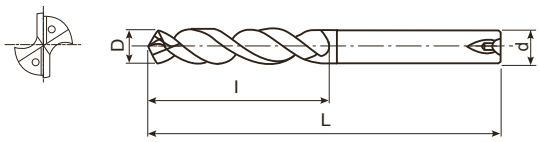
EDP	D	L	l	d
31200860	8,6	103	61	10
31200870	8,7	103	61	10
31200873	8,73 (11/32)	103	61	10
31200880	8,8	103	61	10
31200890	8,9	103	61	10
31200900	9	103	61	10
31200910	9,1	103	61	10
31200913	9,13 (23/64)	103	61	10
31200920	9,2	103	61	10
31200930	9,3	103	61	10
31200940	9,4	103	61	10
31200950	9,5	103	61	10
31200952	9,52 (3/8)	103	61	10
31200960	9,6	103	61	10
31200970	9,7	103	61	10
31200980	9,8	103	61	10
31200990	9,9	103	61	10
31200992	9,92 (25/64)	103	61	10
31201000	10	103	61	10
31201010	10,1	118	71	12
31201020	10,2	118	71	12
31201030	10,3	118	71	12
31201032	10,32 (13/32)	118	71	12
31201040	10,4	118	71	12
31201050	10,5	118	71	12
31201060	10,6	118	71	12
31201070	10,7	118	71	12
31201072	10,72 (27/64)	118	71	12
31201080	10,8	118	71	12
31201090	10,9	118	71	12
31201100	11	118	71	12
31201110	11,1	118	71	12
31201111	11,11 (7/16)	118	71	12
31201120	11,2	118	71	12
31201130	11,3	118	71	12
31201140	11,4	118	71	12
31201150	11,5	118	71	12
31201151	11,51 (29/64)	118	71	12
31201160	11,6	118	71	12
31201170	11,7	118	71	12
31201180	11,8	118	71	12
31201190	11,9	118	71	12
31201191	11,91 (15/32)	118	71	12
31201200	12	118	71	12
31201230	12,3 (31/64)	124	77	14

EDP	D	L	l	d
31201250	12,5	124	77	14
31201270	12,7 (1/2)	124	77	14
31201300	13	124	77	14
31201350	13,5	124	77	14
31201400	14	124	77	14
31201429	14,29 (9/16)	133	83	16
31201450	14,5	133	83	16
31201500	15	133	83	16
31201550	15,5	133	83	16
31201587	15,87 (5/8)	133	83	16
31201600	16	133	83	16
31201650	16,5	143	93	18
31201700	17	143	93	18
31201750	17,5	143	93	18
31201800	18	143	93	18
31201850	18,5	153	101	20
31201900	19	153	101	20
31201950	19,5	153	101	20
31202000	20	153	101	20

HYP-HPO-3D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- General purpose
- 136 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.584

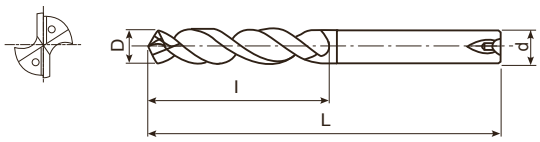
EDP	D	L	l	d
30210300	3	62	20	6
30210310	3,1	62	20	6
30210317	3,17 (1/8)	62	20	6
30210320	3,2	62	20	6
30210330	3,3	62	20	6
30210340	3,4	62	20	6
30210350	3,5	62	20	6
30210357	3,57 (9/64)	62	20	6
30210360	3,6	62	20	6
30210370	3,7	62	20	6
30210380	3,8	66	24	6
30210390	3,9	66	24	6
30210397	3,97 (5/32)	66	24	6
30210400	4	66	24	6
30210410	4,1	66	24	6
30210420	4,2	66	24	6
30210430	4,3	66	24	6
30210437	4,37 (11/64)	66	24	6
30210440	4,4	66	24	6
30210450	4,5	66	24	6
30210460	4,6	66	24	6
30210465	4,65	66	24	6
30210470	4,7	66	24	6
30210476	4,76 (3/16)	66	24	6
30210480	4,8	66	28	6
30210490	4,9	66	28	6
30210500	5	66	28	6
30210510	5,1	66	28	6
30210516	5,16 (13/64)	66	28	6
30210520	5,2	66	28	6
30210530	5,3	66	28	6
30210540	5,4	66	28	6
30210550	5,5	66	28	6
30210555	5,55	66	28	6
30210556	5,56 (7/32)	66	28	6
30210560	5,6	66	28	6
30210570	5,7	66	28	6
30210580	5,8	66	28	6
30210590	5,9	66	28	6
30210595	5,95 (15/64)	66	28	6
30210600	6	66	28	6
30210610	6,1	79	34	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
30210620	6,2	79	34	8
30210630	6,3	79	34	8
30210635	6,35 (1/4)	79	34	8
30210640	6,4	79	34	8
30210650	6,5	79	34	8
30210660	6,6	79	34	8
30210670	6,7	79	34	8
30210675	6,75 (17/64)	79	34	8
30210680	6,8	79	34	8
30210690	6,9	79	34	8
30210700	7	79	34	8
30210710	7,1	79	41	8
30210714	7,14 (9/32)	79	41	8
30210720	7,2	79	41	8
30210730	7,3	79	41	8
30210740	7,4	79	41	8
30210750	7,5	79	41	8
30210754	7,54 (19/64)	79	41	8
30210760	7,6	79	41	8
30210770	7,7	79	41	8
30210780	7,8	79	41	8
30210790	7,9	79	41	8
30210794	7,94 (5/16)	79	41	8
30210800	8	79	41	8
30210810	8,1	89	47	10
30210820	8,2	89	47	10
30210830	8,3	89	47	10
30210833	8,33 (21/64)	89	47	10
30210840	8,4	89	47	10
30210850	8,5	89	47	10
30210860	8,6	89	47	10
30210870	8,7	89	47	10
30210873	8,73 (11/32)	89	47	10
30210880	8,8	89	47	10
30210890	8,9	89	47	10
30210900	9	89	47	10
30210910	9,1	89	47	10
30210913	9,13 (23/64)	89	47	10
30210920	9,2	89	47	10
30210930	9,3	89	47	10
30210940	9,4	89	47	10
30210950	9,5	89	47	10

HYP-HPO-3D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- General purpose
- 136 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.584

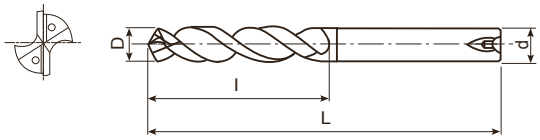
EDP	D	L	l	d
30210952	9,52 (3/8)	89	47	10
30210960	9,6	89	47	10
30210970	9,7	89	47	10
30210980	9,8	89	47	10
30210990	9,9	89	47	10
30210992	9,92 (25/64)	89	47	10
30211000	10	89	47	10
30211010	10,1	102	55	12
30211020	10,2	102	55	12
30211030	10,3	102	55	12
30211032	10,32 (13/32)	102	55	12
30211040	10,4	102	55	12
30211050	10,5	102	55	12
30211060	10,6	102	55	12
30211070	10,7	102	55	12
30211072	10,72 (27/64)	102	55	12
30211080	10,8	102	55	12
30211090	10,9	102	55	12
30211100	11	102	55	12
30211110	11,1	102	55	12
30211111	11,11 (7/16)	102	55	12
30211120	11,2	102	55	12
30211130	11,3	102	55	12
30211140	11,4	102	55	12
30211150	11,5	102	55	12
30211151	11,51 (29/64)	102	55	12
30211160	11,6	102	55	12
30211170	11,7	102	55	12
30211180	11,8	102	55	12
30211190	11,9	102	55	12
30211191	11,91 (15/32)	102	55	12
30211200	12	102	55	12
30211230	12,3 (31/64)	107	60	14
30211250	12,5	107	60	14
30211270	12,7 (1/2)	107	60	14
30211300	13	107	60	14
30211350	13,5	107	60	14
30211400	14	107	60	14
30211429	14,29 (9/16)	115	65	16
30211450	14,5	115	65	16
30211500	15	115	65	16
30211550	15,5	115	65	16

EDP	D	L	l	d
30211587	15,87 (5/8)	115	65	16
30211600	16	115	65	16
30211650	16,5	123	73	18
30211700	17	123	73	18
30211750	17,5	123	73	18
30211800	18	123	73	18
30211850	18,5	131	79	20
30211900	19	131	79	20
30211950	19,5	131	79	20
30212000	20	131	79	20

HYP-HPO-3D-HE

Drilling | Solid carbide





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- With Whistle Notch shank for general purpose
- 134 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | 140° | m7 | B.584

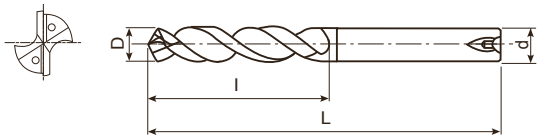
EDP	D	L	l	d
30210300-HE	3	62	20	6
30210310-HE	3,1	62	20	6
30210317-HE	3,17 (1/8)	62	20	6
30210320-HE	3,2	62	20	6
30210330-HE	3,3	62	20	6
30210340-HE	3,4	62	20	6
30210350-HE	3,5	62	20	6
30210357-HE	3,57 (9/64)	62	20	6
30210360-HE	3,6	62	20	6
30210370-HE	3,7	62	20	6
30210380-HE	3,8	66	24	6
30210390-HE	3,9	66	24	6
30210397-HE	3,97 (5/32)	66	24	6
30210400-HE	4	66	24	6
30210410-HE	4,1	66	24	6
30210420-HE	4,2	66	24	6
30210430-HE	4,3	66	24	6
30210437-HE	4,37 (11/64)	66	24	6
30210440-HE	4,4	66	24	6
30210450-HE	4,5	66	24	6
30210460-HE	4,6	66	24	6
30210470-HE	4,7	66	24	6
30210476-HE	4,76 (3/16)	66	24	6
30210480-HE	4,8	66	28	6
30210490-HE	4,9	66	28	6
30210500-HE	5	66	28	6
30210510-HE	5,1	66	28	6
30210516-HE	5,16 (13/64)	66	28	6
30210520-HE	5,2	66	28	6
30210530-HE	5,3	66	28	6
30210540-HE	5,4	66	28	6
30210550-HE	5,5	66	28	6
30210556-HE	5,56 (7/32)	66	28	6
30210560-HE	5,6	66	28	6
30210570-HE	5,7	66	28	6
30210580-HE	5,8	66	28	6
30210590-HE	5,9	66	28	6
30210595-HE	5,95 (15/64)	66	28	6
30210600-HE	6	66	28	6
30210610-HE	6,1	79	34	8
30210620-HE	6,2	79	34	8
30210630-HE	6,3	79	34	8
30210635-HE	6,35 (1/4)	79	34	8
30210640-HE	6,4	79	34	8
30210650-HE	6,5	79	34	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
30210660-HE	6,6	79	34	8
30210670-HE	6,7	79	34	8
30210675-HE	6,75 (17/64)	79	34	8
30210680-HE	6,8	79	34	8
30210690-HE	6,9	79	34	8
30210700-HE	7	79	34	8
30210710-HE	7,1	79	41	8
30210714-HE	7,14 (9/32)	79	41	8
30210720-HE	7,2	79	41	8
30210730-HE	7,3	79	41	8
30210740-HE	7,4	79	41	8
30210750-HE	7,5	79	41	8
30210754-HE	7,54 (19/64)	79	41	8
30210760-HE	7,6	79	41	8
30210770-HE	7,7	79	41	8
30210780-HE	7,8	79	41	8
30210790-HE	7,9	79	41	8
30210794-HE	7,94 (5/16)	79	41	8
30210800-HE	8	79	41	8
30210810-HE	8,1	89	47	10
30210820-HE	8,2	89	47	10
30210830-HE	8,3	89	47	10
30210833-HE	8,33 (21/64)	89	47	10
30210840-HE	8,4	89	47	10
30210850-HE	8,5	89	47	10
30210860-HE	8,6	89	47	10
30210870-HE	8,7	89	47	10
30210873-HE	8,73 (11/32)	89	47	10
30210880-HE	8,8	89	47	10
30210890-HE	8,9	89	47	10
30210900-HE	9	89	47	10
30210910-HE	9,1	89	47	10
30210913-HE	9,13 (23/64)	89	47	10
30210920-HE	9,2	89	47	10
30210930-HE	9,3	89	47	10
30210940-HE	9,4	89	47	10
30210950-HE	9,5	89	47	10
30210952-HE	9,52 (3/8)	89	47	10
30210960-HE	9,6	89	47	10
30210970-HE	9,7	89	47	10
30210980-HE	9,8	89	47	10
30210990-HE	9,9	89	47	10
30210992-HE	9,92 (25/64)	89	47	10
30211000-HE	10	89	47	10
30211010-HE	10,1	89	47	12

HYP-HPO-3D-HE

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- With Whistle Notch shank for general purpose
- 134 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | 140° | m7 | B.584

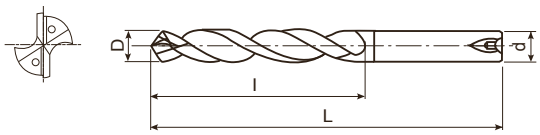
EDP	D	L	l	d
30211020-HE	10,2	102	55	12
30211030-HE	10,3	102	55	12
30211032-HE	10,32 (13/32)	102	55	12
30211040-HE	10,4	102	55	12
30211050-HE	10,5	102	55	12
30211060-HE	10,6	102	55	12
30211070-HE	10,7	102	55	12
30211072-HE	10,72 (27/64)	102	55	12
30211080-HE	10,8	102	55	12
30211090-HE	10,9	102	55	12
30211100-HE	11	102	55	12
30211110-HE	11,1	102	55	12
30211111-HE	11,11 (7/16)	102	55	12
30211120-HE	11,2	102	55	12
30211130-HE	11,3	102	55	12
30211140-HE	11,4	102	55	12
30211150-HE	11,5	102	55	12
30211151-HE	11,51 (29/64)	102	55	12
30211160-HE	11,6	102	55	12
30211170-HE	11,7	102	55	12
30211180-HE	11,8	102	55	12
30211190-HE	11,9	102	55	12
30211191-HE	11,91 (15/32)	102	55	12
30211200-HE	12	102	55	12
30211230-HE	12,30 (31/64)	107	60	14
30211250-HE	12,5	107	60	14
30211270-HE	12,70 (1/2)	107	60	14
30211300-HE	13	107	60	14
30211350-HE	13,5	107	60	14
30211400-HE	14	107	60	14
30211429-HE	14,29 (9/16)	115	65	16
30211450-HE	14,5	115	65	16
30211500-HE	15	115	65	16
30211550-HE	15,5	115	65	16
30211587-HE	15,87 (5/8)	115	65	16
30211600-HE	16	115	65	16
30211650-HE	16,5	123	73	18
30211700-HE	17	123	73	18
30211750-HE	17,5	123	73	18
30211800-HE	18	123	73	18
30211850-HE	18,5	131	79	20
30211900-HE	19	131	79	20
30211950-HE	19,5	131	79	20
30212000-HE	20	131	79	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

HYP-HPO-5D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 136 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.585

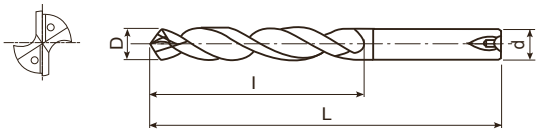
EDP	D	L	l	d
30220300	3	66	28	6
30220310	3,1	66	28	6
30220317	3,17 (1/8)	66	28	6
30220320	3,2	66	28	6
30220330	3,3	66	28	6
30220340	3,4	66	28	6
30220350	3,5	66	28	6
30220357	3,57 (9/64)	66	28	6
30220360	3,6	66	28	6
30220370	3,7	66	28	6
30220380	3,8	74	36	6
30220390	3,9	74	36	6
30220397	3,97 (5/32)	74	36	6
30220400	4	74	36	6
30220410	4,1	74	36	6
30220420	4,2	74	36	6
30220430	4,3	74	36	6
30220437	4,37 (11/64)	74	36	6
30220440	4,4	74	36	6
30220450	4,5	74	36	6
30220460	4,6	74	36	6
30220465	4,65	74	36	6
30220470	4,7	74	36	6
30220476	4,76 (3/16)	82	44	6
30220480	4,8	82	44	6
30220490	4,9	82	44	6
30220500	5	82	44	6
30220510	5,1	82	44	6
30220516	5,16 (13/64)	82	44	6
30220520	5,2	82	44	6
30220530	5,3	82	44	6
30220540	5,4	82	44	6
30220550	5,5	82	44	6
30220555	5,55	82	44	6
30220556	5,56 (7/32)	82	44	6
30220560	5,6	82	44	6
30220570	5,7	82	44	6
30220580	5,8	82	44	6
30220590	5,9	82	44	6
30220595	5,95 (15/64)	82	44	6
30220600	6	82	44	6
30220610	6,1	91	53	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
30220620	6,2	91	53	8
30220630	6,3	91	53	8
30220635	6,35 (1/4)	91	53	8
30220640	6,4	91	53	8
30220650	6,5	91	53	8
30220660	6,6	91	53	8
30220670	6,7	91	53	8
30220675	6,75 (17/64)	91	53	8
30220680	6,8	91	53	8
30220690	6,9	91	53	8
30220700	7	91	53	8
30220710	7,1	91	53	8
30220714	7,14 (9/32)	91	53	8
30220720	7,2	91	53	8
30220730	7,3	91	53	8
30220740	7,4	91	53	8
30220750	7,5	91	53	8
30220754	7,54 (19/64)	91	53	8
30220760	7,6	91	53	8
30220770	7,7	91	53	8
30220780	7,8	91	53	8
30220790	7,9	91	53	8
30220794	7,94 (5/16)	91	53	8
30220800	8	91	53	8
30220810	8,1	103	61	10
30220820	8,2	103	61	10
30220830	8,3	103	61	10
30220833	8,33 (21/64)	103	61	10
30220840	8,4	103	61	10
30220850	8,5	103	61	10
30220860	8,6	103	61	10
30220870	8,7	103	61	10
30220873	8,73 (11/32)	103	61	10
30220880	8,8	103	61	10
30220890	8,9	103	61	10
30220900	9	103	61	10
30220910	9,1	103	61	10
30220913	9,13 (23/64)	103	61	10
30220920	9,2	103	61	10
30220930	9,3	103	61	10
30220940	9,4	103	61	10
30220950	9,5	103	61	10

HYP-HPO-5D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 136 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.585

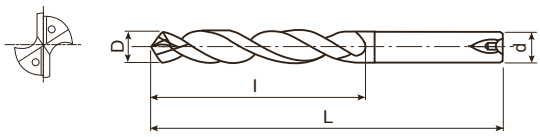
EDP	D	L	l	d
30220952	9,52 (3/8)	103	61	10
30220960	9,6	103	61	10
30220970	9,7	103	61	10
30220980	9,8	103	61	10
30220990	9,9	103	61	10
30220992	9,92 (25/64)	103	61	10
30221000	10	103	61	10
30221010	10,1	118	71	12
30221020	10,2	118	71	12
30221030	10,3	118	71	12
30221032	10,32 (13/32)	118	71	12
30221040	10,4	118	71	12
30221050	10,5	118	71	12
30221060	10,6	118	71	12
30221070	10,7	118	71	12
30221072	10,72 (27/64)	118	71	12
30221080	10,8	118	71	12
30221090	10,9	118	71	12
30221100	11	118	71	12
30221110	11,1	118	71	12
30221111	11,11 (7/16)	118	71	12
30221120	11,2	118	71	12
30221130	11,3	118	71	12
30221140	11,4	118	71	12
30221150	11,5	118	71	12
30221151	11,51 (29/64)	118	71	12
30221160	11,6	118	71	12
30221170	11,7	118	71	12
30221180	11,8	118	71	12
30221190	11,9	118	71	12
30221191	11,91 (15/32)	118	71	12
30221200	12	118	71	12
30221230	12,3 (31/64)	124	77	14
30221250	12,5	124	77	14
30221270	12,7 (1/2)	124	77	14
30221300	13	124	77	14
30221350	13,5	124	77	14
30221400	14	124	77	14
30221429	14,29 (9/16)	133	83	16
30221450	14,5	133	83	16
30221500	15	133	83	16
30221550	15,5	133	83	16

EDP	D	L	l	d
30221587	15,87 (5/8)	133	83	16
30221600	16	133	83	16
30221650	16,5	143	93	18
30221700	17	143	93	18
30221750	17,5	143	93	18
30221800	18	143	93	18
30221850	18,5	153	101	20
30221900	19	153	101	20
30221950	19,5	153	101	20
30222000	20	153	101	20

HYP-HPO-5D-HE

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 5xD
- With Whistle Notch shank for general purpose
- 134 sizes

P ○ C: ≤0,2% | P ◉ C: 0,25-0,4% | P ◉ C: ≥0,45% | P ◉ SCM | M ○ INOX | K ◉ GG | K ◉ GGG | H ◉ 25-35 HRC | H ○ 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | 140° | m7 | B.585

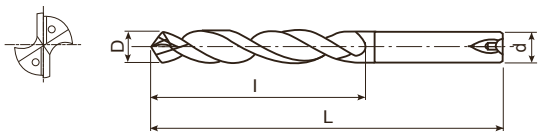
EDP	D	L	l	d
30220300-HE	3	66	28	6
30220310-HE	3,1	66	28	6
30220317-HE	3,17 (1/8)	66	28	6
30220320-HE	3,2	66	28	6
30220330-HE	3,3	66	28	6
30220340-HE	3,4	66	28	6
30220350-HE	3,5	66	28	6
30220357-HE	3,57 (9/64)	66	28	6
30220360-HE	3,6	66	28	6
30220370-HE	3,7	66	28	6
30220380-HE	3,8	74	36	6
30220390-HE	3,9	74	36	6
30220397-HE	3,97 (5/32)	74	36	6
30220400-HE	4	74	36	6
30220410-HE	4,1	74	36	6
30220420-HE	4,2	74	36	6
30220430-HE	4,3	74	36	6
30220437-HE	4,37 (11/64)	74	36	6
30220440-HE	4,4	74	36	6
30220450-HE	4,5	74	36	6
30220460-HE	4,6	74	36	6
30220470-HE	4,7	82	44	6
30220476-HE	4,76 (3/16)	82	44	6
30220480-HE	4,8	82	44	6
30220490-HE	4,9	82	44	6
30220500-HE	5	82	44	6
30220510-HE	5,1	82	44	6
30220516-HE	5,16 (13/64)	82	44	6
30220520-HE	5,2	82	44	6
30220530-HE	5,3	82	44	6
30220540-HE	5,4	82	44	6
30220550-HE	5,5	82	44	6
30220556-HE	5,56 (7/32)	82	44	6
30220560-HE	5,6	82	44	6
30220570-HE	5,7	82	44	6
30220580-HE	5,8	82	44	6
30220590-HE	5,9	82	44	6
30220595-HE	5,95 (15/64)	82	44	6
30220600-HE	6	82	44	6
30220610-HE	6,1	91	53	8
30220620-HE	6,2	91	53	8
30220630-HE	6,3	91	53	8
30220635-HE	6,35 (1/4)	91	53	8
30220640-HE	6,4	91	53	8
30220650-HE	6,5	91	53	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
30220660-HE	6,6	91	53	8
30220670-HE	6,7	91	53	8
30220675-HE	6,75 (17/64)	91	53	8
30220680-HE	6,8	91	53	8
30220690-HE	6,9	91	53	8
30220700-HE	7	91	53	8
30220710-HE	7,1	91	53	8
30220714-HE	7,14 (9/32)	91	53	8
30220720-HE	7,2	91	53	8
30220730-HE	7,3	91	53	8
30220740-HE	7,4	91	53	8
30220750-HE	7,5	91	53	8
30220754-HE	7,54 (19/64)	91	53	8
30220760-HE	7,6	91	53	8
30220770-HE	7,7	91	53	8
30220780-HE	7,8	91	53	8
30220790-HE	7,9	91	53	8
30220794-HE	7,94 (5/16)	91	53	8
30220800-HE	8	91	53	8
30220810-HE	8,1	103	61	10
30220820-HE	8,2	103	61	10
30220830-HE	8,3	103	61	10
30220833-HE	8,33 (21/64)	103	61	10
30220840-HE	8,4	103	61	10
30220850-HE	8,5	103	61	10
30220860-HE	8,6	103	61	10
30220870-HE	8,7	103	61	10
30220873-HE	8,73 (11/32)	103	61	10
30220880-HE	8,8	103	61	10
30220890-HE	8,9	103	61	10
30220900-HE	9	103	61	10
30220910-HE	9,1	103	61	10
30220913-HE	9,13 (23/64)	103	61	10
30220920-HE	9,2	103	61	10
30220930-HE	9,3	103	61	10
30220940-HE	9,4	103	61	10
30220950-HE	9,5	103	61	10
30220952-HE	9,52 (3/8)	103	61	10
30220960-HE	9,6	103	61	10
30220970-HE	9,7	103	61	10
30220980-HE	9,8	103	61	10
30220990-HE	9,9	103	61	10
30220992-HE	9,92 (25/64)	103	61	10
30221000-HE	10	103	61	10
30221010-HE	10,1	118	71	12

HYP-HPO-5D-HE

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 5xD
- With Whistle Notch shank for general purpose
- 134 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | 140° | m7 | B.585

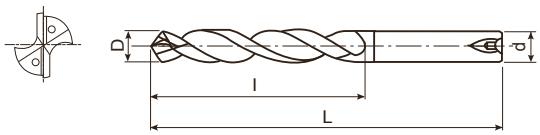
EDP	D	L	l	d
30221020-HE	10,2	118	71	12
30221030-HE	10,3	118	71	12
30221032-HE	10,32 (13/32)	118	71	12
30221040-HE	10,4	118	71	12
30221050-HE	10,5	118	71	12
30221060-HE	10,6	118	71	12
30221070-HE	10,7	118	71	12
30221072-HE	10,72 (27/64)	118	71	12
30221080-HE	10,8	118	71	12
30221090-HE	10,9	118	71	12
30221100-HE	11	118	71	12
30221110-HE	11,1	118	71	12
30221111-HE	11,11 (7/16)	118	71	12
30221120-HE	11,2	118	71	12
30221130-HE	11,3	118	71	12
30221140-HE	11,4	118	71	12
30221150-HE	11,5	118	71	12
30221151-HE	11,51 (29/64)	118	71	12
30221160-HE	11,6	118	71	12
30221170-HE	11,7	118	71	12
30221180-HE	11,8	118	71	12
30221190-HE	11,9	118	71	12
30221191-HE	11,91 (15/32)	118	71	12
30221200-HE	12	118	71	12
30221230-HE	12,3 (31/64)	124	77	14
30221250-HE	12,5	124	77	14
30221270-HE	12,7 (1/2)	124	77	14
30221300-HE	13	124	77	14
30221350-HE	13,5	124	77	14
30221400-HE	14	124	77	14
30221429-HE	14,29 (9/16)	133	83	16
30221450-HE	14,5	133	83	16
30221500-HE	15	133	83	16
30221550-HE	15,5	133	83	16
30221587-HE	15,87 (5/8)	133	83	16
30221600-HE	16	133	83	16
30221650-HE	16,5	143	93	18
30221700-HE	17	143	93	18
30221750-HE	17,5	143	93	18
30221800-HE	18	143	93	18
30221850-HE	18,5	153	101	20
30221900-HE	19	153	101	20
30221950-HE	19,5	153	101	20
30222000-HE	20	153	101	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

HYP-HPO-8D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 8xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 8xD
- General purpose
- 134 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.585

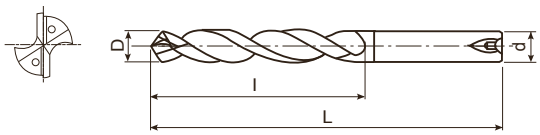
EDP	D	L	l	d
32210300	3	70	30	4
32210310	3,1	74	34	4
32210317	3,17 (1/8)	74	34	4
32210320	3,2	74	34	4
32210330	3,3	74	34	4
32210340	3,4	74	34	4
32210350	3,5	80	40	4
32210357	3,57 (9/64)	80	40	4
32210360	3,6	80	40	4
32210370	3,7	80	40	4
32210380	3,8	80	40	4
32210390	3,9	80	40	4
32210397	3,97 (5/32)	80	40	4
32210400	4	80	40	4
32210410	4,1	90	43	6
32210420	4,2	90	43	6
32210430	4,3	90	43	6
32210437	4,37 (11/64)	90	43	6
32210440	4,4	90	50	6
32210450	4,5	90	50	6
32210460	4,6	90	50	6
32210470	4,7	90	50	6
32210476	4,76 (3/16)	90	50	6
32210480	4,8	90	50	6
32210490	4,9	90	50	6
32210500	5	90	50	6
32210510	5,1	97	57	6
32210516	5,16 (13/64)	97	57	6
32210520	5,2	97	57	6
32210530	5,3	97	57	6
32210540	5,4	97	57	6
32210550	5,5	97	57	6
32210556	5,56 (7/32)	97	57	6
32210560	5,6	97	57	6
32210570	5,7	97	57	6
32210580	5,8	97	57	6
32210590	5,9	97	57	6
32210595	5,95 (15/64)	97	57	6
32210600	6	97	57	6
32210610	6,1	106	66	8
32210620	6,2	106	66	8
32210630	6,3	106	66	8
32210635	6,35 (1/4)	106	66	8
32210640	6,4	106	66	8
32210650	6,5	106	66	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
32210660	6,6	106	66	8
32210670	6,7	106	66	8
32210675	6,75 (17/64)	106	66	8
32210680	6,8	106	66	8
32210690	6,9	116	76	8
32210700	7	116	76	8
32210710	7,1	116	76	8
32210714	7,14 (9/32)	116	76	8
32210720	7,2	116	76	8
32210730	7,3	116	76	8
32210740	7,4	116	76	8
32210750	7,5	116	76	8
32210754	7,54 (19/64)	116	76	8
32210760	7,6	116	76	8
32210770	7,7	116	76	8
32210780	7,8	116	76	8
32210790	7,9	116	76	8
32210794	7,94 (5/16)	116	76	8
32210800	8	116	76	8
32210810	8,1	131	87	10
32210820	8,2	131	87	10
32210830	8,3	131	87	10
32210833	8,33 (21/64)	131	87	10
32210840	8,4	131	87	10
32210850	8,5	131	87	10
32210860	8,6	131	87	10
32210870	8,7	131	87	10
32210873	8,73 (11/32)	131	87	10
32210880	8,8	131	87	10
32210890	8,9	131	87	10
32210900	9	131	87	10
32210910	9,1	139	95	10
32210913	9,13 (23/64)	139	95	10
32210920	9,2	139	95	10
32210930	9,3	139	95	10
32210940	9,4	139	95	10
32210950	9,5	139	95	10
32210952	9,52 (3/8)	139	95	10
32210960	9,6	139	95	10
32210970	9,7	139	95	10
32210980	9,8	139	95	10
32210990	9,9	139	95	10
32210992	9,92 (25/64)	139	95	10
32211000	10	139	95	10
32211010	10,1	155	106	12

HYP-HPO-8D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 8xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WDI coating
- Up to 8xD
- General purpose
- 134 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | WDI | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | m7 | B.585

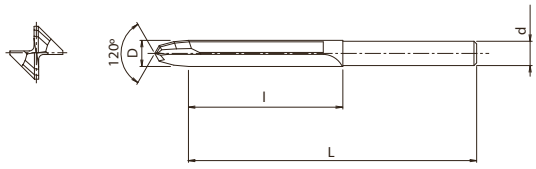
EDP	D	L	l	d
32211020	10,2	155	106	12
32211030	10,3	155	106	12
32211032	10,32 (13/32)	155	106	12
32211040	10,4	155	106	12
32211050	10,5	155	106	12
32211060	10,6	155	106	12
32211070	10,7	155	106	12
32211072	10,72 (27/64)	155	106	12
32211080	10,8	155	106	12
32211090	10,9	155	106	12
32211100	11	155	106	12
32211110	11,1	163	114	12
32211111	11,11 (7/16)	163	114	12
32211120	11,2	163	114	12
32211130	11,3	163	114	12
32211140	11,4	163	114	12
32211150	11,5	163	114	12
32211151	11,51 (29/64)	163	114	12
32211160	11,6	163	114	12
32211170	11,7	163	114	12
32211180	11,8	163	114	12
32211190	11,9	163	114	12
32211191	11,91 (15/32)	163	114	12
32211200	12	163	114	12
32211230	12,3 (31/64)	182	133	14
32211250	12,5	182	133	14
32211270	12,7 (1/2)	182	133	14
32211300	13	182	133	14
32211350	13,5	182	133	14
32211400	14	182	133	14
32211429	14,29 (9/16)	204	152	16
32211450	14,5	204	152	16
32211500	15	204	152	16
32211550	15,5	204	152	16
32211587	15,87 (5/8)	204	152	16
32211600	16	204	152	16
32211650	16,5	223	171	18
32211700	17	223	171	18
32211750	17,5	223	171	18
32211800	18	223	171	18
32211850	18,5	244	190	20
32211900	19	244	190	20
32211950	19,5	244	190	20
32212000	20	244	190	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

D-STAD

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Triple angle carbide drill with diamond coating
- Up to 3xD
- For CFRP
- 4 sizes

CFRP

CARBIDE | DIA | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02

B.585

EDP	D	L	l	d
48154001	4	80	30	4
48154002	6	90	40	6
48154004	6,35	88	38	6,35
48154003	8	100	50	8

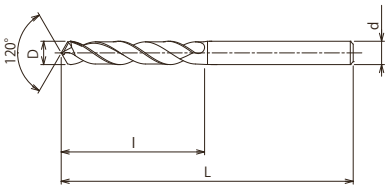
EDP	D	L	l	d

D-DAD NEW

Drilling | Solid carbide







- Double angle drill
- For CFRP
- 6 sizes

CFRP

CARBIDE | DIA | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02 | 40°

B.593

EDP	D	L	l	d
8809141	2,5	50	15	2,5
8809142	3,27	76	20	3,27
8809143	4,1	80	25	4,1
8809144	4,8	80	29	4,8
8809145	6,3	94	38	6,3
8809146	9,5	115	57	9,5

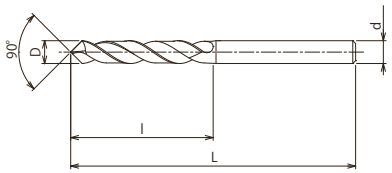
EDP	D	L	l	d

D-GDN90 NEW

Drilling | Solid carbide







- Diamond coated 90° point angle drill
- For CFRP
- 6 sizes

CFRP

CARBIDE | DIA | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02 | 40°

B.593

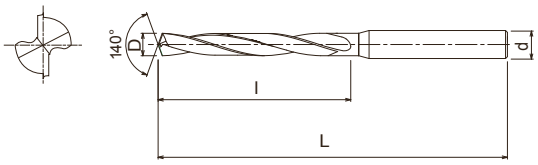
EDP	D	L	l	d
8809151	2,5	50	15	2,5
8809152	3,27	76	20	3,27
8809153	4,1	80	25	4,1
8809154	4,8	80	29	4,8
8809155	6,3	94	38	6,3
8809156	9,5	115	57	9,5

EDP	D	L	l	d

WH55-5D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with WXS coating
- Up to 5xD
- For hardened material up to 55HRC
- 36 sizes

H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC | H 52-62 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 12°~20° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8

B.585

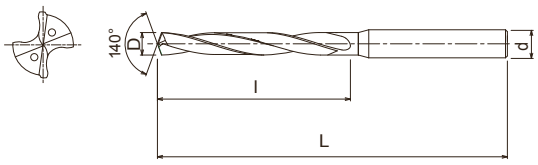
EDP	D	L	l	d
3312200	2	68	18	4
3312250	2,5	73	23	4
3312280	2,8	73	27	4
3312300	3	78	29	6
3312330	3,3	78	32	6
3312350	3,5	78	32	6
3312380	3,8	78	36	6
3312400	4	78	36	6
3312420	4,2	88	38	6
3312450	4,5	88	41	6
3312480	4,8	88	45	6
3312500	5	88	45	6
3312510	5,1	92	42	6
3312550	5,5	92	44	6
3312580	5,8	92	48	6
3312600	6	92	48	6
3312650	6,5	102	52	8
3312680	6,8	102	56	8
3312700	7	102	56	8
3312750	7,5	118	60	8
3312780	7,8	118	64	8
3312800	8	118	64	8
3312850	8,5	128	68	10
3312870	8,7	128	70	10
3312880	8,8	128	72	10
3312900	9	128	72	10
3312950	9,5	136	76	10
3312980	9,8	136	80	10
3313000	10	136	80	10
3313030	10,3	146	84	12
3313050	10,5	146	84	12
3313080	10,8	146	88	12
3313100	11	146	88	12
3313150	11,5	156	92	12
3313180	11,8	156	96	12
3313200	12	156	96	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

WHO55-5D

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill with internal coolant, WXS coating
- Up to 5xD
- For hardened material up to 55HRC including Inconel
- 54 sizes

S Ni | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC | H 52-62 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 12°~20° | SHRINK FIT | 140° | h8 | B.586

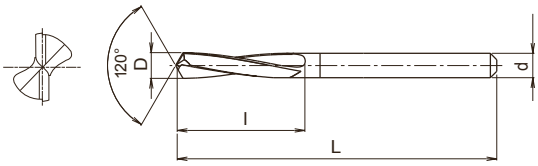
EDP	D	L	l	d
3316330	3,3	78	32	6
3316340	3,4	78	32	6
3316349	3,49	78	32	6
3316350	3,5	78	32	6
3316360	3,6	78	34	6
3316370	3,7	78	34	6
3316380	3,8	78	36	6
3316390	3,9	78	36	6
3316400	4	78	36	6
3316410	4,1	88	38	6
3316415	4,15	88	38	6
3316420	4,2	88	38	6
3316430	4,3	88	41	6
3316440	4,4	88	41	6
3316450	4,5	88	41	6
3316460	4,6	88	43	6
3316470	4,7	88	43	6
3316480	4,8	88	45	6
3316490	4,9	88	45	6
3316500	5	88	45	6
3316510	5,1	92	42	6
3316520	5,2	92	42	6
3316530	5,3	92	44	6
3316540	5,4	92	44	6
3316550	5,5	92	44	6
3316556	5,56	92	46	6
3316560	5,6	92	46	6
3316570	5,7	92	46	6
3316580	5,8	92	48	6
3316590	5,9	92	48	6
3316600	6	92	48	6
3316650	6,5	102	52	8
3316680	6,8	102	56	8
3316700	7	102	56	8
3316750	7,5	118	60	8
3316780	7,8	118	64	8
3316800	8	118	64	8
3316850	8,5	128	68	10
3316858	8,58	128	70	10
3316870	8,7	128	70	10
3316880	8,8	128	72	10
3316900	9	128	72	10
3316950	9,5	136	76	10
3316980	9,8	136	80	10
3316997	9,97	136	80	10

EDP	D	L	l	d
3317000	10	136	80	10
3317030	10,3	146	84	12
3317050	10,5	146	84	12
3317080	10,8	146	88	12
3317100	11	146	88	12
3317150	11,5	156	92	12
3317156	11,56	156	94	12
3317180	11,8	156	96	12
3317200	12	156	96	12

WH70-DRL

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Carbide drill with WXS coating
- Up to 3xD
- With low helix for high rigidity, up to 70HRC material
- 101 sizes

H
52-62 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 12° | SHRINK FIT | 120° | h8

B.586

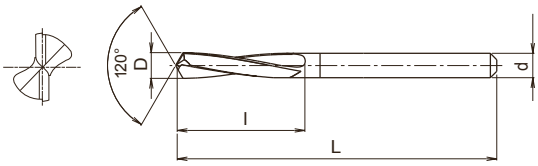
EDP	D	L	l	d
3318200	2	42	12	3
3318210	2,1	42	12	3
3318220	2,2	43	13	3
3318230	2,3	43	13	3
3318240	2,4	44	14	3
3318250	2,5	44	14	3
3318260	2,6	44	14	3
3318270	2,7	46	16	3
3318280	2,8	46	16	3
3318290	2,9	46	16	3
3318300	3	46	16	3
3318310	3,1	48	18	4
3318320	3,2	48	18	4
3318330	3,3	48	18	4
3318340	3,4	50	20	4
3318350	3,5	50	20	4
3318360	3,6	50	20	4
3318370	3,7	50	20	4
3318380	3,8	52	22	4
3318390	3,9	52	22	4
3318400	4	52	22	4
3318410	4,1	68	25	5
3318420	4,2	68	25	5
3318430	4,3	68	28	5
3318440	4,4	68	28	5
3318450	4,5	68	28	5
3318460	4,6	68	28	5
3318470	4,7	68	28	5
3318480	4,8	68	32	5
3318490	4,9	68	32	5
3318500	5	68	32	5
3318510	5,1	74	32	6
3318520	5,2	74	32	6
3318530	5,3	74	32	6
3318540	5,4	74	35	6
3318550	5,5	74	35	6
3318560	5,6	74	35	6
3318570	5,7	74	35	6
3318580	5,8	74	35	6
3318590	5,9	74	35	6
3318600	6	74	35	6
3318610	6,1	83	40	7
3318620	6,2	83	40	7
3318630	6,3	83	40	7
3318640	6,4	83	40	7

EDP	D	L	l	d
3318650	6,5	83	40	7
3318660	6,6	83	40	7
3318670	6,7	83	40	7
3318680	6,8	83	45	7
3318690	6,9	83	45	7
3318700	7	83	45	7
3318710	7,1	94	45	8
3318720	7,2	94	45	8
3318730	7,3	94	45	8
3318740	7,4	94	45	8
3318750	7,5	94	45	8
3318760	7,6	94	50	8
3318770	7,7	94	50	8
3318780	7,8	94	50	8
3318790	7,9	94	50	8
3318800	8	94	50	8
3318810	8,1	101	50	9
3318820	8,2	101	50	9
3318830	8,3	101	50	9
3318840	8,4	101	50	9
3318850	8,5	101	50	9
3318860	8,6	101	57	9
3318870	8,7	101	57	9
3318880	8,8	101	57	9
3318890	8,9	101	57	9
3318900	9	101	57	9
3318910	9,1	106	57	10
3318920	9,2	106	57	10
3318930	9,3	106	57	10
3318940	9,4	106	57	10
3318950	9,5	106	57	10
3318960	9,6	106	63	10
3318970	9,7	106	63	10
3318980	9,8	106	63	10
3318990	9,9	106	63	10
3319000	10	106	63	10
3319010	10,1	113	63	11
3319020	10,2	113	63	11
3319030	10,3	113	63	11
3319040	10,4	113	63	11
3319050	10,5	113	63	11
3319060	10,6	113	63	11
3319070	10,7	113	71	11
3319080	10,8	113	71	11
3319090	10,9	113	71	11

WH70-DRL

Drilling | Solid carbide | 3xD





- Carbide drill with WXS coating
- Up to 3xD
- With low helix for high rigidity, up to 70HRC material
- 101 sizes

H
52-62 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 12° | SHRINK FIT | 120° | h8

B.586

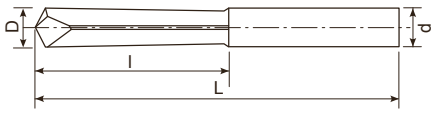
EDP	D	L	l	d
3319100	11	113	71	11
3319110	11,1	120	71	12
3319120	11,2	120	71	12
3319130	11,3	120	71	12
3319140	11,4	120	71	12
3319150	11,5	120	71	12
3319160	11,6	120	71	12
3319170	11,7	120	71	12
3319180	11,8	120	71	12
3319190	11,9	120	76	12
3319200	12	120	76	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

EX-H-DRL

Drilling | Solid carbide | Others





- Carbide drill for removing broken taps, bright finish
- For hardened material up to 70HRC
- 11 sizes

H
52-62 HRC

CARBIDE

h7

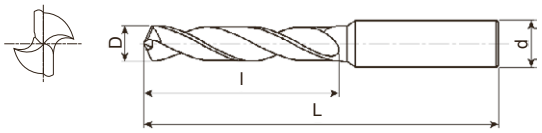
EDP	D	L	l	d
87702	2	30	10	2
87703	3	40	15	3
87704	4	45	20	4
87705	5	50	25	5
87706	6	60	30	6
87707	7	80	35	8
87708	8	80	40	8
87709	9	100	45	10
87710	10	100	50	10
87781	11	156	55	12
87782	12	162	60	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

VPH-GDS

Drilling | Powder metal | 3xD





- Powder metal drill with WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- For cast iron, exotic material and hardened steel
- 126 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | S Ti | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

XPM | WDI | 30° | h7 | 130° | h8

B.587

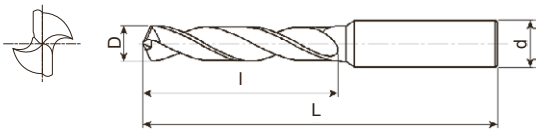
EDP	D	L	l	d
8599005	0,5	38	3	3
8599006	0,6	38	3,5	3
8599007	0,7	38	4,5	3
8599008	0,8	38	5	3
8599009	0,9	38	5,5	3
8599010	1	38	6	3
8599011	1,1	39	7	3
8599012	1,2	40	8	3
8599013	1,3	40	8	3
8599014	1,4	41	9	3
8599015	1,5	41	9	3
8599016	1,6	42	10	3
8599017	1,7	42	10	3
8599018	1,8	43	11	3
8599019	1,9	43	11	3
8599020	2	44	12	3
8599021	2,1	44	12	3
8599022	2,2	45	13	3
8599023	2,3	45	13	3
8599024	2,4	46	14	3
8599025	2,5	46	14	3
8599026	2,6	46	14	3
8599027	2,7	48	16	3
8599028	2,8	48	16	3
8599029	2,9	48	16	3
8599030	3	48	16	3
8599031	3,1	50	18	3
8599032	3,2	50	18	3
8599033	3,3	50	18	4
8599034	3,4	52	20	4
8599035	3,5	52	20	4
8599036	3,6	52	20	4
8599037	3,7	52	20	4
8599038	3,8	54	22	4
8599039	3,9	54	22	4
8599040	4	54	22	4
8599041	4,1	66	22	6
8599042	4,2	66	22	6
8599043	4,3	68	24	6
8599044	4,4	68	24	6
8599045	4,5	68	24	6
8599046	4,6	68	24	6
8599047	4,7	68	24	6
8599048	4,8	70	26	6
8599049	4,9	70	26	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8599050	5	70	26	6
8599051	5,1	70	26	6
8599052	5,2	70	26	6
8599053	5,3	70	26	6
8599054	5,4	72	28	6
8599055	5,5	72	28	6
8599056	5,6	72	28	6
8599057	5,7	72	28	6
8599058	5,8	72	28	6
8599059	5,9	72	28	6
8599060	6	72	28	6
8599061	6,1	75	31	8
8599062	6,2	75	31	8
8599063	6,3	75	31	8
8599064	6,4	75	31	8
8599065	6,5	75	31	8
8599066	6,6	75	31	8
8599067	6,7	75	31	8
8599068	6,8	78	34	8
8599069	6,9	78	34	8
8599070	7	78	34	8
8599071	7,1	78	34	8
8599072	7,2	78	34	8
8599073	7,3	78	34	8
8599074	7,4	78	34	8
8599075	7,5	78	34	8
8599076	7,6	81	37	8
8599077	7,7	81	37	8
8599078	7,8	81	37	8
8599079	7,9	81	37	8
8599080	8	81	37	8
8599081	8,1	87	37	10
8599082	8,2	87	37	10
8599083	8,3	87	37	10
8599084	8,4	87	37	10
8599085	8,5	87	37	10
8599086	8,6	90	40	10
8599087	8,7	90	40	10
8599088	8,8	90	40	10
8599089	8,9	90	40	10
8599090	9	90	40	10
8599091	9,1	90	40	10
8599092	9,2	90	40	10
8599093	9,3	90	40	10
8599094	9,4	90	40	10

VPH-GDS

Drilling | Powder metal | 3xD





- Powder metal drill with WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- For cast iron, exotic material and hardened steel
- 126 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | S Ti | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

XPM | WDI | 30° | h7 | 130° | h8

B.587

EDP	D	L	l	d
8599095	9,5	90	40	10
8599096	9,6	93	43	10
8599097	9,7	93	43	10
8599098	9,8	93	43	10
8599099	9,9	93	43	10
8599100	10	93	43	10
8599101	10,1	100	43	12
8599102	10,2	100	43	12
8599103	10,3	100	43	12
8599104	10,4	100	43	12
8599105	10,5	100	43	12
8599106	10,6	100	43	12
8599107	10,7	104	47	12
8599108	10,8	104	47	12
8599109	10,9	104	47	12
8599110	11	104	47	12
8599111	11,1	104	47	12
8599112	11,2	104	47	12
8599113	11,3	104	47	12
8599114	11,4	104	47	12
8599115	11,5	104	47	12
8599116	11,6	104	47	12
8599117	11,7	104	47	12
8599118	11,8	104	47	12
8599119	11,9	108	51	12
8599120	12	108	51	12
8599121	12,1	108	51	12
8599122	12,2	108	51	12
8599123	12,3	108	51	12
8599124	12,4	108	51	12
8599125	12,5	108	51	12
8599126	12,6	108	51	12
8599127	12,7	108	51	12
8599128	12,8	108	51	12
8599129	12,9	108	51	12
8599130	13	108	51	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

VP-GDR

Drilling | Powder metal | 5xD





- Powder metal drill with TiCN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For steel, cast iron and non-ferrous material
- 144 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | S Ti | S NI | H 25-35 HRC

SPH | V | 40° | h7 | 120° | h8

B.587

EDP	D	L	l	d
8593020	2	56	24	3
8593021	2,1	56	24	3
8593022	2,2	59	27	3
8593023	2,3	59	27	3
8593024	2,4	62	30	3
8593025	2,5	62	30	3
8593026	2,6	62	30	3
8593027	2,7	65	33	3
8593028	2,8	65	33	3
8593029	2,9	65	33	3
8593030	3	65	33	3
8593031	3,1	68	36	4
8593032	3,2	68	36	4
8593033	3,3	68	36	4
8593034	3,4	71	39	4
8593035	3,5	71	39	4
8593036	3,6	71	39	4
8593037	3,7	71	39	4
8593038	3,8	75	43	4
8593039	3,9	75	43	4
8593040	4	75	43	4
8593041	4,1	87	43	6
8593042	4,2	87	43	6
8593043	4,3	91	47	6
8593044	4,4	91	47	6
8593045	4,5	91	47	6
8593046	4,6	91	47	6
8593047	4,7	91	47	6
8593048	4,8	96	52	6
8593049	4,9	96	52	6
8593050	5	96	52	6
8593051	5,1	96	52	6
8593052	5,2	96	52	6
8593053	5,3	96	52	6
8593054	5,4	101	57	6
8593055	5,5	101	57	6
8593056	5,6	101	57	6
8593057	5,7	101	57	6
8593058	5,8	101	57	6
8593059	5,9	101	57	6
8593060	6	101	57	6
8593061	6,1	107	63	8
8593062	6,2	107	63	8
8593063	6,3	107	63	8
8593064	6,4	107	63	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
8593065	6,5	107	63	8
8593066	6,6	107	63	8
8593067	6,7	107	63	8
8593068	6,8	113	69	8
8593069	6,9	113	69	8
8593070	7	113	69	8
8593071	7,1	113	69	8
8593072	7,2	113	69	8
8593073	7,3	113	69	8
8593074	7,4	113	69	8
8593075	7,5	113	69	8
8593076	7,6	119	75	8
8593077	7,7	119	75	8
8593078	7,8	119	75	8
8593079	7,9	119	75	8
8593080	8	119	75	8
8593081	8,1	125	75	10
8593082	8,2	125	75	10
8593083	8,3	125	75	10
8593084	8,4	125	75	10
8593085	8,5	125	75	10
8593086	8,6	131	81	10
8593087	8,7	131	81	10
8593088	8,8	131	81	10
8593089	8,9	131	81	10
8593090	9	131	81	10
8593091	9,1	131	81	10
8593092	9,2	131	81	10
8593093	9,3	131	81	10
8593094	9,4	131	81	10
8593095	9,5	131	81	10
8593096	9,6	137	87	10
8593097	9,7	137	87	10
8593098	9,8	137	87	10
8593099	9,9	137	87	10
8593100	10	137	87	10
8593101	10,1	144	87	12
8593102	10,2	144	87	12
8593103	10,3	144	87	12
8593104	10,4	144	87	12
8593105	10,5	144	87	12
8593106	10,6	144	87	12
8593107	10,7	151	94	12
8593108	10,8	151	94	12
8593109	10,9	151	94	12

VP-GDR

Drilling | Powder metal | 5xD





- Powder metal drill with TiCN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For steel, cast iron and non-ferrous material
- 144 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | S Ti | S NI | H 25-35 HRC

SPH | V | 40° | h7 | 120° | h8

B.587

EDP	D	L	l	d
8593110	11	151	94	12
8593111	11,1	151	94	12
8593112	11,2	151	94	12
8593113	11,3	151	94	12
8593114	11,4	151	94	12
8593115	11,5	151	94	12
8593116	11,6	151	94	12
8593117	11,7	151	94	12
8593118	11,8	151	94	12
8593119	11,9	158	101	12
8593120	12	158	101	12
8593121	12,1	158	101	12
8593122	12,2	158	101	12
8593123	12,3	158	101	12
8593124	12,4	158	101	12
8593125	12,5	158	101	12
8593126	12,6	158	101	12
8593127	12,7	158	101	12
8593128	12,8	158	101	12
8593129	12,9	158	101	12
8593130	13	158	101	12
8593135	13,5	166	106	16
8593140	14	166	106	16
8593145	14,5	169	109	16
8593150	15	169	109	16
8593155	15,5	172	112	16
8593160	16	172	112	16
8593165	16,5	181	115	20
8593170	17	181	115	20
8593175	17,5	184	118	20
8593180	18	184	118	20
8593185	18,5	188	122	20
8593190	19	188	122	20
8593195	19,5	191	125	20
8593200	20	191	125	20
8593205	20,5	204	128	25
8593210	21	204	128	25
8593215	21,5	208	132	25
8593220	22	208	132	25
8593225	22,5	212	136	25
8593230	23	212	136	25
8593235	23,5	212	136	25
8593240	24	216	140	25
8593245	24,5	216	140	25
8593250	25	216	140	25

EDP	D	L	l	d
8593255	25,5	225	145	32
8593260	26	225	145	32
8593265	26,5	225	145	32
8593270	27	230	150	32
8593280	28	230	150	32
8593290	29	235	155	32
8593300	30	235	155	32
8593310	31	240	160	32
8593320	32	245	165	32

VP-HO-GDR

Drilling | Powder metal | 5xD





- Powder metal drill with internal coolant, TiCN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For steel, cast iron, exotic and non-ferrous material
- 56 sizes





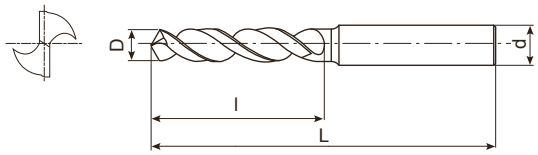
EDP	D	L	l	d
8593560	6	101	57	6
8593565	6,5	107	63	6
8593568	6,8	113	69	7
8593570	7	113	69	7
8593575	7,5	113	69	8
8593580	8	119	75	8
8593585	8,5	125	75	9
8593586	8,6	131	81	9
8593590	9	131	81	9
8593595	9,5	131	81	10
8593600	10	137	87	10
8593603	10,3	144	87	11
8593605	10,5	144	87	11
8593610	11	151	94	11
8593615	11,5	151	94	12
8593620	12	158	101	12
8593625	12,5	161	101	16
8593630	13	161	101	16
8593635	13,5	166	106	16
8593640	14	166	106	16
8593641	14,1	169	109	16
8593645	14,5	169	109	16
8593650	15	169	109	16
8593655	15,5	172	112	16
8593656	15,6	172	112	16
8593660	16	172	112	16
8593665	16,5	181	115	20
8593670	17	181	115	20
8593675	17,5	184	118	20
8593676	17,6	184	118	20
8593680	18	184	118	20
8593685	18,5	188	122	20
8593690	19	188	122	20
8593695	19,5	191	125	20
8593696	19,6	191	125	20
8593700	20	191	125	20
8593705	20,5	204	128	25
8593710	21	204	128	25
8593711	21,1	204	128	25
8593715	21,5	208	132	25
8593720	22	208	132	25
8593725	22,5	212	136	25
8593730	23	212	136	25
8593735	23,5	212	136	25
8593740	24	216	140	25

EDP	D	L	l	d
8593745	24,5	216	140	25
8593750	25	216	140	25
8593755	25,5	225	145	32
8593760	26	225	145	32
8593765	26,5	225	145	32
8593770	27	230	150	32
8593780	28	230	150	32
8593790	29	235	155	32
8593800	30	235	155	32
8593810	31	240	160	32
8593820	32	245	165	32

NEXUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- HSSE drill with WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel and non-ferrous materials
- 106 sizes







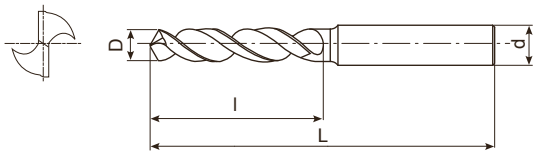
EDP	D	L	l	d
8650100	1	38	6	3
8650110	1,1	39	7	3
8650120	1,2	40	8	3
8650130	1,3	40	8	3
8650140	1,4	41	9	3
8650150	1,5	41	9	3
8650160	1,6	42	10	3
8650170	1,7	42	10	3
8650180	1,8	43	11	3
8650181	1,81	43	11	3
8650183	1,83	43	11	3
8650190	1,9	43	11	3
8650200	2	44	12	3
8650210	2,1	44	12	3
8650211	2,11	44	12	3
8650213	2,13	45	13	3
8650220	2,2	45	13	3
8650228	2,28	45	13	3
8650230	2,3	45	13	3
8650238	2,38	46	14	3
8650240	2,4	46	14	3
8650250	2,5	46	14	3
8650260	2,6	46	14	3
8650270	2,7	48	16	3
8650276	2,76	48	16	3
8650278	2,78	48	16	3
8650280	2,8	48	16	3
8650290	2,9	48	16	3
8650300	3	48	16	3
8650310	3,1	50	18	4
8650320	3,2	50	18	4
8650325	3,25	50	18	4
8650330	3,3	50	18	4
8650340	3,4	52	20	4
8650350	3,5	52	20	4
8650360	3,6	52	20	4
8650365	3,65	52	20	4
8650367	3,67	52	20	4
8650370	3,7	52	20	4
8650380	3,8	54	22	4
8650390	3,9	54	22	4
8650400	4	54	22	4
8650410	4,1	66	22	6
8650420	4,2	66	22	6
8650430	4,3	68	24	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8650440	4,4	68	24	6
8650450	4,5	68	24	6
8650459	4,59	68	24	6
8650460	4,6	68	24	6
8650463	4,63	68	24	6
8650470	4,7	68	24	6
8650480	4,8	70	26	6
8650490	4,9	70	26	6
8650500	5	70	26	6
8650510	5,1	70	26	6
8650520	5,2	70	26	6
8650530	5,3	70	26	6
8650540	5,4	72	28	6
8650548	5,48	72	28	6
8650550	5,5	72	28	6
8650560	5,6	72	28	6
8650570	5,7	72	28	6
8650580	5,8	72	28	6
8650590	5,9	72	28	6
8650600	6	72	28	6
8650610	6,1	75	31	8
8650620	6,2	75	31	8
8650630	6,3	75	31	8
8650640	6,4	75	31	8
8650650	6,5	75	31	8
8650660	6,6	75	31	8
8650680	6,8	78	34	8
8650690	6,9	78	34	8
8650700	7	78	34	8
8650734	7,34	78	34	8
8650738	7,38	78	34	8
8650740	7,4	78	34	8
8650750	7,5	78	34	8
8650780	7,8	81	37	8
8650790	7,9	81	37	8
8650800	8	81	37	8
8650810	8,1	87	37	10
8650820	8,2	87	37	10
8650830	8,3	87	37	10
8650840	8,4	87	37	10
8650850	8,5	87	37	10
8650860	8,6	90	40	10
8650870	8,7	90	40	10
8650880	8,8	90	40	10
8650900	9	90	40	10

NEXUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- HSSE drill with WDI coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel and non-ferrous materials
- 106 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | M INOX | N Al | N AC,ADC | S Ti

HSSE | WDI | 35°~40° | D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | D>4 120° | h8 | B.588

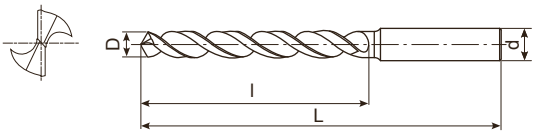
EDP	D	L	l	d
8650918	9,18	90	40	10
8650920	9,2	90	40	10
8650924	9,24	90	40	10
8650934	9,34	90	40	10
8650936	9,36	90	40	10
8650950	9,5	90	40	10
8650980	9,8	93	43	10
8651000	10	93	43	10
8651020	10,2	100	43	12
8651030	10,3	100	43	12
8651040	10,4	100	43	12
8651050	10,5	100	43	12
8651100	11	104	47	12
8651120	11,2	104	47	12
8651150	11,5	104	47	12
8651200	12	108	51	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

NEXUS-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSSE drill with WDI coating
- Up to 5xD
- For stainless steel and non-ferrous materials
- 32 sizes







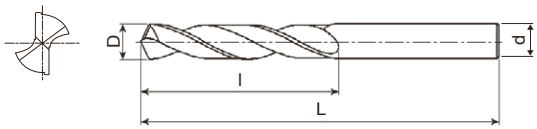
EDP	D	L	l	d
8655200	2	56	24	3
8655230	2,3	59	27	3
8655250	2,5	62	30	3
8655260	2,6	62	30	3
8655280	2,8	65	33	3
8655300	3	65	33	3
8655330	3,3	68	36	4
8655340	3,4	71	39	4
8655350	3,5	71	39	4
8655400	4	75	43	4
8655420	4,2	87	43	6
8655430	4,3	91	47	6
8655450	4,5	91	47	6
8655500	5	96	52	6
8655510	5,1	96	52	6
8655520	5,2	96	52	6
8655550	5,5	101	57	6
8655600	6	101	57	6
8655680	6,8	113	69	8
8655690	6,9	113	69	8
8655700	7	113	69	8
8655800	8	119	75	8
8655850	8,5	125	75	10
8655860	8,6	131	81	10
8655880	8,8	131	81	10
8655900	9	131	81	10
8656000	10	137	87	10
8656030	10,3	144	87	12
8656040	10,4	144	87	12
8656050	10,5	144	87	12
8656100	11	151	94	12
8656200	12	158	101	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

V-SDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSSE drill with TiCN coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 111 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Ti | N Ni

HSSE | V | 28°~38° | 120° | DIN 338

B.589

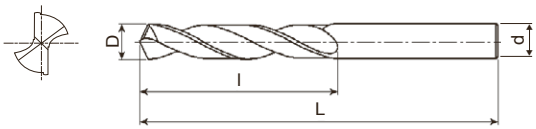
EDP	D	L	l	d
8594020	2	49	24	2
8594021	2,1	49	24	2,1
8594022	2,2	53	27	2,2
8594023	2,3	53	27	2,3
8594024	2,4	57	30	2,4
8594025	2,5	57	30	2,5
8594026	2,6	57	30	2,6
8594027	2,7	61	33	2,7
8594028	2,8	61	33	2,8
8594029	2,9	61	33	2,9
8594030	3	61	33	3
8594031	3,1	65	36	3,1
8594032	3,2	65	36	3,2
8594033	3,3	65	36	3,3
8594034	3,4	70	39	3,4
8594035	3,5	70	39	3,5
8594036	3,6	70	39	3,6
8594037	3,7	70	39	3,7
8594038	3,8	75	43	3,8
8594039	3,9	75	43	3,9
8594040	4	75	43	4
8594041	4,1	75	43	4,1
8594042	4,2	75	43	4,2
8594043	4,3	80	47	4,3
8594044	4,4	80	47	4,4
8594045	4,5	80	47	4,5
8594046	4,6	80	47	4,6
8594047	4,7	80	47	4,7
8594048	4,8	86	52	4,8
8594049	4,9	86	52	4,9
8594050	5	86	52	5
8594051	5,1	86	52	5,1
8594052	5,2	86	52	5,2
8594053	5,3	86	52	5,3
8594054	5,4	93	57	5,4
8594055	5,5	93	57	5,5
8594056	5,6	93	57	5,6
8594057	5,7	93	57	5,7
8594058	5,8	93	57	5,8
8594059	5,9	93	57	5,9
8594060	6	93	57	6
8594061	6,1	101	63	6,1
8594062	6,2	101	63	6,2
8594063	6,3	101	63	6,3
8594064	6,4	101	63	6,4

EDP	D	L	l	d
8594065	6,5	101	63	6,5
8594066	6,6	101	63	6,6
8594067	6,7	109	63	6,7
8594068	6,8	109	69	6,8
8594069	6,9	109	69	6,9
8594070	7	109	69	7
8594071	7,1	109	69	7,1
8594072	7,2	109	69	7,2
8594073	7,3	109	69	7,3
8594074	7,4	109	69	7,4
8594075	7,5	109	69	7,5
8594076	7,6	117	75	7,6
8594077	7,7	117	75	7,7
8594078	7,8	117	75	7,8
8594079	7,9	117	75	7,9
8594080	8	117	75	8
8594081	8,1	117	75	8,1
8594082	8,2	117	75	8,2
8594083	8,3	117	75	8,3
8594084	8,4	117	75	8,4
8594085	8,5	117	75	8,5
8594086	8,6	125	81	8,6
8594087	8,7	125	81	8,7
8594088	8,8	125	81	8,8
8594089	8,9	125	81	8,9
8594090	9	125	81	9
8594091	9,1	125	81	9,1
8594092	9,2	125	81	9,2
8594093	9,3	125	81	9,3
8594094	9,4	125	81	9,4
8594095	9,5	125	81	9,5
8594096	9,6	133	87	9,6
8594097	9,7	133	87	9,7
8594098	9,8	133	87	9,8
8594099	9,9	133	87	9,9
8594100	10	133	87	10
8594101	10,1	133	87	10,1
8594102	10,2	133	87	10,2
8594103	10,3	133	87	10,3
8594104	10,4	133	87	10,4
8594105	10,5	133	87	10,5
8594106	10,6	133	87	10,6
8594107	10,7	142	94	10,7
8594108	10,8	142	94	10,8
8594109	10,9	142	94	10,9

V-SDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSSE drill with TiCN coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 111 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Ti | N Ni

HSSE | V | 28°~38° | 120° | DIN 338

B.589

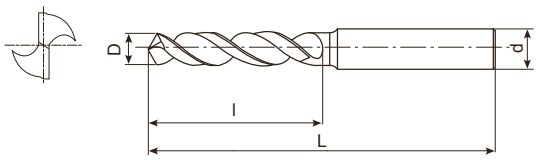
EDP	D	L	l	d
8594110	11	142	94	11
8594111	11,1	142	94	11,1
8594112	11,2	142	94	11,2
8594113	11,3	142	94	11,3
8594114	11,4	142	94	11,4
8594115	11,5	142	94	11,5
8594116	11,6	142	94	11,6
8594117	11,7	142	94	11,7
8594118	11,8	142	94	11,8
8594119	11,9	151	101	11,9
8594120	12	151	101	12
8594121	12,1	151	101	12,1
8594122	12,2	151	101	12,2
8594123	12,3	151	101	12,3
8594124	12,4	151	101	12,4
8594125	12,5	151	101	12,5
8594126	12,6	151	101	12,6
8594127	12,7	151	101	12,7
8594128	12,8	151	101	12,8
8594129	12,9	151	101	12,9
8594130	13	151	101	13

EDP	D	L	l	d

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments





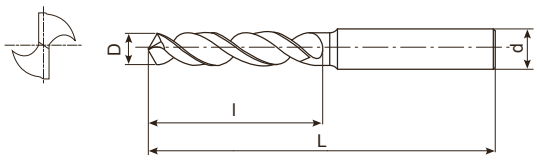
EDP	D	L	l	d
61505	0,5	38	3	3
8595051	0,51	38	3	3
8595052	0,52	38	3	3
8595053	0,53	38	3	3
8595054	0,54	38	3,5	3
8595055	0,55	38	3,5	3
8595056	0,56	38	3,5	3
8595057	0,57	38	3,5	3
8595058	0,58	38	3,5	3
8595059	0,59	38	3,5	3
61506	0,6	38	3,5	3
8595061	0,61	38	4	3
8595062	0,62	38	4	3
8595063	0,63	38	4	3
8595064	0,64	38	4	3
8595065	0,65	38	4	3
8595066	0,66	38	4	3
8595067	0,67	38	4	3
8595068	0,68	38	4,5	3
8595069	0,69	38	4,5	3
61507	0,7	38	4,5	3
8595071	0,71	38	4,5	3
8595072	0,72	38	4,5	3
8595073	0,73	38	4,5	3
8595074	0,74	38	4,5	3
8595075	0,75	38	4,5	3
8595076	0,76	38	5	3
8595077	0,77	38	5	3
8595078	0,78	38	5	3
8595079	0,79	38	5	3
61508	0,8	38	5	3
8595081	0,81	38	5	3
8595082	0,82	38	5	3
8595083	0,83	38	5	3
8595084	0,84	38	5	3
8595085	0,85	38	5	3
8595086	0,86	38	5,5	3
8595087	0,87	38	5,5	3
8595088	0,88	38	5,5	3
8595089	0,89	38	5,5	3
61509	0,9	38	5,5	3
8595091	0,91	38	5,5	3
8595092	0,92	38	5,5	3
8595093	0,93	38	5,5	3
8595094	0,94	38	5,5	3

EDP	D	L	l	d
8595095	0,95	38	6	3
8595096	0,96	38	6	3
8595097	0,97	38	6	3
8595098	0,98	38	6	3
8595099	0,99	38	6	3
61510	1	38	6	3
8595101	1,01	38	6	3
8595102	1,02	38	6	3
8595103	1,03	38	6	3
8595104	1,04	38	6	3
8595105	1,05	38	6	3
8595106	1,06	38	6	3
8595107	1,07	39	7	3
8595108	1,08	39	7	3
8595109	1,09	39	7	3
61511	1,1	39	7	3
8595111	1,11	39	7	3
8595112	1,12	39	7	3
8595113	1,13	39	7	3
8595114	1,14	39	7	3
8595115	1,15	39	7	3
8595116	1,16	39	7	3
8595117	1,17	39	7	3
8595118	1,18	39	7	3
8595119	1,19	40	8	3
61512	1,2	40	8	3
8595121	1,21	40	8	3
8595122	1,22	40	8	3
8595123	1,23	40	8	3
8595124	1,24	40	8	3
8595125	1,25	40	8	3
8595126	1,26	40	8	3
8595127	1,27	40	8	3
8595128	1,28	40	8	3
8595129	1,29	40	8	3
61513	1,3	40	8	3
8595131	1,31	40	8	3
8595132	1,32	40	8	3
8595133	1,33	41	8	3
8595134	1,34	41	8	3
8595135	1,35	41	8	3
8595136	1,36	41	8	3
8595137	1,37	41	9	3
8595138	1,38	41	9	3
8595139	1,39	41	9	3

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | M INOX | N Al | N AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 0,5≤D<1 150° | 1≤D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | 4<D≤20 120° | h8 | B.589

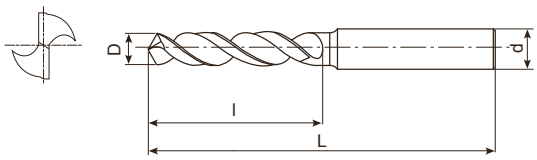
EDP	D	L	l	d
61514	1,4	41	9	3
8595141	1,41	41	9	3
8595142	1,42	41	9	3
8595143	1,43	41	9	3
8595144	1,44	41	9	3
8595145	1,45	41	9	3
8595146	1,46	41	9	3
8595147	1,47	41	9	3
8595148	1,48	41	9	3
8595149	1,49	41	9	3
61515	1,5	41	9	3
8595151	1,51	42	10	3
8595152	1,52	42	10	3
8595153	1,53	42	10	3
8595154	1,54	42	10	3
8595155	1,55	42	10	3
8595156	1,56	42	10	3
8595157	1,57	42	10	3
8595158	1,58	42	10	3
8595159	1,59	42	10	3
61516	1,6	42	10	3
8595161	1,61	42	10	3
8595162	1,62	42	10	3
8595163	1,63	42	10	3
8595164	1,64	42	10	3
8595165	1,65	42	10	3
8595166	1,66	42	10	3
8595167	1,67	42	10	3
8595168	1,68	42	10	3
8595169	1,69	42	10	3
61517	1,7	42	10	3
8595171	1,71	43	11	3
8595172	1,72	43	11	3
8595173	1,73	43	11	3
8595174	1,74	43	11	3
8595175	1,75	43	11	3
8595176	1,76	43	11	3
8595177	1,77	43	11	3
8595178	1,78	43	11	3
8595179	1,79	43	11	3
61518	1,8	43	11	3
8595181	1,81	43	11	3
8595182	1,82	43	11	3
8595183	1,83	43	11	3
8595184	1,84	43	11	3

EDP	D	L	l	d
8595185	1,85	43	11	3
8595186	1,86	43	11	3
8595187	1,87	43	11	3
8595188	1,88	43	11	3
8595189	1,89	43	11	3
61519	1,9	43	11	3
8595191	1,91	44	12	3
8595192	1,92	44	12	3
8595193	1,93	44	12	3
8595194	1,94	44	12	3
8595195	1,95	44	12	3
8595196	1,96	44	12	3
8595197	1,97	44	12	3
8595198	1,98	44	12	3
8595199	1,99	44	12	3
61520	2	44	12	3
8595201	2,01	44	12	3
8595202	2,02	44	12	3
8595203	2,03	44	12	3
8595204	2,04	44	12	3
8595205	2,05	44	12	3
8595206	2,06	44	12	3
8595207	2,07	44	12	3
8595208	2,08	44	12	3
8595209	2,09	44	12	3
61521	2,1	44	12	3
8595211	2,11	44	12	3
8595212	2,12	44	12	3
8595213	2,13	45	13	3
8595214	2,14	45	13	3
8595215	2,15	45	13	3
8595216	2,16	45	13	3
8595217	2,17	45	13	3
8595218	2,18	45	13	3
8595219	2,19	45	13	3
61522	2,2	45	13	3
8595221	2,21	45	13	3
8595222	2,22	45	13	3
8595223	2,23	45	13	3
8595224	2,24	45	13	3
8595225	2,25	45	13	3
8595226	2,26	45	13	3
8595227	2,27	45	13	3
8595228	2,28	45	13	3
8595229	2,29	45	13	3

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | M INOX | N Al | N AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 0,5≤D<1 150° | 1≤D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | 4<D≤20 120° | h8 | B.589

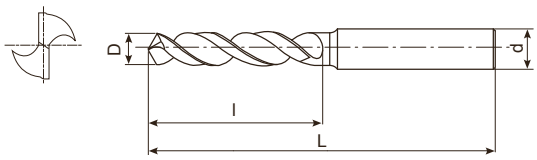
EDP	D	L	l	d
61523	2,3	45	13	3
8595231	2,31	45	13	3
8595232	2,32	45	13	3
8595233	2,33	45	13	3
8595234	2,34	45	13	3
8595235	2,35	45	13	3
8595236	2,36	45	13	3
8595237	2,37	46	14	3
8595238	2,38	46	14	3
8595239	2,39	46	14	3
61524	2,4	46	14	3
8595241	2,41	46	14	3
8595242	2,42	46	14	3
8595243	2,43	46	14	3
8595244	2,44	46	14	3
8595245	2,45	46	14	3
8595246	2,46	46	14	3
8595247	2,47	46	14	3
8595248	2,48	46	14	3
8595249	2,49	46	14	3
61525	2,5	46	14	3
8595251	2,51	46	14	3
8595252	2,52	46	14	3
8595253	2,53	46	14	3
8595254	2,54	46	14	3
8595255	2,55	46	14	3
8595256	2,56	46	14	3
8595257	2,57	46	14	3
8595258	2,58	46	14	3
8595259	2,59	46	14	3
61526	2,6	46	14	3
8595261	2,61	46	14	3
8595262	2,62	46	14	3
8595263	2,63	46	14	3
8595264	2,64	46	14	3
8595265	2,65	46	14	3
8595266	2,66	48	16	3
8595267	2,67	48	16	3
8595268	2,68	48	16	3
8595269	2,69	48	16	3
61527	2,7	48	16	3
8595271	2,71	48	16	3
8595272	2,72	48	16	3
8595273	2,73	48	16	3
8595274	2,74	48	16	3

EDP	D	L	l	d
8595275	2,75	48	16	3
8595276	2,76	48	16	3
8595277	2,77	48	16	3
8595278	2,78	48	16	3
8595279	2,79	48	16	3
61528	2,8	48	16	3
8595281	2,81	48	16	3
8595282	2,82	48	16	3
8595283	2,83	48	16	3
8595284	2,84	48	16	3
8595285	2,85	48	16	3
8595286	2,86	48	16	3
8595287	2,87	48	16	3
8595288	2,88	48	16	3
8595289	2,89	48	16	3
61529	2,9	48	16	3
8595291	2,91	48	16	3
8595292	2,92	48	16	3
8595293	2,93	48	16	3
8595294	2,94	48	16	3
8595295	2,95	48	16	3
8595296	2,96	48	16	3
8595297	2,97	48	16	3
8595298	2,98	48	16	3
8595299	2,99	48	16	3
61530	3	48	16	3
8595301	3,01	50	18	4
8595302	3,02	50	18	4
8595303	3,03	50	18	4
8595304	3,04	50	18	4
8595305	3,05	50	18	4
8595306	3,06	50	18	4
8595307	3,07	50	18	4
8595308	3,08	50	18	4
8595309	3,09	50	18	4
61531	3,1	50	18	4
8595311	3,11	50	18	4
8595312	3,12	50	18	4
8595313	3,13	50	18	4
8595314	3,14	50	18	4
8595315	3,15	50	18	4
8595316	3,16	50	18	4
8595317	3,17	50	18	4
8595318	3,18	50	18	4
8595319	3,19	50	18	4

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | M INOX | N Al | N AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 0,5≤D<1 150° | 1≤D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | 4<D≤20 120° | h8 | B.589

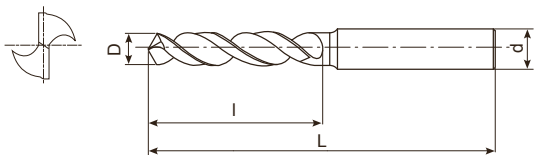
EDP	D	L	l	d
61532	3,2	50	18	4
8595321	3,21	50	18	4
8595322	3,22	50	18	4
8595323	3,23	50	18	4
8595324	3,24	50	18	4
8595325	3,25	50	18	4
8595326	3,26	50	18	4
8595327	3,27	50	18	4
8595328	3,28	50	18	4
8595329	3,29	50	18	4
61533	3,3	50	18	4
8595331	3,31	50	18	4
8595332	3,32	50	18	4
8595333	3,33	50	18	4
8595334	3,34	50	18	4
8595335	3,35	50	18	4
8595336	3,36	52	20	4
8595337	3,37	52	20	4
8595338	3,38	52	20	4
8595339	3,39	52	20	4
61534	3,4	52	20	4
8595341	3,41	52	20	4
8595342	3,42	52	20	4
8595343	3,43	52	20	4
8595344	3,44	52	20	4
8595345	3,45	52	20	4
8595346	3,46	52	20	4
8595347	3,47	52	20	4
8595348	3,48	52	20	4
8595349	3,49	52	20	4
61535	3,5	52	20	4
8595351	3,51	52	20	4
8595352	3,52	52	20	4
8595353	3,53	52	20	4
8595354	3,54	52	20	4
8595355	3,55	52	20	4
8595356	3,56	52	20	4
8595357	3,57	52	20	4
8595358	3,58	52	20	4
8595359	3,59	52	20	4
61536	3,6	52	20	4
8595361	3,61	52	20	4
8595362	3,62	52	20	4
8595363	3,63	52	20	4
8595364	3,64	52	20	4

EDP	D	L	l	d
8595365	3,65	52	20	4
8595366	3,66	52	20	4
8595367	3,67	52	20	4
8595368	3,68	52	20	4
8595369	3,69	52	20	4
61537	3,7	52	20	4
8595371	3,71	52	20	4
8595372	3,72	52	20	4
8595373	3,73	52	20	4
8595374	3,74	52	20	4
8595375	3,75	52	20	4
8595376	3,76	54	22	4
8595377	3,77	54	22	4
8595378	3,78	54	22	4
8595379	3,79	54	22	4
61538	3,8	54	22	4
8595381	3,81	54	22	4
8595382	3,82	54	22	4
8595383	3,83	54	22	4
8595384	3,84	54	22	4
8595385	3,85	54	22	4
8595386	3,86	54	22	4
8595387	3,87	54	22	4
8595388	3,88	54	22	4
8595389	3,89	54	22	4
61539	3,9	54	22	4
8595391	3,91	54	22	4
8595392	3,92	54	22	4
8595393	3,93	54	22	4
8595394	3,94	54	22	4
8595395	3,95	54	22	4
8595396	3,96	54	22	4
8595397	3,97	54	22	4
8595398	3,98	54	22	4
8595399	3,99	54	22	4
61540	4	54	22	4
8595401	4,01	66	22	6
8595402	4,02	66	22	6
8595403	4,03	66	22	6
8595404	4,04	66	22	6
8595405	4,05	66	22	6
8595406	4,06	66	22	6
8595407	4,07	66	22	6
8595408	4,08	66	22	6
8595409	4,09	66	22	6

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P ◉ C: ≤0,2% | P ○ C: 0,25-0,4% | M ◉ INOX | N ◉ Al | N ○ AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 0,5≤D<1 150° | 1≤D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | 4<D≤20 120° | h8 | B.589

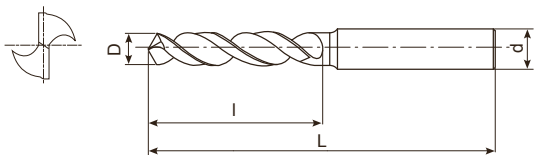
EDP	D	L	l	d
61541	4,1	66	22	6
8595411	4,11	66	22	6
8595412	4,12	66	22	6
8595413	4,13	66	22	6
8595414	4,14	66	22	6
8595415	4,15	66	22	6
8595416	4,16	66	22	6
8595417	4,17	66	22	6
8595418	4,18	66	22	6
8595419	4,19	66	22	6
61542	4,2	66	22	6
8595421	4,21	66	22	6
8595422	4,22	66	22	6
8595423	4,23	66	22	6
8595424	4,24	66	22	6
8595425	4,25	66	22	6
8595426	4,26	68	24	6
8595427	4,27	68	24	6
8595428	4,28	68	24	6
8595429	4,29	68	24	6
61543	4,3	68	24	6
8595431	4,31	68	24	6
8595432	4,32	68	24	6
8595433	4,33	68	24	6
8595434	4,34	68	24	6
8595435	4,35	68	24	6
8595436	4,36	68	24	6
8595437	4,37	68	24	6
8595438	4,38	68	24	6
8595439	4,39	68	24	6
61544	4,4	68	24	6
8595441	4,41	68	24	6
8595442	4,42	68	24	6
8595443	4,43	68	24	6
8595444	4,44	68	24	6
8595445	4,45	68	24	6
8595446	4,46	68	24	6
8595447	4,47	68	24	6
8595448	4,48	68	24	6
8595449	4,49	68	24	6
61545	4,5	68	24	6
8595451	4,51	68	24	6
8595452	4,52	68	24	6
8595453	4,53	68	24	6
8595454	4,54	68	24	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8595455	4,55	68	24	6
8595456	4,56	68	24	6
8595457	4,57	68	24	6
8595458	4,58	68	24	6
8595459	4,59	68	24	6
61546	4,6	68	24	6
8595461	4,61	68	24	6
8595462	4,62	68	24	6
8595463	4,63	68	24	6
8595464	4,64	68	24	6
8595465	4,65	68	24	6
8595466	4,66	68	24	6
8595467	4,67	68	24	6
8595468	4,68	68	24	6
8595469	4,69	68	24	6
61547	4,7	68	24	6
8595471	4,71	68	24	6
8595472	4,72	68	24	6
8595473	4,73	68	24	6
8595474	4,74	68	24	6
8595475	4,75	68	24	6
8595476	4,76	70	26	6
8595477	4,77	70	26	6
8595478	4,78	70	26	6
8595479	4,79	70	26	6
61548	4,8	70	26	6
8595481	4,81	70	26	6
8595482	4,82	70	26	6
8595483	4,83	70	26	6
8595484	4,84	70	26	6
8595485	4,85	70	26	6
8595486	4,86	70	26	6
8595487	4,87	70	26	6
8595488	4,88	70	26	6
8595489	4,89	70	26	6
61549	4,9	70	26	6
8595491	4,91	70	26	6
8595492	4,92	70	26	6
8595493	4,93	70	26	6
8595494	4,94	70	26	6
8595495	4,95	70	26	6
8595496	4,96	70	26	6
8595497	4,97	70	26	6
8595498	4,98	70	26	6
8595499	4,99	70	26	6

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | M INOX | N Al | N AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 0,5≤D<1 150° | 1≤D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | 4<D≤20 120° | h8 | B.589

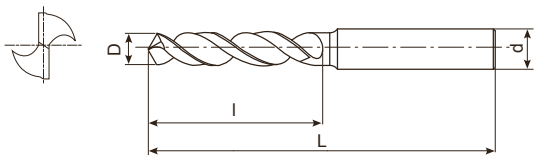
EDP	D	L	l	d
61550	5	70	26	6
8595501	5,01	70	26	6
8595502	5,02	70	26	6
8595503	5,03	70	26	6
8595504	5,04	70	26	6
8595505	5,05	70	26	6
8595506	5,06	70	26	6
8595507	5,07	70	26	6
8595508	5,08	70	26	6
8595509	5,09	70	26	6
61551	5,1	70	26	6
8595511	5,11	70	26	6
8595512	5,12	70	26	6
8595513	5,13	70	26	6
8595514	5,14	70	26	6
8595515	5,15	70	26	6
8595516	5,16	70	26	6
8595517	5,17	70	26	6
8595518	5,18	70	26	6
8595519	5,19	70	26	6
61552	5,2	70	26	6
8595521	5,21	70	26	6
8595522	5,22	70	26	6
8595523	5,23	70	26	6
8595524	5,24	70	26	6
8595525	5,25	70	26	6
8595526	5,26	70	26	6
8595527	5,27	70	26	6
8595528	5,28	70	26	6
8595529	5,29	70	26	6
61553	5,3	70	26	6
8595531	5,31	72	28	6
8595532	5,32	72	28	6
8595533	5,33	72	28	6
8595534	5,34	72	28	6
8595535	5,35	72	28	6
8595536	5,36	72	28	6
8595537	5,37	72	28	6
8595538	5,38	72	28	6
8595539	5,39	72	28	6
61554	5,4	72	28	6
8595541	5,41	72	28	6
8595542	5,42	72	28	6
8595543	5,43	72	28	6
8595544	5,44	72	28	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8595545	5,45	72	28	6
8595546	5,46	72	28	6
8595547	5,47	72	28	6
8595548	5,48	72	28	6
8595549	5,49	72	28	6
61555	5,5	72	28	6
8595551	5,51	72	28	6
8595552	5,52	72	28	6
8595553	5,53	72	28	6
8595554	5,54	72	28	6
8595555	5,55	72	28	6
8595556	5,56	72	28	6
8595557	5,57	72	28	6
8595558	5,58	72	28	6
8595559	5,59	72	28	6
61556	5,6	72	28	6
8595561	5,61	72	28	6
8595562	5,62	72	28	6
8595563	5,63	72	28	6
8595564	5,64	72	28	6
8595565	5,65	72	28	6
8595566	5,66	72	28	6
8595567	5,67	72	28	6
8595568	5,68	72	28	6
8595569	5,69	72	28	6
61557	5,7	72	28	6
8595571	5,71	72	28	6
8595572	5,72	72	28	6
8595573	5,73	72	28	6
8595574	5,74	72	28	6
8595575	5,75	72	28	6
8595576	5,76	72	28	6
8595577	5,77	72	28	6
8595578	5,78	72	28	6
8595579	5,79	72	28	6
61558	5,8	72	28	6
8595581	5,81	72	28	6
8595582	5,82	72	28	6
8595583	5,83	72	28	6
8595584	5,84	72	28	6
8595585	5,85	72	28	6
8595586	5,86	72	28	6
8595587	5,87	72	28	6
8595588	5,88	72	28	6
8595589	5,89	72	28	6

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | M INOX | N Al | N AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 0,5≤D<1 150° | 1≤D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | 4<D≤20 120° | h8 | B.589

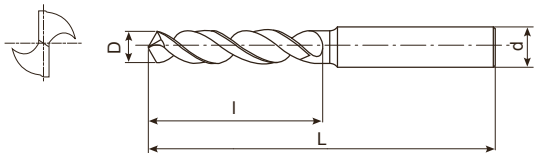
EDP	D	L	l	d
61559	5,9	72	28	6
8595591	5,91	72	28	6
8595592	5,92	72	28	6
8595593	5,93	72	28	6
8595594	5,94	72	28	6
8595595	5,95	72	28	6
8595596	5,96	72	28	6
8595597	5,97	72	28	6
8595598	5,98	72	28	6
8595599	5,99	72	28	6
61560	6	72	28	6
61561	6,1	75	31	8
61562	6,2	75	31	8
61563	6,3	75	31	8
61564	6,4	75	31	8
61565	6,5	75	31	8
61566	6,6	75	31	8
61567	6,7	75	31	8
61568	6,8	78	34	8
61569	6,9	78	34	8
61570	7	78	34	8
61571	7,1	78	34	8
61572	7,2	78	34	8
61573	7,3	78	34	8
61574	7,4	78	34	8
61575	7,5	78	34	8
61576	7,6	81	37	8
61577	7,7	81	37	8
61578	7,8	81	37	8
61579	7,9	81	37	8
61580	8	81	37	8
61581	8,1	87	37	10
61582	8,2	87	37	10
61583	8,3	87	37	10
61584	8,4	87	37	10
61585	8,5	87	37	10
61586	8,6	90	40	10
61587	8,7	90	40	10
61588	8,8	90	40	10
61589	8,9	90	40	10
61590	9	90	40	10
61591	9,1	90	40	10
61592	9,2	90	40	10
61593	9,3	90	40	10
61594	9,4	90	40	10

EDP	D	L	l	d
61595	9,5	90	40	10
61596	9,6	93	43	10
61597	9,7	93	43	10
61598	9,8	93	43	10
61599	9,9	93	43	10
61600	10	93	43	10
61601	10,1	100	43	12
61602	10,2	100	43	12
61603	10,3	100	43	12
61604	10,4	100	43	12
61605	10,5	100	43	12
61606	10,6	100	43	12
61607	10,7	104	47	12
61608	10,8	104	47	12
61609	10,9	104	47	12
61610	11	104	47	12
61611	11,1	104	47	12
61612	11,2	104	47	12
61613	11,3	104	47	12
61614	11,4	104	47	12
61615	11,5	104	47	12
61616	11,6	104	47	12
61617	11,7	104	47	12
61618	11,8	104	47	12
61619	11,9	108	51	12
61620	12	108	51	12
43011210	12,1	108	51	16
43011220	12,2	108	51	16
43011230	12,3	108	51	16
43011240	12,4	108	51	16
43011250	12,5	108	51	16
43011260	12,6	108	51	16
43011270	12,7	108	51	16
43011280	12,8	108	51	16
43011290	12,9	108	51	16
43011300	13	108	51	16
43011350	13,5	114	54	16
43011400	14	114	54	16
43011450	14,5	116	56	16
43011500	15	116	56	16
43011550	15,5	118	58	16
43011600	16	118	58	16
43011650	16,5	126	60	20
43011700	17	126	60	20
43011750	17,5	128	62	20

EX-SUS-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 635 sizes - from Ø 0,5-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P ◉ C: ≤0,2% | P ○ C: 0,25-0,4% | M ◉ INOX | N ◉ Al | N ○ AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 0,5≤D<1 150° | 1≤D<2 140° | 2≤D≤4 130° | 4<D≤20 120° | h8 | B.589

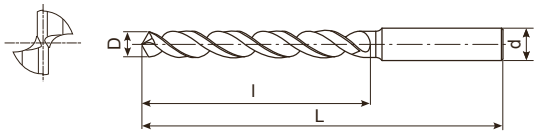
EDP	D	L	l	d
43011800	18	128	62	20
43011850	18,5	130	64	20
43011900	19	130	64	20
43011950	19,5	132	66	20
43012000	20	132	66	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

EX-SUS-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 485 sizes - from Ø 2-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments





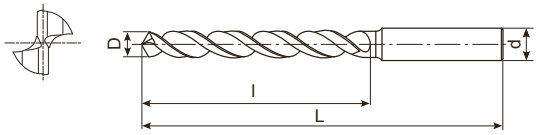
EDP	D	L	l	d
62520	2	56	24	3
8597201	2,01	56	24	3
8597202	2,02	56	24	3
8597203	2,03	56	24	3
8597204	2,04	56	24	3
8597205	2,05	56	24	3
8597206	2,06	56	24	3
8597207	2,07	56	24	3
8597208	2,08	56	24	3
8597209	2,09	56	24	3
62521	2,1	56	24	3
8597211	2,11	56	24	3
8597212	2,12	56	24	3
8597213	2,13	59	27	3
8597214	2,14	59	27	3
8597215	2,15	59	27	3
8597216	2,16	59	27	3
8597217	2,17	59	27	3
8597218	2,18	59	27	3
8597219	2,19	59	27	3
62522	2,2	59	27	3
8597221	2,21	59	27	3
8597222	2,22	59	27	3
8597223	2,23	59	27	3
8597224	2,24	59	27	3
8597225	2,25	59	27	3
8597226	2,26	59	27	3
8597227	2,27	59	27	3
8597228	2,28	59	27	3
8597229	2,29	59	27	3
62523	2,3	59	27	3
8597231	2,31	59	27	3
8597232	2,32	59	27	3
8597233	2,33	59	27	3
8597234	2,34	59	27	3
8597235	2,35	59	27	3
8597236	2,36	59	27	3
8597237	2,37	62	30	3
8597238	2,38	62	30	3
8597239	2,39	62	30	3
62524	2,4	62	30	3
8597241	2,41	62	30	3
8597242	2,42	62	30	3
8597243	2,43	62	30	3
8597244	2,44	62	30	3

EDP	D	L	l	d
8597245	2,45	62	30	3
8597246	2,46	62	30	3
8597247	2,47	62	30	3
8597248	2,48	62	30	3
8597249	2,49	62	30	3
62525	2,5	62	30	3
8597251	2,51	62	30	3
8597252	2,52	62	30	3
8597253	2,53	62	30	3
8597254	2,54	62	30	3
8597255	2,55	62	30	3
8597256	2,56	62	30	3
8597257	2,57	62	30	3
8597258	2,58	62	30	3
8597259	2,59	62	30	3
62526	2,6	62	30	3
8597261	2,61	62	30	3
8597262	2,62	62	30	3
8597263	2,63	62	30	3
8597264	2,64	62	30	3
8597265	2,65	62	30	3
8597266	2,66	65	33	3
8597267	2,67	65	33	3
8597268	2,68	65	33	3
8597269	2,69	65	33	3
62527	2,7	65	33	3
8597271	2,71	65	33	3
8597272	2,72	65	33	3
8597273	2,73	65	33	3
8597274	2,74	65	33	3
8597275	2,75	65	33	3
8597276	2,76	65	33	3
8597277	2,77	65	33	3
8597278	2,78	65	33	3
8597279	2,79	65	33	3
62528	2,8	65	33	3
8597281	2,81	65	33	3
8597282	2,82	65	33	3
8597283	2,83	65	33	3
8597284	2,84	65	33	3
8597285	2,85	65	33	3
8597286	2,86	65	33	3
8597287	2,87	65	33	3
8597288	2,88	65	33	3
8597289	2,89	65	33	3

EX-SUS-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 485 sizes - from Ø 2-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | M INOX | N Al | N AC,ADC

HSSE | TiN | 35°~40° | h7 | D≤12 | D>12 | 2≤D≤4 130° | D>4 120° | h8 | B.589

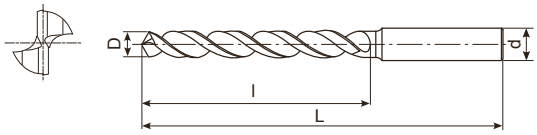
EDP	D	L	l	d
62529	2,9	65	33	3
8597291	2,91	65	33	3
8597292	2,92	65	33	3
8597293	2,93	65	33	3
8597294	2,94	65	33	3
8597295	2,95	65	33	3
8597296	2,96	65	33	3
8597297	2,97	65	33	3
8597298	2,98	65	33	3
8597299	2,99	65	33	3
62530	3	65	33	3
8597301	3,01	68	36	4
8597302	3,02	68	36	4
8597303	3,03	68	36	4
8597304	3,04	68	36	4
8597305	3,05	68	36	4
8597306	3,06	68	36	4
8597307	3,07	68	36	4
8597308	3,08	68	36	4
8597309	3,09	68	36	4
62531	3,1	68	36	4
8597311	3,11	68	36	4
8597312	3,12	68	36	4
8597313	3,13	68	36	4
8597314	3,14	68	36	4
8597315	3,15	68	36	4
8597316	3,16	68	36	4
8597317	3,17	68	36	4
8597318	3,18	68	36	4
8597319	3,19	68	36	4
62532	3,2	68	36	4
8597321	3,21	68	36	4
8597322	3,22	68	36	4
8597323	3,23	68	36	4
8597324	3,24	68	36	4
8597325	3,25	68	36	4
8597326	3,26	68	36	4
8597327	3,27	68	36	4
8597328	3,28	68	36	4
8597329	3,29	68	36	4
62533	3,3	68	36	4
8597331	3,31	68	36	4
8597332	3,32	68	36	4
8597333	3,33	68	36	4
8597334	3,34	68	36	4

EDP	D	L	l	d
8597335	3,35	68	36	4
8597336	3,36	71	39	4
8597337	3,37	71	39	4
8597338	3,38	71	39	4
8597339	3,39	71	39	4
62534	3,4	71	39	4
8597341	3,41	71	39	4
8597342	3,42	71	39	4
8597343	3,43	71	39	4
8597344	3,44	71	39	4
8597345	3,45	71	39	4
8597346	3,46	71	39	4
8597347	3,47	71	39	4
8597348	3,48	71	39	4
8597349	3,49	71	39	4
62535	3,5	71	39	4
8597351	3,51	71	39	4
8597352	3,52	71	39	4
8597353	3,53	71	39	4
8597354	3,54	71	39	4
8597355	3,55	71	39	4
8597356	3,56	71	39	4
8597357	3,57	71	39	4
8597358	3,58	71	39	4
8597359	3,59	71	39	4
62536	3,6	71	39	4
8597361	3,61	71	39	4
8597362	3,62	71	39	4
8597363	3,63	71	39	4
8597364	3,64	71	39	4
8597365	3,65	71	39	4
8597366	3,66	71	39	4
8597367	3,67	71	39	4
8597368	3,68	71	39	4
8597369	3,69	71	39	4
62537	3,7	71	39	4
8597371	3,71	71	39	4
8597372	3,72	71	39	4
8597373	3,73	71	39	4
8597374	3,74	71	39	4
8597375	3,75	71	39	4
8597376	3,76	75	43	4
8597377	3,77	75	43	4
8597378	3,78	75	43	4
8597379	3,79	75	43	4

EX-SUS-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 485 sizes - from Ø 2-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments





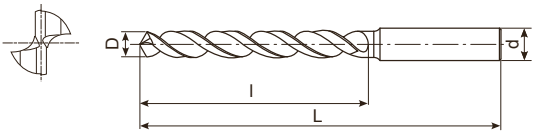
EDP	D	L	l	d
62538	3,8	75	43	4
8597381	3,81	75	43	4
8597382	3,82	75	43	4
8597383	3,83	75	43	4
8597384	3,84	75	43	4
8597385	3,85	75	43	4
8597386	3,86	75	43	4
8597387	3,87	75	43	4
8597388	3,88	75	43	4
8597389	3,89	75	43	4
62539	3,9	75	43	4
8597391	3,91	75	43	4
8597392	3,92	75	43	4
8597393	3,93	75	43	4
8597394	3,94	75	43	4
8597395	3,95	75	43	4
8597396	3,96	75	43	4
8597397	3,97	75	43	4
8597398	3,98	75	43	4
8597399	3,99	75	43	4
62540	4	75	43	4
8597401	4,01	87	43	6
8597402	4,02	87	43	6
8597403	4,03	87	43	6
8597404	4,04	87	43	6
8597405	4,05	87	43	6
8597406	4,06	87	43	6
8597407	4,07	87	43	6
8597408	4,08	87	43	6
8597409	4,09	87	43	6
62541	4,1	87	43	6
8597411	4,11	87	43	6
8597412	4,12	87	43	6
8597413	4,13	87	43	6
8597414	4,14	87	43	6
8597415	4,15	87	43	6
8597416	4,16	87	43	6
8597417	4,17	87	43	6
8597418	4,18	87	43	6
8597419	4,19	87	43	6
62542	4,2	87	43	6
8597421	4,21	87	43	6
8597422	4,22	87	43	6
8597423	4,23	87	43	6
8597424	4,24	87	43	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8597425	4,25	87	43	6
8597426	4,26	91	47	6
8597427	4,27	91	47	6
8597428	4,28	91	47	6
8597429	4,29	91	47	6
62543	4,3	91	47	6
8597431	4,31	91	47	6
8597432	4,32	91	47	6
8597433	4,33	91	47	6
8597434	4,34	91	47	6
8597435	4,35	91	47	6
8597436	4,36	91	47	6
8597437	4,37	91	47	6
8597438	4,38	91	47	6
8597439	4,39	91	47	6
62544	4,4	91	47	6
8597441	4,41	91	47	6
8597442	4,42	91	47	6
8597443	4,43	91	47	6
8597444	4,44	91	47	6
8597445	4,45	91	47	6
8597446	4,46	91	47	6
8597447	4,47	91	47	6
8597448	4,48	91	47	6
8597449	4,49	91	47	6
62545	4,5	91	47	6
8597451	4,51	91	47	6
8597452	4,52	91	47	6
8597453	4,53	91	47	6
8597454	4,54	91	47	6
8597455	4,55	91	47	6
8597456	4,56	91	47	6
8597457	4,57	91	47	6
8597458	4,58	91	47	6
8597459	4,59	91	47	6
62546	4,6	91	47	6
8597461	4,61	91	47	6
8597462	4,62	91	47	6
8597463	4,63	91	47	6
8597464	4,64	91	47	6
8597465	4,65	91	47	6
8597466	4,66	91	47	6
8597467	4,67	91	47	6
8597468	4,68	91	47	6
8597469	4,69	91	47	6

EX-SUS-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 485 sizes - from Ø 2-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments





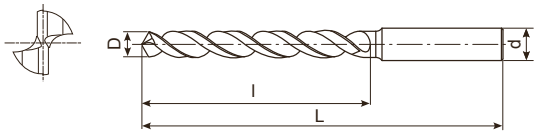
EDP	D	L	l	d
62547	4,7	91	47	6
8597471	4,71	91	47	6
8597472	4,72	91	47	6
8597473	4,73	91	47	6
8597474	4,74	91	47	6
8597475	4,75	91	47	6
8597476	4,76	96	52	6
8597477	4,77	96	52	6
8597478	4,78	96	52	6
8597479	4,79	96	52	6
62548	4,8	96	52	6
8597481	4,81	96	52	6
8597482	4,82	96	52	6
8597483	4,83	96	52	6
8597484	4,84	96	52	6
8597485	4,85	96	52	6
8597486	4,86	96	52	6
8597487	4,87	96	52	6
8597488	4,88	96	52	6
8597489	4,89	96	52	6
62549	4,9	96	52	6
8597491	4,91	96	52	6
8597492	4,92	96	52	6
8597493	4,93	96	52	6
8597494	4,94	96	52	6
8597495	4,95	96	52	6
8597496	4,96	96	52	6
8597497	4,97	96	52	6
8597498	4,98	96	52	6
8597499	4,99	96	52	6
62550	5	96	52	6
8597501	5,01	96	52	6
8597502	5,02	96	52	6
8597503	5,03	96	52	6
8597504	5,04	96	52	6
8597505	5,05	96	52	6
8597506	5,06	96	52	6
8597507	5,07	96	52	6
8597508	5,08	96	52	6
8597509	5,09	96	52	6
62551	5,1	96	52	6
8597511	5,11	96	52	6
8597512	5,12	96	52	6
8597513	5,13	96	52	6
8597514	5,14	96	52	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8597515	5,15	96	52	6
8597516	5,16	96	52	6
8597517	5,17	96	52	6
8597518	5,18	96	52	6
8597519	5,19	96	52	6
62552	5,2	96	52	6
8597521	5,21	96	52	6
8597522	5,22	96	52	6
8597523	5,23	96	52	6
8597524	5,24	96	52	6
8597525	5,25	96	52	6
8597526	5,26	96	52	6
8597527	5,27	96	52	6
8597528	5,28	96	52	6
8597529	5,29	96	52	6
62553	5,3	96	52	6
8597531	5,31	101	57	6
8597532	5,32	101	57	6
8597533	5,33	101	57	6
8597534	5,34	101	57	6
8597535	5,35	101	57	6
8597536	5,36	101	57	6
8597537	5,37	101	57	6
8597538	5,38	101	57	6
8597539	5,39	101	57	6
62554	5,4	101	57	6
8597541	5,41	101	57	6
8597542	5,42	101	57	6
8597543	5,43	101	57	6
8597544	5,44	101	57	6
8597545	5,45	101	57	6
8597546	5,46	101	57	6
8597547	5,47	101	57	6
8597548	5,48	101	57	6
8597549	5,49	101	57	6
62555	5,5	101	57	6
8597551	5,51	101	57	6
8597552	5,52	101	57	6
8597553	5,53	101	57	6
8597554	5,54	101	57	6
8597555	5,55	101	57	6
8597556	5,56	101	57	6
8597557	5,57	101	57	6
8597558	5,58	101	57	6
8597559	5,59	101	57	6

EX-SUS-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 485 sizes - from Ø 2-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments





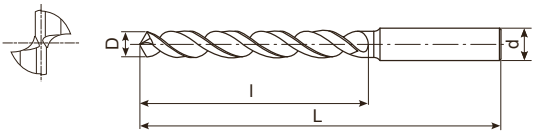
EDP	D	L	l	d
62556	5,6	101	57	6
8597561	5,61	101	57	6
8597562	5,62	101	57	6
8597563	5,63	101	57	6
8597564	5,64	101	57	6
8597565	5,65	101	57	6
8597566	5,66	101	57	6
8597567	5,67	101	57	6
8597568	5,68	101	57	6
8597569	5,69	101	57	6
62557	5,7	101	57	6
8597571	5,71	101	57	6
8597572	5,72	101	57	6
8597573	5,73	101	57	6
8597574	5,74	101	57	6
8597575	5,75	101	57	6
8597576	5,76	101	57	6
8597577	5,77	101	57	6
8597578	5,78	101	57	6
8597579	5,79	101	57	6
62558	5,8	101	57	6
8597581	5,81	101	57	6
8597582	5,82	101	57	6
8597583	5,83	101	57	6
8597584	5,84	101	57	6
8597585	5,85	101	57	6
8597586	5,86	101	57	6
8597587	5,87	101	57	6
8597588	5,88	101	57	6
8597589	5,89	101	57	6
62559	5,9	101	57	6
8597591	5,91	101	57	6
8597592	5,92	101	57	6
8597593	5,93	101	57	6
8597594	5,94	101	57	6
8597595	5,95	101	57	6
8597596	5,96	101	57	6
8597597	5,97	101	57	6
8597598	5,98	101	57	6
8597599	5,99	101	57	6
62560	6	101	57	6
62561	6,1	107	63	8
62562	6,2	107	63	8
62563	6,3	107	63	8
62564	6,4	107	63	8

EDP	D	L	l	d
62565	6,5	107	63	8
62566	6,6	107	63	8
62567	6,7	107	63	8
62568	6,8	113	69	8
62569	6,9	113	69	8
62570	7	113	69	8
62571	7,1	113	69	8
62572	7,2	113	69	8
62573	7,3	113	69	8
62574	7,4	113	69	8
62575	7,5	113	69	8
62576	7,6	119	75	8
62577	7,7	119	75	8
62578	7,8	119	75	8
62579	7,9	119	75	8
62580	8	119	75	8
62581	8,1	125	75	10
62582	8,2	125	75	10
62583	8,3	125	75	10
62584	8,4	125	75	10
62585	8,5	125	75	10
62586	8,6	131	81	10
62587	8,7	131	81	10
62588	8,8	131	81	10
62589	8,9	131	81	10
62590	9	131	81	10
62591	9,1	131	81	10
62592	9,2	131	81	10
62593	9,3	131	81	10
62594	9,4	131	81	10
62595	9,5	131	81	10
62596	9,6	137	87	10
62597	9,7	137	87	10
62598	9,8	137	87	10
62599	9,9	137	87	10
62600	10	137	87	10
62601	10,1	144	87	12
62602	10,2	144	87	12
62603	10,3	144	87	12
62604	10,4	144	87	12
62605	10,5	144	87	12
62606	10,6	144	87	12
62607	10,7	151	94	12
62608	10,8	151	94	12
62609	10,9	151	94	12

EX-SUS-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- First choice in quality and performance
- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- For stainless steel, low carbon steel and cast aluminium
- 485 sizes - from Ø 2-6 mm in 0,01 mm increments





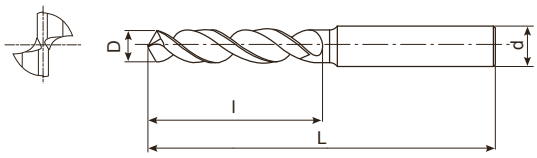
EDP	D	L	l	d
62610	11	151	94	12
62611	11,1	151	94	12
62612	11,2	151	94	12
62613	11,3	151	94	12
62614	11,4	151	94	12
62615	11,5	151	94	12
62616	11,6	151	94	12
62617	11,7	151	94	12
62618	11,8	151	94	12
62619	11,9	158	101	12
62620	12	158	101	12
43021210	12,1	158	101	16
43021220	12,2	158	101	16
43021230	12,3	158	101	16
43021240	12,4	158	101	16
43021250	12,5	158	101	16
43021260	12,6	158	101	16
43021270	12,7	158	101	16
43021280	12,8	158	101	16
43021290	12,9	158	101	16
43021300	13	158	101	16
43021350	13,5	166	106	16
43021400	14	166	106	16
43021450	14,5	169	109	16
43021500	15	169	109	16
43021550	15,5	172	112	16
43021600	16	172	112	16
43021650	16,5	181	115	20
43021700	17	181	115	20
43021750	17,5	184	118	20
43021800	18	184	118	20
43021850	18,5	188	122	20
43021900	19	188	122	20
43021950	19,5	191	125	20
43022000	20	191	125	20

EDP	D	L	l	d

EX-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- General purpose
- 193 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 25° | h7 | h8

B.590

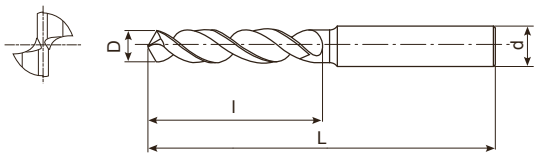
EDP	D	L	l	d
60010	1	38	6	3
60410	1,05	38	6	3
60011	1,1	39	7	3
60411	1,15	39	7	3
60012	1,2	40	8	3
60412	1,25	40	8	3
60013	1,3	40	8	3
60413	1,35	41	9	3
60014	1,4	41	9	3
60414	1,45	41	9	3
60015	1,5	41	9	3
60415	1,55	42	10	3
60016	1,6	42	10	3
60416	1,65	42	10	3
60017	1,7	42	10	3
60417	1,75	43	11	3
60018	1,8	43	11	3
60418	1,85	43	11	3
60019	1,9	43	11	3
60419	1,95	44	12	3
60020	2	44	12	3
60420	2,05	44	12	3
60021	2,1	44	12	3
60421	2,15	45	13	3
60022	2,2	45	13	3
60422	2,25	45	13	3
60023	2,3	45	13	3
60423	2,35	45	13	3
60024	2,4	46	14	3
60424	2,45	46	14	3
60025	2,5	46	14	3
60425	2,55	46	14	3
60026	2,6	46	14	3
60426	2,65	46	14	3
60027	2,7	48	16	3
60427	2,75	48	16	3
60028	2,8	48	16	3
60428	2,85	48	16	3
60029	2,9	48	16	3
60429	2,95	48	16	3
60030	3	48	16	3
60430	3,05	50	18	4
60031	3,1	50	18	4
60431	3,15	50	18	4
60032	3,2	50	18	4

EDP	D	L	l	d
60432	3,25	50	18	4
60033	3,3	50	18	4
60433	3,35	50	18	4
60034	3,4	52	20	4
60434	3,45	52	20	4
60035	3,5	52	20	4
60435	3,55	52	20	4
60036	3,6	52	20	4
60436	3,65	52	20	4
60037	3,7	52	20	4
60437	3,75	52	20	4
60038	3,8	54	22	4
60438	3,85	54	22	4
60039	3,9	54	22	4
60439	3,95	54	22	4
60040	4	54	22	4
60440	4,05	66	22	6
60041	4,1	66	22	6
60441	4,15	66	22	6
60042	4,2	66	22	6
60442	4,25	66	22	6
60043	4,3	68	24	6
60443	4,35	68	24	6
60044	4,4	68	24	6
60444	4,45	68	24	6
60045	4,5	68	24	6
60445	4,55	68	24	6
60046	4,6	68	24	6
60446	4,65	68	24	6
60047	4,7	68	24	6
60447	4,75	68	24	6
60048	4,8	70	26	6
60448	4,85	70	26	6
60049	4,9	70	26	6
60449	4,95	70	26	6
60050	5	70	26	6
60450	5,05	70	26	6
60051	5,1	70	26	6
60451	5,15	70	26	6
60052	5,2	70	26	6
60452	5,25	70	26	6
60053	5,3	70	26	6
60453	5,35	72	28	6
60054	5,4	72	28	6
60454	5,45	72	28	6

EX-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- General purpose
- 193 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 25° | h7 | h8

B.590

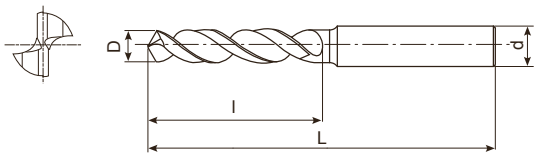
EDP	D	L	l	d
60055	5,5	72	28	6
60455	5,55	72	28	6
60056	5,6	72	28	6
60456	5,65	72	28	6
60057	5,7	72	28	6
60457	5,75	72	28	6
60058	5,8	72	28	6
60458	5,85	72	28	6
60059	5,9	72	28	6
60459	5,95	72	28	6
60060	6	72	28	6
60061	6,1	75	31	8
60062	6,2	75	31	8
60063	6,3	75	31	8
60064	6,4	75	31	8
60065	6,5	75	31	8
60465	6,55	75	31	8
60066	6,6	75	31	8
60466	6,65	75	31	8
60067	6,7	75	31	8
60068	6,8	78	34	8
60069	6,9	78	34	8
60070	7	78	34	8
60071	7,1	78	34	8
60072	7,2	78	34	8
60073	7,3	78	34	8
60473	7,35	78	34	8
60074	7,4	78	34	8
60075	7,5	78	34	8
60475	7,55	81	37	8
60076	7,6	81	37	8
60476	7,65	81	37	8
60077	7,7	81	37	8
60078	7,8	81	37	8
60079	7,9	81	37	8
60080	8	81	37	8
60081	8,1	87	37	10
60082	8,2	87	37	10
60083	8,3	87	37	10
60483	8,35	87	37	10
60084	8,4	87	37	10
60085	8,5	87	37	10
60485	8,55	90	40	10
60086	8,6	90	40	10
60486	8,65	90	40	10

EDP	D	L	l	d
60087	8,7	90	40	10
60088	8,8	90	40	10
60089	8,9	90	40	10
60090	9	90	40	10
60091	9,1	90	40	10
60092	9,2	90	40	10
60492	9,25	90	40	10
60093	9,3	90	40	10
60493	9,35	90	40	10
60094	9,4	90	40	10
60494	9,45	90	40	10
60095	9,5	90	40	10
60495	9,55	93	43	10
60096	9,6	93	43	10
60496	9,65	93	43	10
60097	9,7	93	43	10
60098	9,8	93	43	10
60099	9,9	93	43	10
60499	9,95	93	43	10
60100	10	93	43	10
60101	10,1	100	43	12
60102	10,2	100	43	12
62002	10,25	100	43	12
60103	10,3	100	43	12
62003	10,35	100	43	12
60104	10,4	100	43	12
60105	10,5	100	43	12
62005	10,55	100	43	12
60106	10,6	100	43	12
62006	10,65	104	47	12
60107	10,7	104	47	12
60108	10,8	104	47	12
60109	10,9	104	47	12
62009	10,95	104	47	12
60110	11	104	47	12
60111	11,1	104	47	12
60112	11,2	104	47	12
62012	11,25	104	47	12
60113	11,3	104	47	12
62013	11,35	104	47	12
60114	11,4	104	47	12
60115	11,5	104	47	12
62015	11,55	104	47	12
60116	11,6	104	47	12
60117	11,7	104	47	12

EX-GDS

Drilling | HSS | 3xD





- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 3xD
- General purpose
- 193 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 25° | h7 | h8

B.590

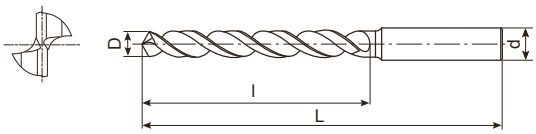
EDP	D	L	l	d
60118	11,8	104	47	12
60119	11,9	108	51	12
60120	12	108	51	12
60121	12,1	108	51	12
60122	12,2	108	51	12
60123	12,3	108	51	12
60124	12,4	108	51	12
60125	12,5	108	51	12
60126	12,6	108	51	12
60127	12,7	108	51	12
60128	12,8	108	51	12
60129	12,9	108	51	12
60130	13	108	51	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

EX-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 249 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 30° | h6 D>13 | h7 D≤13 | h8

B.590

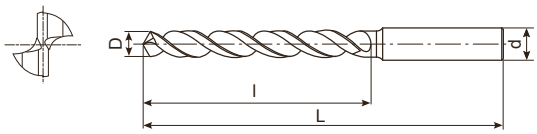
EDP	D	L	l	d
60520	2	56	24	3
62120	2,05	56	24	3
60521	2,1	56	24	3
62121	2,15	59	27	3
60522	2,2	59	27	3
62122	2,25	59	27	3
60523	2,3	59	27	3
62123	2,35	59	27	3
60524	2,4	62	30	3
62124	2,45	62	30	3
60525	2,5	62	30	3
62125	2,55	62	30	3
60526	2,6	62	30	3
62126	2,65	62	30	3
60527	2,7	65	33	3
62127	2,75	65	33	3
60528	2,8	65	33	3
62128	2,85	65	33	3
60529	2,9	65	33	3
62129	2,95	65	33	3
60530	3	65	33	3
62130	3,05	68	36	4
60531	3,1	68	36	4
62131	3,15	68	36	4
60532	3,2	68	36	4
62132	3,25	68	36	4
60533	3,3	68	36	4
62133	3,35	68	36	4
60534	3,4	71	39	4
62134	3,45	71	39	4
60535	3,5	71	39	4
62135	3,55	71	39	4
60536	3,6	71	39	4
62136	3,65	71	39	4
60537	3,7	71	39	4
62137	3,75	71	39	4
60538	3,8	75	43	4
62138	3,85	75	43	4
60539	3,9	75	43	4
62139	3,95	75	43	4
60540	4	75	43	4
62140	4,05	87	43	6
60541	4,1	87	43	6
62141	4,15	87	43	6
60542	4,2	87	43	6

EDP	D	L	l	d
62142	4,25	87	43	6
60543	4,3	91	47	6
62143	4,35	91	47	6
60544	4,4	91	47	6
62144	4,45	91	47	6
60545	4,5	91	47	6
62145	4,55	91	47	6
60546	4,6	91	47	6
62146	4,65	91	47	6
60547	4,7	91	47	6
62147	4,75	91	47	6
60548	4,8	96	52	6
62148	4,85	96	52	6
60549	4,9	96	52	6
62149	4,95	96	52	6
60550	5	96	52	6
62150	5,05	96	52	6
60551	5,1	96	52	6
62151	5,15	96	52	6
60552	5,2	96	52	6
62152	5,25	96	52	6
60553	5,3	96	52	6
62153	5,35	101	57	6
60554	5,4	101	57	6
62154	5,45	101	57	6
60555	5,5	101	57	6
62155	5,55	101	57	6
60556	5,6	101	57	6
62156	5,65	101	57	6
60557	5,7	101	57	6
62157	5,75	101	57	6
60558	5,8	101	57	6
62158	5,85	101	57	6
60559	5,9	101	57	6
62159	5,95	101	57	6
60560	6	101	57	6
62160	6,05	107	63	8
60561	6,1	107	63	8
62161	6,15	107	63	8
60562	6,2	107	63	8
62162	6,25	107	63	8
60563	6,3	107	63	8
62163	6,35	107	63	8
60564	6,4	107	63	8
62164	6,45	107	63	8

EX-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 249 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 30° | h6 D>13 | h7 D≤13 | h8

B.590

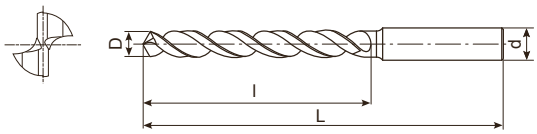
EDP	D	L	l	d
60565	6,5	107	63	8
62165	6,55	107	63	8
60566	6,6	107	63	8
62166	6,65	107	63	8
60567	6,7	107	63	8
62167	6,75	113	69	8
60568	6,8	113	69	8
62168	6,85	113	69	8
60569	6,9	113	69	8
62169	6,95	113	69	8
60570	7	113	69	8
62170	7,05	113	69	8
60571	7,1	113	69	8
62171	7,15	113	69	8
60572	7,2	113	69	8
62172	7,25	113	69	8
60573	7,3	113	69	8
62173	7,35	113	69	8
60574	7,4	113	69	8
62174	7,45	113	69	8
60575	7,5	113	69	8
62175	7,55	119	75	8
60576	7,6	119	75	8
62176	7,65	119	75	8
60577	7,7	119	75	8
62177	7,75	119	75	8
60578	7,8	119	75	8
62178	7,85	119	75	8
60579	7,9	119	75	8
62179	7,95	119	75	8
60580	8	119	75	8
62180	8,05	125	75	10
60581	8,1	125	75	10
62181	8,15	125	75	10
60582	8,2	125	75	10
62182	8,25	125	75	10
60583	8,3	125	75	10
62183	8,35	125	75	10
60584	8,4	125	75	10
62184	8,45	125	75	10
60585	8,5	125	75	10
62185	8,55	131	81	10
60586	8,6	131	81	10
62186	8,65	131	81	10
60587	8,7	131	81	10

EDP	D	L	l	d
62187	8,75	131	81	10
60588	8,8	131	81	10
62188	8,85	131	81	10
60589	8,9	131	81	10
62189	8,95	131	81	10
60590	9	131	81	10
62190	9,05	131	81	10
60591	9,1	131	81	10
62191	9,15	131	81	10
60592	9,2	131	81	10
62192	9,25	131	81	10
60593	9,3	131	81	10
62193	9,35	131	81	10
60594	9,4	131	81	10
62194	9,45	131	81	10
60595	9,5	131	81	10
62195	9,55	137	87	10
60596	9,6	137	87	10
62196	9,65	137	87	10
60597	9,7	137	87	10
62197	9,75	137	87	10
60598	9,8	137	87	10
62198	9,85	137	87	10
60599	9,9	137	87	10
62199	9,95	137	87	10
60600	10	137	87	10
62200	10,05	144	87	12
60601	10,1	144	87	12
62201	10,15	144	87	12
60602	10,2	144	87	12
62202	10,25	144	87	12
60603	10,3	144	87	12
62203	10,35	144	87	12
60604	10,4	144	87	12
62204	10,45	144	87	12
60605	10,5	144	87	12
62205	10,55	144	87	12
60606	10,6	144	87	12
62206	10,65	151	94	12
60607	10,7	151	94	12
62207	10,75	151	94	12
60608	10,8	151	94	12
62208	10,85	151	94	12
60609	10,9	151	94	12
62209	10,95	151	94	12

EX-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSSE drill with TiN coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 249 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 30° | h6 D>13 | h7 D≤13 | h8

B.590

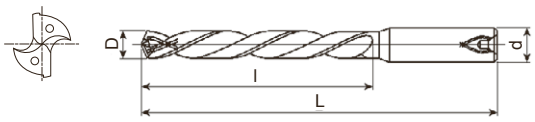
EDP	D	L	l	d
60610	11	151	94	12
62210	11,05	151	94	12
60611	11,1	151	94	12
62211	11,15	151	94	12
60612	11,2	151	94	12
62212	11,25	151	94	12
60613	11,3	151	94	12
62213	11,35	151	94	12
60614	11,4	151	94	12
62214	11,45	151	94	12
60615	11,5	151	94	12
62215	11,55	151	94	12
60616	11,6	151	94	12
62216	11,65	151	94	12
60617	11,7	151	94	12
62217	11,75	151	94	12
60618	11,8	151	94	12
62218	11,85	158	101	12
60619	11,9	158	101	12
62219	11,95	158	101	12
60620	12	158	101	12
60621	12,1	158	101	12
60622	12,2	158	101	12
60623	12,3	158	101	12
60624	12,4	158	101	12
60625	12,5	158	101	12
60626	12,6	158	101	12
60627	12,7	158	101	12
60628	12,8	158	101	12
60629	12,9	158	101	12
60630	13	158	101	12
60635	13,5	150	90	16
60640	14	150	90	16
60641	14,1	155	95	16
60645	14,5	155	95	16
60650	15	161	95	20
60655	15,5	166	100	20
60656	15,6	166	100	20
60660	16	166	100	20
60665	16,5	172	106	20
60670	17	172	106	20
60675	17,5	178	112	20
60676	17,6	178	112	20
60680	18	178	112	20
60685	18,5	184	118	20

EDP	D	L	l	d
60690	19	194	118	25
60695	19,5	201	125	25
60696	19,6	201	125	25
60700	20	201	125	25
60705	20,5	204	128	25
60710	21	204	128	25
60711	21,1	204	128	25
60715	21,5	208	132	25
60720	22	208	132	25
60725	22,5	212	136	25
60730	23	212	136	25
60735	23,5	212	136	25
60740	24	220	140	32
60745	24,5	220	140	32
60750	25	220	140	32
60755	25,5	225	145	32
60760	26	225	145	32
60765	26,5	225	145	32
60770	27	230	150	32
60780	28	230	150	32
60790	29	235	155	32
60800	30	235	155	32
60810	31	241	160	32
60820	32	245	165	32

V-HDO-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSS-Co drill with internal coolant, TiCN coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 96 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | S Ti | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | V | 30° | h6 D>12 | h7 D≤12 | D≤12 | D>12 | 130° | h8 | B.591

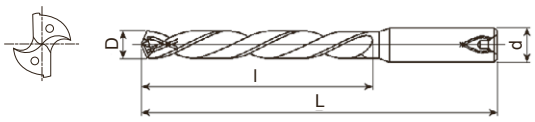
EDP	D	L	l	d
43040600	6	101	57	6
43040610	6,1	107	63	6
43040620	6,2	107	63	6
43040630	6,3	107	63	6
43040640	6,4	107	63	6
43040650	6,5	107	63	6
43040660	6,6	107	63	7
43040670	6,7	107	63	7
43040680	6,8	113	69	7
43040690	6,9	113	69	7
43040700	7	113	69	7
43040710	7,1	113	69	8
43040720	7,2	113	69	8
43040730	7,3	113	69	8
43040740	7,4	113	69	8
43040750	7,5	113	69	8
43040760	7,6	119	75	8
43040770	7,7	119	75	8
43040780	7,8	119	75	8
43040790	7,9	119	75	8
43040800	8	119	75	8
43040810	8,1	125	75	9
43040820	8,2	125	75	9
43040830	8,3	125	75	9
43040840	8,4	125	75	9
43040850	8,5	125	75	9
43040860	8,6	131	81	9
43040870	8,7	131	81	9
43040880	8,8	131	81	9
43040890	8,9	131	81	9
43040900	9	131	81	9
43040910	9,1	131	81	10
43040920	9,2	131	81	10
43040930	9,3	131	81	10
43040940	9,4	131	81	10
43040950	9,5	131	81	10
43040960	9,6	137	87	10
43040970	9,7	137	87	10
43040980	9,8	137	87	10
43040990	9,9	137	87	10
43041000	10	137	87	10
43041010	10,1	144	87	11
43041020	10,2	144	87	11
43041030	10,3	144	87	11
43041040	10,4	144	87	11

EDP	D	L	l	d
43041050	10,5	144	87	11
43041060	10,6	144	87	11
43041070	10,7	151	94	11
43041080	10,8	151	94	11
43041090	10,9	151	94	11
43041100	11	151	94	11
43041110	11,1	151	94	12
43041120	11,2	151	94	12
43041130	11,3	151	94	12
43041140	11,4	151	94	12
43041150	11,5	151	94	12
43041160	11,6	151	94	12
43041170	11,7	151	94	12
43041180	11,8	151	94	12
43041190	11,9	158	101	12
43041200	12	158	101	12
43041250	12,5	140	80	16
43041300	13	145	85	16
43041350	13,5	150	90	16
43041400	14	150	90	16
43041450	14,5	155	95	16
43041500	15	161	95	20
43041550	15,5	166	100	20
43041600	16	166	100	20
43041650	16,5	172	106	20
43041700	17	172	106	20
43041750	17,5	178	112	20
43041800	18	178	112	20
43041850	18,5	184	118	20
43041900	19	194	118	25
43041950	19,5	201	125	25
43042000	20	201	125	25
43042050	20,5	204	128	25
43042100	21	204	128	25
43042150	21,5	208	132	25
43042200	22	208	132	25
43042250	22,5	212	136	25
43042300	23	212	136	25
43042350	23,5	212	136	25
43042400	24	220	140	32
43042450	24,5	220	140	32
43042500	25	220	140	32
43042550	25,5	225	145	32
43042600	26	225	145	32
43042650	26,5	225	145	32

V-HDO-GDR

Drilling | HSS | 5xD





- HSS-Co drill with internal coolant, TiCN coating
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 96 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N Al | N AC,ADC | S Ti | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | V | 30° | h6 D>12 | h7 D≤12 | D≤12 | D>12 | 130° | h8

B.591

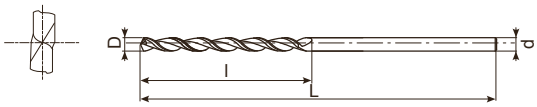
EDP	D	L	l	d
43042700	27	230	150	32
43042800	28	230	150	32
43042900	29	235	155	32
43043000	30	235	155	32
43043100	31	240	160	32
43043200	32	245	165	32

EDP	D	L	l	d

TDXL-10D

Drilling | HSS | 10xD





- HSS-Co drill with WXL coating
- Up to 10xD
- For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium
- 103 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC

HSS-Co | WXL | 40° | h7 | 120° | h8

B.591

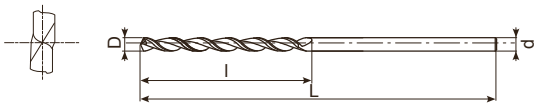
EDP	D	L	l	d
8622816	1,6	70	26	1,6
8622818	1,8	75	26	1,8
8622820	2	75	26	2
8622821	2,1	75	33	2,1
8622822	2,2	75	33	2,2
8622823	2,3	75	33	2,3
8622824	2,4	75	33	2,4
8622825	2,5	75	33	2,5
8622826	2,6	90	40	2,6
8622827	2,7	90	40	2,7
8622828	2,8	90	40	2,8
8622829	2,9	90	40	2,9
8622830	3	90	40	3
8622831	3,1	100	45	3,1
8622832	3,2	100	45	3,2
8622833	3,3	100	45	3,3
8622834	3,4	100	50	3,4
8622835	3,5	100	50	3,5
8622836	3,6	100	50	3,6
8622837	3,7	100	50	3,7
8622838	3,8	100	50	3,8
8622839	3,9	100	50	3,9
8622840	4	100	50	4
8622841	4,1	115	55	4,1
8622842	4,2	115	55	4,2
8622843	4,3	115	60	4,3
8622844	4,4	115	60	4,4
8622845	4,5	115	60	4,5
8622846	4,6	115	60	4,6
8622847	4,7	115	60	4,7
8622848	4,8	115	65	4,8
8622849	4,9	115	65	4,9
8622850	5	115	65	5
8622851	5,1	128	70	5,1
8622852	5,2	128	70	5,2
8622853	5,3	128	70	5,3
8622854	5,4	128	78	5,4
8622855	5,5	128	78	5,5
8622856	5,6	128	78	5,6
8622857	5,7	128	78	5,7
8622858	5,8	128	78	5,8
8622859	5,9	128	78	5,9
8622860	6	128	78	6
8622861	6,1	140	78	6,1
8622862	6,2	140	87	6,2

EDP	D	L	l	d
8622863	6,3	140	87	6,3
8622864	6,4	140	87	6,4
8622865	6,5	140	87	6,5
8622866	6,6	140	87	6,6
8622867	6,7	140	87	6,7
8622868	6,8	140	90	6,8
8622869	6,9	140	90	6,9
8622870	7	140	90	7
8622871	7,1	155	100	7,1
8622872	7,2	155	100	7,2
8622873	7,3	155	100	7,3
8622874	7,4	155	100	7,4
8622875	7,5	155	100	7,5
8622876	7,6	155	105	7,6
8622877	7,7	155	105	7,7
8622878	7,8	155	105	7,8
8622879	7,9	155	105	7,9
8622880	8	155	105	8
8622881	8,1	165	110	8,1
8622882	8,2	165	110	8,2
8622883	8,3	165	110	8,3
8622884	8,4	165	110	8,4
8622885	8,5	165	110	8,5
8622886	8,6	165	115	8,6
8622887	8,7	165	115	8,7
8622888	8,8	165	115	8,8
8622889	8,9	165	115	8,9
8622890	9	165	115	9
8622891	9,1	190	125	9,1
8622892	9,2	190	125	9,2
8622893	9,3	190	125	9,3
8622894	9,4	190	125	9,4
8622895	9,5	190	125	9,5
8622896	9,6	190	130	9,6
8622897	9,7	190	130	9,7
8622898	9,8	190	130	9,8
8622899	9,9	190	130	9,9
8622900	10	190	130	10
8622901	10,1	205	140	10,1
8622902	10,2	205	140	10,2
8622903	10,3	205	140	10,3
8622904	10,4	205	140	10,4
8622905	10,5	205	140	10,5
8622906	10,6	205	145	10,6
8622907	10,7	205	145	10,7

TDXL-10D

Drilling | HSS | 10xD





- HSS-Co drill with WXL coating
- Up to 10xD
- For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium
- 103 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC

HSS-Co | WXL | 40° | h7 | 120° | h8

B.591

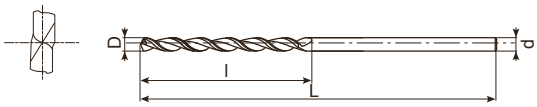
EDP	D	L	l	d
8622908	10,8	205	145	10,8
8622909	10,9	205	145	10,9
8622910	11	205	145	11
8622911	11,1	215	155	11,1
8622912	11,2	215	155	11,2
8622913	11,3	215	155	11,3
8622914	11,4	215	155	11,4
8622915	11,5	215	155	11,5
8622916	11,6	215	155	11,6
8622917	11,7	215	155	11,7
8622918	11,8	215	155	11,8
8622919	11,9	215	155	11,9
8622920	12	215	155	12

EDP	D	L	l	d

TDXL-15D

Drilling | HSS | 15xD





- HSS-Co drill with WXL coating
- Up to 15xD
- For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium
- 68 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC

HSS-Co | WXL | 40° | h7 | 120° | h8

B.591

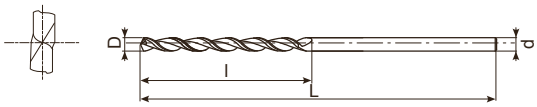
EDP	D	L	l	d
8623016	1,6	70	30	1,6
8623018	1,8	75	34	1,8
8623020	2	80	36	2
8623021	2,1	80	38	2,1
8623022	2,2	80	40	2,2
8623023	2,3	85	42	2,3
8623024	2,4	85	44	2,4
8623025	2,5	85	46	2,5
8623026	2,6	100	48	2,6
8623027	2,7	100	50	2,7
8623028	2,8	100	50	2,8
8623029	2,9	105	54	2,9
8623030	3	105	54	3
8623031	3,1	110	56	3,1
8623032	3,2	110	58	3,2
8623033	3,3	110	60	3,3
8623034	3,4	115	62	3,4
8623035	3,5	115	64	3,5
8623036	3,6	115	66	3,6
8623037	3,7	120	68	3,7
8623038	3,8	120	70	3,8
8623039	3,9	120	70	3,9
8623040	4	120	72	4
8623041	4,1	135	74	4,1
8623042	4,2	135	76	4,2
8623043	4,3	140	78	4,3
8623044	4,4	140	80	4,4
8623045	4,5	140	82	4,5
8623046	4,6	145	84	4,6
8623047	4,7	145	86	4,7
8623048	4,8	145	86	4,8
8623049	4,9	150	88	4,9
8623050	5	150	90	5
8623051	5,1	150	92	5,1
8623052	5,2	155	94	5,2
8623053	5,3	155	96	5,3
8623054	5,4	155	98	5,4
8623055	5,5	155	100	5,5
8623056	5,6	160	102	5,6
8623057	5,7	165	104	5,7
8623058	5,8	165	106	5,8
8623060	6	170	108	6
8623062	6,2	170	112	6,2
8623063	6,3	175	114	6,3
8623065	6,5	200	118	6,5

EDP	D	L	l	d
8623066	6,6	200	120	6,6
8623068	6,8	200	124	6,8
8623069	6,9	200	126	6,9
8623070	7	200	126	7
8623071	7,1	200	128	7,1
8623075	7,5	205	136	7,5
8623080	8	215	144	8
8623081	8,1	215	146	8,1
8623082	8,2	220	148	8,2
8623085	8,5	225	154	8,5
8623086	8,6	225	156	8,6
8623088	8,8	230	160	8,8
8623090	9	230	162	9
8623093	9,3	240	168	9,3
8623095	9,5	240	172	9,5
8623097	9,7	245	176	9,7
8623098	9,8	245	178	9,8
8623100	10	250	180	10
8623105	10,5	270	190	10,5
8623110	11	280	200	11
8623115	11,5	290	208	11,5
8623118	11,8	295	214	11,8
8623120	12	300	216	12

TDXL-20D

Drilling | HSS | 20xD





- HSS-Co drill with WXL coating
- Up to 20xD
- For steels, cast iron and cast aluminium
- 48 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC

HSS-Co | WXL | 40° | h7 | 120° | h8

B.591

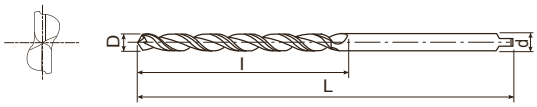
EDP	D	L	l	d
8623216	1,6	85	38	1,6
8623218	1,8	85	42	1,8
8623220	2	85	46	2
8623221	2,1	90	50	2,1
8623222	2,2	90	52	2,2
8623223	2,3	95	54	2,3
8623224	2,4	95	56	2,4
8623225	2,5	100	58	2,5
8623226	2,6	110	60	2,6
8623227	2,7	115	64	2,7
8623228	2,8	115	66	2,8
8623229	2,9	120	68	2,9
8623230	3	120	70	3
8623231	3,1	125	72	3,1
8623232	3,2	125	74	3,2
8623233	3,3	125	76	3,3
8623234	3,4	130	80	3,4
8623235	3,5	130	82	3,5
8623237	3,7	135	86	3,7
8623238	3,8	140	88	3,8
8623240	4	140	92	4
8623241	4,1	155	96	4,1
8623242	4,2	155	98	4,2
8623243	4,3	160	100	4,3
8623245	4,5	165	104	4,5
8623246	4,6	165	106	4,6
8623248	4,8	170	112	4,8
8623250	5	175	116	5
8623251	5,1	180	118	5,1
8623252	5,2	180	120	5,2
8623255	5,5	185	128	5,5
8623257	5,7	190	132	5,7
8623258	5,8	200	134	5,8
8623260	6	200	138	6
8623263	6,3	200	146	6,3
8623265	6,5	225	150	6,5
8623268	6,8	225	158	6,8
8623269	6,9	230	160	6,9
8623270	7	230	162	7
8623275	7,5	245	174	7,5
8623280	8	255	184	8
8623281	8,1	255	188	8,1

EDP	D	L	l	d
8623282	8,2	260	190	8,2
8623285	8,5	265	196	8,5
8623290	9	275	208	9
8623300	10	300	230	10
8623310	11	350	254	11
8623320	12	350	276	12

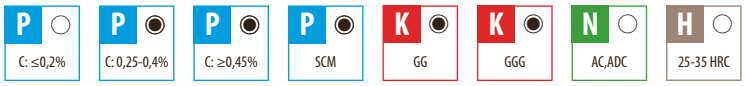
EX-GDXL-8D

Drilling | HSS | 8xD





- HSS-Co drill with TiN coating
- Up to 8xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 21 sizes







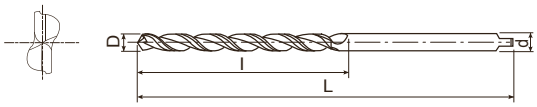
EDP	D	L	l	d
8592110	11	200	120	11
8592111	11,1	200	120	11,1
8592112	11,2	200	120	11,2
8592113	11,3	200	120	11,3
8592114	11,4	200	120	11,4
8592115	11,5	200	120	11,5
8592116	11,6	200	120	11,6
8592117	11,7	200	120	11,7
8592118	11,8	200	120	11,8
8592119	11,9	200	120	11,9
8592120	12	200	120	12
8592121	12,1	200	120	12,1
8592122	12,2	200	120	12,2
8592123	12,3	200	120	12,3
8592124	12,4	200	120	12,4
8592125	12,5	200	120	12,5
8592126	12,6	200	120	12,6
8592127	12,7	200	120	12,7
8592128	12,8	200	120	12,8
8592129	12,9	200	120	12,9
8592130	13	200	120	13

EDP	D	L	l	d

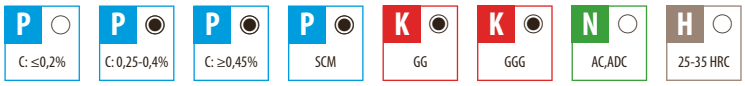
EX-GDXL-10D

Drilling | HSS | 10xD





- HSS-Co drill with TiN coating
- Up to 10xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 89 sizes







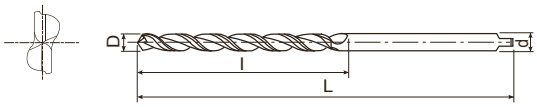
EDP	D	L	l	d
8591036	3,6	100	55	3,6
8591037	3,7	100	55	3,7
8591038	3,8	100	55	3,8
8591039	3,9	100	55	3,9
8591040	4	100	60	4
8591041	4,1	100	60	4,1
8591042	4,2	100	60	4,2
8591043	4,3	100	60	4,3
8591044	4,4	100	60	4,4
8591045	4,5	100	60	4,5
8591046	4,6	100	60	4,6
8591553	5,3	150	85	5,3
8591554	5,4	150	85	5,4
8591555	5,5	150	85	5,5
8591556	5,6	150	85	5,6
8591557	5,7	150	85	5,7
8591558	5,8	150	85	5,8
8591559	5,9	150	85	5,9
8591560	6	150	90	6
8591561	6,1	150	90	6,1
8591562	6,2	150	90	6,2
8591563	6,3	150	90	6,3
8591564	6,4	150	90	6,4
8591565	6,5	150	90	6,5
8591566	6,6	150	90	6,6
8591567	6,7	150	90	6,7
8591568	6,8	150	90	6,8
8591569	6,9	150	90	6,9
8591570	7	150	90	7
8591571	7,1	150	90	7,1
8591572	7,2	150	90	7,2
8591573	7,3	150	90	7,3
8591574	7,4	150	90	7,4
8591575	7,5	150	90	7,5
8592076	7,6	200	110	7,6
8592077	7,7	200	110	7,7
8592078	7,8	200	110	7,8
8592079	7,9	200	110	7,9
8592080	8	200	110	8
8592081	8,1	200	115	8,1
8592082	8,2	200	115	8,2
8592083	8,3	200	115	8,3
8592084	8,4	200	115	8,4
8592085	8,5	200	115	8,5
8592086	8,6	200	115	8,6

EDP	D	L	l	d
8592087	8,7	200	115	8,7
8592088	8,8	200	115	8,8
8592089	8,9	200	115	8,9
8592090	9	200	115	9
8592091	9,1	200	115	9,1
8592092	9,2	200	115	9,2
8592093	9,3	200	115	9,3
8592094	9,4	200	115	9,4
8592095	9,5	200	115	9,5
8592096	9,6	200	115	9,6
8592097	9,7	200	115	9,7
8592098	9,8	200	115	9,8
8592099	9,9	200	115	9,9
8592100	10	200	120	10
8592101	10,1	200	120	10,1
8592102	10,2	200	120	10,2
8592103	10,3	200	120	10,3
8592104	10,4	200	120	10,4
8592105	10,5	200	120	10,5
8592106	10,6	200	120	10,6
8592107	10,7	200	120	10,7
8592108	10,8	200	120	10,8
8592109	10,9	200	120	10,9
8604110	11	250	160	11
8604111	11,1	250	160	11,1
8604112	11,2	250	160	11,2
8604113	11,3	250	160	11,3
8604114	11,4	250	160	11,4
8604115	11,5	250	160	11,5
8604116	11,6	250	160	11,6
8604117	11,7	250	160	11,7
8604118	11,8	250	160	11,8
8604119	11,9	250	160	11,9
8604120	12	250	160	12
8604121	12,1	250	160	12,1
8604122	12,2	250	160	12,2
8604123	12,3	250	160	12,3
8604124	12,4	250	160	12,4
8604125	12,5	250	160	12,5
8604126	12,6	250	160	12,6
8604127	12,7	250	160	12,7
8604128	12,8	250	160	12,8
8604129	12,9	250	160	12,9
8604130	13	250	160	13

EX-GDXL-15D

Drilling | HSS | 15xD





- HSS-Co drill with TiN coating
- Up to 15xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 104 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 38° | 130° | h8

B.591

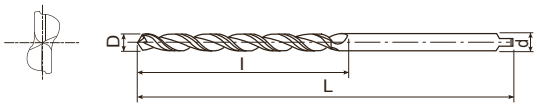
EDP	D	L	l	d
8590520	2	100	40	2
8590521	2,1	100	40	2,1
8590522	2,2	100	40	2,2
8590523	2,3	100	40	2,3
8590524	2,4	100	40	2,4
8591025	2,5	100	50	2,5
8591026	2,6	100	50	2,6
8591027	2,7	100	50	2,7
8591028	2,8	100	50	2,8
8591029	2,9	100	50	2,9
8591030	3	100	55	3
8591031	3,1	100	55	3,1
8591032	3,2	100	55	3,2
8591033	3,3	100	55	3,3
8591034	3,4	100	55	3,4
8591035	3,5	100	55	3,5
8591537	3,7	150	75	3,7
8591538	3,8	150	75	3,8
8591539	3,9	150	75	3,9
8591540	4	150	80	4
8591541	4,1	150	80	4,1
8591542	4,2	150	80	4,2
8591543	4,3	150	80	4,3
8591544	4,4	150	80	4,4
8591545	4,5	150	80	4,5
8591546	4,6	150	80	4,6
8591547	4,7	150	80	4,7
8591548	4,8	150	80	4,8
8591549	4,9	150	80	4,9
8591550	5	150	85	5
8591551	5,1	150	85	5,1
8591552	5,2	150	85	5,2
8592053	5,3	200	105	5,3
8592054	5,4	200	105	5,4
8592055	5,5	200	105	5,5
8592056	5,6	200	105	5,6
8592057	5,7	200	105	5,7
8592058	5,8	200	105	5,8
8592059	5,9	200	105	5,9
8592060	6	200	110	6
8592061	6,1	200	110	6,1
8592062	6,2	200	110	6,2
8592063	6,3	200	110	6,3
8592064	6,4	200	110	6,4
8592065	6,5	200	110	6,5

EDP	D	L	l	d
8592066	6,6	200	110	6,6
8592067	6,7	200	110	6,7
8592068	6,8	200	110	6,8
8592069	6,9	200	110	6,9
8592070	7	200	110	7
8592071	7,1	200	110	7,1
8592072	7,2	200	110	7,2
8592073	7,3	200	110	7,3
8592074	7,4	200	110	7,4
8592075	7,5	200	110	7,5
8604082	8,2	250	160	8,2
8604083	8,3	250	160	8,3
8604084	8,4	250	160	8,4
8604085	8,5	250	160	8,5
8604086	8,6	250	160	8,6
8604087	8,7	250	160	8,7
8604088	8,8	250	160	8,8
8604089	8,9	250	160	8,9
8604090	9	250	160	9
8604091	9,1	250	160	9,1
8604092	9,2	250	160	9,2
8604093	9,3	250	160	9,3
8604094	9,4	250	160	9,4
8604095	9,5	250	160	9,5
8604096	9,6	250	160	9,6
8604097	9,7	250	160	9,7
8604098	9,8	250	160	9,8
8604099	9,9	250	160	9,9
8604100	10	250	160	10
8604101	10,1	250	160	10,1
8604102	10,2	250	160	10,2
8604103	10,3	250	160	10,3
8604104	10,4	250	160	10,4
8604105	10,5	250	160	10,5
8604106	10,6	250	160	10,6
8604107	10,7	250	160	10,7
8604108	10,8	250	160	10,8
8604109	10,9	250	160	10,9
8604310	11	300	200	11
8604311	11,1	300	200	11,1
8604312	11,2	300	200	11,2
8604313	11,3	300	200	11,3
8604314	11,4	300	200	11,4
8604315	11,5	300	200	11,5
8604316	11,6	300	200	11,6

EX-GDXL-15D

Drilling | HSS | 15xD





- HSS-Co drill with TiN coating
- Up to 15xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 104 sizes

P ○ C: ≤0,2% | P ◉ C: 0,25-0,4% | P ◉ C: ≥0,45% | P ◉ SCM | K ◉ GG | K ◉ GGG | N ○ AC,ADC | H ○ 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 38° | 130° | h8

B.591

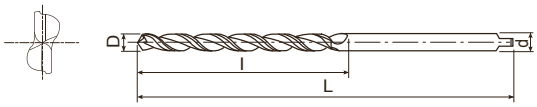
EDP	D	L	l	d
8604317	11,7	300	200	11,7
8604318	11,8	300	200	11,8
8604319	11,9	300	200	11,9
8604320	12	300	200	12
8604321	12,1	300	200	12,1
8604322	12,2	300	200	12,2
8604323	12,3	300	200	12,3
8604324	12,4	300	200	12,4
8604325	12,5	300	200	12,5
8604326	12,6	300	200	12,6
8604327	12,7	300	200	12,7
8604328	12,8	300	200	12,8
8604329	12,9	300	200	12,9
8604330	13	300	200	13

EDP	D	L	l	d

EX-GDXL-20D

Drilling | HSS | 20xD





- HSS-Co drill with TiN coating
- Up to 20xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 72 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 38° | 130° | h8

B.591

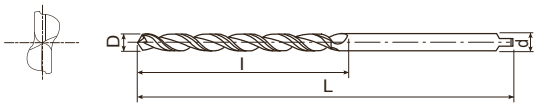
EDP	D	L	l	d
8591020	2	100	50	2
8591021	2,1	100	50	2,1
8591022	2,2	100	50	2,2
8591023	2,3	100	50	2,3
8591024	2,4	100	50	2,4
8591530	3	150	75	3
8591531	3,1	150	75	3,1
8591532	3,2	150	75	3,2
8591533	3,3	150	75	3,3
8591534	3,4	150	75	3,4
8591535	3,5	150	75	3,5
8591536	3,6	150	75	3,6
8592040	4	200	100	4
8592041	4,1	200	100	4,1
8592042	4,2	200	100	4,2
8592043	4,3	200	100	4,3
8592044	4,4	200	100	4,4
8592045	4,5	200	100	4,5
8592046	4,6	200	100	4,6
8592047	4,7	200	100	4,7
8592048	4,8	200	100	4,8
8592049	4,9	200	100	4,9
8592050	5	200	105	5
8592051	5,1	200	105	5,1
8592052	5,2	200	105	5,2
8604063	6,3	250	160	6,3
8604064	6,4	250	160	6,4
8604065	6,5	250	160	6,5
8604066	6,6	250	160	6,6
8604067	6,7	250	160	6,7
8604068	6,8	250	160	6,8
8604069	6,9	250	160	6,9
8604070	7	250	160	7
8604071	7,1	250	160	7,1
8604072	7,2	250	160	7,2
8604073	7,3	250	160	7,3
8604074	7,4	250	160	7,4
8604075	7,5	250	160	7,5
8604076	7,6	250	160	7,6
8604077	7,7	250	160	7,7
8604078	7,8	250	160	7,8
8604079	7,9	250	160	7,9
8604080	8	250	160	8
8604081	8,1	250	160	8,1
8604282	8,2	300	200	8,2

EDP	D	L	l	d
8604283	8,3	300	200	8,3
8604284	8,4	300	200	8,4
8604285	8,5	300	200	8,5
8604286	8,6	300	200	8,6
8604287	8,7	300	200	8,7
8604288	8,8	300	200	8,8
8604289	8,9	300	200	8,9
8604290	9	300	200	9
8604291	9,1	300	200	9,1
8604292	9,2	300	200	9,2
8604293	9,3	300	200	9,3
8604294	9,4	300	200	9,4
8604295	9,5	300	200	9,5
8604296	9,6	300	200	9,6
8604297	9,7	300	200	9,7
8604298	9,8	300	200	9,8
8604299	9,9	300	200	9,9
8604300	10	300	200	10
8604301	10,1	300	200	10,1
8604302	10,2	300	200	10,2
8604303	10,3	300	200	10,3
8604304	10,4	300	200	10,4
8604305	10,5	300	200	10,5
8604306	10,6	300	200	10,6
8604307	10,7	300	200	10,7
8604308	10,8	300	200	10,8
8604309	10,9	300	200	10,9

EX-GDXL-25D

Drilling | HSS | 25xD





- HSS-Co drill with TiN coating
- Up to 25xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 36 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 38° | 130° | h8

B.591

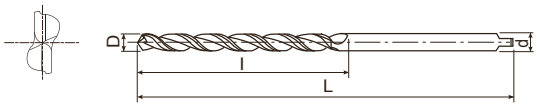
EDP	D	L	l	d
8592033	3,3	200	100	3,3
8592034	3,4	200	100	3,4
8592035	3,5	200	100	3,5
8592036	3,6	200	100	3,6
8592037	3,7	200	100	3,7
8592038	3,8	200	100	3,8
8592039	3,9	200	100	3,9
8592550	5	250	130	5
8604053	5,3	250	160	5,3
8604054	5,4	250	160	5,4
8604055	5,5	250	160	5,5
8604056	5,6	250	160	5,6
8604057	5,7	250	160	5,7
8604058	5,8	250	160	5,8
8604059	5,9	250	160	5,9
8604060	6	250	160	6
8604061	6,1	250	160	6,1
8604062	6,2	250	160	6,2
8604264	6,4	300	200	6,4
8604265	6,5	300	200	6,5
8604266	6,6	300	200	6,6
8604267	6,7	300	200	6,7
8604268	6,8	300	200	6,8
8604269	6,9	300	200	6,9
8604270	7	300	200	7
8604271	7,1	300	200	7,1
8604272	7,2	300	200	7,2
8604273	7,3	300	200	7,3
8604274	7,4	300	200	7,4
8604275	7,5	300	200	7,5
8604276	7,6	300	200	7,6
8604277	7,7	300	200	7,7
8604278	7,8	300	200	7,8
8604279	7,9	300	200	7,9
8604280	8	300	200	8
8604281	8,1	300	200	8,1

EDP	D	L	l	d

EX-GDXL-30D

Drilling | HSS | 30xD





- HSS-Co drill with TiN coating
- Up to 30xD
- For general purpose steels and cast iron
- 10 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

HSS-Co | TiN | 38° | 130° | h8

B.591

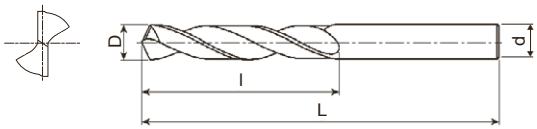
EDP	D	L	l	d
8592030	3	200	100	3
8592031	3,1	200	100	3,1
8592032	3,2	200	100	3,2
8604050	5	250	160	5
8604051	5,1	250	160	5,1
8604052	5,2	250	160	5,2
8604260	6	300	200	6
8604261	6,1	300	200	6,1
8604262	6,2	300	200	6,2
8604263	6,3	300	200	6,3

EDP	D	L	l	d

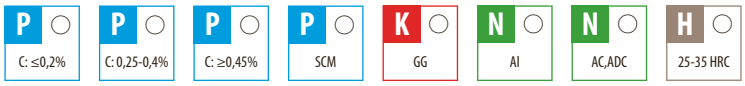
JOBBER DRILL

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill bright finish
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 125 sizes





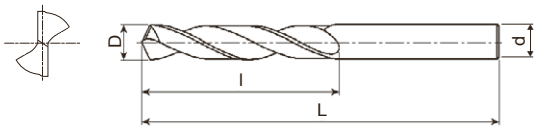
EDP	D	L	l	d
71150100	1	38,1	15,9	1,0
71150110	1,1	38,1	19,1	1,1
71150120	1,2	38,1	19,1	1,2
71150130	1,3	38,1	19,1	1,3
71150140	1,4	38,1	19,1	1,4
71150150	1,5	38,1	19,1	1,5
71150160	1,6	38,1	19,1	1,6
71150170	1,7	38,1	19,1	1,7
71150180	1,8	44,5	22,2	1,8
71150190	1,9	44,5	22,2	1,9
71150200	2	44,5	22,2	2,0
71150210	2,1	44,5	22,2	2,1
71150220	2,2	50,8	25,4	2,2
71150230	2,3	50,8	25,4	2,3
71150238	3/32(2,38)	50,8	25,4	3/32(2,38)
71150240	2,4	50,8	25,4	2,4
71150250	2,5	50,8	25,4	2,5
71150260	2,6	57,2	31,8	2,6
71150270	2,7	57,2	31,8	2,7
71150278	7/64(2,78)	57,2	31,8	7/64(2,78)
71150280	2,8	57,2	31,8	2,8
71150290	2,9	57,2	31,8	2,9
71150300	3	57,2	31,8	3,0
71150310	3,1	57,2	31,8	3,1
71150317	1/8(3,17)	57,2	31,8	1/8(3,17)
71150320	3,2	57,2	31,8	3,2
71150330	3,3	57,2	31,8	3,3
71150340	3,4	63,5	34,9	3,4
71150350	3,5	63,5	34,9	3,5
71150357	9/64(3,57)	63,5	34,9	9/64(3,57)
71150360	3,6	63,5	34,9	3,6
71150370	3,7	63,5	34,9	3,7
71150380	3,8	63,5	34,9	3,8
71150390	3,9	63,5	34,9	3,9
71150397	5/32(3,97)	63,5	34,9	5/32(3,97)
71150400	4	63,5	34,9	4,0
71150410	4,1	63,5	34,9	4,1
71150420	4,2	69,9	41,3	4,2
71150430	4,3	69,9	41,3	4,3
71150437	11/64(4,37)	69,9	41,3	11/64(4,37)
71150440	4,4	69,9	41,3	4,4
71150450	4,5	69,9	41,3	4,5
71150460	4,6	69,9	41,3	4,6
71150470	4,7	69,9	41,3	4,7
71150476	3/16(4,76)	69,9	41,3	3/16(4,76)

EDP	D	L	l	d
71150480	4,8	69,9	41,3	4,8
71150490	4,9	69,9	41,3	4,9
71150500	5	76,2	44,5	5,0
71150510	5,1	76,2	44,5	5,1
71150520	5,2	76,2	44,5	5,2
71150530	5,3	76,2	44,5	5,3
71150540	5,4	76,2	44,5	5,4
71150550	5,5	76,2	44,5	5,5
71150560	5,6	76,2	44,5	5,6
71150570	5,7	76,2	44,5	5,7
71150580	5,8	76,2	44,5	5,8
71150590	5,9	82,6	50,8	5,9
71150600	6	82,6	50,8	6,0
71150610	6,1	82,6	50,8	6,1
71150620	6,2	82,6	50,8	6,2
71150630	6,3	82,6	50,8	6,3
71150635	1/4(6,35)	82,6	50,8	1/4(6,35)
71150640	6,4	82,6	50,8	6,4
71150650	6,5	82,6	50,8	6,5
71150660	6,6	88,9	54,0	6,6
71150670	6,7	88,9	54,0	6,7
71150680	6,8	88,9	54,0	6,8
71150690	6,9	88,9	54,0	6,9
71150700	7	88,9	54,0	7,0
71150710	7,1	88,9	54,0	7,1
71150714	9/32(7,14)	88,9	54,0	9/32(7,14)
71150720	7,2	88,9	54,0	7,2
71150730	7,3	88,9	54,0	7,3
71150740	7,4	88,9	54,0	7,4
71150750	7,5	95,3	60,3	7,5
71150760	7,6	95,3	60,3	7,6
71150770	7,7	95,3	60,3	7,7
71150780	7,8	95,3	60,3	7,8
71150790	7,9	95,3	60,3	7,9
71150794	5/16(7,94)	95,3	60,3	5/16(7,94)
71150800	8	95,3	60,3	8,0
71150810	8,1	95,3	60,3	8,1
71150820	8,2	95,3	60,3	8,2
71150830	8,3	101,6	36,5	8,3
71150840	8,4	101,6	36,5	8,4
71150850	8,5	101,6	36,5	8,5
71150860	8,6	101,6	36,5	8,6
71150870	8,7	101,6	36,5	8,7
71150873	11/32(8,73)	101,6	36,5	11/32(8,73)
71150880	8,8	101,6	36,5	8,8

JOBBER DRILL

Drilling | Solid carbide | 5xD





- Carbide drill bright finish
- Up to 5xD
- General purpose
- 125 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC

CARBIDE | 20° | 118° | 0~-0.013

EDP	D	L	l	d
71150890	8,9	101,6	36,5	8,9
71150900	9	101,6	36,5	9,0
71150910	9,1	101,6	36,5	9,1
71150920	9,2	108,0	69,9	9,2
71150930	9,3	108,0	69,9	9,3
71150940	9,4	108,0	69,9	9,4
71150950	9,5	108,0	69,9	9,5
71150960	9,6	108,0	69,9	9,6
71150970	9,7	114,3	73,0	9,7
71150980	9,8	114,3	73,0	9,8
71150990	9,9	114,3	73,0	9,9
71151000	10	114,3	73,0	10,0
71151010	10,1	114,3	73,0	10,1
71151020	10,2	114,3	73,0	10,2
71151030	10,3	114,3	73,0	10,3
71151040	10,4	114,3	73,0	10,4
71151050	10,5	114,3	73,0	10,5
71151060	10,6	114,3	73,0	10,6
71151070	10,7	114,3	73,0	10,7
71151080	10,8	114,3	73,0	10,8
71151090	10,9	114,3	73,0	10,9
71151100	11	114,3	73,0	11,0
71151110	11,1	114,3	73,0	11,1
71151111	7/16(11,11)	114,3	73,0	7/16(11,11)
71151120	11,2	120,7	76,2	11,2
71151130	11,3	120,7	76,2	11,3
71151140	11,4	120,7	76,2	11,4
71151150	11,5	120,7	76,2	11,5
71151160	11,6	120,7	76,2	11,6
71151170	11,7	120,7	76,2	11,7
71151180	11,8	120,7	76,2	11,8
71151190	11,9	120,7	76,2	11,9
71151191	15/32(11,91)	120,7	76,2	15/32(11,91)
71151200	12	120,7	76,2	12,0
71151270	1/2(12,7)	120,7	76,2	1/2(12,7)

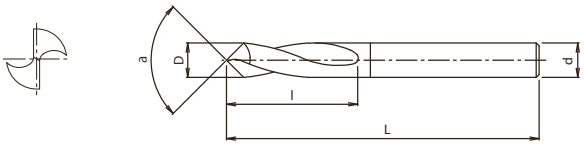
EDP	D	L	l	d

AD-LDS NEW SIZES

Drilling | Solid carbide | Centering

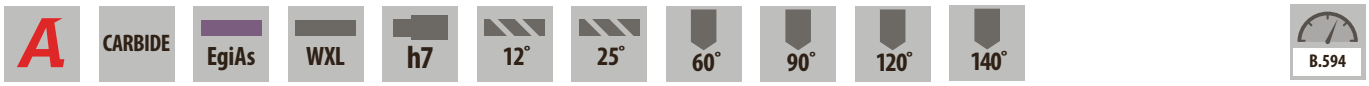


Tolerance of the point angle is 90° ± 1°



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Carbide starter drill





EDP	D	α	L	l	d	Min. Drill Hole Size*
8688951 NEW	3	60	39	9	3	1,2
8688952 NEW	4	60	42	12	4	1,5
8688953 NEW	6	60	57	15	6	1,9
8688954 NEW	8	60	61	20	8	2,1
8688955 NEW	10	60	69	24	10	2,5
8688956 NEW	12	60	80	28	12	2,5
8688930	0,5	90	38	1	3	0,25
8688931	1	90	38	1,8	3	0,4
8688932	2	90	38	2,5	3	1
8688933	3	90	48	9	3	1,2
8688934	4	90	54	12	4	1,5
8688935	6	90	72	15	6	1,9
8688936	8	90	81	20	8	2,1
8688937	10	90	93	24	10	2,5
8688938	12	90	108	28	12	2,5
8688957 NEW	3	120	39	9	3	-
8688958 NEW	4	120	42	12	4	-
8688959 NEW	6	120	57	15	6	-
8688960 NEW	8	120	61	20	8	-
8688961 NEW	10	120	69	24	10	-
8688962 NEW	12	120	80	28	12	-
8688963 NEW	0,5	140	32,2	1	3	-
8688964 NEW	1	140	32	1,8	3	-
8688965 NEW	2	140	33,1	2,5	3	-
8688966 NEW	3	140	39	9	3	-
8688967 NEW	4	140	42	12	4	-
8688968 NEW	6	140	57	15	6	-
8688969 NEW	8	140	61	20	8	-
8688970 NEW	10	140	69	24	10	-
8688971 NEW	12	140	80	28	12	-

* These minimum drill hole sizes are used for chamfering operations.

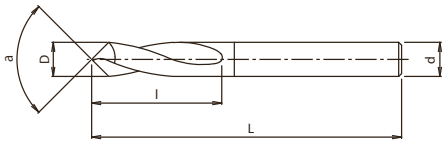
AD-LS-LDS NEW

Drilling | Solid carbide | Centering





Tolerance of the point angle is 90° ± 1°



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide drill with EgiAs coating
- Carbide long shank starter drill







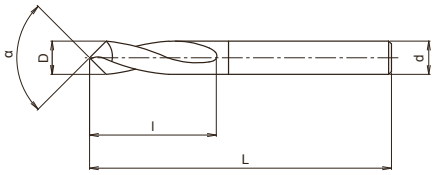
EDP	D	α	L	l	d	Min. Drill Hole Size*
8688942	3	90	75	9	3	1,2
8688943	4	90	100	12	4	1,5
8688944	6	90	150	15	6	1,9
8688945	8	90	150	20	8	2,1
8688946	10	90	200	24	10	2,5
8688947	12	90	200	28	12	2,5

* These minimum drill hole sizes are used for chamfering operations.

HYP-LDS

Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering





- Carbide drill for centring and chamfering , bright finish
- With 90°, 120° or 142° point angle
- For steels and cast iron
- 24 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ti | S Ni | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | 20° | h6 | 90° | 120° | 142°

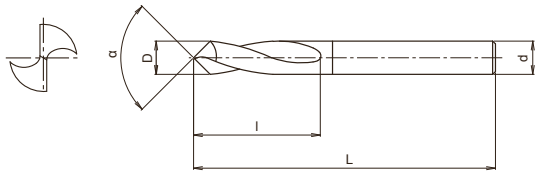
B.592

EDP	D	α	L	l	d
20900300	3	90	35	8	3
21200300	3	120	35	8	3
21420300	3	142	35	8	3
20900400	4	90	40	10	4
21200400	4	120	40	10	4
21420400	4	142	40	10	4
20900600	6	90	50	16	6
21200600	6	120	50	16	6
21420600	6	142	50	16	6
20900800	8	90	60	23	8
21200800	8	120	60	23	8
21420800	8	142	60	23	8
20901000	10	90	70	24	10
21201000	10	120	70	24	10
21421000	10	142	70	24	10
20901200	12	90	70	25	12
21201200	12	120	70	25	12
21421200	12	142	70	25	12
20901600	16	90	80	30	16
21201600	16	120	80	30	16
21421600	16	142	80	30	16
20902000	20	90	100	35	20
21202000	20	120	100	35	20
21422000	20	142	100	35	20

TIN-NC-LDS

Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering





- HSS drill for centring and chamfering with TIN coating With
- 60°, 90° or 120° point angle
- For steels and cast iron
- 21 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ti | H 25-35 HRC

HSS | TiN | 20° | h7 | 60° | 90° | 120°

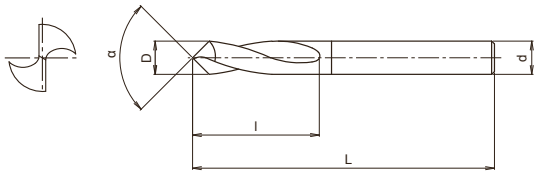
B.592

EDP	D	α	L	l	d	Ø
63703	3	60	48	11	3	1,5
63603	3	90	48	11	3	1,1
63653	3	120	48	11	3	-
63704	4	60	54	15	4	1,7
63604	4	90	54	15	4	1,3
63654	4	120	54	15	4	-
63706	6	60	72	20	6	1,9
63606	6	90	72	20	6	1,5
63656	6	120	72	20	6	-
63708	8	60	81	26	8	1,9
63608	8	90	81	26	8	1,6
63658	8	120	81	26	8	-
63710	10	60	93	30	10	2,1
63610	10	90	93	30	10	2,1
63660	10	120	93	30	10	-
63712	12	60	108	36	12	2,1
63612	12	90	108	36	12	2,1
63662	12	120	108	36	12	-
63616	16	90	118	41	16	3
63618	20	90	132	53	20	3
63620	25	90	151	60	25	3

NC-LDS

Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering





- HSS drill for centring and chamfering , bright finish
- With 90°, 120° or 130° point angle
- For steels and cast iron
- 27 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | M INOX | K GG | K GGG | N AC,ADC | S Ti | H 25-35 HRC

HSS | 20° | h7 | 90° | 120° | 130°

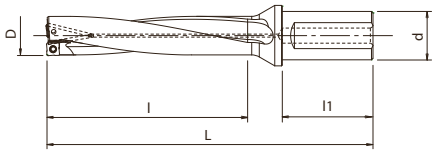
B.592

EDP	D	α	L	l	d	Ø
62903	3	90	48	11	3	1,1
62923	3	120	48	11	3	-
62943	3	130	48	11	3	-
62904	4	90	54	15	4	1,3
62924	4	120	54	15	4	-
62944	4	130	54	15	4	-
62906	6	90	72	20	6	1,5
62926	6	120	72	20	6	-
62946	6	130	72	20	6	-
62908	8	90	81	26	8	1,6
62928	8	120	81	26	8	-
62948	8	130	81	26	8	-
62910	10	90	93	30	10	2,1
62930	10	120	93	30	10	-
62950	10	130	93	30	10	-
62912	12	90	108	36	12	2,1
62932	12	120	108	36	12	-
62952	12	130	108	36	12	-
62916	16	90	118	41	16	3
62936	16	120	118	41	16	-
62956	16	130	118	41	16	-
62918	20	90	132	53	20	3
62938	20	120	132	53	20	-
62958	20	130	132	53	20	-
62920	25	90	151	60	25	3
62940	25	120	151	60	25	-
62960	25	130	151	60	25	-

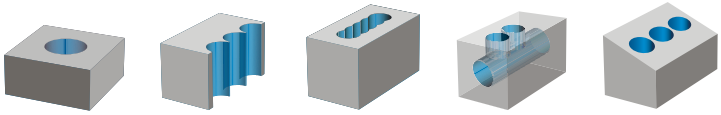
P2D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 2xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 77 sizes



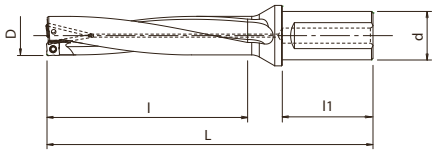
B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7803180 NEW	P2D1200FS20M03	12	XCMT03…	87	24	50	20
7803181 NEW	P2D1250FS20M03	12,5	XCMT03…	88	25	50	20
7803182 NEW	P2D1300FS20M03	13	XCMT03…	89	26	50	20
7803183 NEW	P2D1350FS20M03	13,5	XCMT03…	90	27	50	20
7803184 NEW	P2D1400FS20M03	14	XCMT03…	91	28	50	20
7803185 NEW	P2D1450FS20M03	14,5	XCMT03…	92	29	50	20
7803117	P2D1500FS20M04	15	XCMT04…	95	30	50	20
7803118	P2D1550FS20M04	15,5	XCMT04…	96	31	50	20
7803119	P2D1600FS20M04	16	XCMT04…	97	32	50	20
7803120	P2D1650FS20M04	16,5	XCMT04…	98	33	50	20
7803121	P2D1700FS20M05	17	XCMT05…	102	34	50	20
7803122	P2D1750FS20M05	17,5	XCMT05…	103	35	50	20
7803190	P2D1750FS25M05	17,5	XCMT05…	109	35	56	25
7803123	P2D1800FS25M05	18	XCMT05…	110	36	56	25
7803124	P2D1850FS25M05	18,5	XCMT05…	111	37	56	25
7803125	P2D1900FS25M06	19	XCMT06…	112	38	56	25
7803126	P2D1950FS25M06	19,5	XCMT06…	113	39	56	25
7803127	P2D2000FS25M06	20	XCMT06…	114	40	56	25
7803128	P2D2050FS25M06	20,5	XCMT06…	115	41	56	25
7803129	P2D2100FS25M07	21	XCMT07…	121	42	56	25
7803130	P2D2150FS25M07	21,5	XCMT07…	122	43	56	25
7803131	P2D2200FS25M07	22	XCMT07…	123	44	56	25
7803132	P2D2250FS25M07	22,5	XCMT07…	124	45	56	25
7803133	P2D2300FS25M07	23	XCMT07…	125	46	56	25
7803191	P2D2350FS25M07	23,5	XCMT07…	126	47	56	25
7803134	P2D2350FS32M07	23,5	XCMT07…	130	47	60	32
7803192	P2D2400FS25M07	24	XCMT07…	127	48	56	25
7803135	P2D2400FS32M07	24	XCMT07…	131	48	60	32
7803193	P2D2450FS25M07	24,5	XCMT07…	128	49	56	25
7803136	P2D2450FS32M07	24,5	XCMT07…	132	49	60	32
7803194	P2D2500FS25M08	25	XCMT08…	129	50	56	25
7803137	P2D2500FS32M08	25	XCMT08…	133	50	60	32
7803195	P2D2550FS25M08	25,5	XCMT08…	130	51	56	25
7803138	P2D2550FS32M08	25,5	XCMT08…	134	51	60	32
7803139	P2D2600FS32M08	26	XCMT08…	135	52	60	32
7803140	P2D2650FS32M08	26,5	XCMT08…	136	53	60	32
7803141	P2D2700FS32M08	27	XCMT08…	137	54	60	32
7803142	P2D2800FS32M08	28	XCMT08…	139	56	60	32
7803143	P2D2850FS32M08	28,5	XCMT08…	140	57	60	32
7803144	P2D2900FS32M09	29	XCMT09…	141	58	60	32
7803145	P2D3000FS32M09	30	XCMT09…	143	60	60	32
7803146	P2D3100FS32M09	31	XCMT09…	145	62	60	32
7803196	P2D3100FS40M09	31	XCMT09…	155	62	70	40
7803147	P2D3200FS32M09	32	XCMT09…	147	64	60	32
7803197	P2D3200FS40M09	32	XCMT09…	157	64	70	40
7803148	P2D3300FS40M09	33	XCMT09…	159	66	70	40
7803149	P2D3350FS40M09	33,5	XCMT09…	160	67	70	40
7803150	P2D3400FS40M10	34	XCMT10…	161	68	70	40
7803151	P2D3500FS40M10	35	XCMT10…	163	70	70	40
7803152	P2D3600FS40M10	36	XCMT10…	165	72	70	40
7803153	P2D3700FS40M10	37	XCMT10…	167	74	70	40
7803154	P2D3800FS40M10	38	XCMT10…	169	76	70	40
7803155	P2D3900FS40M12	39	XCMT12…	178	78	70	40
7803156	P2D4000FS40M12	40	XCMT12…	180	80	70	40

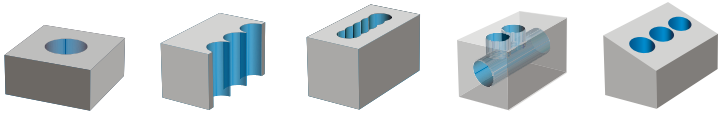
P2D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 2xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 77 sizes



B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7803157	P2D4100FS40M12	41	XCMT12…	182	82	70	40
7803158	P2D4200FS40M12	42	XCMT12…	184	84	70	40
7803159	P2D4300FS40M12	43	XCMT12…	186	86	70	40
7803160	P2D4400FS40M12	44	XCMT12…	188	88	70	40
7803161	P2D4500FS40M13	45	XCMT13…	190	90	70	40
7803162	P2D4600FS40M13	46	XCMT13…	192	92	70	40
7803163	P2D4700FS40M13	47	XCMT13…	194	94	70	40
7803164	P2D4800FS40M13	48	XCMT13…	196	96	70	40
7803165	P2D4900FS40M13	49	XCMT13…	198	98	70	40
7803166	P2D5000FS40M14	50	XCMT14…	200	100	70	40
7803167	P2D5100FS40M14	51	XCMT14…	202	102	70	40
7803168	P2D5200FS40M14	52	XCMT14…	204	104	70	40
7803169	P2D5300FS40M14	53	XCMT14…	206	106	70	40
7803170	P2D5400FS40M14	54	XCMT14…	208	108	70	40
7803171	P2D5500FS40M14	55	XCMT14…	210	110	70	40
7803172	P2D5600FS40M14	56	XCMT14…	212	112	70	40
7803173	P2D5700FS40M16	57	XCMT16…	214	114	70	40
7803174	P2D5800FS40M16	58	XCMT16…	216	116	70	40
7803175	P2D5900FS40M16	59	XCMT16…	218	118	70	40
7803176	P2D6000FS40M16	60	XCMT16…	220	120	70	40
7803177	P2D6100FS40M16	61	XCMT16…	222	122	70	40
7803178	P2D6200FS40M16	62	XCMT16…	224	124	70	40
7803179	P2D6300FS40M16	63	XCMT16…	226	126	70	40

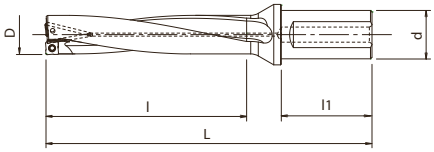
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 12 - 14,5	7808096	FS18536P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 15 - 18,5	7808139	FS20543P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 19 - 20,5	7808138	FS22550P	7808224	7IP-D (Torx 7IP)
Ø 21 - 24,5	7808136	FS25560P	7808225	8IP-D (Torx 8IP)
Ø 25 - 33,5	7808135	FS30570P	7808226	9IP-D (Torx 9IP)
Ø 34 - 44	7808137	FS35586P	7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)
Ø 45 - 63	7808114	FS45510P	7808229	20IP-D (Torx 20IP)

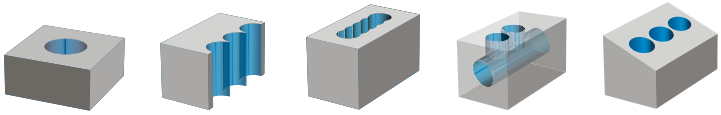
P3D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 3xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 88 sizes



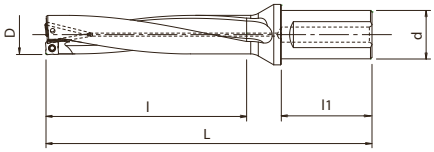
B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7803210 NEW	P3D1200FS20M03	12	XCMT03…	99	36	50	20
7803211 NEW	P3D1250FS20M03	12.5	XCMT03…	100.5	37.5	50	20
7803212 NEW	P3D1270FS20M03	12.7	XCMT03…	101.1	38.1	50	20
7803213 NEW	P3D1300FS20M03	13	XCMT03…	102	39	50	20
7803214 NEW	P3D1350FS20M03	13.5	XCMT03…	103.5	40.5	50	20
7803215 NEW	P3D1400FS20M03	14	XCMT03…	105	42	50	20
7803216 NEW	P3D1450FS20M03	14.5	XCMT03…	106.5	43.5	50	20
7803217	P3D1500FS20M04	15	XCMT04…	110	45	50	20
7803218	P3D1550FS20M04	15,5	XCMT04…	112	47	50	20
7803219	P3D1600FS20M04	16	XCMT04…	113	48	50	20
7803220	P3D1650FS20M04	16,5	XCMT04…	115	50	50	20
7803221	P3D1700FS20M05	17	XCMT05…	119	51	50	20
7803222	P3D1750FS20M05	17,5	XCMT05…	121	53	50	20
7803290	P3D1750FS25M05	17,5	XCMT05…	127	53	56	25
7803223	P3D1800FS25M05	18	XCMT05…	128	54	56	25
7803224	P3D1850FS25M05	18,5	XCMT05…	130	56	56	25
7803225	P3D1900FS25M06	19	XCMT06…	131	57	56	25
7803226	P3D1950FS25M06	19,5	XCMT06…	133	59	56	25
7803227	P3D2000FS25M06	20	XCMT06…	134	60	56	25
7803228	P3D2050FS25M06	20,5	XCMT06…	136	62	56	25
7803229	P3D2100FS25M07	21	XCMT07…	142	63	56	25
7803230	P3D2150FS25M07	21,5	XCMT07…	144	65	56	25
7803231	P3D2200FS25M07	22	XCMT07…	145	66	56	25
7803232	P3D2250FS25M07	22,5	XCMT07…	147	68	56	25
7803233	P3D2300FS25M07	23	XCMT07…	148	69	56	25
7803291	P3D2350FS25M07	23,5	XCMT07…	150	71	56	25
7803234	P3D2350FS32M07	23,5	XCMT07…	154	71	60	32
7803292	P3D2400FS25M07	24	XCMT07…	151	72	56	25
7803235	P3D2400FS32M07	24	XCMT07…	155	72	60	32
7803293	P3D2450FS25M07	24,5	XCMT07…	153	74	56	25
7803236	P3D2450FS32M07	24,5	XCMT07…	157	74	60	32
7803294	P3D2500FS25M08	25	XCMT08…	154	75	56	25
7803237	P3D2500FS32M08	25	XCMT08…	158	75	60	32
7803295	P3D2550FS25M08	25,5	XCMT08…	156	77	56	25
7803238	P3D2550FS32M08	25,5	XCMT08…	160	77	60	32
7803239	P3D2600FS32M08	26	XCMT08…	161	78	60	32
7803240	P3D2650FS32M08	26,5	XCMT08…	163	80	60	32
7803241	P3D2700FS32M08	27	XCMT08…	164	81	60	32
7803300	P3D2750FS32M08	27,5	XCMT08…	166	83	60	32
7803242	P3D2800FS32M08	28	XCMT08…	167	84	60	32
7803243	P3D2850FS32M08	28,5	XCMT08…	169	86	60	32
7803244	P3D2900FS32M09	29	XCMT09…	170	87	60	32
7803301	P3D2950FS32M09	29,5	XCMT09…	172	89	60	32
7803245	P3D3000FS32M09	30	XCMT09…	173	90	60	32
7803302	P3D3050FS32M09	30,5	XCMT09…	175	92	60	32
7803246	P3D3100FS32M09	31	XCMT09…	176	93	60	32
7803296	P3D3100FS40M09	31	XCMT09…	186	93	70	40
7803303	P3D3150FS32M09	31,5	XCMT09…	178	95	60	32
7803247	P3D3200FS32M09	32	XCMT09…	179	96	60	32
7803297	P3D3200FS40M09	32	XCMT09…	189	96	70	40
7803304	P3D3250FS40M09	32,5	XCMT09…	191	98	70	40
7803248	P3D3300FS40M09	33	XCMT09…	192	99	70	40
7803249	P3D3350FS40M09	33,5	XCMT09…	194	101	70	40
7803250	P3D3400FS40M10	34	XCMT10…	195	102	70	40

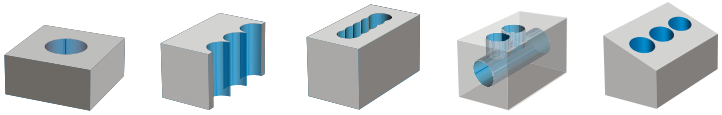
P3D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 3xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 88 sizes



B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7803305	P3D3450FS40M10	34,5	XCMT10…	197	104	70	40
7803251	P3D3500FS40M10	35	XCMT10…	198	105	70	40
7803306	P3D3550FS40M10	35,5	XCMT10…	200	107	70	40
7803252	P3D3600FS40M10	36	XCMT10…	201	108	70	40
7803253	P3D3700FS40M10	37	XCMT10…	204	111	70	40
7803307	P3D3750FS40M10	37,5	XCMT10…	206	113	70	40
7803254	P3D3800FS40M10	38	XCMT10…	207	114	70	40
7803255	P3D3900FS40M12	39	XCMT12…	217	117	70	40
7803256	P3D4000FS40M12	40	XCMT12…	220	120	70	40
7803308	P3D4050FS40M12	40,5	XCMT12…	222	122	70	40
7803257	P3D4100FS40M12	41	XCMT12…	223	123	70	40
7803258	P3D4200FS40M12	42	XCMT12…	226	126	70	40
7803259	P3D4300FS40M12	43	XCMT12…	229	129	70	40
7803260	P3D4400FS40M12	44	XCMT12…	232	132	70	40
7803261	P3D4500FS40M13	45	XCMT13…	235	135	70	40
7803262	P3D4600FS40M13	46	XCMT13…	238	138	70	40
7803263	P3D4700FS40M13	47	XCMT13…	241	141	70	40
7803264	P3D4800FS40M13	48	XCMT13…	244	144	70	40
7803265	P3D4900FS40M13	49	XCMT13…	247	147	70	40
7803266	P3D5000FS40M14	50	XCMT14…	250	150	70	40
7803309	P3D5050FS40M14	50,5	XCMT14…	252	152	70	40
7803267	P3D5100FS40M14	51	XCMT14…	253	153	70	40
7803268	P3D5200FS40M14	52	XCMT14…	256	156	70	40
7803269	P3D5300FS40M14	53	XCMT14…	259	159	70	40
7803270	P3D5400FS40M14	54	XCMT14…	262	162	70	40
7803271	P3D5500FS40M14	55	XCMT14…	265	165	70	40
7803272	P3D5600FS40M14	56	XCMT14…	268	168	70	40
7803273	P3D5700FS40M16	57	XCMT16…	271	171	70	40
7803274	P3D5800FS40M16	58	XCMT16…	274	174	70	40
7803275	P3D5900FS40M16	59	XCMT16…	277	177	70	40
7803276	P3D6000FS40M16	60	XCMT16…	280	180	70	40
7803277	P3D6100FS40M16	61	XCMT16…	283	183	70	40
7803278	P3D6200FS40M16	62	XCMT16…	286	186	70	40
7803279	P3D6300FS40M16	63	XCMT16…	289	189	70	40

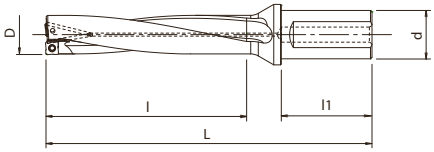
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 12 - 14,5	7808096	FS18536P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 15 - 18,5	7808139	FS20543P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 19 - 20,5	7808138	FS22550P	7808224	7IP-D (Torx 7IP)
Ø 21 - 24,5	7808136	FS25560P	7808225	8IP-D (Torx 8IP)
Ø 25 - 33,5	7808135	FS30570P	7808226	9IP-D (Torx 9IP)
Ø 34 - 44	7808137	FS35586P	7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)
Ø 45 - 63	7808114	FS45510P	7808229	20IP-D (Torx 20IP)

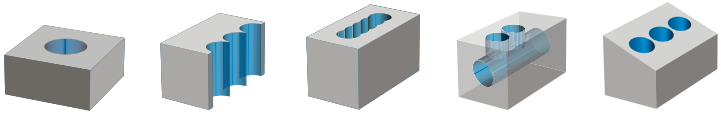
P4D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 4xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 77 sizes



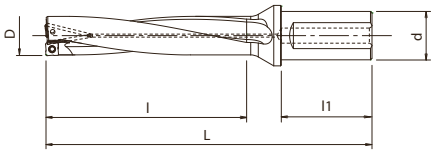
B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7803311 NEW	P4D1200FS20M03	12	XCMT03…	111	48	50	20
7803312 NEW	P4D1250FS20M03	12,5	XCMT03…	113	50	50	20
7803313 NEW	P4D1300FS20M03	13	XCMT03…	115	52	50	20
7803314 NEW	P4D1350FS20M03	13,5	XCMT03…	117	54	50	20
7803315 NEW	P4D1400FS20M03	14	XCMT03…	119	56	50	20
7803316 NEW	P4D1450FS20M03	14,5	XCMT03…	121	58	50	20
7803317	P4D1500FS20M04	15	XCMT04…	125	60	50	20
7803318	P4D1550FS20M04	15,5	XCMT04…	127	62	50	20
7803319	P4D1600FS20M04	16	XCMT04…	129	64	50	20
7803320	P4D1650FS20M04	16,5	XCMT04…	131	66	50	20
7803321	P4D1700FS20M05	17	XCMT05…	136	68	50	20
7803322	P4D1750FS20M05	17,5	XCMT05…	138	70	50	20
7803390	P4D1750FS25M05	17,5	XCMT05…	144	70	56	25
7803323	P4D1800FS25M05	18	XCMT05…	146	72	56	25
7803324	P4D1850FS25M05	18,5	XCMT05…	148	74	56	25
7803325	P4D1900FS25M06	19	XCMT06…	150	76	56	25
7803326	P4D1950FS25M06	19,5	XCMT06…	152	78	56	25
7803327	P4D2000FS25M06	20	XCMT06…	154	80	56	25
7803328	P4D2050FS25M06	20,5	XCMT06…	156	82	56	25
7803329	P4D2100FS25M07	21	XCMT07…	163	84	56	25
7803330	P4D2150FS25M07	21,5	XCMT07…	165	86	56	25
7803331	P4D2200FS25M07	22	XCMT07…	167	88	56	25
7803332	P4D2250FS25M07	22,5	XCMT07…	169	90	56	25
7803333	P4D2300FS25M07	23	XCMT07…	171	92	56	25
7803391	P4D2350FS25M07	23,5	XCMT07…	173	94	56	25
7803334	P4D2350FS32M07	23,5	XCMT07…	177	94	60	32
7803392	P4D2400FS25M07	24	XCMT07…	175	96	56	25
7803335	P4D2400FS32M07	24	XCMT07…	179	96	60	32
7803393	P4D2450FS25M07	24,5	XCMT07…	177	98	56	25
7803336	P4D2450FS32M07	24,5	XCMT07…	181	98	60	32
7803394	P4D2500FS25M08	25	XCMT08…	179	100	56	25
7803337	P4D2500FS32M08	25	XCMT08…	183	100	60	32
7803395	P4D2550FS25M08	25,5	XCMT08…	181	102	56	25
7803338	P4D2550FS32M08	25,5	XCMT08…	185	102	60	32
7803339	P4D2600FS32M08	26	XCMT08…	187	104	60	32
7803340	P4D2650FS32M08	26,5	XCMT08…	189	106	60	32
7803341	P4D2700FS32M08	27	XCMT08…	191	108	60	32
7803342	P4D2800FS32M08	28	XCMT08…	195	112	60	32
7803343	P4D2850FS32M08	28,5	XCMT08…	197	114	60	32
7803344	P4D2900FS32M09	29	XCMT09…	199	116	60	32
7803345	P4D3000FS32M09	30	XCMT09…	203	120	60	32
7803346	P4D3100FS32M09	31	XCMT09…	207	124	60	32
7803396	P4D3100FS40M09	31	XCMT09…	217	124	70	40
7803347	P4D3200FS32M09	32	XCMT09…	211	128	60	32
7803397	P4D3200FS40M09	32	XCMT09…	221	128	70	32
7803348	P4D3300FS40M09	33	XCMT09…	225	132	70	40
7803349	P4D3350FS40M09	33,5	XCMT09…	227	134	70	40
7803350	P4D3400FS40M10	34	XCMT10…	229	136	70	40
7803351	P4D3500FS40M10	35	XCMT10…	233	140	70	40
7803352	P4D3600FS40M10	36	XCMT10…	237	144	70	40
7803353	P4D3700FS40M10	37	XCMT10…	241	148	70	40
7803354	P4D3800FS40M10	38	XCMT10…	245	152	70	40
7803355	P4D3900FS40M12	39	XCMT12…	256	156	70	40
7803356	P4D4000FS40M12	40	XCMT12…	260	160	70	40

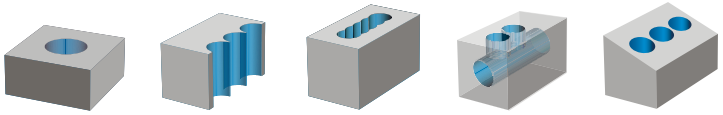
P4D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 4xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 77 sizes



B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7803357	P4D4100FS40M12	41	XCMT12…	264	164	70	40
7803358	P4D4200FS40M12	42	XCMT12…	268	168	70	40
7803359	P4D4300FS40M12	43	XCMT12…	272	172	70	40
7803360	P4D4400FS40M12	44	XCMT12…	276	176	70	40
7803361	P4D4500FS40M13	45	XCMT13…	280	180	70	40
7803362	P4D4600FS40M13	46	XCMT13…	284	184	70	40
7803363	P4D4700FS40M13	47	XCMT13…	288	188	70	40
7803364	P4D4800FS40M13	48	XCMT13…	292	192	70	40
7803365	P4D4900FS40M13	49	XCMT13…	296	196	70	40
7803366	P4D5000FS40M14	50	XCMT14…	300	200	70	40
7803367	P4D5100FS40M14	51	XCMT14…	304	204	70	40
7803368	P4D5200FS40M14	52	XCMT14…	308	208	70	40
7803369	P4D5300FS40M14	53	XCMT14…	312	212	70	40
7803370	P4D5400FS40M14	54	XCMT14…	316	216	70	40
7803371	P4D5500FS40M14	55	XCMT14…	320	220	70	40
7803372	P4D5600FS40M14	56	XCMT14…	324	224	70	40
7803373	P4D5700FS40M16	57	XCMT16…	328	228	70	40
7803374	P4D5800FS40M16	58	XCMT16…	332	232	70	40
7803375	P4D5900FS40M16	59	XCMT16…	336	236	70	40
7803376	P4D6000FS40M16	60	XCMT16…	340	240	70	40
7803377	P4D6100FS40M16	61	XCMT16…	344	244	70	40
7803378	P4D6200FS40M16	62	XCMT16…	348	248	70	40
7803379	P4D6300FS40M16	63	XCMT16…	352	252	70	40

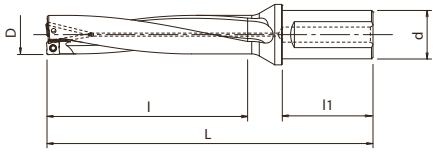
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 12 - 14,5	7808096	FS18536P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 15 - 18,5	7808139	FS20543P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 19 - 20,5	7808138	FS22550P	7808224	7IP-D (Torx 7IP)
Ø 21 - 24,5	7808136	FS25560P	7808225	8IP-D (Torx 8IP)
Ø 25 - 33,5	7808135	FS30570P	7808226	9IP-D (Torx 9IP)
Ø 34 - 44	7808137	FS35586P	7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)
Ø 45 - 63	7808114	FS45510P	7808229	20IP-D (Torx 20IP)

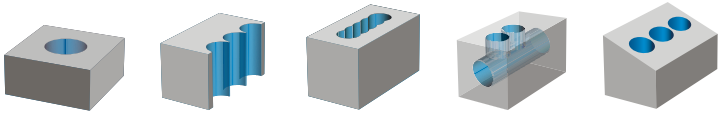
P5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 5xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 77 sizes



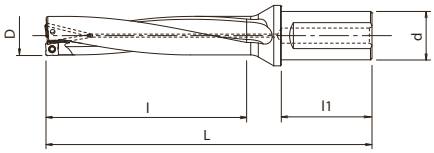
B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7802780 NEW	P5D1200FS20M03	12	XCMT03…	123	60	50	20
7802781 NEW	P5D1250FS20M03	12.5	XCMT03…	125.5	62.5	50	20
7802782 NEW	P5D1300FS20M03	13	XCMT03…	128	65	50	20
7802783 NEW	P5D1350FS20M03	13.5	XCMT03…	130.5	67.5	50	20
7802784 NEW	P5D1400FS20M03	14	XCMT03…	133	70	50	20
7802785 NEW	P5D1450FS20M03	14.5	XCMT03…	135.5	72.5	50	20
7802717	P5D1500FS20M04	15	XCMT04…	140	75	50	20
7802718	P5D1550FS20M04	15,5	XCMT04…	143	78	50	20
7802719	P5D1600FS20M04	16	XCMT04…	145	80	50	20
7802720	P5D1650FS20M04	16,5	XCMT04…	148	83	50	20
7802721	P5D1700FS20M05	17	XCMT05…	153	85	50	20
7802722	P5D1750FS20M05	17,5	XCMT05…	156	88	50	20
7802790	P5D1750FS25M05	17,5	XCMT05…	162	88	56	25
7802723	P5D1800FS25M05	18	XCMT05…	164	90	56	25
7802724	P5D1850FS25M05	18,5	XCMT05…	167	93	56	25
7802725	P5D1900FS25M06	19	XCMT06…	169	95	56	25
7802726	P5D1950FS25M06	19,5	XCMT06…	172	98	56	25
7802727	P5D2000FS25M06	20	XCMT06…	174	100	56	25
7802728	P5D2050FS25M06	20,5	XCMT06…	177	103	56	25
7802729	P5D2100FS25M07	21	XCMT07…	184	105	56	25
7802730	P5D2150FS25M07	21,5	XCMT07…	187	108	56	25
7802731	P5D2200FS25M07	22	XCMT07…	189	110	56	25
7802732	P5D2250FS25M07	22,5	XCMT07…	192	113	56	25
7802733	P5D2300FS25M07	23	XCMT07…	194	115	56	25
7802791	P5D2350FS25M07	23,5	XCMT07…	197	118	56	25
7802734	P5D2350FS32M07	23,5	XCMT07…	201	118	60	32
7802792	P5D2400FS25M07	24	XCMT07…	199	120	56	25
7802735	P5D2400FS32M07	24	XCMT07…	203	120	60	32
7802793	P5D2450FS25M07	24,5	XCMT07…	202	123	56	25
7802736	P5D2450FS32M07	24,5	XCMT07…	206	123	60	32
7802794	P5D2500FS25M08	25	XCMT08…	204	125	56	25
7802737	P5D2500FS32M08	25	XCMT08…	208	125	60	32
7802795	P5D2550FS25M08	25,5	XCMT08…	207	128	56	25
7802738	P5D2550FS32M08	25,5	XCMT08…	211	128	60	32
7802739	P5D2600FS32M08	26	XCMT08…	213	130	60	32
7802740	P5D2650FS32M08	26,5	XCMT08…	216	133	60	32
7802741	P5D2700FS32M08	27	XCMT08…	218	135	60	32
7802742	P5D2800FS32M08	28	XCMT08…	223	140	60	32
7802743	P5D2850FS32M08	28,5	XCMT08…	226	143	60	32
7802744	P5D2900FS32M09	29	XCMT09…	228	145	60	32
7802745	P5D3000FS32M09	30	XCMT09…	233	150	60	32
7802746	P5D3100FS32M09	31	XCMT09…	238	155	60	32
7802796	P5D3100FS40M09	31	XCMT09…	248	155	70	40
7802747	P5D3200FS32M09	32	XCMT09…	243	160	60	32
7802797	P5D3200FS40M09	32	XCMT09…	253	160	70	40
7802748	P5D3300FS40M09	33	XCMT09…	258	165	70	40
7802749	P5D3350FS40M09	33,5	XCMT09…	261	168	70	40
7802750	P5D3400FS40M10	34	XCMT10…	263	170	70	40
7802751	P5D3500FS40M10	35	XCMT10…	268	175	70	40
7802752	P5D3600FS40M10	36	XCMT10…	273	180	70	40
7802753	P5D3700FS40M10	37	XCMT10…	278	185	70	40
7802754	P5D3800FS40M10	38	XCMT10…	283	190	70	40
7802755	P5D3900FS40M12	39	XCMT12…	295	195	70	40
7802756	P5D4000FS40M12	40	XCMT12…	300	200	70	40

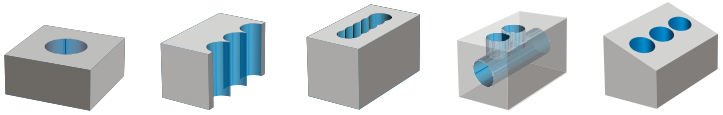
P5D NEW SIZES

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 5xD
- 3 different insert grades available
- 77 sizes



B.556 B.598

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7802757	P5D4100FS40M12	41	XCMT12…	305	205	70	40
7802758	P5D4200FS40M12	42	XCMT12…	310	210	70	40
7802759	P5D4300FS40M12	43	XCMT12…	315	215	70	40
7802760	P5D4400FS40M12	44	XCMT12…	320	220	70	40
7802761	P5D4500FS40M13	45	XCMT13…	325	225	70	40
7802762	P5D4600FS40M13	46	XCMT13…	330	230	70	40
7802763	P5D4700FS40M13	47	XCMT13…	335	235	70	40
7802764	P5D4800FS40M13	48	XCMT13…	340	240	70	40
7802765	P5D4900FS40M13	49	XCMT13…	345	245	70	40
7802766	P5D5000FS40M14	50	XCMT14…	350	250	70	40
7802767	P5D5100FS40M14	51	XCMT14…	355	255	70	40
7802768	P5D5200FS40M14	52	XCMT14…	360	260	70	40
7802769	P5D5300FS40M14	53	XCMT14…	365	265	70	40
7802770	P5D5400FS40M14	54	XCMT14…	370	270	70	40
7802771	P5D5500FS40M14	55	XCMT14…	375	275	70	40
7802772	P5D5600FS40M14	56	XCMT14…	380	280	70	40
7802773	P5D5700FS40M16	57	XCMT16…	385	285	70	40
7802774	P5D5800FS40M16	58	XCMT16…	390	290	70	40
7802775	P5D5900FS40M16	59	XCMT16…	395	295	70	40
7802776	P5D6000FS40M16	60	XCMT16…	400	300	70	40
7802777	P5D6100FS40M16	61	XCMT16…	405	305	70	40
7802778	P5D6200FS40M16	62	XCMT16…	410	310	70	40
7802779	P5D6300FS40M16	63	XCMT16…	415	315	70	40

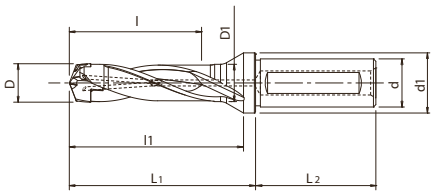
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 12 - 14,5	7808096	FS18536P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 15 - 18,5	7808139	FS20543P	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 19 - 20,5	7808138	FS22550P	7808224	7IP-D (Torx 7IP)
Ø 21 - 24,5	7808136	FS25560P	7808225	8IP-D (Torx 8IP)
Ø 25 - 33,5	7808135	FS30570P	7808226	9IP-D (Torx 9IP)
Ø 34 - 44	7808137	FS35586P	7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)
Ø 45 - 63	7808114	FS45510P	7808229	20IP-D (Torx 20IP)

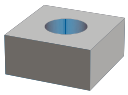
PXD-3D

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Exchangeable head drill with internal coolant
- Up to 3xD
- 3 different solid carbide head types based on work material
- 13 sizes
- Including driver



B.557 B.596

EDP	Designation	Min. drilling Ø	Max. drilling Ø	Seat size	D	l	l1	L1	L2	d	d1
48173001	PXDZ140-3D-113,5-16	14	14,49	PXDH1400… - PXDH1440…	13,5	43	63,4	69,9	48	16	20
48173002	PXDZ145-3D-115,5-16	14,5	14,99	PXDH1450… - PXDH1495…	14	44,5	65,5	72	48	16	20
48173003	PXDZ150-3D-119,5-20	15	15,99	PXDH1500… - PXDH1590…	14,5	46,5	67,1	73,6	50	20	25
48173004	PXDZ160-3D-123,5-20	16	16,99	PXDH1600… - PXDH1690…	15,5	49,5	71,7	78,2	50	20	25
48173005	PXDZ170-3D-128,5-20	17	17,99	PXDH1700… - PXDH1790…	16,5	52,5	76,8	83,3	50	20	25
48173006	PXDZ180-3D-138,5-25	18	18,99	PXDH1800… - PXDH1890…	17,5	55,5	81,4	87,9	56	25	32
48173007	PXDZ190-3D-142,5-25	19	19,99	PXDH1900… - PXDH1990…	18,5	58,5	85,4	91,9	56	25	32
48173008	PXDZ200-3D-146,5-25	20	20,99	PXDH2000… - PXDH2090…	19,5	61,5	90,1	96,6	56	25	32
48173009	PXDZ210-3D-154,5-32	21	21,99	PXDH2100… - PXDH2190…	20,5	64,5	94,7	101,2	60	32	42
48173010	PXDZ220-3D-158,5-32	22	22,99	PXDH2200… - PXDH2290…	21,5	67,5	98,8	105,3	60	32	42
48173011	PXDZ230-3D-162,5-32	23	23,99	PXDH2300… - PXDH2390…	22,5	70,5	103,4	109,9	60	32	42
48173012	PXDZ240-3D-167,5-32	24	24,99	PXDH2400… - PXDH2490…	23,5	73,5	108,4	114,9	60	32	42
48173013	PXDZ250-3D-170,5-32	25	25,99	PXDH2500… - PXDH2540…	24,5	76,5	112	118,5	60	32	42

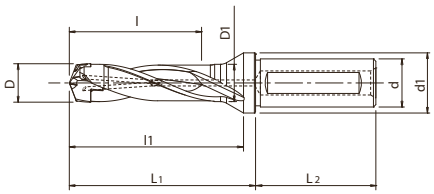
Accessories

Applicable head Ø	Driver	Sheet thickness
Ø 14 - 18,9	7808282	1,5
Ø 19 - 22,9	7808283	1,8
Ø 23 - 25,4	7808284	2

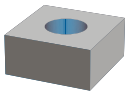
PXD-5D

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Exchangeable head drill with internal coolant
- Up to 5xD
- 3 different solid carbide head types based on work material
- 13 sizes
- Including driver



B.557 B.596

EDP	Designation	Min. drilling Ø	Max. drilling Ø	Seat size	D	l	l1	L1	L2	d	d1
48173014	PXDZ140-5D-141,5-16	14	14,49	PXDH1400… - PXDH1440…	13,5	71,2	92,9	97,9	48	16	20
48173015	PXDZ145-5D-144,5-16	14,5	14,99	PXDH1450… - PXDH1495…	14	73,7	96	101	48	16	20
48173016	PXDZ150-5D-149,5-20	15	15,99	PXDH1500… - PXDH1590…	14,5	77,5	97,1	103,6	50	20	25
48173017	PXDZ160-5D-155,5-20	16	16,99	PXDH1600… - PXDH1690…	15,5	82,5	103,7	110,2	50	20	25
48173018	PXDZ170-5D-162,5-20	17	17,99	PXDH1700… - PXDH1790…	16,5	87,5	110,8	117,3	50	20	25
48173019	PXDZ180-5D-174,5-25	18	18,99	PXDH1800… - PXDH1890…	17,5	92,5	117,4	123,9	56	25	32
48173020	PXDZ190-5D-180,5-25	19	19,99	PXDH1900… - PXDH1990…	18,5	97,5	123,4	129,9	56	25	32
48173021	PXDZ200-5D-186,5-25	20	20,99	PXDH2000… - PXDH2090…	19,5	102,5	130,1	136,6	56	25	32
48173022	PXDZ210-5D-196,5-32	21	21,99	PXDH2100… - PXDH2190…	20,5	107,5	136,7	143,2	60	32	42
48173023	PXDZ220-5D-202,5-32	22	22,99	PXDH2200… - PXDH2290…	21,5	112,5	142,8	149,3	60	32	42
48173024	PXDZ230-5D-208,5-32	23	23,99	PXDH2300… - PXDH2390…	22,5	117,5	149,4	155,9	60	32	42
48173025	PXDZ240-5D-215,5-32	24	24,99	PXDH2400… - PXDH2490…	23,5	122,5	156,4	162,9	60	32	42
48173026	PXDZ250-5D-220,5-32	25	25,99	PXDH2500… - PXDH2540…	24,5	127,5	162	168,5	60	32	42

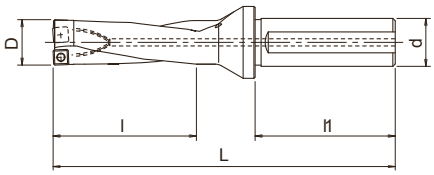
Accessories

Applicable head Ø	Driver	Sheet thickness
Ø 14 - 18,9	7808282	1,5
Ø 19 - 22,9	7808283	1,8
Ø 23 - 25,4	7808284	2

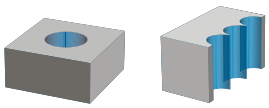
PHP

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 3xD
- 2 different insert grades available
- 40 sizes



B.560 B.596

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7800100	PHP140FS20M04-3D	14	SCMT04…	116	42	50	20
7800101	PHP145FS20M04-3D	14,5	SCMT04…	119	45	50	20
7800102	PHP150FS20M04-3D	15	SCMT04…	119	45	50	20
7800103	PHP155FS20M04-3D	15,5	SCMT04…	122	48	50	20
7800104	PHP160FS20M04-3D	16	SCMT04…	122	48	50	20
7800105	PHP165FS20M05-3D	16,5	SCMT05…	125	51	50	20
7800106	PHP170FS20M05-3D	17	SCMT05…	125	51	50	20
7800107	PHP175FS25M05-3D	17,5	SCMT05…	134	54	56	25
7800108	PHP180FS25M05-3D	18	SCMT05…	134	54	56	25
7800109	PHP185FS25M06-3D	18,5	SCMT06…	137	57	56	25
7800110	PHP190FS25M06-3D	19	SCMT06…	137	57	56	25
7800111	PHP195FS25M06-3D	19,5	SCMT06…	140	60	56	25
7800112	PHP200FS25M06-3D	20	SCMT06…	140	60	56	25
7800113	PHP205FS25M06-3D	20,5	SCMT06…	143	63	56	25
7800114	PHP210FS25M07-3D	21	SCMT07…	143	63	56	25
7800115	PHP215FS25M07-3D	21,5	SCMT07…	146	66	56	25
7800116	PHP220FS25M07-3D	22	SCMT07…	146	66	56	25
7800117	PHP225FS25M07-3D	22,5	SCMT07…	149	69	56	25
7800118	PHP230FS25M07-3D	23	SCMT07…	149	69	56	25
7800119	PHP235FS32M07-3D	23,5	SCMT07…	156	72	60	32
7800120	PHP240FS32M07-3D	24	SCMT07…	156	72	60	32

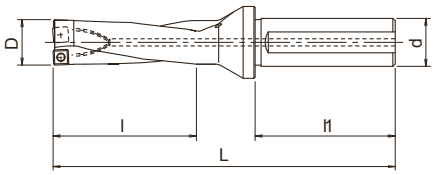
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 14 - 16	7808100	FS18538 (Torx 6)	7808203	T6-D (Torx 6)
Ø 16,5 - 18	7808102	FS20540 (Torx 6)	7808203	T6-D (Torx 6)
Ø 18,5 - 20,5	7808104	FS22550 (Torx 7)	7808204	T7-D (Torx 7)
Ø 21 - 24	7808108	FS25560 (Torx 8)	7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)

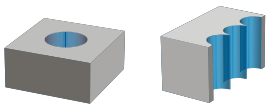
PHP

Drilling | Indexable | Body





- Indexable drill with internal coolant
- Up to 3xD
- 2 different insert grades available
- 40 sizes



B.560 B.596

EDP	Designation	D	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	d
7800121	PHP245FS32M08-3D	24,5	SCMT08…	159	75	60	32
7800122	PHP250FS32M08-3D	25	SCMT08…	159	75	60	32
7800123	PHP255FS32M08-3D	25,5	SCMT08…	162	78	60	32
7800124	PHP260FS32M08-3D	26	SCMT08…	162	78	60	32
7800125	PHP265FS32M08-3D	26,5	SCMT08…	165	81	60	32
7800126	PHP270FS32M08-3D	27	SCMT08…	165	81	60	32
7800127	PHP280FS32M08-3D	28	SCMT08…	168	84	60	32
7800128	PHP290FS32M10-3D	29	SCMT10…	171	87	60	32
7800130	PHP300FS32M10-3D	30	SCMT10…	179	90	60	32
7800131	PHP310FS32M10-3D	31	SCMT10…	182	93	60	32
7800132	PHP320FS32M10-3D	32	SCMT10…	185	96	60	32
7800133	PHP330FS40M10-3D	33	SCMT10…	196	99	68	40
7800134	PHP340FS40M10-3D	34	SCMT10…	199	102	68	40
7800135	PHP350FS40M12-3D	35	SCMT12…	202	105	68	40
7800136	PHP360FS40M12-3D	36	SCMT12…	205	108	68	40
7800137	PHP370FS40M12-3D	37	SCMT12…	218	111	68	40
7800138	PHP380FS40M12-3D	38	SCMT12…	221	114	68	40
7800139	PHP390FS40M12-3D	39	SCMT12…	224	117	68	40
7800140	PHP400FS40M12-3D	40	SCMT12…	227	120	68	40

Accessories & spare parts

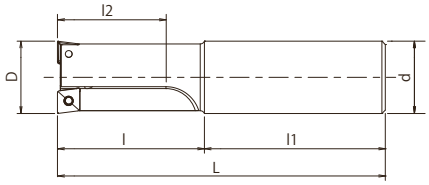
Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 24,5 - 28	7808110	FS30573 (Torx 8)	7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)
Ø 29 - 34	7808111	FS35572 (Torx 15)	7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
Ø 35 - 40	7808113	FS45510 (Torx 20)	7808209	T20-D (Torx 20)

PZAG SS NEW

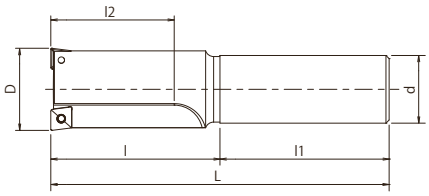
Drilling | Counterboring



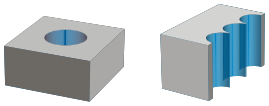
Type 1



Type 2



- Counterboring cutter straight shank
- Excellent chip breaking properties
- Cylindrical type
- 14 - 48 mm





EDP	Designation	D	z	Applicable inserts type	L	l	l1	l2	Min. Ø pilot hole*	ae**	d	Type
7832100	PZAG04R014SS20-2	14	2	ZPNT04…	100	30	70	21	6	4	20	1
7832101	PZAG06R0175SS20-2	17,5	2	ZPNT06…	105	35	70	26	5,5	6	20	1
7832102	PZAG06R020SS20-2	20	2	ZPNT06…	110	40	70	30	8	6	20	1
7832103	PZAG06R023SS25-2	23	2	ZPNT06…	125	50	75	34,5	11	6	25	1
7832104	PZAG09R026SS25-2	26	2	ZPNT09…	130	55	75	39	8	9	25	1
7832105	PZAG09R029SS32-2	29	2	ZPNT09…	140	60	80	43,5	11	9	32	1
7832106	PZAG09R032SS32-2	32	2	ZPNT09…	145	65	80	48	14	9	32	1
7832107	PZAG09R035SS32-2	35	2	ZPNT09…	150	70	80	52,5	17	9	32	2
7832108	PZAG09R039SS32-2	39	2	ZPNT09…	160	80	80	58,5	21	9	32	2
7832109	PZAG09R043SS32-2	43	2	ZPNT09…	170	90	80	64,5	25	9	32	2
7832110	PZAG09R048SS32-2	48	2	ZPNT09…	180	100	80	72	30	9	32	2

* These minimum pre-drilled hole sizes are required before counterboring operations.
** Maximum depth of cut in plunge milling

Accessories & spare parts

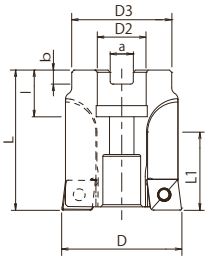
Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 14	7808096	FS18536P (Torx 6IP)	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 17,5 - 23	7808138	FS22550P (Torx 7IP)	7808224	7IP-D (Torx 7IP)
Ø 26 - 48	7808135	FS30570P (Torx 9IP)	7808226	9IP-D (Torx 9IP)
Ø 54 - 82	7808114	FS45510P (Torx 20IP)	7808229	20IP-D (Torx 20IP)



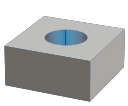
PZAG BORE NEW

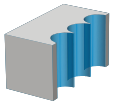
Drilling | Counterboring





- Counterboring cutter
- Excellent chip breaking properties
- Bore type
- 54 - 82 mm





B.561 B.599

EDP	Designation	z	Applicable inserts type	D	D3	D2	L1	l	a	b	Min. Ø pilot hole*	ae**
7832111	PZAG13R054M22-4	4	ZPNT130…	54	45	22	35	21	10,4	6,3	29	12,5
7832112	PZAG13R058M22-4	4	ZPNT130…	58	45	22	38	21	10,4	6,3	33	12,5
7832113	PZAG13R062M22-4	4	ZPNT130…	62	45	22	41	21	10,4	6,3	37	12,5
7832114	PZAG13R067M22-4	4	ZPNT130…	67	45	22	44	21	10,4	6,3	42	12,5
7832115	PZAG13R072M22-4	4	ZPNT130…	72	45	22	47	21	10,4	6,3	47	12,5
7832116	PZAG17R076M22-4	4	ZPNT170…	76	45	22	50	21	10,4	6,3	44	16
7832117	PZAG17R082M22-4	4	ZPNT170…	82	45	22	54	21	10,4	6,3	50	16

* These minimum pre-drilled hole sizes are required before counterboring operations.
** Maximum depth of cut in plunge milling

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable drill Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 14	7808096	FS18536P (Torx 6IP)	7808223	6IP-D (Torx 6IP)
Ø 17,5 - 23	7808138	FS22550P (Torx 7IP)	7808224	7IP-D (Torx 7IP)
Ø 26 - 48	7808135	FS30570P (Torx 9IP)	7808226	9IP-D (Torx 9IP)
Ø 54 - 82	7808114	FS45510P (Torx 20IP)	7808229	20IP-D (Torx 20IP)

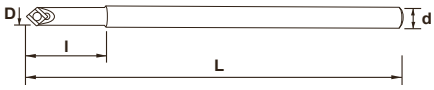


HY-PRO-CARB

Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering

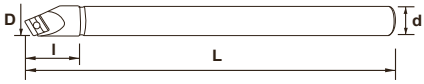


Type 1

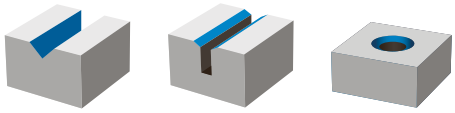




Type 2



- Indexable multi purpose centring and chamfering tool



B.592

EDP	Point angle	D	L	l	d	Type
738015	90°	13,5	110	28	16	1
738055	90°	13,5	200	28	16	1
738025	118°	16,15	110	28	16	2
738065	118°	16,15	200	28	16	2



EDP	Designation	Material	R	P		M		K		N		S		H	
				dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
73811000	NK1010	Carbide	0,6					◉			◉				
73812000	NK2020	Carbide	0,6		◉										

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable body Ø	Multi driver		Screw	
Ø 13,5 - 16,15	73801600	K-3	73801100	L-6

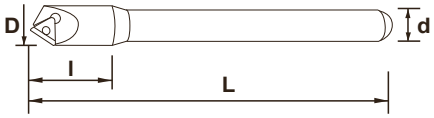
HY-PRO-CARB

Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering

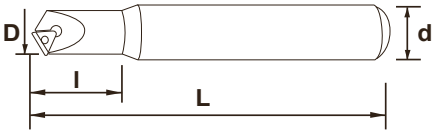




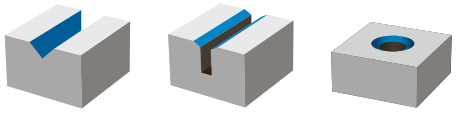
Type 3



Type 4



- Indexable multi purpose centring and chamfering tool



B.592

EDP	Point angle	D	L	l	d	Type
738095	90°	22,5	130	30	20	3
738097	90°	22,5	200	50	25	3
738096	120°	26,6	130	35	25	4
738098	120°	26,6	200	50	32	4



EDP	Designation	Material	Coating	R	P		M		K		N		S		H	
					dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
73819000	NK2020	Carbide		0,6		●		○								
73819011	NK6060	Carbide	TiAlN	0,6				●								
73819100	NK1010	Carbide		0,6					●			●				
73819111	NK8080	Carbide	TiAlN	0,6								●				

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable body Ø	Multi driver		Screw	
Ø 22,5 - 26,6	73801600	K-3	73801200	L-10

HY-PRO-CARB

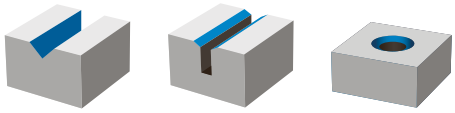
Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering



Type 1



- Indexable multi purpose centring and chamfering tool



B.592

EDP	Point angle	D	D1	L	l	d	Type
738086	60°	12	15	110	25	16	1



EDP	Designation	Material	R	P		M		K		N		S		H	
				dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
73818005	NK1010-60	Carbide	0,4					◉			◉				

Accessories & spare parts

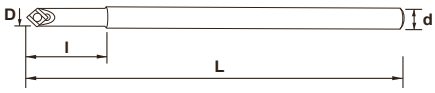
Applicable body Ø	Multi driver		Screw	
Ø 12	73801700	N-6	73801300	L-15

HY-PRO-CARB

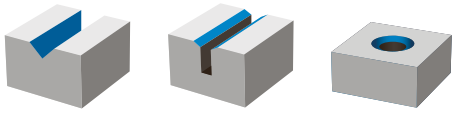
Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering



Type 2



- Indexable multi purpose centring and chamfering tool



B.592

EDP	Point angle	D	L	l	d	Type
738031	90°	9	105	33	10	2
738036	90°	9	165	33	10	2



EDP	Designation	Material	Coating	R	P		M		K		N		S		H	
					dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
73813005	NK5050	Carbide	TiN	0,2					◉			◉				

Accessories & spare parts

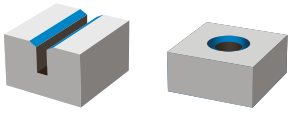
Applicable body Ø	Multi driver		Screw	
Ø 9	73801500	N-5	73801400	L-13

HY-PRO-CARB

Drilling | Spotting & Chamfering



- Indexable multi purpose centring and chamfering tool



B.592

EDP	Point angle	D	D1	L	l	l1	d
738075	90°	8	29,4	130	30	10,7	20



EDP	Designation	Material	R	P		M		K		N		S		H	
				dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
73817000	NK2001	Cermet	-	◎		◎			◉						

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable body Ø	Multi driver		Screw	
Ø 29,4	73801600	K-3	73801100	L-6

P2D • P3D • P4D • P5D INSERTS NEW SIZES

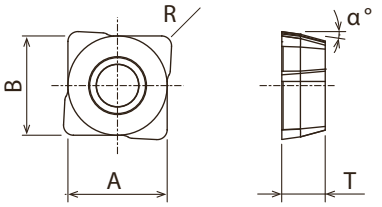
Drilling | Indexable | Inserts & Heads



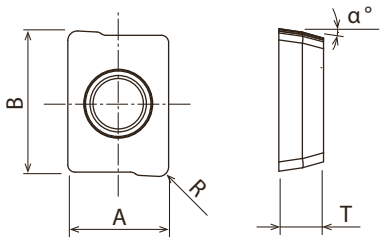


- Applicable inserts for PD drill

Type 1



Type 2



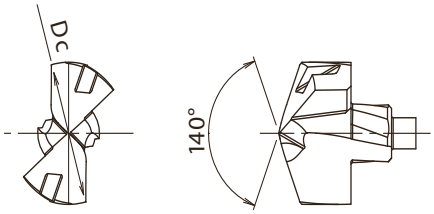
B.537

EDP	Designation	z	A x B	T	α	R	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H		Applicable body Ø
								dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry		
7823098 NEW	XCMT031904ER-DM	2	4,5×6,1	1,9	8	0,4	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø12 - 14,5
7823064	XCMT042204ER-DM	4	5	2,2	8	0,4	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø15 - 16,5
7823065	XCMT052404ER-DM	4	5,83	2,4	8	0,4	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø17 - 18,5
7823066	XCMT062706ER-DM	4	6,46	2,7	8	0,6	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø19 - 20,5
7823067	XCMT073106ER-DM	4	7,11	3,1	8	0,6	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø21 - 24,5
7823068	XCMT083508ER-DM	4	8,36	3,5	8	0,8	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø25 - 28,5
7823069	XCMT094008ER-DM	4	9,62	4	8	0,8	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø29 - 33,5
7823097	XCMT104608ER-DM	4	10,89	4,6	8	0,8	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø34 - 38
7823071	XCMT125010ER-DM	4	12,57	5	8	1	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø39 - 44
7823072	XCMT135212ER-DM	4	14,05	5,2	8	1,2	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø45 - 49
7823073	XCMT145612ER-DM	4	15,58	5,6	8	1,2	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø50 - 56
7823075	XCMT165912ER-DM	4	17,28	5,9	8	1,2	XP9020	●		●		○	○		○		○		○	Ø57 - 63
7823163 NEW	XCMT031904ER-DR	2	4,5×6,1	1,9	8	0,4	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø12 - 14,5
7823164	XCMT042204ER-DR	4	5	2,2	8	0,4	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø15 - 16,5
7823165	XCMT052404ER-DR	4	5,83	2,4	8	0,4	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø17 - 18,5
7823166	XCMT062706ER-DR	4	6,46	2,7	8	0,6	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø19 - 20,5
7823167	XCMT073106ER-DR	4	7,11	3,1	8	0,6	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø21 - 24,5
7823168	XCMT083508ER-DR	4	8,36	3,5	8	0,8	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø25 - 28,5
7823169	XCMT094008ER-DR	4	9,62	4	8	0,8	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø29 - 33,5
7823197	XCMT104608ER-DR	4	10,89	4,6	8	0,8	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø34 - 38
7823171	XCMT125010ER-DR	4	12,57	5	8	1	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø39 - 44
7823172	XCMT135212ER-DR	4	14,05	5,2	8	1,2	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø45 - 49
7823173	XCMT145612ER-DR	4	15,58	5,6	8	1,2	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø50 - 56
7823175	XCMT165912ER-DR	4	17,28	5,9	8	1,2	XP1010	○				●	●							Ø57 - 63
7823263 NEW	XCMT031904ER-DN	2	4,5×6,1	1,9	8	0,4	CK110							●						Ø12 - 14,5
7823264	XCMT042204ER-DN	4	5	2,2	8	0,4	CK110							●						Ø15 - 16,5
7823265	XCMT052404ER-DN	4	5,83	2,4	8	0,4	CK110							●						Ø17 - 18,5
7823266	XCMT062706ER-DN	4	6,46	2,7	8	0,6	CK110							●						Ø19 - 20,5
7823267	XCMT073106ER-DN	4	7,11	3,1	8	0,6	CK110							●						Ø21 - 24,5
7823268	XCMT083508ER-DN	4	8,36	3,5	8	0,8	CK110							●						Ø25 - 28,5
7823269	XCMT094008ER-DN	4	9,62	4	8	0,8	CK110							●						Ø29 - 33,5
7823297	XCMT104608ER-DN	4	10,89	4,6	8	0,8	CK110							●						Ø34 - 38
7823271	XCMT125010ER-DN	4	12,57	5	8	1	CK110							●						Ø39 - 44
7823272	XCMT135212ER-DN	4	14,05	5,2	8	1,2	CK110							●						Ø45 - 49
7823273	XCMT145612ER-DN	4	15,58	5,6	8	1,2	CK110							●						Ø50 - 56
7823275	XCMT165912ER-DN	4	17,28	5,9	8	1,2	CK110							●						Ø57 - 63

PXD HEADS

Drilling | Indexable | Inserts & Heads





- Applicable head for steel

B.564

EDP	Designation	Grade	Dc	Applicable body	P	
					dry	
7831140	PXDH1400-PC	XP3425	14	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1410-PC	XP3425	14,1	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1420-PC	XP3425	14,2	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1430-PC	XP3425	14,3	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1440-PC	XP3425	14,4	PXDZ140…		●
7831145	PXDH1450-PC	XP3425	14,5	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1460-PC	XP3425	14,6	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1470-PC	XP3425	14,7	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1480-PC	XP3425	14,8	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1490-PC	XP3425	14,9	PXDZ145…		●
7831351	PXDH1495-PC	XP3425	14,95	PXDZ145…		●
7831150	PXDH1500-PC	XP3425	15	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1510-PC	XP3425	15,1	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1520-PC	XP3425	15,2	PXDZ150…		●
7831352	PXDH1525-PC	XP3425	15,25	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1530-PC	XP3425	15,3	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1540-PC	XP3425	15,4	PXDZ150…		●
7831155	PXDH1550-PC	XP3425	15,5	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1560-PC	XP3425	15,6	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1570-PC	XP3425	15,7	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1580-PC	XP3425	15,8	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1590-PC	XP3425	15,9	PXDZ150…		●
7831160	PXDH1600-PC	XP3425	16	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1610-PC	XP3425	16,1	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1620-PC	XP3425	16,2	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1630-PC	XP3425	16,3	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1640-PC	XP3425	16,4	PXDZ160…		●
7831165	PXDH1650-PC	XP3425	16,5	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1660-PC	XP3425	16,6	PXDZ160…		●
7831167	PXDH1670-PC	XP3425	16,7	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1680-PC	XP3425	16,8	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1690-PC	XP3425	16,9	PXDZ160…		●
7831170	PXDH1700-PC	XP3425	17	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1710-PC	XP3425	17,1	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1720-PC	XP3425	17,2	PXDZ170…		●
7831353	PXDH1725-PC	XP3425	17,25	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1730-PC	XP3425	17,3	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1740-PC	XP3425	17,4	PXDZ170…		●
7831175	PXDH1750-PC	XP3425	17,5	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1760-PC	XP3425	17,6	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1770-PC	XP3425	17,7	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1780-PC	XP3425	17,8	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1790-PC	XP3425	17,9	PXDZ170…		●
7831180	PXDH1800-PC	XP3425	18	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1810-PC	XP3425	18,1	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1820-PC	XP3425	18,2	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1830-PC	XP3425	18,3	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1840-PC	XP3425	18,4	PXDZ180…		●
7831185	PXDH1850-PC	XP3425	18,5	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1860-PC	XP3425	18,6	PXDZ180…		●
7831187	PXDH1870-PC	XP3425	18,7	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1880-PC	XP3425	18,8	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1890-PC	XP3425	18,9	PXDZ180…		●
7831190	PXDH1900-PC	XP3425	19	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1910-PC	XP3425	19,1	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1920-PC	XP3425	19,2	PXDZ190…		●
7831354	PXDH1925-PC	XP3425	19,25	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1930-PC	XP3425	19,3	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1940-PC	XP3425	19,4	PXDZ190…		●
7831195	PXDH1950-PC	XP3425	19,5	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1960-PC	XP3425	19,6	PXDZ190…		●

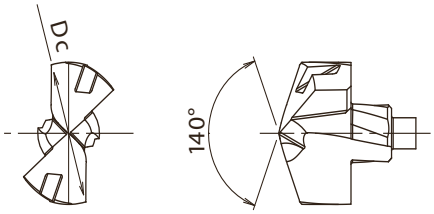
EDP	Designation	Grade	Dc	Applicable body	P	
					dry	
special	PXDH1970-PC	XP3425	19,7	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1980-PC	XP3425	19,8	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1990-PC	XP3425	19,9	PXDZ190…		●
7831200	PXDH2000-PC	XP3425	20	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2010-PC	XP3425	20,1	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2020-PC	XP3425	20,2	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2030-PC	XP3425	20,3	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2040-PC	XP3425	20,4	PXDZ200…		●
7831205	PXDH2050-PC	XP3425	20,5	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2060-PC	XP3425	20,6	PXDZ200…		●
7831207	PXDH2070-PC	XP3425	20,7	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2080-PC	XP3425	20,8	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2090-PC	XP3425	20,9	PXDZ200…		●
7831210	PXDH2100-PC	XP3425	21	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2110-PC	XP3425	21,1	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2120-PC	XP3425	21,2	PXDZ210…		●
7831355	PXDH2125-PC	XP3425	21,25	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2130-PC	XP3425	21,3	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2140-PC	XP3425	21,4	PXDZ210…		●
7831215	PXDH2150-PC	XP3425	21,5	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2160-PC	XP3425	21,6	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2170-PC	XP3425	21,7	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2180-PC	XP3425	21,8	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2190-PC	XP3425	21,9	PXDZ210…		●
7831220	PXDH2200-PC	XP3425	22	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2210-PC	XP3425	22,1	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2220-PC	XP3425	22,2	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2230-PC	XP3425	22,3	PXDZ220…		●
7831224	PXDH2240-PC	XP3425	22,4	PXDZ220…		●
7831225	PXDH2250-PC	XP3425	22,5	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2260-PC	XP3425	22,6	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2270-PC	XP3425	22,7	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2280-PC	XP3425	22,8	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2290-PC	XP3425	22,9	PXDZ220…		●
7831230	PXDH2300-PC	XP3425	23	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2310-PC	XP3425	23,1	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2320-PC	XP3425	23,2	PXDZ230…		●
7831356	PXDH2325-PC	XP3425	23,25	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2330-PC	XP3425	23,3	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2340-PC	XP3425	23,4	PXDZ230…		●
7831235	PXDH2350-PC	XP3425	23,5	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2360-PC	XP3425	23,6	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2370-PC	XP3425	23,7	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2380-PC	XP3425	23,8	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2390-PC	XP3425	23,9	PXDZ230…		●
7831240	PXDH2400-PC	XP3425	24	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2410-PC	XP3425	24,1	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2420-PC	XP3425	24,2	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2430-PC	XP3425	24,3	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2440-PC	XP3425	24,4	PXDZ240…		●
7831245	PXDH2450-PC	XP3425	24,5	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2460-PC	XP3425	24,6	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2470-PC	XP3425	24,7	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2480-PC	XP3425	24,8	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2490-PC	XP3425	24,9	PXDZ240…		●
7831250	PXDH2500-PC	XP3425	25	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2510-PC	XP3425	25,1	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2520-PC	XP3425	25,2	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2530-PC	XP3425	25,3	PXDZ250…		●
7831254	PXDH2540-PC	XP3425	25,4	PXDZ250…		●



PXD HEADS

Drilling | Indexable | Inserts & Heads





- Applicable head for cast iron

B.545

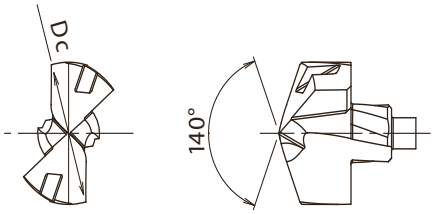
EDP	Designation	Grade	Dc	Applicable body	K	
					dry	
7831440	PXDH1400-KC	XP1425	14	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1410-KC	XP1425	14,1	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1420-KC	XP1425	14,2	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1430-KC	XP1425	14,3	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1440-KC	XP1425	14,4	PXDZ140…		●
7831445	PXDH1450-KC	XP1425	14,5	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1460-KC	XP1425	14,6	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1470-KC	XP1425	14,7	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1480-KC	XP1425	14,8	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1490-KC	XP1425	14,9	PXDZ145…		●
7831450	PXDH1500-KC	XP1425	15	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1510-KC	XP1425	15,1	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1520-KC	XP1425	15,2	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1530-KC	XP1425	15,3	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1540-KC	XP1425	15,4	PXDZ150…		●
7831455	PXDH1550-KC	XP1425	15,5	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1560-KC	XP1425	15,6	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1570-KC	XP1425	15,7	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1580-KC	XP1425	15,8	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1590-KC	XP1425	15,9	PXDZ150…		●
7831460	PXDH1600-KC	XP1425	16	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1610-KC	XP1425	16,1	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1620-KC	XP1425	16,2	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1630-KC	XP1425	16,3	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1640-KC	XP1425	16,4	PXDZ160…		●
7831465	PXDH1650-KC	XP1425	16,5	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1660-KC	XP1425	16,6	PXDZ160…		●
7831467	PXDH1670-KC	XP1425	16,7	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1680-KC	XP1425	16,8	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1690-KC	XP1425	16,9	PXDZ160…		●
7831470	PXDH1700-KC	XP1425	17	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1710-KC	XP1425	17,1	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1720-KC	XP1425	17,2	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1730-KC	XP1425	17,3	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1740-KC	XP1425	17,4	PXDZ170…		●
7831475	PXDH1750-KC	XP1425	17,5	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1760-KC	XP1425	17,6	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1770-KC	XP1425	17,7	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1780-KC	XP1425	17,8	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1790-KC	XP1425	17,9	PXDZ170…		●
7831480	PXDH1800-KC	XP1425	18	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1810-KC	XP1425	18,1	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1820-KC	XP1425	18,2	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1830-KC	XP1425	18,3	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1840-KC	XP1425	18,4	PXDZ180…		●
7831485	PXDH1850-KC	XP1425	18,5	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1860-KC	XP1425	18,6	PXDZ180…		●
7831487	PXDH1870-KC	XP1425	18,7	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1880-KC	XP1425	18,8	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1890-KC	XP1425	18,9	PXDZ180…		●
7831490	PXDH1900-KC	XP1425	19	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1910-KC	XP1425	19,1	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1920-KC	XP1425	19,2	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1930-KC	XP1425	19,3	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1940-KC	XP1425	19,4	PXDZ190…		●
7831495	PXDH1950-KC	XP1425	19,5	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1960-KC	XP1425	19,6	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1970-KC	XP1425	19,7	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1980-KC	XP1425	19,8	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1990-KC	XP1425	19,9	PXDZ190…		●
7831500	PXDH2000-KC	XP1425	20	PXDZ200…		●

EDP	Designation	Grade	Dc	Applicable body	K	
					dry	
special	PXDH2010-KC	XP1425	20,1	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2020-KC	XP1425	20,2	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2030-KC	XP1425	20,3	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2040-KC	XP1425	20,4	PXDZ200…		●
7831505	PXDH2050-KC	XP1425	20,5	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2060-KC	XP1425	20,6	PXDZ200…		●
7831507	PXDH2070-KC	XP1425	20,7	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2080-KC	XP1425	20,8	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2090-KC	XP1425	20,9	PXDZ200…		●
7831510	PXDH2100-KC	XP1425	21	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2110-KC	XP1425	21,1	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2120-KC	XP1425	21,2	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2130-KC	XP1425	21,3	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2140-KC	XP1425	21,4	PXDZ210…		●
7831515	PXDH2150-KC	XP1425	21,5	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2160-KC	XP1425	21,6	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2170-KC	XP1425	21,7	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2180-KC	XP1425	21,8	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2190-KC	XP1425	21,9	PXDZ210…		●
7831520	PXDH2200-KC	XP1425	22	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2210-KC	XP1425	22,1	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2220-KC	XP1425	22,2	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2230-KC	XP1425	22,3	PXDZ220…		●
7831524	PXDH2240-KC	XP1425	22,4	PXDZ220…		●
7831525	PXDH2250-KC	XP1425	22,5	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2260-KC	XP1425	22,6	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2270-KC	XP1425	22,7	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2280-KC	XP1425	22,8	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2290-KC	XP1425	22,9	PXDZ220…		●
7831530	PXDH2300-KC	XP1425	23	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2310-KC	XP1425	23,1	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2320-KC	XP1425	23,2	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2330-KC	XP1425	23,3	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2340-KC	XP1425	23,4	PXDZ230…		●
7831535	PXDH2350-KC	XP1425	23,5	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2360-KC	XP1425	23,6	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2370-KC	XP1425	23,7	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2380-KC	XP1425	23,8	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2390-KC	XP1425	23,9	PXDZ230…		●
7831540	PXDH2400-KC	XP1425	24	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2410-KC	XP1425	24,1	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2420-KC	XP1425	24,2	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2430-KC	XP1425	24,3	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2440-KC	XP1425	24,4	PXDZ240…		●
7831545	PXDH2450-KC	XP1425	24,5	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2460-KC	XP1425	24,6	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2470-KC	XP1425	24,7	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2480-KC	XP1425	24,8	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2490-KC	XP1425	24,9	PXDZ240…		●
7831550	PXDH2500-KC	XP1425	25	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2510-KC	XP1425	25,1	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2520-KC	XP1425	25,2	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2530-KC	XP1425	25,3	PXDZ250…		●
7831554	PXDH2540-KC	XP1425	25,4	PXDZ250…		●

PXD HEADS

Drilling | Indexable | Inserts & Heads





- Applicable head for non ferrous metals

B.545

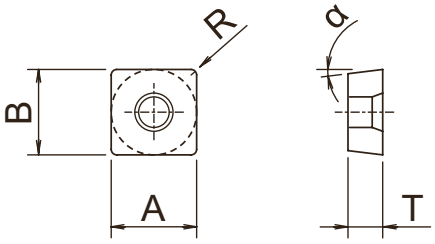
EDP	Designation	Grade	Dc	Applicable body	N	
					dry	
7831740	PXDH1400-NC	CF225	14	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1410-NC	CF225	14,1	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1420-NC	CF225	14,2	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1430-NC	CF225	14,3	PXDZ140…		●
special	PXDH1440-NC	CF225	14,4	PXDZ140…		●
7831745	PXDH1450-NC	CF225	14,5	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1460-NC	CF225	14,6	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1470-NC	CF225	14,7	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1480-NC	CF225	14,8	PXDZ145…		●
special	PXDH1490-NC	CF225	14,9	PXDZ145…		●
7831750	PXDH1500-NC	CF225	15	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1510-NC	CF225	15,1	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1520-NC	CF225	15,2	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1530-NC	CF225	15,3	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1540-NC	CF225	15,4	PXDZ150…		●
7831755	PXDH1550-NC	CF225	15,5	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1560-NC	CF225	15,6	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1570-NC	CF225	15,7	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1580-NC	CF225	15,8	PXDZ150…		●
special	PXDH1590-NC	CF225	15,9	PXDZ150…		●
7831760	PXDH1600-NC	CF225	16	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1610-NC	CF225	16,1	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1620-NC	CF225	16,2	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1630-NC	CF225	16,3	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1640-NC	CF225	16,4	PXDZ160…		●
7831765	PXDH1650-NC	CF225	16,5	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1660-NC	CF225	16,6	PXDZ160…		●
7831767	PXDH1670-NC	CF225	16,7	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1680-NC	CF225	16,8	PXDZ160…		●
special	PXDH1690-NC	CF225	16,9	PXDZ160…		●
7831770	PXDH1700-NC	CF225	17	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1710-NC	CF225	17,1	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1720-NC	CF225	17,2	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1730-NC	CF225	17,3	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1740-NC	CF225	17,4	PXDZ170…		●
7831775	PXDH1750-NC	CF225	17,5	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1760-NC	CF225	17,6	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1770-NC	CF225	17,7	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1780-NC	CF225	17,8	PXDZ170…		●
special	PXDH1790-NC	CF225	17,9	PXDZ170…		●
7831780	PXDH1800-NC	CF225	18	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1810-NC	CF225	18,1	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1820-NC	CF225	18,2	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1830-NC	CF225	18,3	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1840-NC	CF225	18,4	PXDZ180…		●
7831785	PXDH1850-NC	CF225	18,5	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1860-NC	CF225	18,6	PXDZ180…		●
7831787	PXDH1870-NC	CF225	18,7	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1880-NC	CF225	18,8	PXDZ180…		●
special	PXDH1890-NC	CF225	18,9	PXDZ180…		●
7831790	PXDH1900-NC	CF225	19	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1910-NC	CF225	19,1	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1920-NC	CF225	19,2	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1930-NC	CF225	19,3	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1940-NC	CF225	19,4	PXDZ190…		●
7831795	PXDH1950-NC	CF225	19,5	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1960-NC	CF225	19,6	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1970-NC	CF225	19,7	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1980-NC	CF225	19,8	PXDZ190…		●
special	PXDH1990-NC	CF225	19,9	PXDZ190…		●
7831800	PXDH2000-NC	CF225	20	PXDZ200…		●

EDP	Designation	Grade	Dc	Applicable body	N	
					dry	
special	PXDH2010-NC	CF225	20,1	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2020-NC	CF225	20,2	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2030-NC	CF225	20,3	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2040-NC	CF225	20,4	PXDZ200…		●
7831805	PXDH2050-NC	CF225	20,5	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2060-NC	CF225	20,6	PXDZ200…		●
7831807	PXDH2070-NC	CF225	20,7	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2080-NC	CF225	20,8	PXDZ200…		●
special	PXDH2090-NC	CF225	20,9	PXDZ200…		●
7831810	PXDH2100-NC	CF225	21	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2110-NC	CF225	21,1	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2120-NC	CF225	21,2	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2130-NC	CF225	21,3	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2140-NC	CF225	21,4	PXDZ210…		●
7831815	PXDH2150-NC	CF225	21,5	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2160-NC	CF225	21,6	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2170-NC	CF225	21,7	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2180-NC	CF225	21,8	PXDZ210…		●
special	PXDH2190-NC	CF225	21,9	PXDZ210…		●
7831820	PXDH2200-NC	CF225	22	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2210-NC	CF225	22,1	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2220-NC	CF225	22,2	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2230-NC	CF225	22,3	PXDZ220…		●
7831824	PXDH2240-NC	CF225	22,4	PXDZ220…		●
7831825	PXDH2250-NC	CF225	22,5	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2260-NC	CF225	22,6	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2270-NC	CF225	22,7	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2280-NC	CF225	22,8	PXDZ220…		●
special	PXDH2290-NC	CF225	22,9	PXDZ220…		●
7831830	PXDH2300-NC	CF225	23	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2310-NC	CF225	23,1	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2320-NC	CF225	23,2	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2330-NC	CF225	23,3	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2340-NC	CF225	23,4	PXDZ230…		●
7831835	PXDH2350-NC	CF225	23,5	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2360-NC	CF225	23,6	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2370-NC	CF225	23,7	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2380-NC	CF225	23,8	PXDZ230…		●
special	PXDH2390-NC	CF225	23,9	PXDZ230…		●
7831840	PXDH2400-NC	CF225	24	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2410-NC	CF225	24,1	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2420-NC	CF225	24,2	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2430-NC	CF225	24,3	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2440-NC	CF225	24,4	PXDZ240…		●
7831845	PXDH2450-NC	CF225	24,5	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2460-NC	CF225	24,6	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2470-NC	CF225	24,7	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2480-NC	CF225	24,8	PXDZ240…		●
special	PXDH2490-NC	CF225	24,9	PXDZ240…		●
7831850	PXDH2500-NC	CF225	25	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2510-NC	CF225	25,1	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2520-NC	CF225	25,2	PXDZ250…		●
special	PXDH2530-NC	CF225	25,3	PXDZ250…		●
7831854	PXDH2540-NC	CF225	25,4	PXDZ250…		●

PHP INSERTS

Drilling | Indexable | Inserts & Heads





- Applicable insert for PHP drill

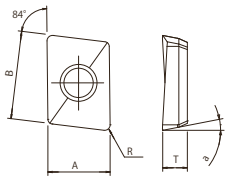
B.547

EDP	Designation	z	A x B	T	α	R	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H		Applicable body Ø
								dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry		
7818001	SCMT042204-DM	4	4,8 x 4,8	2,2	7°	0,4	XP9040	●		●				●		◎				Ø14 - 16
7818002	SCMT052404-DM	4	5,4 x 5,4	2,4	7°	0,4	XP9040	●		●				●		◎				Ø16,5 - 18
7818003	SCMT062806-DM	4	6,2 x 6,2	2,8	7°	0,6	XP9040	●		●				●		◎				Ø18,5 - 20,5
7818004	SCMT073206-DM	4	7,2 x 7,2	3,2	7°	0,6	XP9040	●		●				●		◎				Ø 21 - 24
7818005	SCMT083608-DM	4	8,6 x 8,6	3,6	7°	0,8	XP9040	●		●				●		◎				Ø24,5 - 28
7818006	SCMT104208-DM	4	10 x 10	4,2	7°	0,8	XP9040	●		●				●		◎				Ø29 - 34
7818007	SCMT125008-DM	4	12,3 x 12,3	5	7°	0,8	XP9040	●		●				●		◎				Ø 35 - 40
7817001	SCMT042204-DM	4	4,8 x 4,8	2,2	7°	0,4	XP9025	◎		◎		●		◎						Ø14 - 16
7817002	SCMT052404-DM	4	5,4 x 5,4	2,4	7°	0,4	XP9025	◎		◎		●		◎						Ø16,5 - 18
7817003	SCMT062806-DM	4	6,2 x 6,2	2,8	7°	0,6	XP9025	◎		◎		●		◎						Ø18,5 - 20,5
7817004	SCMT073206-DM	4	7,2 x 7,2	3,2	7°	0,6	XP9025	◎		◎		●		◎						Ø 21 - 24
7817005	SCMT083608-DM	4	8,6 x 8,6	3,6	7°	0,8	XP9025	◎		◎		●		◎						Ø24,5 - 28
7817006	SCMT104208-DM	4	10 x 10	4,2	7°	0,8	XP9025	◎		◎		●		◎						Ø29 - 34
7817007	SCMT125008-DM	4	12,3 x 12,3	5	7°	0,8	XP9025	◎		◎		●		◎						Ø 35 - 40

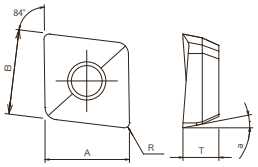


- Counterboring cutter
- 2 corners inserts

Type 1

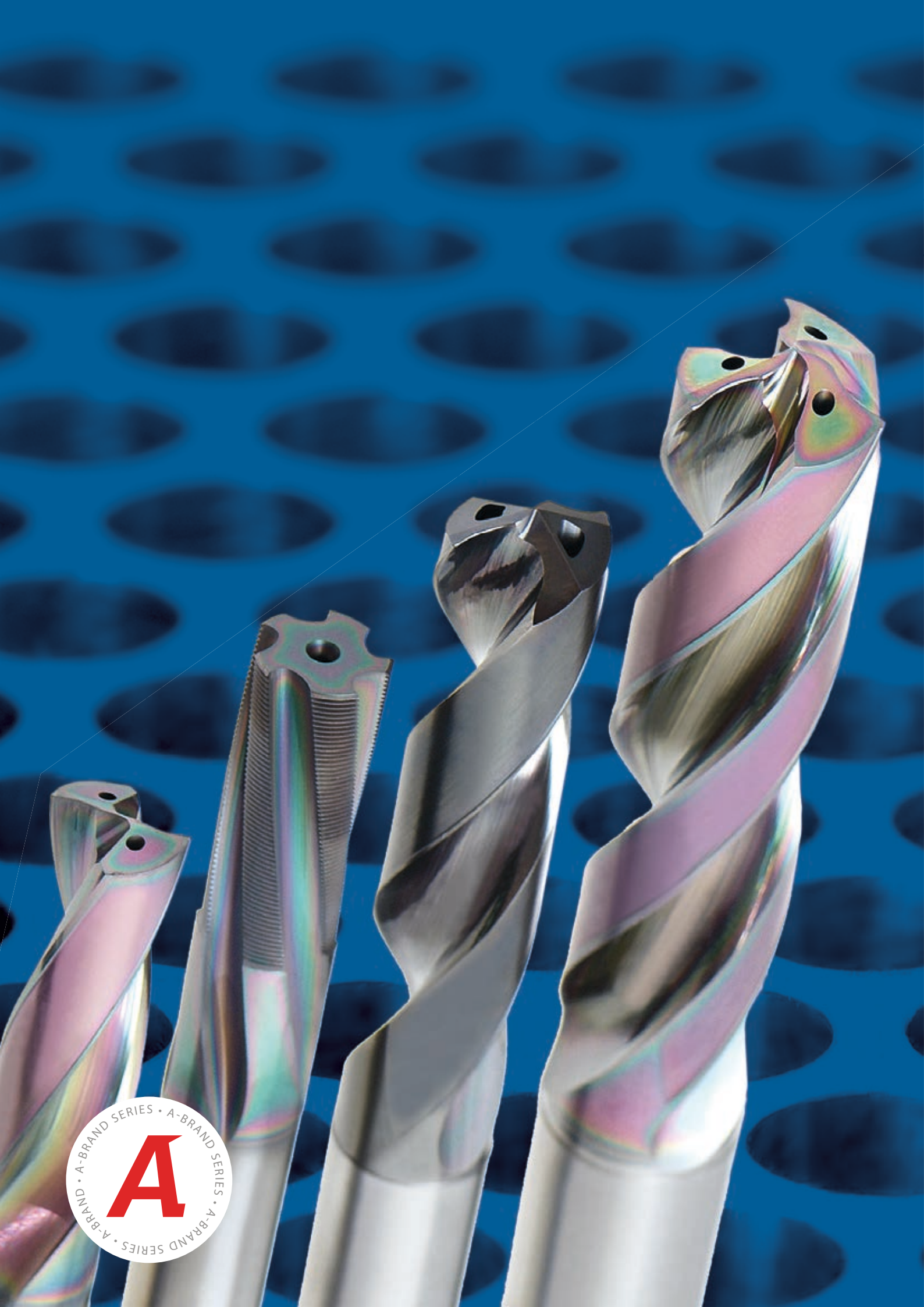


Type 2



B.549

EDP	Designation	Z	A x B	T	α	R	Type	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7814101	ZPNT040104ER	2	6.35×4.45	1,76	11°	0,4	1	XP8030		●		●	○	○		○		○		○
7814103	ZPNT060204EN	2	6.95×6.95	2,93	11°	0,4	2	XP8030		●		●	○	○		○		○		○
7814106	ZPNT090404EN	2	9.94×9.94	4,65	11°	0,4	2	XP8030		●		●	○	○		○		○		○
7814109	ZPNT130504EN	2	13.92×13.92	5,46	11°	0,4	2	XP8030		●		●	○	○		○		○		○
7814111	ZPNT170608EN	2	17.85×17.85	6,31	11°	0,8	2	XP8030		●		●	○	○		○		○		○
7815101	ZPNT040104ER	2	6.35×4.45	1,76	11°	0,4	1	XC8035	○	○		○	●	●						
7815103	ZPNT060204EN	2	6.95×6.95	2,93	11°	0,4	2	XC8035	○	○		○	●	●						
7815106	ZPNT090404EN	2	9.94×9.94	4,65	11°	0,4	2	XC8035	○	○		○	●	●						
7815109	ZPNT130504EN	2	13.92×13.92	5,46	11°	0,4	2	XC8035	○	○		○	●	●						
7815111	ZPNT170608EN	2	17.85×17.85	6,31	11°	0,8	2	XC8035	○	○		○	●	●						

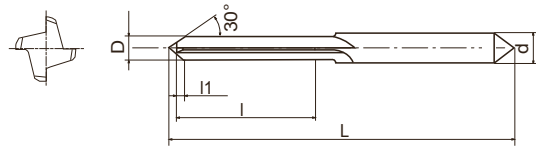

A-BRAND SERIES • A-BRAND SERIES • A-BRAND SERIES • A-BRAND SERIES •
A

CRM

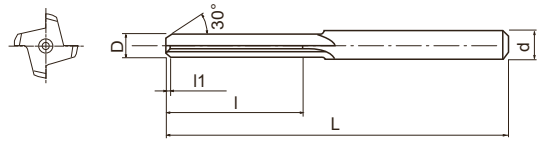
Carbide reamers



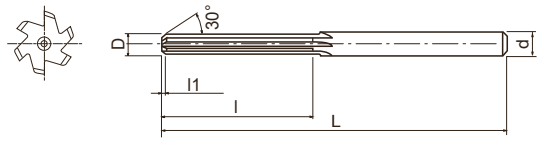
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900030	0,3	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900031	0,31	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900032	0,32	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900033	0,33	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900034	0,34	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900035	0,35	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900036	0,36	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900037	0,37	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900038	0,38	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900039	0,39	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900040	0,4	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900041	0,41	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900042	0,42	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900043	0,43	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900044	0,44	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900045	0,45	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900046	0,46	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900047	0,47	50	4	0,1	2	4	1
8900048	0,48	50	5	0,1	2	4	1
8900049	0,49	50	5	0,1	2	4	1
8900050	0,5	50	5	0,1	2	4	1
8900051	0,51	50	5	0,1	2	4	1
8900052	0,52	50	5	0,1	2	4	1
8900053	0,53	50	5	0,1	2	4	1
8900054	0,54	50	6	0,1	2	4	1
8900055	0,55	50	6	0,1	2	4	1
8900056	0,56	50	6	0,1	2	4	1
8900057	0,57	50	6	0,1	2	4	1
8900058	0,58	50	6	0,1	2	4	1
8900059	0,59	50	6	0,1	2	4	1
8900060	0,6	50	6	0,1	2	4	1
8900061	0,61	50	8	0,1	2	4	1
8900062	0,62	50	8	0,1	2	4	1
8900063	0,63	50	8	0,1	2	4	1
8900064	0,64	50	8	0,1	2	4	1
8900065	0,65	50	8	0,1	2	4	1
8900066	0,66	50	8	0,1	2	4	1
8900067	0,67	50	8	0,1	2	4	1
8900068	0,68	50	10	0,1	2	4	1
8900069	0,69	50	10	0,1	2	4	1
8900070	0,7	50	10	0,1	2	4	1
8900071	0,71	50	10	0,1	2	4	1
8900072	0,72	50	10	0,1	2	4	1
8900073	0,73	50	10	0,1	2	4	1
8900074	0,74	50	10	0,1	2	4	1

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900075	0,75	50	10	0,1	2	4	1
8900076	0,76	50	12	0,1	2	4	1
8900077	0,77	50	12	0,1	2	4	1
8900078	0,78	50	12	0,1	2	4	1
8900079	0,79	50	12	0,1	2	4	1
8900080	0,8	50	12	0,1	2	4	1
8900081	0,81	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900082	0,82	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900083	0,83	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900084	0,84	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900085	0,85	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900086	0,86	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900087	0,87	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900088	0,88	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900089	0,89	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900090	0,9	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900091	0,91	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900092	0,92	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900093	0,93	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900094	0,94	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900095	0,95	50	12	0,2	2	4	1
8900096	0,96	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900097	0,97	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900098	0,98	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900099	0,99	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900100	1	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900101	1,01	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900102	1,02	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900103	1,03	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900104	1,04	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900105	1,05	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900106	1,06	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900107	1,07	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900108	1,08	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900109	1,09	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900110	1,1	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900111	1,11	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900112	1,12	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900113	1,13	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900114	1,14	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900115	1,15	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900116	1,16	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900117	1,17	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900118	1,18	50	14	0,2	2	4	1
8900119	1,19	50	16	0,2	2	4	1

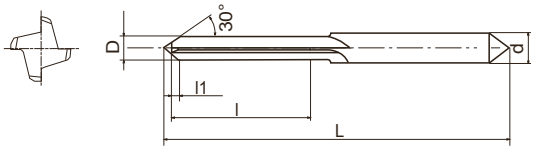


CRM

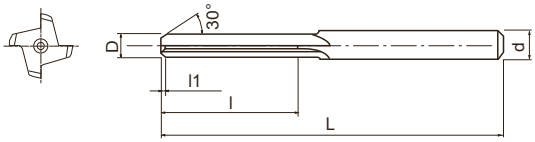
Carbide reamers



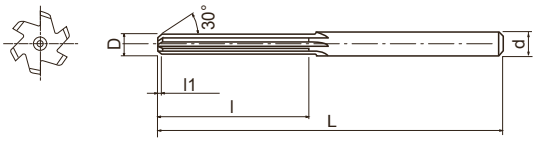
Type 1



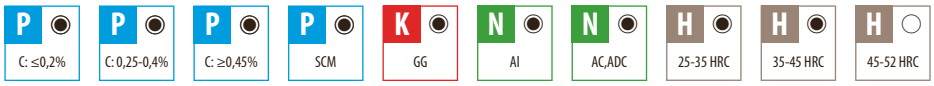
Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900120	1,2	50	16	0,2	2	4	1
8900121	1,21	50	16	0,2	2	4	1
8900122	1,22	50	16	0,2	2	4	1
8900123	1,23	50	16	0,2	2	4	1
8900124	1,24	50	16	0,2	2	4	1
8900125	1,25	50	16	0,2	2	4	1
8900126	1,26	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900127	1,27	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900128	1,28	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900129	1,29	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900130	1,3	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900131	1,31	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900132	1,32	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900133	1,33	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900134	1,34	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900135	1,35	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900136	1,36	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900137	1,37	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900138	1,38	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900139	1,39	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900140	1,4	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900141	1,41	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900142	1,42	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900143	1,43	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900144	1,44	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900145	1,45	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900146	1,46	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900147	1,47	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900148	1,48	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900149	1,49	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900150	1,5	50	16	0,3	2	4	1
8900151	1,51	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900152	1,52	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900153	1,53	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900154	1,54	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900155	1,55	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900156	1,56	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900157	1,57	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900158	1,58	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900159	1,59	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900160	1,6	50	18	0,3	2	4	1
8900161	1,61	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900162	1,62	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900163	1,63	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900164	1,64	50	18	0,4	2	4	1

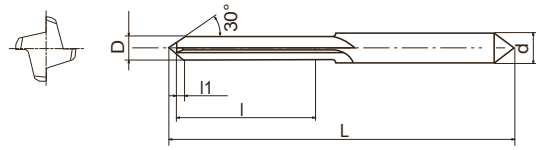
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900165	1,65	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900166	1,66	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900167	1,67	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900168	1,68	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900169	1,69	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900170	1,7	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900171	1,71	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900172	1,72	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900173	1,73	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900174	1,74	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900175	1,75	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900176	1,76	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900177	1,77	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900178	1,78	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900179	1,79	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900180	1,8	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900181	1,81	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900182	1,82	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900183	1,83	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900184	1,84	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900185	1,85	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900186	1,86	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900187	1,87	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900188	1,88	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900189	1,89	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900190	1,9	50	18	0,4	2	4	1
8900191	1,91	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900192	1,92	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900193	1,93	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900194	1,94	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900195	1,95	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900196	1,96	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900197	1,97	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900198	1,98	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900199	1,99	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900200	2	50	20	0,4	2	4	1
8900201	2,01	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900202	2,02	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900203	2,03	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900204	2,04	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900205	2,05	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900206	2,06	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900207	2,07	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900208	2,08	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900209	2,09	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1

CRM

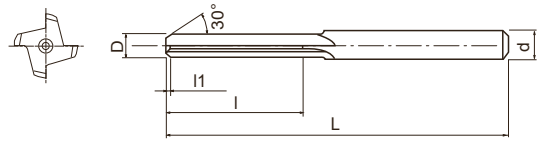
Carbide reamers



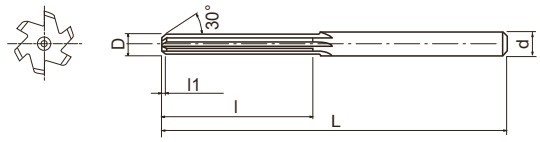
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900210	2,1	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900211	2,11	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900212	2,12	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900213	2,13	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900214	2,14	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900215	2,15	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900216	2,16	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900217	2,17	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900218	2,18	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900219	2,19	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900220	2,2	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900221	2,21	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900222	2,22	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900223	2,23	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900224	2,24	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900225	2,25	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900226	2,26	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900227	2,27	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900228	2,28	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900229	2,29	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900230	2,3	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900231	2,31	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900232	2,32	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900233	2,33	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900234	2,34	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900235	2,35	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900236	2,36	50	20	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900237	2,37	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900238	2,38	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900239	2,39	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900240	2,4	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900241	2,41	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900242	2,42	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900243	2,43	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900244	2,44	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900245	2,45	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900246	2,46	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900247	2,47	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900248	2,48	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900249	2,49	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900250	2,5	50	22	0,5	2,5	4	1
8900251	2,51	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900252	2,52	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900253	2,53	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900254	2,54	60	22	0,6	3	4	1

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900255	2,55	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900256	2,56	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900257	2,57	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900258	2,58	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900259	2,59	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900260	2,6	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900261	2,61	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900262	2,62	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900263	2,63	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900264	2,64	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900265	2,65	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900266	2,66	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900267	2,67	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900268	2,68	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900269	2,69	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900270	2,7	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900271	2,71	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900272	2,72	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900273	2,73	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900274	2,74	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900275	2,75	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900276	2,76	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900277	2,77	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900278	2,78	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900279	2,79	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900280	2,8	60	22	0,6	3	4	1
8900281	2,81	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900282	2,82	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900283	2,83	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900284	2,84	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900285	2,85	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900286	2,86	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900287	2,87	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900288	2,88	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900289	2,89	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900290	2,9	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900291	2,91	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900292	2,92	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900293	2,93	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900294	2,94	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900295	2,95	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900296	2,96	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900297	2,97	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900298	2,98	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900299	2,99	60	25	0,6	3	4	1

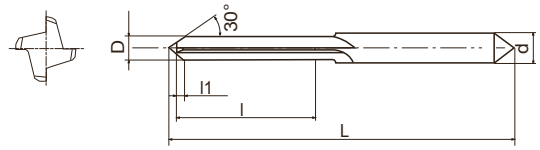


CRM

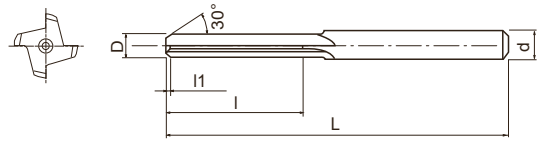
Carbide reamers



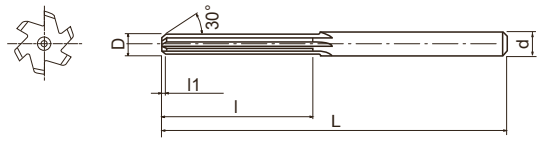
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900300	3	60	25	0,6	3	4	1
8900301	3,01	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900302	3,02	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900303	3,03	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900304	3,04	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900305	3,05	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900306	3,06	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900307	3,07	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900308	3,08	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900309	3,09	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900310	3,1	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900311	3,11	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900312	3,12	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900313	3,13	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900314	3,14	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900315	3,15	60	28	0,6	3,5	4	2
8900316	3,16	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900317	3,17	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900318	3,18	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900319	3,19	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900320	3,2	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900321	3,21	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900322	3,22	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900323	3,23	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900324	3,24	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900325	3,25	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900326	3,26	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900327	3,27	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900328	3,28	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900329	3,29	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900330	3,3	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900331	3,31	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900332	3,32	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900333	3,33	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900334	3,34	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900335	3,35	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900336	3,36	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900337	3,37	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900338	3,38	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900339	3,39	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900340	3,4	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900341	3,41	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900342	3,42	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900343	3,43	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900344	3,44	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2

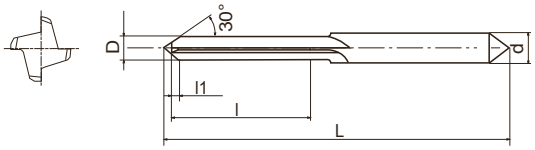
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900345	3,45	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900346	3,46	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900347	3,47	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900348	3,48	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900349	3,49	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900350	3,5	60	28	0,8	3,5	4	2
8900351	3,51	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900352	3,52	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900353	3,53	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900354	3,54	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900355	3,55	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900356	3,56	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900357	3,57	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900358	3,58	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900359	3,59	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900360	3,6	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900361	3,61	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900362	3,62	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900363	3,63	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900364	3,64	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900365	3,65	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900366	3,66	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900367	3,67	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900368	3,68	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900369	3,69	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900370	3,7	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900371	3,71	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900372	3,72	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900373	3,73	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900374	3,74	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900375	3,75	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900376	3,76	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900377	3,77	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900378	3,78	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900379	3,79	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900380	3,8	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900381	3,81	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900382	3,82	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900383	3,83	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900384	3,84	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900385	3,85	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900386	3,86	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900387	3,87	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900388	3,88	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900389	3,89	70	28	0,8	4	4	2

CRM

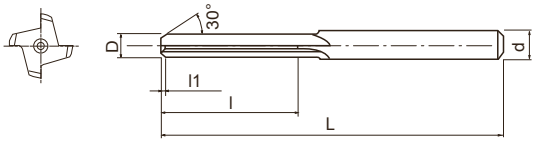
Carbide reamers



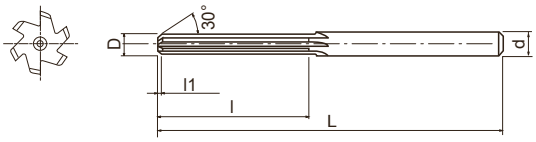
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900390	3,9	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900391	3,91	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900392	3,92	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900393	3,93	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900394	3,94	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900395	3,95	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900396	3,96	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900397	3,97	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900398	3,98	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900399	3,99	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900400	4	70	28	0,8	4	4	2
8900401	4,01	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900402	4,02	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900403	4,03	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900404	4,04	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900405	4,05	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900406	4,06	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900407	4,07	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900408	4,08	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900409	4,09	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900410	4,1	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900411	4,11	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900412	4,12	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900413	4,13	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900414	4,14	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900415	4,15	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900416	4,16	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900417	4,17	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900418	4,18	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900419	4,19	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900420	4,2	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900421	4,21	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900422	4,22	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900423	4,23	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900424	4,24	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900425	4,25	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900426	4,26	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900427	4,27	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900428	4,28	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900429	4,29	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900430	4,3	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900431	4,31	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900432	4,32	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900433	4,33	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900434	4,34	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900435	4,35	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900436	4,36	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900437	4,37	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900438	4,38	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900439	4,39	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900440	4,4	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900441	4,41	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900442	4,42	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900443	4,43	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900444	4,44	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900445	4,45	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900446	4,46	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900447	4,47	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900448	4,48	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900449	4,49	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900450	4,5	70	28	0,8	4,5	6	3
8900451	4,51	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900452	4,52	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900453	4,53	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900454	4,54	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900455	4,55	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900456	4,56	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900457	4,57	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900458	4,58	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900459	4,59	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900460	4,6	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900461	4,61	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900462	4,62	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900463	4,63	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900464	4,64	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900465	4,65	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900466	4,66	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900467	4,67	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900468	4,68	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900469	4,69	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900470	4,7	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900471	4,71	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900472	4,72	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900473	4,73	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900474	4,74	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900475	4,75	80	28	0,8	5	6	3
8900476	4,76	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900477	4,77	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900478	4,78	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900479	4,79	80	32	0,8	5	6	3

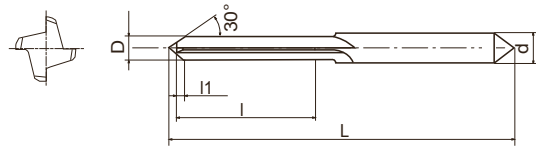


CRM

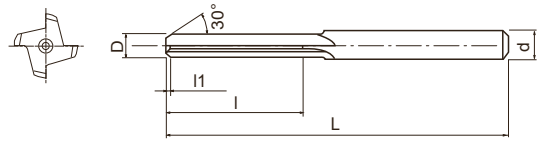
Carbide reamers



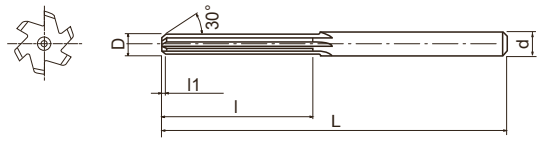
Type 1



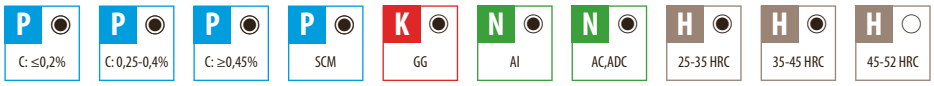
Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900480	4,8	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900481	4,81	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900482	4,82	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900483	4,83	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900484	4,84	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900485	4,85	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900486	4,86	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900487	4,87	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900488	4,88	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900489	4,89	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900490	4,9	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900491	4,91	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900492	4,92	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900493	4,93	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900494	4,94	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900495	4,95	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900496	4,96	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900497	4,97	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900498	4,98	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900499	4,99	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900500	5	80	32	0,8	5	6	3
8900501	5,01	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900502	5,02	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900503	5,03	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900504	5,04	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900505	5,05	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900506	5,06	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900507	5,07	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900508	5,08	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900509	5,09	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900510	5,1	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900511	5,11	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900512	5,12	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900513	5,13	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900514	5,14	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900515	5,15	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900516	5,16	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900517	5,17	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900518	5,18	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900519	5,19	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900520	5,2	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900521	5,21	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900522	5,22	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900523	5,23	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900524	5,24	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3

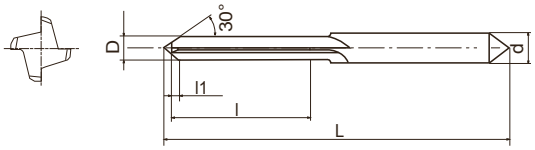
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900525	5,25	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900526	5,26	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900527	5,27	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900528	5,28	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900529	5,29	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900530	5,3	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900531	5,31	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900532	5,32	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900533	5,33	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900534	5,34	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900535	5,35	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900536	5,36	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900537	5,37	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900538	5,38	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900539	5,39	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900540	5,4	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900541	5,41	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900542	5,42	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900543	5,43	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900544	5,44	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900545	5,45	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900546	5,46	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900547	5,47	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900548	5,48	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900549	5,49	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900550	5,5	80	32	0,8	5,5	6	3
8900551	5,51	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900552	5,52	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900553	5,53	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900554	5,54	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900555	5,55	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900556	5,56	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900557	5,57	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900558	5,58	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900559	5,59	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900560	5,6	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900561	5,61	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900562	5,62	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900563	5,63	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900564	5,64	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900565	5,65	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900566	5,66	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900567	5,67	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900568	5,68	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900569	5,69	80	32	0,8	6	6	3

CRM

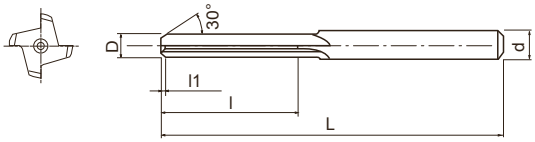
Carbide reamers



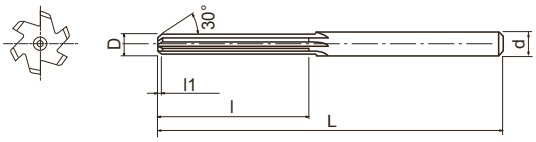
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900570	5,7	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900571	5,71	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900572	5,72	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900573	5,73	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900574	5,74	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900575	5,75	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900576	5,76	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900577	5,77	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900578	5,78	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900579	5,79	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900580	5,8	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900581	5,81	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900582	5,82	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900583	5,83	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900584	5,84	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900585	5,85	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900586	5,86	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900587	5,87	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900588	5,88	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900589	5,89	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900590	5,9	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900591	5,91	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900592	5,92	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900593	5,93	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900594	5,94	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900595	5,95	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900596	5,96	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900597	5,97	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900598	5,98	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900599	5,99	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900600	6	80	32	0,8	6	6	3
8900601	6,01	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900602	6,02	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900603	6,03	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900604	6,04	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900605	6,05	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900606	6,06	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900607	6,07	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900608	6,08	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900609	6,09	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900610	6,1	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900611	6,11	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900612	6,12	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900613	6,13	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900614	6,14	80	35	0,8	7	6	3

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900615	6,15	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900616	6,16	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900617	6,17	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900618	6,18	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900619	6,19	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900620	6,2	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900621	6,21	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900622	6,22	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900623	6,23	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900624	6,24	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900625	6,25	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900626	6,26	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900627	6,27	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900628	6,28	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900629	6,29	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900630	6,3	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900631	6,31	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900632	6,32	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900633	6,33	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900634	6,34	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900635	6,35	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900636	6,36	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900637	6,37	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900638	6,38	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900639	6,39	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900640	6,4	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900641	6,41	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900642	6,42	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900643	6,43	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900644	6,44	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900645	6,45	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900646	6,46	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900647	6,47	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900648	6,48	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900649	6,49	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900650	6,5	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900651	6,51	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900652	6,52	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900653	6,53	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900654	6,54	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900655	6,55	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900656	6,56	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900657	6,57	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900658	6,58	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900659	6,59	80	35	0,8	7	6	3

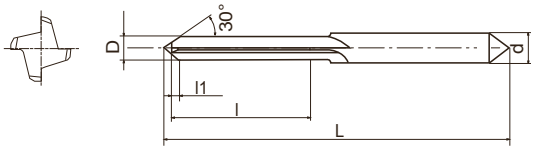


CRM

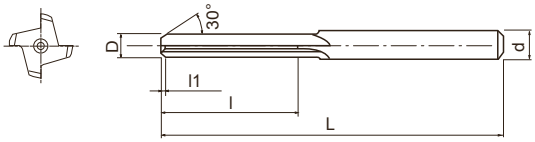
Carbide reamers



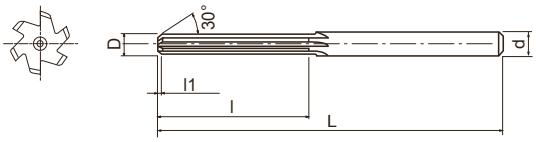
Type 1



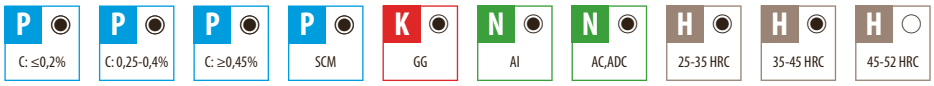
Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900660	6,6	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900661	6,61	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900662	6,62	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900663	6,63	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900664	6,64	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900665	6,65	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900666	6,66	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900667	6,67	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900668	6,68	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900669	6,69	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900670	6,7	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900671	6,71	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900672	6,72	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900673	6,73	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900674	6,74	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900675	6,75	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900676	6,76	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900677	6,77	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900678	6,78	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900679	6,79	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900680	6,8	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900681	6,81	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900682	6,82	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900683	6,83	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900684	6,84	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900685	6,85	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900686	6,86	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900687	6,87	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900688	6,88	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900689	6,89	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900690	6,9	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900691	6,91	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900692	6,92	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900693	6,93	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900694	6,94	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900695	6,95	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900696	6,96	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900697	6,97	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900698	6,98	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900699	6,99	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900700	7	80	35	0,8	7	6	3
8900701	7,01	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900702	7,02	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900703	7,03	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900704	7,04	90	35	0,8	8	6	3

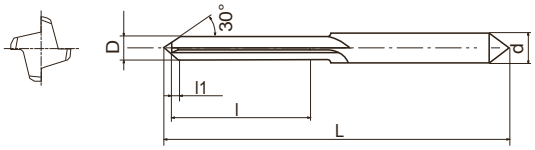
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900705	7,05	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900706	7,06	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900707	7,07	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900708	7,08	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900709	7,09	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900710	7,1	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900711	7,11	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900712	7,12	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900713	7,13	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900714	7,14	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900715	7,15	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900716	7,16	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900717	7,17	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900718	7,18	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900719	7,19	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900720	7,2	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900721	7,21	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900722	7,22	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900723	7,23	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900724	7,24	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900725	7,25	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900726	7,26	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900727	7,27	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900728	7,28	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900729	7,29	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900730	7,3	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900731	7,31	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900732	7,32	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900733	7,33	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900734	7,34	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900735	7,35	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900736	7,36	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900737	7,37	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900738	7,38	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900739	7,39	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900740	7,4	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900741	7,41	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900742	7,42	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900743	7,43	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900744	7,44	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900745	7,45	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900746	7,46	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900747	7,47	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900748	7,48	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900749	7,49	90	35	0,8	8	6	3

CRM

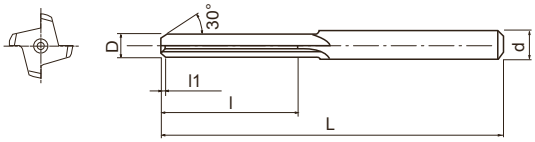
Carbide reamers



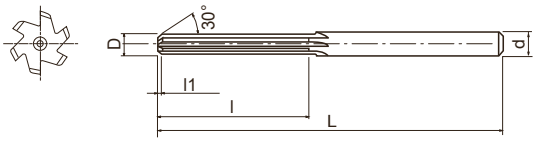
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900750	7,5	90	35	0,8	8	6	3
8900751	7,51	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900752	7,52	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900753	7,53	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900754	7,54	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900755	7,55	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900756	7,56	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900757	7,57	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900758	7,58	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900759	7,59	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900760	7,6	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900761	7,61	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900762	7,62	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900763	7,63	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900764	7,64	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900765	7,65	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900766	7,66	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900767	7,67	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900768	7,68	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900769	7,69	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900770	7,7	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900771	7,71	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900772	7,72	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900773	7,73	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900774	7,74	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900775	7,75	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900776	7,76	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900777	7,77	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900778	7,78	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900779	7,79	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900780	7,8	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900781	7,81	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900782	7,82	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900783	7,83	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900784	7,84	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900785	7,85	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900786	7,86	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900787	7,87	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900788	7,88	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900789	7,89	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900790	7,9	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900791	7,91	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900792	7,92	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900793	7,93	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900794	7,94	90	40	0,8	8	6	3

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900795	7,95	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900796	7,96	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900797	7,97	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900798	7,98	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900799	7,99	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900800	8	90	40	0,8	8	6	3
8900801	8,01	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900802	8,02	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900803	8,03	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900804	8,04	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900805	8,05	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900806	8,06	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900807	8,07	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900808	8,08	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900809	8,09	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900810	8,1	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900811	8,11	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900812	8,12	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900813	8,13	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900814	8,14	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900815	8,15	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900816	8,16	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900817	8,17	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900818	8,18	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900819	8,19	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900820	8,2	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900821	8,21	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900822	8,22	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900823	8,23	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900824	8,24	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900825	8,25	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900826	8,26	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900827	8,27	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900828	8,28	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900829	8,29	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900830	8,3	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900831	8,31	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900832	8,32	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900833	8,33	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900834	8,34	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900835	8,35	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900836	8,36	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900837	8,37	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900838	8,38	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900839	8,39	90	40	1	9	6	3

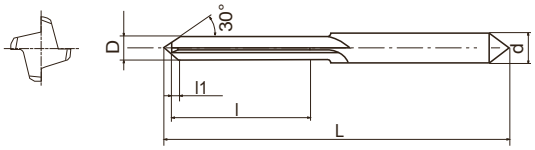


CRM

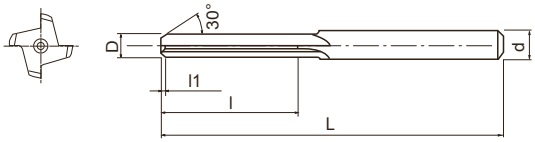
Carbide reamers



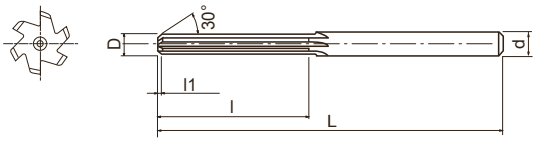
Type 1



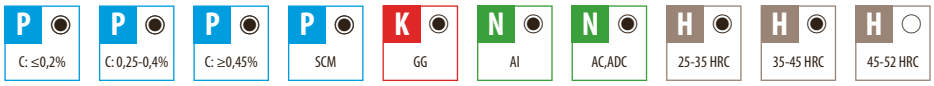
Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900840	8,4	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900841	8,41	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900842	8,42	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900843	8,43	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900844	8,44	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900845	8,45	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900846	8,46	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900847	8,47	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900848	8,48	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900849	8,49	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900850	8,5	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900851	8,51	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900852	8,52	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900853	8,53	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900854	8,54	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900855	8,55	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900856	8,56	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900857	8,57	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900858	8,58	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900859	8,59	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900860	8,6	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900861	8,61	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900862	8,62	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900863	8,63	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900864	8,64	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900865	8,65	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900866	8,66	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900867	8,67	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900868	8,68	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900869	8,69	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900870	8,7	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900871	8,71	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900872	8,72	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900873	8,73	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900874	8,74	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900875	8,75	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900876	8,76	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900877	8,77	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900878	8,78	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900879	8,79	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900880	8,8	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900881	8,81	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900882	8,82	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900883	8,83	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900884	8,84	90	40	1	9	6	3

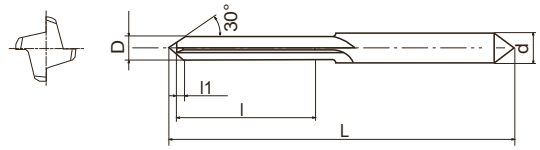
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900885	8,85	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900886	8,86	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900887	8,87	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900888	8,88	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900889	8,89	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900890	8,9	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900891	8,91	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900892	8,92	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900893	8,93	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900894	8,94	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900895	8,95	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900896	8,96	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900897	8,97	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900898	8,98	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900899	8,99	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900900	9	90	40	1	9	6	3
8900901	9,01	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900902	9,02	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900903	9,03	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900904	9,04	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900905	9,05	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900906	9,06	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900907	9,07	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900908	9,08	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900909	9,09	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900910	9,1	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900911	9,11	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900912	9,12	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900913	9,13	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900914	9,14	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900915	9,15	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900916	9,16	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900917	9,17	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900918	9,18	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900919	9,19	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900920	9,2	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900921	9,21	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900922	9,22	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900923	9,23	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900924	9,24	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900925	9,25	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900926	9,26	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900927	9,27	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900928	9,28	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900929	9,29	100	40	1	10	6	3

CRM

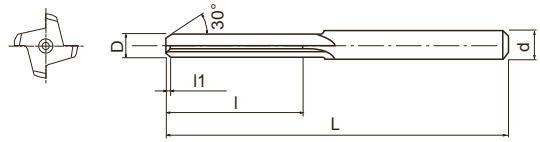
Carbide reamers



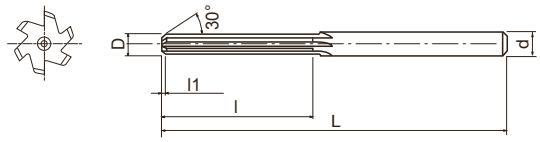
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900930	9,3	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900931	9,31	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900932	9,32	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900933	9,33	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900934	9,34	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900935	9,35	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900936	9,36	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900937	9,37	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900938	9,38	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900939	9,39	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900940	9,4	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900941	9,41	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900942	9,42	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900943	9,43	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900944	9,44	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900945	9,45	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900946	9,46	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900947	9,47	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900948	9,48	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900949	9,49	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900950	9,5	100	40	1	10	6	3
8900951	9,51	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900952	9,52	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900953	9,53	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900954	9,54	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900955	9,55	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900956	9,56	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900957	9,57	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900958	9,58	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900959	9,59	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900960	9,6	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900961	9,61	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900962	9,62	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900963	9,63	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900964	9,64	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900965	9,65	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900966	9,66	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900967	9,67	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900968	9,68	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900969	9,69	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900970	9,7	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900971	9,71	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900972	9,72	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900973	9,73	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900974	9,74	100	45	1	10	6	3

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8900975	9,75	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900976	9,76	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900977	9,77	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900978	9,78	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900979	9,79	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900980	9,8	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900981	9,81	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900982	9,82	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900983	9,83	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900984	9,84	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900985	9,85	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900986	9,86	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900987	9,87	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900988	9,88	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900989	9,89	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900990	9,9	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900991	9,91	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900992	9,92	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900993	9,93	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900994	9,94	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900995	9,95	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900996	9,96	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900997	9,97	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900998	9,98	100	45	1	10	6	3
8900999	9,99	100	45	1	10	6	3
8901000	10	100	45	1	10	6	3
8901001	10,01	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901002	10,02	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901003	10,03	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901004	10,04	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901005	10,05	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901006	10,06	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901007	10,07	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901008	10,08	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901009	10,09	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901010	10,1	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901011	10,11	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901012	10,12	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901013	10,13	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901014	10,14	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901015	10,15	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901016	10,16	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901017	10,17	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901018	10,18	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901019	10,19	100	45	1	11	6	3

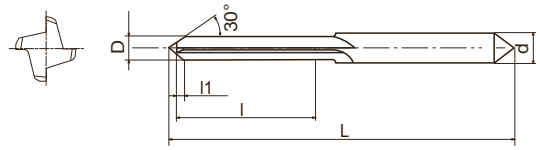


CRM

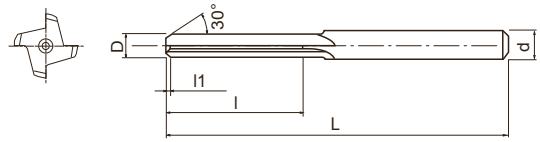
Carbide reamers



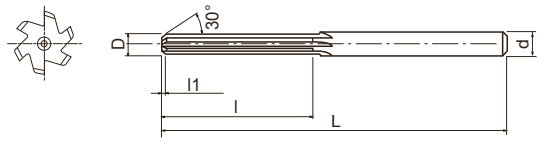
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8901020	10,2	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901021	10,21	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901022	10,22	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901023	10,23	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901024	10,24	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901025	10,25	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901026	10,26	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901027	10,27	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901028	10,28	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901029	10,29	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901030	10,3	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901031	10,31	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901032	10,32	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901033	10,33	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901034	10,34	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901035	10,35	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901036	10,36	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901037	10,37	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901038	10,38	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901039	10,39	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901040	10,4	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901041	10,41	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901042	10,42	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901043	10,43	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901044	10,44	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901045	10,45	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901046	10,46	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901047	10,47	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901048	10,48	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901049	10,49	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901050	10,5	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901051	10,51	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901052	10,52	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901053	10,53	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901054	10,54	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901055	10,55	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901056	10,56	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901057	10,57	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901058	10,58	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901059	10,59	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901060	10,6	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901061	10,61	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901062	10,62	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901063	10,63	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901064	10,64	100	45	1	11	6	3

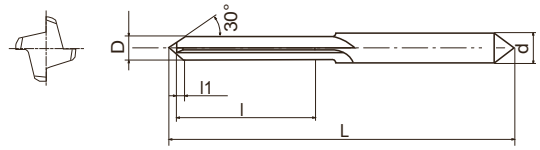
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8901065	10,65	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901066	10,66	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901067	10,67	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901068	10,68	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901069	10,69	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901070	10,7	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901071	10,71	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901072	10,72	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901073	10,73	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901074	10,74	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901075	10,75	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901076	10,76	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901077	10,77	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901078	10,78	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901079	10,79	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901080	10,8	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901081	10,81	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901082	10,82	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901083	10,83	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901084	10,84	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901085	10,85	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901086	10,86	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901087	10,87	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901088	10,88	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901089	10,89	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901090	10,9	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901091	10,91	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901092	10,92	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901093	10,93	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901094	10,94	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901095	10,95	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901096	10,96	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901097	10,97	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901098	10,98	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901099	10,99	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901100	11	100	45	1	11	6	3
8901101	11,01	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901102	11,02	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901103	11,03	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901104	11,04	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901105	11,05	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901106	11,06	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901107	11,07	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901108	11,08	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901109	11,09	110	45	1	12	6	3

CRM

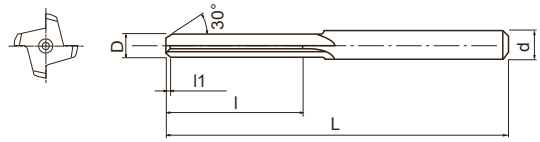
Carbide reamers



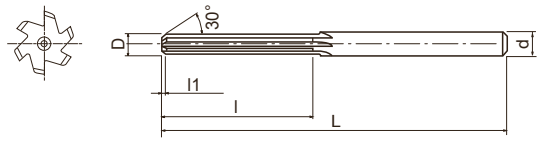
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8901110	11,1	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901111	11,11	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901112	11,12	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901113	11,13	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901114	11,14	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901115	11,15	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901116	11,16	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901117	11,17	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901118	11,18	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901119	11,19	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901120	11,2	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901121	11,21	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901122	11,22	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901123	11,23	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901124	11,24	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901125	11,25	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901126	11,26	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901127	11,27	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901128	11,28	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901129	11,29	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901130	11,3	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901131	11,31	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901132	11,32	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901133	11,33	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901134	11,34	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901135	11,35	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901136	11,36	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901137	11,37	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901138	11,38	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901139	11,39	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901140	11,4	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901141	11,41	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901142	11,42	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901143	11,43	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901144	11,44	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901145	11,45	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901146	11,46	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901147	11,47	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901148	11,48	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901149	11,49	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901150	11,5	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901151	11,51	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901152	11,52	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901153	11,53	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901154	11,54	110	45	1	12	6	3

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8901155	11,55	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901156	11,56	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901157	11,57	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901158	11,58	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901159	11,59	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901160	11,6	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901161	11,61	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901162	11,62	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901163	11,63	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901164	11,64	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901165	11,65	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901166	11,66	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901167	11,67	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901168	11,68	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901169	11,69	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901170	11,7	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901171	11,71	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901172	11,72	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901173	11,73	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901174	11,74	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901175	11,75	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901176	11,76	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901177	11,77	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901178	11,78	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901179	11,79	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901180	11,8	110	45	1	12	6	3
8901181	11,81	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901182	11,82	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901183	11,83	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901184	11,84	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901185	11,85	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901186	11,86	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901187	11,87	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901188	11,88	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901189	11,89	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901190	11,9	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901191	11,91	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901192	11,92	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901193	11,93	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901194	11,94	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901195	11,95	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901196	11,96	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901197	11,97	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901198	11,98	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901199	11,99	110	50	1	12	6	3

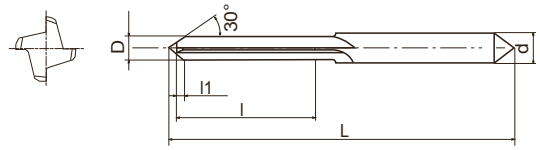


CRM

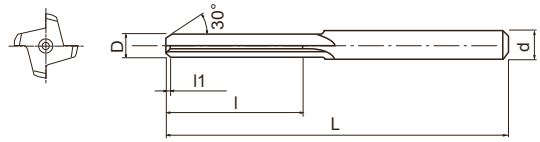
Carbide reamers



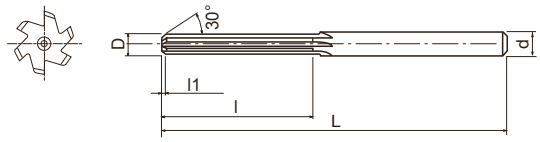
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes

P C: ≤0,2% | P C: 0,25-0,4% | P C: ≥0,45% | P SCM | K GG | N Al | N AC,ADC | H 25-35 HRC | H 35-45 HRC | H 45-52 HRC

CARBIDE | 0~+0.005 | h6

B.595

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8901200	12	110	50	1	12	6	3
8901201	12,01	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901202	12,02	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901203	12,03	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901204	12,04	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901205	12,05	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901206	12,06	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901207	12,07	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901208	12,08	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901209	12,09	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901210	12,1	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901211	12,11	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901212	12,12	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901213	12,13	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901214	12,14	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901215	12,15	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901216	12,16	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901217	12,17	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901218	12,18	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901219	12,19	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901220	12,2	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901221	12,21	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901222	12,22	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901223	12,23	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901224	12,24	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901225	12,25	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901226	12,26	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901227	12,27	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901228	12,28	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901229	12,29	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901230	12,3	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901231	12,31	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901232	12,32	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901233	12,33	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901234	12,34	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901235	12,35	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901236	12,36	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901237	12,37	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901238	12,38	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901239	12,39	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901240	12,4	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901241	12,41	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901242	12,42	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901243	12,43	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901244	12,44	110	50	1	13	6	3

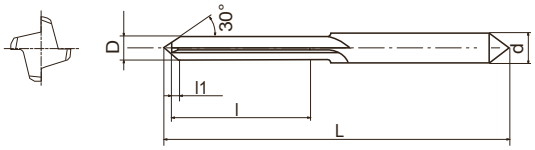
EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8901245	12,45	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901246	12,46	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901247	12,47	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901248	12,48	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901249	12,49	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901250	12,5	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901251	12,51	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901252	12,52	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901253	12,53	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901254	12,54	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901255	12,55	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901256	12,56	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901257	12,57	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901258	12,58	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901259	12,59	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901260	12,6	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901261	12,61	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901262	12,62	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901263	12,63	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901264	12,64	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901265	12,65	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901266	12,66	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901267	12,67	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901268	12,68	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901269	12,69	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901270	12,7	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901271	12,71	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901272	12,72	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901273	12,73	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901274	12,74	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901275	12,75	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901276	12,76	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901277	12,77	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901278	12,78	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901279	12,79	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901280	12,8	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901281	12,81	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901282	12,82	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901283	12,83	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901284	12,84	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901285	12,85	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901286	12,86	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901287	12,87	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901288	12,88	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901289	12,89	110	50	1	13	6	3

CRM

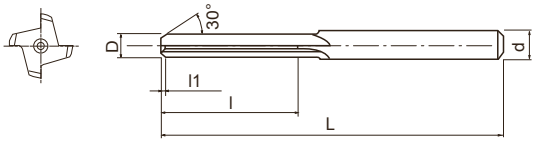
Carbide reamers



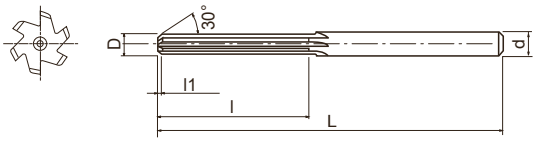
Type 1



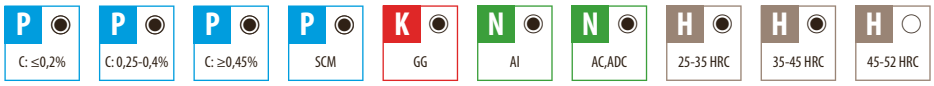
Type 2



Type 3



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide straight reamer, bright finish
- From Ø 0,3- 13,05 mm in 0,01 mm increments
- 1276 sizes







EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type
8901290	12,9	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901291	12,91	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901292	12,92	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901293	12,93	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901294	12,94	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901295	12,95	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901296	12,96	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901297	12,97	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901298	12,98	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901299	12,99	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901300	13	110	50	1	13	6	3
8901301	13,01	110	50	1	14	6	3
8901302	13,02	110	50	1	14	6	3
8901303	13,03	110	50	1	14	6	3
8901304	13,04	110	50	1	14	6	3
8901305	13,05	110	50	1	14	6	3

EDP	D	L	l	l1	d	z	Type

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

WX-MS-GDS



	Carbon Steel Ck15 • Ck50 ~900 N/mm²		SCM SCM440 ~1060 N/mm²		Special Alloy SUJ2 • SUS 440		Kovart FE-NI-CO		Cu C1020 • C26		Al A5052 • 7075		AC AC4C • ADC	
Vc	20 ~ 80 m/min		20 ~ 56 m/min		20 ~ 36 m/min		20 ~ 45 m/min		20 ~ 45 m/min		32 ~ 80 m/min		32 ~ 63 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)
0,2	25.000	0,002	25.000	0,002	25.000	0,002	25.000	0,002	25.000	0,002	25.000	0,004	25.000	0,002
0,3	20.000	0,003	20.000	0,003	20.000	0,003	20.000	0,003	20.000	0,003	20.000	0,007	20.000	0,003
0,5	15.000	0,007	14.000	0,007	13.000	0,007	13.000	0,007	13.000	0,007	15.000	0,015	15.000	0,007
1	12.000	0,02	11.000	0,02	10.000	0,02	6.400	0,01	6.400	0,01	12.000	0,03	12.000	0,01
1,5	10.000	0,02~0,04	8.400	0,02~0,04	6.800	0,03~0,05	4.800	0,012~0,03	4.800	0,012~0,03	10.000	0,03~0,08	10.000	0,012~0,030
2	8.000	0,03~0,05	6.500	0,03~0,05	5.000	0,04~0,06	4.000	0,016~0,04	4.000	0,016~0,04	8.000	0,04~0,1	8.000	0,016~0,04
3	5.500	0,07~0,07	4.500	0,04~0,07	3.400	0,06~0,09	3.000	0,024~0,06	3.000	0,024~0,06	6.500	0,06~0,15	6.500	0,024~0,06
4	4.000	0,06~0,10	3.200	0,06~0,10	2.500	0,08~0,12	2.500	0,03~0,08	2.500	0,03~0,08	5.000	0,08~0,20	5.000	0,03~0,08
5	3.200	0,07~0,12	2.600	0,07~0,12	2.000	0,10~0,15	2.000	0,04~0,10	2.000	0,04~0,10	4.200	0,10~0,25	4.000	0,04~0,10

MRS-GDL



	Martensitic Stainless Steel SUS420J2 • SUS440C		Austenitic Stainless Steel SUS303 • SUS304 • SUS316 • SUS316L		Ferritic Stainless Steel SUS430 • SUS430F		Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steel SUS630	
Vc	20 ~ 50 m/min		15 ~ 40 m/min		20 ~ 50 m/min		15 ~ 40 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev)
0,5	12.700 ~ 31.800	0,005 ~ 0,015	9.500 ~ 25.400	0,005 ~ 0,015	12.700 ~ 31.800	0,005 ~ 0,015	9.500 ~ 25.400	0,005 ~ 0,015
1	6.300 ~ 15.900	0,010 ~ 0,030	4.700 ~ 12.700	0,010 ~ 0,030	6.300 ~ 15.900	0,010 ~ 0,030	4.700 ~ 12.700	0,010 ~ 0,030
1,5	4.200 ~ 10.600	0,015 ~ 0,045	3.100 ~ 8.400	0,015 ~ 0,045	4.200 ~ 10.600	0,015 ~ 0,045	3.100 ~ 8.400	0,015 ~ 0,045
2	3.180 ~ 7.900	0,020 ~ 0,060	2.300 ~ 6.300	0,020 ~ 0,060	3.180 ~ 7.900	0,020 ~ 0,060	2.300 ~ 6.300	0,020 ~ 0,060
2,5	2.500 ~ 6.300	0,025 ~ 0,075	1.900 ~ 5.000	0,025 ~ 0,075	2.500 ~ 6.300	0,025 ~ 0,075	1.900 ~ 5.000	0,025 ~ 0,075
3	2.100 ~ 5.300	0,030 ~ 0,090	1.500 ~ 4.200	0,030 ~ 0,090	2.100 ~ 5.300	0,030 ~ 0,090	1.500 ~ 4.200	0,030 ~ 0,090

CUTTING CONDITIONS

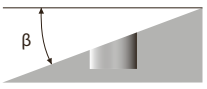
Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

ADF-2D

	Low Carbon Steel - Alloy Steel (C<0.3%) SS400 • SCM ~710N/mm²		Carbon Steel S35C • S50C ~210HB ~710N/mm²		Alloy Steel SCM • SCr • SNCM 28~35HRC 900~1,100N/mm²		Plastic Mold Steel NAK80 ~40HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 480 ~ 800N/mm²	
Vc	30~100m/min		30~100m/min		30~90m/min		20~40m/min		10~30m/min	
Ø	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
0,2	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,006	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,006	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,006	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,004	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,004
0,5	28.700	0,003 ~ 0,015	28.700	0,003 ~ 0,015	25.500	0,003 ~ 0,015	19.000	0,003 ~ 0,01	15.900	0,003 ~ 0,01
1	17,500	0,005 ~ 0,03	17,500	0,005 ~ 0,03	15.900	0,005 ~ 0,03	9.550	0,005 ~ 0,02	8.000	0,005 ~ 0,02
1,5	13,800	0,008 ~ 0,045	13,800	0,008 ~ 0,045	12.700	0,008 ~ 0,045	6.350	0,008 ~ 0,03	5.300	0,008 ~ 0,03
2	12.700	0,01 ~ 0,06	12.700	0,01 ~ 0,06	9.550	0,01 ~ 0,06	4.750	0,01 ~ 0,04	-	-
3	8.500	0,015 ~ 0,09	8.500	0,015 ~ 0,09	6.350	0,015 ~ 0,09	3.200	0,015 ~ 0,06	-	-
4	6.350	0,02 ~ 0,12	6.350	0,02 ~ 0,12	4.750	0,02 ~ 0,12	2.400	0,02 ~ 0,08	-	-
6	4.250	0,03 ~ 0,18	4.250	0,03 ~ 0,18	3.200	0,03 ~ 0,18	1.600	0,03 ~ 0,12	-	-
8	3.200	0,04 ~ 0,24	3.200	0,04 ~ 0,24	2.400	0,04 ~ 0,24	1.200	0,04 ~ 0,16	-	-
10	2.550	0.05 ~ 0.3	2.550	0.05 ~ 0.3	1.900	0.05 ~ 0.3	950	0.05 ~ 0.2	-	-
12	2.100	0.06 ~ 0.3	2.100	0.06 ~ 0.3	1.600	0.06 ~ 0.3	800	0.06 ~ 0.24	-	-
14	1.800	0.07 ~ 0.35	1.800	0.07 ~ 0.35	1.350	0.07 ~ 0.35	700	0.07 ~ 0.28	-	-
16	1.600	0.08 ~ 0.36	1.600	0.08 ~ 0.36	1.200	0.08 ~ 0.36	600	0.08 ~ 0.32	-	-
18	1.400	0.09 ~ 0.38	1.400	0.09 ~ 0.38	1.050	0.09 ~ 0.38	550	0.09 ~ 0.36	-	-
20	1.250	0.1 ~ 0.4	1.250	0.1 ~ 0.4	950	0.1 ~ 0.4	500	0.1 ~ 0.4	-	-

	Special Alloy Steel - Hardened Steel - Prehardened Steel FC250 ~45HRC		Cast Iron FC250 ~350N/mm²		Ductile Cast Iron FCD600 400 ~600N/mm²		Aluminium A5052 • A7075 ~350N/mm²		Aluminium Alloy AC4C • ADC 400~600N/mm²	
Vc	20~30m/min		30~120m/min		30~80m/min		30~200m/min		30~200m/min	
Ø	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
0,2	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,004	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,006	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,006	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,006	40.000	0,001 ~ 0,006
0,5	15.900	0,003 ~ 0,01	32.000	0,003 ~ 0,015	25.000	0,003 ~ 0,015	35.000	0,003 ~ 0,015	35.000	0,003 ~ 0,015
1	7.950	0,005 ~ 0,02	22.500	0,005 ~ 0,03	15.900	0,005 ~ 0,03	30.000	0,005 ~ 0,03	30.000	0,005 ~ 0,03
1,5	5.300	0,008 ~ 0,03	17.000	0,008 ~ 0,045	11.500	0,008 ~ 0,045	25.000	0,008 ~ 0,045	25.000	0,008 ~ 0,045
2	4.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	14.300	0,01 ~ 0,06	10.350	0,01 ~ 0,06	22.300	0,01 ~ 0,06	22.300	0,01 ~ 0,06
3	2.650	0,015 ~ 0,045	9.550	0,015 ~ 0,09	6.900	0,015 ~ 0,09	14.850	0,015 ~ 0,09	14.850	0,015 ~ 0,09
4	2.000	0,02 ~ 0,06	7.150	0,02 ~ 0,12	5.150	0,02 ~ 0,12	11.150	0,02 ~ 0,12	11.150	0,02 ~ 0,12
6	1.350	0,03 ~ 0,09	4.750	0,03 ~ 0,18	3.450	0,03 ~ 0,18	7.450	0,03 ~ 0,18	7.450	0,03 ~ 0,18
8	1.000	0,04 ~ 0,12	3.600	0,04 ~ 0,24	2.600	0,04 ~ 0,24	5.550	0,04 ~ 0,24	5.550	0,04 ~ 0,24
10	800	0,05 ~ 0,15	2.850	0,05 ~ 0,3	2.050	0,05 ~ 0,3	4.450	0,05 ~ 0,3	4.450	0,05 ~ 0,3
12	650	0,06 ~ 0,18	2.400	0,06 ~ 0,3	1.700	0,06 ~ 0,3	3.700	0,06 ~ 0,36	3.700	0,06 ~ 0,36
14	550	0,07 ~ 0,21	2.050	0,07 ~ 0,35	1.500	0,07 ~ 0,35	3.200	0,07 ~ 0,42	3.200	0,07 ~ 0,42
16	500	0,08 ~ 0,24	1.800	0,08 ~ 0,36	1.300	0,08 ~ 0,36	2.800	0,08 ~ 0,48	2.800	0,08 ~ 0,48
18	450	0,09 ~ 0,27	1.600	0,09 ~ 0,38	1.150	0,09 ~ 0,38	2.500	0,09 ~ 0,54	2.500	0,09 ~ 0,54
20	400	0,1 ~ 0,3	1.450	0,1 ~ 0,4	1.050	0,1 ~ 0,4	2.250	0,1 ~ 0,6	2,250	0,1 ~ 0,6

1. Water-soluble coolant may be applied as noted in the above table only under the premise that the work surface has been flattened by milling.
2. When using non-water soluble oil or water-emulsifiable (over 20 times dilution), reduce cutting speed by 30%.
3. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
4. Please minimize tool hang over as much as possible during machining.
5. Adjust the rotational speed and the feed rate in accordance with conditions such as the machining shape, machine rigidity, or work holding.
6. Please set up the drill so that the runout of the cutting edge is under 0.01 mm.
7. When machining an inclined plane,adjust the rotational speed and the feed rate in accordance with the angle of the incline (β).
   - When the machining incline angle(β) is less than 30°, please reduce the feed to 40~60%.
   - When the machining incline angle(β) is over 30°, please reduce the speed to 60~80% , the feed to 20~40%.
8. Please use step drilling in pilot holes to improve cutting chip separation.
9. If it is necessary to ensure the locating precision of the hole to be machined, adjust the rotational speed and the feed rate as indicated above (in accordance with the machining precision requirement).



CUTTING CONDITIONS

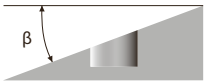
Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

ADFO-3D

	Low Carbon Steel - Alloy Steel (C<0.3%) SS400 • SCM ~710N/mm²		Carbon Steel S35C • S50C ~210HB ~710N/mm²		Alloy Steel SCM • SCr • SNCM 28~35HRC 900~1,100N/mm²		Plastic Mold Steel NAK80 ~40HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 480~800N/mm²	
Vc	80~120m/min		80~120m/min		50~90m/min		20~40m/min		40~60m/min	
Ø	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
3	10.600	0,045 ~ 0,09	10.600	0,045 ~ 0,09	7.450	0,045 ~ 0,09	3,200	0,045 ~ 0,09	5.300	0,045 ~ 0,09
4	8.000	0,045 ~ 0,12	8.000	0,045 ~ 0,12	5.550	0,045 ~ 0,12	2,400	0,045 ~ 0,12	4.000	0,045 ~ 0,12
6	5.300	0,06 ~ 0,18	5.300	0,06 ~ 0,18	3.700	0,06 ~ 0,18	1,600	0,06 ~ 0,18	2.650	0,06 ~ 0,18
8	4.000	0,08 ~ 0,24	4.000	0,08 ~ 0,24	2.800	0,08 ~ 0,24	1,200	0,08 ~ 0,24	2.000	0,08 ~ 0,24
10	3.200	0,10 ~ 0,30	3.200	0,10 ~ 0,30	2.250	0,10 ~ 0,30	950	0,10 ~ 0,30	1.600	0,10 ~ 0,30
12	2.650	0,12 ~ 0,36	2.650	0,12 ~ 0,36	1.850	0,12 ~ 0,36	800	0,12 ~ 0,36	1.350	0,12 ~ 0,36
14	2.250	0,14 ~ 0,42	2.250	0,14 ~ 0,42	1.600	0,14 ~ 0,42	700	0,14 ~ 0,42	1.150	0,14 ~ 0,42
16	2.000	0,16 ~ 0,48	2.000	0,16 ~ 0,48	1.400	0,16 ~ 0,48	600	0,16 ~ 0,48	1.000	0,16 ~ 0,48
18	1.750	0,18 ~ 0,54	1.750	0,18 ~ 0,54	1.250	0,18 ~ 0,54	550	0,18 ~ 0,54	900	0,18 ~ 0,54
20	1.600	0,20 ~ 0,60	1.600	0,20 ~ 0,60	1.100	0,20 ~ 0,60	500	0,20 ~ 0,60	800	0,20 ~ 0,60

	Cast Iron FC250 ~350N/mm²		Ductile Cast Iron FCD600 400 ~600N/mm²		Aluminium A5052 • A7075 ~350N/mm²		Aluminium Alloy AC4C • ADC 400~600N/mm²	
Vc	80~120m/min		60~100m/min		120~200m/min		120~200m/min	
Ø	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min^{-1})	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
3	10.600	0,045 ~ 0,09	8.500	0,045 ~ 0,09	17.000	0,045 ~ 0,09	17.000	0,045 ~ 0,09
4	8.000	0,045 ~ 0,12	6.350	0,045 ~ 0,12	12.750	0,045 ~ 0,12	12.750	0,045 ~ 0,12
6	5.300	0,06 ~ 0,18	4.250	0,06 ~ 0,18	8.500	0,06 ~ 0,18	8.500	0,06 ~ 0,18
8	4.000	0,08 ~ 0,24	3.200	0,08 ~ 0,24	6.350	0,08 ~ 0,24	6.350	0,08 ~ 0,24
10	3.200	0,10 ~ 0,30	2.550	0,10 ~ 0,30	5.100	0,10 ~ 0,30	5.100	0,10 ~ 0,30
12	2.650	0,12 ~ 0,36	2.100	0,12 ~ 0,36	4.250	0,12 ~ 0,36	4.250	0,12 ~ 0,36
14	2.250	0,14 ~ 0,42	1.800	0,14 ~ 0,42	3.650	0,14 ~ 0,42	3.650	0,14 ~ 0,42
16	2.000	0,16 ~ 0,48	1.600	0,16 ~ 0,48	3.200	0,16 ~ 0,48	3.200	0,16 ~ 0,48
18	1.750	0,18 ~ 0,54	1.400	0,18 ~ 0,54	2.850	0,18 ~ 0,54	2.850	0,18 ~ 0,54
20	1.600	0,20 ~ 0,60	1.250	0,20 ~ 0,60	2.550	0,20 ~ 0,60	2.550	0,20 ~ 0,60

1. Water-soluble coolant may be applied as noted in the above table only under the premise that the work surface has been flattened by milling.
2. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
3. Please minimize overhang length as much as possible during machining.
4. Adjust the rotational speed and the feed in accordance with conditions such as the machining shape, machine rigidity, or work holding.
5. Please set up the drill so that the runout of the cutting edge is under 0.02 mm.
6. Please select a cutting fluid that is most suitable for the work material with minimal smoke formation.
7. In the case of dry machining, please use air blow to remove chips to prevent clogging.
   Please do not machine stainless steel dry.
8. When machining an inclined plane, adjust the rotational speed and the feed in accordance with the angle of the incline (β).
   When the machining incline angle (β) is less than 30°, please reduce the feed to 40-60%.
   When the machining incline angle (β) is over 30°, please reduce the speed to 60-80% , the feed to 20-40%.
9. Please use step drilling in pilot holes to improve cutting chip separation.
10. If it is necessary to ensure the locating precision of the hole to be machined, adjust the rotational speed and the feed as indicated above (in accordance with the machining precision requirement).
11. Please always use the appropriate cutting fluid recommended by the cutting fluid manufacturer in the machining of magnesium alloys. Be cautious with the cutting chips as they are highly flammable and may pose a serious fire risk if not properly handled.



CUTTING CONDITIONS

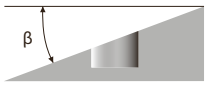
Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

ADFLS-2D

	Low Carbon Steel - Alloy Steel (C<0.3%) SS400 • SCM ~710N/mm²		Carbon Steel S35C • S50C ~210HB ~710N/mm²		Alloy Steel SCM • SCr • SNCM 28~35HRC 900~1,100N/mm²		Plastic Mold Steel NAK80 ~40HRC		Special Alloy Steel-Hardened Steel-Pre-hardened steel SKD61 ~50HRC	
Vc	60~100m/min		60~100m/min		30~90m/min		20~40m/min		20~30m/min	
Ø	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
3	8.500	0,045 ~ 0,075	8.500	0,045 ~ 0,075	6.350	0,045 ~ 0,075	3.200	0,045 ~ 0,06	2.650	0,03 ~ 0,06
4	6.350	0,06 ~ 0,1	6.350	0,06 ~ 0,1	4.750	0,06 ~ 0,1	2.400	0,06 ~ 0,08	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,08
6	4.250	0,09 ~ 0,15	4.250	0,09 ~ 0,15	3.200	0,09 ~ 0,15	1.600	0,09 ~ 0,12	1.350	0,06 ~ 0,12
8	3.200	0,12 ~ 0,2	3.200	0,12 ~ 0,2	2.400	0,12 ~ 0,2	1.200	0,12 ~ 0,16	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,16
10	2.550	0,15 ~ 0,25	2.550	0,15 ~ 0,25	1.900	0,15 ~ 0,25	950	0,15 ~ 0,2	800	0,1 ~ 0,2
12	2.100	0,18 ~ 0,3	2.100	0,18 ~ 0,3	1.600	0,18 ~ 0,3	800	0,18 ~ 0,24	650	0,12 ~ 0,24
14	1.800	0,21 ~ 0,35	1.800	0,21 ~ 0,35	900	0,21 ~ 0,35	700	0,21 ~ 0,28	550	0,14 ~ 0,28
16	1.600	0,24 ~ 0,4	1.600	0,24 ~ 0,4	800	0,24 ~ 0,4	600	0,24 ~ 0,32	500	0,16 ~ 0,32
18	1.400	0,27 ~ 0,45	1.400	0,27 ~ 0,45	700	0,27 ~ 0,45	550	0,27 ~ 0,36	450	0,18 ~ 0,36
20	1.250	0,3 ~ 0,5	1.250	0,3 ~ 0,5	650	0,3 ~ 0,5	500	0,3 ~ 0,4	400	0,2 ~ 0,4

	Cast Iron FC250 ~350N/mm²		Ductile Cast Iron FCD600 400 ~600N/mm²		Aluminium A5052 • A7075 ~350N/mm²		Aluminium Alloy AC4C • ADC 400~600N/mm²	
Vc	60~120m/min		50~80m/min		80~200m/min		80~200m/min	
Ø	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
3	9.550	0,06 ~ 0,09	6.900	0,06 ~ 0,09	14.850	0,015 ~ 0,09	14.850	0,015 ~ 0,09
4	7.150	0,08 ~ 0,12	5.150	0,08 ~ 0,12	11.150	0,02 ~ 0,12	11.150	0,02 ~ 0,12
6	4.750	0,12 ~ 0,18	3.450	0,12 ~ 0,18	7.450	0,03 ~ 0,18	7.450	0,03 ~ 0,18
8	3.600	0,16 ~ 0,24	2.600	0,16 ~ 0,24	5.550	0,04 ~ 0,24	5.550	0,04 ~ 0,24
10	2.850	0,2 ~ 0,3	2.050	0,2 ~ 0,3	4.450	0,05 ~ 0,3	4.450	0,05 ~ 0,3
12	2.400	0,24 ~ 0,36	1.700	0,24 ~ 0,36	3.700	0,06 ~ 0,36	3.700	0,06 ~ 0,36
14	2.050	0,28 ~ 0,42	1.500	0,28 ~ 0,42	3.200	0,07 ~ 0,42	3.200	0,07 ~ 0,42
16	1.800	0,32 ~ 0,48	1.300	0,32 ~ 0,48	2.800	0,08 ~ 0,48	2.800	0,08 ~ 0,48
18	1.600	0,36 ~ 0,54	1.150	0,36 ~ 0,54	2.500	0,09 ~ 0,54	2.500	0,09 ~ 0,54
20	1.450	0,4 ~ 0,6	1.050	0,4 ~ 0,6	2.250	0,1 ~ 0,6	2.250	0,1 ~ 0,6

1. To process flat surfaces, prior Centre-drilling with a larger diameter is required.
2. Water-soluble coolant may be applied as noted in the above table only under the premise that the work surface has been flattened by milling.
3. When using non-water soluble oil or water-emulsifiable (over 20 times dilution), reduce cutting speed by 30%.
4. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
5. Please minimize tool hang over as much as possible during machining.
6. Adjust the rotational speed and the feed rate in accordance with conditions such as the machining shape, machine rigidity, or work holding.
7. Please set up the drill so that the runout of the cutting edge is under 0.01 mm.
8. When machining an inclined plane,adjust the rotational speed and the feed rate in accordance with the angle of the incline (β).
   - When the machining incline angle(β) is less than 30°, please reduce the feed to 40~60%.
   - When the machining incline angle(β) is over 30°, please reduce the speed to 60~80% , the feed to 20~40%.
9. Please use step drilling in pilot holes to improve cutting chip separation.
10. If it is necessary to ensure the locating precision of the hole to be machined, adjust the rotational speed and the feed rate as indicated above (in accordance with the machining precision requirement).



AD-2D/AD-4D

Standard drilling

	C<0,35% (C<0,35%) St40 • SCM ~710 N/mm2		C≥0,35% (C≥0,35%) CK50 ~1060 N/mm2		Special Alloy SUJ2		SUS Serie SUS300 Serie SUS400		Hardened Steel SKD61 43 HRC		Hardened Steel 43 ~ 48 HRC		GG GG25 ~ 350 N/mm²		GGG GGG40 ~ 500 N/mm²	
Vc	63 ~ 100 m/min		63 ~ 100 m/min		50 ~ 71 m/min		25 ~ 40 m/min		40 ~ 63 m/min		32 ~ 45 m/min		63 ~ 100 m/min		50 ~ 80 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
2	11.000	0,06~0,08	11.000	0,06~0,08	9.000	0,06~0,08	4.700	0,06~0,08	7.600	0,06~0,08	6.000	0,06~0,08	12.000	0,06~0,08	10.000	0,06~0,08
3	8.000	0,09~0,12	8.000	0,09~0,12	6.000	0,09~0,12	3.200	0,09~0,12	5.000	0,09~0,12	4.000	0,09~0,12	8.000	0,09~0,12	6.900	0,09~0,12
4	6.300	0,10~0,15	6.300	0,10~0,15	4.750	0,10~0,15	2.400	0,10~0,15	3.800	0,10~0,15	3.000	0,10~0,15	6.300	0,10~0,15	5.200	0,10~0,15
5	5.000	0,12~0,18	5.000	0,12~0,18	3.800	0,12~0,18	1.900	0,12~0,18	3.000	0,12~0,18	2.450	0,12~0,18	5.000	0,12~0,18	4.100	0,12~0,18
6	4.200	0,14~0,20	4.200	0,14~0,20	3.200	0,14~0,20	1.600	0,14~0,20	2.550	0,14~0,20	2.050	0,14~0,20	4.200	0,14~0,20	3.450	0,14~0,20
8	3.200	0,16~0,24	3.200	0,16~0,24	2.400	0,16~0,24	1.200	0,16~0,24	1.900	0,16~0,24	1.550	0,16~0,24	3.200	0,16~0,24	2.600	0,16~0,24
10	2.550	0,18~0,27	2.550	0,18~0,27	1.900	0,18~0,27	950	0,18~0,27	1.550	0,18~0,27	1.250	0,18~0,27	2.600	0,18~0,27	2.100	0,18~0,27
12	2.100	0,20~0,30	2.100	0,20~0,30	1.600	0,20~0,30	800	0,20~0,30	1.300	0,20~0,30	1.050	0,20~0,30	2.200	0,20~0,30	1.750	0,20~0,30
14	1.800	0,22~0,35	1.800	0,22~0,35	1.350	0,22~0,35	700	0,22~0,35	1.100	0,22~0,35	880	0,22~0,35	1.800	0,22~0,35	1.500	0,22~0,35
16	1.600	0,25~0,36	1.600	0,25~0,36	1.200	0,25~0,36	600	0,25~0,36	950	0,25~0,36	770	0,25~0,36	1.600	0,25~0,36	1.300	0,25~0,36
18	1.400	0,28~0,38	1.400	0,28~0,38	1.050	0,28~0,38	530	0,28~0,38	850	0,28~0,38	680	0,28~0,38	1.400	0,28~0,38	1.200	0,28~0,38
20	1.300	0,30~0,40	1.300	0,30~0,40	960	0,30~0,40	480	0,30~0,40	760	0,30~0,40	610	0,30~0,40	1.300	0,30~0,40	1.050	0,30~0,40

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

ADO-SUS-3D/5D/8D



	Carbon Steel S50C		Alloy Steel SCM440		Alloy Steel SCM440 • 30HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 - SUS316		Super Duplex SUS630 • 17-4PH • 15-5PH		Ti Alloy	
Vc	80 ~ 120 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 90 m/min		60 ~ 100 m/min		30 ~ 60 m/min		20 ~ 50 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)
2	12.700	0,04~0,08	12.700	0,04~0,08	11.900	0,04~0,08	12.700	0,04~0,08	9.500	0,04~0,08	6.400	0,04~0,08
3	10.600	0,06~0,12	10.600	0,06~0,12	7.400	0,06~0,12	8.500	0,06~0,12	4.800	0,06~0,09	3.700	0,05~0,09
4	8.000	0,08~0,16	8.000	0,08~0,16	5.600	0,08~0,16	6.400	0,08~0,16	3.600	0,08~0,12	2.800	0,06~0,12
5	6.400	0,10~0,20	6.400	0,10~0,20	4.500	0,10~0,20	5.100	0,10~0,20	2.900	0,10~0,15	2.200	0,08~0,15
6	5.300	0,12~0,24	5.300	0,12~0,24	3.700	0,12~0,24	4.200	0,12~0,24	2.400	0,12~0,18	1.900	0,09~0,18
7	4.500	0,14~0,26	4.500	0,14~0,26	3.200	0,14~0,26	3.600	0,14~0,26	2.000	0,14~0,21	1.600	0,11~0,21
8	4.000	0,16~0,28	4.000	0,16~0,28	2.800	0,16~0,28	3.200	0,16~0,28	1.800	0,16~0,24	1.400	0,12~0,24
9	3.500	0,18~0,30	3.500	0,18~0,30	2.500	0,18~0,30	2.800	0,18~0,30	1.600	0,18~0,27	1.200	0,14~0,27
10	3.200	0,20~0,30	3.200	0,20~0,30	2.200	0,20~0,30	2.500	0,20~0,30	1.400	0,20~0,30	1.100	0,15~0,30
11	2.900	0,20~0,30	2.900	0,20~0,30	2.000	0,20~0,30	2.300	0,20~0,30	1.300	0,20~0,30	1.000	0,15~0,30
12	2.700	0,21~0,30	2.700	0,21~0,30	1.900	0,21~0,30	2.100	0,21~0,30	1.200	0,21~0,30	900	0,16~0,30
13	2.400	0,21~0,33	2.400	0,21~0,33	1.700	0,21~0,33	2.000	0,21~0,33	1.100	0,21~0,33	900	0,18~0,33
14	2.300	0,22~0,35	2.300	0,22~0,35	1.600	0,22~0,35	1.800	0,22~0,35	1.000	0,22~0,35	800	0,19~0,35
16	2.000	0,25~0,36	2.000	0,25~0,36	1.400	0,25~0,36	1.600	0,25~0,36	900	0,25~0,36	700	0,22~0,36
18	1.800	0,28~0,38	1.800	0,28~0,38	1.200	0,28~0,38	1.400	0,28~0,38	800	0,28~0,38	600	0,24~0,38
20	1.600	0,30~0,40	1.600	0,30~0,40	1.100	0,30~0,40	1.300	0,30~0,40	700	0,30~0,40	600	0,27~0,40

ADO-3D/5D/ADO-PLT



	Carbon Steel S50C		Alloy Steel SCM440		Alloy Steel SCM440 • 30HRC		Cast Iron FC250		Ductile Cast IRON FCD700		Stainless Steel SUS304	
Vc	80 ~ 120 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 90 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 100 m/min		40 ~ 70 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)
2	12.700	0,04~0,08	12.700	0,04~0,08	11.100	0,04~0,08	12.700	0,04~0,08	12.700	0,04~0,08	9.500	0,04~0,08
3	10.600	0,06~0,12	10.600	0,06~0,12	7.400	0,06~0,12	10.600	0,06~0,12	8.500	0,06~0,12	6.400	0,06~0,12
4	8.000	0,08~0,16	8.000	0,08~0,16	5.600	0,08~0,16	8.000	0,08~0,16	6.400	0,08~0,16	4.800	0,08~0,16
5	6.400	0,10~0,20	6.400	0,10~0,20	4.500	0,10~0,20	6.400	0,10~0,20	5.100	0,10~0,20	3.800	0,10~0,20
6	5.300	0,12~0,24	5.300	0,12~0,24	3.700	0,12~0,24	5.300	0,12~0,24	4.200	0,12~0,24	3.200	0,12~0,24
7	4.500	0,14~0,26	4.500	0,14~0,26	3.200	0,14~0,26	4.500	0,14~0,26	3.600	0,14~0,26	2.700	0,14~0,26
8	4.000	0,16~0,28	4.000	0,16~0,28	2.800	0,16~0,28	4.000	0,16~0,28	3.200	0,16~0,28	2.400	0,16~0,28
9	3.500	0,18~0,30	3.500	0,18~0,30	2.500	0,18~0,30	3.500	0,18~0,30	2.800	0,18~0,30	2.100	0,18~0,30
10	3.200	0,20~0,30	3.200	0,20~0,30	2.200	0,20~0,30	3.200	0,20~0,30	2.500	0,20~0,30	1.900	0,20~0,30
11	2.900	0,20~0,30	2.900	0,20~0,30	2.000	0,20~0,30	2.900	0,20~0,30	2.300	0,20~0,30	1.700	0,20~0,30
12	2.700	0,21~0,30	2.700	0,21~0,30	1.900	0,21~0,30	2.700	0,21~0,30	2.100	0,21~0,30	1.600	0,21~0,30
13	2.400	0,21~0,33	2.400	0,21~0,33	1.700	0,21~0,33	2.400	0,21~0,33	2.000	0,21~0,33	1.500	0,21~0,33
14	2.300	0,22~0,35	2.300	0,22~0,35	1.600	0,22~0,35	2.300	0,22~0,35	1.800	0,22~0,35	1.400	0,22~0,35
16	2.000	0,25~0,36	2.000	0,25~0,36	1.400	0,25~0,36	2.000	0,25~0,36	1.600	0,25~0,36	1.200	0,25~0,36
18	1.800	0,28~0,38	1.800	0,28~0,38	1.200	0,28~0,38	1.800	0,28~0,38	1.400	0,28~0,38	1.100	0,28~0,38
20	1.600	0,30~0,40	1.600	0,30~0,40	1.100	0,30~0,40	1.600	0,30~0,40	1.300	0,30~0,40	1.000	0,30~0,40

TRS-HO-10D



	Mild Steel - Low Carbon Steel St-52 ~150HB ~500 N/mm²		Carbon Steel C45 ~210HB ~710 N/mm²		Alloys Steel 42CrMo4 16~28HRC 710~900 N/mm²		Alloys Steel 42CrMo4 16~28HRC 900~110 N/mm²		Cast Iron GG-25 ~350 N/mm²		Ductile Cast Iron GGG-60 400~600 N/mm²	
Vc	80 ~ 120 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 100 m/min		60 ~ 90 m/min		80 ~ 150 m/min		60 ~ 120 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1}) 10D	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1}) 10D	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1}) 10D	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1}) 10D	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1}) 10D	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1}) 10D	F (mm/rev.)
5	6.400	0,18 ~ 0,25	6.400	0,18 ~ 0,25	4.800	0,18 ~ 0,25	5.700	0,18 ~ 0,25	6.400	0,18 ~ 0,30	6.400	0,18 ~ 0,25
6	5.300	0,21 ~ 0,30	5.300	0,21 ~ 0,30	4.000	0,21 ~ 0,30	4.800	0,21 ~ 0,30	5.300	0,21 ~ 0,36	5.300	0,21 ~ 0,30
7	4.500	0,25 ~ 0,35	4.500	0,25 ~ 0,35	3.400	0,25 ~ 0,35	4.100	0,25 ~ 0,35	4.500	0,25 ~ 0,42	4.500	0,25 ~ 0,35
8	4.000	0,28 ~ 0,40	4.000	0,28 ~ 0,40	3.000	0,28 ~ 0,40	3.600	0,28 ~ 0,40	4.000	0,28 ~ 0,48	4.000	0,28 ~ 0,40
9	3.500	0,32 ~ 0,45	3.500	0,32 ~ 0,45	2.700	0,32 ~ 0,45	3.200	0,32 ~ 0,45	3.500	0,32 ~ 0,54	3.500	0,32 ~ 0,45
10	3.200	0,35 ~ 0,50	3.200	0,35 ~ 0,50	2.400	0,35 ~ 0,50	2.900	0,35 ~ 0,50	3.200	0,35 ~ 0,60	3.200	0,35 ~ 0,50
11	2.900	0,39 ~ 0,55	2.900	0,39 ~ 0,55	2.200	0,39 ~ 0,50	2.600	0,39 ~ 0,50	2.900	0,39 ~ 0,66	2.900	0,39 ~ 0,55
12	2.700	0,42 ~ 0,60	2.700	0,42 ~ 0,60	2.000	0,42 ~ 0,54	2.400	0,42 ~ 0,54	2.700	0,42 ~ 0,72	2.700	0,42 ~ 0,60

CUTTING CONDITIONS

ADO-TRS-3D/5D



	Mild Steel - Low Carbon Steel SS400 - S10C ~150HB ~500 N/mm²		Carbon Steel S35C - S50C ~210HB ~710 N/mm²		Alloy Steel SCM - SCr - sncm 710 ~900 N/mm²	
Vc	80 ~ 120 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
3	10.000	0,11 ~ 0,15	10.000	0,11 ~ 0,15	8.500	0,11 ~ 0,15
4	8.000	0,14 ~ 0,2	8.000	0,14 ~ 0,2	6.400	0,14 ~ 0,2
5	6.400	0,18 ~ 0,25	6.400	0,18 ~ 0,25	5.100	0,18 ~ 0,25
6	5.300	0,21 ~ 0,3	5.300	0,21 ~ 0,3	4.200	0,21 ~ 0,3
7	4.500	0,25 ~ 0,35	4.500	0,25 ~ 0,35	3.600	0,25 ~ 0,35
8	4.000	0,28 ~ 0,4	4.000	0,28 ~ 0,4	3.200	0,28 ~ 0,4
9	3.500	0,32 ~ 0,45	3.500	0,32 ~ 0,45	2.800	0,32 ~ 0,45
10	3.200	0,35 ~ 0,5	3.200	0,35 ~ 0,5	2.500	0,35 ~ 0,5
11	2.900	0,39 ~ 0,55	2.900	0,39 ~ 0,55	2.300	0,39 ~ 0,55
12	2.700	0,42 ~ 0,6	2.700	0,42 ~ 0,6	2.100	0,42 ~ 0,6
13	2.400	0,46 ~ 0,65	2.400	0,46 ~ 0,65	2.000	0,46 ~ 0,65
14	2.300	0,49 ~ 0,7	2.300	0,49 ~ 0,7	1.800	0,49 ~ 0,7
15	2.100	0,53 ~ 0,75	2.100	0,53 ~ 0,7	1.700	0,53 ~ 0,7
16	2.000	0,56 ~ 0,8	2.000	0,56 ~ 0,72	1.600	0,56 ~ 0,72
17	1.900	0,6 ~ 0,85	1.900	0,6 ~ 0,77	1.500	0,6 ~ 0,77
18	1.800	0,63 ~ 0,9	1.800	0,63 ~ 0,81	1.400	0,63 ~ 0,81
19	1.700	0,67 ~ 0,9	1.700	0,67 ~ 0,86	1.300	0,67 ~ 0,86
20	1.600	0,7 ~ 0,9	1.600	0,7 ~ 0,9	1.300	0,7 ~ 0,9



	Alloy Steel SCM - SCr - sncm 900 ~1.100 N/mm²		Cast Iron FC250 ~350N/mm²		Ductile Cast Iron FCD450 - FCD600 400 ~600 N/mm²	
Vc	60 ~ 90 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
3	8.000	0,11 ~ 0,15	10.000	0,11 ~ 0,18	8.500	0,11 ~ 0,15
4	6.000	0,14 ~ 0,2	8.000	0,14 ~ 0,24	6.400	0,14 ~ 0,2
5	4.800	0,18 ~ 0,25	6.400	0,18 ~ 0,3	5.100	0,18 ~ 0,25
6	4.000	0,21 ~ 0,3	5.300	0,21 ~ 0,36	4.200	0,21 ~ 0,3
7	3.400	0,25 ~ 0,35	4.500	0,25 ~ 0,42	3.600	0,25 ~ 0,35
8	3.000	0,28 ~ 0,4	4.000	0,28 ~ 0,48	3.200	0,28 ~ 0,4
9	2.700	0,32 ~ 0,45	3.500	0,32 ~ 0,54	2.800	0,32 ~ 0,45
10	2.400	0,35 ~ 0,5	3.200	0,35 ~ 0,6	2.500	0,35 ~ 0,5
11	2.200	0,39 ~ 0,55	2.900	0,39 ~ 0,66	2.300	0,39 ~ 0,55
12	2.000	0,42 ~ 0,6	2.700	0,42 ~ 0,72	2.100	0,42 ~ 0,6
13	1.800	0,46 ~ 0,65	2.400	0,46 ~ 0,78	2.000	0,46 ~ 0,65
14	1.700	0,49 ~ 0,7	2.300	0,49 ~ 0,84	1.800	0,49 ~ 0,7
15	1.600	0,53 ~ 0,70	2.100	0,53 ~ 0,75	1.700	0,53 ~ 0,7
16	1.500	0,56 ~ 0,72	2.000	0,56 ~ 0,8	1.600	0,56 ~ 0,72
17	1.400	0,6 ~ 0,77	1.900	0,6 ~ 0,85	1.500	0,6 ~ 0,77
18	1.300	0,63 ~ 0,81	1.800	0,63 ~ 0,9	1.400	0,63 ~ 0,81
19	1.300	0,67 ~ 0,86	1.700	0,67 ~ 0,95	1.300	0,67 ~ 0,86
20	1.200	0,7 ~ 0,9	1.600	0,7 ~ 1	1.300	0,7 ~ 0,9

1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for drilling with water-soluble coolant.
2. Water-soluble high density coolant (less than 20 times dilution) is recommended.
3. When using non-water-soluble or water-soluble coolant (over 20 times dilution), reduce cutting speed by 30%.
4. Equip the drill with a scratch- and dust-free collet and minimize drill deflection to less than 0.02mm.
5. Fasten the work material to reduce the possibility of work deformation, deflection of machined surface, or vibration.
6. A clogged oil hole can lead to breakage. Make sure that a filter is attached to the oil feeder.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

ADO-10D/15D/20D/30D (/ WDO-15D/20D/30D)

	Mild Steel - Low Carbon Steel SS400 • S10C ~150HB ~500 N/mm²		Carbon Steel S35C • S50C ~210HB ~710 N/mm²		Alloys Steel SCM • SCr • SNCM 16~28HRC 710~900 N/mm²		Cast Iron FC250 ~350 N/mm²		Ductile Cast Iron FCD450 • FCD600 400~600 N/mm²		Stainless Steel SUS400 400 ~ 800 N/mm²	
Vc	60 ~ 125 m/min		60 ~ 125 m/min		60 ~ 125 m/min		60 ~ 125 m/min		50 ~ 80 m/min		40 ~ 80 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
3	7.500	0,06 ~ 0,12	7.500	0,06 ~ 0,12	7.500	0,06 ~ 0,12	7.500	0,06 ~ 0,12	7.500	0,06 ~ 0,12	5.300	0,06 ~ 0,12
4	6.400	0,08 ~ 0,16	6.400	0,08 ~ 0,16	6.400	0,08 ~ 0,16	6.400	0,08 ~ 0,16	5.600	0,08 ~ 0,16	5.000	0,08 ~ 0,16
5	5.800	0,10 ~ 0,20	5.800	0,10 ~ 0,20	5.800	0,10 ~ 0,20	5.800	0,10 ~ 0,20	4.500	0,10 ~ 0,20	4.500	0,10 ~ 0,20
6	4.800	0,12 ~ 0,24	4.800	0,12 ~ 0,24	4.800	0,12 ~ 0,24	4.800	0,12 ~ 0,24	3.800	0,12 ~ 0,24	3.800	0,12 ~ 0,24
8	3.600	0,16 ~ 0,28	3.600	0,16 ~ 0,28	3.600	0,16 ~ 0,28	3.600	0,16 ~ 0,28	2.800	0,16 ~ 0,28	2.800	0,16 ~ 0,28
10	2.900	0,20 ~ 0,35	2.900	0,20 ~ 0,35	2.900	0,20 ~ 0,35	2.900	0,20 ~ 0,35	2.300	0,20 ~ 0,35	2.300	0,20 ~ 0,35
12	2.400	0,24 ~ 0,42	2.400	0,24 ~ 0,42	2.400	0,24 ~ 0,42	2.400	0,24 ~ 0,42	1.900	0,24 ~ 0,42	1.900	0,24 ~ 0,42

CAO-GDXL

Standard drilling

	AC ADC • AC		Al A20... • A70...		Al A50... • A60...		Cu C1020 • C1100		Cu CrCu	
Vc	80 ~ 200 m/min		60 ~ 120 m/min		80 ~ 200 m/min		80 ~ 200 m/min		60 ~ 120 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
3	12.800	0,09~0,15	10.700	0,09~0,15	12.800	0,06~0,12	12.800	0,06~0,12	10.700	0,05~0,09
4	9.600	0,12~0,20	8.000	0,12~0,20	9.600	0,08~0,16	9.600	0,08~0,16	8.000	0,06~0,10
5	7.700	0,15~0,25	6.400	0,15~0,25	7.700	0,10~0,20	7.700	0,10~0,20	6.400	0,06~0,10
6	6.400	0,18~0,30	5.400	0,18~0,30	6.400	0,12~0,20	6.400	0,12~0,20	5.400	0,06~0,10
8	4.800	0,20~0,40	4.000	0,20~0,40	4.800	0,12~0,25	4.800	0,12~0,25	4.000	0,08~0,15
10	3.900	0,25~0,50	3.200	0,25~0,50	3.900	0,15~0,25	3.900	0,15~0,25	3.200	0,08~0,15

HYP-HP-3D/HYP-HPO-3D/HYP-HPO-3D-HE

Standard drilling

	Steel			Cu	A5052 /A7075	Al < 13% Si < 130 HB
	< 700 N/mm²	< 850 N/mm²	< 1000 N/mm²			
Vc	100 ~ 150 m/min	80 ~ 120 m/min	70 ~ 110 m/min	50 ~ 90 m/min	60 ~ 110 m/min	120 ~ 220 m/min
Ø	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)
3	0,09~0,12	0,09~0,12	0,09~0,12	0,02~0,03	0,09~0,20	0,09~0,28
4	0,10~0,15	0,10~0,15	0,10~0,15	0,02~0,04	0,10~0,24	0,10~0,38
5	0,12~0,18	0,12~0,18	0,12~0,18	0,03~0,05	0,12~0,28	0,12~0,40
6	0,14~0,20	0,14~0,20	0,14~0,20	0,03~0,06	0,14~0,34	0,14~0,48
8	0,16~0,24	0,16~0,24	0,16~0,24	0,04~0,08	0,16~0,38	0,16~0,53
10	0,18~0,27	0,18~0,27	0,18~0,27	0,05~0,10	0,18~0,45	0,18~0,63
12	0,20~0,30	0,20~0,30	0,20~0,30	0,06~0,12	0,20~0,53	0,20~0,75
14	0,22~0,35	0,22~0,35	0,22~0,35	0,08~0,16	0,22~0,57	0,22~0,81
16	0,25~0,36	0,25~0,36	0,25~0,36	0,10~0,18	0,25~0,61	0,25~0,85
18	0,28~0,38	0,28~0,38	0,28~0,38	0,12~0,20	0,28~0,63	0,28~0,90
20	0,30~0,40	0,30~0,40	0,30~0,40	0,20~0,28	0,28~0,68	0,30~0,98

	GG (G)		SUS	High-Alloy Steel	Special Alloys	Hardened Steel
	< 180 HB	< 300 HB	< 820 HB	< 1200 N/mm²	< 30 HRC	< 60 HRC
Vc	150 ~ 200 m/min	100 ~ 150 m/min	40 ~ 50 m/min	50 ~ 60 m/min	15 ~ 25 m/min	15 ~ 25 m/min
Ø	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)
3	0,12~0,15	0,12~0,15	0,09~0,12	0,07~0,11	0,05~0,09	0,03~0,05
4	0,13~0,18	0,13~0,18	0,10~0,15	0,08~0,13	0,06~0,10	0,04~0,06
5	0,15~0,22	0,15~0,22	0,12~0,18	0,10~0,15	0,08~0,12	0,05~0,07
6	0,18~0,25	0,18~0,25	0,14~0,20	0,12~0,18	0,09~0,15	0,05~0,07
8	0,20~0,30	0,20~0,30	0,16~0,24	0,14~0,22	0,12~0,20	0,06~0,08
10	0,23~0,33	0,23~0,33	0,18~0,27	0,15~0,25	0,13~0,23	0,07~0,10
12	0,25~0,38	0,25~0,38	0,20~0,30	0,17~0,26	0,14~0,24	0,09~0,12
14	0,30~0,43	0,30~0,43	0,22~0,35	0,18~0,30	0,15~0,26	0,10~0,13
16	0,35~0,50	0,35~0,50	0,25~0,36	0,20~0,32	0,16~0,26	0,10~0,13
18	0,38~0,55	0,38~0,55	0,28~0,38	0,23~0,33	0,18~0,28	0,12~0,16
20	0,40~0,63	0,40~0,63	0,30~0,40	0,25~0,35	0,20~0,30	0,14~0,18

CUTTING CONDITIONS

HYP-HP-5D/HYP-HPO-5D/HYP-HPO-5D-HE/HYP-HPO-8D

Standard drilling

	Steel			Cu	A5052 /A7075	Al < 13% Si < 130 HB
	< 700 N/mm²	< 850 N/mm²	< 1000 N/mm²			
Vc	100 ~ 150 m/min	80 ~ 120 m/min	70 ~ 110 m/min	50 ~ 90 m/min	60 ~ 110 m/min	120 ~ 220 m/min
Ø	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)
3	0,09~0,12	0,09~0,12	0,09~0,12	0,02~0,03	0,09~0,20	0,09~0,28
4	0,10~0,15	0,10~0,15	0,10~0,15	0,02~0,04	0,10~0,24	0,10~0,38
5	0,12~0,18	0,12~0,18	0,12~0,18	0,03~0,05	0,12~0,28	0,12~0,40
6	0,14~0,20	0,14~0,20	0,14~0,20	0,03~0,06	0,14~0,34	0,14~0,48
8	0,16~0,24	0,16~0,24	0,16~0,24	0,04~0,08	0,16~0,38	0,16~0,53
10	0,18~0,27	0,18~0,27	0,18~0,27	0,05~0,10	0,18~0,45	0,18~0,63
12	0,20~0,30	0,20~0,30	0,20~0,30	0,06~0,12	0,20~0,53	0,20~0,75
14	0,22~0,35	0,22~0,35	0,22~0,35	0,08~0,16	0,22~0,57	0,22~0,81
16	0,25~0,36	0,25~0,36	0,25~0,36	0,10~0,18	0,25~0,61	0,25~0,85
18	0,28~0,38	0,28~0,38	0,28~0,38	0,12~0,20	0,28~0,63	0,28~0,90
20	0,30~0,40	0,30~0,40	0,30~0,40	0,20~0,28	0,28~0,68	0,30~0,98

	GG (G)		SUS	High-Alloy Steel	Special Alloys	H ardened Steel
	< 180 HB	< 300 HB	< 820 HB	< 1200 N/mm²	< 30 HRC	< 60 HRC
Vc	150 ~ 200 m/min	100 ~ 150 m/min	40 ~ 50 m/min	50 ~ 60 m/min	15 ~ 25 m/min	15 ~ 25 m/min
Ø	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)	F (mm/rev.)
3	0,12~0,15	0,12~0,15	0,09~0,12	0,07~0,11	0,05~0,09	0,03~0,05
4	0,13~0,18	0,13~0,18	0,10~0,15	0,08~0,13	0,06~0,10	0,04~0,06
5	0,15~0,22	0,15~0,22	0,12~0,18	0,10~0,15	0,08~0,12	0,05~0,07
6	0,18~0,25	0,18~0,25	0,14~0,20	0,12~0,18	0,09~0,15	0,05~0,07
8	0,20~0,30	0,20~0,30	0,16~0,24	0,14~0,22	0,12~0,20	0,06~0,08
10	0,23~0,33	0,23~0,33	0,18~0,27	0,15~0,25	0,13~0,23	0,07~0,10
12	0,25~0,38	0,25~0,38	0,20~0,30	0,17~0,26	0,14~0,24	0,09~0,12
14	0,30~0,43	0,30~0,43	0,22~0,35	0,18~0,30	0,15~0,26	0,10~0,13
16	0,35~0,50	0,35~0,50	0,25~0,36	0,20~0,32	0,16~0,26	0,10~0,13
18	0,38~0,55	0,38~0,55	0,28~0,38	0,23~0,33	0,18~0,28	0,12~0,16
20	0,40~0,63	0,40~0,63	0,30~0,40	0,25~0,35	0,20~0,30	0,14~0,18

D-STAD

	CFRP	
Vc	50 ~ 100 m/min	
Ø	RPM	F (mm/rev.)
4	4.000 ~ 8.000	0,03 ~ 0,05
6	2.600 ~ 5.300	0,04 ~ 0,075
6,35	2.500 ~ 5.000	0,04 ~ 0,075
8	2.000 ~ 4.000	0,05 ~ 0,08

WH55-5D

	SKD61 Special Alloy Steel • Hardened Steel • Pre-hardened steel 40 ~ 45 HRC		DAC55, DH31S, SKD61, SKD11, STAVAX			
			45 ~ 50 HRC		50 ~ 56 HRC	
Vc	30 ~ 50 m/min		20 ~ 30 m/min		20 ~ 30 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)
2	6.400	0,02 ~ 0,04	4.000	0,02 ~ 0,04	4.000	0,02 ~ 0,04
3	4.200	0,03 ~ 0,06	2.700	0,03 ~ 0,06	2.700	0,03 ~ 0,06
4	3.200	0,04 ~ 0,08	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,08	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,08
5	2.500	0,05 ~ 0,10	1.600	0,05 ~ 0,10	1.600	0,05 ~ 0,10
6	2.100	0,06 ~ 0,12	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,12	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,12
7	1.800	0,07 ~ 0,14	1.100	0,07 ~ 0,14	1.100	0,07 ~ 0,14
8	1.600	0,08 ~ 0,16	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,16	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,16
9	1.400	0,09 ~ 0,18	900	0,09 ~ 0,18	900	0,09 ~ 0,18
10	1.300	0,10 ~ 0,20	800	0,10 ~ 0,20	800	0,10 ~ 0,20
11	1.150	0,11 ~ 0,22	720	0,11 ~ 0,22	720	0,11 ~ 0,22
12	1.100	0,12 ~ 0,24	700	0,12 ~ 0,24	700	0,12 ~ 0,24

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

WHO55-5D

	SKD61 Special Alloy Steel • Hardened Steel • Pre-hardened steel 40 ~ 45 HRC		DAC55, DH31S, SKD61, SKD11, STAVAX				Inconel 38 ~ 43 HRC	
			45 ~ 50 HRC		50 ~ 56 HRC			
Vc	30 ~ 50 m/min		20 ~ 30 m/min		20 ~ 30 m/min		10 ~ 30 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)
3,3	3.900	0,033 ~ 0,066	2.400	0,033 ~ 0,066	2.400	0,033 ~ 0,066	1.900	0,033 ~ 0,066
4	3.200	0,04 ~ 0,08	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,08	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,08	1.600	0,04 ~ 0,08
5	2.500	0,05 ~ 0,10	1.600	0,05 ~ 0,10	1.600	0,05 ~ 0,10	1.300	0,05 ~ 0,10
6	2.100	0,06 ~ 0,12	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,12	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,12	1.100	0,06 ~ 0,12
7	1.800	0,07 ~ 0,14	1.100	0,07 ~ 0,14	1.100	0,07 ~ 0,14	900	0,07 ~ 0,14
8	1.600	0,08 ~ 0,16	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,16	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,16	800	0,08 ~ 0,16
9	1.400	0,09 ~ 0,18	900	0,09 ~ 0,18	900	0,09 ~ 0,18	700	0,09 ~ 0,18
10	1.300	0,10 ~ 0,20	800	0,10 ~ 0,20	800	0,10 ~ 0,20	600	0,10 ~ 0,20
11	1.150	0,11 ~ 0,22	720	0,11 ~ 0,22	720	0,11 ~ 0,22	600	0,11 ~ 0,22
12	1.100	0,12 ~ 0,24	700	0,12 ~ 0,24	700	0,12 ~ 0,24	500	0,12 ~ 0,24

WH70-DRL

	SKD11 • SKT • SUS440 55 ~ 60HRC		SKH • SKD11 • SKS 60 ~ 70HRC	
Vc	10 ~ 16 m/min		8 ~ 13 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)
2	2.000	~ 0,04	1.900	~ 0,04
3	1.330	~ 0,04	1.250	~ 0,04
4	1.000	~ 0,04	950	~ 0,04
5	800	~ 0,04	750	~ 0,04
6	670	~ 0,04	630	~ 0,04
8	500	~ 0,04	480	~ 0,04
10	400	~ 0,04	380	~ 0,04
12	330	~ 0,04	320	~ 0,04
14,1	280	~ 0,04	270	~ 0,04
16,1	250	~ 0,04	240	~ 0,04
17,6	235	~ 0,04	190	~ 0,04
18,6	220	~ 0,04	180	~ 0,04

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

VPH-GDS



	~ 35HRC • 35~45 HRC • 45~50 HRC • 50~70 HRC						SKD				SCM	
	34~43 HRC 1060~1400 N/mm²		43~48 HRC 1400~1600 N/mm²		48~53 HRC 1600~1900 N/mm²		SKD11 ~1060 N/mm²		SKD61 ~900 N/mm²		100Cr6 710~900 N/mm²	
Vc	12 ~ 18 m/min		6 ~ 10 m/min		5 ~ 8 m/min		10 ~ 16 m/min		12 ~ 20 m/min		25 ~ 32 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
0,5	8.000	0,005~0,013	5.000	0,005~0,01	3.800	0,005~0,01	6.400	0,01~0,025	7.600	0,01~0,025	15.000	0,01~0,025
1	4.000	0,01~0,03	2.500	0,01~0,02	1.800	0,01~0,02	3.200	0,03~0,045	5.000	0,03~0,045	8.000	0,03~0,045
2	2.550	0,02~0,05	1.250	0,02~0,04	1.050	0,02~0,04	2.100	0,06~0,09	2.550	0,06~0,09	4.500	0,06~0,09
3	1.700	0,03~0,08	850	0,03~0,06	700	0,03~0,06	1.400	0,10~0,13	1.700	0,10~0,13	3.000	0,10~0,13
4	1.250	0,04~0,10	640	0,04~0,08	520	0,04~0,08	1.030	0,11~0,15	1.270	0,11~0,15	2.250	0,11~0,15
5	1.000	0,05~0,13	510	0,05~0,10	400	0,05~0,10	830	0,12~0,18	1.020	0,12~0,18	1.800	0,12~0,18
6	850	0,06~0,15	430	0,06~0,12	350	0,06~0,12	690	0,13~0,19	850	0,13~0,19	1.500	0,13~0,19
7	730	0,07~0,18	360	0,07~0,14	260	0,07~0,14	600	0,15~0,22	730	0,15~0,22	1.300	0,15~0,22
8	640	0,08~0,20	320	0,08~0,16	230	0,08~0,16	520	0,16~0,24	640	0,16~0,24	1.100	0,16~0,24
9	570	0,09~0,23	280	0,09~0,18	210	0,09~0,18	460	0,18~0,26	570	0,18~0,26	1.000	0,18~0,26
10	510	0,10~0,25	260	0,10~0,20	200	0,10~0,20	410	0,20~0,28	510	0,20~0,28	900	0,20~0,28
11	460	0,11~0,28	230	0,11~0,22	180	0,11~0,22	380	0,22~0,31	460	0,22~0,31	820	0,22~0,31
12	430	0,12~0,30	210	0,12~0,24	170	0,12~0,24	350	0,24~0,34	430	0,24~0,34	760	0,24~0,34
13	400	0,13~0,32	200	0,13~0,26	160	0,13~0,26	320	0,26~0,36	390	0,26~0,36	700	0,26~0,36



	Ti Alloy Ti-6Al-4V (32~38 HRC)		Inconel Inconel 718 (38~43 HRC)		Carbon Steel CK50 500 ~ 710 N/mm²		C≤0,2% 41CrMo4 ~500 N/mm²		GG GG25 ~350 N/mm²	
Vc	6 ~ 10 m/min		6 ~ 8 m/min		25 ~ 36 m/min		38 ~ 50 m/min		40 ~ 63 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
0,5	5.000	0,005~0,01	3.800	0,005~0,01	15.000	0,015~0,025	Note*	0,005~0,01	Note*	0,005~0,01
1	2.400	0,01~0,02	2.000	0,01~0,02	8.000	0,03~0,045	12.000	0,01~0,02	12.000	0,01~0,02
2	1.200	0,02~0,04	1.100	0,02~0,04	5.000	0,06~0,09	6.350	0,06~0,09	8.400	0,08~0,11
3	800	0,03~0,06	740	0,03~0,06	3.400	0,10~0,13	4.250	0,10~0,13	5.600	0,11~0,16
4	700	0,04~0,08	550	0,04~0,08	2.550	0,11~0,15	3.200	0,11~0,15	4.220	0,13~0,19
5	500	0,05~0,10	450	0,05~0,10	2.050	0,12~0,18	2.550	0,12~0,18	3.370	0,16~0,22
6	440	0,06~0,12	370	0,06~0,12	1.700	0,13~0,19	2.100	0,13~0,19	2.800	0,19~0,26
7	350	0,07~0,14	320	0,07~0,14	1.450	0,15~0,22	1.800	0,15~0,22	2.400	0,20~0,28
8	320	0,08~0,16	280	0,08~0,16	1.270	0,16~0,24	1.600	0,16~0,24	2.100	0,21~0,30
9	280	0,09~0,18	250	0,09~0,18	1.130	0,18~0,26	1.400	0,18~0,26	1.900	0,23~0,33
10	260	0,10~0,20	220	0,10~0,20	1.000	0,20~0,28	1.270	0,20~0,28	1.700	0,25~0,36
11	230	0,11~0,22	200	0,11~0,22	930	0,22~0,31	1.150	0,22~0,31	1.550	0,28~0,39
12	210	0,12~0,24	190	0,12~0,24	850	0,24~0,34	1.060	0,24~0,34	1.400	0,30~0,42
13	200	0,13~0,26	170	0,13~0,26	790	0,26~0,36	980	0,26~0,36	1.300	0,31~0,42

*Note: For machines that cannot achieve the speeds indicated in the table please set rotation as high as possible.
Tool life may be decreased.

VP-GDR



	C≤0,2% CK15 • St40 ~500 N/mm²		C≥0,3% CK50 500~710 N/mm²		SCM 100Cr6 710~900 N/mm²		Special Alloy SKD61 ~28 HRC ~900 N/mm²		Special Alloy SKD11 28~34 HRC 900~1060 N/mm²		GG GG25 ~ 350 N/mm²		AC AC4C • ADC	
Vc	38 ~ 50 m/min		25 ~ 36 m/min		25 ~ 32 m/min		12 ~ 20 m/min		10 ~ 16 m/min		40 ~ 63 m/min		70 ~ 120 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
2	6.350	0,06~0,09	5.100	0,06~0,09	4.450	0,06~0,09	2.550	0,06~0,09	2.050	0,06~0,09	8.435	0,08~0,11	15.000	0,12~0,18
3	4.250	0,10~0,13	3.400	0,10~0,13	2.970	0,10~0,13	1.700	0,10~0,13	1.370	0,10~0,13	5.620	0,11~0,16	10.000	0,20~0,28
4	3.200	0,11~0,15	2.550	0,11~0,15	2.230	0,11~0,15	1.270	0,11~0,15	1.035	0,11~0,15	4.220	0,13~0,19	8.000	0,24~0,38
5	2.550	0,12~0,18	2.040	0,12~0,18	1.780	0,12~0,18	1.020	0,12~0,18	825	0,12~0,18	3.375	0,16~0,22	6.350	0,28~0,40
6	2.100	0,13~0,19	1.700	0,13~0,19	1.490	0,13~0,19	850	0,13~0,19	690	0,13~0,19	2.810	0,19~0,26	5.300	0,34~0,48
8	1.600	0,16~0,24	1.270	0,16~0,24	1.110	0,16~0,24	635	0,16~0,24	515	0,16~0,24	2.110	0,21~0,30	4.000	0,38~0,53
10	1.270	0,20~0,28	1.020	0,20~0,28	890	0,20~0,28	510	0,20~0,28	410	0,20~0,28	1.690	0,25~0,36	3.200	0,45~0,63
12	1.060	0,24~0,34	850	0,24~0,34	740	0,24~0,34	425	0,24~0,34	345	0,24~0,34	1.400	0,30~0,42	2.700	0,53~0,75
13	980	0,26~0,36	780	0,26~0,36	690	0,26~0,36	390	0,26~0,36	320	0,26~0,36	1.300	0,31~0,42	2.500	0,56~0,79
14	900	0,28~0,39	720	0,28~0,39	640	0,28~0,39	360	0,28~0,39	300	0,28~0,39	1.200	0,32~0,44	2.300	0,57~0,81
16	800	0,30~0,43	640	0,30~0,43	560	0,30~0,43	320	0,30~0,43	260	0,30~0,43	1.050	0,34~0,46	2.000	0,61~0,85
18	700	0,34~0,49	560	0,34~0,49	500	0,34~0,49	280	0,34~0,49	230	0,34~0,49	950	0,36~0,50	1.800	0,63~0,90
20	650	0,36~0,50	500	0,36~0,50	450	0,36~0,50	260	0,36~0,50	210	0,36~0,50	830	0,40~0,56	1.600	0,68~0,98
22	580	0,40~0,55	460	0,40~0,55	400	0,40~0,55	230	0,40~0,55	190	0,40~0,55	750	0,42~0,59	1.500	0,73~1,06
24	530	0,41~0,60	420	0,41~0,60	370	0,41~0,60	210	0,41~0,60	170	0,41~0,60	700	0,46~0,65	1.350	0,77~1,13
26	500	0,42~0,65	400	0,42~0,65	340	0,42~0,65	200	0,42~0,65	160	0,42~0,65	650	0,47~0,68	1.250	0,81~1,20
28	450	0,45~0,70	360	0,45~0,70	320	0,45~0,70	180	0,45~0,70	150	0,45~0,70	600	0,50~0,73	1.150	0,84~1,26
30	420	0,48~0,75	340	0,48~0,75	300	0,48~0,75	170	0,48~0,75	140	0,48~0,75	550	0,54~0,78	1.100	0,87~1,32
32	400	0,51~0,80	320	0,51~0,80	280	0,51~0,80	160	0,51~0,80	130	0,51~0,80	520	0,58~0,83	1.000	0,90~1,38

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

VP-HO-GDR



	C≤0,2% ~500 N/mm²		Carbon Steel CK50 500~710 N/mm²		SCM 100Cr6 710~900 N/mm²		SUS SUS300 SUS400		Special Alloy SKD61 ~28 HRC ~900 N/mm²		Special Alloy SKD11 28~34 HRC 900~1060 N/mm²		35~45 HRC 34~43 HRC 1060~ 1400 N/mm²		GG GG25 ~350 N/mm²		AC GG25 AC4C • ADC	
Vc	36 ~ 80 m/min		25 ~ 50 m/min		25 ~ 36 m/min		18 ~ 25 m/min		12 ~ 22 m/min		10 ~ 16 m/min		9 ~ 13 m/min		36 ~ 63 m/min		70 ~ 140 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
6	3.000	0,13~0,19	1.900	0,13~0,19	1.500	0,13~0,19	1.100	0,13~0,19	850	0,13~0,19	660	0,13~0,19	630	0,08~0,15	2.500	0,19~0,26	5.300	0,34~0,48
8	2.300	0,17~0,24	1.400	0,17~0,24	1.100	0,17~0,24	830	0,17~0,24	640	0,17~0,24	450	0,17~0,24	470	0,13~0,20	1.900	0,21~0,30	4.000	0,38~0,53
10	1.800	0,20~0,28	1.100	0,20~0,28	950	0,20~0,28	660	0,20~0,28	500	0,20~0,28	400	0,20~0,28	380	0,16~0,24	1.500	0,25~0,36	3.200	0,45~0,63
12	1.500	0,24~0,34	950	0,24~0,34	800	0,24~0,34	550	0,24~0,34	420	0,24~0,34	330	0,24~0,34	320	0,19~0,28	1.250	0,30~0,34	2.700	0,53~0,75
13	1.400	0,26~0,36	900	0,26~0,36	750	0,26~0,36	510	0,26~0,36	400	0,26~0,36	300	0,26~0,36	290	0,20~0,30	1.200	0,31~0,42	2.500	0,56~0,79
14	1.350	0,28~0,39	820	0,28~0,39	700	0,28~0,39	470	0,28~0,39	360	0,28~0,39	280	0,28~0,39	270	0,20~0,32	1.100	0,32~0,44	2.300	0,57~0,81
16	1.200	0,30~0,43	720	0,30~0,43	600	0,30~0,43	420	0,30~0,43	320	0,30~0,43	250	0,30~0,43	240	0,22~0,32	1.000	0,34~0,46	2.000	0,61~0,85
18	1.100	0,34~0,49	650	0,34~0,49	550	0,34~0,49	370	0,34~0,49	280	0,34~0,49	220	0,34~0,49	210	0,24~0,40	900	0,36~0,50	1.800	0,63~0,90
20	950	0,36~0,50	580	0,36~0,50	480	0,36~0,50	330	0,36~0,50	260	0,36~0,50	200	0,36~0,50	190	0,27~0,45	800	0,40~0,56	1.600	0,68~0,98
22	850	0,40~0,55	520	0,40~0,55	450	0,40~0,55	300	0,40~0,55	230	0,40~0,55	180	0,40~0,55	170	0,28~0,48	700	0,42~0,59	1.500	0,73~1,06
24	800	0,41~0,60	480	0,41~0,60	400	0,41~0,60	280	0,41~0,60	210	0,41~0,60	170	0,41~0,60	160	0,29~0,52	650	0,46~0,65	1.350	0,77~1,13
26	750	0,42~0,65	450	0,42~0,65	370	0,42~0,65	250	0,42~0,65	200	0,42~0,65	150	0,42~0,65	150	0,30~0,56	600	0,47~0,68	1.250	0,81~1,20
28	700	0,45~0,70	410	0,45~0,70	350	0,45~0,70	240	0,45~0,70	180	0,45~0,70	140	0,45~0,70	140	0,31~0,59	550	0,50~0,73	1.150	0,84~1,26
30	650	0,48~0,75	400	0,48~0,75	320	0,48~0,75	220	0,48~0,75	170	0,48~0,75	130	0,48~0,75	130	0,32~0,63	500	0,54~0,78	1.100	0,87~1,32
32	600	0,51~0,80	360	0,51~0,80	300	0,51~0,80	200	0,51~0,80	160	0,51~0,80	120	0,51~0,80	120	0,32~0,67	480	0,58~0,83	1.000	0,90~1,38

NEXUS-GDS/NEXUS-GDR



	SUS									
	AUSTENITIC SUS304 - 200		AUSTENITIC SUS304 - 200		MARTENSITIC SUS420 - 440		FERRITIC SUS430 - 405		PRECIPITATION SUS630 - 631	
Vc	12 ~ 15 m/min		15 ~ 25 m/min		15 ~ 25 m/min		15 ~ 30 m/min		10 ~ 20 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
1	4.460	0,01~0,018	6.370	0,02~0,04	6.370	0,01~0,02	7.000	0,01~0.03	4.770	0,01~0,03
2	2.230	0,02~0,036	3.180	0,05~0,07	3.180	0,02~0,04	3.500	0,03~0,05	2.390	0,03~0,05
3	1.490	0,03~0,054	2.120	0,06~0,09	2.120	0,03~0,06	2.330	0,04~0,06	1.590	0,04~0,06
4	1.030	0,04~0,08	1.590	0,08~0,12	1.590	0,04~0,08	1.750	0,06~0,08	1.190	0,06~0,08
5	830	0,05~0,10	1.270	0,10~0,15	1.270	0,05~0,10	1.400	0,08~0,10	950	0,08~0,10
6	690	0,06~0,12	1.060	0,12~0,18	1.060	0,06~0,12	1.170	0,09~0,12	800	0,09~0,12
8	480	0,08~0,16	800	0,16~0,24	800	0,08~0,16	880	0,12~0,16	600	0,12~0,16
10	380	0,10~ 0,20	640	0,20~0,28	640	0,10~0,20	700	0,15~0,20	480	0,15~0,20
12	320	0,12~0,24	530	0,24~0,34	530	0,12~0,24	580	0,18~0,24	400	0,18~0,24



	Al A5052 - 7075		AC AC4C - ADC		Cu C1020 - 2600		C≤0,2% S15C - SS400 ~500 N/mm²	
Vc	32 ~ 63 m/min		63 ~ 100 m/min		40 ~ 60 m/min		40 ~ 60 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
1	15.000	0,02~0,06	25.000	0,02~0,06	15.920	0,01~0,03	15.920	0,02~0,05
2	8.000	0,04~0,12	10.000	0,04~0,12	7.960	0,04~0,06	7.960	0,06~0,09
3	5.300	0,06~0,18	6.700	0,06~0,18	5.310	0,06~0,09	5.310	0,10~0,13
4	4.000	0,08~0,24	6.400	0,08~0,24	3.980	0,08~0,11	3.980	0,11~0,15
5	3.200	0,10~0,30	5.000	0,10~0,30	3.180	0,10~0,13	3.180	0,12~0,18
6	2.700	0,12~0,36	4.200	0,12~0,36	2.650	0,12~0,15	2.650	0,13~0,19
8	2.000	0,16~0,45	3.200	0,16~0,45	1.990	0,16~0,20	1.990	0,17~0,24
10	1.600	0,20~ 0,55	2.500	0,20~0,55	1.590	0,20~0,25	1.590	0,20~0,28
12	1.350	0,24~0,66	2.100	0,24~0,66	1.330	0,24~0,30	1.330	0,24~0,34

Drilling depth	≤4D	≤5D	≤6D
Coefficient for reducing speed	x0,9	x0,8	x0,8
D= drill dia			

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

V-SDR



	C≤0,2% CK15 • St40 ~500 N/mm²		Carbon Steel CK45 • CK50 500 ~ 710 N/mm²		SCM SCM • SNC • SNCM 710 ~ 900 N/mm²		Special Steel SKD61 35 HRC		Special Steel SKD11		GG GG25 ~ 350 N/mm²		AC AC4C • ADC	
Vc	22 ~ 40 m/min		16 ~ 30 m/min		12 ~ 25 m/min		8 ~ 16 m/min		6 ~ 12 m/min		22 ~ 40 m/min		50 ~ 100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
2	5.700	0,02~0,08	4.000	0,02~0,08	3.500	0,02~0,08	1.900	0,02~0,08	1.600	0,02~0,08	5.700	0,07~0,10	10.000	0,07~0,10
3	3.850	0,03~0,10	2.800	0,03~0,10	2.400	0,03~0,10	1.320	0,03~0,10	1.060	0,03~0,10	3.850	0,11~0,14	10.000	0,11~0,14
4	2.900	0,04~0,13	2.100	0,04~0,13	1.800	0,04~0,13	950	0,04~0,13	800	0,04~0,13	2.900	0,12~0,17	7.500	0,12~0,17
5	2.260	0,05~0,15	1.600	0,05~0,15	1.400	0,05~0,15	750	0,05~0,15	630	0,05~0,15	2.260	0,14~0,20	6.300	0,14~0,20
6	1.900	0,06~0,17	1.320	0,06~0,17	1.180	0,06~0,17	630	0,06~0,17	530	0,06~0,17	1.900	0,17~0,24	5.000	0,17~0,24
8	1.400	0,08~0,21	1.000	0,08~0,21	900	0,08~0,21	480	0,08~0,21	400	0,08~0,21	1.400	0,19~0,28	4.000	0,19~0,28
10	1.120	0,10~0,22	800	0,10~0,22	710	0,10~0,22	380	0,10~0,22	320	0,10~0,22	1.120	0,22~0,33	3.150	0,22~0,33
12	950	0,12~0,27	670	0,12~0,27	600	0,12~0,27	320	0,12~0,27	270	0,12~0,27	950	0,26~0,38	2.650	0,26~0,38
13	880	0,13~0,29	620	0,13~0,29	550	0,13~0,29	300	0,13~0,29	250	0,13~0,29	880	0,27~0,39	2.450	0,27~0,39

EX-SUS-GDS/EX-SUS-GDR



	SUS Austenitic SUS304 SUS200		SUS Martensitic SUS420 SUS440		SUS Ferritic SUS430 SUS405		SUS Precipitation SUS630 SUS631		Al A5052 - 7075		AC AC4C - ADC		Cu C1020 - 2600		C≤0,2% CK15 - St40 ~500 N/mm²	
Vc	13 ~ 18 m/min		15 ~ 20 m/min		15 ~ 20 m/min		8 ~ 12 m/min		32 ~ 63 m/min		63 ~ 100 m/min		25 ~ 50 m/min		32 ~ 40 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
1	4.800	0,02~0,04	5.550	0,02~0,04	5.550	0,01~0,03	3.200	0,01~0,03	15.000	0,02~0,06	25.000	0,02~0,06	12.000	0,01~0,03	10.000	0,02~0,05
2	2.400	0,05~0,07	2.850	0,05~0,07	2.850	0,03~0,05	1.600	0,03~0,05	8.000	0,04~0,12	10.000	0,04~0,12	5.100	0,04~0,06	5.700	0,06~0,09
3	1.600	0,06~0,09	1.900	0,06~0,09	1.900	0,04~0,06	1.100	0,04~0,06	5.300	0,06~0,18	6.700	0,06~0,18	3.400	0,06~0,09	3.850	0,10~0,13
4	1.200	0,08~0,12	1.450	0,08~0,12	1.450	0,06~0,08	800	0,06~0,08	4.000	0,08~0,24	6.400	0,08~0,24	2.550	0,08~0,11	2.900	0,11~0,15
5	950	0,10~0,15	1.150	0,12~0,15	1.150	0,08~0,10	650	0,08~0,10	3.200	0,10~0,30	5.000	0,10~0,30	2.050	0,10~0,13	2.260	0,12~0,18
6	800	0,12~0,18	950	0,15~0,18	950	0,09~0,12	550	0,09~0,12	2.700	0,12~0,36	4.200	0,12~0,36	1.700	0,12~0,15	1.900	0,13~0,19
8	600	0,16~0,24	720	0,20~0,24	720	0,12~0,16	400	0,12~0,16	2.000	0,16~0,45	3.200	0,16~0,45	1.250	0,16~0,20	1.400	0,17~0,24
10	480	0,20~0,28	570	0,25~0,30	570	0,15~0,20	320	0,15~0,20	1.600	0,20~0,55	2.500	0,20~0,55	1.000	0,20~0,25	1.120	0,20~0,28
12	400	0,24~0,34	480	0,30~0,36	480	0,18~0,24	280	0,18~0,24	1.350	0,24~0,66	2.100	0,24~0,66	850	0,24~0,30	950	0,24~0,34
13	370	0,26~0,36	440	0,32~0,40	440	0,20~0,26	250	0,20~0,26	1.250	0,25~0,72	2.000	0,25~0,72	780	0,26~0,32	880	0,26~0,36
14	340	0,28~0,39	410	0,35~0,45	410	0,21~0,30	225	0,21~0,30	1.140	0,27~0,74	1.850	0,27~0,74	730	0,26~0,34	820	0,27~0,39
15	320	0,29~0,40	380	0,36~0,48	380	0,22~0,31	210	0,22~0,31	1.060	0,29~0,80	1.700	0,29~0,80	680	0,26~0,36	760	0,28~0,42
16	300	0,30~0,43	355	0,37~0,50	355	0,23~0,32	200	0,23~0,32	1.000	0,30~0,83	1.600	0,30~0,83	640	0,27~0,37	720	0,29~0,43
17	280	0,31~0,45	335	0,38~0,52	335	0,24~0,34	185	0,24~0,34	940	0,31~0,88	1.500	0,31~0,88	600	0,28~0,39	675	0,30~0,46
18	265	0,32~0,47	320	0,39~0,54	320	0,25~0,36	175	0,25~0,36	885	0,32~0,94	1.450	0,32~0,94	570	0,29~0,41	640	0,32~0,49
19	250	0,33~0,48	300	0,40~0,55	300	0,25~0,38	170	0,25~0,38	840	0,34~0,97	1.350	0,34~0,97	540	0,30~0,43	600	0,33~0,51
20	240	0,34~0,50	285	0,40~0,56	285	0,26~0,40	160	0,26~0,40	800	0,36~1,00	1.300	0,36~1,00	510	0,30~0,44	570	0,34~0,52

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

EX-GDS

	1.05Low Carbon Steel-Mild steel S15C-SS400 ~500N/mm²		Carbon steel S50c 500~700N/mm²		Alloy steel SCM-SCr 710~900N/mm²		Special alloy steel-hardened steel SKD61 ~900N/mm²		SKD11 900~1060N/mm²	
Vc	32~40m/min		22~30m/min		20~25m/min		10~16m/min		8~12m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
1	11.500	0,03~0,05	8.000	0,03~0,05	7.000	0,03~0,05	4.000	0,03~0,05	3.200	0,03~0,05
2	5.700	0,06~0,09	4.000	0,06~0,09	3.500	0,06~0,09	2.000	0,06~0,09	1.600	0,06~0,09
3	3.800	0,1~0,13	2.800	0,1~0,13	2.400	0,1~0,13	1.350	0,1~0,13	1.060	0,1~0,13
4	2.900	0,11~0,15	2.100	0,11~0,15	1.800	0,11~0,15	1.000	0,11~0,15	800	0,11~0,15
5	2.300	0,12~0,18	1.650	0,12~0,18	1.400	0,12~0,18	800	0,12~0,18	640	0,12~0,18
6	1.900	0,13~0,19	1.400	0,13~0,19	1.200	0,13~0,19	660	0,13~0,19	530	0,13~0,19
7	1.650	0,15~0,22	1.200	0,15~0,22	1.050	0,15~0,22	570	0,15~0,22	450	0,15~0,22
8	1.400	0,17~0,24	1.050	0,17~0,24	920	0,17~0,24	500	0,16~0,24	400	0,17~0,24
9	1.250	0,18~0,26	920	0,18~0,26	810	0,18~0,26	440	0,18~0,26	350	0,18~0,26
10	1.150	0,20~0,28	830	0,20~0,28	730	0,20~0,28	400	0,20~0,28	230	0,20~0,28
11	1.050	0,22~0,32	750	0,22~0,32	670	0,22~0,32	360	0,22~0,31	300	0,22~0,32
12	950	0,24~0,34	690	0,24~0,34	610	0,24~0,34	330	0,24~0,34	270	0,24~0,34
13	880	0,26~0,36	640	0,26~0,36	560	0,26~0,36	300	0,26~0,36	250	0,26~0,36

	Hardened steel 34~43HRC 1060~1400N/mm²		Hardened steel 43~48HRC 1400~1600N/mm²		Inconel 718 38~43HRC		Cast iron FC250 ~350N/mm²		Aluminium alloy casting ADC-AC	
Vc	10~15m/min		6~10m/min		6~8m/min		32~40m/min		63~100m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
1	3.800	0,01~0,03	2.500	0,01~0,02	2.500	0,01~0,02	10.000	0,04~0,06	20.000	0,06~0,09
2	1.900	0,02~0,05	1.250	0,02~0,04	1.250	0,02~0,04	5.700	0,08~0,11	10.000	0,12~0,18
3	1.250	0,03~0,08	850	0,03~0,06	850	0,03~0,06	3.800	0,11~0,16	10.000	0,18~0,26
4	960	0,04~0,1	640	0,04~0,08	630	0,04~0,08	2.900	0,13~0,19	7.500	0,24~0,34
5	760	0,05~0,13	510	0,05~0,10	500	0,05~0,10	2.300	0,16~0,22	6.300	0,28~0,40
6	640	0,06~0,15	430	0,06~0,12	430	0,06~0,12	1.900	0,19~0,26	5.000	0,34~0,48
7	550	0,07~0,18	360	0,07~0,14	360	0,07~0,14	1.650	0,20~0,28	4.450	0,36~0,50
8	480	0,08~0,20	320	0,08~0,16	320	0,08~0,16	1.450	0,21~0,31	4.000	0,38~0,53
9	430	0,09~0,23	280	0,09~0,18	280	0,09~0,18	1.270	0,23~0,33	3.450	0,41~0,58
10	380	0,10~0,25	260	0,10~0,20	260	0,10~0,20	1.150	0,25~0,35	3.150	0,45~0,63
11	350	0,11~0,28	230	0,11~0,22	230	0,11~0,22	1.050	0,27~0,38	2.850	0,48~0,69
12	320	0,12~0,30	210	0,12~0,24	210	0,12~0,24	960	0,30~0,42	2.650	0,53~0,75
13	300	0,13~0,32	200	0,13~0,26	200	0,13~0,26	880	0,31~0,42	2.400	0,56~0,79

EX-GDR

	1.05Low Carbon Steel-Mild steel S15C-SS400 ~500N/mm²		Carbon steel S50c 500~700N/mm²		Alloy steel SCM-SCr 710~900N/mm²		Special alloy steel-hardened steel SKD61 ~900N/mm²		SKD11 900~1060N/mm²		Cast iron FC250 ~350N/mm²		Aluminium alloy casting ADC-AC	
Vc	32~40m/min		22~30m/min		20~25m/min		10~16m/min		8~12m/min		32~40m/min		63~100m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
2	5.700	0,06~0,09	4.000	0,06~0,09	3.500	0,06~0,09	1.900	0,06~0,09	1.600	0,06~0,09	5.700	0,08~0,11	10.000	0,12~0,18
3	3.850	0,1~0,13	2.800	0,1~0,13	2.400	0,1~0,13	1.320	0,1~0,13	1.060	0,1~0,13	3.850	0,11~0,16	10.000	0,20~0,28
4	2.900	0,11~0,15	2.100	0,11~0,15	1.800	0,11~0,15	950	0,11~0,15	800	0,11~0,15	2.900	0,13~0,19	7.500	0,24~0,34
5	2.260	0,12~0,18	1.600	0,12~0,18	1.400	0,12~0,18	750	0,12~0,18	630	0,12~0,18	2.260	0,16~0,22	6.300	0,28~0,40
6	1.900	0,13~0,19	1.320	0,13~0,19	1.180	0,13~0,19	630	0,13~0,19	530	0,13~0,19	1.900	0,19~0,26	5.000	0,34~0,48
8	1.400	0,17~0,24	1.000	0,17~0,24	900	0,17~0,24	480	0,17~0,24	400	0,17~0,24	1.400	0,21~0,30	4.000	0,38~0,53
10	1.120	0,20~0,28	800	0,20~0,28	710	0,20~0,28	380	0,20~0,28	320	0,20~0,28	1.120	0,25~0,35	3.150	0,45~0,63
12	950	0,24~0,34	670	0,24~0,34	600	0,24~0,34	320	0,24~0,34	270	0,24~0,34	950	0,30~0,42	2.650	0,53~0,75
13	880	0,26~0,36	610	0,26~0,36	540	0,26~0,36	290	0,26~0,36	240	0,26~0,36	880	0,31~0,42	2.400	0,56~0,79
14	820	0,28~0,39	570	0,28~0,39	500	0,28~0,39	270	0,28~0,39	230	0,28~0,39	820	0,32~0,44	2.250	0,57~0,81
16	720	0,30~0,43	500	0,30~0,43	440	0,30~0,43	240	0,30~0,43	200	0,30~0,43	720	0,34~0,46	1.950	0,61~0,85
18	640	0,34~0,49	440	0,34~0,49	390	0,34~0,49	210	0,34~0,49	180	0,34~0,49	640	0,36~0,50	1.750	0,63~0,90
20	570	0,36~0,50	400	0,36~0,50	350	0,36~0,50	190	0,36~0,50	160	0,36~0,50	570	0,40~0,56	1.550	0,68~0,98
22	520	0,40~0,55	360	0,40~0,55	320	0,40~0,55	170	0,40~0,55	150	0,40~0,55	520	0,42~0,59	1.400	0,73~1,06
24	480	0,41~0,60	330	0,41~0,60	290	0,41~0,60	160	0,41~0,60	135	0,41~0,60	480	0,46~0,65	1.300	0,77~1,13
26	440	0,42~0,65	310	0,42~0,65	270	0,42~0,65	150	0,42~0,65	120	0,42~0,65	440	0,47~0,68	1.200	0,81~1,20
28	410	0,45~0,70	290	0,45~0,70	250	0,45~0,70	140	0,45~0,70	110	0,45~0,70	410	0,50~0,73	1.100	0,84~1,26
30	380	0,48~0,75	270	0,48~0,75	230	0,48~0,75	130	0,48~0,75	105	0,48~0,75	380	0,54~0,78	1.000	0,87~1,32
32	360	0,51~0,80	250	0,51~0,80	220	0,51~0,80	120	0,51~0,80	100	0,51~0,80	360	0,58~0,83	950	0,9~1,38

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

V-HDO-GDR



	C≤0,2% St37 ~500 N/mm²		C≤0,3% CK50 500~710 N/mm²		SCM 100Cr6 750~1200 N/mm²		SUS SUS300 SUS400		SKD SKD61 ~ 35 HRC		SKD X40CrMoV51 35 ~ 40 HRC		GG GG25 - GGG40		AC AIMG3 - AIMG51	
Vc	32 ~ 63 m/min		22 ~ 36 m/min		20 ~ 32 m/min		16 ~ 24 m/min		10 ~ 18 m/min		8 ~ 12 m/min		32 ~ 50 m/min		63 ~ 125 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
6	2.100	0,13~0,19	1.550	0,13~0,19	1.400	0,13~0,19	1.050	0,13~0,19	740	0,13~0,19	530	0,06~0,12	2.200	0,19~0,26	5.000	0,34~0,48
8	1.600	0,17~0,24	1.150	0,17~0,24	1.050	0,17~0,24	800	0,17~0,24	550	0,17~0,24	400	0,08~0,16	1.650	0,21~0,30	3.750	0,38~0,53
10	1.250	0,20~0,28	920	0,20~0,28	830	0,20~0,28	640	0,20~0,28	445	0,20~0,28	320	0,10~0,20	1.300	0,25~0,36	3.000	0,45~0,63
12	1.050	0,24~0,34	770	0,24~0,34	700	0,24~0,34	530	0,24~0,34	370	0,24~0,34	265	0,12~0,24	1.100	0,30~0,42	2.500	0,53~0,75
14	900	0,28~0,39	660	0,28~0,39	600	0,28~0,39	450	0,28~0,39	320	0,28~0,39	230	0,16~0,29	950	0,32~0,44	2.150	0,57~0,81
16	800	0,30~0,43	580	0,30~0,43	520	0,30~0,43	400	0,30~0,43	280	0,30~0,43	200	0,16~0,29	820	0,34~0,46	1.900	0,61~0,85
18	700	0,34~0,49	510	0,34~0,49	460	0,34~0,49	350	0,34~0,49	250	0,34~0,49	180	0,18~0,32	730	0,36~0,50	1.700	0,63~0,90
20	650	0,36~0,50	460	0,36~0,50	415	0,36~0,50	320	0,36~0,50	220	0,36~0,50	160	0,18~0,34	650	0,40~0,56	1.500	0,68~0,98
22	580	0,40~0,55	420	0,40~0,55	380	0,40~0,55	290	0,40~0,55	200	0,40~0,55	145	0,20~0,37	600	0,42~0,59	1.400	0,73~1,06
24	530	0,41~0,60	380	0,41~0,60	350	0,41~0,60	270	0,41~0,60	185	0,41~0,60	130	0,20~0,38	550	0,46~0,65	1.250	0,77~1,13
26	490	0,42~0,65	360	0,42~0,65	320	0,42~0,65	250	0,42~0,65	170	0,42~0,65	120	0,21~0,42	500	0,47~0,68	1.150	0,81~1,20
28	450	0,45~0,70	330	0,45~0,70	300	0,45~0,70	230	0,45~0,70	160	0,45~0,70	115	0,21~0,45	470	0,50~0,73	1.100	0,84~1,26
30	420	0,48~0,75	310	0,48~0,75	280	0,48~0,75	210	0,48~0,75	150	0,48~0,75	105	0,24~0,46	450	0,54~0,78	1.000	0,87~1,32
32	400	0,51~0,80	300	0,51~0,80	260	0,51~0,80	200	0,51~0,80	140	0,51~0,80	100	0,22~0,48	410	0,58~0,83	950	0,90~1,38

TDXL



	C≤0,2% S50C • S35C 500 ~ 710 N/mm²		SCM SCr • SNCM 710 ~ 900 N/mm²		SKD SKD • SK • DH31 • DAC 710 ~ 900 N/mm²		GGG FCD400 • FCD500 ~ 500 N/mm²		GG FC200 • FC300 ~ 300 N/mm²	
Vc	20 ~ 24 m/min		18 ~ 22 m/min		12 ~ 16 m/min		16 ~ 20 m/min		18 ~ 24 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
1,6	4.000	0,016~0,03	4.000	0,016~0,03	2.700	0,016~0,03	3.600	0,01~0,03	4.150	0,03~0,05
2	3.200	0,02~0,05	3.200	0,02~0,04	2.200	0,02~0,04	2.850	0,01~0,04	3.350	0,04~0,06
3	2.200	0,03~0,08	2.200	0,03~0,08	1.500	0,03~0,07	1.900	0,02~0,08	2.250	0,06~0,10
4	1.600	0,04~0,10	1.600	0,04~0,10	1.150	0,04~0,09	1.460	0,02~0,10	1.650	0,08~0,13
5	1.300	0,05~0,13	1.300	0,05~0,13	900	0,05~0,12	1.150	0,03~0,13	1.350	0,10~0,16
6	1.100	0,06~0,15	1.100	0,06~0,15	750	0,06~0,14	955	0,04~0,15	1.100	0,12~0,19
8	800	0,08~0,20	800	0,08~0,20	550	0,08~0,18	715	0,05~0,20	835	0,16~0,26
10	650	0,10~0,25	650	0,10~0,25	450	0,10~0,23	575	0,06~0,25	670	0,20~0,32
12	550	0,13~0,30	550	0,12~0,30	380	0,12~0,28	475	0,07~0,30	555	0,24~0,38

EX-GDXL



	Carbon Steel CK15 • St40 ~500 N/mm²		Carbon Steel CK45 500 ~ 710 N/mm²		SCM 710 ~ 900 N/mm²		Special Alloy Steel SKD61 ~ 900 N/mm² ~ 28 HRC		Special Alloy Steel SKD11 ~ 1060 N/mm² 28 ~ 34 HRC		GG FC250 ~ 350 N/mm²		Al AC AC4C • ADC	
Vc	16 ~ 24 m/min		20 ~ 25 m/min		12 ~ 16 m/min		10 ~ 20 m/min		6 ~ 10 m/min		20 ~ 30 m/min		20 ~ 35 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
2	3.200	0,03~0,07	3.600	0,03~0,07	2.200	0,03~0,07	2.400	0,03~0,07	1.270	0,02~0,05	4.000	0,02~0,05	4.400	0,03~0,07
3	2.100	0,05~0,10	2.400	0,05~0,10	1.500	0,05~0,10	1.700	0,05~0,10	850	0,04~0,07	2.700	0,04~0,07	3.000	0,05~0,10
4	1.600	0,06~0,12	1.800	0,06~0,12	1.100	0,06~0,12	1.250	0,06~0,12	640	0,05~0,09	2.000	0,05~0,09	2.200	0,06~0,12
5	1.250	0,08~0,13	1.450	0,08~0,13	900	0,08~0,13	1.000	0,08~0,13	510	0,07~0,10	1.600	0,07~0,10	1.800	0,08~0,13
6	1.050	0,10~0,14	1.200	0,10~0,14	750	0,10~0,14	850	0,10~0,14	420	0,09~0,12	1.350	0,09~0,12	1.500	0,10~0,14
7	900	0,12~0,16	1.000	0,12~0,16	640	0,12~0,16	730	0,12~0,16	360	0,10~0,14	1.150	0,10~0,14	1.300	0,12~0,16
8	800	0,14~0,18	900	0,14~0,18	560	0,14~0,18	640	0,14~0,18	320	0,12~0,16	1.000	0,12~0,16	1.100	0,14~0,18
9	700	0,16~0,20	800	0,16~0,20	500	0,16~0,20	570	0,16~0,20	280	0,13~0,18	900	0,13~0,18	1.000	0,16~0,02
10	640	0,18~0,22	720	0,18~0,22	450	0,18~0,22	510	0,18~0,22	260	0,14~0,20	800	0,14~0,2	900	0,18~0,22
11	580	0,20~0,24	650	0,20~0,24	400	0,20~0,24	460	0,20~0,24	230	0,15~0,22	750	0,15~0,22	800	0,20~0,24
12	530	0,22~0,26	600	0,22~0,26	370	0,22~0,26	430	0,22~0,26	210	0,17~0,24	660	0,17~0,24	750	0,22~0,26
13	490	0,24~0,28	550	0,24~0,28	340	0,24~0,28	390	0,24~0,28	200	0,20~0,26	610	0,20~0,26	700	0,24~0,28

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

HYP-LDS

	C≤0,2% St40 ~ 500 N/mm²		Carbon Steel CK45 500 ~ 710 N/mm²		SCM SCM440 710 ~ 900 N/mm²		Special Steel SKD61 28 HRC		Special Steel SKD11 34 HRC		GG GG25 ~ 350 N/mm²		AC AC4D	
Vc	63 ~ 80 m/min		40 ~ 63 m/min		32 ~ 50 m/min		20 ~ 28 m/min		16 ~ 22 m/min		63 ~ 100 m/min		80 ~ 160 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
3	7.500	0,04~0,08	5.500	0,04~0,08	4.500	0,04~0,08	2.500	0,04~0,08	2.000	0,04~0,08	8.000	0,05~0,09	12.000	0,10~0,22
4	5.700	0,05~0,10	4.100	0,05~0,10	3.300	0,05~0,10	1.900	0,05~0,10	1.500	0,05~0,10	6.500	0,07~0,12	9.500	0,12~0,25
6	3.800	0,06~0,12	2.700	0,06~0,12	2.300	0,06~0,12	1.250	0,06~0,12	1.000	0,06~0,12	4.300	0,12~0,18	6.400	0,14~0,28
8	2.800	0,08~0,15	2.000	0,08~0,15	1.700	0,08~0,15	950	0,08~0,15	750	0,08~0,15	3.200	0,13~0,20	4.800	0,18~0,32
10	2.300	0,10~0,18	1.700	0,10~0,18	1.400	0,10~0,18	750	0,10~0,18	600	0,10~0,18	2.600	0,17~0,25	3.800	0,22~0,36
12	1.900	0,12~0,21	1.400	0,12~0,21	1.200	0,12~0,21	650	0,12~0,21	500	0,12~0,21	2.200	0,21~0,30	3.200	0,25~0,40
16	1.400	0,16~0,28	1.000	0,16~0,28	900	0,16~0,28	500	0,16~0,28	380	0,16~0,28	1.600	0,24~0,32	2.400	0,32~0,48
20	1.150	0,20~0,34	820	0,20~0,34	700	0,20~0,34	400	0,20~0,34	300	0,20~0,34	1.300	0,26~0,40	1.900	0,40~0,60
25	900	0,25~0,45	650	0,25~0,45	560	0,25~0,45	300	0,25~0,45	250	0,25~0,45	1.000	0,30~0,50	1.500	0,50~0,75

TIN-NC-LDS/NC-LDS

	C≤0,2% St40		Carbon Steel CK45		SCM SCM440		Special Steel SKD61 35 HRC		Special Steel SKD11 34 HRC		GG GG25 ~ 350 N/mm2		SUS SUS304		AC AC4D	
Vc	32 ~ 40 m/min		22 ~ 30 m/min		20 ~ 25 m/min		10 ~ 13 m/min		8 ~ 12 m/min		25 ~ 32 m/min		8 ~ 12 m/min		51 ~ 100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev.)
3	3.850	0,04~0,08	2.800	0,04~0,08	2.400	0,04~0,08	1.220	0,04~0,08	1.060	0,04~0,08	3.100	0,04~0,09	1.060	0,04~0,08	8.000	0,10~0,22
4	2.900	0,05~0,10	2.100	0,05~0,10	1.800	0,05~0,10	910	0,05~0,10	800	0,05~0,10	2.400	0,05~0,12	800	0,05~0,10	6.000	0,12~0,25
6	1.900	0,06~0,12	1.320	0,06~0,12	1.180	0,06~0,12	610	0,06~0,12	530	0,06~0,12	1.600	0,06~0,18	530	0,06~0,12	4.000	0,14~0,28
8	1.400	0,08~0,15	1.000	0,08~0,15	900	0,08~0,15	450	0,08~0,15	400	0,08~0,15	1.200	0,08~0,20	400	0,08~0,15	3.000	0,18~0,32
10	1.120	0,10~0,18	800	0,10~0,18	710	0,10~0,18	360	0,10~0,18	320	0,10~0,18	950	0,10~0,25	320	0,10~0,18	2.400	0,22~0,36
12	950	0,12~0,21	670	0,12~0,21	600	0,12~0,21	300	0,12~0,21	270	0,12~0,21	800	0,12~0,30	270	0,12~0,21	2.000	0,25~0,40
16	720	0,16~0,28	520	0,16~0,28	450	0,16~0,28	220	0,16~0,28	200	0,16~0,28	600	0,16~0,32	200	0,16~0,28	1.500	0,32~0,48
20	560	0,20~0,34	400	0,20~0,34	360	0,20~0,34	180	0,20~0,34	160	0,20~0,34	480	0,20~0,40	160	0,20~0,34	1.200	0,40~0,60
25	450	0,25~0,45	320	0,25~0,45	290	0,25~0,45	150	0,25~0,45	130	0,25~0,45	380	0,25~0,50	130	0,25~0,45	960	0,50~0,75

HY-PRO-CARB

Centre drilling & Grooving

	C≤0,2% NK2020	SUS NK2020	Die steels NK2020	GG NK1010	Al NK1010
(rev./min)	3.000	2.000	3.000	3.200	4.000
F (mm/min)	80	50	50	200	150

Chamfering

	C≤0,2% NK2020	SUS NK2020	Die steels NK2020	GG NK1010	Al NK1010
(rev./min)	3.000	2.500	3.000	3.000	4.000
F (mm/min)	200	150	150	200	300

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Solid | Cutting conditions

D-DAD



	CFRP	
Vc	60 ~ 120 m/min	
Ø	Speed (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)
2,5	11.000	0,03 ~ 0,05
3,27	8.700	0,03 ~ 0,05
4,10	7.000	0,03 ~ 0,05
4,86	6.000	0,03 ~ 0,05
6,37	4.500	0,05 ~ 0,10
9,55	3.000	0,05 ~ 0,10

1. Although coolant is not required, please take adequate measurement against dust (use a vacuum system).
2. The machinability of CFRP varies based on resin type, resin content and clamping method. For thin laminates, reduce feed rate near hole penetration according to the above recommended cutting conditions.
3. Reduce cutting speed accordingly when machining thick laminates.
4. Cutting speed up to 200m/min is possible when drilling with approved coolant fluid.

D-GDN90



	CFRP	
Vc	60 ~ 120 m/min	
Ø	Speed (min^{-1})	F (mm/rev.)
2,5	11.000	0,03 ~ 0,05
3,27	8.700	0,03 ~ 0,05
4,10	7.000	0,03 ~ 0,05
4,86	6.000	0,03 ~ 0,05
6,37	4.500	0,05 ~ 0,10
9,55	3.000	0,05 ~ 0,10

1. Although coolant is not required, please take adequate measurement against dust (use a vacuum system).
2. The machinability of CFRP varies based on resin type, resin content and clamping method. For thin laminates, reduce feed rate near hole penetration according to the above recommended cutting conditions.
3. Reduce cutting speed accordingly when machining thick laminates.
4. Cutting speed up to 200m/min is possible when drilling with approved coolant fluid.

AD-LDS / AD-LS-LDS

Centering



	Low Carbon Steel - Mild Steel SS400 ~500N/mm²		Carbon Steel S50C 500 ~ 710N/mm²		Alloy Steel SCM 710 ~ 900N/mm²		Special Alloy Steel-Hardened SKD61 ~28HRC ~ 900N/mm²	
Vc	63~80m/min		40~63m/min		32~50m/min		20~30m/min	
Ø	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
0,5	20.000	0,005 ~ 0,02	25.000	0,005 ~ 0,02	20.000	0,005 ~ 0,02	16.000	0,005 ~ 0,02
1	10.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	16.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	10.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	8.000	0,01 ~ 0,03
2	5.000	0,03 ~ 0,06	8.000	0,03 ~ 0,06	5.000	0,03 ~ 0,06	4.000	0,03 ~ 0,06
3	7.500	0,04 ~ 0,08	5.500	0,04 ~ 0,08	4.500	0,04 ~ 0,08	2.700	0,04 ~ 0,08
4	5.700	0,05 ~ 0,1	4.100	0,05 ~ 0,1	3.300	0,05 ~ 0,1	2.000	0,05 ~ 0,1
6	3.800	0,06 ~ 0,12	2.700	0,06 ~ 0,12	2.300	0,06 ~ 0,12	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,12
8	2.800	0,08 ~ 0,15	2.000	0,08 ~ 0,15	1.700	0,08 ~ 0,15	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,15
10	2.300	0,1 ~ 0,18	1.700	0,1 ~ 0,18	1.400	0,1 ~ 0,18	800	0,1 ~ 0,18
12	1.900	0,12 ~ 0,21	1.400	0,12 ~ 0,21	1.200	0,12 ~ 0,21	650	0,12 ~ 0,21



	Special Alloy Steel-Hardened SKD11 ~34HRC ~ 1060N/mm²		Tool Steel		Cast Iron - Ductile cast iron FCD250-FC400 ~ 500N/mm²		Aluminium - Alloy Casting ADC - AC4D	
Vc	16~22m/min		16~22m/min		63~100m/min		80~160m/min	
Ø	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
0,5	12.000	0,005 ~ 0,02	12.000	0,005 ~ 0,02	Note 2.	0,005 ~ 0,015	Note 2.	0,02 ~ 0,04
1	6.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	6.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	20.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	Note 2.	0,04 ~ 0,07
2	3.000	0,03 ~ 0,06	3.000	0,03 ~ 0,06	12.000	0,03 ~ 0,06	15.000	0,06 ~ 0,14
3	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,08	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,08	8.000	0,05 ~ 0,09	12.000	0,1 ~ 0,22
4	1.500	0,05 ~ 0,1	1.500	0,05 ~ 0,1	6.500	0,07 ~ 0,12	9.500	0,12 ~ 0,25
6	1.000	0,06 ~ 0,12	1.000	0,06 ~ 0,12	4.300	0,12 ~ 0,18	6.400	0,14 ~ 0,28
8	750	0,08 ~ 0,15	750	0,08 ~ 0,15	3.200	0,13 ~ 0,2	4.800	0,18 ~ 0,32
10	600	0,1 ~ 0,18	600	0,1 ~ 0,18	2.600	0,17 ~ 0,25	3.800	0,22 ~ 0,36
12	500	0,12 ~ 0,21	500	0,12 ~ 0,21	2.200	0,21 ~ 0,3	3.200	0,25 ~ 0,4

Note1. When using AD-LS-LDS, reduce the feed rate accordingly.
Note2. For machines that cannot achieve the speeds indicated in the table please set rotation as high as possible.
1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for drilling with water-soluble coolant.
2. When using non-water-soluble coolant, reduce the drilling speed by 20%.
3. When centering on a curved or inclined surface, reduce the feed rate accordingly.
4. Centering on Austenitic Stainless Steels is not recommended. For these procedures, use the TIN-NC-LDS or the NC-LDS.

Counter Sinking



	Low Carbon Steel - Mild Steel SS400 ~500N/mm²		Carbon Steel S50C 500 ~ 710N/mm²		Alloy Steel SCM 710 ~ 900N/mm²		Special Alloy Steel-Hardened SKD61 ~28HRC ~ 900N/mm²	
Vc	63~80m/min		40~63m/min		32~50m/min		20~30m/min	
Ø	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
0,5	20.000	0,005 ~ 0,05	25.000	0,005 ~ 0,05	20.000	0,005 ~ 0,05	16.000	0,005 ~ 0,05
1	10.000	0,01 ~ 0,1	16.000	0,01 ~ 0,1	10.000	0,01 ~ 0,1	8.000	0,01 ~ 0,01
2	5.000	0,02 ~ 0,18	8.000	0,02 ~ 0,18	5.000	0,02 ~ 0,18	4.000	0,02 ~ 0,18
3	7.500	0,04 ~ 0,24	5.500	0,04 ~ 0,24	4.500	0,04 ~ 0,24	2.700	0,04 ~ 0,24
4	5.700	0,04 ~ 0,24	4.100	0,04 ~ 0,24	3.300	0,04 ~ 0,24	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,24
6	3.800	0,06 ~ 0,36	2.700	0,06 ~ 0,36	2.300	0,06 ~ 0,36	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,36
8	2.800	0,08 ~ 0,38	2.000	0,08 ~ 0,38	1.700	0,08 ~ 0,38	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,38
10	2.300	0,1 ~ 0,4	1.700	0,1 ~ 0,4	1.400	0,1 ~ 0,4	800	0,1 ~ 0,4
12	1.900	0,12 ~ 0,42	1.400	0,12 ~ 0,42	1.200	0,12 ~ 0,42	650	0,12 ~ 0,42



	Special Alloy Steel-Hardened SKD11 ~34HRC ~ 1060N/mm²		Quenched and Tempered Steel 45~50HRC		Cast Iron - Ductile cast iron FCD250-FC400 ~ 500N/mm²		Aluminium - Alloy Casting ADC - AC4D	
Vc	20~30m/min		20~30m/min		63~100m/min		80~160m/min	
Ø	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)	Speed (min⁻¹)	Feed Rate (mm/rev.)
0,5	16.000	0,005 ~ 0,05	16.000	0,005 ~ 0,02	Note 2.	0,005 ~ 0,05	Note 2.	0,005 ~ 0,05
1	8.000	0,01 ~ 0,1	8.000	0,01 ~ 0,03	20.000	0,01 ~ 0,1	Note 2.	0,01 ~ 0,1
2	4.000	0,02 ~ 0,18	4.000	0,03 ~ 0,06	12.000	0,02 ~ 0,18	15.000	0,02 ~ 0,18
3	2.700	0,04 ~ 0,24	2.700	0,04 ~ 0,08	8.000	0,04 ~ 0,24	12.000	0,04 ~ 0,24
4	2.000	0,04 ~ 0,24	2.000	0,05 ~ 0,1	6.500	0,04 ~ 0,24	9.500	0,04 ~ 0,24
6	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,36	1.300	0,06 ~ 0,12	4.300	0,06 ~ 0,36	6.400	0,06 ~ 0,36
8	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,38	1.000	0,08 ~ 0,15	3.200	0,08 ~ 0,38	4.800	0,08 ~ 0,38
10	800	0,1 ~ 0,4	800	0,1 ~ 0,18	2.600	0,1 ~ 0,4	3.800	0,1 ~ 0,4
12	650	0,12 ~ 0,42	650	0,12 ~ 0,21	2.200	0,12 ~ 0,42	3.200	0,12 ~ 0,42

Note1. When using AD-LS-LDS, reduce the feed rate accordingly.
Note2. For machines that cannot achieve the speeds indicated in the table please set rotation as high as possible.
1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for drilling with water-soluble coolant.
2. When using non-water-soluble coolant, reduce the drilling speed by 20%.
3. When counter sinking on a curved or inclined surface, reduce the feed rate accordingly.
4. For high-speed machining, double the median value of the above cutting condition to use as upper limit.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

CRM

	Low Carbon Steel S15C • SS400 AIS11015		Carbon Steel S45C • S50C AIS11045 • 1050		Alloy Steel SCM • SNC • SNCM		Alluminium Alloy A7075 • ADC DIN ALZnMgCul.5D	
Vc	12 ~ 20 m/min		10 ~ 16 m/min		8 ~ 12 m/min		15 ~ 30 m/min	
Ø	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)
0,3	0,002~0,005	0,03~0,08	0,002~0,005	0,03~0,08	0,002~0,005	0,03~0,08	0,002~0,005	0,03~0,08
0,5	0,004~0,01	0,05~0,10	0,004~0,01	0,05~0,10	0,004~0,01	0,05~0,10	0,004~0,01	0,05~0,10
1	0,008~0,015	0,05~0,10	0,008~0,015	0,05~0,10	0,008~0,015	0,05~0,10	0,008~0,015	0,05~0,10
2	0,018~0,03	0,05~0,15	0,018~0,03	0,05~0,15	0,018~0,03	0,05~0,15	0,018~0,03	0,05~0,15
3	0,028~0,045	0,10~0,20	0,028~0,045	0,10~0,20	0,028~0,045	0,10~0,20	0,028~0,045	0,10~0,20
4	0,04~0,06	0,10~0,20	0,04~0,06	0,10~0,20	0,04~0,06	0,10~0,20	0,04~0,06	0,10~0,20
5	0,05~0,09	0,10~0,20	0,05~0,09	0,10~0,20	0,05~0,09	0,10~0,20	0,06~0,09	0,10~0,20
6	0,06~0,12	0,10~0,20	0,06~0,12	0,10~0,20	0,06~0,12	0,10~0,20	0,07~0,13	0,10~0,20
8	0,08~0,15	0,10~0,20	0,08~0,15	0,10~0,20	0,08~0,15	0,10~0,20	0,08~0,18	0,10~0,20
10	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,23	0,10~0,30
12	0,12~0,22	0,10~0,20	0,12~0,22	0,10~0,20	0,12~0,22	0,10~0,20	0,12~0,28	0,10~0,30
13	0,13~0,23	0,10~0,20	0,13~0,23	0,10~0,20	0,13~0,23	0,10~0,20	0,13~0,30	0,10~0,30

	Hardened Steel SKT • SKD				GG FC250		Copper C1100 DIN ECu57	
	~40HRC		~50 HRC					
Vc	6 ~ 12 m/min		4 ~ 10 m/min		8 ~ 16 m/min		10 ~ 25 m/min	
Ø	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)	F (mm/rev.)	Removal Amount (mm)
0,3	0,001~0,004	0,03~0,08	-	-	0,002~0,005	0,03~0,08	0,002~0,005	0,03~0,08
0,5	0,003~0,009	0,05~0,10	-	-	0,004~0,01	0,05~0,10	0,004~0,01	0,05~0,10
1	0,007~0,014	0,05~0,10	-	-	0,008~0,015	0,05~0,10	0,008~0,015	0,05~0,10
2	0,015~0,027	0,05~0,15	-	-	0,018~0,03	0,05~0,15	0,018~0,03	0,05~0,15
3	0,023~0,04	0,10~0,20	0,012~0,03	0,03~0,08	0,028~0,045	0,10~0,20	0,028~0,045	0,10~0,20
4	0,032~0,052	0,10~0,20	0,015~0,035	0,03~0,08	0,04~0,06	0,10~0,20	0,04~0,06	0,10~0,20
5	0,04~0,08	0,10~0,20	0,02~0,05	0,03~0,08	0,05~0,09	0,10~0,20	0,05~0,09	0,10~0,20
6	0,05~0,10	0,10~0,20	0,025~0,055	0,03~0,08	0,06~0,12	0,10~0,20	0,06~0,12	0,10~0,20
8	0,06~0,13	0,10~0,20	0,03~0,075	0,03~0,08	0,08~0,15	0,10~0,20	0,08~0,15	0,10~0,20
10	0,08~0,18	0,10~0,20	0,04~0,08	0,03~0,08	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20
12	0,10~0,20	0,10~0,20	0,04~0,09	0,03~0,08	0,12~0,23	0,10~0,20	0,12~0,23	0,10~0,20
13	0,10~0,21	0,10~0,20	0,04~0,10	0,03~0,08	0,13~0,25	0,10~0,20	0,13~0,25	0,10~0,20

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Indexables | Cutting conditions

PXD



Ø	Mild Steel Low Carbon Steel SS400 - S10C ~ 150HB ~500N/mm²		Carbon Steel S35C - S50C ~ 210HB ~710N/mm²		Alloy Steel SCM - SCr - SNCM 16 ~ 30HRC 710 ~ 950N/mm²		Cast Iron FC250 ~350N/mm²		Ductile Cast Iron FCD450 - FCD600 400 ~ 600N/mm²		Aluminium Alloy Casting AC4C • ADC	
Vc	80 ~ 120 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 120 m/min		80 ~ 120 m/min		60 ~ 100 m/min		80 ~ 180 m/min	
	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/rev)
14	2.300	0,21 0,35	2.300	0,21 0,35	2.000	0,21 0,35	2.300	0,21 0,35	1.800	0,21 0,35	3.000	0,28 0,42
15	2.100	0,23 0,38	2.100	0,23 0,38	1.900	0,23 0,38	2.100	0,23 0,38	1.700	0,23 0,38	2.800	0,3 0,45
16	2.000	0,24 0,4	2.000	0,24 0,4	1.800	0,24 0,4	2.000	0,24 0,4	1.600	0,24 0,4	2.600	0,32 0,48
17	1.900	0,26 0,43	1.900	0,26 0,43	1.700	0,26 0,43	1.900	0,26 0,43	1.500	0,26 0,43	2.400	0,34 0,51
18	1.800	0,27 0,45	1.800	0,27 0,45	1.600	0,27 0,45	1.800	0,27 0,45	1.400	0,27 0,45	2.300	0,36 0,54
19	1.700	0,29 0,48	1.700	0,29 0,48	1.500	0,29 0,48	1.700	0,29 0,48	1.300	0,29 0,48	2.200	0,38 0,57
20	1.600	0,3 0,5	1.600	0,3 0,5	1.400	0,3 0,5	1.600	0,3 0,5	1.300	0,3 0,5	2.100	0,4 0,6
21	1.500	0,32 0,53	1.500	0,32 0,53	1.400	0,32 0,53	1.500	0,32 0,53	1.200	0,32 0,53	2.000	0,42 0,63
22	1.400	0,33 0,55	1.400	0,33 0,55	1.300	0,33 0,55	1.400	0,33 0,55	1.200	0,33 0,55	1.900	0,44 0,66
23	1.400	0,35 0,58	1.400	0,35 0,58	1.200	0,35 0,58	1.400	0,35 0,58	1.100	0,35 0,58	1.800	0,46 0,69
24	1.300	0,36 0,6	1.300	0,36 0,6	1.200	0,36 0,6	1.300	0,36 0,6	1.100	0,36 0,6	1.700	0,48 0,72
25	1.300	0,38 0,63	1.300	0,38 0,63	1.100	0,38 0,63	1.300	0,38 0,63	1.000	0,38 0,63	1.700	0,5 0,75

1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for water soluble oil.
2. Suitable cutting fluid is water soluble high density oil (less than 20 times dilution).
3. Fasten the work material to reduce the possibility of work deformation, deflection of machined surface, or vibration.
4. A clogged oil hole can lead to a breakage. Make sure that a filter is attached to the oil feeder.

PHP

	Work Material	Tensile Strength/ Hardness	Drilling speed Vc (m/min)	Feed Rate (mm/rev)			
				ø14~ø20.5	ø21~ø28	ø29~ø34	ø35~ø40
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	200 (150 ~ 250)	0,09 (0,06 ~ 0,13)	0,13 (0,10 ~ 0,18)	0,18 (0,13 ~ 0,21)	0,25 (0,20 ~ 0,27)
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	160 (100 ~ 220)	0,09(0,06 ~ 0,13)	0,13 (0,10 ~ 0,18)	0,18 (0,13 ~ 0,21)	0,25 (0,20 ~ 0,27)
P	Die steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	140 (80 ~ 180)	0,08 (0,05 ~ 0,12)	0,12 (0,06 ~ 0,15)	0,14 (0,09 ~ 0,18)	0,15 (0,10 ~ 0,20)
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	150 (100 ~ 180)	0,08 (0,05 ~ 0,12)	0,10 (0,06 ~ 0,12)	0,15 (0,10 ~ 0,17)	0,18 (0,15 ~ 0,20)
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	150 (100 ~ 180)	0,09 (0,06 ~ 0,13)	0,13 (0,10 ~ 0,18)	0,18 (0,13 ~ 0,21)	0,25 (0,20 ~ 0,27)
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	130 (80 ~ 150)	0,09 (0,06 ~ 0,13)	0,12 (0,08 ~ 0,16)	0,16 (0,1 ~ 0,20)	0,20 (0,15 ~ 0,25)
N	Alluminium Alloy	~13%Si	220 (100 ~ 800)	0,09 (0,06 ~ 0,20)	0,13 (0,10 ~ 0,25)	0,18 (0,13 ~ 0,30)	0,25 (0,20 ~ 0,35)
S	Heat Resistant Aluminium Alloy(Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	30 (15 ~ 50)	0,04 (0,02 ~ 0,06)	0,06 (0,03 ~ 0,10)	0,08 (0,04 ~ 0,12)	0,10 (0,06 ~ 0,14)
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	60 (30 ~ 100)	0,06 (0,04 ~ 0,08)	0,08 (0,06 ~ 0,12)	0,10 (0,08 ~ 0,15)	0,12 (0,10 ~ 0,15)

1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for water soluble oil.
2. Suitable cutting fluid is water soluble high density oil (less than 20 times dilution).
3. Using non-water soluble oil is not recommended.
4. These conditions are for drilling depth less than 3 times the drill diameter.
5. Inserts should be attached to the holder tightly in a very neat condition.
6. Fasten the work material to reduce the possibility of work deformation, deflection of machined surface, or vibration.
7. A clogged oil hole can lead to a breakage. Make sure that a filter is attached to the oil feeder.





CUTTING CONDITIONS

Drilling | Indexables | Cutting conditions

P2D & P3D

	Work Material	Tensile Strength/ Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Feed Rate (mm/rev)							
				ø12~ø14.5	ø15~ø16.5	ø17~ø18.5	ø19~ø20.5	ø21~ø24.5	ø25~ø28.5	ø29~ø33.5	ø34~ø63
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	200 (150~250)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.05~0.15)	0.1 (0.05~0.18)
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	150 (100~220)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.14)	0.09 (0.04~0.16)	0.1 (0.04~0.18)	0.14 (0.04~0.2)	0.18 (0.06~0.25)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.35)
P	Die steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	120 (80~180)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.12 (0.04~0.15)	0.14 (0.06~0.2)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	130 (80~180)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.09 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.04~0.15)	0.13 (0.06~0.2)	0.15 (0.08~0.25)	0.15 (0.08~0.25)
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	200 (150~280)	0.08 (0.04~0.14)	0.08 (0.04~0.14)	0.1 (0.04~0.16)	0.12 (0.04~0.2)	0.16 (0.08~0.25)	0.2 (0.06~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.35)
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	160 (100~220)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.09 (0.04~0.14)	0.1 (0.04~0.18)	0.14 (0.04~0.2)	0.18 (0.06~0.25)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)
N	Alluminium Alloy	~13%Si	200 (100~800)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.04~0.16)	0.12 (0.04~0.2)	0.16 (0.04~0.25)	0.2 (0.06~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)
S	Heat Resistant Aluminium Alloy(Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	30 (15~50)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.05 (0.03~0.06)	0.05 (0.03~0.06)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.08 (0.06~0.1)	0.1 (0.06~0.12)	0.1 (0.06~0.12)
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	60 (30~100)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.08 (0.04~0.15)	0.1 (0.06~0.2)	0.14 (0.08~0.2)	0.14 (0.08~0.2)
H	Pre-hardened Steel NAK80	40~43HRC	100 (60~120)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.12)	0.07 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.06~0.15)	0.1 (0.06~0.15)	0.1 (0.06~0.15)
H	Hardened Steel SKD11	50~55HRC	60 (40~80)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)

P4D

	Work Material	Tensile Strength/ Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Feed Rate (mm/rev)							
				ø12~ø14.5	ø15~ø16.5	ø17~ø18.5	ø19~ø20.5	ø21~ø24.5	ø25~ø28.5	ø29~ø33.5	ø34~ø63
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	200 (150~250)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.05~0.15)	0.1 (0.05~0.18)
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	150 (100~220)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.14)	0.08 (0.04~0.16)	0.09 (0.04~0.18)	0.12 (0.04~0.15)	0.18 (0.06~0.25)	0.2 (0.08~0.25)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)
P	Die steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	120 (80~180)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.04~0.13)	0.14 (0.06~0.2)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	130 (80~180)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.13 (0.06~0.2)	0.15 (0.08~0.2)	0.15 (0.08~0.2)
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	200 (150~280)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.14)	0.09 (0.04~0.16)	0.1 (0.04~0.2)	0.12 (0.04~0.15)	0.2 (0.06~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	160 (100~220)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.09 (0.04~0.15)	0.12 (0.04~0.15)	0.15 (0.06~0.25)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)
N	Alluminium Alloy	~13%Si	200 (100~800)	0.07 (0.04~0.12)	0.07 (0.04~0.12)	0.09 (0.04~0.12)	0.12 (0.04~0.2)	0.14 (0.04~0.2)	0.2 (0.06~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)
S	Heat Resistant Aluminium Alloy(Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	30 (15~50)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.07 (0.06~0.1)	0.08 (0.06~0.12)	0.08 (0.06~0.12)
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	60 (30~100)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.1 (0.06~0.2)	0.14 (0.08~0.2)	0.14 (0.08~0.2)
H	Pre-hardened Steel NAK80	40~43HRC	100 (60~120)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.06~0.12)	0.1 (0.06~0.13)	0.1 (0.06~0.13)
H	Hardened Steel SKD11	50~55HRC	60 (40~80)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)

PHP instructions also valid for P2D

P5D

	Work Material	Tensile Strength/ Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Feed Rate (mm/rev)							
				ø12~ø14.5	ø15~ø16.5	ø17~ø18.5	ø19~ø20.5	ø21~ø24.5	ø25~ø28.5	ø29~ø33.5	ø34~ø63
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	200 (150~250)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.05~0.15)	0.1 (0.05~0.18)
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	150 (100~220)	0.06 (0.04~0.09)	0.06 (0.04~0.09)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.14)	0.12 (0.04~0.15)	0.15 (0.06~0.2)	0.18 (0.08~0.2)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)
P	Die steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	120 (80~180)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.1 (0.04~0.13)	0.12 (0.06~0.15)	0.15 (0.08~0.18)	0.16 (0.08~0.22)
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	130 (80~180)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.07 (0.04~0.09)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.1 (0.06~0.15)	0.12 (0.06~0.18)	0.12 (0.06~0.2)
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	200 (150~280)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.13)	0.12 (0.04~0.15)	0.15 (0.06~0.2)	0.18 (0.08~0.2)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	160 (100~220)	0.06 (0.04~0.09)	0.06 (0.04~0.09)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.08 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.04~0.13)	0.12 (0.06~0.15)	0.15 (0.08~0.18)	0.18 (0.08~0.25)
N	Alluminium Alloy	~13%Si	200 (100~800)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.09 (0.04~0.12)	0.1 (0.04~0.15)	0.12 (0.04~0.15)	0.15 (0.06~0.25)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)	0.2 (0.08~0.3)
S	Heat Resistant Aluminium Alloy(Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	30 (15~50)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.04 (0.02~0.06)	0.07 (0.06~0.08)	0.07 (0.06~0.08)	0.07 (0.06~0.08)
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	60 (30~100)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.05 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.06~0.15)	0.1 (0.08~0.15)	0.1 (0.08~0.15)
H	Pre-hardened Steel NAK80	40~43HRC	100 (60~120)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.06~0.12)	0.1 (0.06~0.12)	0.1 (0.06~0.12)
H	Hardened Steel SKD11	50~55HRC	60 (40~80)	0.05 (0.04~0.07)	0.05 (0.04~0.07)	0.05 (0.04~0.07)	0.06 (0.04~0.07)	0.06 (0.04~0.08)	0.07 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)	0.08 (0.04~0.1)



CUTTING CONDITIONS

PZAG

Work Material		Tensile Strength/ Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Feed Rate (mm/rev)				
				ø14~ø17.5	ø20~ø23	ø26~ø48	ø54~ø72	ø76~ø82
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	160 (100~200)	0.14(0.08~0.2)	0.18(0.1~0.25)	0.2(0.12~0.3)	0.4(0.2~0.6)	0.4(0.2~0.6)
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	150 (100~220)	0.14(0.08~0.2)	0.18(0.1~0.25)	0.2(0.12~0.3)	0.4(0.2~0.6)	0.4(0.2~0.6)
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	120 (80~180)	0.12(0.08~0.15)	0.14(0.1~0.2)	0.18(0.12~0.25)	0.4(0.2~0.5)	0.4(0.2~0.5)
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	130 (80~180)	0.1(0.08~0.15)	0.12(0.1~0.2)	0.16(0.12~0.25)	0.35(0.2~0.5)	0.35(0.2~0.5)
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	200 (150~280)	0.16(0.08~0.25)	0.2(0.1~0.3)	0.3(0.15~0.4)	0.6(0.3~0.8)	0.6(0.3~0.8)
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	160 (100~220)	0.14(0.08~0.2)	0.18(0.1~0.25)	0.2(0.15~0.3)	0.4(0.3~0.6)	0.4(0.3~0.6)
N	Alluminium Alloy	~13%Si	200 (100~800)	0.16(0.08~0.25)	0.2(0.1~0.3)	0.3(0.15~0.4)	0.6(0.3~0.8)	0.6(0.3~0.8)
S	Heat Resistant Alloy (Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	50 (30~60)	0.08(0.05~0.14)	0.08(0.06~0.14)	0.12(0.08~0.2)	0.25(0.16~0.4)	0.25(0.16~0.4)
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	60 (30~100)	0.08(0.05~0.14)	0.1(0.06~0.16)	0.14(0.08~0.2)	0.3(0.16~0.5)	0.3(0.16~0.5)
H	Pre-hardened Steel NAK80	40~43HRC	100 (60~120)	0.08(0.05~0.14)	0.1(0.06~0.16)	0.14(0.08~0.2)	0.3(0.16~0.5)	0.3(0.16~0.5)
H	Hardened Steel SKD11	50~55HRC	60 (40~80)	0.08(0.05~0.14)	0.08(0.05~0.14)	0.12(0.08~0.2)	0.25(0.16~0.4)	0.25(0.16~0.4)

MILLING



ICONS LEGEND

Material

CARBIDE — Carbide

CBN — CBN

XPM — High grade powder metallurgy HSS (XPM) (Co10+V5)

CPM — Powder Metallurgy HSS (PM-T15) (Co5 + V5)

HSS-Co — HSS Cobalt (Co8)

HONEYCOMB — Honeycomb

CFRP — CFRP

Coating / surface treatment

FX — Multilayer coating TiAlN

WX — Multilayer composite TiAlN

CrN — Chromium nitride

DIA — Diamond

DLC — Coating DLC

WDI — Multilayer coating WDI

TiAlN — Multilayer coating TiAlN

V — Multilayer coating TiCN

DG — Coating DG

WXS — Multilayer coating WXS

WXL — Multilayer coating WXL

DUARISE — Coating Duarise

Helix angle

30° — Helix angle

± 0° — Taper angle per side

45° — 45° degrees cutter

Shank

Long pencil neck

Pencil neck

Short neck

Long neck

Extra long neck

Slim shank

SHRINK FIT — Suitable for Shrink fit system

HB — Weldon

Straight shank

Tolerance

Milling diameter tolerance

R ± 0.01 — Radius tolerance

Coolant

Internal coolant

Coolant

A-Brand

A — A-Brand product

ICONS LEGEND

Cutting specification


Centre cutting


Sharp corner



220° cutting edge



High feed corner radius



High feed


Square


Corner radius


Ball nose


Radius cutter


Roughing

Recommendation



Steel
Full recommendation



Stainless steel
Full recommendation



Cast iron
Full recommendation



Steel
Suitable



Stainless steel
Suitable



Cast iron
Suitable



Non-ferrous materials
Full recommendation



Super alloys
Full recommendation



Hardened material
Full recommendation



Non-ferrous materials
Suitable



Super alloys
Suitable



Hardened material
Suitable

Page reference


Cutting conditions page reference


Body page reference


Arbor/holder page reference


Inserts page reference


Holder page reference

Application


Side milling


Side milling


Side milling


Slotting


Slotting


Slotting


Contouring


Profile milling


Profile milling


Plunging


High feed corner radius


High feed long neck corner radius


Long neck slotting

Long neck profile milling

Deep pocket

Deep wall milling

Deep slotting

Product group

Solid end mills

Indexable milling

MATERIAL OVERVIEW

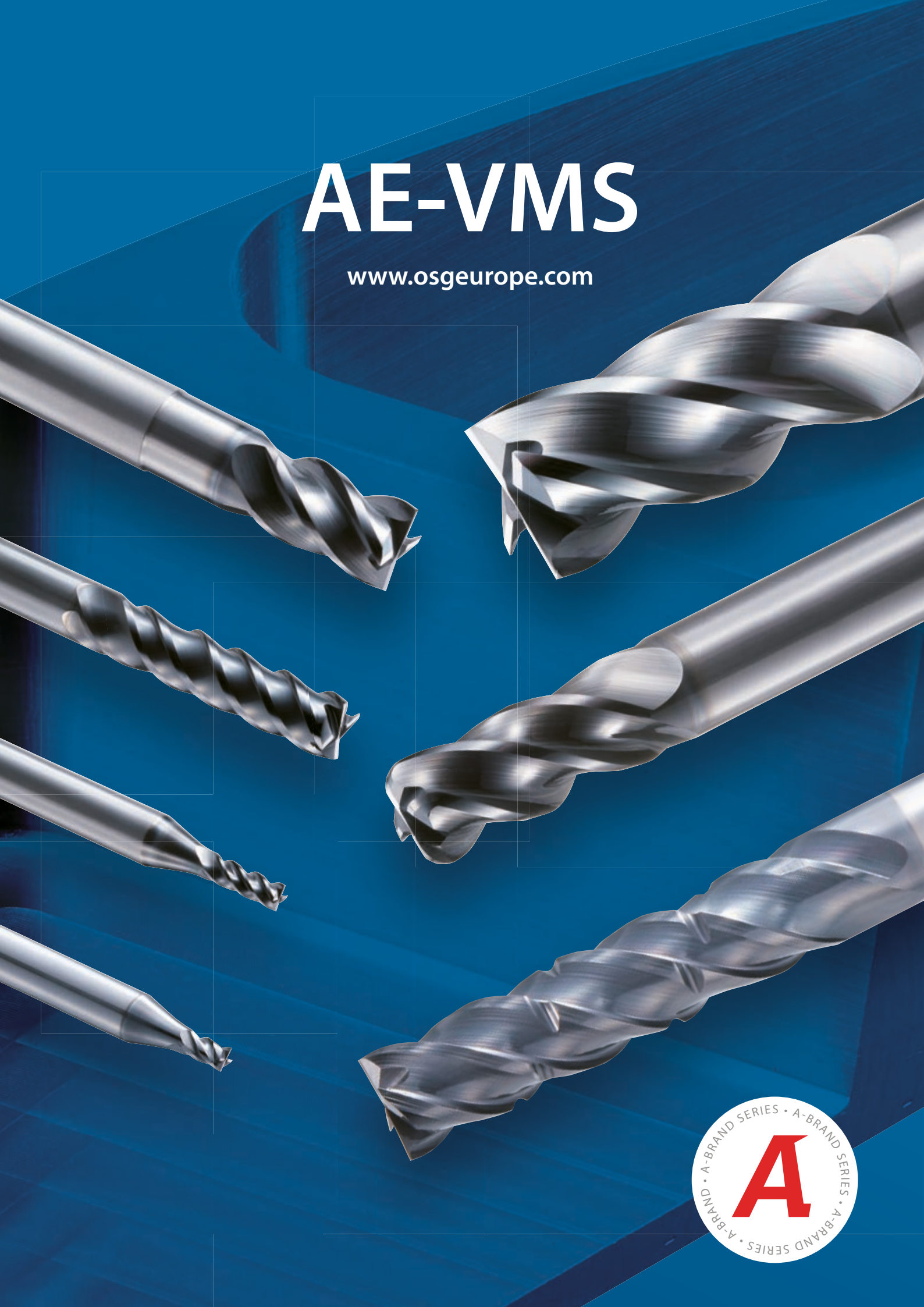
Milling | Overview DIN ISO 513

		Work Material	DIN
P	~45 HRC	Hardened steel	**1.0501** (C35)
	~55 HRC		**1.0535** (C55) **1.0553** (S355J0)
H	~60 HRC	Hardened steel	
	~65 HRC		
M	~35 HRC	Stainless steel	**1.4301** (X5CrNi18-10)
K	~350 HB	Cast iron	**0.6025** (EN-GJL-250/GG25)
N		Aluminium	**3.0205** (Al99)
S		Titanium	**3.7164** (Ti6Al4V)

CFRP	CFRP
Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Graphite	Graphite

AE-VMS

www.osgeurope.com

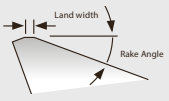
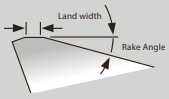
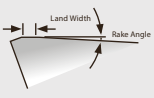
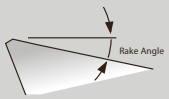
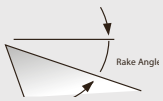
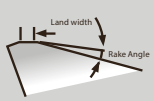


GRADE & CHIPBREAKER SELECTION

Grades for milling

Material	Grades	Coolant/ dry	Coating	Hardness (HRA)	Surface main component	Surface coating thickness	Features
P	XC3020	Dry	CVD	90,5	$TiCN+Al_2O_3$	10 µm	For steel and cast iron High strength and tough material, wear resistant coating
	XC3025	Dry	CVD	90,8	$TiCN+TiN+Al_2O_3$	4 µm	For steel, stainless steel and cast iron High strength material, excellent wear resistant coating
	XP3025	Dry	PVD	90,5	TiAlN	5 µm	For steel and cast iron High strength and tough material, wear resistant coating
	XC3030	Dry	CVD	89,5	$TiCN+Al_2O_3$	10 µm	For steel and cast iron High strength and tough material, wear resistant coating
	XP3035	Dry	PVD	89,5	TiAlN-TiN	5 µm	For machining steel, stainless steel and cast irons. A grade for general-purpose milling. Made of a tough, high-strength carbide. Treated with chipping-resistant and wear-resistant coating.
	XP3225	Dry	PVD	91,5	Cr	3 µm	For machining steel, stainless steel and cast iron. High-strength and tough material, wear-resistant coating
	XP3310	Dry	PVD	92,5	SiC Silicon-based heat-resistant coating	3 µm	For steel and cast iron. A tough carbide base grade and excellent general purpose coating
	XP3320	Dry	PVD	91,5	SiC Silicon-based heat-resistant coating	3 µm	For machining steel, stainless steel and cast irons. A tough carbide grade with a heat-resistant and wear-resistant coating
	XP3930	Dry	PVD	90,8	TiAlN	3 µm	For machining steel, cast irons and stainless steel Excellent balance, can accommodate a range of workpiece materials
M	XP2025	Coolant	PVD	91,0	TiAlN	5 µm	For stainless steel and steel Composed of a tough carbide material with a wear resistant coating
	XP2040	Coolant	PVD	89,6	TiAlN	5 µm	For machining stainless steel and steel. Grade for general-purpose milling. A tough, high-strength carbide grade with an anti-chipping and wear-resistant coating
K	XC1015	Dry	CVD	91,5	$TiCN-Al_2O_3$	10 µm	For machining cast irons. Grade for milling cast-iron. Tough, high-strength carbide grade with an anti-chipping and wear-resistant coating
	XP1020	Dry	PVD	91,4	TiAlN	5 µm	For cast iron. High rigidity of cutting edge is acquired by optimal land width and rake angle.
N	CK010	-	-	92,0	-	-	For machining non-ferrous materials A non-coated carbide grade with both anti-chipping and wear resistant features
	XC4505	Dry	CVD	93,0	DIA	12 µm	High strength coating of fine diamond
S	XC5035	Coolant	CVD	89.3	$TiN-Ti(CN)-Al_2O_3-Ti(BN)$	6µm	Grade for machining heat-resistant steel. Tough, carbide grade with an oxidation-resistant and high-lubricity coating
	XC5040	Coolant	CVD	89.3	$TiN-TiB_2$	4µm	Grade for machining heat-resistant steel. For wet machining. Tough, carbide grade with an oxidation-resistant and high-lubricity coating
H	XP6015	Dry	PVD	92.2	TiAlN	4µm	A grade designed for milling high hardness steel, made of tough, high strength carbide material with a wear resistant coating
	XP6305	Dry	PVD	93.0	SiC Silicon-based heat-resistant coating	3µm	For machining high hardness materials High temperature hardness levels and excellent thermal conductivity for machining high hardness materials

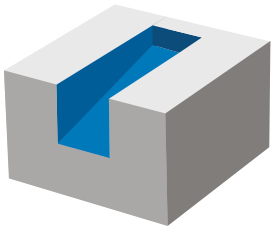
Chipbreakers for milling

Chipbreaker	Material	Cutting edge	Rake angle	Features
GL	P M		25°	For milling stainless-steel Chipbreaker with a large rake angle and a small flat land to reduce cutting force.
GM	P M K		15° (35° PAS)	For machining various materials (steel, stainless steel, cast iron) Chipbreaker with a superior balance of rake angle and flat land.
GR	P M K H		7° (35° PAS)	For machining various materials from steel to cast iron: a highly rigid breaker with large rake angle and flat land to provide a sharp cutting edge and enable efficient milling.
SM	S		15°	For machining difficult materials Chipbreaker with a sharp cutting edge to reduce cutting force and provide smooth chip evacuation.
NM	N		30°	For machining non-ferrous materials Chipbreaker with a sharp cutting edge and a large rake angle to suppress welding, improve the milling surface and prevent burrs.
HR	H		3°	For milling high hardened steel : a breaker with sharpness and rigidity on the cutting edge.

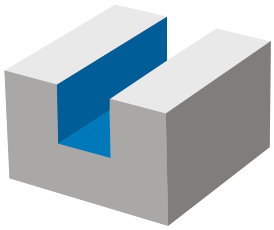
MULTI PURPOSE



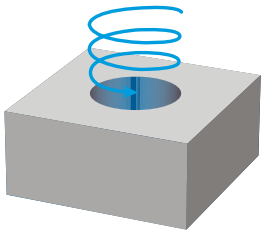
Side milling



Ramping



Slotting



Helical milling

A DUARISE CARBIDE

AE-VMS

First choice in quality and performance

Carbide end mill with Duarise coating

Wide variety in applications and work materials

4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing

C.640



A DUARISE CARBIDE

AE-VMSS

First choice in quality and performance

Carbide end mill with Duarise coating

Anti-vibration stub carbide end-mill, square type, stub length

4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing

C.641



A DUARISE CARBIDE

AE-VML

First choice in quality and performance

Carbide end mill with Duarise coating

Also with chipbreaker (Type 2)

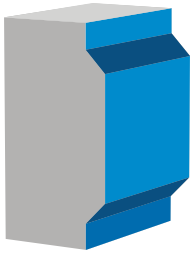
C.643



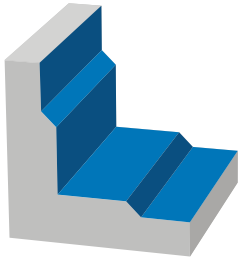
THE OSG ADVANTAGE

- Variable helix
- Unequal spacing
- Coating

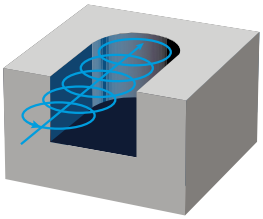
SIDE MILLING / TROCHOIDAL MILLING



Side milling



Side milling



Trochoidal milling

WXL CARBIDE

WXL Series

Carbide end mill with WXL coating

For steels, stainless, copper

2 flutes, up to 4xD applications, square



C.651

WXS CARBIDE

WXS Series

Carbide end mill with WXS coating

For hardened steels and stainless

Multi flute, high speed machining



C.676

THE OSG ADVANTAGE

- Flute geometry
- Suitable coatings

MOLD AND DIE INDUSTRY



Copper



50 HRC



60 HRC



Graphite

WXL CARBIDE

WXL Series

Carbide end mill with WXL coating

For hardened steels up to **52 HRC**

2 flutes, long neck, square or ball nose (not shown)

284 sizes



C.653

WXS CARBIDE

WXS Series

Carbide end mill with WXS coating

For hardened steels up to **65 HRC** and stainless steels

2 flutes, long neck, ball nose, high feed



C.679

DG CARBIDE

DG Series

Carbide end mills with diamond coating

For **graphite** milling

2 flutes, ball nose, long neck for deep reach



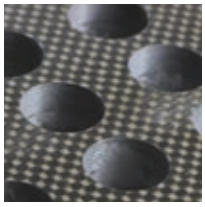
C.718

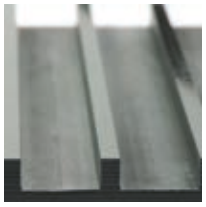
Product map

THE OSG ADVANTAGE

- Semi roughing - high feed productivity
- F=4000 mm/min
- 473 sizes, finishing ball nose endmill

COMPOSITE MATERIAL





CFRP



Honeycomb

DIA CARBIDE

DIA Series

Carbide end mills with diamond coating

For CFRP milling

Multi flute, fine nick geometry
(specification from shown example, DIA-HBC)

4 flutes, left-hand / right-hand flute
to **suppress delamination**
(specification from shown example, DIA-HBC)



C.720

CARBIDE

HBC60

Carbide end mills, bright finish

For honeycomb composite materials

2 flutes, left-hand / right hand flute



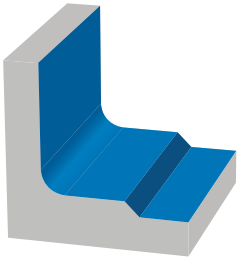
C.724

Product map

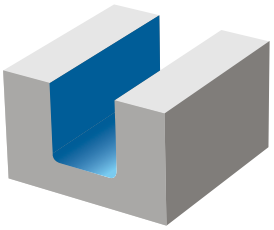
THE OSG ADVANTAGE

- No delamination
- Surface finish
- DIA coating - sharp

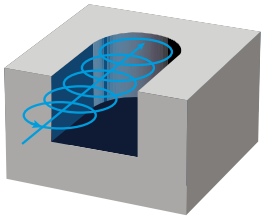
TITANIUM



Side milling



Slotting



Trochoidal milling

FX CARBIDE

UVX-Ti Series



First choice in quality and performance

Carbide end mill with FX coating

For Titanium alloys

4 or 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius

C.725

THE OSG ADVANTAGE

- Anti vibration
- Special flute geometry
- Extra long cutting edge

ALUMINIUM





M.R.R. (metal removal rate)

CARBIDE

CA Series

Carbide end mill, bright finish

For aluminium and copper alloys

3 or 2 flutes, short length of cut
(specification from shown example, CA-ETS)



C.748

DLC CARBIDE

AERO Series

Carbide end mill with DLC coating

For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys

3 or 2 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius

Also long neck available



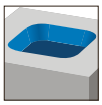
C.737

THE OSG ADVANTAGE

• Aggressive flute design to achieve maximum MRR (metal removal rate)
• Optimised for AL milling

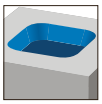
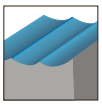
SELECTION CHART

Milling | Selection chart | By application & material

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
	A	AE-VMS NEW SIZES	C.640	DURAISE	4	3 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		NEO-PHS	C.742	FX	4	3 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UP-PHS	C.699	FX	4	3 ~ 12	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		UVX-Ti-4FL	C.725	FX	4	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-4FL SAFE-LOCK®	C.726	FX	4	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-5FL	C.727	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-5FL-HB	C.728	FX	5	12 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-5FL SAFE-LOCK®	C.729	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVXL-Ti-5FL	C.730	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVXL-Ti-5FL SAFE-LOCK®	C.731	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		AERO-ETS	C.737	DLC	3	12 ~ 25							◉			
		WX-G-ETSS	C.694	WX	3	3 ~ 16	◉	◉	◎		◉			◉		
		CA-ETS	C.748	-	3	3 ~ 20							◉			
		EPN-AL-3FS NEW	C.752	-	3	3 ~ 20							◉			
		EPN-AL-3FL NEW	C.753	-	3	3 ~ 20							◉			
		EPA-AL-3FS NEW	C.754	ALC	3	3 ~ 20							◉			
		EPA-AL-3FL NEW	C.755	ALC	3	3 ~ 20							◉			
		HYP-HI-(W)EMS	C.784	FX	4	4 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		HYP-HP-WRESF	C.781	FX	4/5/6	6 ~ 25	◉	◉			◎	◎				
		EPL-HP-4FL	C.756	WXL	4	4-20	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◉		
		EPL-HP-5FL	C.758	WXL	5	8-20	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◉		
		EPL-HI-(W)EMS	C.763	FX	4	4 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		EPL-ETS	C.759	FX	3	4 ~ 16	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		EPL-WRESF	C.767	FX	3/4	4 ~ 25	◉	◉			◎	◎	◎			

SELECTION CHART

Milling | Selection chart | By application & material

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P ~45 HRC	P ~55 HRC	H ~60 HRC	H ~65 HRC	M ~35 HRC	K ~350 HB	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
	A	AE-VMS NEW SIZES	C.640	DURARISE	4	3 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
	A	AE-VMSS NEW	C.641	DURARISE	4	1 ~ 12	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
	A	AE-VML NEW	C.643	DURARISE	4	6 ~ 12	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WX-CR-PHS	C.696	WX	4	3 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		NEO-CR-PHS	C.743	FX	4	3 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-4FL	C.725	FX	4	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-4FL SAFE-LOCK®	C.726	FX	4	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-5FL	C.727	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-5FL-HB	C.728	FX	5	12 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVX-Ti-5FL SAFE-LOCK®	C.729	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVXL-Ti-5FL	C.730	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVXL-Ti-5FL SAFE-LOCK®	C.731	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		AERO-(O)-ETS	C.739	DLC	3	12 ~ 25							◉			
		DLC-AIR-EDS	C.735	DLC	2	12 ~ 25							◉			
		HYP-CR-HI-WEMS	C.782	FX	4	4 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		HYP-CR-HD-WEMS	C.783	FX	4	6 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		EPL-HI-CR-(W)EMS	C.765	FX	4	4 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		EPL-HP-4FL	C.756	WXL	4	4-20	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◉		
		EPL-HP-5FL	C.758	WXL	5	8-20	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◉		

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P ~45 HRC	P ~55 HRC	H ~60 HRC	H ~65 HRC	M ~35 HRC	K ~350 HB	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
		WXL-1,5D-DE	C.646	WXL	2	0,1 ~ 12	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXL-2D-DE	C.647	WXL	2	0,1 ~ 30	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXL-3D-DE	C.649	WXL	2	0,1 ~ 20	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXL-4D-DE	C.650	WXL	2	0,2 ~ 12	◉	◉			◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WX-G-EDSS NEW SIZES	C.693	WX	2	1 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		FX-SS-EDS	C.700	FX	2	6 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		CA-RG-EDS	C.746	-	2	1 ~ 20							◉			
		CA-RG-EDL	C.747	-	2	3 ~ 12							◉			
		FX-MG-EDL	C.701	FX	2	1 ~ 12	◉	◎			◎	◉	◎	◎		
		HYP-F1	C.780	-	1	3 ~ 12							◉			

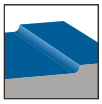
SELECTION CHART

Milling | Selection chart | By application & material

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		WXL-EMS	C.651	WXL	4	1 ~ 30	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXS-EMS	C.676	WXS	4/6	1 ~ 30	◉	◉	◉	◎	◎	◉		◎		
		NEO-EMS	C.744	FX	6	6 ~ 20	◉	◉			◉	◉		◉		
		WX-G-EMSS	C.695	WX	4	3 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		AERO-ETL	C.740	DLC	3	12 ~ 20							◉			
		FX-SS-EMS	C.704	FX	4	6 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		FX-MG-EML	C.702	FX	4	3 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		FX-MG-EXML	C.703	FX	4	3 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		WXL-CR-EDS-6	C.658	WXL	2	0,6 ~ 2,5	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◉		
		FX-CR-MG-EDS	C.706	FX	2	3 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		WXS-CR-EMS	C.675	WXS	6	6 ~ 12	◉	◉	◉	◎	◎	◉		◎		
		NEO-CR-EMS	C.745	FX	6	6 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVXL-Ti-5FL	C.727	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		UVXL-Ti-5FL SAFE-LOCK®	C.729	FX	5	12 ~ 25	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		AERO-ETL	C.740	DLC	3	12 ~ 20							◉			
		AERO-EXTL	C.741	DLC	3	20							◉			
		FX-CR-MG-EMS	C.707	FX	4	4 ~ 12	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		AM-CRE NEW	C.644	DUROREY	6/8	6 ~ 20	◎	◉	◉	◉	◉			◉		
		WXS-(HS)-CRE	C.673	WXS	5/4	2 ~ 12	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉		◎		
		WX-(HS)-CRE	C.697	WX	4/3	2 ~ 13	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉				
		HYP-HS-CRE	C.785	FX	4	6 ~ 12	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉				
		CM-RMS NEW	C.733	-	4/6	6 ~ 12										
		CM-CRE NEW	C.734	-	5/7	16 ~ 25										
		HFC-Ti	C.732	-	6/8	16 ~ 25	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉		◉		

SELECTION CHART

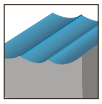
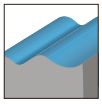
Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		PHX-LN-CRE	C.691	WXS	4	0,8 ~ 3	◉	◉	◎		◎	◎	◎	◎		
		WXS-CPR	C.684	WXS	2/4	0,2 ~ 4	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉					
		DG-CPR	C.719	DG	2/4	0,5 ~ 12						◉				◉
		EPL-CPR	C.772	FX	2	2 ~ 8	◉	◉	◉	◎	◎	◎		◎		
		EPS-CPR NEW	C.778	TiAlN	2/4	0,05 ~ 0,5	◎	◎	◉	◉	◎					
		EPL-CPR-DIA	C.775	DIA	2	1 ~ 8										◉

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		WXL-LN-EDS	C.653	WXL	2	0,1 ~ 12	◉	◉	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		WXL-LN-EMS-6	C.652	WXL	4	1 ~ 6	◉	◉	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		

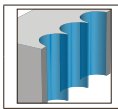
Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		AERO-LN-EDS	C.736	DLC	2	16-25							◉			
		AERO-LN-ETS	C.738	DLC	3	16-25							◉			
		FXS-HPE	C.708	FX	4	10 ~ 22	◉	◉	◎		◎	◉		◎		
		FXS-(HS)-PKE	C.713	FX	4	3 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◉		
		FXS-MFE	C.715	FX	4	10 ~ 22	◉	◉	◎		◎	◉		◎		
		CA-PKE	C.750	-	3	3 ~ 20							◉			
		CA-MFE	C.751	-	3	10 ~ 22							◉			

SELECTION CHART

Milling | Selection chart | By application & material

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		AM-EBT NEW	C.645	DUROREY	3	6 ~ 20	◉	◉	◎	◎	◎			◎		
		WXL-EBD	C.660	WXL	2	R0,05 ~ R10	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXL-HS-EBD	C.659	WXL	2	R0,1~ R6	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXS-(HS)-EBD	C.677	WXS	2	R0,5 ~ R6	◉	◉	◉	◎	◉	◉		◎		
		CAP-EBD	C.749	-	2	R0,5 ~ R10							◉			
		DG-EBD	C.717	DG	2	R2 ~ R6						◉				◉
		FX-SS-EBD	C.705	FX	2	R3 ~ R6	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		FXS-EBT	C.710	FX	3	R3 ~ R10	◉	◉	◉	◎						
		FXS-(HS)-EBM	C.711	FX	4	R3 ~ R10	◉	◉	◉	◉						
		FXS-EQD	C.709	FX	2	R0,5 ~ R5	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉		◎		
		CBN-SXB	C.716	CBN	2	R0,5 ~ R1,5	◎	◉	◉	◉						
		HYP-SB-EBD	C.786	FX	2	R1,5 ~ R6	◉	◎	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		EPL-SB-EBD	C.760	FX	2	R0,5 ~ R10	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		EPL-SB-LN-EBD	C.761	FX	2	R0,5 ~ R10	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		
		EPL-SB-EBM	C.762	FX	4	R2 ~ R6	◉	◎	◎		◎	◉	◎	◎		

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		PHX-LN-DBT	C.692	WXS	3	R0,3 ~ R3	◉	◉	◎		◎	◎	◎	◎		
		WXL-LN-EBD	C.662	WXL	2	R0,05 ~ R3	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXL-PC-EBD	C.669	WXL	2	R0,1 ~ R6	◉	◉	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		WXS-LN-EBD	C.679	WXS	2	R0,05 ~ R3	◎	◉	◉	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		
		DG-LN-EBD	C.718	DG	2	R0,2 ~ R2						◉				◉
		EPL-LN-EBD	C.768	TiAlN	2	R0,15 ~ R3	◉	◎	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		EPS-LN-EBD NEW	C.776	TiAlN	2	R0,15 ~ R3	◉	◎	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		EPL-PC-EBD	C.770	TiAlN	2	R0,5 ~ R4	◉	◎	◎		◉	◉	◎	◎		
		EPL-PC-EBD-DIA	C.771	DIA	2	R0,5 ~ R4										◉

Application	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	GRAPHITE
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
		WX-G-ETSS	C.694	WX	3	3 ~ 16	◉	◉			◉			◉		
		HYP-ZDS	C.779	FX	2	4 ~ 10	◉	◎			◉	◉	◎			

SELECTION CHART

Material	A-Brand	Product name	Page		Z	Range	P		H		M	K	N	S	CFRP	HONEYCOMB
							~45 HRC	~55 HRC	~60 HRC	~65 HRC	~35 HRC	~350 HB				
CFRP		DIA-BNC NEW SIZES	C.720	DIA	8/10/ 12/14	6 ~ 14									◉	
		DIA-HBC	C.721	DIA	4	6 ~ 12									◉	
		DIA-MFC	C.722	DIA	8/ 10/12	6 ~ 10									◉	
		DIA-REC	C.723	DIA	4/6	6 ~ 10									◉	
HONEYCOMB		HBC60	C.724	-	2	6 ~ 12										◉

SELECTION CHART

Milling | Selection chart | By application & material

Face milling cutters

Milling | Indexables

	Product name	Page	Tool specification	Features
	PFAL BORE	C.814	-	Finishing cutter for aluminium with PCD blades
	PAS BORE	C.815	45°	45° face milling with double side 8 corner inserts
	PAO BORE	C.816	45°	45° face milling with double side 16 corner inserts

Shoulder cutters

Milling | Indexables

	Product name	Page	Tool specification	Features
	PSTW BORE	C.817	90°	90° shoulder milling with double side 6 corner inserts
	PSE WS/PSE SS	C.818	90°	90° shoulder milling with 2 corner insert with bottom notch
	PSE BORE	C.819	90°	90° shoulder milling with 2 corner insert with bottom notch
	PSE SCREW FIT	C.820	90°	90° shoulder milling with 2 corner insert with bottom notch
	PSEL SS	C.821	90°	90° shoulder milling with long length of cut
	PSEL BORE	C.822	90°	90° shoulder milling with long length of cut
	PSFL SS NEW	C.823	90°	90° shoulder milling with long length of cut
	PSFL BORE NEW	C.824	90°	90° shoulder milling with long length of cut
	PSF SS	C.825	-	Shoulder milling with 4 corner inserts
	PSF BORE	C.826	-	Shoulder milling with 4 corner inserts

SELECTION CHART

Application	Z	Range	P	M	K	N	S	H
	5 - 20	50 -160 mm				◉		
	4 - 8	50 -125 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎	◎
	5 - 25	50 -200 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎

Application	Z	Range	P	M	K	N	S	H
	3 - 9	50 - 125 mm	◉	◉	◉		◉	◎
	2 - 5	16 - 63 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	4 - 10	40 - 100 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	2 - 6	16 - 40 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	2 - 4	25 - 50 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	3 - 4	50 - 80 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	10 - 18	32 - 40 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎
	28 - 72	50 - 100 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎
	3 - 5	25 - 40 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎
	6 - 9	50 - 80 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◎

SELECTION CHART

Milling | Selection chart | By application & material

Radius Cutter

Milling | Indexables

	Product name	Page	Tool specification	Features
	PHC SS	C.827	HIGH FEED	High feed cutter for long over hang 4xD ~
	PHC BORE	C.828	HIGH FEED	High feed cutter
	PHC SCREW FIT	C.829	HIGH FEED	High feed cutter
	PRC SS	C.830		Radius cutter with round inserts ~ 4xD
	PRC BORE	C.831		Radius cutter with round inserts
	PRC SCREW FIT	C.832		Radius cutter with round inserts
	PDR SS	C.833	HIGH FEED CORNER RADIUS	Corner radius cutter for deep depth of cut
	PDR BORE	C.834	HIGH FEED CORNER RADIUS	Corner radius cutter for deep depth of cut

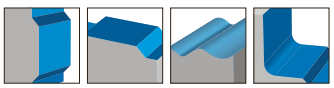
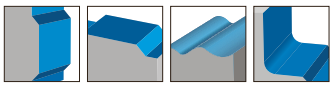
Profile finishing

Milling | Indexables

	Product name	Page	Tool specification	Features
	PFB	C.835		Finishing ball nose cutter
	PFB SCREW FIT	C.836		Finishing ball nose cutter
	PFR	C.837		Finishing corner radius cutter
	PFR SCREW FIT	C.838		Finishing corner radius cutter

SELECTION CHART

Application	Z	Range	P	M	K	N	S	H
	2 - 5	16 - 40 mm	◉	◉	◉		◉	◎
	4 - 8	40 - 100 mm	◉	◉	◉		◉	◎
	2 - 5	16 - 40 mm	◉	◉	◉		◉	◎
	2 - 4	20 - 63 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	4 - 10	50 - 100 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	2 - 4	20 - 40 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	2 - 3	40 - 50 mm	◉		◉			
	3 - 6	63 - 125 mm	◉		◉			

Application	Z	Range	P	M	K	N	S	H
	2	6 - 32 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	2	10 - 30 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	2	6 - 32 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉
	2	10 - 32 mm	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉	◉

SELECTION CHART

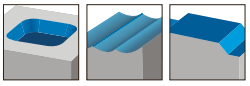
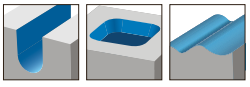
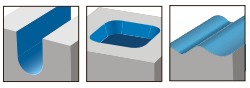
Exchangeable Milling Head

Milling | Indexables

	Product name	Page	Tool specification	Features
	**PXNL**	C.855		Low variable helix with roughing shape ~45HRC ~5xD
	**PXNL OH** NEW	C.856		Variable helix solid carbide head with coolant hole ~45HRC ~5xD
	**PXNH**	C.855		High variable helix with roughing shape ~45HRC ~5xD
	**PXNH OH** NEW	C.857		Variable helix solid carbide head with coolant hole ~45HRC ~5xD
	**PXVC**	C.858		High variable helix for L/D up to 7xD ~55HRC 4xD -7xD
	**PXSE**	C.859		Variable helix for L/D up to 5xD ~55HRC ~5xD
	**PXSE OH** NEW	C.860		Variable helix solid carbide head with coolant hole ~55HRC ~5xD
	**PXSM**	C.861		Multi flute variable helix for L/D up to 5xD ~55HRC ~5xD
	**PXRE**	C.862		Corner radius with straight flute for L/D up to 5xD ~60HRC ~5xD
	**PXDR-P**	C.862		Corner radius with high helix flute for L/D up to 7xD ~52HRC ~7xD
	**PXDR-N**	C.862		Corner radius with high helix flute for L/D up to 7xD ~60HRC 4xD / 7xD
	**PXBE**	C.863		Multi flute variable helix solid carbide head for L/D up to 5xD ~60HRC ~5xD
	**PXBE OH** NEW	C.864		Multi flute variable helix solid carbide head with coolant holes for L/D up to 5xD ~60HRC ~5xD
	**PXBM**	C.863		Multi flute ball nose for L/D up to 5xD ~60HRC ~5xD

SELECTION CHART

Milling | Selection chart | By application & material

Application	Z	Range	P	M	K	N	S	H
	4	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	4	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	4	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	4	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	4	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	4	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	4	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	6 - 10	12 - 25 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	2 - 3	12 - 20 mm	◉		◉			◉
	3	12 - 20 mm	◉	◉	◉			◎
	3	12 - 20 mm	◉	◉				◉
	3	12 - 20 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◎
	3	12 - 20 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◉
	4 - 6	12 - 20 mm	◉	◉	◉		◎	◉

INDEX

Milling

CFRP

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
DIA-BNC NEW SIZES	DIA	For CFRP milling Multi flute, fine nick geometry	6 - 14	C.720
DIA-HBC	DIA	For CFRP milling 4 flutes, left-hand / right-hand flute to suppress delamination	6 - 12	C.721
DIA-MFC	DIA	For CFRP milling Multi flute, for excellent surface finishing	6 - 10	C.722
DIA-REC	DIA	For CFRP milling Multi flute, roughing and semi finishing	6 - 10	C.723
HBC60	-	For honeycomb composite materials 2 flutes, left-hand / right-hand flute	6 - 12	C.724

Ceramic end mills

Milling | Ceramic end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
CM-RMS NEW	CERAMIC	Ceramic end mill, peripheral cutting edge type 4 or 6 flutes	6 - 12	C.733
CM-CRE NEW	CERAMIC	Ceramic end mill, end cutting edge type 5-7 flutes	16 - 25	C.734

Super radius end mills

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
WXS-HS-CRE	WXS	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels 5 flutes, shorter overall length, super radius	2 - 12	C.673
WXS-CRE	WXS	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels Multi flute with super radius	2 - 12	C.674
WX-HS-CRE	WX	For general applications 4 flutes, shorter overall length, super radius	2 - 13	C.697
WX-CRE	WX	For general applications Multi flute, super radius	2 - 13	C.698
HYP-HS-CRE	FX	For hard materials and cast iron 4 flutes, super radius	6 - 12	C.785
HFC-TI	-	For high feed Titanium alloy milling Multi flute	16 - 25	C.732

INDEX

Milling

Corner radius end mills

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
AE-VMS NEW	DUARISE	Wide variety in applications and work materials 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing A-Brand	6 - 20	C.640
WX-CR-PHS	WX	For general applications 4 flutes, corner radius	3 - 20	C.696
NEO-CR-PHS	FX	For exotic materials 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	3 - 20	C.743
NEO-CR-EMS	FX	For exotic materials 6 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	6 - 20	C.745
WXS-CR-EMS	WXS	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels 6 flutes, corner radius	6 - 12	C.675
WXL-CR-EDS-6	WXL	For general applications 2 flutes, corner radius Shank diameter 6	0,6 - 2,5	C.658
AM-CRE NEW	DUROREY	Carbide end mill with Durorey coating 6-8 flutes	6 - 20	C.644
UVX-TI-4FL	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	12 - 25	C.725
UVX-TI-4FL SAFE-LOCK	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius SafeLock shank	12 - 25	C.726
UVX-TI-5FL	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	12 - 25	C.727
UVX-TI-5FL-HB	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	12 - 20	C.728
UVX-TI-5FL SAFE-LOCK	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius SafeLock shank	12 - 25	C.729
UVXL-TI-5FL	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, long length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	12 - 25	C.730
UVXL-TI-5FL SAFE-LOCK	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, long length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius SafeLock shank	12 - 25	C.731
AERO-O-ETS	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 3 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius	12 - 25	C.739
AERO-ETS	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 3 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius	12 - 25	C.737
AERO-LN-ETS	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 3 flutes, long neck, corner radius	16 - 25	C.738
AERO-ETL	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 3 flutes, long length of cut, corner radius	12 - 20	C.740
AERO-EXTL	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 3 flutes, extra long length of cut, corner radius	20	C.741

INDEX

Milling

Corner radius end mills

Milling | Carbide end mills

	Product name		Features	Range	Page
	AERO-LN-EDS	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius	16 - 25	C.736
	DLC-AIR-EDS	DLC	For high volume milling of aluminium alloys 2 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius	12 - 25	C.735
	EPL-HP-4FL	WXL	For general applications and exotic materials 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	4 - 20	C.756
	EPL-HP-5FL	WXL	For general applications and exotic materials 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	8 - 20	C.758
	FX-CR-MG-EDS	FX	For general applications and cast iron 2 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius	3 - 12	C.706
	FX-CR-MG-EMS	FX	For general applications and cast iron 4 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius	4 - 12	C.707
	FXS-HS-PKE	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, shorter overall length, corner radius, pocketing	3 - 20	C.713
	FXS-PKE	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, corner radius, for pocketing	3 - 20	C.714
	FXS-MFE	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, radius at both ends, long shank for deep reach	10 - 22	C.715
	CA-PKE	-	For aluminium and copper alloys 3 flutes, for pocket applications, corner radius	3 - 20	C.750
	EPN-AL-3FS NEW	-	Carbide end mill, bright finish 3 flutes, short length of cut	3 - 20	C.752
	EPN-AL-3FL NEW	-	Carbide end mill, bright finish 3 flutes, long length of cut	3 - 20	C.753
	EPA-AL-3FS NEW	ALC	Carbide end mill with ALC coating 3 flutes, short length of cut	3 - 20	C.754
	EPA-AL-3FL NEW	ALC	Carbide end mill with ALC coating 3 flutes, long length of cut	3 - 20	C.755
	CA-MFE	-	For aluminium and copper alloys 3 flutes, radius at both ends of cutting edge, deep wall milling	10 - 22	C.751
	HYP-CR-HI-WEMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	4 - 20	C.782
	HYP-CR-HD-WEMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	6 - 20	C.783
	EPL-HI-CR-WEMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	4 - 20	C.766
	EPL-HI-CR-EMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	4 - 20	C.765

INDEX

Milling

Corner radius long neck

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
DG-CPR	DG	For graphite milling Multi flute, long neck for deep reach, corner radius	0,5 - 12	C.719
EPL-CPR	FX	For general applications 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius	2 - 8	C.772
EPS-CPR NEW	TiAlN	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius	2 - 4	C.778
EPL-CPR-DIA	DIA	For steels and stainless steels 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius	1 - 8	C.775
PHX-LN-CRE	WXS	For steels up to 60 HRC 4 flutes, long neck, corner radius	0,8 - 3	C.691
WXS-CPR	WXS	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die 309 sizes	0,2 - 4	C.684

INDEX

Milling

Ball nose end mills

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
WXL-EBD	WXL	For high speed milling in steels, stainless and cast iron 2 flutes, ball nose	R0,05 - R10	C.660
WXL-HS-EBD	WXL	For high speed milling in steels, stainless and cast iron 2 flutes, shorter overall length, ball nose	R0,1 - R6	C.659
WXS-HS-EBD	WXS	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels 2 flutes, shorter overall length, ball nose	R0,5 - R6	C.677
WXS-EBD	WXS	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless 2 flutes, ball nose	R0,5 - R6	C.678
CAP-EBD	-	For aluminium, copper alloys and plastic 2 flutes, ball nose	R0,5 - R10	C.749
DG-EBD	DG	For graphite milling 2 flutes, ball nose	R2 - R6	C.717
FX-SS-EBD	FX	For general applications 2 flutes, ball nose, reduced shank diameter	R3 - R6	C.705
AM-EBT NEW	DUROREY	For additive manufacturing 3 flutes	R3 - R10	C.645
FXS-EBT	FX	For high speed milling in hardened steels 3 flutes, ball nose	R3 - R10	C.710
FXS-HS-EBM	FX	For high speed milling in hardened steels 4 flutes, ball nose, shorter overall length	R3 - R10	C.711
FXS-EBM	FX	For hardened steels 4 flutes, ball nose	R3 - R10	C.712
FXS-EQD	FX	For general applications 2 flutes, 220 degree ball nose	R0,5 - R5	C.709
CBN-SXB	-	For hard materials up to 68 HRC 2 flutes, ball nose	R0,5 - R1,5	C.716
HYP-SB-EBD	TiAlN	For general applications 2 flutes, ball nose	R1,5 - R6	C.786
EPL-SB-EBD	TiAlN	For general applications 2 flutes, ball nose	R0,5 - R10	C.760
EPL-SB-LN-EBD	TiAlN	For general applications 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose	R0,5 - R10	C.761
EPL-SB-EBM	TiAlN	For general applications 4 flutes, ball nose	R2 - R6	C.762

INDEX

Milling

Ball nose end mills long neck

Milling | Carbide end mills











Product name		Features	Range	Page
PHX-LN-DBT	WXS	For steels up to 60 HRC 3 flutes, long neck, ball nose	R0,3 - R3	C.692
WXL-LN-EBD	WXL	For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose	R0,05 - R3	C.662
WXL-PC-EBD	WXL	For hardened steels up to 52 HRC 2 flutes, ball nose, pencil neck	R0,1 - R6	C.669
WXS-LN-EBD	WXS	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose	R0,05 - R3	C.679
DG-LN-EBD	DG	For graphite milling 2 flutes, ball nose, long neck for deep reach	R0,2 - R2	C.718
EPL-LN-EBD	TiAlN	For general applications 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose	R0,15 - R3	C.768
EPS-LN-EBD NEW	TiAlN	For hardened steels up to 65 HRC 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose	R0,15 - R3	C.776
EPL-PC-EBD	TiAlN	For general applications 2 flutes, pencil neck, ball nose	R0,5 - R4	C.770
EPL-PC-EBD-DIA	DIA	For steels and stainless steels 2 flutes, pencil neck, ball nose	R0,5 - R4	C.771

Square end mills

Milling | Carbide end mills






Product name		Features	Range	Page
WXL-1.5D-DE	WXL	For steels, stainless, copper 2 flutes, 1.5xD applications, square	0,1 - 12	C.646
WXL-2D-DE	WXL	For steels, stainless, copper 2 flutes, 2xD applications, square	0,1 - 30	C.647
WXL-3D-DE	WXL	For steels, stainless, copper 2 flutes, 3xD applications, square	0,1 - 20	C.649
WXL-4D-DE	WXL	For steels, stainless, copper 2 flutes, 4xD applications, square	0,2 - 12	C.650

INDEX

Milling

Square end mills

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
WX-G-EDSS	WX	For general applications 2 flutes, extra short length of cut	1 - 12	C.693
FX-SS-EDS	FX	For general applications 2 flutes, square, reduced shank diameter	6 - 12	C.700
FX-MG-EDL	FX	For general applications and cast iron 2 flutes, long length of cut	1 - 12	C.701
CA-RG-EDS	-	For aluminium and copper alloys 2 flutes, short length of cut	1 - 20	C.746
CA-RG-EDL	-	For aluminium and copper alloys 2 flutes, long length of cut	3 - 12	C.747
HYP-F1	-	For aluminium milling 1 flute	3 - 12	C.780

Square end mills multi flute

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
AE-VMS	DUARISE	Wide variety in applications and work materials 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing A-Brand	3 - 12	C.640
AE-VMSS NEW	DUARISE	Wide variety in applications and work materials 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, A-Brand Anti-vibration stub carbide end-mill, square type, stub length Long neck type available	1 - 12	C.641
AE-VML NEW	DUARISE	4 flutes, square type Anti-vibration long carbide end mill For side milling, length of cut up to 4xD A-Brand	6 - 12	C.643
WXL-EMS	WXL	For high speed milling in steels, stainless and cast iron 4 flutes, square	1 - 30	C.651
WXS-EMS	WXS	For hardened steels and stainless Multi flute, high speed machining	1 - 30	C.676
NEO-EMS	FX	For exotic materials 6 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing	6 - 20	C.744
NEO-PHS	FX	For exotic materials 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing	3 - 20	C.742
UP-PHS	FX	For steels, stainless, Titanium alloys 4 flutes, anti-vibration	3 - 12	C.699
UVX-TI-4FL	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	12 - 25	C.725
UVX-TI-4FL SAFE-LOCK	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius SafeLock shank	12 - 25	C.726
UVX-TI-5FL	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	12 - 25	C.727

INDEX

Milling

Square end mills multi flute

Milling | Carbide end mills

	Product name		Features	Range	Page
	UVX-TI-5FL-HB	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	12 - 20	C.728
	UVX-TI-5FL SAFE-LOCK	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius SafeLock shank	12 - 25	C.729
	UVXL-TI-5FL	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, long length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius	12 - 25	C.730
	UVXL-TI-5FL SAFE-LOCK	FX	For steels and Titanium alloys 5 flutes, long length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius SafeLock shank	12 - 25	C.731
	AERO-ETS	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 3 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius	12 - 25	C.737
	AERO-ETL	DLC	For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys 3 flutes, long length of cut, corner radius	16 - 25	C.740
	EPL-HP-4FL	WXL	For general applications and exotic materials 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	4 - 20	C.756
	EPL-HP-5FL	WXL	For general applications and exotic materials 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius Weldon shank	8 - 20	C.758
	WX-G-ETSS	WX	For general applications 3 flutes, extra short length of cut	3 - 16	C.694
	WX-G-EMSS	WX	For general applications 4 flutes, extra short length of cut	3 - 12	C.695
	CA-ETS	-	For aluminium and copper alloys 3 flutes, short length of cut	3 - 20	C.748
	FX-MG-EML	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, long length of cut	3 - 12	C.702
	FX-MG-EXML	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, extra long length of cut	3 - 12	C.703
	FX-SS-EMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, square, reduced shank diameter	6 - 12	C.704
	FXS-HPE	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, long shank for deep reach	10 - 22	C.708
	HYP-HI-(W)EMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing Also with Weldon shank	4 - 20	C.784
	EPL-ETS	FX	For general applications 3 flutes, square	4 - 16	C.759
	EPL-HI-WEMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing Weldon shank	4 - 20	C.764
	EPL-HI-EMS	FX	For general applications 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing	4 - 20	C.763

INDEX

Milling

Square end mills long neck

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
WXL-LN-EDS	WXL	For hardened steels up to 52 HRC 2 flutes, long neck, square	0,1 - 12	C.653
WXL-LN-EMS-6	WXL	For hardened steels up to 52 HRC 4 flutes, long neck Shank diameter 6	1 - 6	C.652

Roughing

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
HYP-HP-WRESF	TiAlN	For general applications Multi flute, for roughing Weldon shank	6 - 25	C.781
EPL-WRESF	TiAlN	For general applications 4 flutes, roughing Weldon shank	4 - 25	C.767

Plunging

Milling | Carbide end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
WX-G-ETSS	WX	For general applications 3 flutes, extra short length of cut	3 - 16	C.694
HYP-ZDS	FX	For general applications For counterboring	4 - 10	C.779

Slotting

Milling | HSS/PM end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
V-XPM-WEDS	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating 2 flutes square, short length of cut Weldon shank	2 - 30	C.788
V-XPM-WEDL	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating 2 flutes square, short length of cut Weldon shank	3 - 30	C.791
V-WEDS	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating 2 flutes square, short length of cut Weldon shank	1 - 40	C.789
V-WEDL	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating 2 flutes square, short length of cut Weldon shank	1,5 - 30	C.792

INDEX

Milling

Multi fluted end mills

Milling | HSS/PM end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
V-XPM-WETS	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating 3 flutes square, short length of cut Weldon shank	3 - 30	C.793
V-XPM-WETL	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating 3 flutes square, long length of cut Weldon shank	3 - 30	C.796
V-XPM-WEHS	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating Multi flute square with 50° helix, short length of cut Weldon shank	2 - 30	C.794
V-XPM-WEMS	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating Multi flute square, short length of cut Weldon shank	3 - 30	C.798
V-XPM-WEML	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating Multi flute square, long length of cut Weldon shank	3 - 30	C.800
V-WETS	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating 3 flutes square, short length of cut Weldon shank	1,5 - 30	C.795
V-WETL	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating 3 flutes square , long length of cut Weldon shank	3 - 30	C.797
V-WEMS	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating Multi flute square, short length of cut Weldon shank	1,5 - 40	C.799
V-WEML	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating Multi flute square, long length of cut Weldon shank	2 - 40	C.801

Roughing end mills

Milling | HSS/PM end mills



Product name		Features	Range	Page
V-XPM-WRESF	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating roughing multi flute square, short length of cut Weldon shank	6 - 32	C.803
VP-RESF-SP	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating Roughing multi flute square, short length of cut Weldon shank	6 - 25	C.805
VP-RELF	V	Powder metal end mill with V coating Roughing multi flute square, long length of cut Weldon shank	10 - 25	C.806
V-WREES	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating Roughing multi flute square, short length of cut Weldon shank	6 - 40	C.807
V-WREEL	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating Roughing multi flute square, long length of cut Weldon shank	8 - 40	C.808
SI-WH-WRESF	WXL	Powder metal end mill with WXL coating Roughing fine pitch, multi flute square Short length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing Weldon shank	6 - 25	C.802
V-WRESF	V	HSS-Co end mill with V coating Roughing fine pitch, multi flute square, short length of cut Weldon shank	6 - 40	C.804

INDEX

Milling

Face milling cutters

Milling | Indexables

	Product series	Tool specification	Features	Size range	Z	Page
	PFAL BORE	-	Finishing cutter for aluminium with PCD blades	50 -160 mm	5 - 20	C.814
	PAS BORE	45°	45° face milling with double side 8 corner inserts	50 -125 mm	4 - 8	C.815
	PAO BORE	45°	45° face milling with double side 16 corner inserts	50 -200 mm	5 - 25	C.816

Shoulder cutters

Milling | Indexables

	Product series	Tool specification	Features	Size range	Z	Page
	PSTW BORE	90°	90° shoulder milling with double side 6 corner inserts	50 - 125 mm	3 - 9	C.817
	PSE WS/PSE SS	90°	90° shoulder milling with 2 corner insert with bottom notch	16 - 63 mm	2 - 5	C.818
	PSE BORE	90°	90° shoulder milling with 2 corner insert with bottom notch	40 - 100 mm	4 - 10	C.819
	PSE SCREW FIT	90°	90° shoulder milling with 2 corner insert with bottom notch	16 - 40 mm	2 - 6	C.820
	PSEL SS	90°	90° shoulder milling with long length of cut	25 - 50 mm	2 - 4	C.821
	PSEL BORE	90°	90° shoulder milling with long length of cut	50 - 80 mm	3 - 4	C.822
	PSF SS	-	Shoulder milling with 4 corner inserts	25 - 40 mm	3 - 5	C.825
	PSF BORE	-	Shoulder milling with 4 corner inserts	50 - 80 mm	6 - 9	C.826
	PSFL SS NEW	-	Shoulder long edge end mill with coolant holes 4 corners roughing end mill	32 - 40 mm	2 - 3	C.823
	PSFL BORE NEW	-	Shoulder long edge end mill with coolant holes 4 corners roughing end mill	50 - 100 mm	4 - 6	C.824

INDEX

Milling

Radius cutters

Milling | Indexables

	Product series	Tool specification	Features	Size range	Z	Page
	PHC SS	HIGH FEED	High feed cutter for long overhang	16 - 40 mm	2 - 5	C.827
	PHC BORE	HIGH FEED	High feed cutter	40 - 100 mm	4 - 8	C.828
	PHC SCREW FIT	HIGH FEED	High feed cutter	16 - 40 mm	2 - 5	C.829
	PRC SS		Radius cutter with round inserts	20 - 63 mm	2 - 4	C.830
	PRC BORE		Radius cutter with round inserts	50 - 100 mm	4 - 10	C.831
	PRC SCREW FIT		Radius cutter with round inserts	20 - 40 mm	2 - 4	C.832
	PDR SS	HIGH FEED CORNER RADIUS	Corner radius cutter for deep depth of cut	40 - 50 mm	2 - 3	C.833
	PDR BORE	HIGH FEED CORNER RADIUS	Corner radius cutter for deep depth of cut	63 - 125 mm	3 - 6	C.834

Profile finishing

Milling | Indexables

	Product series	Tool specification	Features	Size range	Z	Page
	PFB		Finishing ball nose cutter	6 - 32 mm	2	C.835
	PFB SCREW FIT		Finishing ball nose cutter	10 - 30 mm	2	C.836
	PFR		Finishing corner radius cutter	6 - 32 mm	2	C.837
	PFR SCREW FIT		Finishing corner radius cutter	10 - 32 mm	2	C.838

INDEX

Milling

Exchangeable Milling Head

Milling | Indexables


















Product series	Tool specification	Features	Size range	Z	Page
PXNL		Low variable helix with roughing shape	10 - 25 mm	4	C.855
PXNL OH NEW		Low variable helix with roughing shape	12 - 25 mm	4	C.856
PXNH		High variable helix with roughing shape	12 - 25 mm	4	C.855
PXNH OH NEW		High variable helix with roughing shape	12 - 25 mm	4	C.857
PXVC		High variable helix for L/D up to 7xD	10 - 32 mm	4	C.858
PXSE		Variable helix for L/D up to 5xD	10 - 25 mm	4	C.859
PXSE OH NEW		Variable helix for L/D up to 5xD	12 - 25 mm	4	C.860
PXSM		Multi flute variable helix for L/D up to 5xD	10 - 25 mm	6 - 10	C.861
PXRE		Corner radius with straight flute for L/D up to 5xD	10 - 20 mm	2 - 3	C.862
PXDR-P		Corner radius with high helix flute for L/D up to 7xD	10 - 20 mm	3	C.862
PXDR-N		Corner radius with high helix flute for L/D up to 7xD	10 - 20 mm	3	C.862
PXBE-P		3 flute ball nose for L/D up to 7xD	12 - 20 mm	3	C.863
PXBE-P OH NEW		3 flute ball nose for L/D up to 7xD	10 - 20 mm	3	C.864
PXBE-N		3 flute ball nose for L/D up to 5xD	12 - 20 mm	3	C.863
PXBE-N OH NEW		3 flute ball nose for L/D up to 5xD	12 - 20 mm	3	C.864
PXBM		Multi flute ball nose for L/D up to 5xD	10 - 20 mm	4 - 6	C.863

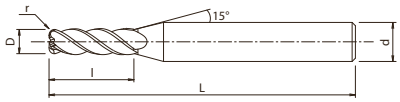
AE-VMS NEW SIZES

Milling | Solid carbide

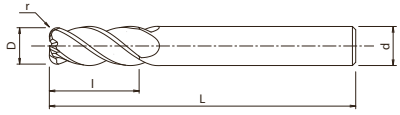


Type 1





Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with Duarise coating
- Wide variety in applications and work materials
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing





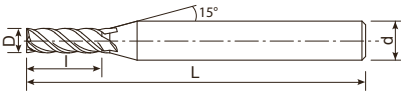
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d	Type
8555830	4	3	-	60	8	6	1
8556050	4	3	0,2	60	8	6	1
8556060	4	3	0,5	60	8	6	1
8555840	4	4	-	60	11	6	1
8556070	4	4	0,2	60	11	6	1
8556080	4	4	0,5	60	11	6	1
8556090	4	4	1	60	11	6	1
8555850	4	5	-	60	13	6	1
8556100	4	5	0,2	60	13	6	1
8556110	4	5	0,5	60	13	6	1
8556120	4	5	1	60	13	6	1
8555860	4	6	-	60	13	6	2
8556130	4	6	0,3	60	13	6	2
8556140	4	6	0,5	60	13	6	2
8556150	4	6	1	60	13	6	2
8555880	4	8	-	70	19	8	2
8556160	4	8	0,3	70	19	8	2
8556170	4	8	0,5	70	19	8	2
8556180	4	8	1	70	19	8	2
8556190	4	8	1,5	70	19	8	2
8556200	4	8	2	70	19	8	2
8555900	4	10	-	80	22	10	2
8556210	4	10	0,3	80	22	10	2
8556220	4	10	0,5	80	22	10	2
8556230	4	10	1	80	22	10	2
8556240	4	10	1,5	80	22	10	2
8556250	4	10	2	80	22	10	2
8556260	4	10	3	80	22	10	2
8555920	4	12	-	90	26	12	2
8556270	4	12	0,5	90	26	12	2
8556280	4	12	1	90	26	12	2
8556290	4	12	1,5	90	26	12	2
8556300	4	12	2	90	26	12	2
8556310	4	12	3	90	26	12	2
8555960 NEW	4	16	-	100	32	16	2
8556000 NEW	4	20	-	110	40	20	2
8556010 NEW	4	25	-	120	50	25	2

AE-VMSS NEW

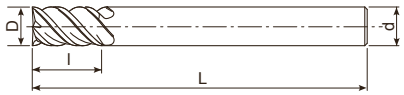
Milling | Solid carbide



Type 1



Type 2



- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with Duarise coating
- Wide variety in applications and work materials
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing
- Anti-vibration stub carbide end-mill, square type, stub length







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d	Type
8556410	4	1	40	1,5	4	1
8556415	4	1,5	40	2,3	4	1
8556420	4	2	40	3	4	1
8556425	4	2,5	40	3,8	4	1
8556430	4	3	45	4,5	6	1
8556435	4	3,5	45	5,3	6	1
8556440	4	4	45	6	6	1
8556445	4	4,5	45	6,8	6	1
8556450	4	5	45	7,5	6	1
8556455	4	5,5	45	8,3	6	1
8556460	4	6	45	9	6	2
8556465	4	6,5	60	9,8	8	1
8556470	4	7	60	10,5	8	1
8556475	4	7,5	60	11,3	8	1
8556480	4	8	60	12	8	2
8556485	4	8,5	70	12,8	10	1
8556490	4	9	70	13,5	10	1
8556495	4	9,5	70	14,3	10	1
8556500	4	10	70	15	10	2
8556505	4	10,5	75	15,8	12	1
8556510	4	11	75	16,5	12	1
8556515	4	11,5	75	17,3	12	1
8556520	4	12	75	18	12	2

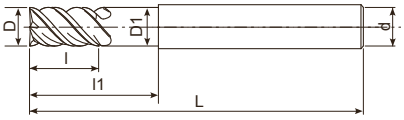


AE-VMSS NEW

Milling | Solid carbide







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with Duarise coating
- Wide variety in applications and work materials
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing
- Long neck type







EDP	Z	D	l1	L	l	D1	d
8556618	4	6	18	60	9	5,8	6
8556630	4	6	30	70	9	5,8	6
8556724	4	8	24	70	12	7,7	8
8556740	4	8	40	80	12	7,7	8
8556830	4	10	30	80	15	9,7	10
8556850	4	10	50	100	15	9,7	10
8556936	4	12	36	90	18	11,7	12
8556960	4	12	60	110	18	11,7	12



AE-VML NEW

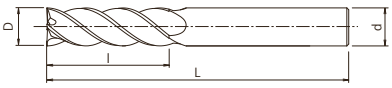
Milling | Solid carbide





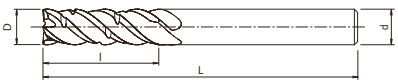
Type 1





Type 2





with chipbreaker

- First choice in quality and performance
- 4 flutes, square type
- Anti-vibration long carbide end mill
- For side milling, length of cut up to 4xD
- Also with chipbreaker (Type 2)







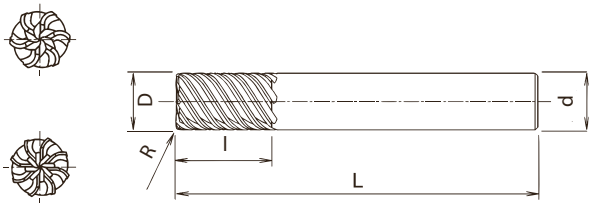
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d	Type	Chipbreaker
8556320	4	6	70	19	6	1	-
8556328	4	6	70	24	6	1	-
8556322	4	8	80	25	8	1	-
8556330	4	8	90	32	8	1	-
8556324	4	10	90	31	10	1	-
8556332	4	10	100	40	10	1	-
8556326	4	12	100	38	12	1	-
8556334	4	12	110	48	12	1	-
8556321	4	6	70	19	6	2	◉
8556329	4	6	70	24	6	2	◉
8556323	4	8	80	25	8	2	◉
8556331	4	8	90	32	8	2	◉
8556325	4	10	90	31	10	2	◉
8556333	4	10	100	40	10	2	◉
8556327	4	12	100	38	12	2	◉
8556335	4	12	110	48	12	2	◉



AM-CRE NEW

Milling | Additive manufacturing





- Carbide end mill with Durorey coating
- For challenging applications, removing welding seams
- 6-8 flutes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | S Ti | S Ni | H ~65 HRC

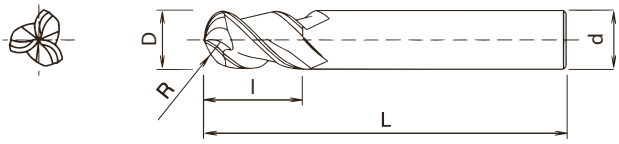
CARBIDE | DUROREY | 60° | R ± 0.03 | ±0.01 | SHRINK FIT | C.942

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
3183015	6	6	1,5	60	9	6
3183020	6	8	2	70	12	8
3183120	6	10	2	80	15	10
3183220	8	12	2	90	18	12
3183230	8	16	3	105	24	16
3183330	8	20	3	110	30	20

AM-EBT NEW

Milling | Additive manufacturing





- Carbide end mill with Durorey coating
- For challenging applications, removing welding seams
- 3 flutes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | S Ti | S Ni | H ~65 HRC

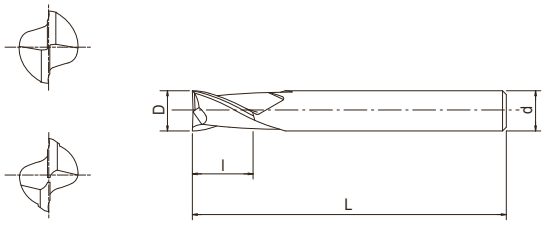
CARBIDE | DUROREY | 30° | R ± 0.01 | ±0.01 | SHRINK FIT | C.942

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
3188060	3	6	3	60	9	6
3188080	3	8	4	70	12	8
3188100	3	10	5	80	15	10
3188120	3	12	6	90	18	12
3188160	3	16	8	105	24	16
3188200	3	20	10	110	30	20

WXL-1,5D-DE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For steels, stainless, copper
- 2 flutes, 1.5xD applications, square







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3181801	2	0,1	45	0,15	4
3181802	2	0,2	45	0,3	4
3181803	2	0,3	45	0,45	4
3181804	2	0,4	45	0,6	4
3181805	2	0,5	45	0,75	4
3181806	2	0,6	45	0,9	4
3181807	2	0,7	45	1,1	4
3181808	2	0,8	45	1,2	4
3181809	2	0,9	45	1,4	4
3181810	2	1	45	1,5	4
3181811	2	1,1	45	1,7	4
3181812	2	1,2	45	1,8	4
3181813	2	1,3	45	2	4
3181814	2	1,4	45	2,1	4
3181815	2	1,5	45	2,3	4
3181816	2	1,6	45	2,4	4
3181817	2	1,7	45	2,6	4
3181818	2	1,8	45	2,7	4
3181819	2	1,9	45	2,9	4
3181820	2	2	45	3	4
3181821	2	2,1	45	3,2	4
3181822	2	2,2	45	3,3	4
3181823	2	2,3	45	3,5	4
3181824	2	2,4	45	3,6	4
3181825	2	2,5	45	3,8	4
3181826	2	2,6	45	3,9	4
3181827	2	2,7	45	4,1	4
3181828	2	2,8	45	4,2	4
3181829	2	2,9	45	4,4	4
3181830	2	3	45	4,5	6
3181831	2	3,1	45	4,7	6
3181832	2	3,2	45	4,8	6
3181833	2	3,3	45	5	6
3181834	2	3,4	45	5,1	6
3181835	2	3,5	45	5,3	6
3181836	2	3,6	45	5,4	6
3181837	2	3,7	45	5,6	6
3181838	2	3,8	45	5,7	6
3181839	2	3,9	45	5,9	6
3181840	2	4	45	6	6
3181841	2	4,1	50	6,2	6
3181842	2	4,2	50	6,3	6
3181843	2	4,3	50	6,5	6
3181844	2	4,4	50	6,6	6
3181845	2	4,5	50	6,8	6

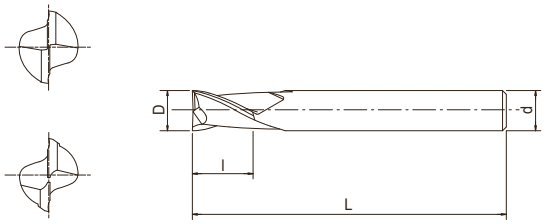
EDP	z	D	L	l	d
3181846	2	4,6	50	6,9	6
3181847	2	4,7	50	7,1	6
3181848	2	4,8	50	7,2	6
3181849	2	4,9	50	7,4	6
3181850	2	5	50	7,5	6
3181851	2	5,1	50	7,7	6
3181852	2	5,2	50	7,8	6
3181853	2	5,3	50	8	6
3181854	2	5,4	50	8,1	6
3181855	2	5,5	50	8,3	6
3181856	2	5,6	50	8,4	6
3181857	2	5,7	50	8,6	6
3181858	2	5,8	50	8,7	6
3181859	2	5,9	50	8,9	6
3181860	2	6	50	9	6
3181880	2	8	60	12	8
3181900	2	10	70	15	10
3181920	2	12	75	18	12



WXL-2D-DE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For steels, stainless, copper
- 2 flutes, 2xD applications, square







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3182001	2	0,1	45	0,2	4
3182002	2	0,2	45	0,4	4
3182003	2	0,3	45	0,6	4
3182004	2	0,4	45	0,8	4
3182005	2	0,5	45	1	4
3182006	2	0,6	45	1,2	4
3182007	2	0,7	45	1,4	4
3182008	2	0,8	45	1,6	4
3182009	2	0,9	45	1,8	4
3182010	2	1	45	2	4
3182011	2	1,1	45	2,2	4
3182012	2	1,2	45	2,4	4
3182013	2	1,3	45	2,6	4
3182014	2	1,4	45	2,8	4
3182015	2	1,5	45	3	4
3182016	2	1,6	45	3,2	4
3182017	2	1,7	45	3,4	4
3182018	2	1,8	45	3,6	4
3182019	2	1,9	45	3,8	4
3182020	2	2	45	4	4
3182021	2	2,1	45	4,2	4
3182022	2	2,2	45	4,4	4
3182023	2	2,3	45	4,6	4
3182024	2	2,4	45	4,8	4
3182025	2	2,5	45	5	4
3182026	2	2,6	45	5,2	4
3182027	2	2,7	45	5,4	4
3182028	2	2,8	45	5,6	4
3182029	2	2,9	45	5,8	4
3182030	2	3	45	6	6
3182031	2	3,1	45	6,2	6
3182032	2	3,2	45	6,4	6
3182033	2	3,3	45	6,6	6
3182034	2	3,4	45	6,8	6
3182035	2	3,5	45	7	6
3182036	2	3,6	45	7,2	6
3182037	2	3,7	45	7,4	6
3182038	2	3,8	45	7,6	6
3182039	2	3,9	45	7,8	6
3182040	2	4	45	8	6
3182041	2	4,1	50	8,2	6
3182042	2	4,2	50	8,4	6
3182043	2	4,3	50	8,6	6
3182044	2	4,4	50	8,8	6
3182045	2	4,5	50	9	6

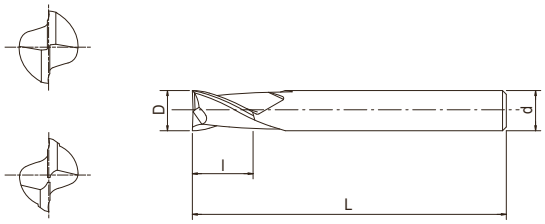
EDP	z	D	L	l	d
3182046	2	4,6	50	9,2	6
3182047	2	4,7	50	9,4	6
3182048	2	4,8	50	9,6	6
3182049	2	4,9	50	9,8	6
3182050	2	5	50	10	6
3182051	2	5,1	50	10,2	6
3182052	2	5,2	50	10,4	6
3182053	2	5,3	50	10,6	6
3182054	2	5,4	50	10,8	6
3182055	2	5,5	50	11	6
3182056	2	5,6	50	11,2	6
3182057	2	5,7	50	11,4	6
3182058	2	5,8	50	11,6	6
3182059	2	5,9	50	11,8	6
3182060	2	6	50	12	6
3182061	2	6,1	60	12,2	8
3182062	2	6,2	60	12,4	8
3182063	2	6,3	60	12,6	8
3182064	2	6,4	60	12,8	8
3182065	2	6,5	60	13	8
3182066	2	6,6	60	13,2	8
3182067	2	6,7	60	13,4	8
3182068	2	6,8	60	13,6	8
3182069	2	6,9	60	13,8	8
3182070	2	7	60	14	8
3182071	2	7,1	60	14,2	8
3182072	2	7,2	60	14,4	8
3182073	2	7,3	60	14,6	8
3182074	2	7,4	60	14,8	8
3182075	2	7,5	60	15	8
3182076	2	7,6	60	15,2	8
3182077	2	7,7	60	15,4	8
3182078	2	7,8	60	15,6	8
3182079	2	7,9	60	15,8	8
3182080	2	8	60	16	8
3182081	2	8,1	70	16,2	10
3182082	2	8,2	70	16,4	10
3182083	2	8,3	70	16,6	10
3182084	2	8,4	70	16,8	10
3182085	2	8,5	70	17	10
3182086	2	8,6	70	17,2	10
3182087	2	8,7	70	17,4	10
3182088	2	8,8	70	17,6	10
3182089	2	8,9	70	17,8	10
3182090	2	9	70	18	10



WXL-2D-DE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For steels, stainless, copper
- 2 flutes, 2xD applications, square







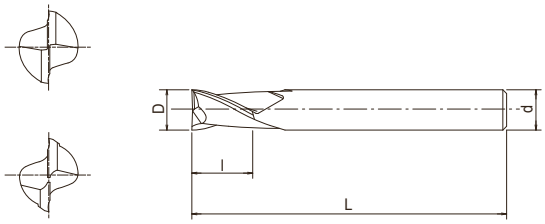
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3182091	2	9,1	70	18,2	10
3182092	2	9,2	70	18,4	10
3182093	2	9,3	70	18,6	10
3182094	2	9,4	70	18,8	10
3182095	2	9,5	70	19	10
3182096	2	9,6	70	19,2	10
3182097	2	9,7	70	19,4	10
3182098	2	9,8	70	19,6	10
3182099	2	9,9	70	19,8	10
3182100	2	10	70	20	10
3182101	2	10,1	75	20,2	12
3182102	2	10,2	75	20,4	12
3182103	2	10,3	75	20,6	12
3182104	2	10,4	75	20,8	12
3182105	2	10,5	75	21	12
3182106	2	10,6	75	21,2	12
3182107	2	10,7	75	21,4	12
3182108	2	10,8	75	21,6	12
3182109	2	10,9	75	21,8	12
3182110	2	11	75	22	12
3182111	2	11,1	75	22,2	12
3182112	2	11,2	75	22,4	12
3182113	2	11,3	75	22,6	12
3182114	2	11,4	75	22,8	12
3182115	2	11,5	75	23	12
3182116	2	11,6	75	23,2	12
3182117	2	11,7	75	23,4	12
3182118	2	11,8	75	23,6	12
3182119	2	11,9	75	23,8	12
3182120	2	12	75	24	12
3182121	2	12,1	85	24,2	12
3182122	2	12,2	85	24,4	12
3182123	2	12,3	85	24,6	12
3182124	2	12,4	85	24,8	12
3182125	2	12,5	85	25	12
3182126	2	12,6	85	25,2	12
3182127	2	12,7	85	25,4	12
3182128	2	12,8	85	25,6	12
3182129	2	12,9	85	25,8	12
3182130	2	13	85	26	12
3182131	2	13,1	85	26,2	12
3182132	2	13,2	85	26,4	12
3182133	2	13,3	85	26,6	12
3182134	2	13,4	85	26,8	12
3182135	2	13,5	85	27	12

EDP	z	D	L	l	d
3182136	2	13,6	85	27,2	12
3182137	2	13,7	85	27,4	12
3182138	2	13,8	85	27,6	12
3182139	2	13,9	85	27,8	12
3182140	2	14	85	28	12
3182145	2	14,5	90	29	16
3182150	2	15	90	30	16
3182155	2	15,5	90	31	16
3182160	2	16	90	32	16
3182165	2	16,5	90	33	16
3182170	2	17	90	34	16
3182175	2	17,5	90	35	16
3182180	2	18	90	36	16
3182185	2	18,5	100	37	20
3182190	2	19	100	38	20
3182195	2	19,5	100	39	20
3182200	2	20	100	40	20
3182210	2	21	105	42	20
3182220	2	22	105	44	20
3182230	2	23	120	46	25
3182240	2	24	120	48	25
3182250	2	25	125	50	25
3182300	2	30	140	60	32

WXL-3D-DE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For steels, stainless, copper
- 2 flutes, 3xD applications, square

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S

CARBIDE | WXL | 35° | SHRINK FIT | D>12 0~-0.03 | D≤12 0~-0.02 | C.933

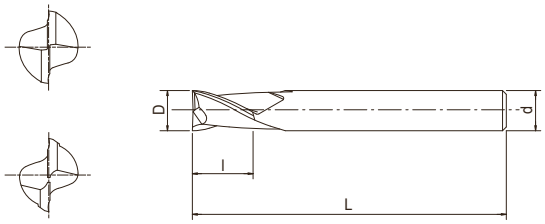
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3182401	2	0,1	45	0,3	4
3182402	2	0,2	45	0,6	4
3182403	2	0,3	45	0,9	4
3182404	2	0,4	45	1,2	4
3182405	2	0,5	45	1,5	4
3182406	2	0,6	45	1,8	4
3182407	2	0,7	45	2,1	4
3182408	2	0,8	45	2,4	4
3182409	2	0,9	45	2,7	4
3182410	2	1	45	3	4
3182411	2	1,1	45	3,3	4
3182412	2	1,2	45	3,6	4
3182413	2	1,3	45	3,9	4
3182414	2	1,4	45	4,2	4
3182415	2	1,5	45	4,5	4
3182416	2	1,6	45	4,8	4
3182417	2	1,7	45	5,1	4
3182418	2	1,8	45	5,4	4
3182419	2	1,9	45	5,7	4
3182420	2	2	45	6	4
3182421	2	2,1	45	6,3	4
3182422	2	2,2	45	6,6	4
3182423	2	2,3	45	6,9	4
3182424	2	2,4	45	7,2	4
3182425	2	2,5	45	7,5	4
3182426	2	2,6	45	7,8	4
3182427	2	2,7	45	8,1	4
3182428	2	2,8	45	8,4	4
3182429	2	2,9	45	8,7	4
3182430	2	3	45	9	6
3182431	2	3,1	45	9,3	6
3182432	2	3,2	45	9,6	6
3182433	2	3,3	45	9,9	6
3182434	2	3,4	45	10,2	6
3182435	2	3,5	45	10,5	6
3182436	2	3,6	45	10,8	6
3182437	2	3,7	45	11,1	6
3182438	2	3,8	45	11,4	6
3182439	2	3,9	45	11,7	6
3182440	2	4	50	12	6
3182441	2	4,1	50	12,3	6
3182442	2	4,2	50	12,6	6
3182443	2	4,3	50	12,9	6
3182444	2	4,4	50	13,2	6
3182445	2	4,5	50	13,5	6

EDP	z	D	L	l	d
3182446	2	4,6	55	13,8	6
3182447	2	4,7	55	14,1	6
3182448	2	4,8	55	14,4	6
3182449	2	4,9	55	14,7	6
3182450	2	5	55	15	6
3182451	2	5,1	55	15,3	6
3182452	2	5,2	55	15,6	6
3182453	2	5,3	55	15,9	6
3182454	2	5,4	55	16,2	6
3182455	2	5,5	60	16,5	6
3182456	2	5,6	60	16,8	6
3182457	2	5,7	60	17,1	6
3182458	2	5,8	60	17,4	6
3182459	2	5,9	60	17,7	6
3182460	2	6	60	18	6
3182465	2	6,5	65	19,5	8
3182470	2	7	65	21	8
3182475	2	7,5	70	22,5	8
3182480	2	8	70	24	8
3182485	2	8,5	70	25,5	10
3182490	2	9	75	27	10
3182495	2	9,5	75	28,5	10
3182500	2	10	80	30	10
3182510	2	11	80	33	12
3182520	2	12	90	36	12
3182560	2	16	110	48	16
3182580	2	18	130	54	16
3182600	2	20	130	60	20

WXL-4D-DE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For steels, stainless, copper
- 2 flutes, 4xD applications, square







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3182602	2	0,2	45	0,8	4
3182603	2	0,3	45	1,2	4
3182604	2	0,4	45	1,6	4
3182605	2	0,5	45	2	4
3182606	2	0,6	45	2,4	4
3182607	2	0,7	45	2,8	4
3182608	2	0,8	45	3,2	4
3182609	2	0,9	45	3,6	4
3182610	2	1	45	4	4
3182611	2	1,1	45	4,4	4
3182612	2	1,2	45	4,8	4
3182613	2	1,3	45	5,2	4
3182614	2	1,4	45	5,6	4
3182615	2	1,5	45	6	4
3182616	2	1,6	45	6,4	4
3182617	2	1,7	45	6,8	4
3182618	2	1,8	45	7,2	4
3182619	2	1,9	45	7,6	4
3182620	2	2	45	8	4
3182621	2	2,1	45	8,4	4
3182622	2	2,2	45	8,8	4
3182623	2	2,3	45	9,2	4
3182624	2	2,4	45	9,6	4
3182625	2	2,5	45	10	4
3182626	2	2,6	50	10,4	4
3182627	2	2,7	50	10,8	4
3182628	2	2,8	50	11,2	4
3182629	2	2,9	50	11,6	4
3182630	2	3	50	12	6
3182631	2	3,1	50	12,4	6
3182632	2	3,2	50	12,8	6
3182633	2	3,3	50	13,2	6
3182634	2	3,4	50	13,6	6
3182635	2	3,5	50	14	6
3182636	2	3,6	50	14,4	6
3182637	2	3,7	50	14,8	6
3182638	2	3,8	50	15,2	6
3182639	2	3,9	50	15,6	6
3182640	2	4	55	16	6
3182641	2	4,1	55	16,4	6
3182642	2	4,2	55	16,8	6
3182643	2	4,3	55	17,2	6
3182644	2	4,4	55	17,6	6
3182645	2	4,5	55	18	6
3182646	2	4,6	55	18,4	6

EDP	z	D	L	l	d
3182647	2	4,7	55	18,8	6
3182648	2	4,8	55	19,2	6
3182649	2	4,9	55	19,6	6
3182650	2	5	60	20	6
3182651	2	5,1	60	20,4	6
3182652	2	5,2	60	20,8	6
3182653	2	5,3	60	21,2	6
3182654	2	5,4	60	21,6	6
3182655	2	5,5	65	22	6
3182656	2	5,6	65	22,4	6
3182657	2	5,7	65	22,8	6
3182658	2	5,8	65	23,2	6
3182659	2	5,9	65	23,6	6
3182660	2	6	65	24	6
3182680	2	8	80	32	8
3182700	2	10	90	40	10
3182720	2	12	100	48	12

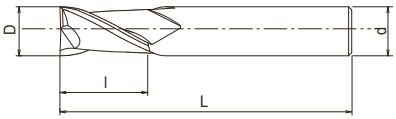


WXL-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For high speed milling in steels, stainless and cast iron
- 4 flutes, square







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3130510	4	1	40	2,5	4
3130515	4	1,5	40	4	4
3130520	4	2	40	6	4
3130525	4	2,5	40	8	4
3130530	4	3	45	8	6
3130535	4	3,5	45	10	6
3130540	4	4	45	11	6
3130545	4	4,5	45	11	6
3130550	4	5	50	13	6
3130555	4	5,5	50	13	6
3130560	4	6	50	13	6
3130565	4	6,5	60	16	8
3130570	4	7	60	16	8
3130575	4	7,5	60	16	8
3130580	4	8	60	19	8
3130585	4	8,5	70	19	10
3130590	4	9	70	19	10
3130595	4	9,5	70	19	10
3130600	4	10	70	22	10
3130605	4	10,5	75	22	12
3130610	4	11	75	22	12
3130615	4	11,5	75	22	12
3130620	4	12	75	26	12
3130625	4	12,5	85	26	12
3130630	4	13	85	26	12
3130640	4	14	85	26	12
3130650	4	15	90	26	16
3130660	4	16	100	32	16
3130670	4	17	100	32	16
3130680	4	18	100	32	16
3130690	4	19	100	32	20
3130700	4	20	105	38	20
3130710	4	21	105	38	20
3130720	4	22	105	38	20
3130730	4	23	120	45	25
3130740	4	24	120	45	25
3130750	4	25	120	45	25
3130800	4	30	125	45	32

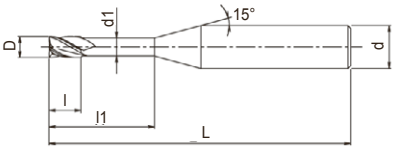


WXL-LN-EMS-6

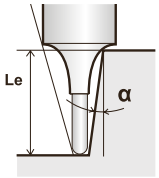
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 4 flutes, long neck
- Shank diameter 6



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | D≤12 | 0~-0.015

C.956

EDP	Z	D	l1	L	l	d1	d	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
48142010	4	1	5	60	1,5	0,95	6	5,16	5,34	5,54	5,74	5,97	6,21
48142015	4	1,5	7,5	60	2,3	1,45	6	7,75	8,02	8,31	8,62	8,96	9,32
48142020	4	2	10	60	3	1,95	6	10,34	10,7	11,08	11,5	11,95	12,43
48142025	4	2,5	12,5	60	3,7	2,4	6	12,92	13,37	13,85	14,37	14,93	15,54
48142030	4	3	15	70	4,5	2,85	6	15,5	16,05	16,62	17,25	17,92	18,65
48142035	4	3,5	17,5	70	5,3	3,35	6	18,09	18,72	19,4	20,12	20,91	21,76
48142040	4	4	20	70	6	3,85	6	20,67	21,39	22,17	23	-	-
48142050	4	5	25	80	7,5	4,85	6	25,84	26,74	-	-	-	-
48142060	4	6	30	90	9	5,85	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

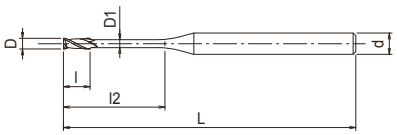


WXL-LN-EDS

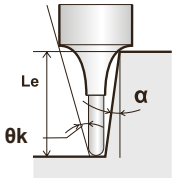
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, long neck, square
- 199 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.015 | Ø2<D | C.956

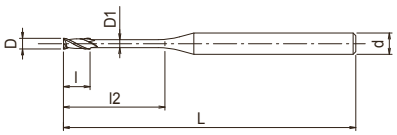
EDP	Z	D	l2	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3131100	2	0,1	0,3	45	0,15	4	0,09	14,61	0,31	0,32	0,33	0,34	0,37	-
3131101	2	0,1	0,5	45	0,15	4	0,09	14,04	0,53	0,56	0,58	0,61	0,66	-
3131102	2	0,1	1	45	0,15	4	0,09	13,22	1,05	1,1	1,14	1,18	1,28	-
3131201	2	0,2	0,5	45	0,3	4	0,18	14,02	0,52	0,55	0,57	0,6	0,62	0,64
3131202	2	0,2	1	45	0,3	4	0,18	13,19	1,05	1,09	1,13	1,17	1,22	1,27
3131203	2	0,2	1,5	45	0,3	4	0,18	12,45	1,57	1,62	1,68	1,75	1,81	1,89
3131204	2	0,2	2	45	0,3	4	0,18	11,78	2,09	2,16	2,24	2,32	2,41	2,51
3131205	2	0,2	2,5	45	0,3	4	0,18	11,18	2,6	2,69	2,79	2,9	3,01	3,13
3131206	2	0,2	3	45	0,3	4	0,18	10,64	3,12	3,23	3,35	3,47	3,61	3,75
3131207	2	0,2	3,5	45	0,3	4	0,18	10,15	3,64	3,76	3,9	4,05	4,2	4,37
3131208	2	0,2	4	45	0,3	4	0,18	9,71	4,15	4,3	4,45	4,62	4,8	5
3131302	2	0,3	1	45	0,45	4	0,28	13,16	1,03	1,08	1,12	1,16	1,21	1,25
3131303	2	0,3	1,5	45	0,45	4	0,28	12,4	1,56	1,61	1,67	1,74	1,8	1,88
3131304	2	0,3	2	45	0,45	4	0,28	11,73	2,08	2,15	2,23	2,31	2,4	2,5
3131305	2	0,3	2,5	45	0,45	4	0,28	11,12	2,59	2,68	2,78	2,88	3	3,12
3131306	2	0,3	3	45	0,45	4	0,28	10,57	3,11	3,22	3,33	3,46	3,59	3,74
3131308	2	0,3	4	45	0,45	4	0,28	9,62	4,14	4,29	4,44	4,61	4,79	4,98
3131310	2	0,3	5	45	0,45	4	0,28	8,83	5,18	5,36	5,55	5,76	5,98	6,23
3131312	2	0,3	6	45	0,45	4	0,28	8,15	6,21	6,43	6,66	6,91	7,18	7,47
3131318	2	0,3	9	45	0,45	4	0,28	6,63	9,31	9,64	9,98	10,36	10,76	11,2
3131403	2	0,4	1,5	45	0,6	4	0,37	12,4	1,52	1,57	1,63	1,69	1,75	1,82
3131404	2	0,4	2	45	0,6	4	0,37	11,71	2,03	2,1	2,18	2,26	2,35	2,45
3131406	2	0,4	3	45	0,6	4	0,37	10,53	3,07	3,17	3,29	3,41	3,55	3,69
3131408	2	0,4	4	45	0,6	4	0,37	9,56	4,1	4,24	4,4	4,56	4,74	4,93
3131410	2	0,4	5	45	0,6	4	0,37	8,76	5,13	5,31	5,51	5,71	5,93	6,18
3131412	2	0,4	6	45	0,6	4	0,37	8,08	6,17	6,38	6,61	6,86	7,13	7,42
3131414	2	0,4	7	45	0,6	4	0,37	7,49	7,2	7,45	7,72	8,01	8,32	8,66
3131416	2	0,4	8	45	0,6	4	0,37	6,99	8,24	8,52	8,83	9,16	9,52	9,9
3131418	2	0,4	9	45	0,6	4	0,37	6,55	9,27	9,59	9,94	10,31	10,71	11,15
3131420	2	0,4	10	45	0,6	4	0,37	6,16	10,3	10,66	11,05	11,46	11,91	12,39
3131424	2	0,4	12	45	0,6	4	0,37	5,5	12,37	12,8	13,26	13,76	14,3	14,88
3131501	2	0,5	1,5	45	0,7	4	0,45	12,29	1,56	1,61	1,67	1,73	1,8	1,87
3131502	2	0,5	2	45	0,7	4	0,45	11,59	2,07	2,14	2,22	2,31	2,4	2,49
3131503	2	0,5	3	45	0,7	4	0,45	10,4	3,11	3,21	3,33	3,46	3,59	3,74
3131504	2	0,5	4	45	0,7	4	0,45	9,43	4,14	4,28	4,44	4,61	4,78	4,98
3131505	2	0,5	5	45	0,7	4	0,45	8,63	5,17	5,35	5,55	5,75	5,98	6,22
3131506	2	0,5	6	45	0,7	4	0,45	7,95	6,21	6,42	6,66	6,9	7,17	7,47
3131507	2	0,5	7	45	0,7	4	0,45	7,37	7,24	7,49	7,76	8,05	8,37	8,71
3131508	2	0,5	8	45	0,7	4	0,45	6,86	8,27	8,56	8,87	9,2	9,56	9,95
3131509	2	0,5	9	45	0,7	4	0,45	6,43	9,31	9,63	9,98	10,35	10,76	11,19
3131510	2	0,5	10	45	0,7	4	0,45	6,04	10,34	10,7	11,09	11,5	11,95	12,44
3131512	2	0,5	12	45	0,7	4	0,45	5,39	12,41	12,84	13,31	13,8	14,34	14,92
3131515	2	0,5	15	50	0,7	4	0,45	4,65	15,51	16,05	16,63	17,25	17,93	18,65
3131602	2	0,6	2	45	0,9	4	0,55	11,51	2,07	2,14	2,22	2,31	2,4	2,49
3131603	2	0,6	3	45	0,9	4	0,55	10,31	3,11	3,21	3,33	3,46	3,59	3,74

WXL-LN-EDS

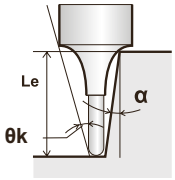
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, long neck, square
- 199 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.015 | Ø2<D

C.956

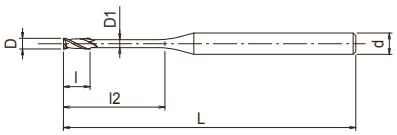
EDP	Z	D	l2	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3131604	2	0,6	4	45	0,9	4	0,55	9,33	4,14	4,28	4,44	4,61	4,78	4,98
3131605	2	0,6	5	45	0,9	4	0,55	8,52	5,17	5,35	5,55	5,75	5,98	6,22
3131606	2	0,6	6	45	0,9	4	0,55	7,84	6,21	6,42	6,66	6,9	7,17	7,47
3131607	2	0,6	7	45	0,9	4	0,55	7,26	7,24	7,49	7,76	8,05	8,37	8,71
3131608	2	0,6	8	45	0,9	4	0,55	6,76	8,27	8,56	8,87	9,2	9,56	9,95
3131610	2	0,6	10	45	0,9	4	0,55	5,94	10,34	10,7	11,09	11,5	11,95	12,44
3131612	2	0,6	12	45	0,9	4	0,55	5,29	12,41	12,84	13,31	13,8	14,34	14,92
3131615	2	0,6	15	50	0,9	4	0,55	4,55	15,51	16,05	16,63	17,25	17,93	18,65
3131618	2	0,6	18	50	0,9	4	0,55	3,99	18,61	19,26	19,96	20,7	21,51	22,38
3131702	2	0,7	2	45	1	4	0,65	11,43	2,07	2,14	2,22	2,31	2,4	2,49
3131704	2	0,7	4	45	1	4	0,65	9,22	4,14	4,28	4,44	4,61	4,78	4,98
3131706	2	0,7	6	45	1	4	0,65	7,73	6,21	6,42	6,66	6,9	7,17	7,47
3131708	2	0,7	8	45	1	4	0,65	6,65	8,27	8,56	8,87	9,2	9,56	9,95
3131710	2	0,7	10	45	1	4	0,65	5,83	10,34	10,7	11,09	11,5	11,95	12,44
3131804	2	0,8	4	45	1,2	4	0,75	9,11	4,14	4,28	4,44	4,61	4,78	4,98
3131806	2	0,8	6	45	1,2	4	0,75	7,61	6,21	6,42	6,66	6,9	7,17	7,47
3131808	2	0,8	8	45	1,2	4	0,75	6,53	8,27	8,56	8,87	9,2	9,56	9,95
3131810	2	0,8	10	45	1,2	4	0,75	5,72	10,34	10,7	11,09	11,5	11,95	12,44
3131812	2	0,8	12	45	1,2	4	0,75	5,09	12,41	12,84	13,31	13,8	14,34	14,92
3131814	2	0,8	14	50	1,2	4	0,75	4,58	14,48	14,98	15,52	16,1	16,73	17,41
3131816	2	0,8	16	50	1,2	4	0,75	4,16	16,54	17,12	17,74	18,4	19,12	19,9
3131820	2	0,8	20	55	1,2	4	0,75	3,52	20,68	21,4	22,17	23	23,9	24,87
3131824	2	0,8	24	60	1,2	4	0,75	3,06	24,81	25,68	26,6	27,6	28,68	29,84
3131904	2	0,9	4	45	1,35	4	0,85	9	4,14	4,28	4,44	4,61	4,78	4,98
3131906	2	0,9	6	45	1,35	4	0,85	7,49	6,21	6,42	6,66	6,9	7,17	7,47
3131908	2	0,9	8	45	1,35	4	0,85	6,41	8,27	8,56	8,87	9,2	9,56	9,95
3131910	2	0,9	10	45	1,35	4	0,85	5,61	10,34	10,7	11,09	11,5	11,95	12,44
3131915	2	0,9	15	50	1,35	4	0,85	4,26	15,51	16,05	16,63	17,25	17,93	18,65
3132003	2	1	3	45	1,5	4	0,95	9,89	3,11	3,21	3,33	3,46	3,59	3,74
3132004	2	1	4	45	1,5	4	0,95	8,88	4,14	4,28	4,44	4,61	4,78	4,98
3132005	2	1	5	45	1,5	4	0,95	8,05	5,17	5,35	5,55	5,75	5,98	6,22
3132006	2	1	6	45	1,5	4	0,95	7,37	6,21	6,42	6,66	6,9	7,17	7,47
3132007	2	1	7	45	1,5	4	0,95	6,79	7,24	7,49	7,76	8,05	8,37	8,71
3132008	2	1	8	45	1,5	4	0,95	6,29	8,27	8,56	8,87	9,2	9,56	9,95
3132009	2	1	9	45	1,5	4	0,95	5,86	9,31	9,63	9,98	10,35	10,76	11,19
3132010	2	1	10	45	1,5	4	0,95	5,49	10,34	10,7	11,09	11,5	11,95	12,44
3132012	2	1	12	45	1,5	4	0,95	4,87	12,41	12,84	13,31	13,8	14,34	14,92
3132014	2	1	14	50	1,5	4	0,95	4,38	14,48	14,98	15,52	16,1	16,73	17,41
3132016	2	1	16	50	1,5	4	0,95	3,97	16,54	17,12	17,74	18,4	19,12	19,9
3132018	2	1	18	55	1,5	4	0,95	3,64	18,61	19,26	19,96	20,7	21,51	22,38
3132020	2	1	20	55	1,5	4	0,95	3,35	20,68	21,4	22,17	23	23,9	24,87
3132022	2	1	22	60	1,5	4	0,95	3,11	22,75	23,54	24,39	25,3	26,29	27,36
3132025	2	1	25	60	1,5	4	0,95	2,81	25,85	26,75	27,71	28,75	29,87	-
3132030	2	1	30	70	1,5	4	0,95	2,41	31,02	32,1	33,25	34,5	-	-
3132204	2	1,2	4	45	1,8	4	1,15	8,54	4,22	4,38	4,54	4,71	4,9	5,09

WXL-LN-EDS

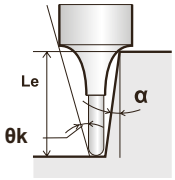
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, long neck, square
- 199 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.015 | Ø2<D

C.956

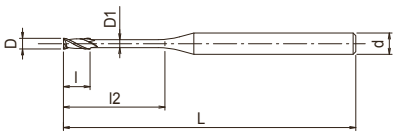
EDP	Z	D	l2	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3132206	2	1,2	6	45	1,8	4	1,15	7,05	6,3	6,52	6,76	7,01	7,29	7,58
3132208	2	1,2	8	45	1,8	4	1,15	6	8,37	8,66	8,98	9,31	9,67	10,07
3132210	2	1,2	10	45	1,8	4	1,15	5,22	10,44	10,8	11,19	11,61	12,06	12,55
3132212	2	1,2	12	45	1,8	4	1,15	4,62	12,51	12,94	13,41	13,91	14,45	15,04
3132214	2	1,2	14	50	1,8	4	1,15	4,14	14,57	15,08	15,63	16,21	16,84	17,53
3132216	2	1,2	16	50	1,8	4	1,15	3,76	16,64	17,22	17,84	18,51	19,23	20,01
3132220	2	1,2	20	55	1,8	4	1,15	3,16	20,77	21,5	22,28	23,11	24,01	24,99
3132406	2	1,4	6	45	2,1	4	1,35	6,77	6,3	6,52	6,76	7,01	7,29	7,58
3132408	2	1,4	8	45	2,1	4	1,35	5,73	8,37	8,66	8,98	9,31	9,67	10,07
3132410	2	1,4	10	45	2,1	4	1,35	4,97	10,44	10,8	11,19	11,61	12,06	12,55
3132412	2	1,4	12	45	2,1	4	1,35	4,39	12,51	12,94	13,41	13,91	14,45	15,04
3132414	2	1,4	14	50	2,1	4	1,35	3,92	14,57	15,08	15,63	16,21	16,84	17,53
3132416	2	1,4	16	50	2,1	4	1,35	3,55	16,64	17,22	17,84	18,51	19,23	20,01
3132422	2	1,4	22	60	2,1	4	1,35	2,76	22,84	23,64	24,49	25,41	26,4	-
3132504	2	1,5	4	45	2,3	4	1,45	8,12	4,22	4,38	4,54	4,71	4,9	5,09
3132506	2	1,5	6	45	2,3	4	1,45	6,62	6,3	6,52	6,76	7,01	7,29	7,58
3132508	2	1,5	8	45	2,3	4	1,45	5,59	8,37	8,66	8,98	9,31	9,67	10,07
3132510	2	1,5	10	45	2,3	4	1,45	4,84	10,44	10,8	11,19	11,61	12,06	12,55
3132512	2	1,5	12	45	2,3	4	1,45	4,26	12,51	12,94	13,41	13,91	14,45	15,04
3132514	2	1,5	14	50	2,3	4	1,45	3,81	14,57	15,08	15,63	16,21	16,84	17,53
3132516	2	1,5	16	50	2,3	4	1,45	3,45	16,64	17,22	17,84	18,51	19,23	20,01
3132518	2	1,5	18	55	2,3	4	1,45	3,14	18,71	19,36	20,06	20,81	21,62	22,5
3132520	2	1,5	20	55	2,3	4	1,45	2,89	20,77	21,5	22,28	23,11	24,01	-
3132525	2	1,5	25	60	2,3	4	1,45	2,4	25,94	26,85	27,82	28,86	-	-
3132530	2	1,5	30	70	2,3	4	1,45	2,06	31,11	32,2	33,36	34,61	-	-
3132538	2	1,5	38	80	2,3	4	1,45	1,67	39,38	40,75	42,22	-	-	-
3132540	2	1,5	40	80	2,3	4	1,45	1,6	41,45	42,89	44,44	-	-	-
3132545	2	1,5	45	80	2,3	4	1,45	1,44	46,62	48,24	-	-	-	-
3132606	2	1,6	6	45	2,4	4	1,55	6,47	6,3	6,52	6,76	7,01	7,29	7,58
3132608	2	1,6	8	45	2,4	4	1,55	5,45	8,37	8,66	8,98	9,31	9,67	10,07
3132610	2	1,6	10	45	2,4	4	1,55	4,71	10,44	10,8	11,19	11,61	12,06	12,55
3132612	2	1,6	12	45	2,4	4	1,55	4,14	12,51	12,94	13,41	13,91	14,45	15,04
3132614	2	1,6	14	50	2,4	4	1,55	3,7	14,57	15,08	15,63	16,21	16,84	17,53
3132616	2	1,6	16	50	2,4	4	1,55	3,34	16,64	17,22	17,84	18,51	19,23	20,01
3132618	2	1,6	18	55	2,4	4	1,55	3,04	18,71	19,36	20,06	20,81	21,62	22,5
3132620	2	1,6	20	55	2,4	4	1,55	2,8	20,77	21,5	22,28	23,11	24,01	-
3132806	2	1,8	6	45	2,7	4	1,75	5,96	6,42	6,77	7,1	7,39	7,68	7,99
3132808	2	1,8	8	45	2,7	4	1,75	5,01	8,53	8,96	9,34	9,69	10,07	10,48
3132810	2	1,8	10	45	2,7	4	1,75	4,33	10,64	11,13	11,56	11,99	12,46	12,97
3132812	2	1,8	12	45	2,7	4	1,75	3,81	12,74	13,29	13,78	14,29	14,85	15,45
3132814	2	1,8	14	50	2,7	4	1,75	3,4	14,83	15,44	15,99	16,59	17,24	17,94
3132816	2	1,8	16	50	2,7	4	1,75	3,07	16,92	17,58	18,21	18,89	19,63	20,43
3132818	2	1,8	18	55	2,7	4	1,75	2,79	19,01	19,71	20,43	21,19	22,02	-
3132820	2	1,8	20	55	2,7	4	1,75	2,57	21,09	21,85	22,64	23,49	24,41	-
3132825	2	1,8	25	60	2,7	4	1,75	2,13	26,28	27,2	28,18	29,24	-	-

WXL-LN-EDS

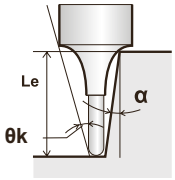
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, long neck, square
- 199 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.015 | Ø2<D

C.956

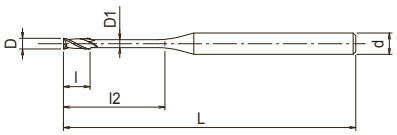
EDP	Z	D	l2	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3133006	2	2	6	45	3	4	1,95	5,62	6,42	6,77	7,1	7,39	7,68	7,99
3133008	2	2	8	45	3	4	1,95	4,7	8,53	8,96	9,34	9,69	10,07	10,48
3133010	2	2	10	45	3	4	1,95	4,04	10,64	11,13	11,56	11,99	12,46	12,97
3133012	2	2	12	45	3	4	1,95	3,54	12,74	13,29	13,78	14,29	14,85	15,45
3133014	2	2	14	50	3	4	1,95	3,15	14,83	15,44	15,99	16,59	17,24	17,94
3133016	2	2	16	50	3	4	1,95	2,84	16,92	17,58	18,21	18,89	19,63	-
3133018	2	2	18	55	3	4	1,95	2,58	19,01	19,71	20,43	21,19	22,02	-
3133020	2	2	20	55	3	4	1,95	2,37	21,09	21,85	22,64	23,49	-	-
3133025	2	2	25	60	3	4	1,95	1,96	26,28	27,2	28,18	-	-	-
3133030	2	2	30	70	3	4	1,95	1,68	31,45	32,55	33,73	-	-	-
3133035	2	2	35	80	3	4	1,95	1,46	36,62	37,9	-	-	-	-
3133040	2	2	40	90	3	4	1,95	1,3	41,79	43,25	-	-	-	-
3133050	2	2	50	100	3	4	1,95	1,06	52,13	53,94	-	-	-	-
3133060	2	2	60	110	3	4	1,95	0,89	62,46	-	-	-	-	-
3133508	2	2,5	8	45	3,7	4	2,4	3,86	8,47	8,87	9,22	9,57	9,94	10,35
3133510	2	2,5	10	45	3,7	4	2,4	3,27	10,57	11,03	11,44	11,87	12,33	12,83
3133512	2	2,5	12	45	3,7	4	2,4	2,84	12,66	13,18	13,66	14,17	14,72	-
3133514	2	2,5	14	50	3,7	4	2,4	2,51	14,75	15,32	15,88	16,47	17,11	-
3133516	2	2,5	16	55	3,7	4	2,4	2,25	16,83	17,46	18,09	18,77	-	-
3133518	2	2,5	18	55	3,7	4	2,4	2,03	18,91	19,6	20,31	21,07	-	-
3133520	2	2,5	20	60	3,7	4	2,4	1,86	20,99	21,74	22,52	-	-	-
3133525	2	2,5	25	70	3,7	4	2,4	1,53	26,17	27,09	28,07	-	-	-
3133530	2	2,5	30	80	3,7	4	2,4	1,3	31,34	32,44	-	-	-	-
3133540	2	2,5	40	90	3,7	4	2,4	1	41,68	-	-	-	-	-
3133550	2	2,5	50	100	3,7	4	2,4	0,81	52,02	-	-	-	-	-
3134008	2	3	8	45	4,5	6	2,85	6,19	8,42	8,79	9,13	9,47	9,84	10,24
3134010	2	3	10	45	4,5	6	2,85	5,41	10,51	10,95	11,35	11,77	12,23	12,73
3134012	2	3	12	45	4,5	6	2,85	4,81	12,6	13,09	13,56	14,07	14,62	15,21
3134014	2	3	14	50	4,5	6	2,85	4,32	14,68	15,23	15,78	16,37	17,01	17,7
3134016	2	3	16	55	4,5	6	2,85	3,93	16,76	17,37	18	18,67	19,4	20,18
3134018	2	3	18	55	4,5	6	2,85	3,6	18,84	19,51	20,21	20,97	21,79	22,67
3134020	2	3	20	60	4,5	6	2,85	3,32	20,91	21,65	22,43	23,27	24,18	25,16
3134025	2	3	25	65	4,5	6	2,85	2,79	26,09	27	27,97	29,02	30,15	-
3134030	2	3	30	80	4,5	6	2,85	2,4	31,25	32,34	33,51	34,77	-	-
3134035	2	3	35	90	4,5	6	2,85	2,1	36,42	37,69	39,05	40,52	-	-
3134040	2	3	40	90	4,5	6	2,85	1,87	41,59	43,04	44,6	-	-	-
3134050	2	3	50	100	4,5	6	2,85	1,54	51,93	53,74	55,68	-	-	-
3135012	2	4	12	50	6	6	3,85	3,58	12,6	13,09	13,56	14,07	14,62	15,21
3135016	2	4	16	60	6	6	3,85	2,87	16,76	17,37	18	18,67	19,4	-
3135020	2	4	20	60	6	6	3,85	2,39	20,91	21,65	22,43	23,27	-	-
3135025	2	4	25	70	6	6	3,85	1,98	26,09	27	27,97	-	-	-
3135030	2	4	30	80	6	6	3,85	1,69	31,25	32,34	33,51	-	-	-
3135035	2	4	35	90	6	6	3,85	1,47	36,42	37,69	-	-	-	-
3135040	2	4	40	90	6	6	3,85	1,3	41,59	43,04	-	-	-	-
3135045	2	4	45	100	6	6	3,85	1,17	46,76	48,39	-	-	-	-

WXL-LN-EDS

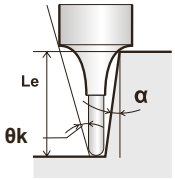
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, long neck, square
- 199 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.015 | Ø2<D

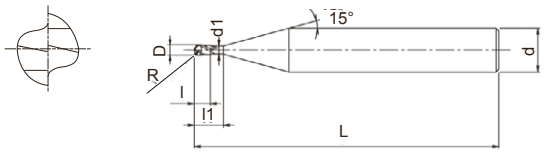
C.956

EDP	Z	D	l2	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3135050	2	4	50	100	6	6	3,85	1,06	51,93	53,74	-	-	-	-
3135060	2	4	60	110	6	6	3,85	0,9	62,26	-	-	-	-	-
3136016	2	5	16	60	7,5	6	4,85	1,58	16,76	17,37	18	-	-	-
3136020	2	5	20	70	7,5	6	4,85	1,3	20,91	21,65	-	-	-	-
3136025	2	5	25	70	7,5	6	4,85	1,06	26,09	27	-	-	-	-
3136030	2	5	30	90	7,5	6	4,85	0,89	31,25	-	-	-	-	-
3136035	2	5	35	90	7,5	6	4,85	0,77	36,42	-	-	-	-	-
3136040	2	5	40	100	7,5	6	4,85	0,68	41,59	-	-	-	-	-
3136050	2	5	50	110	7,5	6	4,85	0,55	51,93	-	-	-	-	-
3136060	2	5	60	120	7,5	6	4,85	0,46	-	-	-	-	-	-
3137020	2	6	20	80	9	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3137030	2	6	30	90	9	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3137040	2	6	40	100	9	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3137050	2	6	50	110	9	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3137060	2	6	60	120	9	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3138040	2	8	40	110	12	8	7,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3139050	2	10	50	125	15	10	9,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3140060	2	12	60	140	18	12	11,9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WXL-CR-EDS-6

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, corner radius
- Shank diameter 6







EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d1	d	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
48144060	2	0,6	0,1	1,8	50	0,9	0,55	6	1,86	1,92	1,99	2,07	2,15	2,23
48144080	2	0,8	0,1	2,4	50	1,2	0,75	6	2,48	2,56	2,66	2,76	2,86	2,98
48144100	2	1	0,1	2,5	50	1,5	0,95	6	2,58	2,67	2,77	2,85	2,98	3,1
48144120	2	1,2	0,1	3	50	1,8	1,15	6	3,1	3,2	3,32	3,45	3,58	3,72
48144150	2	1,5	0,1	3,8	50	2,3	1,45	6	3,92	4,06	4,21	4,36	4,54	4,72
48144180	2	1,8	0,1	4,5	50	2,7	1,75	6	4,62	4,81	4,98	5,17	5,37	5,59
48144200	2	2	0,1	5	50	3	1,95	6	5,16	5,34	5,54	5,74	5,97	6,21
48144250	2	2,5	0,1	5	50	3,7	2,4	6	5,16	5,34	5,54	5,74	5,97	6,21



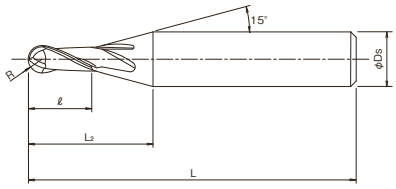
WXL-HS-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide

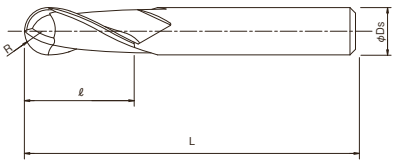


Type 1





Type 2



- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For high speed milling in steels, stainless and cast iron
- 2 flutes, shorter overall length, ball nose







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l2	d	Type
3107020	2	0,2	0,1	35	0.4	6.5	4	1
3107040	2	0,4	0,2	35	0.8	6.9	4	1
3107060	2	0,6	0,3	35	1.1	6.9	4	1
3107080	2	0,8	0,4	35	2	7.4	4	1
3107100	2	1	0,5	40	1.5	6.7	4	1
3107120	2	1,2	0,6	40	3	7.9	4	1
3107150	2	1,5	0,75	40	2	6.4	4	1
3107200	2	2	1	40	3	7.1	4	1
3107300	2	3	1,5	40	4.5	7.9	4	1
3107400	2	4	2	40	6	11.2	6	1
3108500	2	5	2,5	40	8	11.6	6	1
3108600	2	6	3	45	10	-	6	2
3108620	2	8	4	55	12	-	8	2
3108640	2	10	5	65	15	-	10	2
3108660	2	12	6	70	18	-	12	2

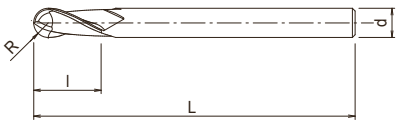


WXL-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For high speed milling in steels, stainless and cast iron
- 2 flutes, ball nose





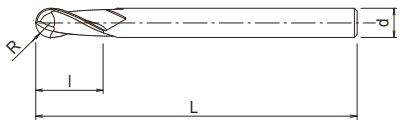
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
3105010	2	0,1	0,05	40	0,2	4
3105020	2	0,2	0,1	40	0,4	4
3105030	2	0,3	0,15	40	0,6	4
3106030	2	0,3	0,15	50	0,6	6
3105040	2	0,4	0,2	40	0,8	4
3106040	2	0,4	0,2	50	0,8	6
3105050	2	0,5	0,25	40	1,1	4
3106050	2	0,5	0,25	50	1,1	6
3105060	2	0,6	0,3	40	1,1	4
3106060	2	0,6	0,3	50	1,1	6
3106710	2	0,7	0,35	40	1,5	4
3105080	2	0,8	0,4	40	2	4
3106080	2	0,8	0,4	50	2	6
3106720	2	0,9	0,45	50	2,2	4
3105100	2	1	0,5	50	1,5	4
3105101	2	1	0,5	50	2,5	4
3106100	2	1	0,5	60	2,5	6
3106730	2	1,1	0,55	50	2,7	4
3105120	2	1,2	0,6	50	3	4
3106740	2	1,3	0,65	50	3,2	4
3105140	2	1,4	0,7	50	3,5	4
3105150	2	1,5	0,75	50	2	4
3105151	2	1,5	0,75	50	4	4
3106150	2	1,5	0,75	50	4	6
3105160	2	1,6	0,8	50	4	4
3106750	2	1,7	0,85	50	4,2	4
3106760	2	1,8	0,9	50	4,5	4
3106770	2	1,9	0,95	50	4,7	4
3105200	2	2	1	50	3	4
3106200	2	2	1	50	5	6
3105201	2	2	1	50	6	4
3106780	2	2,1	1,05	50	4,8	6
3106790	2	2,2	1,1	50	4,9	6
3106800	2	2,3	1,15	50	5	6
3106810	2	2,4	1,2	50	5,1	6
3105250	2	2,5	1,25	50	3	4
3105251	2	2,5	1,25	50	6	4
3106250	2	2,5	1,25	60	6	6
3106820	2	2,6	1,3	50	5,2	6
3106830	2	2,7	1,35	50	5,4	6
3106840	2	2,8	1,4	60	5,6	6
3106850	2	2,9	1,45	60	5,8	6
3105300	2	3	1,5	60	4,5	4
3106300	2	3	1,5	60	4,5	6
3106301	2	3	1,5	60	8	6

WXL-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For high speed milling in steels, stainless and cast iron
- 2 flutes, ball nose





EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
3106350	2	3,5	1,75	70	8	6
3106400	2	4	2	70	6	6
3105400	2	4	2	60	8	4
3106401	2	4	2	70	8	6
3106860	2	4,5	2,25	80	8	6
3106500	2	5	2,5	80	8	6
3106501	2	5	2,5	80	10	6
3106502	2	5	2,5	80	12	6
3106870	2	5,5	2,75	80	10	6
3106600	2	6	3	90	10	6
3106601	2	6	3	90	12	6
3106880	2	6,5	3,25	90	13	6
3106610	2	7	3,5	90	14	6
3106890	2	7,5	3,75	90	14	6
3106620	2	8	4	100	12	8
3106621	2	8	4	100	14	8
3106900	2	8,5	4,25	100	16	8
3106630	2	9	4,5	100	18	8
3106910	2	9,5	4,75	100	18	8
3106640	2	10	5	100	15	10
3106641	2	10	5	100	18	10
3106650	2	11	5,5	100	22	10
3106660	2	12	6	110	18	12
3106661	2	12	6	110	22	12
3106920	2	13	6,5	110	24	12
3106670	2	14	7	110	26	12
3106930	2	15	7,5	110	28	12
3106680	2	16	8	140	30	16
3106690	2	18	9	140	34	16
3106700	2	20	10	160	38	20

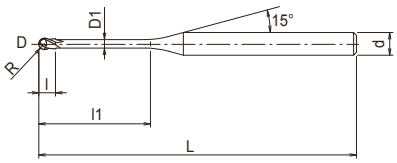


WXL-LN-EBD

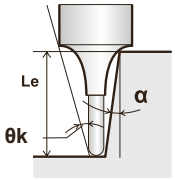
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 284 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.909

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3110103	2	0,1	0,05	0,3	45	0,08	4	0,085	14,46	0,34	0,35	0,36	0,37	0,38	0,4
3110105	2	0,1	0,05	0,5	45	0,08	4	0,085	14,1	0,54	0,56	0,58	0,6	0,62	0,64
3110203	2	0,2	0,1	0,3	45	0,16	4	0,18	14,59	0,3	0,31	0,32	0,33	0,34	0,35
3110205	2	0,2	0,1	0,5	45	0,16	4	0,18	14,44	0,53	0,55	0,57	0,59	0,61	0,63
3120205	2	0,2	0,1	0,5	50	0,16	6	0,18	14,16	0,53	0,55	0,57	0,59	0,61	0,63
3110207	2	0,2	0,1	0,75	45	0,16	4	0,18	13,72	0,79	0,82	0,85	0,88	0,91	0,94
3110210	2	0,2	0,1	1	45	0,16	4	0,18	13,31	1,05	1,09	1,13	1,17	1,21	1,26
3120210	2	0,2	0,1	1	50	0,16	6	0,18	13,85	1,05	1,09	1,13	1,17	1,21	1,26
3110212	2	0,2	0,1	1,25	45	0,16	4	0,18	12,92	1,31	1,36	1,41	1,46	1,51	1,57
3110215	2	0,2	0,1	1,5	45	0,16	4	0,18	12,56	1,57	1,63	1,68	1,74	1,81	1,88
3120215	2	0,2	0,1	1,5	50	0,16	6	0,18	13,3	1,57	1,63	1,68	1,74	1,81	1,88
3110217	2	0,2	0,1	1,75	45	0,16	4	0,18	12,21	1,83	1,9	1,96	2,03	2,11	2,19
3110220	2	0,2	0,1	2	45	0,16	4	0,18	11,88	2,09	2,16	2,24	2,32	2,4	2,5
3120220	2	0,2	0,1	2	50	0,16	6	0,18	12,8	2,09	2,16	2,24	2,32	2,4	2,5
3110225	2	0,2	0,1	2,5	45	0,16	4	0,18	11,28	2,61	2,7	2,79	2,89	3	3,12
3110230	2	0,2	0,1	3	45	0,16	4	0,18	10,73	3,13	3,23	3,35	3,47	3,6	3,74
3110305	2	0,3	0,15	0,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	14,22	0,52	0,54	0,56	0,58	0,6	0,62
3110306	2	0,3	0,15	0,6	45	0,24	4	0,28	14,03	0,63	0,65	0,68	0,7	0,72	0,75
3110307	2	0,3	0,15	0,75	45	0,24	4	0,28	13,77	0,79	0,82	0,85	0,87	0,9	0,93
3110310	2	0,3	0,15	1	45	0,24	4	0,28	13,34	1,05	1,09	1,12	1,16	1,2	1,24
3120310	2	0,3	0,15	1	50	0,24	6	0,28	13,88	1,05	1,09	1,12	1,16	1,2	1,24
3110312	2	0,3	0,15	1,25	45	0,24	4	0,28	12,94	1,31	1,36	1,4	1,45	1,5	1,55
3110315	2	0,3	0,15	1,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	12,57	1,57	1,63	1,68	1,74	1,8	1,87
3120315	2	0,3	0,15	1,5	50	0,24	6	0,28	13,33	1,57	1,63	1,68	1,74	1,8	1,87
3110317	2	0,3	0,15	1,75	45	0,24	4	0,28	12,21	1,83	1,89	1,96	2,02	2,1	2,18
3110320	2	0,3	0,15	2	45	0,24	4	0,28	11,87	2,09	2,16	2,23	2,31	2,4	2,49
3120320	2	0,3	0,15	2	50	0,24	6	0,28	12,81	2,09	2,16	2,23	2,31	2,4	2,49
3110322	2	0,3	0,15	2,25	45	0,24	4	0,28	11,56	2,35	2,43	2,51	2,6	2,69	2,8
3110325	2	0,3	0,15	2,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	11,25	2,61	2,69	2,79	2,89	2,99	3,11
3120325	2	0,3	0,15	2,5	50	0,24	6	0,28	12,34	2,61	2,69	2,79	2,89	2,99	3,11
3110327	2	0,3	0,15	2,75	45	0,24	4	0,28	10,97	2,87	2,96	3,06	3,17	3,29	3,42
3110330	2	0,3	0,15	3	45	0,24	4	0,28	10,69	3,13	3,23	3,34	3,46	3,59	3,73
3120330	2	0,3	0,15	3	50	0,24	6	0,28	11,89	3,13	3,23	3,34	3,46	3,59	3,73
3110335	2	0,3	0,15	3,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	10,19	3,64	3,76	3,9	4,04	4,19	4,35
3110340	2	0,3	0,15	4	45	0,24	4	0,28	9,72	4,16	4,3	4,45	4,61	4,78	4,97
3110345	2	0,3	0,15	4,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	9,3	4,68	4,83	5	5,19	5,38	5,59
3110350	2	0,3	0,15	5	45	0,24	4	0,28	8,91	5,19	5,37	5,56	5,76	5,98	6,22
3110405	2	0,4	0,2	0,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	14,3	0,52	0,53	0,55	0,56	0,58	0,6
3110407	2	0,4	0,2	0,75	45	0,3	4	0,37	13,83	0,78	0,8	0,83	0,85	0,88	0,91
3110410	2	0,4	0,2	1	45	0,3	4	0,37	13,39	1,04	1,07	1,11	1,14	1,18	1,22
3120410	2	0,4	0,2	1	50	0,3	6	0,37	13,93	1,04	1,07	1,11	1,14	1,18	1,22
3110415	2	0,4	0,2	1,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	12,59	1,56	1,61	1,66	1,72	1,77	1,84
3120415	2	0,4	0,2	1,5	50	0,3	6	0,37	13,36	1,56	1,61	1,66	1,72	1,77	1,84
3110420	2	0,4	0,2	2	45	0,3	4	0,37	11,88	2,08	2,14	2,21	2,29	2,37	2,46
3120420	2	0,4	0,2	2	50	0,3	6	0,37	12,83	2,08	2,14	2,21	2,29	2,37	2,46

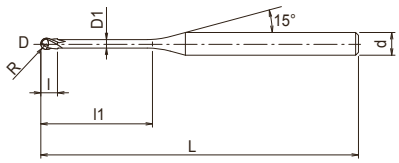


WXL-LN-EBD

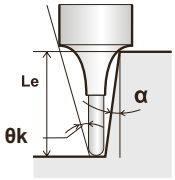
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 284 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.909

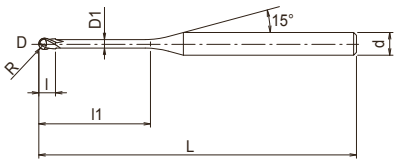
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3110425	2	0,4	0,2	2,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	11,24	2,6	2,68	2,77	2,87	2,97	3,08
3120425	2	0,4	0,2	2,5	50	0,3	6	0,37	12,35	2,6	2,68	2,77	2,87	2,97	3,08
3110430	2	0,4	0,2	3	45	0,3	4	0,37	10,67	3,11	3,21	3,32	3,44	3,57	3,7
3120430	2	0,4	0,2	3	50	0,3	6	0,37	11,9	3,11	3,21	3,32	3,44	3,57	3,7
3110435	2	0,4	0,2	3,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	10,15	3,63	3,75	3,88	4,02	4,16	4,33
3110440	2	0,4	0,2	4	45	0,3	4	0,37	9,68	4,15	4,28	4,43	4,59	4,76	4,95
3120440	2	0,4	0,2	4	50	0,3	6	0,37	11,09	4,15	4,28	4,43	4,59	4,76	4,95
3110445	2	0,4	0,2	4,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	9,25	4,66	4,82	4,99	5,17	5,36	5,57
3110450	2	0,4	0,2	5	45	0,3	4	0,37	8,86	5,18	5,35	5,54	5,74	5,96	6,19
3120450	2	0,4	0,2	5	50	0,3	6	0,37	10,38	5,18	5,35	5,54	5,74	5,96	6,19
3110455	2	0,4	0,2	5,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	8,5	5,7	5,89	6,09	6,32	6,55	6,81
3110460	2	0,4	0,2	6	45	0,3	4	0,37	8,16	6,21	6,42	6,65	6,89	7,15	7,43
3120460	2	0,4	0,2	6	50	0,3	6	0,37	9,76	6,21	6,42	6,65	6,89	7,15	7,43
3110510	2	0,5	0,25	1	45	0,4	4	0,45	13,45	1,03	1,06	1,09	1,12	1,15	1,19
3110515	2	0,5	0,25	1,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	12,62	1,55	1,59	1,64	1,69	1,75	1,81
3120515	2	0,5	0,25	1,5	50	0,4	6	0,45	13,4	1,55	1,59	1,64	1,69	1,75	1,81
3110520	2	0,5	0,25	2	45	0,4	4	0,45	11,89	2,06	2,13	2,2	2,27	2,35	2,43
3120520	2	0,5	0,25	2	50	0,4	6	0,45	12,86	2,06	2,13	2,2	2,27	2,35	2,43
3110525	2	0,5	0,25	2,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	11,23	2,58	2,66	2,75	2,84	2,94	3,05
3120525	2	0,5	0,25	2,5	50	0,4	6	0,45	12,36	2,58	2,66	2,75	2,84	2,94	3,05
3110530	2	0,5	0,25	3	45	0,4	4	0,45	10,65	3,1	3,2	3,3	3,42	3,54	3,68
3120530	2	0,5	0,25	3	50	0,4	6	0,45	11,9	3,1	3,2	3,3	3,42	3,54	3,68
3110535	2	0,5	0,25	3,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	10,12	3,61	3,73	3,86	3,99	4,14	4,3
3110540	2	0,5	0,25	4	45	0,4	4	0,45	9,64	4,13	4,27	4,41	4,57	4,74	4,92
3120540	2	0,5	0,25	4	50	0,4	6	0,45	11,08	4,13	4,27	4,41	4,57	4,74	4,92
3110545	2	0,5	0,25	4,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	9,2	4,65	4,8	4,97	5,14	5,33	5,54
3110550	2	0,5	0,25	5	45	0,4	4	0,45	8,8	5,17	5,34	5,52	5,72	5,93	6,16
3120550	2	0,5	0,25	5	50	0,4	6	0,45	10,36	5,17	5,34	5,52	5,72	5,93	6,16
3110555	2	0,5	0,25	5,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	8,43	5,68	5,87	6,07	6,29	6,53	6,78
3110560	2	0,5	0,25	6	45	0,4	4	0,45	8,1	6,2	6,41	6,63	6,87	7,13	7,41
3120560	2	0,5	0,25	6	50	0,4	6	0,45	9,73	6,2	6,41	6,63	6,87	7,13	7,41
3110570	2	0,5	0,25	7	45	0,4	4	0,45	7,49	7,23	7,48	7,74	8,02	8,32	8,65
3110580	2	0,5	0,25	8	45	0,4	4	0,45	6,98	8,27	8,55	8,85	9,17	9,52	9,89
3120580	2	0,5	0,25	8	50	0,4	6	0,45	8,67	8,27	8,55	8,85	9,17	9,52	9,89
3110590	2	0,5	0,25	9	45	0,4	4	0,45	6,52	9,3	9,62	9,95	10,32	10,71	11,14
3110600	2	0,5	0,25	10	45	0,4	4	0,45	6,13	10,33	10,68	11,06	11,47	11,9	12,38
3110610	2	0,6	0,3	1	45	0,5	4	0,55	13,49	1,03	1,05	1,08	1,11	1,14	1,18
3110615	2	0,6	0,3	1,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	12,64	1,55	1,59	1,64	1,69	1,74	1,8
3120615	2	0,6	0,3	1,5	50	0,5	6	0,55	13,42	1,55	1,59	1,64	1,69	1,74	1,8
3110620	2	0,6	0,3	2	45	0,5	4	0,55	11,88	2,06	2,12	2,19	2,26	2,34	2,42
3120620	2	0,6	0,3	2	50	0,5	6	0,55	12,87	2,06	2,12	2,19	2,26	2,34	2,42
3110625	2	0,6	0,3	2,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	11,21	2,58	2,66	2,74	2,84	2,94	3,04
3120625	2	0,6	0,3	2,5	50	0,5	6	0,55	12,37	2,58	2,66	2,74	2,84	2,94	3,04
3110630	2	0,6	0,3	3	45	0,5	4	0,55	10,61	3,1	3,19	3,3	3,41	3,53	3,66
3120630	2	0,6	0,3	3	50	0,5	6	0,55	11,9	3,1	3,19	3,3	3,41	3,53	3,66

WXL-LN-EBD

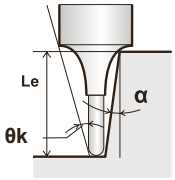
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 284 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.909

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3110635	2	0,6	0,3	3,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	10,07	3,61	3,73	3,85	3,99	4,13	4,29
3110640	2	0,6	0,3	4	45	0,5	4	0,55	9,58	4,13	4,26	4,41	4,56	4,73	4,91
3120640	2	0,6	0,3	4	50	0,5	6	0,55	11,06	4,13	4,26	4,41	4,56	4,73	4,91
3110645	2	0,6	0,3	4,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	9,13	4,65	4,8	4,96	5,14	5,32	5,53
3110650	2	0,6	0,3	5	45	0,5	4	0,55	8,73	5,16	5,33	5,51	5,71	5,92	6,15
3120650	2	0,6	0,3	5	50	0,5	6	0,55	10,33	5,16	5,33	5,51	5,71	5,92	6,15
3110655	2	0,6	0,3	5,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	8,36	5,68	5,87	6,07	6,29	6,52	6,77
3110660	2	0,6	0,3	6	45	0,5	4	0,55	8,02	6,2	6,4	6,62	6,86	7,12	7,39
3120660	2	0,6	0,3	6	50	0,5	6	0,55	9,69	6,2	6,4	6,62	6,86	7,12	7,39
3110665	2	0,6	0,3	6,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	7,7	6,71	6,94	7,18	7,44	7,71	8,02
3110670	2	0,6	0,3	7	45	0,5	4	0,55	7,41	7,23	7,47	7,73	8,01	8,31	8,64
3110675	2	0,6	0,3	7,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	7,14	7,75	8,01	8,29	8,59	8,91	9,26
3110680	2	0,6	0,3	8	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,89	8,26	8,54	8,84	9,16	9,51	9,88
3120680	2	0,6	0,3	8	50	0,5	6	0,55	8,62	8,26	8,54	8,84	9,16	9,51	9,88
3110685	2	0,6	0,3	8,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,66	8,78	9,08	9,39	9,74	10,1	10,5
3110690	2	0,6	0,3	9	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,44	9,3	9,61	9,95	10,31	10,7	11,12
3110695	2	0,6	0,3	9,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,23	9,81	10,15	10,5	10,89	11,3	11,75
3110700	2	0,6	0,3	10	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,04	10,33	10,68	11,06	11,46	11,9	12,37
3120700	2	0,6	0,3	10	50	0,5	6	0,55	7,76	10,33	10,68	11,06	11,46	11,9	12,37
3110711	2	0,6	0,3	11	45	0,5	4	0,55	5,69	11,37	11,75	12,16	12,61	13,09	13,61
3110712	2	0,6	0,3	12	45	0,5	4	0,55	5,38	12,4	12,82	13,27	13,76	14,28	14,85
3110820	2	0,8	0,4	2	45	0,6	4	0,75	11,86	2,06	2,12	2,18	2,25	2,32	2,4
3120820	2	0,8	0,4	2	50	0,6	6	0,75	12,9	2,06	2,12	2,18	2,25	2,32	2,4
3110830	2	0,8	0,4	3	45	0,5	4	0,75	10,52	3,09	3,19	3,29	3,4	3,51	3,64
3120830	2	0,8	0,4	3	50	0,6	6	0,75	11,89	3,09	3,19	3,29	3,4	3,51	3,64
3110840	2	0,8	0,4	4	45	0,6	4	0,75	9,45	4,13	4,26	4,4	4,55	4,71	4,88
3120840	2	0,8	0,4	4	50	0,6	6	0,75	11,02	4,13	4,26	4,4	4,55	4,71	4,88
3110850	2	0,8	0,4	5	45	0,6	4	0,75	8,58	5,16	5,33	5,5	5,7	5,9	6,13
3120850	2	0,8	0,4	5	50	0,6	6	0,75	10,27	5,16	5,33	5,5	5,7	5,9	6,13
3110860	2	0,8	0,4	6	45	0,6	4	0,75	7,85	6,19	6,4	6,61	6,85	7,1	7,37
3120860	2	0,8	0,4	6	50	0,6	6	0,75	9,62	6,19	6,4	6,61	6,85	7,1	7,37
3110870	2	0,8	0,4	7	45	0,6	4	0,75	7,24	7,23	7,47	7,72	8	8,29	8,61
3110880	2	0,8	0,4	8	45	0,6	4	0,75	6,71	8,26	8,54	8,83	9,15	9,49	9,86
3120880	2	0,8	0,4	8	50	0,6	6	0,75	8,53	8,26	8,54	8,83	9,15	9,49	9,86
3110890	2	0,8	0,4	9	45	0,6	4	0,75	6,25	9,29	9,6	9,94	10,3	10,68	11,1
3110900	2	0,8	0,4	10	45	0,6	4	0,75	5,86	10,33	10,67	11,05	11,45	11,88	12,34
3120900	2	0,8	0,4	10	50	0,6	6	0,75	7,66	10,33	10,67	11,05	11,45	11,88	12,34
3110912	2	0,8	0,4	12	45	0,5	4	0,75	5,2	12,4	12,81	13,26	13,75	14,27	14,83
3111025	2	1	0,5	2,5	45	0,8	4	0,95	11,09	2,57	2,64	2,72	2,81	2,9	3
3111030	2	1	0,5	3	45	0,8	4	0,95	10,43	3,09	3,18	3,28	3,38	3,49	3,62
3121030	2	1	0,5	3	50	0,8	6	0,95	11,88	3,09	3,18	3,28	3,38	3,49	3,62
3111040	2	1	0,5	4	45	0,8	4	0,95	9,32	4,12	4,25	4,39	4,53	4,69	4,86
3121040	2	1	0,5	4	50	0,8	6	0,95	10,98	4,12	4,25	4,39	4,53	4,69	4,86
3111050	2	1	0,5	5	45	0,8	4	0,95	8,41	5,16	5,32	5,49	5,68	5,88	6,1
3121050	2	1	0,5	5	50	0,8	6	0,95	10,21	5,16	5,32	5,49	5,68	5,88	6,1

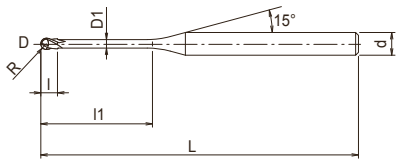


WXL-LN-EBD

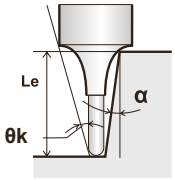
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 284 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.909

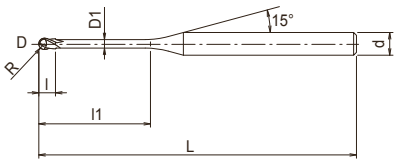
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3111060	2	1	0,5	6	45	0,8	4	0,95	7,67	6,19	6,39	6,6	6,83	7,08	7,35
3121060	2	1	0,5	6	50	0,8	6	0,95	9,54	6,19	6,39	6,6	6,83	7,08	7,35
3111070	2	1	0,5	7	45	0,8	4	0,95	7,05	7,22	7,46	7,71	7,98	8,27	8,59
3121070	2	1	0,5	7	50	0,8	6	0,95	8,95	7,22	7,46	7,71	7,98	8,27	8,59
3111080	2	1	0,5	8	45	0,8	4	0,95	6,52	8,26	8,53	8,82	9,13	9,47	9,83
3121080	2	1	0,5	8	50	0,8	6	0,95	8,43	8,26	8,53	8,82	9,13	9,47	9,83
3111090	2	1	0,5	9	45	0,8	4	0,95	6,06	9,29	9,6	9,93	10,28	10,66	11,08
3111100	2	1	0,5	10	45	0,8	4	0,95	5,66	10,33	10,67	11,04	11,43	11,86	12,32
3121100	2	1	0,5	10	50	0,8	6	0,95	7,55	10,33	10,67	11,04	11,43	11,86	12,32
3111112	2	1	0,5	12	45	0,8	4	0,95	5,01	12,39	12,81	13,25	13,73	14,25	14,81
3121112	2	1	0,5	12	50	0,8	6	0,95	6,83	12,39	12,81	13,25	13,73	14,25	14,81
3111114	2	1	0,5	14	50	0,8	4	0,95	4,49	14,46	14,95	15,47	16,03	16,64	17,29
3121114	2	1	0,5	14	60	0,8	6	0,95	6,24	14,46	14,95	15,47	16,03	16,64	17,29
3111116	2	1	0,5	16	50	0,8	4	0,95	4,06	16,53	17,09	17,69	18,33	19,03	19,78
3121116	2	1	0,5	16	60	0,8	6	0,95	5,74	16,53	17,09	17,69	18,33	19,03	19,78
3111118	2	1	0,5	18	55	0,8	4	0,95	3,71	18,59	19,23	19,9	20,63	21,41	22,26
3111120	2	1	0,5	20	55	0,8	4	0,95	4,95	20,66	21,36	22,12	22,93	23,8	24,75
3121120	2	1	0,5	20	60	0,8	6	0,95	3,42	20,66	21,36	22,12	22,93	23,8	24,75
3121122	2	1	0,5	22	60	0,8	6	0,95	4,63	22,73	23,5	24,33	25,23	26,19	27,24
3111240	2	1,2	0,6	4	45	1	4	1,15	9,07	4,19	4,34	4,48	4,62	4,78	4,95
3111260	2	1,2	0,6	6	45	1	4	1,15	7,41	6,27	6,48	6,69	6,92	7,17	7,44
3121260	2	1,2	0,6	6	50	1	6	1,15	9,4	6,27	6,48	6,69	6,92	7,17	7,44
3111280	2	1,2	0,6	8	45	1	4	1,15	6,26	8,35	8,62	8,91	9,22	9,56	9,93
3121280	2	1,2	0,6	8	50	1	6	1,15	8,28	8,35	8,62	8,91	9,22	9,56	9,93
3111300	2	1,2	0,6	10	45	1	4	1,15	5,42	10,42	10,76	11,13	11,52	11,95	12,41
3121300	2	1,2	0,6	10	50	1	6	1,15	7,39	10,42	10,76	11,13	11,52	11,95	12,41
3111312	2	1,2	0,6	12	45	1	4	1,15	4,78	12,49	12,9	13,34	13,82	14,34	14,9
3121312	2	1,2	0,6	12	50	1	6	1,15	6,68	12,49	12,9	13,34	13,82	14,34	14,9
3111314	2	1,2	0,6	14	50	1	4	1,15	4,27	14,55	15,04	15,56	16,12	16,73	17,38
3111316	2	1,2	0,6	16	50	1	4	1,15	3,86	16,62	17,18	17,78	18,42	19,12	19,87
3121316	2	1,2	0,6	16	60	1	6	1,15	5,6	16,62	17,18	17,78	18,42	19,12	19,87
3111318	2	1,2	0,6	18	55	1	4	1,15	3,52	18,69	19,32	19,99	20,72	21,51	22,36
3111320	2	1,2	0,6	20	60	1	4	1,15	3,24	20,75	21,46	22,21	23,02	23,9	24,84
3111324	2	1,2	0,6	24	60	1	4	1,15	2,79	24,89	25,74	26,64	27,62	28,68	-
3111480	2	1,4	0,7	8	45	1,1	4	1,35	6,04	8,35	8,61	8,9	9,21	9,54	9,9
3111512	2	1,4	0,7	12	45	1,1	4	1,35	4,57	12,48	12,89	13,33	13,81	14,32	14,87
3111516	2	1,4	0,7	16	50	1,1	4	1,35	3,67	16,62	17,17	17,77	18,41	19,1	19,85
3111530	2	1,5	0,75	3	45	1,2	4	1,45	10,01	3,13	3,25	3,35	3,45	3,56	3,67
3111540	2	1,5	0,75	4	45	1,2	4	1,45	8,8	4,18	4,33	4,46	4,6	4,75	4,92
3111560	2	1,5	0,75	6	45	1,2	4	1,45	7,08	6,27	6,47	6,68	6,9	7,14	7,4
3121560	2	1,5	0,75	6	50	1,2	6	1,45	9,26	6,27	6,47	6,68	6,9	7,14	7,4
3111580	2	1,5	0,75	8	45	1,2	4	1,45	5,92	8,34	8,61	8,9	9,2	9,53	9,89
3121580	2	1,5	0,75	8	50	1,2	6	1,45	8,11	8,34	8,61	8,9	9,2	9,53	9,89
3111600	2	1,5	0,75	10	45	1,2	4	1,45	5,09	10,41	10,75	11,11	11,5	11,92	12,38
3121600	2	1,5	0,75	10	50	1,2	6	1,45	7,21	10,41	10,75	11,11	11,5	11,92	12,38

WXL-LN-EBD

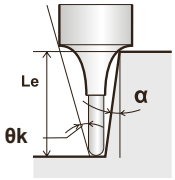
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 284 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.909

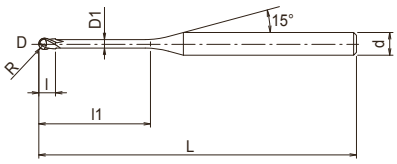
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3111612	2	1,5	0,75	12	45	1,2	4	1,45	4,46	12,48	12,89	13,33	13,8	14,31	14,86
3121612	2	1,5	0,75	12	50	1,2	6	1,45	6,49	12,48	12,89	13,33	13,8	14,31	14,86
3111614	2	1,5	0,75	14	50	1,2	4	1,45	3,96	14,55	15,03	15,55	16,1	16,7	17,35
3111616	2	1,5	0,75	16	55	1,2	4	1,45	3,57	16,62	17,17	17,76	18,4	19,09	19,83
3121616	2	1,5	0,75	16	60	1,2	6	1,45	5,4	16,62	17,17	17,76	18,4	19,09	19,83
3111618	2	1,5	0,75	18	55	1,2	4	1,45	3,25	18,68	19,31	19,98	20,7	21,48	22,32
3111620	2	1,5	0,75	20	55	1,2	4	1,45	2,98	20,75	21,45	22,19	23	23,87	-
3121620	2	1,5	0,75	20	60	1,2	6	1,45	4,63	20,75	21,45	22,19	23	23,87	24,81
3111622	2	1,5	0,75	22	55	1,2	4	1,45	2,75	22,82	23,59	24,41	25,3	26,26	-
3111630	2	1,5	0,75	30	65	1,2	4	1,45	2,1	31,09	32,14	33,28	34,5	-	-
3111640	2	1,6	0,8	4	45	1,3	4	1,55	8,7	4,18	4,33	4,46	4,59	4,74	4,91
3111680	2	1,6	0,8	8	45	1,3	4	1,55	5,8	8,34	8,61	8,89	9,19	9,52	9,88
3111712	2	1,6	0,8	12	45	1,3	4	1,55	4,34	12,48	12,89	13,32	13,79	14,3	14,85
3111716	2	1,6	0,8	16	50	1,3	4	1,55	3,47	16,61	17,16	17,76	18,39	19,08	19,82
3111720	2	1,6	0,8	20	55	1,3	4	1,55	2,89	20,75	21,44	22,19	22,99	23,86	-
3111880	2	1,8	0,9	8	45	1,4	4	1,75	5,38	8,48	8,88	9,23	9,56	9,9	10,27
3111912	2	1,8	0,9	12	45	1,4	4	1,75	4,02	12,69	13,22	13,68	14,16	14,68	15,24
3111916	2	1,8	0,9	16	50	1,4	4	1,75	3,2	16,88	17,51	18,11	18,76	19,46	20,21
3111920	2	1,8	0,9	20	55	1,4	4	1,75	2,66	21,05	21,79	22,55	23,36	24,24	-
3112030	2	2	1	3	45	1,6	4	1,95	9,1	3,16	3,31	3,47	3,64	3,8	3,96
3112040	2	2	1	4	45	1,6	4	1,95	7,87	4,23	4,44	4,66	4,86	5,06	5,26
3122040	2	2	1	4	50	1,6	6	1,95	10,32	4,23	4,44	4,66	4,86	5,06	5,26
3112060	2	2	1	6	45	1,6	4	1,95	6,19	6,36	6,67	6,96	7,23	7,49	7,76
3122060	2	2	1	6	50	1,6	6	1,95	8,77	6,36	6,67	6,96	7,23	7,49	7,76
3112080	2	2	1	8	45	1,6	4	1,95	5,1	8,48	8,87	9,22	9,55	9,88	10,24
3122080	2	2	1	8	50	1,6	6	1,95	7,61	8,48	8,87	9,22	9,55	9,88	10,24
3112100	2	2	1	10	45	1,6	4	1,95	4,33	10,59	11,05	11,45	11,85	12,27	12,73
3122100	2	2	1	10	50	1,6	6	1,95	6,73	10,59	11,05	11,45	11,85	12,27	12,73
3112112	2	2	1	12	45	1,6	4	1,95	3,77	12,69	13,21	13,67	14,15	14,66	15,22
3122112	2	2	1	12	50	1,6	6	1,95	6,03	12,69	13,21	13,67	14,15	14,66	15,22
3112114	2	2	1	14	50	1,6	4	1,95	3,33	14,78	15,36	15,89	16,45	17,05	17,7
3112116	2	2	1	16	50	1,6	4	1,95	2,98	16,88	17,51	18,1	18,75	19,44	-
3122116	2	2	1	16	60	1,6	6	1,95	4,98	16,88	17,51	18,1	18,75	19,44	20,19
3112118	2	2	1	18	55	1,6	4	1,95	2,7	18,96	19,65	20,32	21,04	21,83	-
3112120	2	2	1	20	55	1,6	4	1,95	2,47	21,05	21,78	22,54	23,34	-	-
3122120	2	2	1	20	65	1,6	6	1,95	4,25	21,05	21,78	22,54	23,34	24,22	25,16
3112122	2	2	1	22	60	1,6	4	1,95	2,27	23,13	23,92	24,75	25,64	-	-
3112125	2	2	1	25	65	1,6	4	1,95	2,03	26,24	27,13	28,08	29,09	-	-
3122125	2	2	1	25	70	1,6	6	1,95	3,58	26,24	27,13	28,08	29,09	30,19	31,38
3112130	2	2	1	30	70	1,6	4	1,95	1,73	31,42	32,48	33,62	-	-	-
3122130	2	2	1	30	75	1,6	6	1,95	3,1	31,42	32,48	33,62	34,84	36,16	37,59
3112135	2	2	1	35	75	1,6	4	1,95	1,5	36,59	37,83	39,16	-	-	-
3122135	2	2	1	35	80	1,6	6	1,95	2,73	36,59	37,83	39,16	40,59	42,14	-
3112140	2	2	1	40	80	1,6	4	1,95	1,33	41,76	43,18	-	-	-	-
3112560	2	2,5	1,25	6	45	2	4	2,35	5,46	6,26	6,51	6,75	6,99	7,21	7,46

WXL-LN-EBD

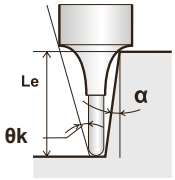
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 284 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.909

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3112600	2	2,5	1,25	10	50	2	4	2,35	3,63	10,46	10,85	11,21	11,59	11,99	12,43
3112615	2	2,5	1,25	15	55	2	4	2,35	2,55	15,67	16,21	16,75	17,34	17,96	-
3112620	2	2,5	1,25	20	60	2	4	2,35	1,97	20,87	21,56	22,3	-	-	-
3112625	2	2,5	1,25	25	65	2	4	2,35	1,6	26,04	26,91	27,84	-	-	-
3112630	2	2,5	1,25	30	70	2	4	2,35	1,35	31,21	32,26	-	-	-	-
3112635	2	2,5	1,25	35	70	2	4	2,35	1,17	36,38	37,61	-	-	-	-
3123059	2	3	1,5	6	45	2,4	3	2,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3113060	2	3	1,5	6	45	2,4	4	2,85	4,29	6,25	6,49	6,72	6,95	7,17	7,4
3123060	2	3	1,5	6	50	2,4	6	2,85	8,17	6,25	6,49	6,72	6,95	7,17	7,4
3123080	2	3	1,5	8	50	2,4	6	2,85	6,88	8,35	8,67	8,97	9,25	9,55	9,88
3123100	2	3	1,5	10	50	2,4	6	2,85	5,94	10,44	10,83	11,19	11,55	11,94	12,37
3123112	2	3	1,5	12	55	2,4	6	2,85	5,22	12,53	12,98	13,4	13,85	14,33	14,86
3123114	2	3	1,5	14	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,66	14,62	15,13	15,62	16,15	16,72	17,34
3123115	2	3	1,5	15	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,42	15,66	16,2	16,73	17,3	17,92	18,59
3123116	2	3	1,5	16	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,21	16,7	17,26	17,84	18,45	19,11	19,83
3123120	2	3	1,5	20	60	2,4	6	2,85	3,52	20,86	21,54	22,27	23,05	23,89	24,8
3123125	2	3	1,5	25	65	2,4	6	2,85	2,92	26,04	26,89	27,81	28,8	29,86	-
3123130	2	3	1,5	30	70	2,4	6	2,85	2,5	31,2	32,24	33,35	34,55	-	-
3123135	2	3	1,5	35	80	2,4	6	2,85	2,18	36,37	37,59	38,89	40,3	-	-
3123140	2	3	1,5	40	85	2,4	6	2,85	1,94	41,54	42,94	44,43	-	-	-
3123600	2	3,5	1,75	10	60	2,8	6	3,35	5,4	10,43	10,81	11,16	11,51	11,9	12,31
3123615	2	3,5	1,75	15	60	2,8	6	3,35	3,93	15,65	16,18	16,7	17,26	17,87	18,53
3123620	2	3,5	1,75	20	65	2,8	6	3,35	3,08	20,85	21,53	22,24	23,01	23,84	24,74
3123625	2	3,5	1,75	25	65	2,8	6	3,35	2,54	26,03	26,87	27,78	28,76	29,82	-
3123630	2	3,5	1,75	30	70	2,8	6	3,35	2,16	31,2	32,22	33,32	34,51	-	-
3123635	2	3,5	1,75	35	80	2,8	6	3,35	1,88	36,36	37,57	38,87	-	-	-
3123640	2	3,5	1,75	40	90	2,8	6	3,35	1,66	41,53	42,92	44,41	-	-	-
3123645	2	3,5	1,75	45	90	2,8	6	3,35	1,49	46,7	48,27	-	-	-	-
3114080	2	4	2	8	55	3,2	4	3,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3124080	2	4	2	8	60	3,2	6	3,85	5,67	8,33	8,63	8,91	9,18	9,46	9,77
3124100	2	4	2	10	60	3,2	6	3,85	4,74	10,42	10,79	11,13	11,48	11,85	12,25
3124112	2	4	2	12	60	3,2	6	3,85	4,07	12,51	12,95	13,35	13,78	14,24	14,74
3124114	2	4	2	14	60	3,2	6	3,85	3,57	14,6	15,09	15,57	16,08	16,63	17,22
3124115	2	4	2	15	60	3,2	6	3,85	3,36	15,64	16,16	16,67	17,23	17,82	18,47
3124116	2	4	2	16	60	3,2	6	3,85	3,18	16,68	17,23	17,78	18,38	19,02	19,71
3124120	2	4	2	20	65	3,2	6	3,85	2,6	20,84	21,51	22,22	22,98	23,8	-
3124125	2	4	2	25	70	3,2	6	3,85	2,12	26,02	26,86	27,76	28,72	-	-
3124130	2	4	2	30	80	3,2	6	3,85	1,79	31,19	32,21	33,3	-	-	-
3124135	2	4	2	35	80	3,2	6	3,85	1,55	36,36	37,55	38,84	-	-	-
3124140	2	4	2	40	90	3,2	6	3,85	1,36	41,52	42,9	-	-	-	-
3124145	2	4	2	45	90	3,2	6	3,85	1,22	46,69	48,25	-	-	-	-
3124150	2	4	2	50	100	3,2	6	3,85	1,1	51,86	53,6	-	-	-	-
3125100	2	5	2,5	10	65	5	6	4,85	2,96	10,4	10,75	11,08	11,4	11,75	-
3125115	2	5	2,5	15	70	5	6	4,85	1,96	15,62	16,13	16,62	-	-	-
3125120	2	5	2,5	20	70	5	6	4,85	1,46	20,82	21,47	-	-	-	-

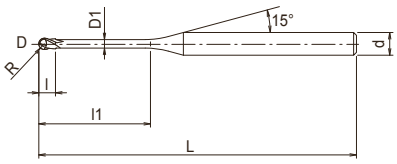


WXL-LN-EBD

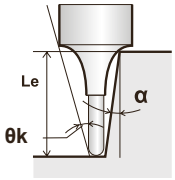
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC and stainless
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 284 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.909

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3125125	2	5	2,5	25	70	5	6	4,85	1,16	26	26,82	-	-	-	-
3125130	2	5	2,5	30	80	5	6	4,85	0,97	31,17	-	-	-	-	-
3125135	2	5	2,5	35	80	5	6	4,85	0,83	36,34	-	-	-	-	-
3125140	2	5	2,5	40	90	5	6	4,85	0,72	41,51	-	-	-	-	-
3125145	2	5	2,5	45	100	5	6	4,85	0,64	46,68	-	-	-	-	-
3125150	2	5	2,5	50	100	5	6	4,85	0,58	51,84	-	-	-	-	-
3126100	2	6	3	10	60	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3126120	2	6	3	20	70	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3126125	2	6	3	25	70	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3126130	2	6	3	30	80	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3126135	2	6	3	35	80	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3126140	2	6	3	40	90	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3126145	2	6	3	45	100	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3126150	2	6	3	50	120	6	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



WXL-PC-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide

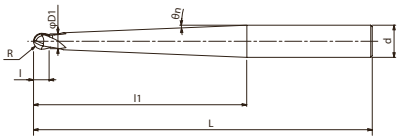


- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, ball nose, pencil neck
- 152 sizes

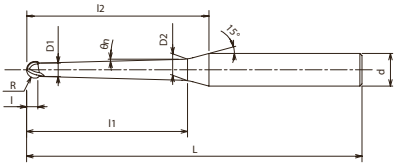
Type 1



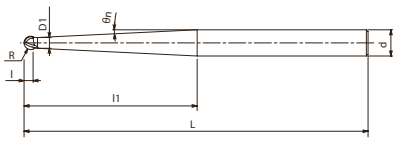
Type 2



Type 3



Type 4



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.914

EDP	Z	D	R	θ	l1	L	l	D1	D2	l2	d	Type
3170051	2	0,4	0,2	0,5°	2	45	0,3	0,38	0,41	9	4	1
3170052	2	0,4	0,2	0,5°	3	45	0,3	0,38	0,43	9,9	4	1
3170053	2	0,4	0,2	0,5°	4	45	0,3	0,38	0,44	10,9	4	1
3170054	2	0,4	0,2	0,5°	5	45	0,3	0,38	0,46	11,9	4	1
3170055	2	0,4	0,2	0,5°	6	45	0,3	0,38	0,47	12,8	4	1
3170061	2	0,4	0,2	1°	4	45	0,3	0,38	0,5	10,8	4	1
3170062	2	0,4	0,2	1°	5	45	0,3	0,38	0,53	11,7	4	1
3170063	2	0,4	0,2	1°	6	45	0,3	0,38	0,57	12,7	4	1
3170091	2	0,6	0,3	0,5°	2	45	0,5	0,58	0,61	9	4	1
3170092	2	0,6	0,3	0,5°	4	45	0,5	0,58	0,64	10,9	4	1
3170093	2	0,6	0,3	0,5°	6	45	0,5	0,58	0,67	12,8	4	1
3170094	2	0,6	0,3	0,5°	8	45	0,5	0,58	0,7	14,8	4	1
3170095	2	0,6	0,3	0,5°	10	45	0,5	0,58	0,74	16,7	4	1
3170096	2	0,6	0,3	0,5°	12	45	0,5	0,58	0,77	18,7	4	1
3170097	2	0,6	0,3	0,5°	16	50	0,5	0,58	0,84	22,5	4	1
3170101	2	0,6	0,3	1°	4	45	0,5	0,58	0,69	10,8	4	1
3170102	2	0,6	0,3	1°	6	45	0,5	0,58	0,76	12,6	4	1
3170103	2	0,6	0,3	1°	8	45	0,5	0,58	0,83	14,5	4	1
3170104	2	0,6	0,3	1°	10	45	0,5	0,58	0,9	16,4	4	1
3170105	2	0,6	0,3	1°	12	45	0,5	0,58	0,97	18,2	4	1
3170106	2	0,6	0,3	1°	16	50	0,5	0,58	1,11	22	4	1
3170111	2	0,8	0,4	0,5°	4	45	0,6	0,78	0,84	10,5	4	1
3170112	2	0,8	0,4	0,5°	6	45	0,6	0,78	0,87	12,5	4	1
3170113	2	0,8	0,4	0,5°	8	45	0,6	0,78	0,9	14,4	4	1
3170114	2	0,8	0,4	0,5°	12	45	0,6	0,78	0,97	18,3	4	1
3170121	2	0,8	0,4	1°	8	45	0,6	0,78	1,02	14,1	4	1
3170122	2	0,8	0,4	1°	12	45	0,6	0,78	1,16	17,9	4	1
3170123	2	0,8	0,4	1°	16	50	0,6	0,78	1,3	21,6	4	1
3170131	2	1	0,5	0,5°	6	45	0,63	0,95	1,03	12,2	4	3
3170132	2	1	0,5	0,5°	8	45	0,63	0,95	1,07	14,1	4	3
3170133	2	1	0,5	0,5°	10	45	0,63	0,95	1,1	16	4	3
3170134	2	1	0,5	0,5°	12	45	0,63	0,95	1,14	18	4	3
3170135	2	1	0,5	0,5°	16	50	0,63	0,95	1,21	21,8	4	3
3170136	2	1	0,5	0,5°	18	55	0,63	0,95	1,24	23,8	4	3
3170137	2	1	0,5	0,5°	20	55	0,63	0,95	1,28	25,7	4	3
3170138	2	1	0,5	0,5°	25	60	0,63	0,95	1,37	30,5	4	3
3170139	2	1	0,5	0,5°	30	65	0,63	0,95	1,45	35,4	4	3
3170140	2	1	0,5	0,5°	35	70	0,63	0,95	1,54	40,2	4	3
3170151	2	1	0,5	1,5°	8	45	0,63	0,95	1,31	13,5	4	3
3170152	2	1	0,5	1,5°	10	45	0,63	0,95	1,41	15,4	4	3
3170153	2	1	0,5	1,5°	12	45	0,63	0,95	1,52	17,2	4	3
3170154	2	1	0,5	1,5°	16	50	0,63	0,95	1,73	20,8	4	3
3170155	2	1	0,5	1,5°	20	55	0,63	0,95	1,94	24,4	4	3
3170156	2	1	0,5	1,5°	25	60	0,63	0,95	2,2	28,9	4	3
3170157	2	1	0,5	1,5°	30	65	0,63	0,95	2,46	33,4	4	3

WXL-PC-EBD

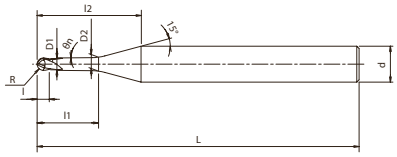
Milling | Solid carbide



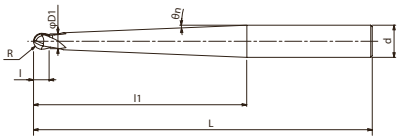
- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, ball nose, pencil neck
- 152 sizes

Type 1

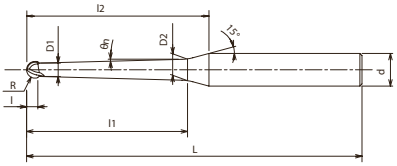




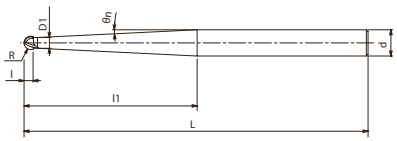
Type 2



Type 3



Type 4



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.914

EDP	Z	D	R	θ	l1	L	l	D1	D2	l2	d	Type
3170158	2	1	0,5	1,5°	35	70	0,63	0,95	2,72	37,9	4	3
3170141	2	1	0,5	1°	10	45	0,63	0,95	1,26	15,7	4	3
3170142	2	1	0,5	1°	16	50	0,63	0,95	1,47	21,3	4	3
3170143	2	1	0,5	1°	20	55	0,63	0,95	1,61	25	4	3
3170144	2	1	0,5	1°	25	60	0,63	0,95	1,78	29,7	4	3
3170145	2	1	0,5	1°	30	65	0,63	0,95	1,96	34,4	4	3
3170146	2	1	0,5	1°	35	70	0,63	0,95	2,13	39,1	4	3
3170147	2	1	0,5	1°	40	80	0,63	0,95	2,31	43,7	4	3
3170148	2	1	0,5	1°	50	90	0,63	0,95	2,66	53,1	4	3
3170149	2	1	0,5	1°	60	100	0,63	0,95	3	62,4	4	3
3170150	2	1	0,5	1°	70	110	0,63	0,95	3,35	71,8	4	3
3170161	2	1	0,5	2°	45	80	0,63	0,95	-	-	4	4
3170211	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	8	45	0,95	1,42	1,53	13,2	4	3
3170212	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	10	45	0,95	1,42	1,57	15,2	4	3
3170213	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	12	45	0,95	1,42	1,6	17,1	4	3
3170214	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	16	55	0,95	1,42	1,67	21	4	3
3170215	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	20	55	0,95	1,42	1,74	24,8	4	3
3170216	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	25	60	0,95	1,42	1,83	29,7	4	3
3170217	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	30	65	0,95	1,42	1,92	34,5	4	3
3170218	2	1,5	0,75	0,5°	35	70	0,95	1,42	2	39,4	4	3
3170230	2	1,5	0,75	1,5°	10	45	0,95	1,42	1,87	14,5	4	3
3170231	2	1,5	0,75	1,5°	12	45	0,95	1,42	1,97	16,3	4	3
3170232	2	1,5	0,75	1,5°	16	55	0,95	1,42	2,18	19,9	4	3
3170233	2	1,5	0,75	1,5°	20	55	0,95	1,42	2,39	23,5	4	3
3170234	2	1,5	0,75	1,5°	25	60	0,95	1,42	2,65	28	4	3
3170235	2	1,5	0,75	1,5°	30	65	0,95	1,42	2,91	32,6	4	3
3170236	2	1,5	0,75	1,5°	35	70	0,95	1,42	3,17	37,1	4	3
3170221	2	1,5	0,75	1°	10	45	0,95	1,42	1,71	14,8	4	3
3170222	2	1,5	0,75	1°	12	45	0,95	1,42	1,79	16,7	4	3
3170223	2	1,5	0,75	1°	16	55	0,95	1,42	1,93	20,4	4	3
3170224	2	1,5	0,75	1°	20	55	0,95	1,42	2,07	24,2	4	3
3170225	2	1,5	0,75	1°	25	60	0,95	1,42	2,24	28,9	4	3
3170226	2	1,5	0,75	1°	30	65	0,95	1,42	2,41	33,5	4	3
3170227	2	1,5	0,75	1°	35	70	0,95	1,42	2,59	38,2	4	3
3170241	2	1,5	0,75	2°	38,6	70	0,95	1,42	-	-	4	4
3170271	2	2	1	0,5°	8	45	1,26	1,93	2,04	12,3	4	3
3170272	2	2	1	0,5°	10	45	1,26	1,93	2,07	14,2	4	3
3170273	2	2	1	0,5°	12	45	1,26	1,93	2,11	16,2	4	3
3170274	2	2	1	0,5°	16	50	1,26	1,93	2,18	20	4	3
3170275	2	2	1	0,5°	20	55	1,26	1,93	2,25	23,9	4	3
3170276	2	2	1	0,5°	25	65	1,26	1,93	2,33	28,7	4	3
3170277	2	2	1	0,5°	30	70	1,26	1,93	2,42	33,6	4	3
3170278	2	2	1	0,5°	35	75	1,26	1,93	2,51	38,4	4	3
3170279	2	2	1	0,5°	40	80	1,26	1,93	2,6	43,2	4	3
3170291	2	2	1	1,5°	16	50	1,26	1,93	2,67	19	4	3

WXL-PC-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide

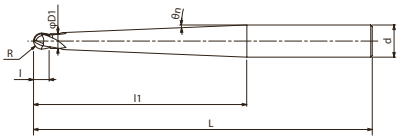


- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, ball nose, pencil neck
- 152 sizes

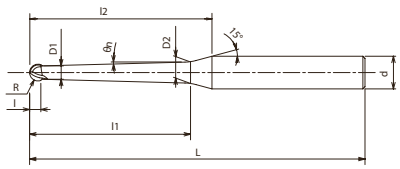
Type 1



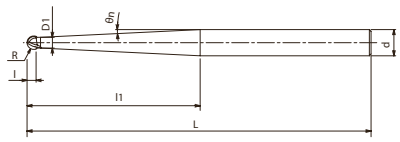
Type 2



Type 3



Type 4



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.914

EDP	Z	D	R	θ	l1	L	l	D1	D2	l2	d	Type
3170292	2	2	1	1,5°	20	55	1,26	1,93	2,88	22,6	4	3
3170293	2	2	1	1,5°	25	65	1,26	1,93	3,15	27,1	4	3
3170294	2	2	1	1,5°	30	70	1,26	1,93	3,41	31,6	4	3
3170295	2	2	1	1,5°	35	75	1,26	1,93	3,67	36,1	4	3
3170296	2	2	1	1,5°	41,4	80	1,26	1,93	-	-	4	4
3170281	2	2	1	1°	16	50	1,26	1,93	2,43	19,5	4	3
3170282	2	2	1	1°	20	55	1,26	1,93	2,57	23,3	4	3
3170283	2	2	1	1°	25	65	1,26	1,93	2,74	27,9	4	3
3170284	2	2	1	1°	30	70	1,26	1,93	2,91	32,6	4	3
3170285	2	2	1	1°	35	75	1,26	1,93	3,09	37,3	4	3
3170286	2	2	1	1°	40	80	1,26	1,93	3,26	41,9	4	3
3170287	2	2	1	1°	50	90	1,26	1,93	3,61	55	6	3
3170288	2	2	1	1°	60	100	1,26	1,93	3,96	64,4	6	3
3170289	2	2	1	1°	70	110	1,26	1,93	4,31	73,7	6	3
3170301	2	2	1	2°	31,5	70	1,26	1,93	-	-	4	4
3170321	2	3	1,5	0,5°	8	50	2,4	2,95	3,05	14,1	6	1
3170322	2	3	1,5	0,5°	10	50	2,4	2,95	3,08	16,1	6	1
3170323	2	3	1,5	0,5°	12	55	2,4	2,95	3,12	18	6	1
3170324	2	3	1,5	0,5°	16	55	2,4	2,95	3,18	21,9	6	1
3170325	2	3	1,5	0,5°	20	60	2,4	2,95	3,25	25,8	6	1
3170326	2	3	1,5	0,5°	25	65	2,4	2,95	3,34	30,6	6	1
3170327	2	3	1,5	0,5°	30	70	2,4	2,95	3,42	35,4	6	1
3170328	2	3	1,5	0,5°	35	80	2,4	2,95	3,51	40,3	6	1
3170329	2	3	1,5	0,5°	40	85	2,4	2,95	3,6	45,1	6	1
3170330	2	3	1,5	0,5°	50	90	2,4	2,95	3,77	54,8	6	1
3170341	2	3	1,5	1,5°	20	60	2,4	2,95	3,85	24,5	6	1
3170342	2	3	1,5	1,5°	25	65	2,4	2,95	4,11	29	6	1
3170343	2	3	1,5	1,5°	30	70	2,4	2,95	4,37	33,6	6	1
3170344	2	3	1,5	1,5°	35	80	2,4	2,95	4,64	38,1	6	1
3170345	2	3	1,5	1,5°	40	85	2,4	2,95	4,9	42,6	6	1
3170346	2	3	1,5	1,5°	50	90	2,4	2,95	5,42	51,6	6	1
3170347	2	3	1,5	1,5°	62,5	100	2,4	2,95	-	-	6	2
3170331	2	3	1,5	1°	20	60	2,4	2,95	3,55	25,1	6	1
3170332	2	3	1,5	1°	25	65	2,4	2,95	3,73	29,8	6	1
3170333	2	3	1,5	1°	30	70	2,4	2,95	3,9	34,5	6	1
3170334	2	3	1,5	1°	35	80	2,4	2,95	4,07	39,2	6	1
3170335	2	3	1,5	1°	40	85	2,4	2,95	4,25	43,8	6	1
3170336	2	3	1,5	1°	50	90	2,4	2,95	4,6	53,2	6	1
3170337	2	3	1,5	1°	60	100	2,4	2,95	4,95	62,5	6	1
3170338	2	3	1,5	1°	70	110	2,4	2,95	5,3	71,9	6	1
3170351	2	3	1,5	2°	47,5	100	2,4	2,95	-	-	6	2
3170381	2	4	2	1,5°	44,2	80	3,2	3,93	-	-	6	2
3170371	2	4	2	1°	20	65	3,2	3,93	4,5	23,4	6	1
3170372	2	4	2	1°	30	80	3,2	3,93	4,85	32,7	6	1
3170373	2	4	2	1°	40	90	3,2	3,93	5,2	42,1	6	1

WXL-PC-EBD

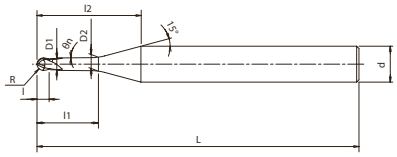
Milling | Solid carbide



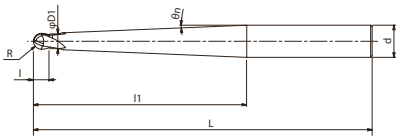
- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For hardened steels up to 52 HRC
- 2 flutes, ball nose, pencil neck
- 152 sizes

Type 1

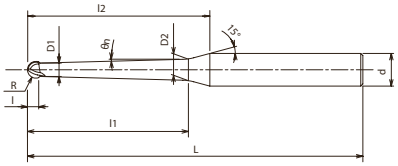




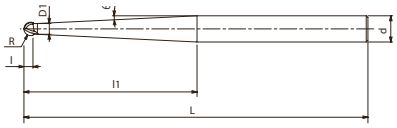
Type 2



Type 3



Type 4



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXL | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.914

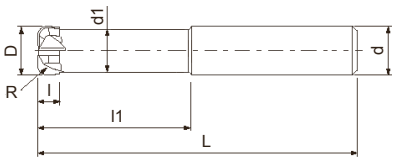
EDP	Z	D	R	θ	l1	L	l	D1	D2	l2	d	Type
3170374	2	4	2	1°	50	100	3,2	3,93	5,55	55,1	8	1
3170375	2	4	2	1°	60	110	3,2	3,93	5,9	64,5	8	1
3170391	2	4	2	2°	34	80	3,2	3,93	-	-	6	2
3170441	2	6	3	1,5°	49	100	6	5,95	-	-	8	2
3170431	2	6	3	1°	30	100	6	5,95	6,77	32,9	8	1
3170432	2	6	3	1°	40	100	6	5,95	7,12	42,2	8	1
3170433	2	6	3	1°	50	100	6	5,95	7,47	51,6	8	1
3170434	2	6	3	1°	60	110	6	5,95	7,82	64,6	10	1
3170435	2	6	3	1°	70	120	6	5,95	8,17	74	10	1
3170436	2	6	3	1°	80	130	6	5,95	8,52	87,1	12	1
3170451	2	6	3	2°	36	100	6	5,95	-	-	8	2
3170576	2	8	4	1,5°	54,5	120	8	7,95	-	-	10	2
3170574	2	8	4	3°	35,5	100	8	7,95	-	-	10	2
3170587	2	10	5	1,5°	58,5	130	10	9,95	-	-	12	2
3170585	2	10	5	3°	39,5	110	10	9,95	-	-	12	2
3170599	2	12	6	1,5°	80	160	12	11,9	14,8	82,2	16	1
3170598	2	12	6	3°	60	140	12	11,9	15,6	60,7	16	1

WXS-HS-CRE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 5 flutes, shorter overall length, super radius

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.03

C.871

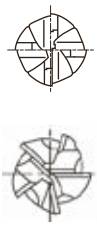
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
48107467	5	6	1,5	50	24	2,5	5,4	6
48107489	5	8	2	60	32	3,5	7,2	8
48107509	5	10	2	70	40	4	9	10
48107533	5	12	3	80	48	5	11	12

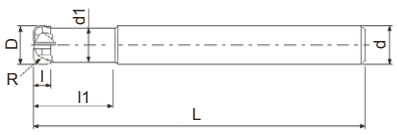


WXS-CRE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- Multi flute with super radius







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
48106421	4	2	0,5	50	8	0,8	2	6
48106433	5	3	0,75	55	12	1,2	2,7	6
48106445	5	4	1	55	12	1,6	3,6	6
48106467	5	6	1,5	90	12	2,5	5,4	6
48106489	5	8	2	100	16	3,5	7,2	8
48106509	5	10	2	100	20	4	9	10
48106533	5	12	3	110	24	5	11	12

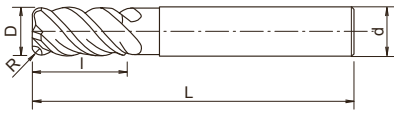


WXS-CR-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 6 flutes, corner radius





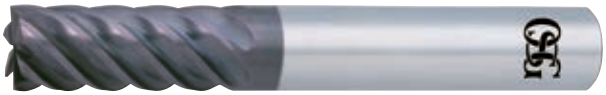


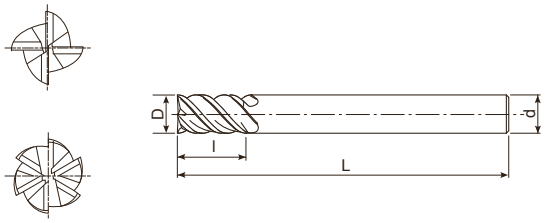
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
48141061	6	6	0,5	90	15	6
48141062	6	6	1	90	15	6
48141081	6	8	0,5	100	20	8
48141082	6	8	1	100	20	8
48141083	6	8	2	100	20	8
48141101	6	10	0,5	100	25	10
48141102	6	10	1	100	25	10
48141103	6	10	2	100	25	10
48141121	6	12	0,5	110	30	12
48141122	6	12	1	110	30	12



WXS-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels and stainless
- Multi flute, high speed machining







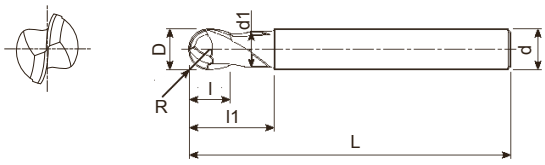
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3041010	4	1	60	2,5	6
3041015	4	1,5	60	4	6
3041020	4	2	60	6	6
3041025	4	2,5	60	8	6
3041030	4	3	60	8	6
3041035	4	3,5	60	10	6
3041040	4	4	60	11	6
3041045	4	4,5	60	11	6
3041050	4	5	60	13	6
3041055	4	5,5	60	13	6
3041060	6	6	60	13	6
3041080	6	8	70	19	8
3041100	6	10	80	22	10
3041120	6	12	90	26	12
3041140	6	14	100	26	16
3041160	6	16	105	32	16
3041180	6	18	110	32	16
3041200	6	20	110	32	20



WXS-HS-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, shorter overall length, ball nose





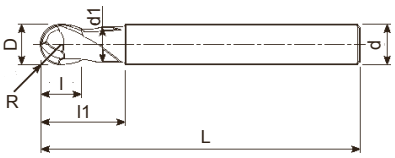
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d1	d
3041710	2	1	0,5	2	40	1	0,95	4
3041720	2	2	1	4	40	2	1,95	6
3041730	2	3	1,5	6	50	3	2,85	6
3041740	2	4	2	8	50	4	3,85	6
3041750	2	5	2,5	10	50	5	4,85	6
3041760	2	6	3	-	50	9	-	6
3041780	2	8	4	-	60	12	-	8
3041800	2	10	5	-	70	15	-	10
3041820	2	12	6	-	80	18	-	12

WXS-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels and stainless
- 2 flutes, ball nose





EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d1	d
3041410	2	1	0,5	2	50	1	0,95	4
3041415	2	1,5	0,75	3	50	1,5	1,45	4
3041420	2	2	1	4	50	2	1,95	6
3041430	2	3	1,5	6	60	3	2,85	6
3041440	2	4	2	8	70	4	3,85	6
3041441	2	4	2	8	60	4	3,85	4
3041450	2	5	2,5	10	80	5	4,85	6
3041460	2	6	3	-	90	9	-	6
3041480	2	8	4	-	100	12	-	8
3041500	2	10	5	-	100	15	-	10
3041520	2	12	6	-	110	18	-	12

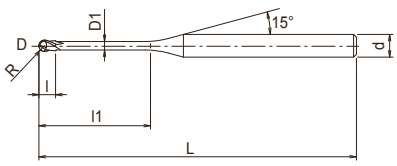


WXS-LN-EBD

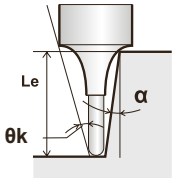
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 189 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.920

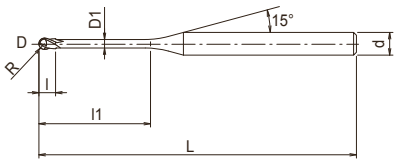
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3050100	2	0,1	0,05	0,3	45	0,08	4	0,09	14,51	0,31	0,32	0,33	0,34	0,35	0,36
3050101	2	0,1	0,05	0,5	45	0,08	4	0,09	14,31	0,42	0,44	0,45	0,47	0,48	0,5
3050201	2	0,2	0,1	0,5	45	0,16	4	0,18	14,16	0,53	0,55	0,57	0,59	0,61	0,63
3049921	2	0,2	0,1	0,75	45	0,16	4	0,18	13,72	0,79	0,82	0,85	0,88	0,91	0,94
3050202	2	0,2	0,1	1	45	0,16	4	0,18	13,31	1,05	1,09	1,13	1,17	1,21	1,26
3049922	2	0,2	0,1	1,25	45	0,16	4	0,18	12,92	1,31	1,36	1,41	1,46	1,51	1,57
3050203	2	0,2	0,1	1,5	45	0,16	4	0,18	12,56	1,57	1,63	1,68	1,74	1,81	1,88
3049923	2	0,2	0,1	1,75	45	0,16	4	0,18	12,21	1,83	1,9	1,96	2,03	2,11	2,19
3050204	2	0,2	0,1	2	45	0,16	4	0,18	11,88	2,09	2,16	2,24	2,32	2,4	2,5
3050205	2	0,2	0,1	2,5	45	0,16	4	0,18	11,28	2,61	2,7	2,79	2,89	3	3,12
3050206	2	0,2	0,1	3	45	0,16	4	0,18	10,73	3,13	3,23	3,35	3,47	3,6	3,74
3050301	2	0,3	0,15	0,6	45	0,24	4	0,28	14,03	0,63	0,65	0,68	0,7	0,72	0,75
3050302	2	0,3	0,15	1	45	0,24	4	0,28	13,34	1,05	1,09	1,12	1,16	1,2	1,24
3049932	2	0,3	0,15	1,25	45	0,24	4	0,28	12,94	1,31	1,36	1,4	1,45	1,5	1,55
3050303	2	0,3	0,15	1,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	12,57	1,57	1,63	1,68	1,74	1,8	1,87
3049933	2	0,3	0,15	1,75	45	0,24	4	0,28	12,21	1,83	1,89	1,96	2,02	2,1	2,18
3050304	2	0,3	0,15	2	45	0,24	4	0,28	11,87	2,09	2,16	2,23	2,31	2,4	2,49
3049934	2	0,3	0,15	2,25	45	0,24	4	0,28	11,56	2,35	2,43	2,51	2,6	2,69	2,8
3050305	2	0,3	0,15	2,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	11,25	2,61	2,69	2,79	2,89	2,99	3,11
3050306	2	0,3	0,15	3	45	0,24	4	0,28	10,69	3,13	3,23	3,34	3,46	3,59	3,73
3050307	2	0,3	0,15	3,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	10,19	3,64	3,76	3,9	4,04	4,19	4,35
3050308	2	0,3	0,15	4	45	0,24	4	0,28	9,72	4,16	4,3	4,45	4,61	4,78	4,97
3050309	2	0,3	0,15	4,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	9,3	4,68	4,83	5	5,19	5,38	5,59
3050310	2	0,3	0,15	5	45	0,24	4	0,28	8,91	5,19	5,37	5,56	5,76	5,98	6,22
3050401	2	0,4	0,2	0,8	45	0,3	4	0,37	13,74	0,83	0,86	0,88	0,91	0,94	0,97
3050402	2	0,4	0,2	1	45	0,3	4	0,37	13,39	1,04	1,07	1,11	1,14	1,18	1,22
3050403	2	0,4	0,2	1,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	12,59	1,56	1,61	1,66	1,72	1,77	1,84
3050404	2	0,4	0,2	2	45	0,3	4	0,37	11,88	2,08	2,14	2,21	2,29	2,37	2,46
3050405	2	0,4	0,2	2,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	11,24	2,6	2,68	2,77	2,87	2,97	3,08
3050406	2	0,4	0,2	3	45	0,3	4	0,37	10,67	3,11	3,21	3,32	3,44	3,57	3,7
3050407	2	0,4	0,2	3,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	10,15	3,63	3,75	3,88	4,02	4,16	4,33
3050408	2	0,4	0,2	4	45	0,3	4	0,37	9,68	4,15	4,28	4,43	4,59	4,76	4,95
3050409	2	0,4	0,2	4,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	9,25	4,66	4,82	4,99	5,17	5,36	5,57
3050410	2	0,4	0,2	5	45	0,3	4	0,37	8,86	5,18	5,35	5,54	5,74	5,96	6,19
3050411	2	0,4	0,2	5,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	8,5	5,7	5,89	6,09	6,32	6,55	6,81
3050412	2	0,4	0,2	6	45	0,3	4	0,37	8,16	6,21	6,42	6,65	6,89	7,15	7,43
3050500	2	0,5	0,25	1	45	0,4	4	0,45	13,45	1,03	1,06	1,09	1,12	1,15	1,19
3050501	2	0,5	0,25	1,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	12,62	1,55	1,59	1,64	1,69	1,75	1,81
3050502	2	0,5	0,25	2	45	0,4	4	0,45	11,89	2,06	2,13	2,2	2,27	2,35	2,43
3049952	2	0,5	0,25	2,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	11,23	2,58	2,66	2,75	2,84	2,94	3,05
3050503	2	0,5	0,25	3	45	0,4	4	0,45	10,65	3,1	3,2	3,3	3,42	3,54	3,68
3049953	2	0,5	0,25	3,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	10,12	3,61	3,73	3,86	3,99	4,14	4,3
3050504	2	0,5	0,25	4	45	0,4	4	0,45	9,64	4,13	4,27	4,41	4,57	4,74	4,92
3049954	2	0,5	0,25	4,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	9,2	4,65	4,8	4,97	5,14	5,33	5,54
3050505	2	0,5	0,25	5	45	0,4	4	0,45	8,8	5,17	5,34	5,52	5,72	5,93	6,16

WXS-LN-EBD

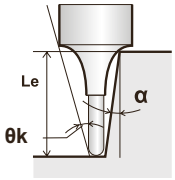
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 189 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.920

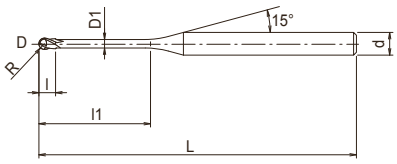
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3049955	2	0,5	0,25	5,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	8,43	5,68	5,87	6,07	6,29	6,53	6,78
3050506	2	0,5	0,25	6	45	0,4	4	0,45	8,1	6,2	6,41	6,63	6,87	7,13	7,41
3050507	2	0,5	0,25	7	45	0,4	4	0,45	7,49	7,23	7,48	7,74	8,02	8,32	8,65
3050508	2	0,5	0,25	8	45	0,4	4	0,45	6,98	8,27	8,55	8,85	9,17	9,52	9,89
3050509	2	0,5	0,25	9	45	0,4	4	0,45	6,52	9,3	9,62	9,95	10,32	10,71	11,14
3050510	2	0,5	0,25	10	45	0,4	4	0,45	6,13	10,33	10,68	11,06	11,47	11,9	12,38
3050601	2	0,6	0,3	1,2	45	0,5	4	0,55	13,14	1,24	1,27	1,3	1,34	1,38	1,43
3050602	2	0,6	0,3	2	45	0,5	4	0,55	11,88	2,06	2,12	2,19	2,26	2,34	2,42
3049962	2	0,6	0,3	2,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	11,21	2,58	2,66	2,74	2,84	2,94	3,04
3050603	2	0,6	0,3	3	45	0,5	4	0,55	10,61	3,1	3,19	3,3	3,41	3,53	3,66
3049963	2	0,6	0,3	3,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	10,07	3,61	3,73	3,85	3,99	4,13	4,29
3050604	2	0,6	0,3	4	45	0,5	4	0,55	9,58	4,13	4,26	4,41	4,56	4,73	4,91
3049964	2	0,6	0,3	4,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	9,13	4,65	4,8	4,96	5,14	5,32	5,53
3050605	2	0,6	0,3	5	45	0,5	4	0,55	8,73	5,16	5,33	5,51	5,71	5,92	6,15
3049965	2	0,6	0,3	5,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	8,36	5,68	5,87	6,07	6,29	6,52	6,77
3050606	2	0,6	0,3	6	45	0,5	4	0,55	8,02	6,2	6,4	6,62	6,86	7,12	7,39
3049966	2	0,6	0,3	6,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	7,7	6,71	6,94	7,18	7,44	7,71	8,02
3050607	2	0,6	0,3	7	45	0,5	4	0,55	7,41	7,23	7,47	7,73	8,01	8,31	8,64
3049967	2	0,6	0,3	7,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	7,14	7,75	8,01	8,29	8,59	8,91	9,26
3050608	2	0,6	0,3	8	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,89	8,26	8,54	8,84	9,16	9,51	9,88
3049968	2	0,6	0,3	8,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,66	8,78	9,08	9,39	9,74	10,1	10,5
3050609	2	0,6	0,3	9	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,44	9,3	9,61	9,95	10,31	10,7	11,12
3049969	2	0,6	0,3	9,5	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,23	9,81	10,15	10,5	10,89	11,3	11,75
3050610	2	0,6	0,3	10	45	0,5	4	0,55	6,04	10,33	10,68	11,06	11,46	11,9	12,37
3050611	2	0,6	0,3	11	50	0,5	4	0,55	5,69	11,37	11,75	12,16	12,61	13,09	13,61
3050612	2	0,6	0,3	12	50	0,5	4	0,55	5,38	12,4	12,82	13,27	13,76	14,28	14,85
3050802	2	0,8	0,4	2	45	0,6	4	0,75	11,86	2,06	2,12	2,18	2,25	2,32	2,4
3050803	2	0,8	0,4	3	45	0,6	4	0,75	10,52	3,09	3,19	3,29	3,4	3,51	3,64
3050804	2	0,8	0,4	4	45	0,6	4	0,75	9,45	4,13	4,26	4,4	4,55	4,71	4,88
3050805	2	0,8	0,4	5	45	0,6	4	0,75	8,58	5,16	5,33	5,5	5,7	5,9	6,13
3050806	2	0,8	0,4	6	45	0,6	4	0,75	7,85	6,19	6,4	6,61	6,85	7,1	7,37
3050807	2	0,8	0,4	7	45	0,6	4	0,75	7,24	7,23	7,47	7,72	8	8,29	8,61
3050808	2	0,8	0,4	8	45	0,6	4	0,75	6,71	8,26	8,54	8,83	9,15	9,49	9,86
3050810	2	0,8	0,4	10	45	0,6	4	0,75	5,86	10,33	10,67	11,05	11,45	11,88	12,34
3050812	2	0,8	0,4	12	50	0,6	4	0,75	5,2	12,4	12,81	13,26	13,75	14,27	14,83
3051002	2	1	0,5	2	45	0,8	4	0,95	11,84	2,06	2,11	2,17	2,23	2,3	2,37
3051003	2	1	0,5	3	45	0,8	4	0,95	10,43	3,09	3,18	3,28	3,38	3,49	3,62
3051004	2	1	0,5	4	45	0,8	4	0,95	9,32	4,12	4,25	4,39	4,53	4,69	4,86
3051005	2	1	0,5	5	45	0,8	4	0,95	8,41	5,16	5,32	5,49	5,68	5,88	6,1
3051006	2	1	0,5	6	45	0,8	4	0,95	7,67	6,19	6,39	6,6	6,83	7,08	7,35
3051007	2	1	0,5	7	45	0,8	4	0,95	7,05	7,22	7,46	7,71	7,98	8,27	8,59
3051008	2	1	0,5	8	45	0,8	4	0,95	6,52	8,26	8,53	8,82	9,13	9,47	9,83
3051009	2	1	0,5	9	45	0,8	4	0,95	6,06	9,29	9,6	9,93	10,28	10,66	11,08
3051010	2	1	0,5	10	45	0,8	4	0,95	5,66	10,33	10,67	11,04	11,43	11,86	12,32
3051012	2	1	0,5	12	45	0,8	4	0,95	5,01	12,39	12,81	13,25	13,73	14,25	14,81

WXS-LN-EBD

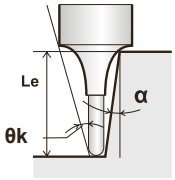
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 189 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.920

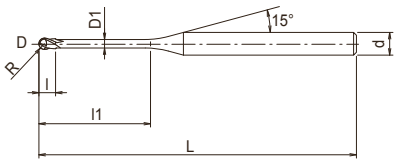
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3051014	2	1	0,5	14	50	0,8	4	0,95	4,49	14,46	14,95	15,47	16,03	16,64	17,29
3051016	2	1	0,5	16	50	0,8	4	0,95	4,06	16,53	17,09	17,69	18,33	19,03	19,78
3051018	2	1	0,5	18	55	0,8	4	0,95	3,71	18,59	19,23	19,9	20,63	21,41	22,26
3051020	2	1	0,5	20	55	0,8	4	0,95	3,42	20,66	21,36	22,12	22,93	23,8	24,75
3051022	2	1	0,5	22	60	0,8	4	0,95	3,17	22,73	23,5	24,33	25,23	26,19	27,24
3051202	2	1,2	0,6	2,4	45	1	4	1,15	11,03	2,51	2,61	2,7	2,78	2,87	2,96
3051204	2	1,2	0,6	4	45	1	4	1,15	9,07	4,19	4,34	4,48	4,62	4,78	4,95
3051206	2	1,2	0,6	6	45	1	4	1,15	7,41	6,27	6,48	6,69	6,92	7,17	7,44
3051208	2	1,2	0,6	8	45	1	4	1,15	6,26	8,35	8,62	8,91	9,22	9,56	9,93
3051210	2	1,2	0,6	10	45	1	4	1,15	5,42	10,42	10,76	11,13	11,52	11,95	12,41
3051212	2	1,2	0,6	12	45	1	4	1,15	4,78	12,49	12,9	13,34	13,82	14,34	14,9
3051214	2	1,2	0,6	14	50	1	4	1,15	4,27	14,55	15,04	15,56	16,12	16,73	17,38
3051216	2	1,2	0,6	16	50	1	4	1,15	3,86	16,62	17,18	17,78	18,42	19,12	19,87
3051218	2	1,2	0,6	18	55	1	4	1,15	3,52	18,69	19,32	19,99	20,72	21,51	22,36
3051220	2	1,2	0,6	20	55	1	4	1,15	3,24	20,75	21,46	22,21	23,02	23,9	24,84
3051503	2	1,5	0,75	3	45	1,2	4	1,45	10,01	3,13	3,25	3,35	3,45	3,56	3,67
3051504	2	1,5	0,75	4	45	1,2	4	1,45	8,8	4,18	4,33	4,46	4,6	4,75	4,92
3051506	2	1,5	0,75	6	45	1,2	4	1,45	7,08	6,27	6,47	6,68	6,9	7,14	7,4
3051508	2	1,5	0,75	8	45	1,2	4	1,45	5,92	8,34	8,61	8,9	9,2	9,53	9,89
3051510	2	1,5	0,75	10	45	1,2	4	1,45	5,09	10,41	10,75	11,11	11,5	11,92	12,38
3051512	2	1,5	0,75	12	45	1,2	4	1,45	4,46	12,48	12,89	13,33	13,8	14,31	14,86
3051514	2	1,5	0,75	14	50	1,2	4	1,45	3,96	14,55	15,03	15,55	16,1	16,7	17,35
3051516	2	1,5	0,75	16	50	1,2	4	1,45	3,57	16,62	17,17	17,76	18,4	19,09	19,83
3051518	2	1,5	0,75	18	55	1,2	4	1,45	3,25	18,68	19,31	19,98	20,7	21,48	22,32
3051520	2	1,5	0,75	20	55	1,2	4	1,45	2,98	20,75	21,45	22,19	23	23,87	-
3051522	2	1,5	0,75	22	60	1,2	4	1,45	2,75	22,82	23,59	24,41	25,3	26,26	-
3051530	2	1,5	0,75	30	70	1,2	4	1,45	2,1	31,09	32,14	33,28	34,5	-	-
3051608	2	1,6	0,8	8	45	1,3	4	1,55	5,8	8,34	8,61	8,89	9,19	9,52	9,88
3051612	2	1,6	0,8	12	45	1,3	4	1,55	4,34	12,48	12,89	13,32	13,79	14,3	14,85
3051616	2	1,6	0,8	16	50	1,3	4	1,55	3,47	16,61	17,16	17,76	18,39	19,08	19,82
3051620	2	1,6	0,8	20	55	1,3	4	1,55	2,89	20,75	21,44	22,19	22,99	23,86	-
3052004	2	2	1	4	45	1,6	4	1,95	7,87	4,23	4,44	4,66	4,86	5,06	5,26
3052006	2	2	1	6	45	1,6	4	1,95	6,19	6,36	6,67	6,96	7,23	7,49	7,76
3052008	2	2	1	8	45	1,6	4	1,95	5,1	8,48	8,87	9,22	9,55	9,88	10,24
3052010	2	2	1	10	45	1,6	4	1,95	4,33	10,59	11,05	11,45	11,85	12,27	12,73
3052012	2	2	1	12	45	1,6	4	1,95	3,77	12,69	13,21	13,67	14,15	14,66	15,22
3052014	2	2	1	14	50	1,6	4	1,95	3,33	14,78	15,36	15,89	16,45	17,05	17,7
3052016	2	2	1	16	50	1,6	4	1,95	2,98	16,88	17,51	18,1	18,75	19,44	-
3052018	2	2	1	18	55	1,6	4	1,95	2,7	18,96	19,65	20,32	21,04	21,83	-
3052020	2	2	1	20	55	1,6	4	1,95	2,47	21,05	21,78	22,54	23,34	-	-
3052022	2	2	1	22	60	1,6	4	1,95	2,27	23,13	23,92	24,75	25,64	-	-
3052025	2	2	1	25	65	1,6	4	1,95	2,03	26,24	27,13	28,08	29,09	-	-
3052030	2	2	1	30	70	1,6	4	1,95	1,73	31,42	32,48	33,62	-	-	-
3052035	2	2	1	35	70	1,6	4	1,95	1,5	36,59	37,83	39,16	-	-	-
3052040	2	2	1	40	80	1,6	4	1,95	1,33	41,76	43,18	-	-	-	-

WXS-LN-EBD

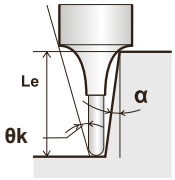
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 189 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.920

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3052510	2	2,5	1,25	10	45	2	4	2,35	3,63	10,46	10,85	11,21	11,59	11,99	12,43
3052515	2	2,5	1,25	15	50	2	4	2,35	2,55	15,67	16,21	16,75	17,34	17,96	-
3052520	2	2,5	1,25	20	55	2	4	2,35	1,97	20,87	21,56	22,3	-	-	-
3052525	2	2,5	1,25	25	65	2	4	2,35	1,6	26,04	26,91	27,84	-	-	-
3052530	2	2,5	1,25	30	70	2	4	2,35	1,35	31,21	32,26	-	-	-	-
3052535	2	2,5	1,25	35	70	2	4	2,35	1,17	36,38	37,61	-	-	-	-
3053006	2	3	1,5	6	50	2,4	6	2,85	8,17	6,25	6,49	6,72	6,95	7,17	7,4
3053008	2	3	1,5	8	50	2,4	6	2,85	6,88	8,35	8,67	8,97	9,25	9,55	9,88
3053010	2	3	1,5	10	50	2,4	6	2,85	5,94	10,44	10,83	11,19	11,55	11,94	12,37
3053012	2	3	1,5	12	55	2,4	6	2,85	5,22	12,53	12,98	13,4	13,85	14,33	14,86
3053014	2	3	1,5	14	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,66	14,62	15,13	15,62	16,15	16,72	17,34
3053015	2	3	1,5	15	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,42	15,66	16,2	16,73	17,3	17,92	18,59
3053016	2	3	1,5	16	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,21	16,7	17,26	17,84	18,45	19,11	19,83
3053020	2	3	1,5	20	60	2,4	6	2,85	3,52	20,86	21,54	22,27	23,05	23,89	24,8
3053025	2	3	1,5	25	65	2,4	6	2,85	2,92	26,04	26,89	27,81	28,8	29,86	-
3053030	2	3	1,5	30	70	2,4	6	2,85	2,5	31,2	32,24	33,35	34,55	-	-
3053035	2	3	1,5	35	80	2,4	6	2,85	2,18	36,37	37,59	38,89	40,3	-	-
3053040	2	3	1,5	40	90	2,4	6	2,85	1,94	41,54	42,94	44,43	-	-	-
3053515	2	3,5	1,75	15	55	2,8	6	3,35	3,93	15,65	16,18	16,7	17,26	17,87	18,53
3053520	2	3,5	1,75	20	60	2,8	6	3,35	3,08	20,85	21,53	22,24	23,01	23,84	24,74
3053525	2	3,5	1,75	25	65	2,8	6	3,35	2,54	26,03	26,87	27,78	28,76	29,82	-
3053530	2	3,5	1,75	30	70	2,8	6	3,35	2,16	31,2	32,22	33,32	34,51	-	-
3053535	2	3,5	1,75	35	80	2,8	6	3,35	1,88	36,36	37,57	38,87	-	-	-
3053540	2	3,5	1,75	40	90	2,8	6	3,35	1,66	41,53	42,92	44,41	-	-	-
3053545	2	3,5	1,75	45	90	2,8	6	3,35	1,49	46,7	48,27	-	-	-	-
3054008	2	4	2	8	55	3,2	6	3,85	5,67	8,33	8,63	8,91	9,18	9,46	9,77
3054010	2	4	2	10	60	3,2	6	3,85	4,74	10,42	10,79	11,13	11,48	11,85	12,25
3054012	2	4	2	12	60	3,2	6	3,85	4,07	12,51	12,95	13,35	13,78	14,24	14,74
3054015	2	4	2	15	60	3,2	6	3,85	3,36	15,64	16,16	16,67	17,23	17,82	18,47
3054016	2	4	2	16	60	3,2	6	3,85	3,18	16,68	17,23	17,78	18,38	19,02	19,71
3054020	2	4	2	20	65	3,2	6	3,85	2,6	20,84	21,51	22,22	22,98	23,8	-
3054025	2	4	2	25	70	3,2	6	3,85	2,12	26,02	26,86	27,76	28,72	-	-
3054030	2	4	2	30	80	3,2	6	3,85	1,79	31,19	32,21	33,3	-	-	-
3054035	2	4	2	35	80	3,2	6	3,85	1,55	36,36	37,55	38,84	-	-	-
3054040	2	4	2	40	90	3,2	6	3,85	1,36	41,52	42,9	-	-	-	-
3054045	2	4	2	45	90	3,2	6	3,85	1,22	46,69	48,25	-	-	-	-
3054050	2	4	2	50	100	3,2	6	3,85	1,1	51,86	53,6	-	-	-	-
3055010	2	5	2,5	10	60	4	6	4,85	2,96	10,4	10,75	11,08	11,4	11,75	-
3055015	2	5	2,5	15	60	4	6	4,85	1,96	15,62	16,13	16,62	-	-	-
3055020	2	5	2,5	20	70	4	6	4,85	1,46	20,82	21,47	-	-	-	-
3055025	2	5	2,5	25	70	4	6	4,85	1,16	26	26,82	-	-	-	-
3055030	2	5	2,5	30	80	4	6	4,85	0,97	31,17	-	-	-	-	-
3055035	2	5	2,5	35	80	4	6	4,85	0,83	36,34	-	-	-	-	-
3055040	2	5	2,5	40	90	4	6	4,85	0,72	41,51	-	-	-	-	-
3055045	2	5	2,5	45	100	4	6	4,85	0,64	46,68	-	-	-	-	-

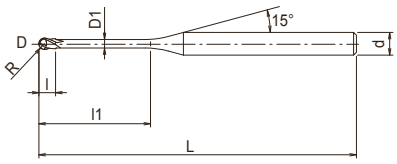


WXS-LN-EBD

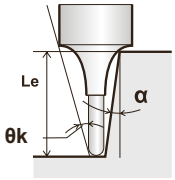
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose
- 189 sizes



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.920

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
3055050	2	5	2,5	50	100	4	6	4,85	0,58	51,84	-	-	-	-	-
3056012	2	6	3	12	60	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3056020	2	6	3	20	70	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3056025	2	6	3	25	70	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3056030	2	6	3	30	80	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3056035	2	6	3	35	80	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3056040	2	6	3	40	90	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3056045	2	6	3	45	100	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3056050	2	6	3	50	120	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WXS-CPR

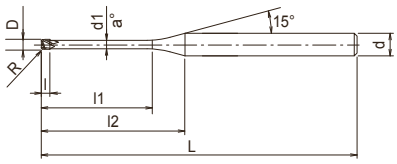
Milling | Solid carbide





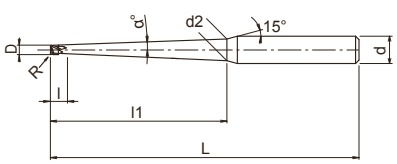
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die
- 309 sizes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | D<0.5 0~-0.01 | D≥0.5 0~-0.015 | C.888

EDP	Z	D	R	α	l1	d1	d2	l	l2	d	L	Type
3100201	2	0,2	0,05	0°	0,5	0,18	-	0,15	7,6	4	50	1
3100202	2	0,2	0,05	0°	1	0,18	-	0,15	8,1	4	50	1
3100203	2	0,2	0,05	1°	1	0,18	0,22	0,15	8,2	4	50	2
3100204	2	0,2	0,05	1°	2	0,18	0,26	0,15	9,1	4	50	2
3100205	2	0,2	0,05	3°	1	0,18	0,28	0,15	8	4	50	2
3100206	2	0,2	0,05	3°	2	0,18	0,38	0,15	8,8	4	50	2
3100207	2	0,2	0,05	5°	1	0,18	0,34	0,15	7,8	4	50	2
3100208	2	0,2	0,05	5°	2	0,18	0,51	0,15	8,5	4	50	2
3100301	2	0,3	0,05	0°	1	0,28	-	0,25	7,9	4	50	1
3100302	2	0,3	0,05	0°	2	0,28	-	0,25	8,9	4	50	1
3100303	2	0,3	0,05	1°	2	0,28	0,35	0,25	9	4	50	2
3100304	2	0,3	0,05	1°	3	0,28	0,39	0,25	9,9	4	50	2
3100305	2	0,3	0,05	3°	2	0,28	0,47	0,25	8,7	4	50	2
3100306	2	0,3	0,05	3°	3	0,28	0,58	0,25	9,5	4	50	2
3100307	2	0,3	0,05	5°	2	0,28	0,6	0,25	8,3	4	50	2
3100308	2	0,3	0,05	5°	3	0,28	0,77	0,25	9	4	50	2
3100401	2	0,4	0,05	0°	1	0,37	-	0,3	8,1	4	50	1
3100402	2	0,4	0,05	0°	1,5	0,37	-	0,3	8,6	4	50	1
3100403	2	0,4	0,05	0°	2	0,37	-	0,3	9,1	4	50	1
3100404	2	0,4	0,05	0°	3	0,37	-	0,3	10,1	4	50	1
3100405	2	0,4	0,05	0°	4	0,37	-	0,3	11,1	4	50	1
3100409	2	0,4	0,05	1°	3	0,37	0,48	0,3	9,7	4	50	2
3100410	2	0,4	0,05	1°	4	0,37	0,51	0,3	10,7	4	50	2
3100411	2	0,4	0,05	3°	3	0,37	0,67	0,3	9,3	4	50	2
3100412	2	0,4	0,05	3°	4	0,37	0,77	0,3	10,1	4	50	2
3100413	2	0,4	0,05	5°	3	0,37	0,86	0,3	8,9	4	50	2
3100414	2	0,4	0,05	5°	4	0,37	1,03	0,3	9,5	4	50	2
3100406	2	0,4	0,1	0°	2	0,37	-	0,3	9,1	4	50	1
3100407	2	0,4	0,1	0°	3	0,37	-	0,3	10,1	4	50	1
3100408	2	0,4	0,1	0°	4	0,37	-	0,3	11,1	4	50	1
3100415	2	0,4	0,1	1°	3	0,37	0,48	0,3	9,7	4	50	2
3100416	2	0,4	0,1	1°	4	0,37	0,51	0,3	10,7	4	50	2
3100417	2	0,4	0,1	3°	3	0,37	0,67	0,3	9,3	4	50	2
3100418	2	0,4	0,1	3°	4	0,37	0,77	0,3	10,1	4	50	2
3100419	2	0,4	0,1	5°	3	0,37	0,86	0,3	8,9	4	50	2
3100420	2	0,4	0,1	5°	4	0,37	1,03	0,3	9,5	4	50	2
3100501	2	0,5	0,05	0°	1	0,46	-	0,4	8,1	4	50	1
3100502	2	0,5	0,05	0°	2	0,46	-	0,4	9,1	4	50	1
3100503	2	0,5	0,05	0°	3	0,46	-	0,4	10,1	4	50	1
3100504	2	0,5	0,05	0°	4	0,46	-	0,4	11,1	4	50	1
3100505	2	0,5	0,05	0°	5	0,46	-	0,4	12,1	4	50	1
3100506	2	0,5	0,05	0°	6	0,46	-	0,4	13,1	4	50	1
3100513	2	0,5	0,05	1°	3	0,46	0,58	0,4	9,5	4	50	2
3100514	2	0,5	0,05	1°	5	0,46	0,64	0,4	11,4	4	50	2
3100515	2	0,5	0,05	1°	8	0,46	0,75	0,4	14,2	4	50	2

WXS-CPR

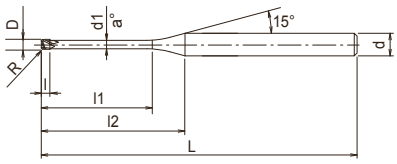
Milling | Solid carbide





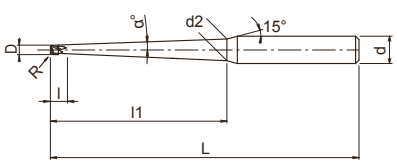
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die
- 309 sizes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | D<0.5 0~-0.01 | D≥0.5 0~-0.015 | C.888

EDP	Z	D	R	α	l1	d1	d2	l	l2	d	L	Type
3100516	2	0,5	0,05	1°	10	0,46	0,81	0,4	16,1	4	50	2
3100517	2	0,5	0,05	1°	12	0,46	0,88	0,4	18	4	50	2
3100518	2	0,5	0,05	3°	3	0,46	0,76	0,4	9,1	4	50	2
3100519	2	0,5	0,05	3°	5	0,46	0,96	0,4	10,8	4	50	2
3100520	2	0,5	0,05	3°	8	0,46	1,28	0,4	13,2	4	50	2
3100521	2	0,5	0,05	3°	10	0,46	1,48	0,4	14,8	4	50	2
3100522	2	0,5	0,05	3°	12	0,46	1,69	0,4	16,4	4	50	2
3100523	2	0,5	0,05	5°	3	0,46	0,95	0,4	8,7	4	50	2
3100524	2	0,5	0,05	5°	5	0,46	1,29	0,4	10,1	4	50	2
3100525	2	0,5	0,05	5°	8	0,46	1,81	0,4	12,1	4	50	2
3100526	2	0,5	0,05	5°	10	0,46	2,15	0,4	13,5	4	50	2
3100507	2	0,5	0,1	0°	1	0,46	-	0,4	8,1	4	50	1
3100508	2	0,5	0,1	0°	2	0,46	-	0,4	9,1	4	50	1
3100509	2	0,5	0,1	0°	3	0,46	-	0,4	10,1	4	50	1
3100510	2	0,5	0,1	0°	4	0,46	-	0,4	11,1	4	50	1
3100511	2	0,5	0,1	0°	5	0,46	-	0,4	12,1	4	50	1
3100512	2	0,5	0,1	0°	6	0,46	-	0,4	13,1	4	50	1
3100527	2	0,5	0,1	1°	3	0,46	0,58	0,4	9,5	4	50	2
3100528	2	0,5	0,1	1°	5	0,46	0,64	0,4	11,4	4	50	2
3100529	2	0,5	0,1	1°	8	0,46	0,75	0,4	14,2	4	50	2
3100530	2	0,5	0,1	1°	10	0,46	0,81	0,4	16,1	4	50	2
3100531	2	0,5	0,1	1°	12	0,46	0,88	0,4	18	4	50	2
3100532	2	0,5	0,1	3°	3	0,46	0,76	0,4	9,1	4	50	2
3100533	2	0,5	0,1	3°	5	0,46	0,96	0,4	10,8	4	50	2
3100534	2	0,5	0,1	3°	8	0,46	1,28	0,4	13,2	4	50	2
3100535	2	0,5	0,1	3°	10	0,46	1,48	0,4	14,8	4	50	2
3100536	2	0,5	0,1	3°	12	0,46	1,69	0,4	16,4	4	50	2
3100537	2	0,5	0,1	5°	3	0,46	0,95	0,4	8,7	4	50	2
3100538	2	0,5	0,1	5°	5	0,46	1,29	0,4	10,1	4	50	2
3100539	2	0,5	0,1	5°	8	0,46	1,81	0,4	12,1	4	50	2
3100540	2	0,5	0,1	5°	10	0,46	2,15	0,4	13,5	4	50	2
3100601	2	0,6	0,1	0°	2	0,55	-	0,48	8,9	4	50	1
3100602	2	0,6	0,1	0°	4	0,55	-	0,48	10,9	4	50	1
3100603	2	0,6	0,1	0°	6	0,55	-	0,48	12,9	4	50	1
3100806	2	0,8	0,05	1°	5	0,75	0,93	0,65	11,2	4	50	2
3100807	2	0,8	0,05	1°	8	0,75	1,04	0,65	14	4	50	2
3100808	2	0,8	0,05	3°	5	0,75	1,24	0,65	10,4	4	50	2
3100809	2	0,8	0,05	3°	8	0,75	1,55	0,65	12,9	4	50	2
3100801	2	0,8	0,1	0°	4	0,75	-	0,65	10,5	4	50	1
3100802	2	0,8	0,1	0°	6	0,75	-	0,65	12,5	4	50	1
3100810	2	0,8	0,1	1°	5	0,75	0,93	0,65	11,2	4	50	2
3100811	2	0,8	0,1	1°	8	0,75	1,04	0,65	14	4	50	2
3100812	2	0,8	0,1	3°	5	0,75	1,24	0,65	10,4	4	50	2
3100813	2	0,8	0,1	3°	8	0,75	1,55	0,65	12,9	4	50	2
3100803	2	0,8	0,2	0°	4	0,75	-	0,65	10,5	4	50	1

WXS-CPR

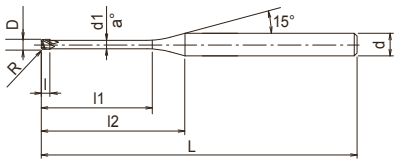
Milling | Solid carbide





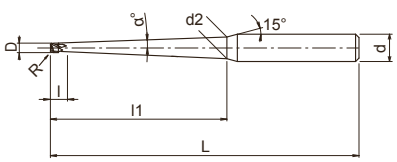
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die
- 309 sizes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | D<0.5 0~-0.01 | D≥0.5 0~-0.015 | C.888

EDP	Z	D	R	α	l1	d1	d2	l	l2	d	L	Type
3100804	2	0,8	0,2	0°	6	0,75	-	0,65	12,5	4	50	1
3100805	2	0,8	0,2	0°	8	0,75	-	0,65	14,5	4	50	1
3100814	2	0,8	0,2	1°	5	0,75	0,93	0,65	11,2	4	50	2
3100815	2	0,8	0,2	1°	8	0,75	1,04	0,65	14	4	50	2
3100816	2	0,8	0,2	3°	5	0,75	1,24	0,65	10,4	4	50	2
3100817	2	0,8	0,2	3°	8	0,75	1,55	0,65	12,9	4	50	2
3101001	2	1	0,05	0°	4	0,94	-	0,8	10,1	4	50	1
3101002	2	1	0,05	0°	6	0,94	-	0,8	12,1	4	50	1
3101003	2	1	0,05	0°	8	0,94	-	0,8	14,1	4	50	1
3101004	2	1	0,05	0°	10	0,94	-	0,8	16,1	4	50	1
3101005	2	1	0,05	0°	12	0,94	-	0,8	18,1	4	50	1
3101023	2	1	0,05	1°	6	0,94	1,16	0,8	11,8	4	50	2
3101024	2	1	0,05	1°	10	0,94	1,29	0,8	15,5	4	60	2
3101025	2	1	0,05	1°	15	0,94	1,46	0,8	20,2	4	60	2
3101026	2	1	0,05	1°	20	0,94	1,61	0,8	24,9	4	60	2
3101027	2	1	0,05	1°	25	0,94	1,79	0,8	29,6	4	70	2
3101028	2	1	0,05	1°	30	0,94	1,96	0,8	34,3	4	80	2
3101029	2	1	0,05	1°	35	0,94	2,13	0,8	39	4	80	2
3101030	2	1	0,05	3°	6	0,94	1,53	0,8	10,9	4	50	2
3101031	2	1	0,05	3°	10	0,94	1,93	0,8	14,2	4	60	2
3101006	2	1	0,1	0°	4	0,94	-	0,8	10,1	4	50	1
3101007	2	1	0,1	0°	6	0,94	-	0,8	12,1	4	50	1
3101008	2	1	0,1	0°	8	0,94	-	0,8	14,1	4	50	1
3101009	2	1	0,1	0°	10	0,94	-	0,8	16,1	4	50	1
3101010	2	1	0,1	0°	12	0,94	-	0,8	18,1	4	50	1
3101032	2	1	0,1	1°	6	0,94	1,16	0,8	11,8	4	50	2
3101033	2	1	0,1	1°	10	0,94	1,29	0,8	15,5	4	60	2
3101034	2	1	0,1	1°	15	0,94	1,46	0,8	20,2	4	60	2
3101035	2	1	0,1	1°	20	0,94	1,61	0,8	24,9	4	60	2
3101036	2	1	0,1	1°	25	0,94	1,79	0,8	29,6	4	70	2
3101037	2	1	0,1	1°	30	0,94	1,96	0,8	34,3	4	80	2
3101038	2	1	0,1	1°	35	0,94	2,13	0,8	39	4	80	2
3101039	2	1	0,1	3°	6	0,94	1,53	0,8	10,9	4	50	2
3101040	2	1	0,1	3°	10	0,94	1,93	0,8	14,2	4	60	2
3101011	2	1	0,2	0°	4	0,94	-	0,8	10,1	4	50	1
3101012	2	1	0,2	0°	6	0,94	-	0,8	12,1	4	50	1
3101013	2	1	0,2	0°	8	0,94	-	0,8	14,1	4	50	1
48253108	2	1	0,2	0º	8	0,94	-	0,8	17,9	6	50	1
3101014	2	1	0,2	0°	10	0,94	-	0,8	16,1	4	50	1
3101015	2	1	0,2	0°	12	0,94	-	0,8	18,1	4	50	1
3101016	2	1	0,2	0°	16	0,94	-	0,8	22,1	4	60	1
3101017	2	1	0,2	0°	20	0,94	-	0,8	26,1	4	60	1
3101041	2	1	0,2	1°	6	0,94	1,16	0,8	11,8	4	50	2
3101042	2	1	0,2	1°	10	0,94	1,29	0,8	15,5	4	60	2
3101043	2	1	0,2	1°	15	0,94	1,46	0,8	20,2	4	60	2

WXS-CPR

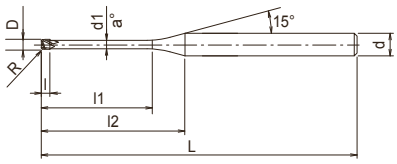
Milling | Solid carbide





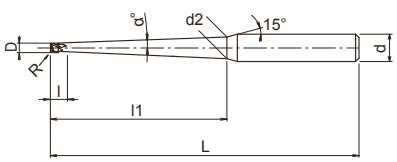
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die
- 309 sizes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | D<0.5 0~-0.01 | D≥0.5 0~-0.015 | C.888

EDP	Z	D	R	α	l1	d1	d2	l	l2	d	L	Type
3101044	2	1	0,2	1°	20	0,94	1,61	0,8	24,9	4	60	2
3101045	2	1	0,2	1°	25	0,94	1,79	0,8	29,6	4	70	2
3101046	2	1	0,2	1°	30	0,94	1,96	0,8	34,3	4	80	2
3101047	2	1	0,2	1°	35	0,94	2,13	0,8	39	4	80	2
3101048	2	1	0,2	3°	6	0,94	1,53	0,8	10,9	4	50	2
3101049	2	1	0,2	3°	10	0,94	1,93	0,8	14,2	4	60	2
3101018	2	1	0,3	0°	4	0,94	-	0,8	10,1	4	50	1
3101019	2	1	0,3	0°	6	0,94	-	0,8	12,1	4	50	1
3101020	2	1	0,3	0°	8	0,94	-	0,8	14,1	4	50	1
3101021	2	1	0,3	0°	10	0,94	-	0,8	16,1	4	50	1
3101022	2	1	0,3	0°	12	0,94	-	0,8	18,1	4	50	1
3101050	2	1	0,3	1°	6	0,94	1,16	0,8	11,8	4	50	2
3101051	2	1	0,3	1°	10	0,94	1,29	0,8	15,5	4	60	2
3101052	2	1	0,3	1°	15	0,94	1,46	0,8	20,2	4	60	2
3101053	2	1	0,3	1°	20	0,94	1,61	0,8	24,9	4	60	2
3101054	2	1	0,3	1°	25	0,94	1,79	0,8	29,6	4	70	2
3101055	2	1	0,3	1°	30	0,94	1,96	0,8	34,3	4	80	2
3101056	2	1	0,3	1°	35	0,94	2,13	0,8	39	4	80	2
3101057	2	1	0,3	3°	6	0,94	1,53	0,8	10,9	4	50	2
3101058	2	1	0,3	3°	10	0,94	1,93	0,8	14,2	4	60	2
3101201	2	1,2	0,2	0°	6	1,14	-	1	11,7	4	50	1
3101202	2	1,2	0,2	0°	8	1,14	-	1	13,7	4	50	1
3101203	2	1,2	0,2	0°	10	1,14	-	1	15,7	4	50	1
3101204	2	1,2	0,3	0°	6	1,14	-	1	11,7	4	50	1
3101205	2	1,2	0,3	0°	8	1,14	-	1	13,7	4	50	1
3101206	2	1,2	0,3	0°	10	1,14	-	1	15,7	4	50	1
3101511	2	1,5	0,1	1°	10	1,43	1,78	1,2	14,6	4	60	2
3101512	2	1,5	0,1	1°	15	1,43	1,94	1,2	19,3	4	60	2
3101513	2	1,5	0,1	1°	20	1,43	2,1	1,2	24	4	60	2
3101514	2	1,5	0,1	1°	25	1,43	2,27	1,2	28,7	4	70	2
3101515	2	1,5	0,1	1°	30	1,43	2,45	1,2	33,4	4	80	2
3101516	2	1,5	0,1	3°	10	1,43	2,39	1,2	13,3	4	60	2
3101517	2	1,5	0,1	3°	15	1,43	2,91	1,2	17,3	4	60	2
3101501	2	1,5	0,2	0°	6	1,43	-	1,2	11,1	4	50	1
3101502	2	1,5	0,2	0°	8	1,43	-	1,2	13,1	4	50	1
3101503	2	1,5	0,2	0°	10	1,43	-	1,2	15,1	4	50	1
3101504	2	1,5	0,2	0°	12	1,43	-	1,2	17,1	4	50	1
3101505	2	1,5	0,2	0°	16	1,43	-	1,2	21,1	4	50	1
3101518	2	1,5	0,2	1°	10	1,43	1,78	1,2	14,6	4	60	2
3101519	2	1,5	0,2	1°	15	1,43	1,94	1,2	19,3	4	60	2
3101520	2	1,5	0,2	1°	20	1,43	2,1	1,2	24	4	60	2
3101521	2	1,5	0,2	1°	25	1,43	2,27	1,2	28,7	4	70	2
3101522	2	1,5	0,2	1°	30	1,43	2,45	1,2	33,4	4	80	2
3101523	2	1,5	0,2	3°	10	1,43	2,39	1,2	13,3	4	60	2
3101524	2	1,5	0,2	3°	15	1,43	2,91	1,2	17,3	4	60	2

WXS-CPR

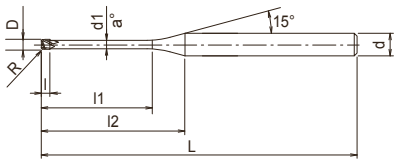
Milling | Solid carbide





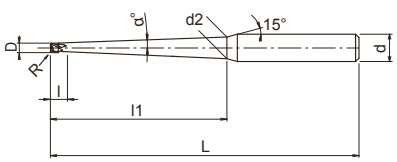
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die
- 309 sizes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | D<0.5 0~-0.01 | D≥0.5 0~-0.015 | C.888

EDP	Z	D	R	α	l1	d1	d2	l	l2	d	L	Type
3101506	2	1,5	0,3	0°	6	1,43	-	1,2	11,1	4	50	1
3101507	2	1,5	0,3	0°	8	1,43	-	1,2	13,1	4	50	1
3101508	2	1,5	0,3	0°	10	1,43	-	1,2	15,1	4	50	1
3101509	2	1,5	0,3	0°	12	1,43	-	1,2	17,1	4	50	1
3101510	2	1,5	0,3	0°	16	1,43	-	1,2	21,1	4	50	1
3101525	2	1,5	0,3	1°	10	1,43	1,78	1,2	14,6	4	60	2
3101526	2	1,5	0,3	1°	15	1,43	1,94	1,2	19,3	4	60	2
3101527	2	1,5	0,3	1°	20	1,43	2,1	1,2	24	4	60	2
3101528	2	1,5	0,3	1°	25	1,43	2,27	1,2	28,7	4	70	2
3101529	2	1,5	0,3	1°	30	1,43	2,45	1,2	33,4	4	80	2
3101530	2	1,5	0,3	3°	10	1,43	2,39	1,2	13,3	4	60	2
3101531	2	1,5	0,3	3°	15	1,43	2,91	1,2	17,3	4	60	2
3102001	2	2	0,1	0°	8	1,92	-	1,6	12,22	4	50	1
3102002	2	2	0,1	0°	10	1,92	-	1,6	14,2	4	50	1
3102003	2	2	0,1	0°	12	1,92	-	1,6	16,2	4	50	1
3102004	2	2	0,1	0°	16	1,92	-	1,6	20,2	4	60	1
3102005	2	2	0,1	0°	20	1,92	-	1,6	24,2	4	60	1
3102006	2	2	0,1	0°	25	1,92	-	1,6	29,2	4	70	1
3102025	2	2	0,1	1°	15	1,92	2,43	1,6	18,4	4	60	2
3102026	2	2	0,1	1°	20	1,92	2,58	1,6	23,1	4	60	2
3102027	2	2	0,1	1°	25	1,92	2,76	1,6	27,8	4	70	2
3102028	2	2	0,1	1°	30	1,92	2,93	1,6	32,5	4	80	2
3102029	2	2	0,1	1°	40	1,92	3,27	1,6	41,8	4	80	2
3102030	2	2	0,1	1°	50	1,92	3,62	1,6	51,1	4	100	2
3102031	2	2	0,1	3°	15	1,92	3,37	1,6	16,5	4	60	2
3102032	2	2	0,1	3°	20	1,92	3,87	1,6	20,4	4	60	2
3102007	2	2	0,2	0°	8	1,92	-	1,6	12,2	4	50	1
3102008	2	2	0,2	0°	10	1,92	-	1,6	14,2	4	50	1
3102009	2	2	0,2	0°	12	1,92	-	1,6	16,2	4	50	1
3102010	2	2	0,2	0°	16	1,92	-	1,6	20,2	4	60	1
3102011	2	2	0,2	0°	20	1,92	-	1,6	24,2	4	60	1
3102012	2	2	0,2	0°	25	1,92	-	1,6	29,2	4	70	1
3102033	2	2	0,2	1°	15	1,92	2,43	1,6	18,4	4	60	2
3102034	2	2	0,2	1°	20	1,92	2,58	1,6	23,1	4	60	2
3102035	2	2	0,2	1°	25	1,92	2,76	1,6	27,8	4	70	2
3102036	2	2	0,2	1°	30	1,92	2,93	1,6	32,5	4	80	2
3102037	2	2	0,2	1°	40	1,92	3,27	1,6	41,8	4	80	2
3102038	2	2	0,2	1°	50	1,92	3,62	1,6	51,1	4	100	2
3102039	2	2	0,2	3°	15	1,92	3,37	1,6	16,5	4	60	2
3102040	2	2	0,2	3°	20	1,92	3,87	1,6	20,4	4	60	2
3102013	2	2	0,3	0°	8	1,92	-	1,6	12,2	4	50	1
3102014	2	2	0,3	0°	10	1,92	-	1,6	14,2	4	50	1
3102015	2	2	0,3	0°	12	1,92	-	1,6	16,2	4	50	1
3102016	2	2	0,3	0°	16	1,92	-	1,6	20,2	4	60	1
3102017	2	2	0,3	0°	20	1,92	-	1,6	24,2	4	60	1

WXS-CPR

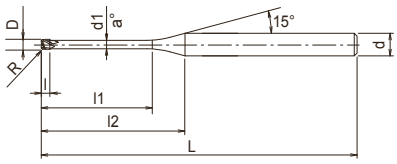
Milling | Solid carbide





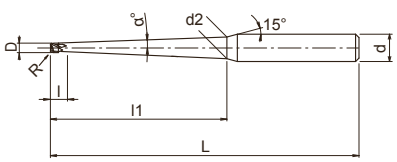
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die
- 309 sizes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | D<0.5 0~-0.01 | D≥0.5 0~-0.015 | C.888

EDP	Z	D	R	α	l1	d1	d2	l	l2	d	L	Type
3102018	2	2	0,3	0°	25	1,92	-	1,6	29,2	4	70	1
3102041	2	2	0,3	1°	15	1,92	2,43	1,6	18,4	4	60	2
3102042	2	2	0,3	1°	20	1,92	2,58	1,6	23,1	4	60	2
3102043	2	2	0,3	1°	25	1,92	2,76	1,6	27,8	4	70	2
3102044	2	2	0,3	1°	30	1,92	2,93	1,6	32,5	4	80	2
3102045	2	2	0,3	1°	40	1,92	3,27	1,6	41,8	4	80	2
3102046	2	2	0,3	1°	50	1,92	3,62	1,6	51,1	4	100	2
3102047	2	2	0,3	3°	15	1,92	3,37	1,6	16,5	4	60	2
3102048	2	2	0,3	3°	20	1,92	3,87	1,6	20,4	4	60	2
3102019	2	2	0,5	0°	8	1,92	-	1,6	12,2	4	50	1
3102020	2	2	0,5	0°	10	1,92	-	1,6	14,2	4	50	1
3102021	2	2	0,5	0°	12	1,92	-	1,6	16,2	4	50	1
3102022	2	2	0,5	0°	16	1,92	-	1,6	20,2	4	60	1
3102023	2	2	0,5	0°	20	1,92	-	1,6	24,2	4	60	1
3102024	2	2	0,5	0°	25	1,92	-	1,6	29,2	4	70	1
3102049	2	2	0,5	1°	15	1,92	2,43	1,6	18,4	4	60	2
3102050	2	2	0,5	1°	20	1,92	2,58	1,6	23,1	4	60	2
3102051	2	2	0,5	1°	25	1,92	2,76	1,6	27,8	4	70	2
3102052	2	2	0,5	1°	30	1,92	2,93	1,6	32,5	4	80	2
3102053	2	2	0,5	1°	40	1,92	3,27	1,6	41,8	4	80	2
3102054	2	2	0,5	1°	50	1,92	3,62	1,6	51,1	4	100	2
3102055	2	2	0,5	3°	15	1,92	3,37	1,6	16,5	4	60	2
3102056	2	2	0,5	3°	20	1,92	3,87	1,6	20,4	4	60	2
3102501	2	2,5	0,2	0°	10	2,4	-	2,2	13,2	4	50	1
3102502	2	2,5	0,2	0°	20	2,4	-	2,2	23,2	4	60	1
3102503	2	2,5	0,2	0°	30	2,4	-	2,2	33,2	4	70	1
3102504	2	2,5	0,5	0°	10	2,4	-	2,2	13,2	4	50	1
3102505	2	2,5	0,5	0°	20	2,4	-	2,2	23,2	4	60	1
3102506	2	2,5	0,5	0°	30	2,4	-	2,2	33,2	4	70	1
3103001	2	3	0,2	0°	8	2,85	-	2,5	13,9	6	60	1
3103002	2	3	0,2	0°	12	2,85	-	2,5	17,9	6	60	1
3103003	2	3	0,2	0°	16	2,85	-	2,5	21,9	6	60	1
3103004	2	3	0,2	0°	20	2,85	-	2,5	25,9	6	70	1
3103005	2	3	0,2	0°	25	2,85	-	2,5	30,9	6	70	1
3103006	2	3	0,2	0°	30	2,85	-	2,5	35,9	6	70	1
3103007	2	3	0,2	0°	35	2,85	-	2,5	40,9	6	80	1
3103020	2	3	0,2	1°	15	2,85	3,4	2,5	20,3	6	60	2
3103021	2	3	0,2	1°	20	2,85	3,55	2,5	25	6	60	2
3103022	2	3	0,2	1°	30	2,85	3,9	2,5	34,4	6	80	2
3103023	2	3	0,2	1°	40	2,85	4,24	2,5	43,8	6	80	2
3103024	2	3	0,2	1°	50	2,85	4,59	2,5	53,1	6	100	2
3103025	2	3	0,2	1°	60	2,85	4,94	2,5	62,5	6	110	2
3103008	2	3	0,3	0°	12	2,85	-	2,5	17,9	6	60	1
3103009	2	3	0,3	0°	16	2,85	-	2,5	21,9	6	60	1
3103010	2	3	0,3	0°	20	2,85	-	2,5	25,9	6	70	1

WXS-CPR

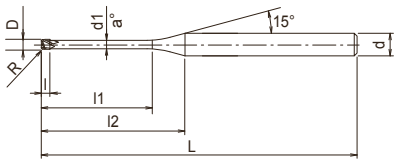
Milling | Solid carbide





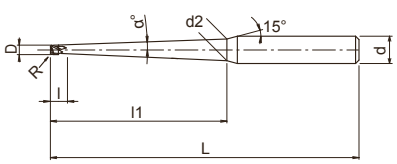
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius, for mould & die
- 309 sizes

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

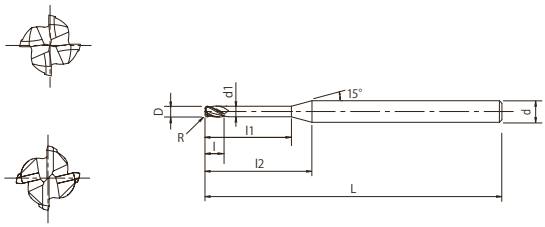
CARBIDE | WXS | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | D<0.5 0~-0.01 | D≥0.5 0~-0.015 | C.888

EDP	Z	D	R	α	l1	d1	d2	l	l2	d	L	Type
3103011	2	3	0,3	0°	25	2,85	-	2,5	30,9	6	70	1
3103012	2	3	0,3	0°	30	2,85	-	2,5	35,9	6	70	1
3103013	2	3	0,3	0°	35	2,85	-	2,5	40,9	6	80	1
3103014	2	3	0,5	0°	12	2,85	-	2,5	17,9	6	60	1
3103015	2	3	0,5	0°	16	2,85	-	2,5	21,9	6	60	1
3103016	2	3	0,5	0°	20	2,85	-	2,5	25,9	6	70	1
3103017	2	3	0,5	0°	25	2,85	-	2,5	30,9	6	70	1
3103018	2	3	0,5	0°	30	2,85	-	2,5	35,9	6	70	1
3103019	2	3	0,5	0°	35	2,85	-	2,5	40,9	6	80	1
3103026	2	3	0,5	1°	15	2,85	3,4	2,5	20,3	6	60	2
3103027	2	3	0,5	1°	20	2,85	3,55	2,5	25	6	60	2
3103028	2	3	0,5	1°	30	2,85	3,9	2,5	34,4	6	80	2
3103029	2	3	0,5	1°	40	2,85	4,24	2,5	43,8	6	80	2
3103030	2	3	0,5	1°	50	2,85	4,59	2,5	53,1	6	100	2
3103031	2	3	0,5	1°	60	2,85	4,94	2,5	62,5	6	110	2
3104001	4	4	0,2	0°	16	3,84	-	4	20,1	6	60	1
3104002	4	4	0,2	0°	20	3,84	-	4	24,1	6	60	1
3104003	4	4	0,2	0°	25	3,84	-	4	29,1	6	70	1
3104004	4	4	0,2	0°	30	3,84	-	4	34,1	6	70	1
3104005	4	4	0,2	0°	40	3,84	-	4	44,1	6	90	1
3104006	4	4	0,2	0°	50	3,84	-	4	54,1	6	100	1
3104007	4	4	0,3	0°	16	3,84	-	4	20,1	6	60	1
3104008	4	4	0,3	0°	20	3,84	-	4	24,1	6	60	1
3104009	4	4	0,3	0°	25	3,84	-	4	29,1	6	70	1
3104010	4	4	0,3	0°	30	3,84	-	4	34,1	6	70	1
3104011	4	4	0,3	0°	40	3,84	-	4	44,1	6	90	1
3104012	4	4	0,3	0°	50	3,84	-	4	54,1	6	100	1
3104013	4	4	0,5	0°	16	3,84	-	4	20,1	6	60	1
3104014	4	4	0,5	0°	20	3,84	-	4	24,1	6	60	1
3104015	4	4	0,5	0°	25	3,84	-	4	29,1	6	70	1
3104016	4	4	0,5	0°	30	3,84	-	4	34,1	6	70	1
3104017	4	4	0,5	0°	40	3,84	-	4	44,1	6	90	1
3104018	4	4	0,5	0°	50	3,84	-	4	54,1	6	100	1
3104019	4	4	1	0°	16	3,84	-	4	20,1	6	60	1
3104020	4	4	1	0°	20	3,84	-	4	24,1	6	60	1
3104021	4	4	1	0°	25	3,84	-	4	29,1	6	70	1
3104022	4	4	1	0°	30	3,84	-	4	34,1	6	70	1
3104023	4	4	1	0°	40	3,84	-	4	44,1	6	90	1
3104024	4	4	1	0°	50	3,84	-	4	54,1	6	100	1

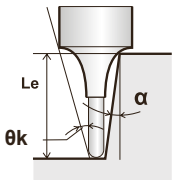
PHX-LN-CRE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For steels up to 60 HRC
- 4 flutes, long neck, corner radius



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | SHRINK FIT | 30°

C.887

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l2	l	d	d1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°
3190800	4	0,8	0,1	2	50	8,1	0,32	4	0,72	11,48	2,06	2,13
3190801	4	0,8	0,1	4	50	10,1	0,32	4	0,72	9,2	4,13	4,27
3190802	4	0,8	0,1	6	50	12,1	0,32	4	0,72	7,67	6,2	6,41
3190803	4	0,8	0,1	8	50	14,1	0,32	4	0,72	6,58	8,27	8,55
3191006	4	1	0,1	4	50	9,7	0,4	4	0,93	8,97	4,13	4,27
3191007	4	1	0,1	6	50	11,7	0,4	4	0,93	7,43	6,2	6,41
3191008	4	1	0,1	8	50	13,7	0,4	4	0,93	6,34	8,27	8,55
3191009	4	1	0,1	10	50	15,7	0,4	4	0,93	5,53	10,33	10,69
3191010	4	1	0,1	12	50	17,7	0,4	4	0,93	4,9	12,4	12,83
3191011	4	1	0,2	4	50	9,7	0,4	4	0,93	9,05	4,13	4,26
3191012	4	1	0,2	6	50	11,7	0,4	4	0,93	7,49	6,2	6,4
3191013	4	1	0,2	8	50	13,7	0,4	4	0,93	6,38	8,26	8,54
3191014	4	1	0,2	10	50	15,7	0,4	4	0,93	5,56	10,33	10,68
3191015	4	1	0,2	12	50	17,7	0,4	4	0,93	4,93	12,4	12,82
3191018	4	1	0,3	4	50	9,7	0,4	4	0,93	9,14	4,12	4,26
3191019	4	1	0,3	6	50	11,7	0,4	4	0,93	7,55	6,19	6,4
3191501	4	1,5	0,1	4	50	8,8	0,6	4	1,41	8,3	4,13	4,27
3191503	4	1,5	0,1	8	50	12,8	0,6	4	1,41	5,68	8,27	8,55
3191505	4	1,5	0,1	12	50	16,8	0,6	4	1,41	4,31	12,4	12,83
3191506	4	1,5	0,2	4	50	8,8	0,6	4	1,41	8,39	4,13	4,26
3191507	4	1,5	0,2	6	50	10,8	0,6	4	1,41	6,8	6,2	6,4
3191508	4	1,5	0,2	8	50	12,8	0,6	4	1,41	5,72	8,26	8,54
3192001	4	2	0,1	8	50	12,1	0,8	4	1,89	4,91	8,27	8,55
3192002	4	2	0,1	10	50	14,1	0,8	4	1,89	4,19	10,33	10,69
3192003	4	2	0,1	12	50	16,1	0,8	4	1,89	3,66	12,4	12,83
3192004	4	2	0,1	16	50	20,1	0,8	4	1,89	2,92	16,54	17,11
3192013	4	2	0,3	8	50	12,1	0,8	4	1,89	4,99	8,26	8,54
3192015	4	2	0,3	12	50	16,1	0,8	4	1,89	3,71	12,39	12,82
3192019	4	2	0,5	6	50	10,1	0,8	4	1,89	6,16	6,19	6,38
3192020	4	2	0,5	8	50	12,1	0,8	4	1,89	5,08	8,25	8,52
3192021	4	2	0,5	10	50	14,1	0,8	4	1,89	4,32	10,32	10,66
3192022	4	2	0,5	12	50	16,1	0,8	4	1,89	3,75	12,39	12,8
3193008	4	3	0,3	12	50	14,2	1,2	4	2,85	2,11	12,39	12,82

PHX-LN-DBT

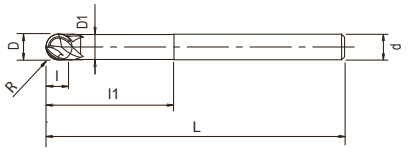
Milling | Solid carbide



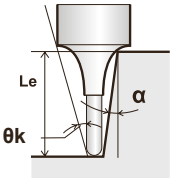
Type 1



Type 2



- Carbide end mill with WXS coating
- For steels up to 60 HRC
- 3 flutes, long neck, ball nose



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WXS | 45° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.007

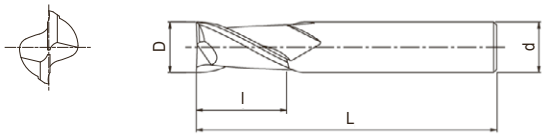
C.908

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	D1	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Type
3194901	3	0,6	0,3	1	50	0,45	4	0,55	11,02	1,03	1,06	1
3194902	3	0,6	0,3	2	50	0,45	4	0,55	9,92	2,07	2,15	1
3194903	3	0,6	0,3	3	50	0,45	4	0,55	9,01	3,12	3,24	1
3194904	3	0,6	0,3	4	50	0,45	4	0,55	8,25	4,16	4,33	1
3194906	3	0,6	0,3	6	50	0,45	4	0,55	7,07	6,24	6,51	1
3195004	3	1	0,5	4	50	0,75	4	0,95	8,06	4,15	4,31	1
3195006	3	1	0,5	6	50	0,75	4	0,95	6,8	6,24	6,49	1
3195008	3	1	0,5	8	50	0,75	4	0,95	5,87	8,32	8,67	1
3195010	3	1	0,5	10	50	0,75	4	0,95	5,17	10,41	10,85	1
3195012	3	1	0,5	12	50	0,75	4	0,95	4,62	12,49	13,03	1
3195014	3	1	0,5	14	50	0,75	4	0,95	4,17	14,58	15,21	1
3195016	3	1	0,5	16	50	0,75	4	0,95	3,8	16,66	17,39	1
3195106	3	1,5	0,75	6	50	1,13	4	1,45	6,38	6,22	6,47	1
3195108	3	1,5	0,75	8	50	1,13	4	1,45	5,42	8,31	8,65	1
3195110	3	1,5	0,75	10	50	1,13	4	1,45	4,71	10,4	10,83	1
3195112	3	1,5	0,75	12	50	1,13	4	1,45	4,17	12,48	13,01	1
3195116	3	1,5	0,75	16	50	1,13	4	1,45	3,38	16,65	17,36	1
3195206	3	2	1	6	50	1,5	4	1,95	5,85	6,21	6,45	1
3195208	3	2	1	8	50	1,5	4	1,95	4,87	8,3	8,63	1
3195210	3	2	1	10	50	1,5	4	1,95	4,16	10,39	10,81	1
3195212	3	2	1	12	50	1,5	4	1,95	3,64	12,47	12,98	1
3195214	3	2	1	14	50	1,5	4	1,95	3,23	14,56	15,16	1
3195216	3	2	1	16	50	1,5	4	1,95	2,9	16,64	17,34	1
3195218	3	2	1	18	60	1,5	4	1,95	2,64	18,73	19,52	1
3195220	3	2	1	20	60	1,5	4	1,95	2,41	20,81	21,7	1
3195222	3	2	1	22	60	1,5	4	1,95	2,23	22,9	23,88	1
3195312	3	3	1,5	12	60	2,25	4	2,85	2,22	12,45	12,94	1
3195316	3	3	1,5	16	60	2,25	4	2,85	1,7	16,62	17,3	1
3195320	3	3	1,5	20	60	2,25	4	2,85	1,37	20,79	21,66	1
3195325	3	3	1,5	25	60	2,25	4	2,85	1,11	26,01	27,1	1
3195416	3	4	2	16	60	3	4	3,85	-	-	-	2
3195420	3	4	2	20	60	3	4	3,85	-	-	-	2
3195425	3	4	2	25	60	3	4	3,85	-	-	-	2
3195520	3	6	3	20	70	4,5	6	5,85	-	-	-	2
3195530	3	6	3	30	70	4,5	6	5,85	-	-	-	2

WX-G-EDSS NEW SIZES

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WX coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, extra short length of cut

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WX | 35° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02 | C.935

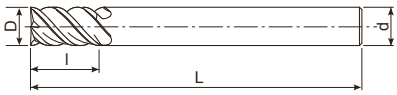
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3019010	2	1	40	1,5	4
3019012 NEW	2	1,2	40	1,8	4
3019015	2	1,5	40	2,3	4
3019018 NEW	2	1,8	40	2,7	4
3019020	2	2	40	3	4
3019025	2	2,5	40	3,7	4
3019028 NEW	2	2,8	40	4,2	4
3019030	2	3	50	4,5	6
3019035 NEW	2	3,5	50	5,3	6
3019040	2	4	50	6	6
3019045 NEW	2	4,5	50	6,8	6
3019050	2	5	50	7,5	6
3019055 NEW	2	5,5	50	8,3	6
3019060	2	6	50	9	6
3019070 NEW	2	7	60	11	8
3019080	2	8	60	12	8
3019090 NEW	2	9	70	14	10
3019100	2	10	70	15	10
3019120	2	12	75	18	12

WX-G-ETSS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WX coating
- For general applications
- 3 flutes, extra short length of cut







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
48120030	3	3	50	4,5	6
48120040	3	4	50	6	6
48120050	3	5	50	7,5	6
48120060	3	6	50	9	6
48120080	3	8	60	12	8
48120100	3	10	70	15	10
48120120	3	12	75	18	12
48120160	3	16	100	24	16

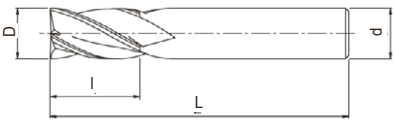


WX-G-EMSS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WX coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, extra short length of cut

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | WX | 35° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02

C.948

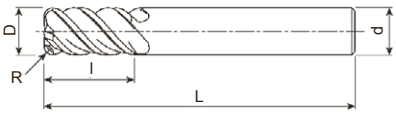
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
3019330	4	3	50	4,5	6
3019340	4	4	50	6	6
3019350	4	5	50	7,5	6
3019360	4	6	50	9	6
3019380	4	8	60	12	8
3019400	4	10	70	15	10
3019420	4	12	75	18	12

WX-CR-PHS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WX coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, corner radius





EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
48171000	4	12	0,3	100	26	12
3016462	4	16	1	115	32	16
3016463	4	16	1,5	115	32	16
3016464	4	16	2	115	32	16
3016465	4	16	3	115	32	16
3016482	4	20	1	125	38	20
3016483	4	20	1,5	125	38	20
3016484	4	20	2	125	38	20
3016485	4	20	3	125	38	20

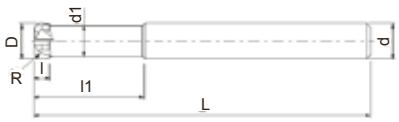


WX-HS-CRE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WX coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, shorter overall length, super radius







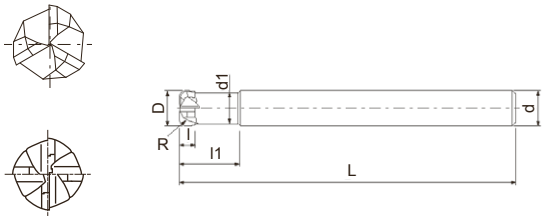
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
3019867	4	6	1,5	50	24	2,5	5,4	6
3019889	4	8	2	60	32	3,5	7,2	8
3019909	4	10	2	70	40	4	9	10
3019933	4	12	3	80	48	5	11	12



WX-CRE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WX coating
- For general applications
- Multi flute, super radius

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | WX | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.03

C.947

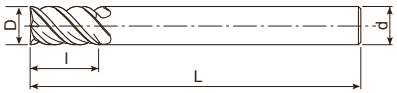
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
8549421	3	2	0,5	60	5	0,8	1,8	6
8549433	4	3	0,75	60	7,5	1,2	2,7	6
8549445	4	4	1	70	10	1,6	3,6	6
8549457	4	5	1,2	80	12,5	2	4,5	6
8549467	4	6	1,5	90	12	2,5	5,4	6
8549477	4	7	1,5	90	-	3	-	6
8549489	4	8	2	100	16	3,5	7,2	8
8549499	4	9	2	100	-	4	-	8
8549509	4	10	2	100	20	4	9	10
8549519	4	11	2	100	-	4,5	-	10
8549533	4	12	3	110	24	5	11	12
8549543	4	13	3	110	-	5,5	-	12

UP-PHS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with FX coating
- For steels, stainless, Titanium alloys
- 4 flutes, anti-vibration







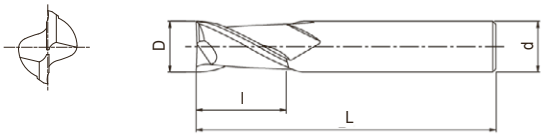
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8529030	4	3	60	8	6
8529040	4	4	60	11	6
8529050	4	5	60	13	6
8529060	4	6	60	13	6
8529080	4	8	80	19	8
8529100	4	10	80	22	10
8529120	4	12	100	26	12



FX-SS-EDS

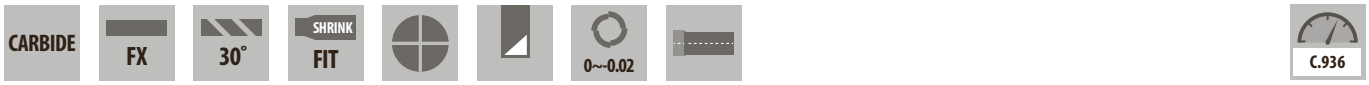
Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, square, reduced shank diameter





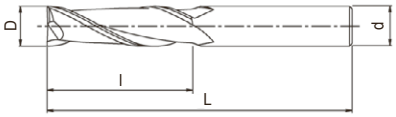
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8408456	2	6	90	15	5
8408458	2	8	100	20	7
8408460	2	10	100	25	9
8408462	2	12	110	30	11

FX-MG-EDL

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications and cast iron
- 2 flutes, long length of cut







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8522065	2	6,5	70	24	8
8522070	2	7	70	24	8
8522075	2	7,5	70	24	8
8522085	2	8,5	80	28	10
8522090	2	9	80	28	10
8522095	2	9,5	80	28	10
8522105	2	10,5	90	34	12
8522110	2	11	90	34	12
8522115	2	11,5	90	34	12

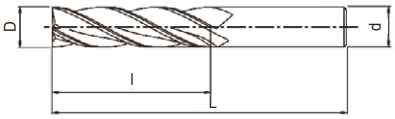


FX-MG-EML

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, long length of cut





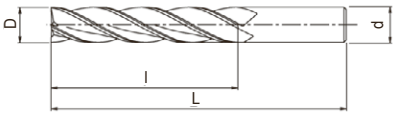
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8523030	4	3	50	12	6
8523035	4	3,5	50	14	6
8523040	4	4	50	17	6
8523045	4	4,5	50	17	6
8523050	4	5	60	20	6
8523055	4	5,5	60	20	6
8523065	4	6,5	70	24	8
8523070	4	7	70	24	8
8523075	4	7,5	70	24	8
8523085	4	8,5	80	28	10
8523090	4	9	80	28	10
8523095	4	9,5	80	28	10
8523105	4	10,5	90	34	12
8523110	4	11	90	34	12
8523115	4	11,5	90	34	12

FX-MG-EXML

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, extra long length of cut







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8543330	4	3	60	20	6
8543340	4	4	70	32	6
8543350	4	5	80	40	6
8543360	4	6	80	40	6
8543380	4	8	110	63	8
8543400	4	10	125	75	10
8543420	4	12	150	90	12

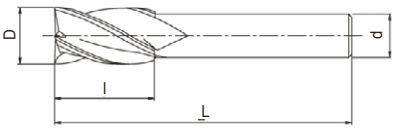


FX-SS-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, square, reduced shank diameter







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8408506	4	6	90	15	5
8408508	4	8	100	20	7
8408510	4	10	100	25	9
8408512	4	12	110	30	11

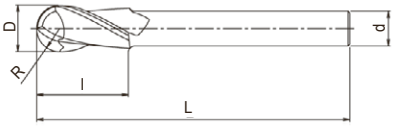


FX-SS-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, ball nose, reduced shank diameter





EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8408556	2	6	3	120	12	5
8408558	2	8	4	130	14	7
8408560	2	10	5	150	18	9
8408562	2	12	6	160	22	11

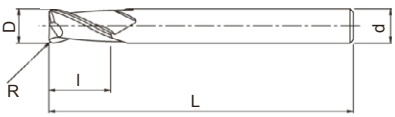


FX-CR-MG-EDS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications and cast iron
- 2 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius







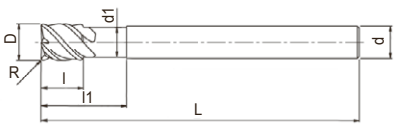
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8543831	2	3	0,2	60	8	6
8543833	2	3	0,5	60	8	6
8543841	2	4	0,2	70	11	6
8543843	2	4	0,5	70	11	6
8543845	2	4	1	70	11	6
8543851	2	5	0,2	80	13	6
8543853	2	5	0,5	80	13	6
8543855	2	5	1	80	13	6
8543861	2	6	0,2	90	13	6
8543863	2	6	0,5	90	13	6
8543865	2	6	1	90	13	6
8543867	2	6	1,5	90	13	6
8543869	2	6	2	90	13	6
8543883	2	8	0,5	100	19	8
8543885	2	8	1	100	19	8
8543887	2	8	1,5	100	19	8
8543889	2	8	2	100	19	8
8543903	2	10	0,5	100	22	10
8543905	2	10	1	100	22	10
8543907	2	10	1,5	100	22	10
8543909	2	10	2	100	22	10
8543913	2	10	3	100	22	10
8543933	2	12	0,5	110	26	12
8543935	2	12	1	110	26	12
8543937	2	12	1,5	110	26	12
8543939	2	12	2	110	26	12
8543943	2	12	3	110	26	12

FX-CR-MG-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications and cast iron
- 4 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

CARBIDE | FX | 30° | SHRINK FIT | D>12 0~-0.03 | D≤12 0~-0.02 | C.880

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
W0280011A	4	4	0,5	45	12	4	3,8	6
W0280012A	4	6	0,5	50	18	6	5,8	6
W0280013A	4	6	1	50	18	6	5,8	6
W0280014A	4	8	0,5	60	24	8	7,8	8
W0280015A	4	8	1	60	24	8	7,8	8
W0280016A	4	10	0,5	70	30	10	9,7	10
W0280017A	4	10	1	70	30	10	9,7	10
W0280018A	4	12	1	75	36	12	11,7	12

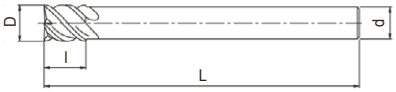


FXS-HPE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- Long shank for deep reach
- 4 flutes, for deep wall milling, extra long







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8546600	4	10	130	15	8
8546620	4	12	150	18	10
8546640	4	14	160	21	12
8546680	4	18	180	27	16
8546720	4	22	200	33	20



FXS-EQD

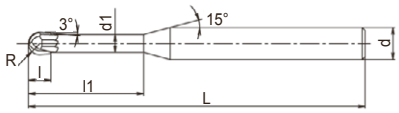
Milling | Solid carbide





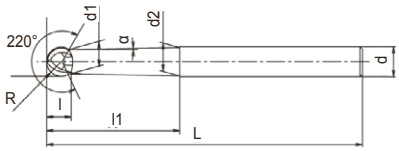
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, 220 degree ball nose







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d1	d2	α	d	Type
8544005	2	1	0,5	60	0,7	5	0,85	0,85	-	6	1
8544010	2	2	1	60	1,5	10	1,7	1,7	-	6	1
8544015	2	3	1,5	70	2,3	15	2,7	2,7	-	6	1
8544020	2	4	2	70	3	20	3,7	3,7	-	6	1
8544030	2	6	3	90	4	30	4,6	5,9	1°30'	6	2
8544040	2	8	4	100	5,4	40	6,2	7,9	1°30'	8	2
8544050	2	10	5	110	6,7	50	7,7	9,9	1°30'	10	2

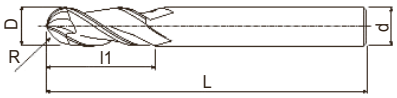


FXS-EBT

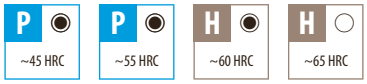
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For high speed milling in hardened steels
- 3 flutes, ball nose







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	d
8518106	3	6	3	90	12	6
8518108	3	8	4	100	14	8
8518110	3	10	5	100	18	10
8518112	3	12	6	100	22	12
8518116	3	16	8	140	30	16
8518120	3	20	10	160	38	20

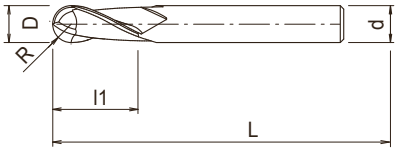


FXS-HS-EBM

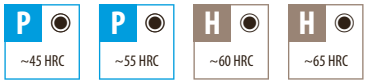
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For high speed milling in hardened steels
- 4 flutes, ball nose, shorter overall length







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	d
8521706	4	6	3	50	12	6
8521708	4	8	4	50	14	8
8521710	4	10	5	70	18	10
8521712	4	12	6	80	22	12
8521716	4	16	8	100	30	16
8521720	4	20	10	110	38	20

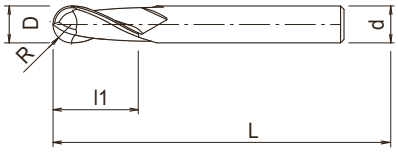


FXS-EBM

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For hardened steels
- 4 flutes, ball nose

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

CARBIDE | FX | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.015 | C.903

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	d
8518206	4	6	3	90	12	6
8518208	4	8	4	100	14	8
8518210	4	10	5	100	18	10
8518212	4	12	6	110	22	12

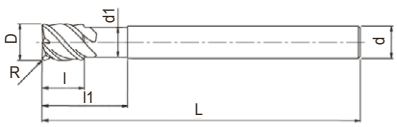


FXS-HS-PKE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, shorter overall length, corner radius, pocketing







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
8535016	4	6	0,5	50	15	9	5,7	6
8535216	4	6	1	50	15	9	5,7	6
8535018	4	8	0,5	60	20	12	7,6	8
8535218	4	8	1	60	20	12	7,6	8
8535020	4	10	0,5	70	25	15	9,5	10
8535220	4	10	1	70	25	15	9,5	10
8535022	4	12	0,5	80	30	18	11,4	12
8535222	4	12	1	80	30	18	11,4	12

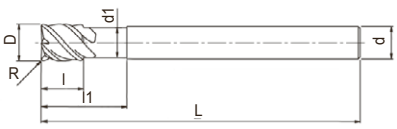


FXS-PKE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, corner radius, for pocketing







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
8547803	4	3	0,2	60	9	5	2,85	6
8547853	4	3	0,2	70	15	5	2,85	6
8548003	4	3	0,5	60	9	5	2,85	6
8548053	4	3	0,5	70	15	5	2,85	6
8547804	4	4	0,2	70	12	6	3,8	6
8547854	4	4	0,2	80	20	6	3,8	6
8548004	4	4	0,5	70	12	6	3,8	6
8548054	4	4	0,5	80	20	6	3,8	6
8547805	4	5	0,2	80	15	8	4,8	6
8547855	4	5	0,2	90	25	8	4,8	6
8548005	4	5	0,5	80	15	8	4,8	6
8548055	4	5	0,5	90	25	8	4,8	6
8548006	4	6	0,5	90	18	9	5,8	6
8548056	4	6	0,5	100	30	9	5,8	6
8548206	4	6	1	90	18	9	5,8	6
8548256	4	6	1	100	30	9	5,8	6
8548008	4	8	0,5	100	24	12	7,7	8
8548058	4	8	0,5	110	40	12	7,7	8
8548208	4	8	1	100	24	12	7,7	8
8548258	4	8	1	110	40	12	7,7	8
8548010	4	10	0,5	100	30	15	9,7	10
8548060	4	10	0,5	120	50	15	9,7	10
8548210	4	10	1	100	30	15	9,7	10
8548260	4	10	1	120	50	15	9,7	10
8548610	4	10	2	100	30	15	9,7	10
8548660	4	10	2	120	50	15	9,7	10
8548012	4	12	0,5	110	36	18	11,7	12
8548062	4	12	0,5	130	60	18	11,7	12
8548212	4	12	1	110	36	18	11,7	12
8548262	4	12	1	130	60	18	11,7	12
8548612	4	12	2	110	36	18	11,7	12
8548662	4	12	2	130	60	18	11,7	12

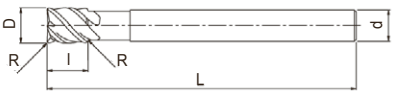


FXS-MFE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, radius at both ends, long shank for deep reach







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8546103	4	10	0,5	130	15	8
8546105	4	10	1	130	15	8
8546123	4	12	0,5	150	18	10
8546125	4	12	1	150	18	10
8546143	4	14	0,5	160	21	12
8546145	4	14	1	160	21	12
8546183	4	18	0,5	180	27	16
8546185	4	18	1	180	27	16
8546223	4	22	0,5	200	33	20
8546225	4	22	1	200	33	20

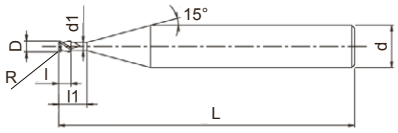


CBN-SXB

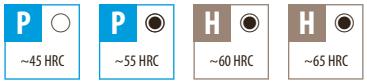
Milling | Solid carbide







- Cubic boron nitride end mill
- For hard materials up to 68 HRC
- 2 flutes, ball nose







EDP	z	D	R	L	l	l1	d
8525210	2	1	0,5	50	0,6	2,5	6
8525220	2	2	1	50	1,2	5	6
8525230	2	3	1,5	50	1,8	6	6

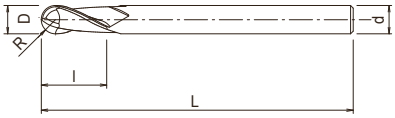


DG-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For graphite milling
- 2 flutes, ball nose

K ~350 HB

GRAPHITE

CARBIDE | DG | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.01

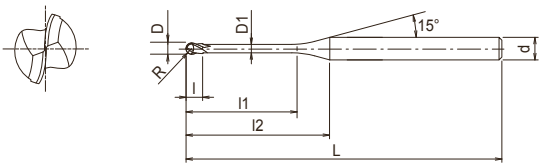
C.901

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8553541	2	4	2	80	8	4
8553561	2	6	3	80	12	6
8553581	2	8	4	100	16	8
8553601	2	10	5	100	20	10
8553621	2	12	6	130	36	12

DG-LN-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For graphite milling
- 2 flutes, ball nose, long neck for deep reach

K ~350 HB

GRAPHITE

CARBIDE | DG | 30° | SHRINK FIT | ± 0.01 0,5≤R | ± 0.008 0,5>R

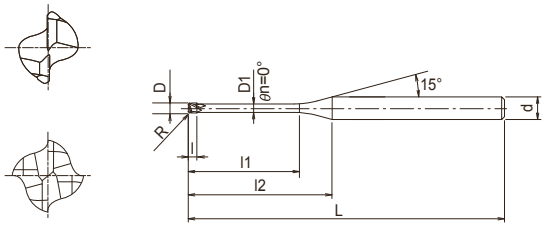
C.926

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	l	D1	l2	d	L
8553701	2	0,4	0,2	4	0,6	0,36	11,17	4	50
8553702	2	0,4	0,2	8	0,6	0,36	15,17	4	50
8553711	2	0,6	0,3	6	0,9	0,56	12,8	4	50
8553712	2	0,6	0,3	10	0,9	0,56	16,8	4	50
48104001	2	0,8	0,4	15	1,2	0,76	21,4	4	60
8553721	2	1	0,5	4	1,5	0,96	10,05	4	50
8553722	2	1	0,5	6	1,5	0,96	12,05	4	50
8553723	2	1	0,5	10	1,5	0,96	16,05	4	50
8553724	2	1	0,5	16	1,5	0,96	22,05	4	60
8553725	2	1	0,5	20	1,5	0,96	26,05	4	60
8553726	2	1	0,5	30	1,5	0,96	36,05	4	80
8553731	2	1,5	0,75	6	2,3	1,44	11,07	4	50
8553732	2	1,5	0,75	10	2,3	1,44	15,07	4	50
8553733	2	1,5	0,75	16	2,3	1,44	21,07	4	60
8553742	2	2	1	10	3	1,9	14,35	4	50
8553743	2	2	1	16	3	1,9	20,35	4	60
8553744	2	2	1	20	3	1,9	24,35	4	60
8553745	2	2	1	30	3	1,9	34,35	4	80
8553761	2	3	1,5	20	4,5	2,9	22,48	4	60
8553762	2	3	1,5	40	4,5	2,9	42,48	4	80
8553781	2	4	2	20	6	3,9	–	4	60

DG-CPR

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For graphite milling
- Multi flute, long neck for deep reach, corner radius







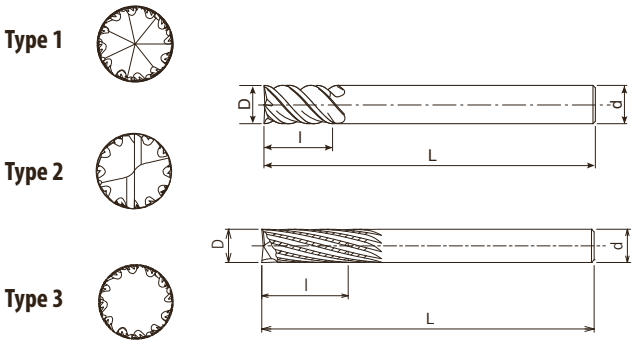
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	l	D1	l2	d	L
8554511	2	0,5	0,1	4	0,9	0,44	10,98	4	50
8554512	2	0,5	0,1	6	0,9	0,44	12,98	4	50
48103001	2	1	0,1	10	1,5	0,96	16,05	4	50
8554542	2	2	0,2	10	3	1,87	14,35	4	60
8554544	2	2	0,2	20	3	1,87	24,35	4	70
48103002	4	4	0,3	40	6	3,9	–	6	100
48103004	4	4	0,5	25	6	3,9	–	6	70
48103003	4	4	0,5	40	6	3,9	–	6	100
48103005	4	4	1	40	6	3,9	–	6	100
48103006	4	6	0,3	30	6	5,7	–	6	100
8554621	4	6	0,5	30	6	5,7	–	6	100
8554622	4	6	1	30	6	5,67	–	6	100
48103007	4	8	0,3	100	8	7,6	–	8	150
8554661	4	8	0,5	32	8	7,57	–	8	100
48103008	4	8	0,5	100	8	7,6	–	8	150
48103009	4	8	1	100	8	7,6	–	8	150
8554701	4	10	0,5	40	10	9,47	–	10	125
8554702	4	10	1	40	10	9,47	–	10	125
8554722	4	12	1	48	12	11,37	–	12	150



DIA-BNC NEW SIZES

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For CFRP milling
- Multi flute, fine nick geometry
- Also available with LH helix

CFRP

CARBIDE | DIA | SHRINK FIT

C.870

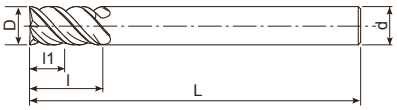
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d	Type	Specification
48108001	8	6	68	18	6	1	For trimming
48108002	10	8	74	24	8	1	For trimming
48108003	12	10	80	30	10	1	For trimming
48108004	14	12	86	36	12	1	For trimming
48108011	8	6	68	18	6	2	For trimming & plunging
48108012	10	8	74	24	8	2	For trimming & plunging
48108013	12	10	80	30	10	2	For trimming & plunging
48108014	14	12	86	36	12	2	For trimming & plunging
8809012 NEW	10	6	88	18	6	3	Left Helix
8809013 NEW	14	8	94	24	8	3	Left Helix

DIA-HBC

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For CFRP milling
- 4 flutes, left-hand / right-hand flute to suppress delamination

CFRP

CARBIDE | DIA | SHRINK FIT

C.870

EDP	Z	D	L	l	l1	d
48109001	4	6	65	15	7,5	6
48109002	4	8	70	20	10	8
48109003	4	10	75	25	12,5	10
48109004	4	12	100	30	15	12

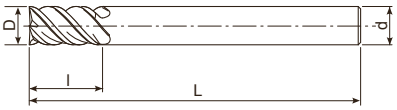


DIA-MFC

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For CFRP milling
- Multi flute, for excellent surface finishing

CFRP

CARBIDE | DIA | SHRINK FIT

C.870

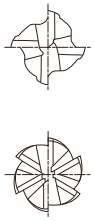
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8809171	8	6	80	18	6
8809173	10	8	90	24	8
8809175	12	10	100	30	10

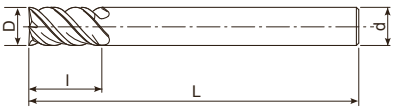


DIA-REC

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For CFRP milling
- Multi flute, roughing and semi finishing

CFRP

CARBIDE | DIA | SHRINK FIT

C.870

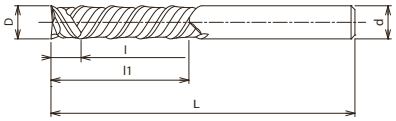
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8809161	4	6	68	18	6
8809163	6	8	74	24	8
8809165	6	10	80	30	10

HBC60

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills, bright finish
- For honeycomb composite materials
- 2 flutes, left-hand / right-hand flute

HONEYCOMB

CARBIDE

60°

C.870

EDP	Z	D	L	l	l1	d
8809181	2	6	68	4,5	18	6
8809183	2	8	74	6	24	8
8809185	2	10	80	7,5	30	10
8809187	2	12	86	9	36	12

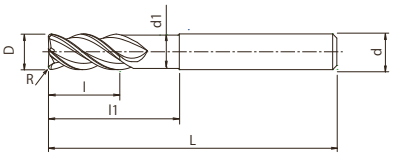


UVX-TI-4FL

Milling | Solid carbide

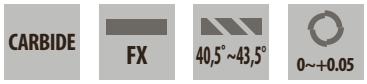






- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For Titanium alloys
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, also with corner radius







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
8555120	4	12	-	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555121	4	12	1	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555122	4	12	1,5	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555123	4	12	2	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555124	4	12	2,5	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555125	4	12	3	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555126	4	12	4	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555160	4	16	-	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555161	4	16	1	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555162	4	16	1,5	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555163	4	16	2	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555164	4	16	2,5	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555165	4	16	3	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555166	4	16	4	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555200	4	20	-	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555201	4	20	1	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555202	4	20	1,5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555203	4	20	2	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555204	4	20	2,5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555205	4	20	3	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555206	4	20	4	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555207	4	20	5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555250	4	25	-	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555251	4	25	1	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555252	4	25	1,5	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555253	4	25	2	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555254	4	25	2,5	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555255	4	25	3	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555256	4	25	4	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555257	4	25	5	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555258	4	25	6	140	50	75	25	24,5

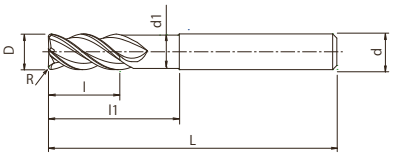


UVX-TI-4FL SAFE-LOCK®

Milling | Solid carbide

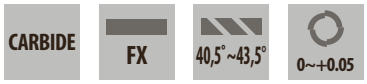






- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For Titanium alloys
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, also with corner radius
- SafeLock shank







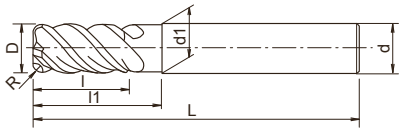
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
8555660	4	12	1	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555661	4	12	3	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555662	4	16	1	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555663	4	16	3	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555664	4	20	1	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555665	4	20	3	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555666	4	20	5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555667	4	25	1	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555668	4	25	3	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555669	4	25	5	140	50	75	25	24,5

UVX-TI-5FL

Milling | Solid carbide







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For Titanium alloys
- 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, also with corner radius







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
8555320	5	12	-	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555321	5	12	1	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555322	5	12	1,5	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555323	5	12	2	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555324	5	12	2,5	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555325	5	12	3	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555326	5	12	4	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555360	5	16	-	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555361	5	16	1	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555362	5	16	1,5	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555363	5	16	2	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555364	5	16	2,5	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555365	5	16	3	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555366	5	16	4	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555400	5	20	-	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555401	5	20	1	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555402	5	20	1,5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555403	5	20	2	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555404	5	20	2,5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555405	5	20	3	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555406	5	20	4	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555407	5	20	5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555450	5	25	-	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555451	5	25	1	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555452	5	25	1,5	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555453	5	25	2	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555454	5	25	2,5	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555455	5	25	3	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555456	5	25	4	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555457	5	25	5	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555458	5	25	6	140	50	75	25	24,5

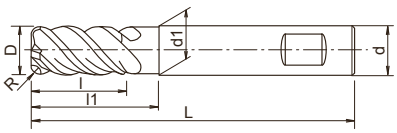


UVX-TI-5FL-HB

Milling | Solid carbide







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For Titanium alloys
- 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, also with corner radius
- Weldon shank







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
W1204247	5	12	-	90	24	36	12	11,5
W1204248	5	12	1	90	24	36	12	11,5
W1204249	5	12	2,5	90	24	36	12	11,5
W1304511	5	12	4	90	24	36	12	11,5
W1204250	5	16	-	100	32	48	16	15,5
W1304512	5	16	1	100	32	48	16	15,5
W1204251A	5	16	2,5	100	32	48	16	15,5
W1204252A	5	16	4	100	32	48	16	15,5
W1204253	5	20	-	105	40	52	20	19,5
W1304513	5	20	1	105	40	52	20	19,5
W1204254A	5	20	2,5	105	40	52	20	19,5
W1204255A	5	20	4	105	40	52	20	19,5
W1204256A	5	20	5	105	40	52	20	19,5
W1204257	5	20	6	105	40	52	20	19,5

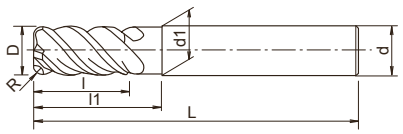


UVX-TI-5FL SAFE-LOCK®

Milling | Solid carbide







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For Titanium alloys
- 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, also with corner radius
- SafeLock shank







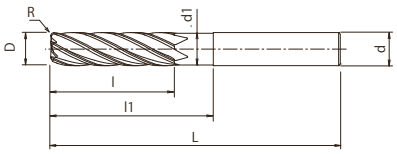
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
48247120	5	12	-	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555670	5	12	1	90	24	36	12	11,5
48247123	5	12	1,5	90	24	36	12	11,5
48247124	5	12	2	90	24	36	12	11,5
48247125	5	12	2,5	90	24	36	12	11,5
8555671	5	12	3	90	24	36	12	11,5
48247127	5	12	4	90	24	36	12	11,5
48247160	5	16	-	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555672	5	16	1	100	32	48	16	15,5
48247163	5	16	1,5	100	32	48	16	15,5
48247164	5	16	2	100	32	48	16	15,5
48247165	5	16	2,5	100	32	48	16	15,5
8555673	5	16	3	100	32	48	16	15,5
48247167	5	16	4	100	32	48	16	15,5
48247200	5	20	-	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555674	5	20	1	120	40	60	20	19,5
48247203	5	20	1,5	120	40	60	20	19,5
48247204	5	20	2	120	40	60	20	19,5
48247205	5	20	2,5	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555675	5	20	3	120	40	60	20	19,5
48247207	5	20	4	120	40	60	20	19,5
8555676	5	20	5	120	40	60	20	19,5
48247250	5	25	-	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555677	5	25	1	140	50	75	25	24,5
48247253	5	25	1,5	140	50	75	25	24,5
48247254	5	25	2	140	50	75	25	24,5
48247255	5	25	2,5	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555678	5	25	3	140	50	75	25	24,5
48247257	5	25	4	140	50	75	25	24,5
8555679	5	25	5	140	50	75	25	24,5
48247259	5	25	6	140	50	75	25	24,5

UVXL-TI-5FL

Milling | Solid carbide







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For Titanium alloys
- 5 flutes, long length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing, also with corner radius















EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
8555520	5	12	-	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555521	5	12	1	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555522	5	12	1,5	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555523	5	12	2	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555524	5	12	2,5	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555525	5	12	3	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555526	5	12	4	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555560	5	16	-	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555561	5	16	1	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555562	5	16	1,5	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555563	5	16	2	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555564	5	16	2,5	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555565	5	16	3	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555566	5	16	4	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555600	5	20	-	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555601	5	20	1	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555602	5	20	1,5	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555603	5	20	2	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555604	5	20	2,5	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555605	5	20	3	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555606	5	20	4	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555607	5	20	5	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555650	5	25	-	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555651	5	25	1	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555652	5	25	1,5	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555653	5	25	2	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555654	5	25	2,5	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555655	5	25	3	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555656	5	25	4	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555657	5	25	5	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555658	5	25	6	190	100	125	25	24,5

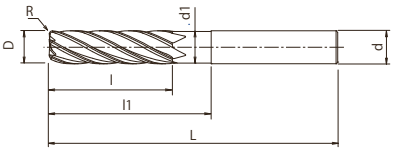


UVXL-TI-5FL SAFE-LOCK®

Milling | Solid carbide







- First choice in quality and performance
- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For Titanium alloys
- 5 flutes, long length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing, also with corner radius
- SafeLock shank





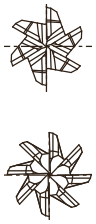


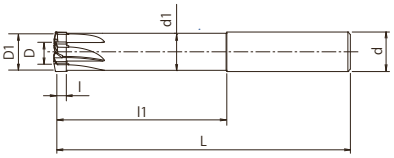
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
48248120	5	12	-	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555680	5	12	1	110	48	60	12	11,5
48248123	5	12	1,5	110	48	60	12	11,5
48248124	5	12	2	110	48	60	12	11,5
48248125	5	12	2,5	110	48	60	12	11,5
8555681	5	12	3	110	48	60	12	11,5
48248127	5	12	4	110	48	60	12	11,5
48248160	5	16	-	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555682	5	16	1	130	64	80	16	15,5
48248163	5	16	1,5	130	64	80	16	15,5
48248164	5	16	2	130	64	80	16	15,5
48248165	5	16	2,5	130	64	80	16	15,5
8555683	5	16	3	130	64	80	16	15,5
48248167	5	16	4	130	64	80	16	15,5
48248200	5	20	-	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555684	5	20	1	160	80	100	20	19,5
48248203	5	20	1,5	160	80	100	20	19,5
48248204	5	20	2	160	80	100	20	19,5
48248205	5	20	2,5	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555685	5	20	3	160	80	100	20	19,5
48248207	5	20	4	160	80	100	20	19,5
8555686	5	20	5	160	80	100	20	19,5
48248250	5	25	-	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555687	5	25	1	190	100	125	25	24,5
48248253	5	25	1,5	190	100	125	25	24,5
48248254	5	25	2	190	100	125	25	24,5
48248255	5	25	2,5	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555688	5	25	3	190	100	125	25	24,5
48248257	5	25	4	190	100	125	25	24,5
8555689	5	25	5	190	100	125	25	24,5
48248259	5	25	6	190	100	125	25	24,5

HFC-TI

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For high feed Titanium alloy milling
- Multi flute

S

CARBIDE

C.872

EDP	z	D1	D	L	l	l1	d	d1
8555716	6	16	7,77	120	5	70	16	15
8555720	8	20	9,72	120	5	70	20	19
8555725	8	25	12,15	120	5	70	25	24

CM-RMS NEW

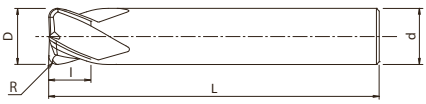
Milling | Ceramic





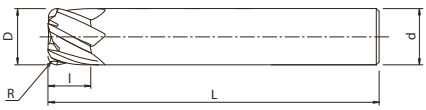
Type 1





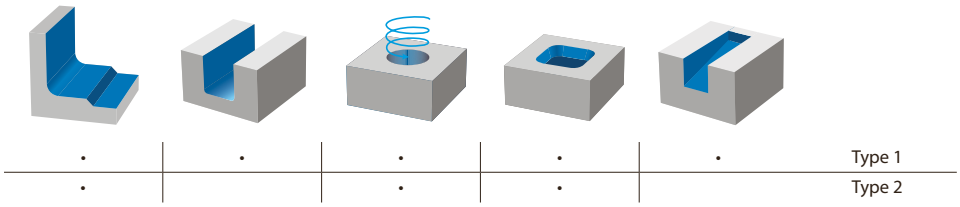
Type 2





- Ceramic end mill, peripheral cutting edge type
- Optimum flute geometry
- Negative cutter form
- 4 or 6 flute specification based on your application needs

S
Ni



CERAMIC | R ± 0.03 | 0~-0.05 | h6 | 30°

C.964

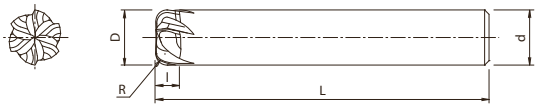
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d	Type
8557100	4	6	0,75	60	4,5	6	1
8557110	4	8	1	60	6	8	1
8557120	4	10	1,25	65	7,5	10	1
8557130	4	12	1,5	70	9	12	1
8557200	6	6	0,75	60	4,5	6	2
8557210	6	8	1	60	6	8	2
8557220	6	10	1,25	65	7,5	10	2
8557230	6	12	1,5	70	9	12	2



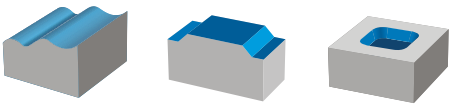
CM-CRE NEW

Milling | Ceramic





- Ceramic end mill, end cutting edge type
- Suitable for 3D machining
- Large-diameter specification
- Regrindable



S
Ni

CERAMIC | R ± 0.03 | 0~-0.05 | h6 | C.964

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8557016	5	16	4	120	5	16
8557020	6	20	4	120	5	20
8557025	7	25	4	120	5	25

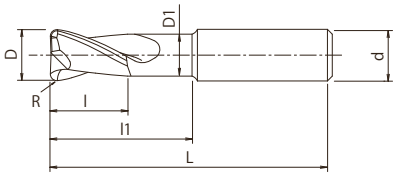


DLC-AIR-EDS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with DLC coating
- For high volume milling of aluminium alloys
- 2 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius

N

CARBIDE | DLC | 25° | 0~-0.02

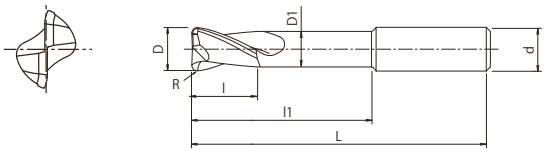
C.877

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
8528822	2	12	1	90	14	40	12	11
8528823	2	12	1,6	90	14	40	12	11
8528826	2	12	3	90	14	40	12	11
8528862	2	16	1	100	18	45	16	14,4
8528863	2	16	1,6	100	18	45	16	14,4
8528866	2	16	3	100	18	45	16	14,4
8528902	2	20	1	110	22	56	20	18
8528903	2	20	1,6	110	22	56	20	18
8528906	2	20	3	110	22	56	20	18
8528952	2	25	1	110	27	56	25	23
8528953	2	25	1,6	110	27	56	25	23
8528956	2	25	3	110	27	56	25	23

AERO-LN-EDS

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with DLC coating
- For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys
- 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius

N

CARBIDE | DLC | 25° | 0~-0.02

C.877

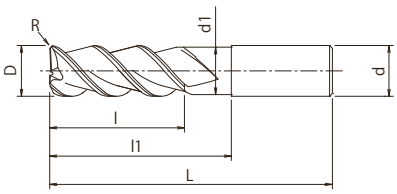
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
48239166	2	16	3	130	18	80	16	14,4
48239167	2	16	4	130	18	80	16	14,4
48239206	2	20	3	130	22	80	20	18
48239207	2	20	4	130	22	80	20	18
48239256	2	25	3	130	27	80	25	23
48239257	2	25	4	130	27	80	25	23

AERO-ETS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with DLC coating
- For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys
- 3 flutes, short length of cut, also with corner radius

N

CARBIDE | DLC | 30° | 0~-0.02

C.876

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
8533249	3	12	-	100	18	55	12	11
8533250	3	12	1	100	18	55	12	11
8533252	3	12	3	100	18	55	12	11
48238126	3	12	3	80	18	35	12	11
48238999	3	12	3	90	18	45	12	11
8533253	3	16	-	100	24	55	16	14,4
8533254	3	16	1	100	24	55	16	14,4
8533256	3	16	3	100	24	55	16	14,4
8533257	3	16	4	100	24	55	16	14,4
8533258	3	16	5	100	24	55	16	14,4
8533259	3	20	-	100	30	55	20	18
8533260	3	20	1	100	30	55	20	18
8533262	3	20	3	100	30	55	20	18
8533263	3	20	4	100	30	55	20	18
8533264	3	20	5	100	30	55	20	18
8533265	3	25	-	100	37,5	55	25	23
8533266	3	25	1	100	37,5	55	25	23
8533268	3	25	3	100	37,5	55	25	23
8533269	3	25	4	100	37,5	55	25	23
8533270	3	25	5	100	37,5	55	25	23

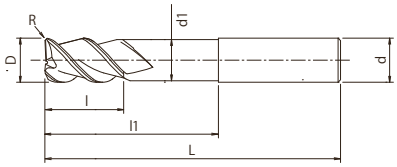


AERO-LN-ETS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with DLC coating
- For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys
- 3 flutes, long neck, corner radius

N

CARBIDE | DLC | 30° | 0~-0.02

C.877

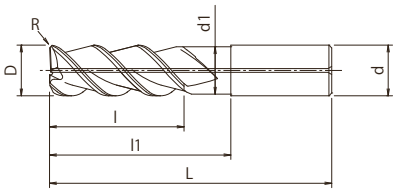
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
48237166	3	16	3	130	24	80	16	14,4
48237167	3	16	4	130	24	80	16	14,4
48237206	3	20	3	130	30	80	20	18
48237207	3	20	4	130	30	80	20	18
48237256	3	25	3	130	37,5	80	25	23
48237257	3	25	4	130	37,5	80	25	23

AERO-O-ETS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with oil hole, DLC coating
- For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys
- 3 flutes, short length of cut, corner radius







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d1
8533301	3	20	1	100	30	55	20	18
8533303	3	20	3	100	30	55	20	18
8533304	3	20	4	100	30	55	20	18
8533305	3	20	5	100	30	55	20	18
8533307	3	25	1	100	37,5	55	25	23
8533309	3	25	3	100	37,5	55	25	23
8533310	3	25	4	100	37,5	55	25	23
8533311	3	25	5	100	37,5	55	25	23

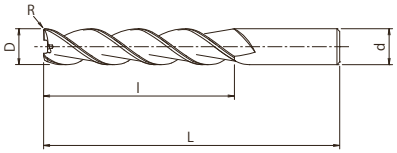


AERO-ETL

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with DLC coating
- For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys
- 3 flutes, long length of cut, corner radius







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8533350	3	12	-	110	50	12
8533351	3	12	1	110	50	12
8533353	3	12	3	110	50	12
8533354	3	12	4	110	50	12
8533355	3	16	-	110	50	16
8533356	3	16	1	110	50	16
8533358	3	16	3	110	50	16
8533359	3	16	4	110	50	16
8533360	3	16	5	110	50	16
8533361	3	20	-	110	50	20
8533362	3	20	1	110	50	20
8533364	3	20	3	110	50	20
8533365	3	20	4	110	50	20
8533366	3	20	5	110	50	20

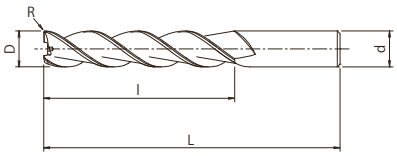


AERO-EXTL

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with DLC coating
- For ultra high volume milling of aluminium alloys
- 3 flutes, extra long length of cut, corner radius







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8533401	3	20	1	160	100	20
8533403	3	20	3	160	100	20
8533404	3	20	4	160	100	20
8533405	3	20	5	160	100	20



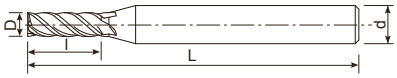
NEO-PHS

Milling | Solid carbide

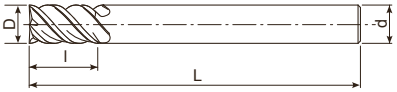


Type 1





Type 2



- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For exotic materials
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d	Type
8529230	4	3	50	6	6	1
8529240	4	4	50	8	6	1
8529250	4	5	50	10	6	1
8529260	4	6	50	12	6	2
8529280	4	8	60	16	8	2
8529300	4	10	70	20	10	2
8529320	4	12	75	24	12	2
8529360	4	16	100	32	16	2
8529400	4	20	105	40	20	2



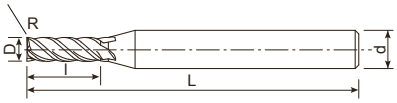
NEO-CR-PHS

Milling | Solid carbide

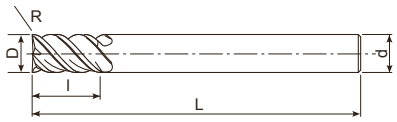


Type 1





Type 2



- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For exotic materials
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d	Type
8529531	4	3	0,2	50	6	6	1
8529533	4	3	0,5	50	6	6	1
8529541	4	4	0,2	50	8	6	1
8529543	4	4	0,5	50	8	6	1
8529545	4	4	1	50	8	6	1
8529551	4	5	0,2	50	10	6	1
8529553	4	5	0,5	50	10	6	1
8529555	4	5	1	50	10	6	1
8529562	4	6	0,3	50	12	6	2
8529563	4	6	0,5	50	12	6	2
8529565	4	6	1	50	12	6	2
8529582	4	8	0,3	60	16	8	2
8529583	4	8	0,5	60	16	8	2
8529585	4	8	1	60	16	8	2
8529587	4	8	1,5	60	16	8	2
8529589	4	8	2	60	16	8	2
8529602	4	10	0,3	70	20	10	2
8529603	4	10	0,5	70	20	10	2
8529605	4	10	1	70	20	10	2
8529607	4	10	1,5	70	20	10	2
8529609	4	10	2	70	20	10	2
8529613	4	10	3	70	20	10	2
8529633	4	12	0,5	75	24	12	2
8529635	4	12	1	75	24	12	2
8529637	4	12	1,5	75	24	12	2
8529639	4	12	2	75	24	12	2
8529643	4	12	3	75	24	12	2
8529662	4	16	1	100	32	16	2
8529663	4	16	1,5	100	32	16	2
8529664	4	16	2	100	32	16	2
8529665	4	16	3	100	32	16	2
8529682	4	20	1	105	40	20	2
8529684	4	20	2	105	40	20	2
8529685	4	20	3	105	40	20	2
8529686	4	20	4	105	40	20	2
8529687	4	20	5	105	40	20	2

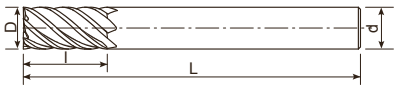


NEO-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For exotic materials
- 6 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8519360	6	6	50	12	6
8519380	6	8	60	16	8
8519400	6	10	70	20	10
8519420	6	12	75	24	12
8519460	6	16	100	32	16
8519500	6	20	105	40	20

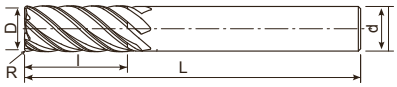


NEO-CR-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For exotic materials
- 6 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius







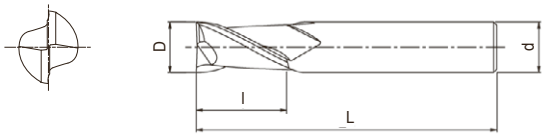
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8519662	6	6	0,3	50	12	6
8519663	6	6	0,5	50	12	6
8519665	6	6	1	50	12	6
8519682	6	8	0,3	60	16	8
8519683	6	8	0,5	60	16	8
8519685	6	8	1	60	16	8
8519687	6	8	1,5	60	16	8
8519689	6	8	2	60	16	8
8519702	6	10	0,3	70	20	10
8519703	6	10	0,5	70	20	10
8519705	6	10	1	70	20	10
8519707	6	10	1,5	70	20	10
8519709	6	10	2	70	20	10
8519713	6	10	3	70	20	10
8519733	6	12	0,5	75	24	12
8519735	6	12	1	75	24	12
8519737	6	12	1,5	75	24	12
8519739	6	12	2	75	24	12
8519743	6	12	3	75	24	12
8519762	6	16	1	100	32	16
8519763	6	16	1,5	100	32	16
8519764	6	16	2	100	32	16
8519765	6	16	3	100	32	16
8519782	6	20	1	105	40	20
8519784	6	20	2	105	40	20
8519785	6	20	3	105	40	20
8519786	6	20	4	105	40	20
8519787	6	20	5	105	40	20



CA-RG-EDS

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 2 flutes, short length of cut







EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8502010	2	1	40	2,5	4
8502015	2	1,5	40	4	4
8502020	2	2	40	6	4
8502025	2	2,5	40	8	4
8502030	2	3	45	8	6
8502035	2	3,5	45	10	6
8502040	2	4	45	11	6
8502045	2	4,5	45	11	6
8502050	2	5	50	13	6
8502055	2	5,5	50	13	6
8502060	2	6	50	13	6
8502065	2	6,5	60	16	8
8502070	2	7	60	16	8
8502075	2	7,5	60	16	8
8502080	2	8	60	19	8
8502085	2	8,5	70	19	10
8502090	2	9	70	19	10
8502095	2	9,5	70	19	10
8502100	2	10	70	22	10
8502105	2	10,5	75	22	12
8502110	2	11	75	22	12
8502115	2	11,5	75	22	12
8502120	2	12	75	26	12
8502130	2	13	85	26	12
8502140	2	14	85	26	12
8502150	2	15	90	26	16
8502160	2	16	100	32	16
8502170	2	17	100	32	16
8502180	2	18	100	32	16
8502190	2	19	100	32	20
8502200	2	20	105	38	20

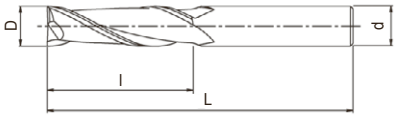


CA-RG-EDL

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 2 flutes, long length of cut

N

CARBIDE | 30° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.03 | C.937

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8502630	2	3	50	12	6
8502635	2	3,5	50	14	6
8502640	2	4	50	17	6
8502645	2	4,5	50	17	6
8502650	2	5	60	20	6
8502655	2	5,5	60	20	6
8502660	2	6	60	20	6
8502665	2	6,5	70	24	8
8502670	2	7	70	24	8
8502675	2	7,5	70	24	8
8502680	2	8	70	28	8
8502685	2	8,5	80	28	10
8502690	2	9	80	28	10
8502695	2	9,5	80	28	10
8502700	2	10	80	34	10
8502705	2	10,5	90	34	12
8502710	2	11	90	34	12
8502715	2	11,5	90	34	12
8502720	2	12	90	40	12

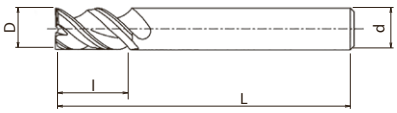


CA-ETS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 3 flutes, short length of cut

N

CARBIDE | ±40° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02

C.949

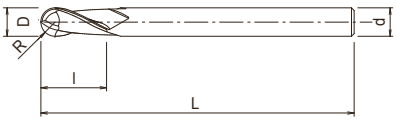
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
8502806	3	3	50	8	6
8502808	3	4	50	11	6
8502810	3	5	50	13	6
8502812	3	6	50	13	6
8502816	3	8	60	19	8
8502820	3	10	70	22	10
8502822	3	12	75	26	12
8502826	3	16	100	32	16
8502830	3	20	105	38	20

CAP-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium, copper alloys and plastic
- 2 flutes, ball nose







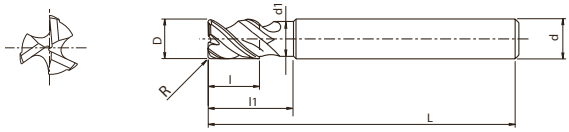
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8503410	2	1	0,5	60	2,5	4
8503412	2	1,2	0,6	60	3	4
8503414	2	1,4	0,7	60	3,5	4
8503415	2	1,5	0,75	60	4	4
8503416	2	1,6	0,8	60	4	4
8503418	2	1,8	0,9	60	4,5	4
8503420	2	2	1	60	5	6
8503425	2	2,5	1,25	70	6	6
8503430	2	3	1,5	70	8	6
8503435	2	3,5	1,75	70	8	6
8503440	2	4	2	80	8	6
8503450	2	5	2,5	90	10	6
8503460	2	6	3	90	12	6
8503480	2	8	4	110	14	8
8503500	2	10	5	125	18	10
8503520	2	12	6	140	22	12
8503560	2	16	8	160	30	16
8503600	2	20	10	180	38	20



CA-PKE

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 3 flutes, for pocket applications, corner radius

N

CARBIDE | ±40° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02

C.884

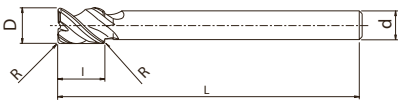
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
8533033	3	3	0,5	50	9	4,5	2,7	6
8533043	3	4	0,5	50	12	6	3,6	6
8533053	3	5	0,5	60	15	7,5	4,5	6
8533063	3	6	0,5	60	15	9	5,4	6
8533065	3	6	1	60	15	9	5,4	6
8533083	3	8	0,5	70	20	12	7,2	8
8533085	3	8	1	70	20	12	7,2	8
8533103	3	10	0,5	80	25	15	9	10
8533105	3	10	1	80	25	15	9	10
8533123	3	12	0,5	90	30	18	11	12
8533125	3	12	1	90	30	18	11	12
8533163	3	16	0,5	115	40	24	15	16
8533165	3	16	1	115	40	24	15	16
8533169	3	16	3	115	40	24	15	16
8533203	3	20	0,5	125	50	30	19	20
8533205	3	20	1	125	50	30	19	20
8533209	3	20	3	125	50	30	19	20

CA-MFE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 3 flutes, radius at both ends of cutting edge, deep wall milling

N

CARBIDE | ±40° | SHRINK FIT | 0~-0.02

C.885

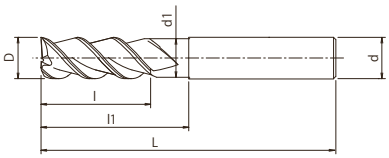
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	d
8532100	3	10	-	130	15	8
8532103	3	10	0,5	130	15	8
8532105	3	10	1	130	15	8
8532120	3	12	-	150	18	10
8532123	3	12	0,5	150	18	10
8532125	3	12	1	150	18	10
8532140	3	14	-	160	21	12
8532145	3	14	1	160	21	12
8532149	3	14	3	160	21	12
8532180	3	18	-	180	27	16
8532185	3	18	1	180	27	16
8532189	3	18	3	180	27	16
8532220	3	22	-	200	33	20
8532225	3	22	1	200	33	20
8532229	3	22	3	200	33	20

EPN-AL-3FS NEW

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 3 flutes, short length of cut

N

Plus line | CARBIDE | 40° | h6 | e8

C.967

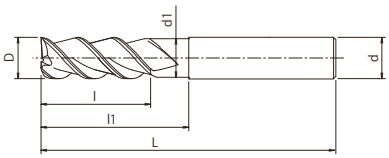
EDP	Z	D	F (margin width)	L	l1	l	d1	d
EP019703	3	3	0.05 x 45°	50	7	4	2,8	6
EP019704	3	4	0.05 x 45°	54	8	5	3,8	6
EP019705	3	5	0.1 x 45°	54	9	6	4,8	6
EP019706	3	6	0.1 x 45°	54	15	7	5,8	6
EP019708	3	8	0.1 x 45°	55	17	9	7,8	8
EP019710	3	10	0.1 x 45°	60	20	11	9,8	10
EP019712	3	12	0.2 x 45°	70	24	12	11,8	12
EP019716	3	16	0.2 x 45°	80	28	16	15,8	16
EP019720	3	20	0.2 x 45°	82	32	20	19,8	20

EPN-AL-3FL NEW

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill, bright finish
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 3 flutes, long length of cut

N

Plus line | CARBIDE | 40° | h6 | e8

C.967

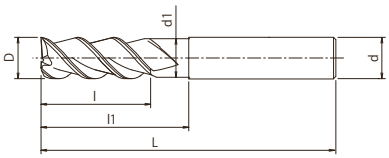
EDP	Z	D	F (margin width)	L	l1	l	d1	d
EP019803	3	3	0.05 x 45°	57	12	9	2,9	6
EP019804	3	4	0.05 x 45°	57	16	11	3,8	6
EP019805	3	5	0.1 x 45°	57	18	13	4,8	6
EP019806	3	6	0.1 x 45°	57	20	13	5,8	6
EP019808	3	8	0.1 x 45°	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP019810	3	10	0.1 x 45°	72	32	22	9,8	10
EP019812	3	12	0.2 x 45°	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP019816	3	16	0.2 x 45°	92	50	32	15,8	16
EP019820	3	20	0.2 x 45°	104	62	38	19,8	20

EPA-AL-3FS NEW

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with ALC coating
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 3 flutes, short length of cut

N

Plus line | CARBIDE | ALC | 40° | h6 | e8

C.967

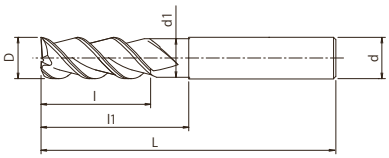
EDP	Z	D	F (margin width)	L	l1	l	d1	d
EP019903	3	3	0.05 x 45°	50	7	4	2,8	6
EP019904	3	4	0.05 x 45°	54	8	5	3,8	6
EP019905	3	5	0.1 x 45°	54	9	6	4,8	6
EP019906	3	6	0.1 x 45°	54	15	7	5,8	6
EP019908	3	8	0.1 x 45°	55	17	9	7,8	8
EP019910	3	10	0.1 x 45°	60	20	11	9,8	10
EP019912	3	12	0.2 x 45°	70	24	12	11,8	12
EP019916	3	16	0.2 x 45°	80	28	16	15,8	16
EP019920	3	20	0.2 x 45°	82	32	20	19,8	20

EPA-AL-3FL NEW

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with ALC coating
- For aluminium and copper alloys
- 3 flutes, long length of cut

N

Plus line | CARBIDE | ALC | 40° | h6 | e8

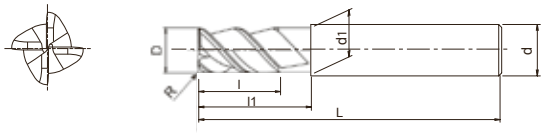
C.967

EDP	Z	D	F (margin width)	L	l1	l	d1	d
EP020003	3	3	0.05 x 45°	57	12	9	2,9	6
EP020004	3	4	0.05 x 45°	57	16	11	3,8	6
EP020005	3	5	0.1 x 45°	57	18	13	4,8	6
EP020006	3	6	0.1 x 45°	57	20	13	5,8	6
EP020008	3	8	0.1 x 45°	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP020010	3	10	0.1 x 45°	72	32	22	9,8	10
EP020012	3	12	0.2 x 45°	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP020016	3	16	0.2 x 45°	92	50	32	15,8	16
EP020020	3	20	0.2 x 45°	104	62	38	19,8	20

EPL-HP-4FL

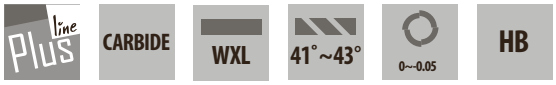
Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For general applications and exotic materials
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius
- Weldon shank







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
EP01930499	4	4	-	57	-	11	-	6
EP01930400	4	4	0,25	57	-	11	-	6
EP01930401	4	4	0,5	57	-	11	-	6
EP01930402	4	4	1	57	-	11	-	6
EP01930599	4	5	-	57	-	13	-	6
EP01930500	4	5	0,25	57	-	13	-	6
EP01930501	4	5	0,5	57	-	13	-	6
EP01930502	4	5	1	57	-	13	-	6
EP01930699	4	6	-	57	20	13	5,8	6
EP01930600	4	6	0,25	57	20	13	5,8	6
EP01930601	4	6	0,5	57	20	13	5,8	6
EP01930602	4	6	1	57	20	13	5,8	6
EP01930603	4	6	1,5	57	20	13	5,8	6
EP01930899	4	8	-	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01930800	4	8	0,25	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01930801	4	8	0,5	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01930802	4	8	1	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01930803	4	8	1,5	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01931099	4	10	-	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01931000	4	10	0,25	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01931001	4	10	0,5	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01931002	4	10	1	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01931003	4	10	1,5	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01931004	4	10	2	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01931006	4	10	3	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01931299	4	12	-	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01931200	4	12	0,25	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01931201	4	12	0,5	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01931202	4	12	1	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01931204	4	12	2	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01931206	4	12	3	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01931207	4	12	4	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01931499	4	14	-	83	38	26	13,8	14
EP01931400	4	14	0,25	83	38	26	13,8	14
EP01931402	4	14	1	83	38	26	13,8	14
EP01931699	4	16	-	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01931600	4	16	0,25	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01931601	4	16	0,5	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01931602	4	16	1	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01931604	4	16	2	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01931606	4	16	3	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01931607	4	16	4	92	44	32	15,8	16

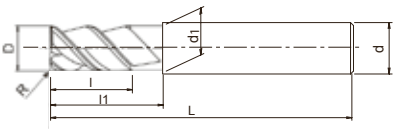


EPL-HP-4FL

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For general applications and exotic materials
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius
- Weldon shank







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
EP01932099	4	20	-	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01932000	4	20	0,25	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01932001	4	20	0,5	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01932002	4	20	1	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01932004	4	20	2	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01932006	4	20	3	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01932007	4	20	4	104	54	38	19,8	20

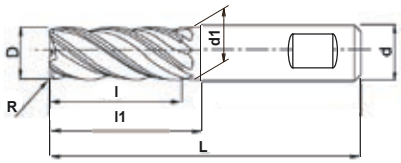


EPL-HP-5FL

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with WXL coating
- For general applications and exotic materials
- 5 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius
- Weldon shank







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
EP01940899	5	8	-	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01940800	5	8	0,25	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01940801	5	8	0,5	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01940802	5	8	1	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01940803	5	8	1,5	63	25	19	7,8	8
EP01941099	5	10	-	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01941000	5	10	0,25	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01941001	5	10	0,5	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01941002	5	10	1	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01941003	5	10	1,5	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01941004	5	10	2	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01941006	5	10	3	72	30	22	9,8	10
EP01941299	5	12	-	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01941200	5	12	0,25	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01941201	5	12	0,5	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01941202	5	12	1	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01941204	5	12	2	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01941206	5	12	3	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01941207	5	12	4	83	38	26	11,8	12
EP01941699	5	16	-	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01941600	5	16	0,25	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01941601	5	16	0,5	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01941602	5	16	1	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01941604	5	16	2	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01941606	5	16	3	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01941607	5	16	4	92	44	32	15,8	16
EP01942099	5	20	-	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01942000	5	20	0,25	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01942001	5	20	0,5	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01942002	5	20	1	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01942004	5	20	2	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01942006	5	20	3	104	54	38	19,8	20
EP01942007	5	20	4	104	54	38	19,8	20

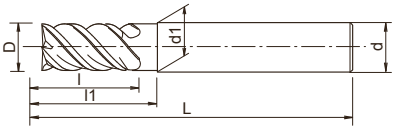


EPL-ETS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 3 flutes, square





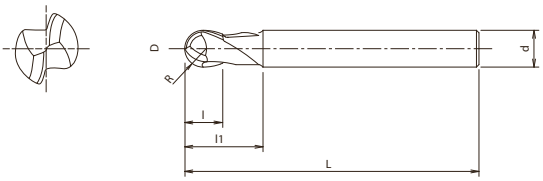
EDP	Z	D	L	l	l1	d1	d
EP01860400	3	4	57	6	8,4	4	6
EP01860450	3	4,5	57	6,5	8,9	4,5	6
EP01860500	3	5	57	7,5	9,9	5	6
EP01860550	3	5,5	57	8,5	10,9	5,5	6
EP01860600	3	6	57	9	21	5,7	6
EP01860700	3	7	63	10,5	24	6,6	8
EP01860800	3	8	63	12	27	7,6	8
EP01860900	3	9	72	13,5	30	8,5	10
EP01861000	3	10	72	15	32	9,5	10
EP01861200	3	12	83	18	38	11,5	12
EP01861600	3	16	92	24	44	15	16



EPL-SB-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, ball nose

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30°

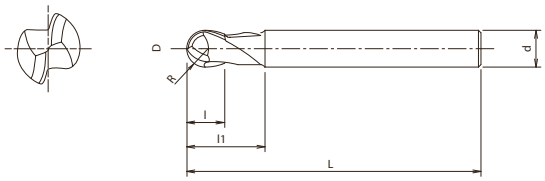
C.905

EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d
EP01190100	2	1	0,5	40	1,5	3	6
EP01190150	2	1,5	0,75	40	2	4	6
EP01190200	2	2	1	40	3	6	6
EP01190300	2	3	1,5	40	4	9	6
EP01190400	2	4	2	45	5	12	6
EP01190500	2	5	2,5	55	6	15	6
EP01190600	2	6	3	55	7	18	6
EP01190800	2	8	4	60	9	20	8
EP01191000	2	10	5	65	11	25	10
EP01191200	2	12	6	70	13	25	12
EP01191600	2	16	8	92	18	40	16
EP01192000	2	20	10	104	20	40	20

EPL-SB-LN-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30°

C.906

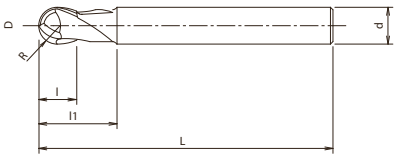
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d
EP01770100	2	1	0,5	75	1,5	3	6
EP01770150	2	1,5	0,75	75	2	4,5	6
EP01770200	2	2	1	75	3	6	6
EP01770300	2	3	1,5	60	4	9	6
EP01770301	2	3	1,5	75	4	9	6
EP01770400	2	4	2	60	5	12	6
EP01770401	2	4	2	90	5	12	6
EP01770500	2	5	2,5	90	6	15	6
EP01770600	2	6	3	90	7	18	6
EP01770800	2	8	4	100	9	24	8
EP01771000	2	10	5	100	11	30	10
EP01771200	2	12	6	110	13	36	12
EP01771600	2	16	8	150	18	40	16
EP01772000	2	20	10	150	20	40	20

EPL-SB-EBM

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, ball nose

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30°

C.907

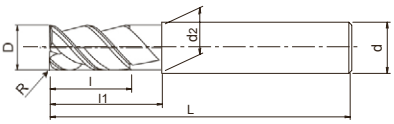
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d
EP01160400	4	4	2	50	5	12	4
EP01160500	4	5	2,5	57	6	15	6
EP01160600	4	6	3	57	7	18	6
EP01160800	4	8	4	63	9	24	8
EP01161000	4	10	5	72	11	30	10
EP01161200	4	12	6	80	13	36	12

EPL-HI-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 35° | 38°

C.953

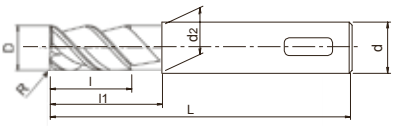
EDP	Z	D	L	l	l1	d
EP00990400	4	4	57	11	-	6
EP00990500	4	5	57	13	-	6
EP00990600	4	6	57	13	20	6
EP00990800	4	8	63	19	25	8
EP00991000	4	10	72	22	30	10
EP00991200	4	12	83	26	38	12
EP00991600	4	16	92	32	45	16
EP00992000	4	20	104	38	60	20
EP01001000	4	10	100	40	60	10
EP01001200	4	12	150	45	65	12
EP01001600	4	16	150	65	100	16
EP01002000	4	20	150	65	100	20

EPL-HI-WEMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing
- Weldon shank





EDP	Z	D	L	l	l1	d
EP01010400	4	4	57	11	-	6
EP01010500	4	5	57	13	-	6
EP01010600	4	6	57	13	20	6
EP01010800	4	8	63	19	25	8
EP01011000	4	10	72	22	30	10
EP01011200	4	12	83	26	38	12
EP01011600	4	16	92	32	44	16
EP01012000	4	20	104	38	54	20
EP01181000	4	10	100	40	60	10
EP01181200	4	12	150	45	65	12
EP01181600	4	16	150	65	100	16
EP01182000	4	20	150	65	100	20

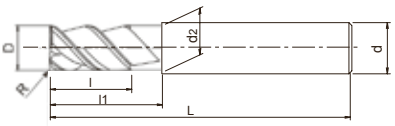


EPL-HI-CR-EMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius







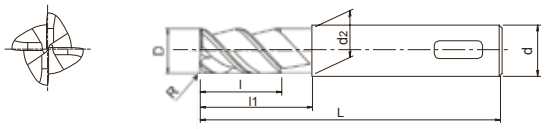
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d2
EP01760400	4	4	0,25	57	11	-	6	-
EP01760401	4	4	0,5	57	11	-	6	-
EP01760402	4	4	1	57	11	-	6	-
EP01760500	4	5	0,25	57	13	-	6	-
EP01760501	4	5	0,5	57	13	-	6	-
EP01760600	4	6	0,25	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01760601	4	6	0,5	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01760602	4	6	1	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01760603	4	6	1,5	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01760800	4	8	0,25	63	19	25	8	7,8
EP01760801	4	8	0,5	63	19	25	8	7,8
EP01760802	4	8	1	63	19	25	8	7,8
EP01760803	4	8	1,5	63	19	25	8	7,8
EP01761000	4	10	0,25	72	22	30	10	9,8
EP01761001	4	10	0,5	72	22	30	10	9,8
EP01761002	4	10	1	72	22	30	10	9,8
EP01761003	4	10	2	72	22	30	10	9,8
EP01761200	4	12	0,25	83	26	38	12	11,8
EP01761201	4	12	0,5	83	26	38	12	11,8
EP01761202	4	12	1	83	26	38	12	11,8
EP01761203	4	12	2	83	26	38	12	11,8
EP01761600	4	16	0,25	92	32	45	16	15,8
EP01761601	4	16	1	92	32	45	16	15,8
EP01761602	4	16	2	92	32	45	16	15,8



EPL-HI-CR-WEMS

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius
- Weldon shank





C.886

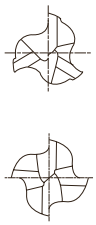
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d	d2
EP01020400	4	4	0,25	57	11	-	6	-
EP01020401	4	4	0,5	57	11	-	6	-
EP01020402	4	4	1	57	11	-	6	-
EP01020500	4	5	0,25	57	13	-	6	-
EP01020501	4	5	0,5	57	13	-	6	-
EP01020502	4	5	1	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01020600	4	6	0,25	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01020601	4	6	0,5	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01020602	4	6	1	57	13	20	6	5,8
EP01020603	4	6	1,5	63	19	25	6	7,8
EP01020800	4	8	0,25	63	19	25	8	7,8
EP01020801	4	8	0,5	63	19	25	8	7,8
EP01020802	4	8	1	63	19	25	8	7,8
EP01020803	4	8	1,5	72	22	30	8	9,8
EP01021000	4	10	0,25	72	22	30	10	9,8
EP01021001	4	10	0,5	72	22	30	10	9,8
EP01021002	4	10	1	72	22	30	10	9,8
EP01021003	4	10	1,5	83	26	38	10	11,8
EP01021004	4	10	2	83	26	38	10	11,8
EP01021200	4	12	0,25	83	26	38	12	11,8
EP01021201	4	12	0,5	83	26	38	12	11,8
EP01021202	4	12	1	83	26	38	12	15,8
EP01021203	4	12	2	83	26	38	12	15,8
EP01021600	4	16	0,25	92	32	45	16	15,8
EP01021601	4	16	1	92	32	45	16	15,8
EP01021602	4	16	2	92	32	45	16	15,8
EP01022000	4	20	1	104	38	60	20	19,8
EP01022001	4	20	2	104	38	60	20	19,8

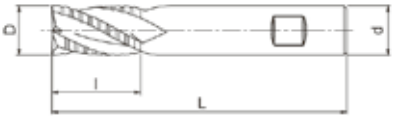


EPL-WRESF

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, roughing
- Weldon shank

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30° | HB

C.957

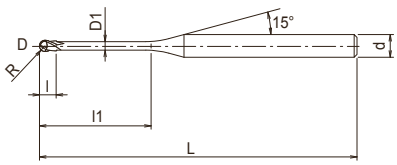
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
EP01200400	3	4	50	11	6
EP01200500	3	5	50	13	6
EP01200600	4	6	64	19	6
EP01200800	4	8	64	21	8
EP01201000	4	10	70	22	10
EP01201200	4	12	76	25	12
EP01201600	4	16	89	32	16
EP01202000	4	20	102	38	20
EP01202500	4	25	102	38	25

EPL-LN-EBD

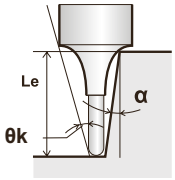
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005

C.927

EDP	Z	D	R	l1	d	D1	l	L	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
EP48165001	2	0,3	0,15	0,5	4	0,28	0,24	45	14,22	0,52	0,54	0,56	0,58	0,6	0,62
EP48165002	2	0,3	0,15	1	4	0,28	0,24	45	13,34	1,05	1,09	1,12	1,16	1,2	1,24
EP48165003	2	0,4	0,2	1	4	0,37	0,3	45	13,39	1,04	1,07	1,11	1,14	1,18	1,22
EP48165004	2	0,4	0,2	2	4	0,37	0,3	45	11,88	2,08	2,14	2,21	2,29	2,37	2,46
EP48165005	2	0,5	0,25	1	4	0,45	0,4	45	13,45	1,03	1,06	1,09	1,12	1,15	1,19
EP48165006	2	0,5	0,25	2	4	0,45	0,4	45	11,89	2,06	2,13	2,2	2,27	2,35	2,43
EP48165007	2	0,5	0,25	3	4	0,45	0,4	45	10,65	3,1	3,2	3,3	3,42	3,54	3,68
EP48165008	2	0,5	0,25	4	4	0,45	0,5	45	9,64	4,13	4,27	4,41	4,57	4,74	4,92
EP48165009	2	0,6	0,3	1	4	0,55	0,5	45	13,49	1,03	1,05	1,08	1,11	1,14	1,18
EP48165010	2	0,6	0,3	2	4	0,55	0,5	45	11,88	2,06	2,12	2,19	2,26	2,34	2,42
EP48165011	2	0,6	0,3	3	4	0,55	0,5	45	10,61	3,1	3,19	3,3	3,41	3,53	3,66
EP48165012	2	0,6	0,3	4	4	0,55	0,5	45	9,58	4,13	4,26	4,41	4,56	4,73	4,91
EP48165013	2	0,6	0,3	6	4	0,55	0,5	45	8,02	6,2	6,4	6,62	6,86	7,12	7,39
EP48165014	2	0,8	0,4	2	4	0,75	0,6	45	11,86	2,06	2,12	2,18	2,25	2,32	2,4
EP48165015	2	0,8	0,4	4	4	0,75	0,6	45	9,45	4,13	4,26	4,4	4,55	4,71	4,88
EP48165016	2	0,8	0,4	6	4	0,75	0,6	45	7,85	6,19	6,4	6,61	6,85	7,1	7,37
EP48165017	2	1	0,5	2,5	4	0,95	0,8	45	11,09	2,57	2,64	2,72	2,81	2,9	3
EP48165018	2	1	0,5	3	4	0,95	0,8	45	10,43	3,09	3,18	3,28	3,38	3,49	3,62
EP48165019	2	1	0,5	4	4	0,95	0,8	45	9,32	4,12	4,25	4,39	4,53	4,69	4,86
EP48165020	2	1	0,5	5	4	0,95	0,8	45	8,41	5,16	5,32	5,49	5,68	5,88	6,1
EP48165021	2	1	0,5	6	4	0,95	0,8	45	7,67	6,19	6,39	6,6	6,83	7,08	7,35
EP48165022	2	1	0,5	8	4	0,95	0,8	45	6,52	8,26	8,53	8,82	9,13	9,47	9,83
EP48165023	2	1	0,5	10	4	0,95	0,8	45	5,66	10,33	10,67	11,04	11,43	11,86	12,32
EP48165024	2	1	0,5	12	4	0,95	0,8	45	5,01	12,39	12,81	13,25	13,73	14,25	14,81
EP48165025	2	1,5	0,75	4	4	1,45	1,2	45	8,8	4,18	4,33	4,46	4,6	4,75	4,92
EP48165026	2	1,5	0,75	8	4	1,45	1,2	45	5,92	8,34	8,61	8,9	9,2	9,53	9,89
EP48165027	2	2	1	6	4	1,95	1,6	45	6,19	6,36	6,67	6,96	7,23	7,49	7,76
EP48165028	2	2	1	8	4	1,95	1,6	45	5,1	8,48	8,87	9,22	9,55	9,88	10,24
EP48165029	2	2	1	10	4	1,95	1,6	45	4,33	10,59	11,05	11,45	11,85	12,27	12,73
EP48165030	2	2	1	12	4	1,95	1,6	45	3,77	12,69	13,21	13,67	14,15	14,66	15,22
EP48165031	2	2	1	14	4	1,95	1,6	50	3,33	14,78	15,36	15,89	16,45	17,05	17,7
EP48165032	2	2	1	16	4	1,95	1,6	50	2,98	16,88	17,51	18,1	18,75	19,44	-
EP48165033	2	2	1	20	4	1,95	1,6	55	2,47	21,05	21,78	22,54	23,34	-	-
EP48165034	2	2	1	25	4	1,95	1,6	65	2,03	26,24	27,13	28,08	29,09	-	-
EP48165035	2	3	1,5	8	6	2,85	2,4	50	6,88	8,35	8,67	8,97	9,25	9,55	9,88
EP48165036	2	3	1,5	10	6	2,85	2,4	50	5,94	10,44	10,83	11,19	11,55	11,94	12,37
EP48165037	2	3	1,5	16	6	2,85	2,4	55	4,21	16,7	17,26	17,84	18,45	19,11	19,83
EP48165038	2	3	1,5	20	6	2,85	2,4	60	3,52	20,86	21,54	22,27	23,05	23,89	24,8
EP48165039	2	4	2	10	6	3,85	3,2	60	4,74	10,42	10,79	11,13	11,48	11,85	12,25
EP48165040	2	4	2	16	6	3,85	3,2	60	3,18	16,68	17,23	17,78	18,38	19,02	19,71
EP48165041	2	4	2	20	6	3,85	3,2	65	2,6	20,84	21,51	22,22	22,98	23,8	-
EP48165042	2	4	2	25	6	3,85	3,2	70	2,12	26,02	26,86	27,76	28,72	-	-

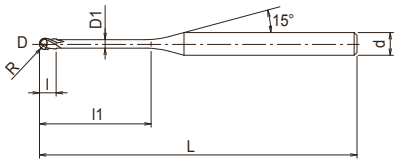


EPL-LN-EBD

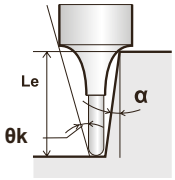
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.927

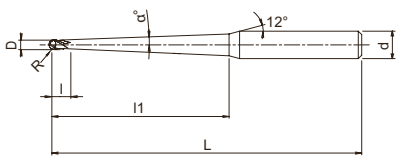
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	d	D1	l	L	Φk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
EP48165043	2	4	2	30	6	3,85	3,2	80	1,79	31,19	32,21	33,3	-	-	-
EP48165044	2	6	3	10	6	5,85	6	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EP48165045	2	6	3	12	6	5,85	6	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EP48165046	2	6	3	20	6	5,85	6	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EP48165047	2	6	3	30	6	5,85	6	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EPL-PC-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, pencil neck, ball nose







EDP	Z	D	R	α	L	l	l1	d
W0900958	2	1	0,5	0,9	55	3	10	6
W0900959	2	1	0,5	0,9	60	3	15	6
W0900960	2	1	0,5	0,9	65	3	20	6
W0900962	2	1,5	0,75	0,9	65	4	20	6
W0900963	2	1,5	0,75	0,9	70	4	30	6
W0900988	2	1,5	0,75	1,4	65	4	20	6
W0900964	2	2	1	0,9	65	6	20	6
W0900965	2	2	1	0,9	70	6	30	6
W0900989	2	2	1	1,4	65	6	20	6
W0900990	2	2	1	1,4	70	6	30	6
W0900991	2	2	1	1,4	80	6	40	6
W0900967	2	3	1,5	0,9	65	8	20	6
W0900968	2	3	1,5	0,9	70	8	30	6
W0900969	2	3	1,5	0,9	80	8	40	6
W0900992	2	3	1,5	1,4	65	8	20	6
W0900993	2	3	1,5	1,4	70	8	30	6
W0900994	2	3	1,5	1,4	80	8	40	6
W0900971	2	4	2	0,9	90	10	30	8
W0900972	2	4	2	0,9	100	10	40	8
W0900973	2	4	2	0,9	120	10	50	8
W0900974	2	4	2	0,9	120	10	60	8
W0900975	2	4	2	0,9	130	10	70	8
W0900995	2	4	2	1,4	100	10	40	8
W0900996	2	4	2	1,4	120	10	50	8
W0900997	2	4	2	1,4	120	10	60	8
W0900978	2	6	3	0,9	120	12	50	10
W0900979	2	6	3	0,9	120	12	60	10
W0900980	2	6	3	0,9	130	12	70	10
W0900981	2	6	3	0,9	130	12	80	10
W0900998	2	6	3	1,4	120	12	60	10
W0900984	2	8	4	0,9	150	20	60	10
W0900985	2	8	4	0,9	150	20	80	10
W0900999	2	8	4	1,4	150	20	60	12
W0901000	2	8	4	1,4	150	20	80	12

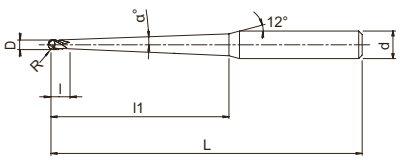


EPL-PC-EBD-DIA

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- 2 flutes, pencil neck, ball nose

GRAPHITE

Plus line | CARBIDE | DIA

C.928

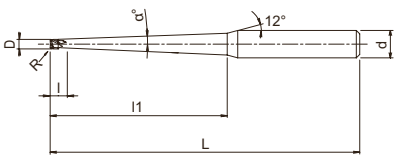
EDP	Z	D	R	α	L	l	l1	d
W0900961	2	1	0,5	0,9	80	3	35	6
W0900966	2	2	1	0,9	90	6	50	6
W0900970	2	3	1,5	0,9	100	8	60	6
W0900976	2	4	2	0,9	130	10	80	8
W0900977	2	4	2	0,9	160	10	110	8
W0900982	2	6	3	0,9	160	12	100	10
W0900983	2	6	3	0,9	220	12	150	12
W0900986	2	8	4	0,9	170	20	100	12
W0900987	2	8	4	0,9	220	20	150	12

EPL-CPR

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN

C.895

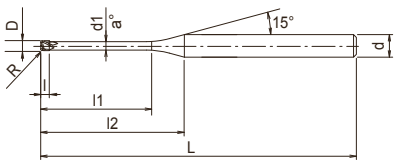
EDP	Z	D	R	α	L	l	l1	d
W0901001	2	2	0,5	0,9	65	6	20	6
W0901002	2	2	0,5	0,9	70	6	30	6
W0901003	2	3	0,5	0,9	65	8	20	6
W0901004	2	3	0,5	0,9	70	8	30	6
W0901005	2	3	0,5	0,9	80	8	40	6
W0901034	2	3	0,5	1,4	65	8	20	6
W0901035	2	3	0,5	1,4	70	8	30	6
W0901036	2	3	1	1,4	65	8	20	6
W0901037	2	3	1	1,4	70	8	30	6
W0901038	2	3	1	1,4	80	8	40	6
W0901006	2	3	1	0,9	65	8	20	6
W0901007	2	3	1	0,9	70	8	30	6
W0901008	2	3	1	0,9	80	8	40	6
W0901009	2	4	0,5	0,9	90	10	30	8
W0901010	2	4	0,5	0,9	100	10	40	8
W0901011	2	4	0,5	0,9	120	10	50	8
W0901039	2	4	0,5	1,4	100	10	30	8
W0901040	2	4	0,5	1,4	100	10	40	8
W0901041	2	4	1	1,4	100	10	30	8
W0901042	2	4	1	1,4	100	10	40	8
W0901012	2	4	1	0,9	90	10	30	8
W0901013	2	4	1	0,9	100	10	40	8
W0901014	2	4	1	0,9	120	10	50	8
W0901015	2	4	1	0,9	120	10	60	8
W0901018	2	6	0,5	0,9	120	12	50	10
W0901019	2	6	0,5	0,9	120	12	60	10
W0901020	2	6	0,5	0,9	130	12	70	10
W0901021	2	6	1	0,9	120	12	50	10
W0901022	2	6	1	0,9	120	12	60	10
W0901023	2	6	1	0,9	130	12	70	10
W0901024	2	6	1	0,9	130	12	80	10
W0901027	2	8	0,5	0,9	150	20	60	10
W0901028	2	8	0,5	0,9	150	20	80	10
W0901029	2	8	1	0,9	150	20	60	10
W0901030	2	8	1	0,9	150	20	80	10
W0901033	2	8	2	0,9	150	20	80	10

EPL-CPR

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN

C.895

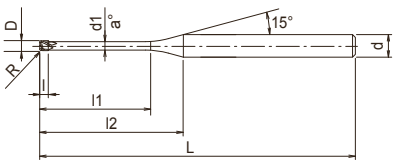
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	d	D1	l	L
EP48166001	2	1	0,1	4	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166002	2	1	0,1	6	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166003	2	1	0,1	8	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166004	2	1	0,2	4	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166005	2	1	0,2	6	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166006	2	1	0,2	8	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166007	2	1	0,2	10	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166008	2	1	0,3	4	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166009	2	1	0,3	6	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166010	2	1	0,3	8	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166011	2	1	0,3	10	4	0,95	0,8	50
EP48166012	2	2	0,2	6	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166013	2	2	0,2	8	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166014	2	2	0,2	10	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166015	2	2	0,2	12	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166016	2	2	0,2	16	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166017	2	2	0,5	6	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166018	2	2	0,5	8	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166019	2	2	0,5	10	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166020	2	2	0,5	12	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166021	2	2	0,5	16	4	1,95	1,6	50
EP48166022	2	3	0,2	6	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166023	2	3	0,2	8	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166024	2	3	0,2	10	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166025	2	3	0,2	12	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166026	2	3	0,2	16	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166027	2	3	0,5	6	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166028	2	3	0,5	8	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166029	2	3	0,5	10	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166030	2	3	0,5	12	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166031	2	3	0,5	16	6	2,85	2,5	60
EP48166032	4	4	0,5	12	6	3,85	4	60
EP48166033	4	4	0,5	16	6	3,85	4	60
EP48166034	4	4	0,5	20	6	3,85	4	60
EP48166035	4	4	1	10	6	3,85	4	60
EP48166036	4	4	1	12	6	3,85	4	60
EP48166037	4	4	1	16	6	3,85	4	60
EP48166038	4	4	1	20	6	3,85	4	60
EP48166039	4	6	0,5	12	6	5,85	6	70
EP48166040	4	6	0,5	16	6	5,85	6	70
EP48166041	4	6	0,5	20	6	5,85	6	70
EP48166042	4	6	0,5	25	6	5,85	6	70

EPL-CPR

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN

C.895

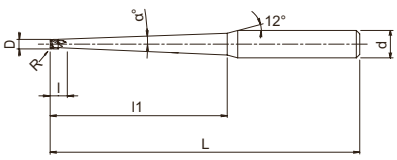
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	d	D1	l	L
EP48166043	4	6	1	12	6	5,85	6	70
EP48166044	4	6	1	16	6	5,85	6	70
EP48166045	4	6	1	20	6	5,85	6	70
EP48166046	4	6	1	25	6	5,85	6	70

EPL-CPR-DIA

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills with diamond coating
- For steels and stainless steels
- 2 flutes, long neck, corner radius

GRAPHITE

Plus line | CARBIDE | DIA

C.897

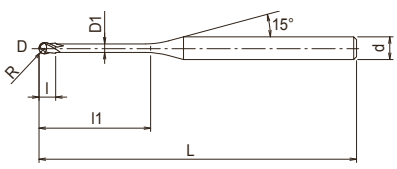
EDP	Z	D	R	α	L	l	l1	d
W0901016	2	4	1	0,9	130	10	80	8
W0901017	2	4	1	0,9	160	10	110	8
W0901025	2	6	1	0,9	160	12	100	10
W0901026	2	6	1	0,9	220	12	150	12
W0901031	2	8	1	0,9	170	20	100	12
W0901032	2	8	1	0,9	220	20	150	12

EPS-LN-EBD NEW

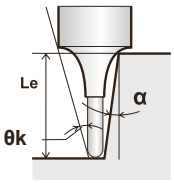
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.965

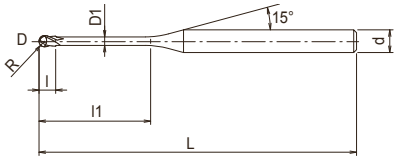
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	d1	θk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
EP01950001	2	0,3	0,15	0,6	45	0,16	4	0,28	14,03°	0,63	0,65	0,68	0,7	0,72	0,75
EP01950002	2	0,3	0,15	1	45	0,24	4	0,28	13,34°	1,05	1,09	1,12	1,16	1,2	1,24
EP01950003	2	0,3	0,15	1,5	45	0,24	4	0,28	12,57°	1,57	1,63	1,68	1,74	1,8	1,87
EP01950101	2	0,4	0,2	0,8	45	0,3	4	0,37	13,74°	0,83	0,86	0,88	0,91	0,94	0,97
EP01950102	2	0,4	0,2	1	45	0,3	4	0,37	13,39°	1,04	1,07	1,11	1,14	1,18	1,22
EP01950103	2	0,4	0,2	1,5	45	0,3	4	0,37	12,59°	1,56	1,61	1,66	1,72	1,77	1,84
EP01950104	2	0,4	0,2	2	45	0,3	4	0,37	11,88°	2,08	2,14	2,21	2,29	2,37	2,46
EP01950201	2	0,5	0,25	1	45	0,4	4	0,45	13,45°	1,03	1,06	1,09	1,12	1,15	1,19
EP01950202	2	0,5	0,25	1,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	12,62°	1,55	1,59	1,64	1,69	1,75	1,81
EP01950203	2	0,5	0,25	2	45	0,4	4	0,45	11,89°	2,06	2,13	2,2	2,27	2,35	2,43
EP01950204	2	0,5	0,25	2,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	11,23°	2,58	2,66	2,75	2,84	2,94	3,05
EP01950205	2	0,5	0,25	3,5	45	0,4	4	0,45	10,12°	3,61	3,73	3,86	3,99	4,14	4,3
EP01950206	2	0,5	0,25	4	45	0,4	4	0,45	9,64°	4,13	4,27	4,41	4,57	4,74	4,92
EP01950207	2	0,5	0,25	6	45	0,4	4	0,45	8,1°	6,2	6,41	6,63	6,87	7,13	7,41
EP01950301	2	0,6	0,3	1,2	45	0,5	4	0,55	13,14°	1,24	1,27	1,3	1,34	1,38	1,43
EP01950302	2	0,6	0,3	2	45	0,5	4	0,55	11,88°	2,06	2,12	2,19	2,26	2,34	2,42
EP01950303	2	0,6	0,3	3	45	0,5	4	0,55	10,61°	3,1	3,19	3,3	3,41	3,53	3,66
EP01950304	2	0,6	0,3	4	45	0,5	4	0,55	9,58°	4,13	4,26	4,41	4,56	4,73	4,91
EP01950305	2	0,6	0,3	5	45	0,5	4	0,55	8,73°	5,16	5,33	5,51	5,71	5,92	6,15
EP01950401	2	0,8	0,4	2	45	0,6	4	0,75	11,86°	2,06	2,12	2,18	2,25	2,32	2,4
EP01950402	2	0,8	0,4	3	45	0,6	4	0,75	10,52°	3,09	3,19	3,29	3,4	3,51	3,64
EP01950403	2	0,8	0,4	4	45	0,6	4	0,75	9,45°	4,13	4,26	4,4	4,55	4,71	4,88
EP01950404	2	0,8	0,4	5	45	0,6	4	0,75	8,58°	5,16	5,33	5,5	5,7	5,9	6,13
EP01950501	2	1	0,5	2	45	0,8	4	0,95	11,84°	2,06	2,11	2,17	2,23	2,3	2,37
EP01950502	2	1	0,5	3	45	0,8	4	0,95	10,43°	3,09	3,18	3,28	3,38	3,49	3,62
EP01950503	2	1	0,5	4	45	0,8	4	0,95	9,32°	4,12	4,25	4,39	4,53	4,69	4,86
EP01950504	2	1	0,5	6	45	0,8	4	0,95	7,67°	6,19	6,39	6,6	6,83	7,08	7,35
EP01950505	2	1	0,5	8	45	0,8	4	0,95	6,52°	8,26	8,53	8,82	9,13	9,47	9,83
EP01950506	2	1	0,5	10	45	0,8	4	0,95	5,66°	10,33	10,67	11,04	11,43	11,86	12,32
EP01950507	2	1	0,5	12	45	0,8	4	0,95	5,01°	12,39	12,81	13,25	13,73	14,25	14,81
EP01950601	2	1,5	0,75	3	45	1,2	4	1,45	10,01°	3,13	3,25	3,35	3,45	3,56	3,67
EP01950602	2	1,5	0,75	4	45	1,2	4	1,45	8,8°	4,18	4,33	4,46	4,6	4,75	4,92
EP01950603	2	1,5	0,75	6	45	1,2	4	1,45	7,08°	6,27	6,47	6,68	6,9	7,14	7,4
EP01950604	2	1,5	0,75	8	45	1,2	4	1,45	5,92°	8,34	8,61	8,9	9,2	9,53	9,89
EP01950605	2	1,5	0,75	12	45	1,2	4	1,45	4,46°	12,48	12,89	13,33	13,8	14,31	14,86
EP01950701	2	2	1	4	45	1,6	4	1,95	7,87°	4,18	4,33	4,46	4,6	4,75	4,92
EP01950702	2	2	1	6	45	1,6	4	1,95	6,19°	6,27	6,47	6,68	6,9	7,14	7,4
EP01950703	2	2	1	8	45	1,6	4	1,95	5,1°	8,34	8,61	8,9	9,2	9,53	9,89
EP01950704	2	2	1	10	45	1,6	4	1,95	4,33°	10,41	10,75	11,11	11,5	11,92	12,38
EP01950705	2	2	1	12	45	1,6	4	1,95	3,77°	12,48	12,89	13,33	13,8	14,31	14,86
EP01950706	2	2	1	14	50	1,6	4	1,95	3,33°	14,55	15,03	15,55	16,1	16,7	17,35
EP01950707	2	2	1	16	50	1,6	4	1,95	2,98°	16,62	17,17	17,76	18,4	19,09	19,83
EP01950801	2	2,5	1,25	10	45	2	4	2,35	3,63°	10,46	10,85	11,21	11,59	11,99	12,43
EP01950901	2	3	1,5	6	50	2,4	6	2,85	8,17°	6,25	6,49	6,72	6,95	7,17	7,4
EP01950902	2	3	1,5	8	50	2,4	6	2,85	6,88°	8,35	8,67	8,97	9,25	9,55	9,88

EPS-LN-EBD NEW

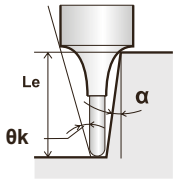
Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC
- 2 flutes, long neck, ball nose



P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

Plus line | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 30° | SHRINK FIT | R ± 0.005 | C.965

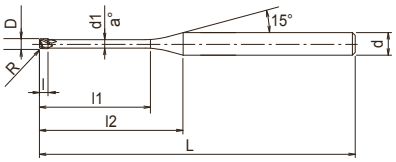
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	L	l	d	d1	θk	Le (α) 0,5°	Le (α) 1°	Le (α) 1,5°	Le (α) 2°	Le (α) 2,5°	Le (α) 3°
EP01950903	2	3	1,5	10	50	2,4	6	2,85	5,94°	10,44	10,83	11,19	11,55	11,94	12,37
EP01950904	2	3	1,5	12	55	2,4	6	2,85	5,22°	12,53	12,98	13,4	13,85	14,33	14,86
EP01950905	2	3	1,5	15	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,42°	15,66	16,2	16,73	17,3	17,92	18,59
EP01950906	2	3	1,5	16	55	2,4	6	2,85	4,21°	16,7	17,26	17,84	18,45	19,11	19,83
EP01950907	2	3	1,5	20	60	2,4	6	2,85	3,52°	20,86	21,54	22,27	23,05	23,89	24,8
EP01951001	2	4	2	8	55	3,2	6	3,85	5,67°	8,33	8,63	8,91	9,18	9,46	9,77
EP01951002	2	4	2	10	60	3,2	6	3,85	4,74°	10,42	10,79	11,13	11,48	11,85	12,25
EP01951003	2	4	2	12	60	3,2	6	3,85	4,07°	12,51	12,95	13,35	13,78	14,24	14,74
EP01951004	2	4	2	16	60	3,2	6	3,85	3,18°	16,68	17,23	17,78	18,38	19,02	19,71
EP01951005	2	4	2	20	65	3,2	6	3,85	2,6°	20,84	21,51	22,22	22,98	23,8	-
EP01951101	2	6	3	12	60	4,8	6	5,85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EPS-CPR NEW

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For hardened steels up to 65 HRC
- 2 flutes, long and pencil neck, corner radius







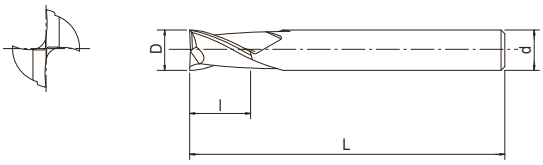
EDP	Z	D	R	l1	l	l2	d	d1	L
EP01960001	2	1	0,05	4	0,8	9,69	4	0,94	50
EP01960002	2	1	0,1	4	0,8	9,69	4	0,94	50
EP01960003	2	1	0,1	6	0,8	11,69	4	0,94	50
EP01960004	2	1	0,2	6	0,8	11,69	4	0,94	50
EP01960005	2	1	0,3	4	0,8	9,69	4	0,94	50
EP01960101	2	1,5	0,2	6	1,2	10,75	4	1,43	50
EP01960102	2	1,5	0,2	10	1,2	14,75	4	1,43	50
EP01960103	2	1,5	0,2	16	1,2	20,75	4	1,43	50
EP01960104	2	1,5	0,3	6	1,2	10,75	4	1,43	50
EP01960201	2	2	0,1	8	1,6	11,82	4	1,92	50
EP01960202	2	2	0,2	10	1,6	13,82	4	1,92	50
EP01960203	2	2	0,2	12	1,6	15,82	4	1,92	50
EP01960204	2	2	0,3	8	1,6	11,82	4	1,92	50
EP01960205	2	2	0,5	8	1,6	11,82	4	1,92	50
EP01960206	2	2	0,5	12	1,6	15,82	4	1,92	50
EP01960301	2	3	0,2	8	2,5	13,87	6	2,85	60
EP01960302	2	3	0,3	12	2,5	17,87	6	2,85	60
EP01960303	2	3	0,3	16	2,5	21,87	6	2,85	60
EP01960401	4	4	0,2	16	4	20,01	6	3,84	60
EP01960402	4	4	0,2	20	4	24,01	6	3,84	60
EP01960403	4	4	0,5	16	4	20,01	6	3,84	60



HYP-ZDS

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- For counterboring

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | N | S

HYPRO | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 20° | 0~-0.02 | C.958

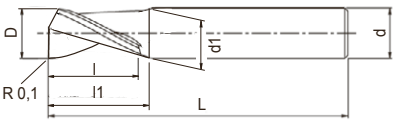
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
48370040	2	4	50	11	6
48370050	2	5	60	13	6
48370060	2	6	60	13	6
48370070	2	7	70	16	8
48370080	2	8	70	19	8
48370090	2	9	80	19	10
48370100	2	10	80	22	10

HYP-F1

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mills, bright finish
- For aluminium milling
- 1 flute







EDP	Z	D	L	l	l1	d1	d
48360030	1	3	40	4	5	-	6
48360040	1	4	50	5	6	-	6
48360050	1	5	50	7	8	-	6
48360060	1	6	50	8	15	5,4	6
48360080	1	8	60	11	20	7	8
48360100	1	10	70	13	25	9	10
48360120	1	12	70	15	30	11	12

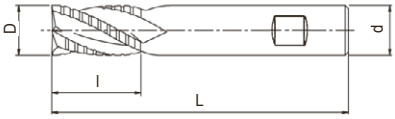


HYP-HP-WRESF

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- Multi flute, for roughing
- Weldon shank

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB

HYPRO | CARBIDE | TiAlN | 45° | HB

C.957

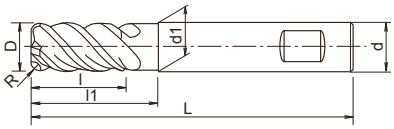
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
48624060	4	6	64	19	6
48624080	4	8	64	21	8
48624100	4	10	70	22	10
48624120	4	12	76	25	12
48625160	5	16	89	32	16
48626200	6	20	102	38	20
48626250	6	25	102	38	25

HYP-CR-HI-WEMS

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius
- Weldon shank





C.886

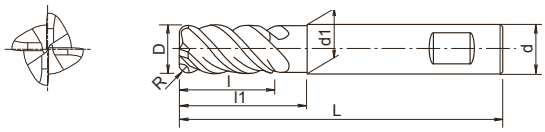
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d1	d
4832004011	4	4	0,5	57	11	-	-	6
4832005011	4	5	0,5	57	13	-	-	6
4832006011	4	6	0,5	57	13	20	5,8	6
4832006012	4	6	1	57	13	20	5,8	6
4832006013	4	6	1,5	57	13	20	5,8	6
4832006014	4	6	2	57	13	20	5,8	6
4832008011	4	8	0,5	63	19	25	7,8	8
4832008012	4	8	1	63	19	25	7,8	8
4832008013	4	8	1,5	63	19	25	7,8	8
4832008014	4	8	2	63	19	25	7,8	8
4832010011	4	10	0,5	72	22	30	9,8	10
4832010012	4	10	1	72	22	30	9,8	10
4832010013	4	10	1,5	72	22	30	9,8	10
4832010014	4	10	2	72	22	30	9,8	10
4832010016	4	10	3	72	22	30	9,8	10
4832012011	4	12	0,5	83	26	38	11,8	12
4832012012	4	12	1	83	26	38	11,8	12
4832012013	4	12	1,5	83	26	38	11,8	12
4832012014	4	12	2	83	26	38	11,8	12
4832012016	4	12	3	83	26	38	11,8	12
4832016011	4	16	0,5	92	32	44	15,8	16
4832016012	4	16	1	92	32	44	15,8	16
4832016014	4	16	2	92	32	44	15,8	16
4832016016	4	16	3	92	32	44	15,8	16
4832016018	4	16	4	92	32	44	15,8	16
4832020012	4	20	1	104	38	54	19,8	20
4832020014	4	20	2	104	38	54	19,8	20
4832020016	4	20	3	104	38	54	19,8	20
4832020018	4	20	4	104	38	54	19,8	20
4832020020	4	20	5	104	38	54	19,8	20



HYP-CR-HD-WEMS

Milling | Solid carbide





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing, corner radius
- Weldon shank







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d1	d
4833006010	4	6	0,25	57	13	20	5,8	6
4833008010	4	8	0,25	63	19	25	7,8	8
4833010010	4	10	0,25	72	22	30	9,8	10
4833012010	4	12	0,25	83	26	38	11,8	12
4833016010	4	16	0,25	92	32	44	15,8	16
4833020010	4	20	0,25	104	38	54	19,8	20



HYP-HI-(W)EMS

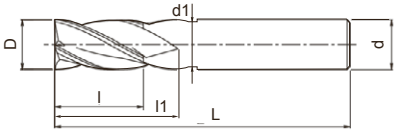
Milling | Solid carbide





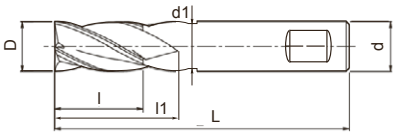
Type 1





Type 2





- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 4 flutes, variable helix and unequal spacing
- Also with Weldon shank







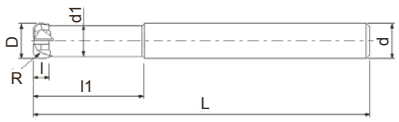
EDP	Z	D	L	l	l1	d1	d	Type
48320040	4	4	57	11	-	-	6	1
48320050	4	5	57	13	-	-	6	1
48320060	4	6	57	13	20	5,8	6	1
48320080	4	8	63	19	25	7,8	8	1
48320100	4	10	72	22	30	9,8	10	1
48320120	4	12	83	26	38	11,8	12	1
48320160	4	16	92	32	45	15,8	16	1
48320200	4	20	104	38	60	19,8	20	1
483200401	4	4	57	11	-	-	6	2
483200501	4	5	57	13	-	-	6	2
483200601	4	6	57	13	20	5,8	6	2
483200801	4	8	63	19	25	7,8	8	2
483201001	4	10	72	22	30	9,8	10	2
483201201	4	12	83	26	38	11,8	12	2
483201601	4	16	92	32	45	15,8	16	2
483202001	4	20	104	38	60	19,8	20	2

HYP-HS-CRE

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For hard materials and cast iron
- 4 flutes, super radius

P ~45 HRC | P ~55 HRC | M ~35 HRC | K ~350 HB | H ~60 HRC | H ~65 HRC

HYPRO | CARBIDE | TiAlN | SHRINK FIT

C.871

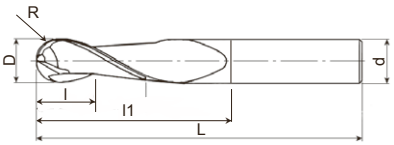
EDP	Z	D	R	L	l1	l	d1	d
48340060	4	6	1,5	57	24	2,5	5	6
48340080	4	8	2	63	32	3,5	7	8
48340100	4	10	2	72	40	4	9	10
48340120	4	12	3	83	48	5	11	12

HYP-SB-EBD

Milling | Solid carbide







- Carbide end mill with TiAlN coating
- For general applications
- 2 flutes, ball nose







EDP	Z	D	R	L	l	l1	d
48350030	2	3	1,5	57	4	9	6
48350040	2	4	2	57	5	12	6
48350050	2	5	2,5	57	6	15	6
48350060	2	6	3	57	7	18	6
48350080	2	8	4	63	9	20	8
48350100	2	10	5	72	11	25	10
48351200	2	12	6	83	13	25	12





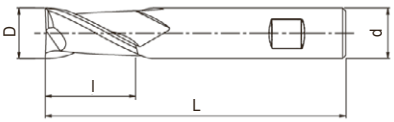
www.osgeurope.com

V-XPM-WEDS

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- 2 flutes square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | 32° | DIN 327 | HB

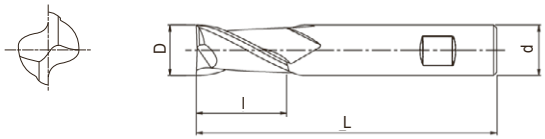
C.959

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
99025901	2	2	48	4	6
99025902	2	2,5	49	5	6
99025903	2	3	49	5	6
99025904	2	3,5	50	6	6
99025906	2	4	51	7	6
99025907	2	4,5	51	7	6
99025909	2	5	52	8	6
99025910	2	5,5	52	8	6
99025912	2	6	52	8	6
99025913	2	6,5	60	10	10
99025915	2	7	60	10	10
99025916	2	7,5	60	10	10
99025918	2	8	61	11	10
99025919	2	8,5	61	11	10
99025921	2	9	61	11	10
99025922	2	9,5	61	11	10
99025924	2	10	63	13	10
99025925	2	10,5	70	13	12
99025926	2	11	70	13	12
99025927	2	11,5	70	13	12
99025929	2	12	73	16	12
99025930	2	12,5	73	16	12
99025932	2	13	73	16	12
99025935	2	14	73	16	12
99025937	2	15	73	16	12
99025940	2	16	79	19	16
99025942	2	17	79	19	16
99025945	2	18	79	19	16
99025947	2	19	79	19	16
99025950	2	20	88	22	20
99025952	2	22	88	22	20
99025954	2	24	102	26	25
99025955	2	25	102	26	25
99025960	2	30	102	26	25

V-WEDS

Milling | HSS-Co





- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- 2 flutes square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 327 | HB

C.959

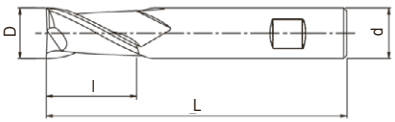
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2002801660	2	1	46	3	6
2002800010	2	1,5	47	3	6
2002801670	2	1,8	48	4	6
2001801180	2	2	48	4	6
2002800020	2	2,5	49	5	6
2003800030	2	2,8	49	5	6
2001801190	2	3	49	5	6
2002800030	2	3,5	50	6	6
2003800040	2	3,8	51	7	6
2001801200	2	4	51	7	6
2002800040	2	4,5	51	7	6
2002801240	2	4,8	52	8	6
2001801210	2	5	52	8	6
2002800050	2	5,5	52	8	6
2003800050	2	5,75	52	8	6
2001801220	2	6	52	8	6
2002800060	2	6,5	60	10	10
2003800060	2	6,75	60	10	10
2002800070	2	7	60	10	10
2002800080	2	7,5	60	10	10
2002802010	2	7,75	61	11	10
2001801230	2	8	61	11	10
2002800090	2	8,5	61	11	10
2003800070	2	8,7	61	11	10
2001801240	2	9	61	11	10
2003800080	2	9,5	61	11	10
2003800090	2	9,7	63	13	10
2001801250	2	10	63	13	10
2002800100	2	10,5	70	13	12
2002800110	2	11	70	13	12
2003800100	2	11,5	70	13	12
2003800110	2	11,7	73	16	12
2001801260	2	12	73	16	12
2002800120	2	12,5	73	16	12
2003800120	2	12,7	73	16	12
2002800130	2	13	73	16	12
2003800130	2	13,7	73	16	12
2001801270	2	14	73	16	12
2002800140	2	15	73	16	12
2003800140	2	15,7	79	19	16
2001801280	2	16	79	19	16
2002800150	2	17	79	19	16
2003800150	2	17,7	79	19	16
2001801290	2	18	79	19	16
2002800160	2	19	79	19	16

V-WEDS

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- 2 flutes square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 327 | HB

C.959

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2003800160	2	19,7	88	22	20
2001801300	2	20	88	22	20
2002801250	2	21	88	22	20
2002800170	2	22	88	22	20
2003800170	2	23	88	22	20
2002800180	2	24	102	26	25
2002800190	2	25	102	26	25
2003800180	2	26	102	26	25
2002801850	2	27	102	26	25
2002800200	2	28	102	26	25
2002800210	2	30	102	26	25
2002802230	2	32	112	32	32
2002802170	2	35	112	32	32
2002802090	2	40	118	38	32

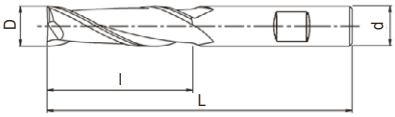


V-XPM-WEDL

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- 2 flutes square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | 32° | DIN 844 | HB

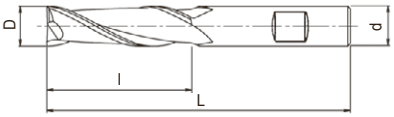
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
99125903	2	3	56	8	6
99125906	2	4	63	11	6
99125909	2	5	68	13	6
99125912	2	6	68	13	6
99125918	2	8	88	19	10
99125924	2	10	95	22	10
99125929	2	12	110	26	12
99125935	2	14	110	26	12
99125940	2	16	123	32	16
99125945	2	18	123	32	16
99125950	2	20	141	38	20
99125952	2	22	141	38	20
99125955	2	25	166	45	25
99125958	2	28	166	45	25
99125960	2	30	186	45	25

V-WEDL

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- 2 flutes square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank



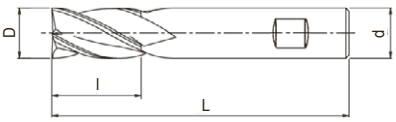
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2003804860	2	1,5	54	7	6
2002801680	2	2	54	7	6
2003800240	2	2,5	56	8	6
2003800250	2	3	56	8	6
2003800260	2	3,5	59	10	6
2002801360	2	4	63	11	6
2003800270	2	4,5	63	11	6
2002800590	2	5	68	13	6
2002801690	2	5,5	68	13	6
2002800600	2	6	68	13	6
2002801700	2	6,5	80	16	10
2002801710	2	7	80	16	10
2003800280	2	7,5	80	16	10
2002800610	2	8	88	19	10
2003800290	2	8,5	88	19	10
2002801720	2	9	88	19	10
2003800300	2	9,5	88	19	10
2002801730	2	10	95	22	10
2002801740	2	11	102	22	12
2002800620	2	12	110	26	12
2003800310	2	13	110	26	12
2002800630	2	14	110	26	12
2003800320	2	15	110	26	12
2002801970	2	16	123	32	16
2003800330	2	17	123	32	16
2003800340	2	18	123	32	16
2003800350	2	19	123	32	16
2002800640	2	20	141	38	20
2003800380	2	25	166	45	25
2003800400	2	28	166	45	25
2003800410	2	30	186	45	25

V-XPM-WETS

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- 3 flutes square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | 30° | DIN 327 | HB

C.959

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
99425903	3	3	49	5	6
99425906	3	4	51	7	6
99425909	3	5	52	8	6
99425912	3	6	52	8	6
99425915	3	7	60	10	10
99425918	3	8	61	11	10
99425924	3	10	63	13	10
99425929	3	12	73	16	12
99425935	3	14	73	16	12
99425937	3	15	73	16	12
99425940	3	16	79	19	16
99425945	3	18	79	19	16
99425950	3	20	88	22	20
99425952	3	22	88	22	20
99425954	3	24	102	26	25
99425955	3	25	102	26	25
99425960	3	30	102	26	25

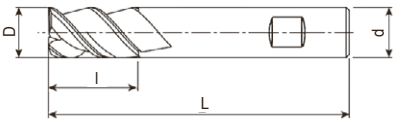


V-XPM-WEHS

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- Multi flute square with 50° helix
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | 50° | DIN 844 | HB

C.963

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
97125901	2	2	51	7	6
97125903	2	3	52	8	6
97125906	2	4	55	11	6
97125909	2	5	57	13	6
97125912	3	6	57	13	6
97125915	3	7	66	16	10
97125918	3	8	69	19	10
97125921	3	9	69	19	10
97125924	3	10	72	22	10
97125926	3	11	79	22	12
97125929	3	12	83	26	12
97125932	3	13	83	26	12
97125935	3	14	83	26	12
97125937	3	15	83	26	12
97125940	3	16	92	32	16
97125945	3	18	92	32	16
97125950	3	20	104	38	20
97125952	4	22	104	38	20
97125954	4	24	121	45	25
97125955	4	25	121	45	25
97125958	4	28	121	45	25
97125960	4	30	121	45	25

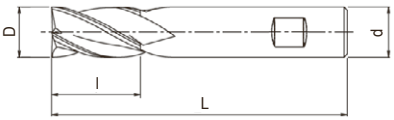


V-WETS

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- 3 flutes square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 327 | HB

C.959

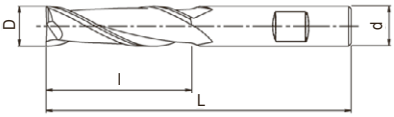
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2002800220	3	1,5	47	3	6
2002800230	3	2	48	4	6
2002800240	3	2,5	49	5	6
2001801480	3	3	49	5	6
2002801260	3	3,5	50	6	6
2001801490	3	4	51	7	6
2002801270	3	4,5	51	7	6
2001801500	3	5	52	8	6
2002800250	3	5,5	52	8	6
2001801510	3	6	52	8	6
2002800260	3	6,5	60	10	10
2001801520	3	7	60	10	10
2002800270	3	7,5	60	10	10
2001801530	3	8	61	11	10
2002801280	3	8,5	61	11	10
2002800280	3	9	61	11	10
2003800470	3	9,5	61	11	10
2001801540	3	10	63	13	10
2002800290	3	10,5	70	13	12
2002800300	3	11	70	13	12
2003800480	3	11,5	70	13	12
2001801550	3	12	73	16	12
2003800490	3	12,5	73	16	12
2002800310	3	13	73	16	12
2001801560	3	14	73	16	12
2002800320	3	15	73	16	12
2001801570	3	16	79	19	16
2002800330	3	17	79	19	16
2001801580	3	18	79	19	16
2003804870	3	19	79	19	16
2001801590	3	20	88	22	20
2003800510	3	21	88	22	20
2002801290	3	22	88	22	20
2003804850	3	23	88	22	20
2002801300	3	25	102	26	25
2003800540	3	26	102	26	25
2003800560	3	28	102	26	25
2002800340	3	30	102	26	25

V-XPM-WETL

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- 3 flutes square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | 30° | DIN 844 | HB

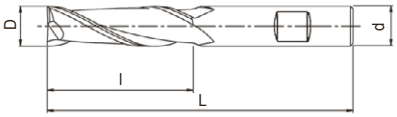
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
99625903	3	3	56	12	6
99625906	3	4	63	19	6
99625909	3	5	68	24	6
99625912	3	6	68	24	6
99625918	3	8	88	38	10
99625924	3	10	95	45	10
99625929	3	12	110	53	12
99625935	3	14	110	53	12
99625940	3	16	123	63	16
99625945	3	18	123	63	16
99625950	3	20	141	75	20
99625952	3	22	141	75	20
99625955	3	25	166	90	25
99625958	3	28	166	90	25
99625960	3	30	166	90	25

V-WETL

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- 3 flutes square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank

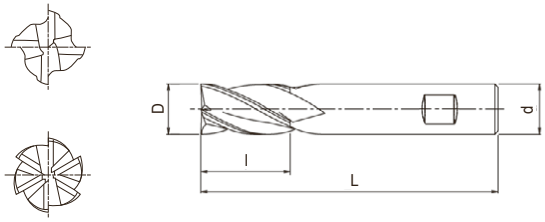
HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 844 | HB

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2003800640	3	3	56	12	6
2003800650	3	3,5	59	15	6
2003800660	3	4	63	19	6
2003800670	3	4,5	63	19	6
2002802100	3	5	68	24	6
2003800680	3	5,5	68	24	6
2002801750	3	6	68	24	6
2003800690	3	6,5	80	30	10
2003800700	3	7	80	30	10
2003800710	3	7,5	80	38	10
2002801760	3	8	88	38	10
2002801770	3	9	88	38	10
2002800720	3	10	95	45	10
2002802110	3	11	102	45	12
2003800720	3	12	110	53	12
2002801550	3	13	110	53	12
2002801330	3	14	110	53	12
2003800730	3	15	110	53	12
2002801340	3	16	123	63	16
2003800740	3	17	123	63	16
2003800750	3	18	123	63	16
2003800760	3	19	123	63	16
2002801350	3	20	141	75	20
2002802050	3	30	166	90	25

V-XPM-WEMS

Milling | Powder metal





- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- Multi flute square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

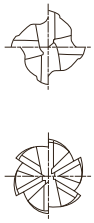
XPM | V | 32° | DIN 844 | HB | C.960

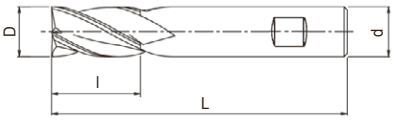
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
98025903	4	3	52	8	6
98025906	4	4	55	11	6
98025909	4	5	57	13	6
98025912	4	6	57	13	6
98025915	4	7	66	16	10
98025918	4	8	69	19	10
98025924	4	10	72	22	10
98025929	4	12	83	26	12
98025935	4	14	83	26	12
98025937	4	15	83	26	12
98025940	4	16	92	32	16
98025945	4	18	92	32	16
98025950	4	20	104	38	20
98025952	6	22	104	38	20
98025954	6	24	121	45	25
98025955	6	25	121	45	25
98025960	6	30	121	45	25

V-WEMS

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- Multi flute square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

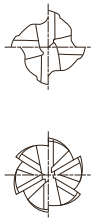
HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 844 | HB | C.960

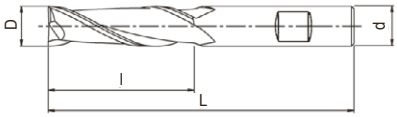
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2003800010	4	1,5	51	7	6
2001801310	4	2	51	7	6
2002800350	4	2,5	52	8	6
2002800360	4	3	52	8	6
2002800370	4	3,5	54	10	6
2001801320	4	4	55	11	6
2002800380	4	4,5	55	11	6
2001801330	4	5	57	13	6
2002800390	4	5,5	57	13	6
2001801340	4	6	57	13	6
2003800790	4	6,5	66	16	10
2002800400	4	7	66	16	10
2003800800	4	7,5	66	16	10
2001801350	4	8	69	19	10
2003800810	4	8,5	69	19	10
2001801360	4	9	69	19	10
2003800820	4	9,5	69	19	10
2001801370	4	10	72	22	10
2003800830	4	10,5	79	22	12
2002800410	4	11	79	22	12
2003800840	4	11,5	83	26	12
2001801380	4	12	83	26	12
2002800420	4	13	83	26	12
2001801390	4	14	83	26	12
2002800430	4	15	83	26	12
2001801400	4	16	92	32	16
2002800440	4	17	92	32	16
2001801410	4	18	92	32	16
2002800450	4	19	92	32	16
2001801420	4	20	104	38	20
2003800850	4	21	104	38	20
2001801430	6	22	104	38	20
2003800860	6	23	104	38	20
2002802240	6	24	121	45	25
2001801440	6	25	121	45	25
2002800460	6	26	121	45	25
2002800470	6	28	121	45	25
2001801450	6	30	121	45	25
2001801460	6	32	133	53	32
2003800890	6	36	133	53	32
2001801470	6	40	143	63	32

V-XPM-WEML

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- Multi flute square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | 32° | DIN 844 | HB

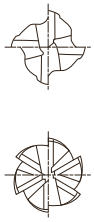
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
98125903	4	3	56	12	6
98125906	4	4	63	19	6
98125909	4	5	68	24	6
98125912	4	6	68	24	6
98125918	4	8	88	38	10
98125924	4	10	95	45	10
98125929	4	12	110	53	12
98125935	4	14	110	53	12
98125940	4	16	123	63	16
98125945	4	18	123	63	16
98125950	4	20	141	75	20
98125952	6	22	141	75	20
98125955	6	25	166	90	25
98125958	6	28	166	90	25
98125960	6	30	166	90	25

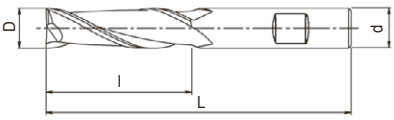


V-WEML

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- Multi flute square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank

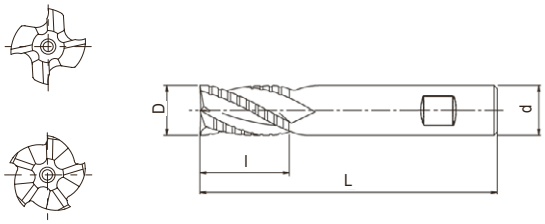
HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 844 | HB

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2002801640	4	2	54	10	6
2002801650	4	2,5	56	12	6
2003804880	4	3	56	12	6
2003804890	4	3,5	63	15	6
2003804900	4	4	63	19	6
2003804910	4	4,5	63	19	6
2002800650	4	5	68	24	6
2003804920	4	5,5	68	24	6
2003804930	4	6	68	24	6
2003804940	4	6,5	80	30	10
2003804950	4	7	80	30	10
2003804960	4	7,5	80	30	10
2002800660	4	8	88	38	10
2003804970	4	8,5	88	38	10
2003804980	4	9	88	38	10
2003804990	4	9,5	88	38	10
2002800670	4	10	95	45	10
2003805000	4	11	102	45	12
2002801600	4	12	110	53	12
2003805010	4	13	110	53	12
2003805020	4	14	110	53	12
2003805030	4	15	110	53	12
2002802210	4	16	123	63	16
2003805040	4	17	123	63	16
2003805050	4	18	123	63	16
2003805060	4	19	123	63	16
2002800680	4	20	141	75	20
2003805070	6	22	141	75	20
2003805080	6	24	166	90	25
2002800690	6	25	166	90	25
2003805100	6	28	166	90	25
2002800700	6	30	166	90	25
2002800710	6	32	186	106	32
2003805110	6	35	186	106	32
2003805120	6	36	186	106	32
2002801580	6	40	205	125	32

SI-WH-WRESF

Milling | Powder metal





- Powder metal end mill with WXL coating
- Roughing fine pitch, multi flute square
- Short length of cut, variable helix and unequal spacing
- Weldon shank

CPM | WXL | 25°~31,5° | DIN 844 | HB

C.960

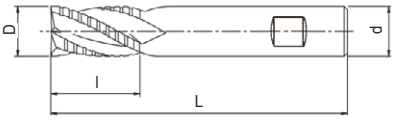
EDP	Z	D	C	L	l	d
48147006	4	6	0,5	57	13	6
48147008	4	8	0,5	69	19	10
48147010	4	10	0,5	72	22	10
48147012	4	12	0,6	83	26	12
48147016	4	16	0,6	92	32	16
48147020	4	20	0,6	104	38	20
48147025	5	25	0,8	121	45	25

V-XPM-WRESF

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- Roughing multi flute square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | DIN 844 | HB

C.961

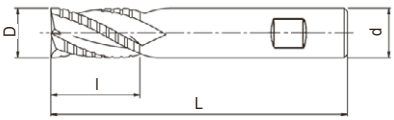
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
97825912	4	6	57	13	6
97825915	4	7	66	16	10
97825918	4	8	69	19	10
97825924	4	10	72	22	10
97825929	4	12	83	26	12
97825932	4	13	83	26	12
97825935	4	14	83	26	12
97825937	4	15	83	26	12
97825940	4	16	92	32	16
97825945	4	18	92	32	16
97825950	4	20	104	38	20
97825952	5	22	104	38	20
97825955	5	25	121	45	25
97825958	5	28	121	45	25
97825960	6	30	121	45	25
97825961	6	32	133	53	32

V-WRESF

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- Roughing fine pitch, multi flute square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 844 | HB

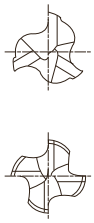
C.961

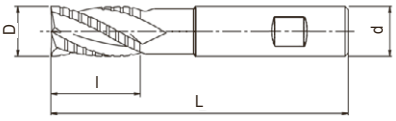
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2001801720	4	6	57	13	6
2002800540	4	7	66	16	10
2001801730	4	8	69	19	10
2002801200	4	9	69	19	10
2001801740	4	10	72	22	10
2002800550	4	11	79	22	12
2001801750	4	12	83	26	12
2002800560	4	13	83	26	12
2001801760	4	14	83	26	12
2002801210	4	15	83	26	12
2001801770	4	16	92	32	16
2002801220	4	18	92	32	16
2001801780	4	20	104	38	20
2001801790	5	22	104	38	20
2001801800	5	24	121	45	25
2001801810	5	25	121	45	25
2002801610	5	26	121	45	25
2002802020	5	28	121	45	25
2001801820	6	30	121	45	25
2001801830	6	32	133	53	32
2003801040	6	35	133	53	32
2001801840	6	40	143	63	32

VP-RESF-SP

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- Roughing multi flute square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | HB

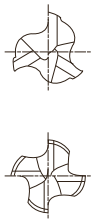
C.962

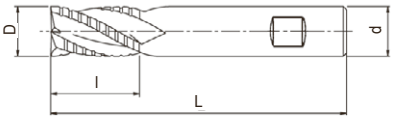
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
48101060	3	6	51	6	6
48101080	3	8	59	8	10
48101100	3	10	63	10	10
48101120	3	12	72	12	12
48101160	3	16	83	16	16
48101200	3	20	93	20	20
48101250	4	25	109	25	25

VP-RELF

Milling | Powder metal







- Powder metal end mill with TiCN coating
- Roughing multi flute square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank

XPM | V | HB

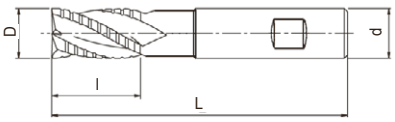
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
48102100	3	10	95	45	10
48102120	3	12	110	53	12
48102160	3	16	123	63	16
48102200	3	20	141	75	20
48102250	4	25	166	90	25

V-WREES

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- Roughing multi flute square
- Short length of cut
- Weldon shank

HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 844 | HB

C.961

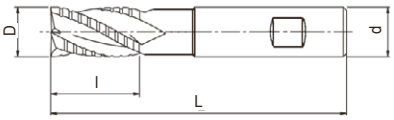
EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2001801600	4	6	57	13	6
2002800480	4	7	66	16	10
2001801610	4	8	69	19	10
2002800490	4	9	69	19	10
2001801620	4	10	72	22	10
2002800500	4	11	79	22	12
2001801630	4	12	83	26	12
2002801180	4	13	83	26	12
2001801640	4	14	83	26	12
2002800510	4	15	83	26	12
2002801190	4	16	92	32	16
2002800520	4	18	92	32	16
2001801650	4	20	104	38	20
2002800530	5	22	104	38	20
2001801660	5	24	121	45	25
2001801670	5	25	121	45	25
2002801540	5	26	121	45	25
2001801680	5	28	121	45	25
2001801690	6	30	121	45	25
2001801700	6	32	133	53	32
2003800980	6	35	133	53	32
2003800990	6	36	133	53	32
2001801710	6	40	143	63	32

V-WREEL

Milling | HSS-Co







- HSS-Co end mill with TiCN coating
- Roughing multi flute square
- Long length of cut
- Weldon shank

HSS-Co | V | 30° | DIN 844 | HB

EDP	Z	D	L	l	d
2002801780	4	8	88	38	10
2002802130	4	10	95	45	10
2002801790	4	12	110	53	12
2002801800	4	14	110	53	12
2003805430	4	15	110	53	12
2003805440	4	16	123	63	16
2003805450	4	18	123	63	16
2002801810	4	20	141	75	20
2003805460	5	22	141	75	20
2003805470	5	24	166	90	25
2002800730	5	25	166	90	25
2003805480	5	26	166	90	25
2003805490	5	28	166	90	25
2002801820	6	30	166	90	25
2002801560	6	32	186	106	32
2003805500	6	36	186	106	32
2002801570	6	40	205	125	32



INDEXABLES



DESIGNATION SYSTEMS FOR BODY

Milling | Indexables

PHC	12	R	050	SS	42	-	4	S

Abbreviation

PHC = High feed cutter

Direction of cut

R = Right hand
L = Left hand

Mounting diameter

Unit in mm
Hole diameter
42 = 42mm

Insert size

Cutting edge length
12 = 12mm

Cutting diameter

Effective cutter diameter
050 = 50mm

Number of flutes

4 = 4 flutes

Mounting type

A = Bore type (inch)

M = Bore type (metric)

SS = Straight Shank (metric)

WS = Weldon Shank (inch)

SA = Straight Shank (inch)

MT = Morse Taper Shank

SF = Screw Fit Type

FS = Flat Shank

Shank type

S = Short

L = Long

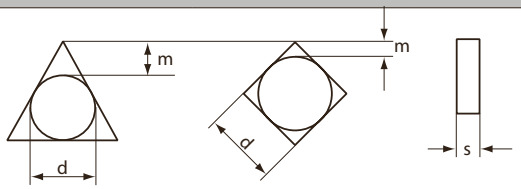
LL = Extra Long

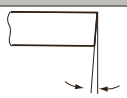
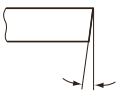
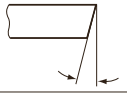
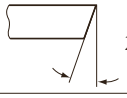
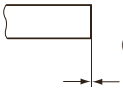
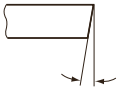
DESIGNATION SYSTEMS FOR INSERTS

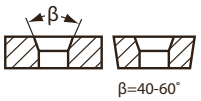
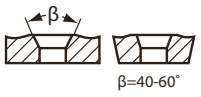
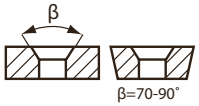
Milling | Indexables

Z	D	K	T

Shape		
C	80° diamond apex	
D	55° diamond apex	
O	octagon	
R	round	
S	square	
T	triangle	
V	35° diamond apex	
W	axonometric hexagon	
Z	other shapes	-

Tolerance			
			
Symbol	**dia d (mm)** Inscribed circle tolerance	**m (mm)** Corner height tolerance	**s (mm)** Thickness tolerance
A	±0.025	±0.005	±0.025
C	±0.025	±0.013	±0.025
E	±0.025	±0.025	±0.025
H	±0.013	±0.013	±0.025
K*	±0.05 ~ ±0.15	±0.013	±0.025
M*	±0.05 ~ ±0.15	±0.08 ~ ±0.18	±0.13
N*	±0.05 ~ ±0.15	±0.08 ~ ±0.18	±0.025

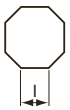
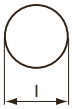
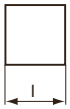
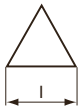
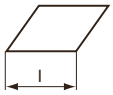
Clearance angle	
A	 3°
C	 7°
D	 15°
E	 20°
N	 0°
P	 11°
X	Special dimension

Feature of inserts			
Symbol	**Shape of hole**	**Chipbreaker**	**Shape**
W	40° - 60° Partial cylindrical hole	No breaker	 β=40-60°
T		One side	 β=40-60°
B	70° - 90° Partial cylindrical hole	No breaker	 β=70-90°
N	-	No breaker	
R	-	One side	

DESIGNATION SYSTEMS FOR INSERTS

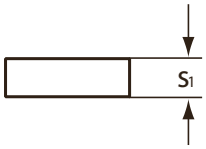
Milling | Indexables

15	05	08	S	R	-	GM

Length of the cutting edge	
O	
R	
S	
T	
Z	

Corner radius	
Symbol	Corner radius
02	0.2
04	0.4
08	0.8
12	1.2
16	1.6
24	2.4

Cutting direction	
Symbol	Cutting direction
R	Right hand
L	Left hand
N	Neutral

Thickness of insert	
	
Symbol	S1 (mm) Thickness
02	2.38
03	3.18
T3	3.97
04	4.76
05	5.56
06	6.35

Type of cutting edge	
Symbol	Appearance
F	 Sharpe edge
E	 Round honing
T	 Chamfer honing
S	 Combination honing

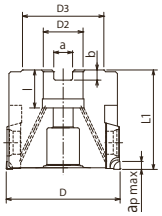
Type of chipbreaker	
Symbol	Material
GL	Stainless steel
GM	Steel, stainless steel, cast iron
GR	Steel - Cast Iron
NM	Non ferrous materials, sharp cutting edge
SM	Difficult materials, sharp cutting edge
DM	Steel, stainless steel, cast iron general purpose chipbreaker
HR	Hardened steel
DN	Non ferrous
DR	Cast Iron

PFAL BORE

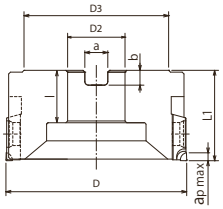
Milling | Indexables



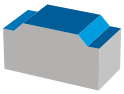
Type 1



Type 2



- Face milling finishing cutter for aluminium
- PCD blades
- Bore type
- 50 -160 mm



C.841 C.970

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D3	D2	L1	l	a	b	Type
7803600	PFAL04R050M16-5	5	50	40	16	55	20	8,4	5,6	1
7803601	PFAL04R063M22-6	6	63	45	22	55	21	10,4	6,3	1
7803602	PFAL04R063M22-8	8	63	45	22	55	21	10,4	6,3	1
7803604	PFAL04R080M27-8	8	80	70	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803606	PFAL04R080M27-10	10	80	70	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803608	PFAL04R100M27-8	8	100	80	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803610	PFAL04R100M32-8	8	100	80	32	50	28	14,4	8,2	2
7803612	PFAL04R100M27-12	12	100	80	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803614	PFAL04R100M32-12	12	100	80	32	50	28	14,4	8,2	2
7803616	PFAL04R125M27-10	10	125	80	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803618	PFAL04R125M40-10	10	125	85	40	63	30	16,4	9,2	2
7803620	PFAL04R125M27-16	16	125	80	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803622	PFAL04R125M40-16	16	125	85	40	63	30	16,4	9,2	2
7803624	PFAL04R160M27-12	12	160	80	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803625	PFAL04R160M40-12	12	160	85	40	63	30	16,4	9,2	2
7803630	PFAL04R160M27-20	20	160	80	27	50	28	12,4	7	2
7803627	PFAL04R160M40-20	20	160	85	40	63	30	16,4	9,2	2

Accessories & spare parts

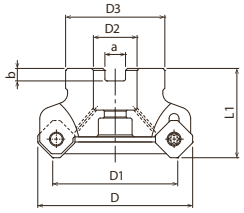
Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Wedge		Clamping screw for wedge		L-wrench (for wedge)		T-Handle wrench (for insert)	
Ø 50~160	7808125	FS60620 (Torx25)	7808143	W12-06	7808142	WS0617	7808231	3MM-L	7808211	T25-T

PAS BORE

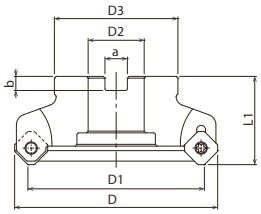
Milling | Indexables



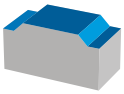
Type 1



Type 2



- 45° face milling cutter
- Double sided 8 corners inserts
- Bore type
- 50 -125 mm



C.842 C.970

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	D	L1	D3	D2	a	b	ap max	Type	Specification
7802000	PAS15R050M22-4	4	50	65	45	45	22	10,4	6,3	6,5	1	With coolant
7802001	PAS15R063M22-5	5	63	78	45	50	22	10,4	6,3	6,5	1	With coolant
47802002	PAS15R080M27-6	6	80	95	50	60	27	12,4	7	6,5	1	With coolant
47802003	PAS15R100M32-7	7	100	115	50	70	32	14,4	8	6,5	2	Without coolant
47802004	PAS15R125M40-8	8	125	140	63	90	40	16,4	9	6,5	2	Without coolant

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Clamping screw		T-Handle wrench	
Ø 50~125	7808131	FS45513P (Torx 20IP)	7808000	20IP-T (Torx 20IP)

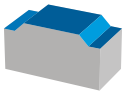
PAO BORE

Milling | Indexables

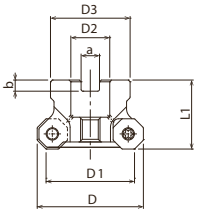




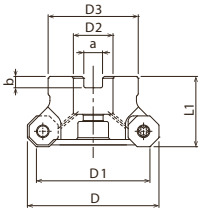
- 45° face milling cutter
- Double sided 16 corners inserts
- Bore type
- 50 -200 mm



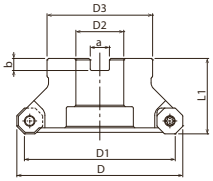
Type 1



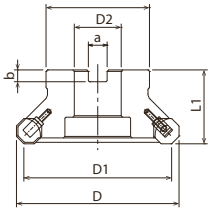
Type 2



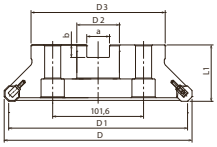
Type 3



Type 4



Type 5



C.843 C.970

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	D	L1	D3	D2	a	b	ap max	Type	Specification
7802020	PAO06R050M22-5	5	50	60,2	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	3,5	1	With coolant
7802021	PAO06R063M22-7	7	63	73,2	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	3,5	2	With coolant
7802085	PAO06R080M27-8	8	80	90,2	50	60	27	12,4	7	3,5	2	With coolant
7802086	PAO06R100M32-10	10	100	110,2	50	70	32	14,4	8	3,5	3	Without coolant
7802087	PAO06R125M40-12	12	125	135,2	63	90	40	16,4	9	3,5	3	Without coolant
7802088	PAO06R100M32W-14	14	100	110,2	50	70	32	14,4	8	3,5	4	Without coolant
7802090	PAO06R125M40W-17	17	125	135,2	63	90	40	16,4	9	3,5	4	Without coolant
7802092	PAO06R160M40W-20	20	160	170,2	63	100	40	16,4	9	3,5	4	Without coolant
7802094	PAO06R200M60W-25	25	200	210,2	63	150	60	25,7	14	3,5	5	Without coolant

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Wedge		Clamping screw for wedge		Power screw		Wrench	
Ø 50 ~ 125	7808130	FS50614 (Torx 20)							7808209	T20-D (Torx 20)
Ø 100 ~ 200 (Wedge)			7808141	W12F-06N (M6)	7808140	WS0621T (M6x21)			7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
Ø 50							7808151	PS1031 (M10x31)		

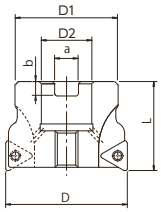
PSTW BORE

Milling | Indexables

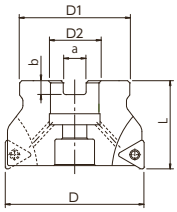


- 90° shoulder cutter
- Double sided 6 corners inserts
- Bore type
- 50 - 125 mm

Type 1



Type 2





C.844 C.971

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D1	D2	L	a	b	Type	Specification
7803100	PSTW12R050M22-3	3	50	45	22	40	10,4	6,3	1	With coolant hole
7803101	PSTW12R050M22-4	4	50	45	22	40	10,4	6,3	1	With coolant hole
7803102	PSTW12R063M22-3	3	63	50	22	40	10,4	6,3	2	With coolant hole
7803103	PSTW12R063M22-5	5	63	50	22	40	10,4	6,3	2	With coolant hole
7803110	PSTW12R080M27-5	5	80	60	27	50	12,4	7	2	With coolant hole
7803111	PSTW12R080M27-6	6	80	60	27	50	12,4	7	2	With coolant hole
7803112	PSTW12R100M32-5	5	100	70	32	50	14,4	8	2	With coolant hole
7803113	PSTW12R100M32-7	7	100	70	32	50	14,4	8	2	With coolant hole
7803114	PSTW12R125M40-7	7	125	90	40	63	16,4	9	2	With coolant hole
7803115	PSTW12R125M40-9	9	125	90	40	63	16,4	9	2	With coolant hole

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Power screw		Wrench	
Ø 50~125	7808129	FS40511 (Torx 15)			7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
Ø 50			7808151	PS1031 (M10X31)		

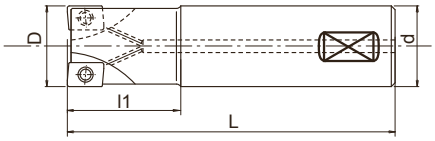
PSE WS / PSE SS

Milling | Indexables

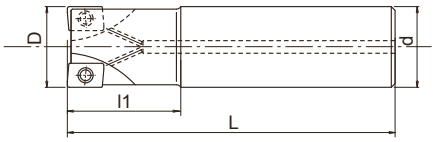


- 90° shoulder cutter
- 2 corners inserts with bottom notch
- Cylindrical types
- 16 - 63 mm

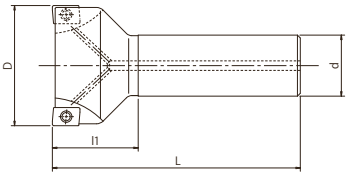
Type 1

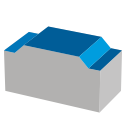


Type 2

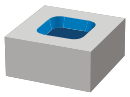
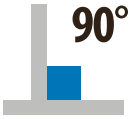


Type 3







C.845 C.972

EDP	Designation	Z	D	d	L	l1	ap max	Applicable inserts type	Type
47801100	PSE11R016WS16-2S	2	16	16	75	25	10	ZD-T11-	1
47801115	PSE11R020WS20-3S	3	20	20	80	25	10	ZD-T11-	1
47801104	PSE11R025WS25-4S	4	25	25	90	35	10	ZD-T11-	1
47801105	PSE11R032WS32-5S	5	32	32	105	40	10	ZD-T11-	1
47801106	PSE15R025WS25-2S	2	25	25	100	32	14	ZD-T15-	1
47801111	PSE15R032WS32-3S	3	32	32	125	40	14	ZD-T15-	1
7801100	PSE11R016SS16-2S	2	16	16	90	25	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801121	PSE11R016SS16-2L	2	16	16	150	50	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801116	PSE11R018SS16-2S	2	18	16	90	25	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801122	PSE11R018SS16-2L	2	18	16	150	25	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801101	PSE11R020SS20-2S	2	20	20	100	30	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801115	PSE11R020SS20-3S	3	20	20	100	30	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801123	PSE11R020SS20-3L	3	20	20	160	60	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801117	PSE11R022SS20-3S	3	22	20	110	30	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801124	PSE11R022SS20-3L	3	22	20	160	30	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801102	PSE11R025SS25-3S	3	25	25	120	35	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801125	PSE11R025SS25-3L	3	25	25	170	70	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801104	PSE11R025SS25-4S	4	25	25	120	35	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801126	PSE11R028SS25-3L	3	28	25	170	35	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801118	PSE11R028SS25-4S	4	28	25	120	35	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801127	PSE11R030SS32-3L	3	30	32	190	90	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801119	PSE11R030SS32-4S	4	30	32	130	45	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801103	PSE11R032SS32-3S	3	32	32	130	45	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801128	PSE11R032SS32-3L	3	32	32	190	90	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801105	PSE11R032SS32-5S	5	32	32	125	40	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801129	PSE11R035SS32-3L	3	35	32	190	35	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801120	PSE11R035SS32-5S	5	35	32	130	35	10	ZD-T11-	3
7801106	PSE15R025SS25-2S	2	25	25	120	35	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801133	PSE15R025SS25-2L	2	25	25	170	70	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801130	PSE15R028SS25-2S	2	28	25	120	35	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801134	PSE15R028SS25-2L	2	28	25	170	35	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801131	PSE15R030SS32-3S	3	30	32	130	45	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801135	PSE15R030SS32-3L	3	30	32	190	90	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801107	PSE15R032SS32-2S	2	32	32	130	45	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801111	PSE15R032SS32-3S	3	32	32	130	45	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801136	PSE15R032SS32-3L	3	32	32	190	90	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801132	PSE15R035SS32-3S	3	35	32	130	35	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801137	PSE15R035SS32-3L	3	35	32	190	45	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801108	PSE15R040SS32-3S	3	40	32	140	50	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801138	PSE15R040SS32-3L	3	40	32	190	45	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801112	PSE15R040SS32-4S	4	40	32	140	50	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801109	PSE15R050SS32-3S	3	50	32	130	45	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801113	PSE15R050SS32-5S	5	50	32	130	45	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801110	PSE15R063SS32-4S	4	63	32	130	45	14	ZD-T15-	3
7801114	PSE15R063SS32-6S	6	63	32	130	45	14	ZD-T15-	3

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Power screw		Wrench	
ZD-T11 Ø 16 ~ 35	7808107	FS25656P (Torx 8IP)			7808225	8P-D (Torx 8IP)
ZDKT15 Ø 25 ~ 63	7808115	FS35686P (Torx 15IP)			7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)

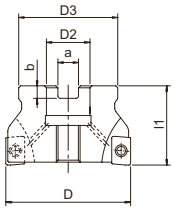
PSE BORE

Milling | Indexables

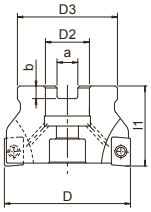


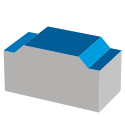
- 90° shoulder cutter
- 2 corners inserts with bottom notch
- Bore type
- 40 - 100 mm

Type 1

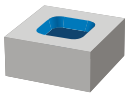
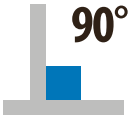


Type 2







C.845 C.972

EDP	Designation	Z	D	l1	D3	D2	a	b	ap max	Applicable inserts type	Type
7801000	PSE11R040M16-4	4	40	40	38	16	8,4	5,6	10	ZD-T11-	1
7801004	PSE11R040M16-6	6	40	40	38	16	8,4	5,6	10	ZD-T11-	1
7801001	PSE11R050M22-5	5	50	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	10	ZD-T11-	1
7801005	PSE11R050M22-7	7	50	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	10	ZD-T11-	1
7801002	PSE11R063M22-6	6	63	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801006	PSE11R063M22-8	8	63	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801003	PSE11R080M27-7	7	80	50	60	27	12,4	7	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801007	PSE11R080M27-10	10	80	50	60	27	12,4	7	10	ZD-T11-	2
7801008	PSE15R040M16-3	3	40	40	38	16	8,4	5,6	14	ZD-T15-	1
7801014	PSE15R040M16-4	4	40	40	38	16	8,4	5,6	14	ZD-T15-	1
7801009	PSE15R050M22-3	3	50	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	14	ZD-T15-	1
7801015	PSE15R050M22-5	5	50	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	14	ZD-T15-	1
7801010	PSE15R063M22-4	4	63	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801016	PSE15R063M22-6	6	63	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801011	PSE15R080M27-5	5	80	50	60	27	12,4	7	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801017	PSE15R080M27-8	8	80	50	60	27	12,4	7	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801012	PSE15R100M32-7	7	100	50	70	32	14,4	8	14	ZD-T15-	2
7801018	PSE15R100M32-10	10	100	50	70	32	14,4	8	14	ZD-T15-	2

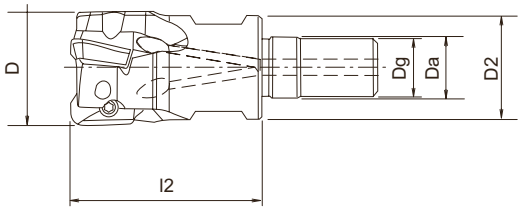
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Power screw		Wrench	
ZD-T11 Ø 40 ~ 80	7808109	FS25673P (Torx 8IP)			7808225	8P-D (Torx 8IP)
ZDKT15 Ø 40 ~ 125	7808115	FS35686P (Torx 15IP)			7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)
Ø 40			7808150	PS0830 (M8x30)		
Ø 50			7808151	PS0831 (M10x31)		

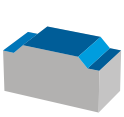
PSE SCREW FIT

Milling | Indexables

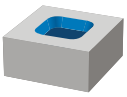
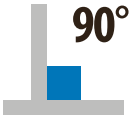




- 90° shoulder cutter
- 2 corners inserts with bottom notch
- Screw fit type
- 16 - 40 mm





C.839 C.845 C.972

EDP	Designation	Z	D	Dg	l2	D2	Wrench size	ap max	Applicable inserts type	Da
7801600	PSE11R016SF8-2	2	16	8	27	14,5	10	10	ZD...T11...	8,5
7801601	PSE11R020SF10-3	3	20	10	33	18	14	10	ZD...T11...	10,5
7801602	PSE11R025SF12-4	4	25	12	35	23	17	10	ZD...T11...	12,5
7801603	PSE11R028SF12-4	4	28	12	35	23	17	10	ZD...T11...	12,5
7801604	PSE11R032SF16-5	5	32	16	40	28	22	10	ZD...T11...	17
7801605	PSE11R035SF16-5	5	35	16	40	28	22	10	ZD...T11...	17
7801606	PSE11R040SF16-6	6	40	16	40	28	22	10	ZD...T11...	17
7801607	PSE15R025SF12-2	2	25	12	35	23	17	14	ZD...T15...	12,5
7801608	PSE15R028SF12-2	2	28	12	35	23	17	14	ZD...T15...	12,5
7801609	PSE15R032SF16-3	3	32	16	40	28	22	14	ZD...T15...	17
7801610	PSE15R035SF16-3	3	35	16	40	28	22	14	ZD...T15...	17
7801611	PSE15R040SF16-4	4	40	16	40	28	22	14	ZD...T15...	17

Accessories & spare parts

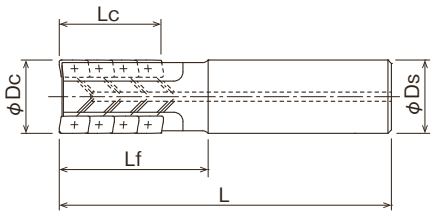
Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Wrench	
ZD-T11 Ø 16 ~ 40	7808107	FS25656P (Torx 8IP)	7808225	8P-D (Torx 8IP)
ZDKT15 Ø 25 ~ 63	7808115	FS35686P (Torx 15IP)	7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)

PSEL SS

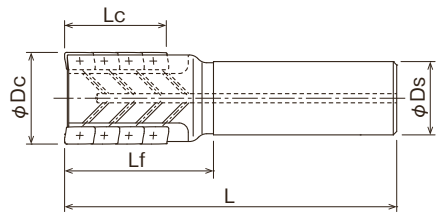
Milling | Indexables



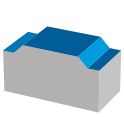
Type 1



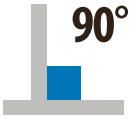
Type 2



- 90° shoulder cutter with long length of cut
- 2 corners inserts with bottom notch
- Cylindrical type
- 25 - 50 mm







C.845 C.972

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	Z (per flute)	Z (total)	Lc	Ds	L	Lf	Applicable insert type	Type
7802900	PSEL11R025SS25-2-27	2	25	3	6	27	25	125	50	ZD-T11-	1
7802901	PSEL11R032SS32-2-37	2	32	4	8	37	32	140	60	ZD-T11-	1
7802902	PSEL11R032SS32-3-45	3	32	5	15	45,5	32	140	60	ZD-T11-	1
7802903	PSEL11R040SS42-3-37	3	40	4	12	37	42	140	60	ZD-T11-	1
7802904	PSEL11R040SS42-4-45	4	40	5	20	45,5	42	140	60	ZD-T11-	1
7802905	PSEL15R040SS42-2-38	2	40	3	6	38	42	140	60	ZD-T15-	1
7802906	PSEL15R050SS42-3-50	3	50	4	12	50,5	42	144	64	ZD-T15-	2

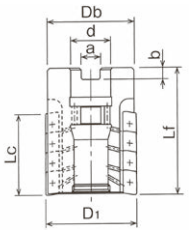
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
ZD-T11 Ø 25	7808107	FS25656P (Torx 8IP)	7808225	8P-D (Torx 8IP)
ZD-T11 Ø 32 ~ 40	7808109	FS25673P (Torx 8IP)	7808225	8P-D (Torx 8IP)
ZDKT15 Ø 40 ~ 50	7808115	FS35686P (Torx 15IP)	7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)

PSEL BORE

Milling | Indexables





- 90° shoulder cutter with long length of cut
- 2 corners inserts with bottom notch
- Bore types
- 50 - 80 mm





EDP	Designation	Z	D1	Z (per flute)	Z (total)	Lc	Lf	Db	d	a	b	Applicable insert type
7802850	PSEL15R050M22-3-50	3	50	4	12	50,5	74	45	22	10,4	6,3	ZDKT150-
7802851	PSEL15R063M27-3-50	3	63	4	12	50,5	74	60	27	12,4	7	ZDKT150-
7802852	PSEL15R080M32-4-63	4	80	5	20	63	88	76	32	14,4	8	ZDKT150-

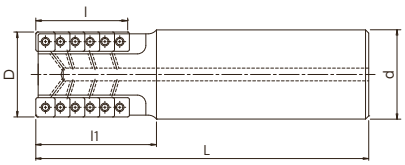
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Clamping screw		Coolant cap bolt		Wrench	
ZDKT15 Ø 50 ~ 80	7808115	FS35686P (Torx 15IP)			7808228	15IP-D (Torx 15IP)
Ø 50			7808132	OCB-M20-08		
Ø 63			7808133	OCB-M24-10		
Ø 80			7808134	OCB-M30-14		

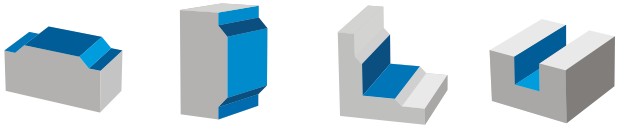
PSFL SS NEW

Milling | Indexables





- 90° shoulder cutter with long length of cut
- 4 corners inserts with bottom notch
- Cylindrical type, with internal coolant
- 32 - 40 mm



C.846 C.974

EDP	Designation	Z	D	No. of inserts per flute	Total No. of inserts	d	l	L	l1	Applicable insert
7803700	PSFL09R032SS32-2-36	2	32	5	10	32	36	140	60	SD*T09
7803701	PSFL09R040SS42-3-43	3	40	6	18	42	43	140	60	SD*T09

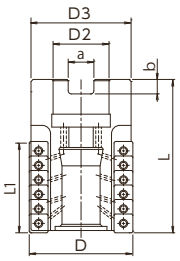
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
SD*T09...Ø32 ~ 40	7808110	FS30573 (Torx 8)	7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)

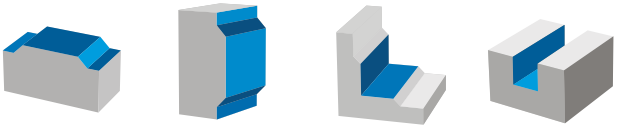
PSFL BORE

Milling | Indexables





- 90° shoulder cutter with long length of cut
- 4 corners inserts with bottom notch
- Bore types, with internal coolant
- 50 - 100 mm



C.846 C.974

EDP	Designation	Z	D	No. of inserts per flute	Total No. of inserts	L1	L	D3	D2	a	b	Applicable insert
7803702	PSFL09R050M22-4-50	4	50	7	28	50	75	48.5	22	10.4	6.3	SD*T09
7803703	PSFL09R050M22-4-78	4	50	11	44	78	100	48.5	22	10.4	6.3	SD*T09
7803704	PSFL09R050M27-4-50	4	50	7	28	50	75	48.5	27	12.4	7	SD*T09
7803705	PSFL09R050M27-4-78	4	50	11	44	78	100	48.5	27	12.4	7	SD*T09
7803706	PSFL12R063M27-4-60	4	63	6	24	60	85	60.5	27	12.4	7	SD*T12
7803707	PSFL12R063M27-4-100	4	63	10	40	100	125	60.5	27	12.4	7	SD*T12
7803708	PSFL12R080M32-5-70	5	80	7	35	70	95	77.3	32	14.4	8	SD*T12
7803709	PSFL12R080M32-5-110	5	80	11	55	110	143	77.3	32	14.4	8	SD*T12
7803710*	PSFL12R100M32-6-120	6	100	12	72	120	153	97	32	16.4	9	SD*T12

* Special order item

Accessories & spare parts

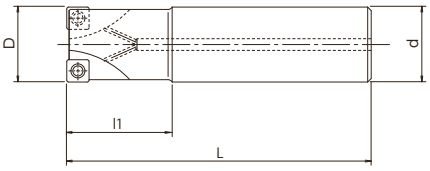
Applicable cutter Ø	Clamping screw		Coolant cap bolt		Wrench	
SD*T09...Ø50	7808110	FS30573 (Torx 8)			7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)
SD*T12...Ø63~100	7808129	FS40511 (Torx 15)			7808208	T8-D (Torx 15)
Ø50			7808132	OCB-M20-08		
Ø63			7808133	OCB-M24-10		
Ø80, Ø100			7808134	OCB-M30-14		

PSF SS

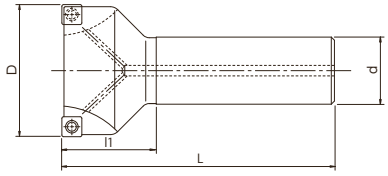
Milling | Indexables



Type 1



Type 2



- Shoulder cutter
- 4 corners inserts
- Cylindrical type
- 25 - 40 mm



C.847 C.971

EDP	Designation	Z	D	d	L	l1	ap max	Type
7803001	PSF09R025SS25-3S	3	25	25	120	35	5	1
7803002	PSF09R032SS32-4S	4	32	32	130	45	5	1
7803003	PSF09R040SS32-5S	5	40	32	140	50	5	2

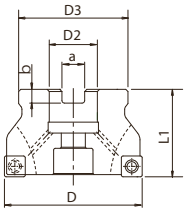
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 25 ~ 40	7808110	FS30573 (Torx 8)	7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)

PSF BORE

Milling | Indexables





- Shoulder cutter
- 4 corners inserts
- Bore types
- 50 - 80 mm



C.847 C.971

EDP	Designation	Z	D	L1	D3	D2	a	b	ap max
7803011	PSF09R050M22-6	6	50	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	5
7803012	PSF09R063M22-7	7	63	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	5
47803013	PSF09R080M27-9	9	80	50	60	27	12,4	7	5

Accessories & spare parts

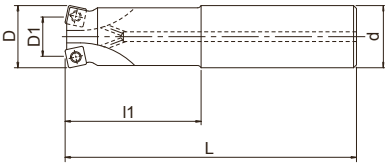
Applicable cutter Ø	Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 50 ~ 80	7808110	FS30573 (Torx 8)	7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)

PHC SS

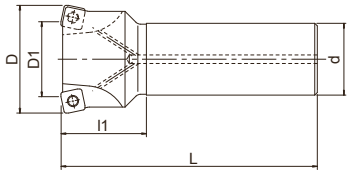
Milling | Indexables



Type 1



Type 2



- High feed radius cutter for long over hang
- 4 corners high feed inserts
- Cylindrical type
- 16 - 40 mm



C.848 C.975

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D1	d	L	l1	ap max	Applicable inserts type	Type
7800750	PHC07R016SS16-2S	2	16	7,4	16	100	30	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800755	PHC07R016SS16-2L	2	16	7,4	16	150	50	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800757	PHC07R018SS16-2L	2	18	9,4	16	150	25	0,8	SPMT07-	2
7800751	PHC07R020SS20-3S	3	20	11,4	20	130	50	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800758	PHC07R020SS20-3L	3	20	11,4	20	160	80	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800760	PHC07R022SS20-3L	3	22	13,4	20	160	30	0,8	SPMT07-	2
7800752	PHC07R025SS25-4S	4	25	16,4	25	140	60	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800761	PHC07R025SS25-4L	4	25	16,4	25	200	100	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800753	PHC07R030SS32-4S	4	30	21,4	32	150	70	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800764	PHC07R030SS32-4L	4	30	21,4	32	200	120	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800754	PHC07R032SS32-5S	5	32	23,4	32	150	70	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800765	PHC07R032SS32-5L	5	32	23,4	32	200	120	0,8	SPMT07-	1
7800767	PHC07R035SS32-5L	5	35	26,4	32	200	50	0,8	SPMT07-	2
7800700	PHC09R025SS25-2S	2	25	13,2	25	140	60	1	SDMT09-	1
7800704	PHC09R025SS25-2L	2	25	13,2	25	200	120	1	SDMT09-	1
7800701	PHC09R025SS25-3S	3	25	13,2	25	140	60	1	SDMT09-	1
7800705	PHC09R025SS25-3L	3	25	13,2	25	200	120	1	SDMT09-	1
7800716	PHC09R028SS25-3S	3	28	16,2	25	140	40	1	SDMT09-	2
7800720	PHC09R028SS25-3L	3	28	16,2	25	200	40	1	SDMT09-	2
7800717	PHC09R030SS32-3S	3	30	18,2	32	150	70	1	SDMT09-	1
7800721	PHC09R030SS32-3L	3	30	18,2	32	200	120	1	SDMT09-	1
7800702	PHC09R032SS32-3S	3	32	20,2	32	150	70	1	SDMT09-	1
7800706	PHC09R032SS32-3L	3	32	20,2	32	200	120	1	SDMT09-	1
7800718	PHC09R035SS32-3S	3	35	23,2	32	150	50	1	SDMT09-	2
7800722	PHC09R035SS32-3L	3	35	23,2	32	200	50	1	SDMT09-	2
7800703	PHC09R040SS32-4S	4	40	28,2	32	150	50	1	SDMT09-	2
7800730	PHC12R030SS32-2S	2	30	13,4	32	150	70	2	SXMT12-	1
7800708	PHC12R032SS32-2S	2	32	15,4	32	150	70	2	SXMT12-	1
7800731	PHC12R035SS32-3S	3	35	18,4	32	150	50	2	SXMT12-	2
7800709	PHC12R040SS32-3S	3	40	23,4	32	150	50	2	SXMT12-	2

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Wrench	
SPMT07 Ø 16 ~ 35	7808105	FS25550 (Torx 8)	7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)
SDMT09 Ø 25 ~ 35	7808111	FS35572 (Torx 15)	7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
SDMT09 Ø 40	7808112	FS35586 (Torx 15)	7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
SXMT12 Ø 30 ~ 40	7808113	FS45510 (Torx 20)	7808209	T20-D (Torx 20)

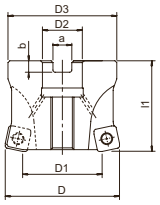
PHC BORE

Milling | Indexables

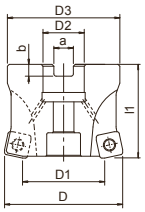


- High feed radius cutter
- 4 corners high feed inserts
- Bore types
- 40 - 100 mm

Type 1



Type 2





C.848 C.975

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D1	l1	D3	D2	a	b	ap max	Applicable inserts type	Type
7800600	PHC09R040M16-4	4	40	28,2	40	38	16	8,4	5,6	1	SDMT09…	1
7800601	PHC09R050M22-5	5	50	38,2	50	47	22	10,4	6,3	1	SDMT09…	2
7800602	PHC09R052M22-5	5	52	40,2	50	47	22	10,4	6,3	1	SDMT09…	2
7800603	PHC09R063M22-6	6	63	51,2	50	60	22	10,4	6,3	1	SDMT09…	2
7800604	PHC09R066M22-7	7	66	54,2	50	60	22	10,4	6,3	1	SDMT09…	2
7800607	PHC12R040M16-3	3	40	23,4	40	38	16	8,4	5,6	2	SXMT12…	1
7800608	PHC12R050M22-4	4	50	33,4	50	47	22	10,4	6,3	2	SXMT12…	2
7800609	PHC12R052M22-4	4	52	35,4	50	47	22	10,4	6,3	2	SXMT12…	2
7800610	PHC12R063M22-5	5	63	46,4	50	60	22	10,4	6,3	2	SXMT12…	2
7800611	PHC12R066M22-6	6	66	49,4	50	60	22	10,4	6,3	2	SXMT12…	2
7800612	PHC12R080M27-7	7	80	63,4	50	76	27	12,4	7	2	SXMT12…	2
7800613	PHC12R100M32-8	8	100	83,4	63	96	32	14,4	8	2	SXMT12…	2

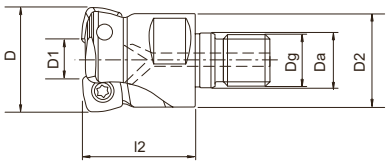
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Power screw		Wrench	
SDMT09 Ø 40 ~ 63	7808112	FS35586 (Torx 15)			7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
SXMT12 Ø 40 ~ 100	7808113	FS45510 (Torx 20)			7808209	T20-D (Torx 20)
Ø 40			7808150	PS0830 (M8x30)		

PHC SCREW FIT

Milling | Indexables





- High feed radius cutter
- 4 corners high feed inserts
- Screw fit type
- 16 - 40 mm



C.839 C.848 C.975

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D1	Dg	l2	D2	Wrench size	ap max	Applicable inserts type	Da
7801520 NEW	PHC07R016SF8-2	2	16	7,4	8	27	14,5	10	0,8	SPMT07…	8,5
7801523 NEW	PHC07R020SF10-3	3	20	11,4	10	33	18	14	0,8	SPMT07…	10,5
7801525 NEW	PHC07R022SF10-3	3	22	13,4	10	33	18	14	0,8	SPMT07…	10,5
7801526 NEW	PHC07R025SF12-4	4	25	16,4	12	35	23	17	0,8	SPMT07…	12,5
7801529 NEW	PHC07R030SF16-4	4	30	21,4	16	40	28	22	0,8	SPMT07…	17
7801530 NEW	PHC07R032SF16-5	5	32	23,4	16	40	28	22	0,8	SPMT07…	17
7801532 NEW	PHC07R035SF16-5	5	35	26,4	16	40	28	22	0,8	SPMT07…	17
7801500	PHC09R025SF12-3	3	25	13,2	12	35	23	17	1	SDMT09…	12,5
7801501	PHC09R028SF12-3	3	28	16,2	12	35	23	17	1	SDMT09…	12,5
7801502	PHC09R030SF16-3	3	30	18,2	16	40	28	22	1	SDMT09…	17
7801503	PHC09R032SF16-3	3	32	20,2	16	40	28	22	1	SDMT09…	17
7801504	PHC09R035SF16-3	3	35	23,2	16	40	28	22	1	SDMT09…	17
7801505	PHC09R040SF16-4	4	40	28,2	16	40	28	22	1	SDMT09…	17
7801506	PHC12R030SF16-2	2	30	13,4	16	40	28	22	2	SXMT12…	17
7801507	PHC12R032SF16-2	2	32	15,4	16	40	28	22	2	SXMT12…	17
7801508	PHC12R035SF16-3	3	35	18,4	16	40	28	22	2	SXMT12…	17
7801509	PHC12R040SF16-3	3	40	23,4	16	40	28	22	2	SXMT12…	17

Accessories & spare parts

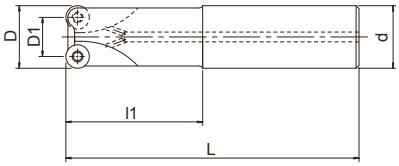
Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Wrench	
SPMT07 Ø 16 ~ 35	7808105	FS25550 (Torx 8)	7808205	T8-D (Torx 8)
SDMT09 Ø 25 ~ 35	7808111	FS35572 (Torx 15)	7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
SDMT09 Ø 40	7808112	FS35586 (Torx 15)	7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
SDMT12 Ø 30 ~ 63	7808113	FS45510 (Torx 20)	7808209	T20-D (Torx 20)

PRC SS

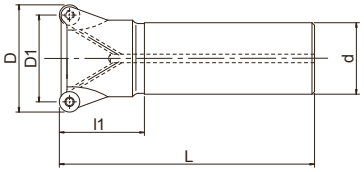
Milling | Indexables



Type 1



Type 2



Radius cutter

Round inserts

Cylindrical type

20 - 63 mm



C.849 C.976

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D1	d	L	l1	Applicable inserts type	Type
7800300	PRC10R020SS20-2S	2	20	10	20	130	50	RP-10-	1
7800303	PRC10R020SS20-2L	2	20	10	20	180	80	RP-10-	1
7800301	PRC10R025SS25-3S	3	25	15	25	140	60	RP-10-	1
7800304	PRC10R025SS25-3L	3	25	15	25	200	120	RP-10-	1
7800302	PRC10R032SS32-4S	4	32	22	32	150	70	RP-10-	1
7800305	PRC10R032SS32-4L	4	32	22	32	200	120	RP-10-	1
7800318	PRC12R030SS32-2S	2	30	18	32	150	70	RP-12-	1
7800319	PRC12R030SS32-2L	2	30	18	32	200	120	RP-12-	1
7800306	PRC12R032SS32-2S	2	32	20	32	150	70	RP-12-	1
7800309	PRC12R032SS32-2L	2	32	20	32	200	120	RP-12-	1
7800320	PRC12R032SS32-3S	3	32	20	32	150	70	RP-12-	1
7800321	PRC12R032SS32-3L	3	32	20	32	200	120	RP-12-	1
7800307	PRC12R040SS32-3S	3	40	28	32	150	50	RP-12-	2
7800310	PRC12R040SS32-3L	3	40	28	32	250	50	RP-12-	2
7800308	PRC12R050SS42-4S	4	50	38	42	150	50	RP-12-	2
7800311	PRC12R050SS42-4L	4	50	38	42	250	50	RP-12-	2
7800312	PRC16R040SS32-2S	2	40	24	32	150	50	RP-16-	2
7800315	PRC16R040SS32-2L	2	40	24	32	250	50	RP-16-	2
7800313	PRC16R050SS42-3S	3	50	34	42	150	50	RP-16-	2
7800316	PRC16R050SS42-3L	3	50	34	42	250	50	RP-16-	2
7800314	PRC16R063SS42-4S	4	63	47	42	150	50	RP-16-	2
7800317	PRC16R063SS42-4L	4	63	47	42	250	50	RP-16-	2

Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Wrench	
RPH-10 Ø 20 ~ 40	7808116	FS30573A (Torx 10)	7808207	T10-D (Torx 10)
RPH-12 Ø 32 ~ 50	7808112	FS35586 (Torx 15)	7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
RPH-16 Ø 40 ~ 63	7808113	FS45510 (Torx 20)	7808209	T20-D (Torx 20)

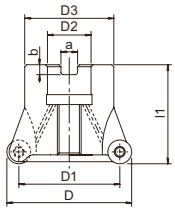
PRC BORE

Milling | Indexables

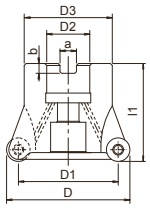


- Radius cutter
- Round inserts
- Bore types
- 50 - 100 mm

Type 1



Type 2





C.849 C.976

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D1	l1	D3	D2	a	b	Applicable inserts type	Type
7800200	PRC12R050M22-4	4	50	38	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	RP-12-	2
7800204	PRC12R050M22-5	5	50	38	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	RP-12-	2
7800201	PRC12R063M22-4	4	63	51	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	RP-12-	2
7800206	PRC12R063M22-6	6	63	51	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	RP-12-	2
7800202	PRC12R080M27-5	5	80	68	50	60	27	12,4	7	RP-12-	2
7800207	PRC12R080M27-8	8	80	68	50	60	27	12,4	7	RP-12-	2
7800203	PRC12R100M32-6	6	100	88	50	70	32	14,4	8	RP-12-	2
7800208	PRC12R100M32-10	10	100	88	50	70	32	14,4	8	RP-12-	2
7800213	PRC16R050M22-3	3	50	34	40	45	22	10,4	6,3	RP-16-	1
7800214	PRC16R063M22-5	5	63	47	40	50	22	10,4	6,3	RP-16-	2
7800216	PRC16R080M27-6	6	80	64	50	60	27	12,4	7	RP-16-	2
7800217	PRC16R100M32-7	7	100	84	50	70	32	14,4	8	RP-16-	2

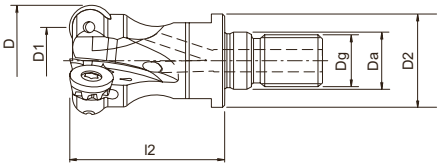
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Power screw		Wrench	
RPH-12 Ø 50 ~ 100	7808112	FS35586 (Torx 15)			7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)
RPH-16 Ø 50 ~ 100	7808113	FS45510 (Torx 20)			7808209	T20-D (Torx 20)
Ø 50			7808151	PS1031 (M10x31)		

PRC SCREW FIT

Milling | Indexables





- Radius cutter
- Round inserts
- Screw fit type
- 20 - 40 mm



C.839 C.849 C.976

EDP	Designation	Z	D	D1	Dg	l2	D2	Wrench size	Applicable inserts type	Da
7801700	PRC10R020SF10-2	2	20	10	10	33	18	14	RP...10...	10,5
7801701	PRC10R025SF12-3	3	25	15	12	35	23	17	RP...10...	12,5
7801702	PRC10R030SF16-3	3	30	20	16	40	28	22	RP...10...	17
7801703	PRC10R032SF16-4	4	32	22	16	40	28	22	RP...10...	17
7801704	PRC10R040SF16-4	4	40	30	16	40	28	22	RP...10...	17
7801705	PRC12R030SF16-2	2	30	18	16	40	28	22	RP...12...	17
7801706	PRC12R032SF16-3	3	32	20	16	40	28	22	RP...12...	17
7801707	PRC12R040SF16-3	3	40	28	16	40	28	22	RP...12...	17

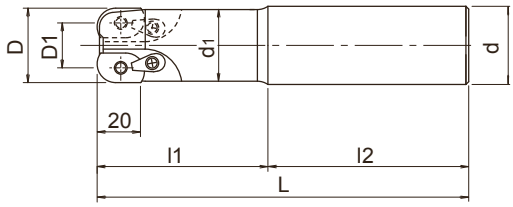
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Wrench	
RPH-10 Ø 20 ~ 40	7808116	FS30573A (Torx 10)	7808207	T10-D (Torx 10)
RPH-12 Ø 32 ~ 40	7808112	FS35586 (Torx 15)	7808208	T15-D (Torx 15)

PDR SS

Milling | Indexables





- High feed radius cutter, deep depth of cut
- 2 corners inserts
- Cylindrical type
- 40 - 50 mm



C.850 C.977

EDP	Type	Designation	Z	D	D1	d	L	l1	d1	l2
7800000	Regular	PDR20R040SS42-2S	2	40	20	42	150	50	38,9	100
7800004	Regular	PDR20R050SS42-3S	3	50	30	42	150	50	48,5	100
7800009	Long	PDR20R040SS42-2L	2	40	20	42	250	150	38,9	100
7800013	Long	PDR20R050SS42-3L	3	50	30	42	250	150	48,5	100

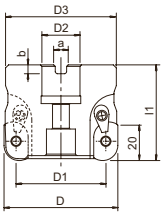
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Clamping set		Wrench	
Ø 40 ~ 50	7808001	CSPB-5 (Torx 20IP)	7808002	CSY-20	7808000	20IP-T

PDR BORE

Milling | Indexables





- High feed radius cutter, deep depth of cut
- 2 corners inserts
- Bore types
- 63 - 125 mm



C.850 C.977

EDP	Type	Designation	Z	D	D1	l1	D3	D2	a	b
7800057	For Metric holes	PDR20R063M22-3	3	63	43	63	60	22	10,4	6,3
7800058	For Metric holes	PDR20R063M22-4	4	63	43	63	60	22	10,4	6,3
7800059	For Metric holes	PDR20R080M27-4	4	80	60	63	76	27	12,4	7
7800060	For Metric holes	PDR20R080M27-5	5	80	60	63	76	27	12,4	7
7800061	For Metric holes	PDR20R100M32-5	5	100	80	63	96	32	14,4	8
7800062	For Metric holes	PDR20R100M32-6	6	100	80	63	96	32	14,4	8
7800063	For Metric holes	PDR20R125M40-6	6	125	105	63	100	40	16,4	9

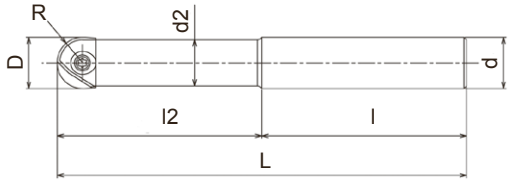
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter	Clamping screw		Clamping set		Wrench	
Ø 63 ~ 125	7808001	CSPB-5 (Torx 20IP)	7808002	CSY-20	7808000	20IP-T

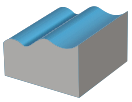
PFB

Milling | Indexables





- Finishing ball nose cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- Cylindrical type
- 6 - 32 mm



C.851 C.977

EDP	Body size	Designation	Z	D	R	l2	l2/D	l	L	d2	d	Specification
7801429	①	PFB-R060SS06-S80CS	2	6	3	15	2,5	65	80	5,4	6	Carbide
7801439	①	PFB-R060SS06-L100CS	2	6	3	30	5	70	100	5,4	6	Carbide
7801419	①	PFB-R060SS06-LL120CS	2	6	3	42	7	78	120	5,4	6	Carbide
7801430	②	PFB-R080SS08-S100CS	2	8	4	20	2,5	80	100	7	8	Carbide
7801440	②	PFB-R080SS08-L120CS	2	8	4	40	5	80	120	7	8	Carbide
7801420	②	PFB-R080SS08-LL140CS	2	8	4	56	7	84	140	7	8	Carbide
7801431	③	PFB-R100SS10-S100CS	2	10	5	25	2,5	75	100	9	10	Carbide
7801441	③	PFB-R100SS10-L130CS	2	10	5	50	5	80	130	9	10	Carbide
7801421	③	PFB-R100SS10-LL150CS	2	10	5	70	7	80	150	9	10	Carbide
7801432	④	PFB-R120SS12-S110CS	2	12	6	30	2,5	80	110	11	12	Carbide
7801442	④	PFB-R120SS12-L140CS	2	12	6	60	5	80	140	11	12	Carbide
7801422	④	PFB-R120SS12-LL160CS	2	12	6	84	7	76	160	11	12	Carbide
7801433	⑤	PFB-R160SS16-S140CS	2	16	8	40	2,5	100	140	14	16	Carbide
7801443	⑤	PFB-R160SS16-L160CS	2	16	8	72	4,5	88	160	14	16	Carbide
7801423	⑤	PFB-R160SS16-LL200CS	2	16	8	96	6	104	200	14	16	Carbide
7801434	⑥	PFB-R200SS20-S160CS	2	20	10	50	2,5	110	160	18	20	Carbide
7801444	⑥	PFB-R200SS20-L180CS	2	20	10	90	4,5	90	180	18	20	Carbide
7801424	⑥	PFB-R200SS20-LL240CS	2	20	10	120	6	120	240	18	20	Carbide
7801435	⑦	PFB-R250SS25-S160CS	2	25	12,5	62,5	2,5	97,5	160	22	25	Carbide
7801445	⑦	PFB-R250SS25-L200CS	2	25	12,5	100	4	100	200	22	25	Carbide
7801425	⑦	PFB-R250SS25-LL260CS	2	25	12,5	137,5	5,5	122,5	260	22	25	Carbide
7801436	⑧	PFB-R300SS32-S170CS	2	30	15	75	2,5	95	170	27	32	Carbide
7801446	⑧	PFB-R300SS32-L220CS	2	30	15	120	4	100	220	27	32	Carbide
7801426	⑧	PFB-R300SS32-LL290CS	2	30	15	165	5,5	125	290	27	32	Carbide
7801437	⑨	PFB-R320SS32-S180CS	2	32	16	80	2,5	100	180	29	32	Carbide
7801447	⑨	PFB-R320SS32-L230CS	2	32	16	128	4	102	230	29	32	Carbide
7801427	⑨	PFB-R320SS32-LL300CS	2	32	16	176	5,5	124	300	29	32	Carbide
7801400	②	PFB-R080SS08-S120	2	8	4	36	4,5	84	120	7	8	Steel
7801401	③	PFB-R100SS10-S130	2	10	5	45	4,5	85	130	9	10	Steel
7801402	④	PFB-R120SS12-S130	2	12	6	54	4,5	76	130	11	12	Steel
7801403	⑤	PFB-R160SS16-S140	2	16	8	64	4	76	140	14	16	Steel
7801404	⑥	PFB-R200SS20-S160	2	20	10	80	4	80	160	18	20	Steel
7801405	⑦	PFB-R250SS25-S160	2	25	12,5	75	3	85	160	22	25	Steel
7801406	⑧	PFB-R300SS32-S170	2	30	15	90	3	80	170	27	32	Steel
7801407	⑨	PFB-R320SS32-S180	2	32	16	96	3	84	180	29	32	Steel

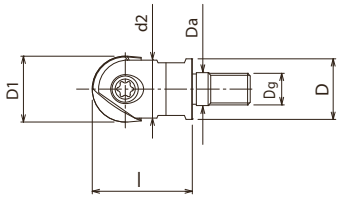
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Tightening torque (recommended)		Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 6	0,8Nm		7808124	FS20652RB	7808203	T6-D
Ø 8	1Nm		7808123	FS25669RB	7808204	T7-D
Ø 10	1,2Nm		7808117	FS30686RB	7808205	T8-D
Ø 12	2Nm		7808118	FS35610RB	7808207	T10-D
Ø 16	3Nm		7808119	FS40613RB	7808208	T15-D
Ø 20	5Nm		7808120	FS50615RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 25	5Nm		7808121	FS60620RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 30,32	6Nm		7808122	FS80624RB	7808212	T30-T

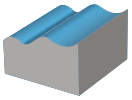
PFB SCREW FIT

Milling | Indexables





- Finishing ball nose cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- Screw fit type
- 10 - 30 mm



C.839 C.851 C.977

EDP	Body size	Designation	Z	D1	Dg		l	d2	D	Da
7801490	③	PFB-R100SF6	2	10	6	7	26	9	9	6,5
7801491	④	PFB-R120SF6	2	12	6	7	26	11	11	6,5
7801492	⑤	PFB-R160SF8	2	16	8	10	32	14	14,5	8,5
7801493	⑥	PFB-R200SF10	2	20	10	14	38	18	18	10,5
7801494	⑦	PFB-R250SF12	2	25	12	17	38	22	23	12,5
7801495	⑧	PFB-R300SF16	2	30	16	22	43	27	28	17

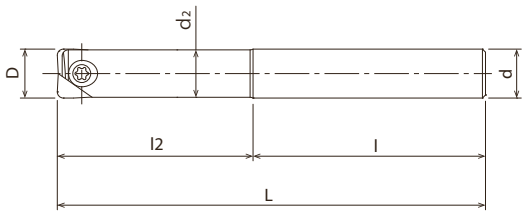
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Tightening torque (recommended)		Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 6	0,8Nm		7808124	FS20652RB	7808203	T6-D
Ø 8	1Nm		7808123	FS25669RB	7808204	T7-D
Ø 10	1,2Nm		7808117	FS30686RB	7808205	T8-D
Ø 12	2Nm		7808118	FS35610RB	7808207	T10-D
Ø 16	3Nm		7808119	FS40613RB	7808208	T15-D
Ø 20	5Nm		7808120	FS50615RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 25	5Nm		7808121	FS60620RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 30,32	6Nm		7808122	FS80624RB	7808212	T30-T

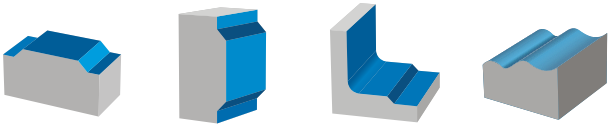
PFR

Milling | Indexables





- Finishing corner radius cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- Cylindrical type
- 6 - 32 mm



C.852 C.979

EDP	Body size	Designation	Z	D	L	l2	l2/D	l	L	d2	Specification
7832029	①	PFR-R060SS06-S80CS	2	6	80	15	2,5	6	65	5,4	Carbide
7832039	①	PFR-R060SS06-L100CS	2	6	100	30	5	6	70	5,4	Carbide
7832019	①	PFR-R060SS06-LL120CS	2	6	120	42	7	6	78	5,4	Carbide
7832030	②	PFR-R080SS08-S100CS	2	8	100	20	2,5	8	80	7,5	Carbide
7832040	②	PFR-R080SS08-L120CS	2	8	120	40	5	8	80	7,5	Carbide
7832020	②	PFR-R080SS08-LL140CS	2	8	140	56	7	8	84	7,5	Carbide
7832031	③	PFR-R100SS10-S100CS	2	10	100	25	2,5	10	75	9,5	Carbide
7832041	③	PFR-R100SS10-L130CS	2	10	130	50	5	10	80	9,5	Carbide
7832021	③	PFR-R100SS10-LL150CS	2	10	150	70	7	10	80	9,5	Carbide
7832032	④	PFR-R120SS12-S110CS	2	12	110	30	2,5	12	80	11,5	Carbide
7832042	④	PFR-R120SS12-L140CS	2	12	140	60	5	12	80	11,5	Carbide
7832022	④	PFR-R120SS12-LL160CS	2	12	160	84	7	12	76	11,5	Carbide
7832033	⑤	PFR-R160SS16-S140CS	2	16	140	40	2,5	16	100	15,5	Carbide
7832043	⑤	PFR-R160SS16-L160CS	2	16	160	72	4,5	16	88	15,5	Carbide
7832023	⑤	PFR-R160SS16-LL200CS	2	16	200	96	6	16	104	15,5	Carbide
7832034	⑥	PFR-R200SS20-S160CS	2	20	160	50	2,5	20	110	19,5	Carbide
7832044	⑥	PFR-R200SS20-L180CS	2	20	180	90	4,5	20	90	19,5	Carbide
7832024	⑥	PFR-R200SS20-LL240CS	2	20	240	120	6	20	120	19,5	Carbide
7832035	⑦	PFR-R250SS25-S160CS	2	25	160	62,5	2,5	25	97,5	24,5	Carbide
7832045	⑦	PFR-R250SS25-L200CS	2	25	200	100	4	25	100	24,5	Carbide
7832025	⑦	PFR-R250SS25-LL260CS	2	25	260	137,5	5,5	25	122,5	24,5	Carbide
7832036	⑧	PFR-R300SS32-S170CS	2	30	170	75	2,5	32	95	29,5	Carbide
7832046	⑧	PFR-R300SS32-L220CS	2	30	220	120	4	32	100	29,5	Carbide
7832026	⑧	PFR-R300SS32-LL290CS	2	30	290	165	5,5	32	125	29,5	Carbide
7832037	⑨	PFR-R320SS32-S180CS	2	32	180	80	2,5	32	100	31,5	Carbide
7832047	⑨	PFR-R320SS32-L230CS	2	32	230	128	4	32	102	31,5	Carbide
7832027	⑨	PFR-R320SS32-LL300CS	2	32	300	176	5,5	32	124	31,5	Carbide
7832000	②	PFR-R080SS08-S120	2	8	120	36	4,5	8	84	7,5	Steel
7832001	③	PFR-R100SS10-S130	2	10	130	45	4,5	10	85	9,5	Steel
7832002	④	PFR-R120SS12-S130	2	12	130	54	4,5	12	76	11,5	Steel
7832003	⑤	PFR-R160SS16-S140	2	16	140	64	4	16	76	15,5	Steel
7832004	⑥	PFR-R200SS20-S160	2	20	160	80	4	20	80	19,5	Steel
7832005	⑦	PFR-R250SS25-S160	2	25	160	75	3	25	85	24,5	Steel
7832006	⑧	PFR-R300SS32-S170	2	30	170	90	3	32	80	29,5	Steel
7832007	⑨	PFR-R320SS32-S180	2	32	180	96	3	32	84	31,5	Steel

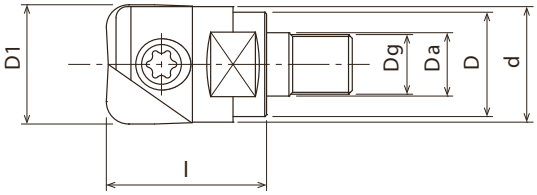
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Tightening torque (recommended)		Clamping screw		Wrench	
Ø 6	0.8Nm		7808124	FS20652RB	7808203	T6-D
Ø 8	1Nm		7808123	FS25669RB	7808204	T7-D
Ø 10	1.2Nm		7808117	FS30686RB	7808205	T8-D
Ø 12	2Nm		7808118	FS35610RB	7808207	T10-D
Ø 16	3Nm		7808119	FS40613RB	7808208	T15-D
Ø 20	5Nm		7808120	FS50615RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 25	5Nm		7808121	FS60620RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 30, 32	6Nm		7808122	FS80624RB	7808212	T30-T

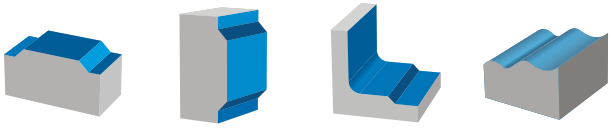
PFR SCREW FIT

Milling | Indexables





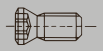
- Finishing corner radius cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- Screw fit type
- 10 - 32 mm



C.839 C.852 C.979

EDP	Body size	Designation	Z	D1	Dg		l	d	D	Da
7832090	③	PFR-R100SF6	2	10	6	7	26	9	9	6,5
7832091	④	PFR-R120SF6	2	12	6	7	26	11	11	6,5
7832092	⑤	PFR-R160SF8	2	16	8	10	32	15	14,5	8,5
7832093	⑥	PFR-R200SF10	2	20	10	14	38	19	18	10,5
7832094	⑦	PFR-R250SF12	2	25	12	17	38	24	23	12,5
7832095	⑧	PFR-R300SF16	2	30	16	22	43	29	28	17
7832096	⑨	PFR-R320SF16	2	32	16	22	43	31	28	17

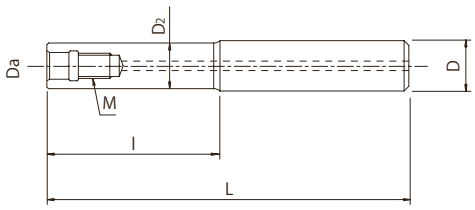
Accessories & spare parts

Applicable cutter Ø	Tightening torque (recommended)		 Clamping screw		 Wrench	
Ø 6	0.8Nm		7808124	FS20652RB	7808203	T6-D
Ø 8	1Nm		7808123	FS25669RB	7808204	T7-D
Ø 10	1.2Nm		7808117	FS30686RB	7808205	T8-D
Ø 12	2Nm		7808118	FS35610RB	7808207	T10-D
Ø 16	3Nm		7808119	FS40613RB	7808208	T15-D
Ø 20	5Nm		7808120	FS50615RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 25	5Nm		7808121	FS60620RB	7808209	T20-D
Ø 30, 32	6Nm		7808122	FS80624RB	7808212	T30-T

OP-SFA

Milling | Indexables





- Arbor for Screw fit type

EDP	Da	Designation	D	D2	M	L	l	Specification
7801904	6,5	SF-M06SS10-4	10	9	6	104	4	Steel
7801905	6,5	SF-M06SS12-10	12	11	6	104	10	Steel
7801900	8,5	SF-M08SS16-15	16	14,5	8	95	15	Steel
7801901	10,5	SF-M10SS20-20	20	18	10	120	20	Steel
7801902	12,5	SF-M12SS25-35	25	23	12	135	35	Steel
7801903	17	SF-M16SS32-35	32	28	16	155	35	Steel
7801918	6,5	SF-M06SS10-24CS	10	9	6	124	24	Carbide
7801919	6,5	SF-M06SS12-34CS	12	11	6	134	34	Carbide
7801910	8,5	SF-M08SS16-55CS	16	14,5	8	115	55	Carbide
7801911	8,5	SF-M08SS16-85CS	16	14,5	8	145	85	Carbide
7801912	10,5	SF-M10SS20-70CS	20	18	10	140	70	Carbide
7801913	10,5	SF-M10SS20-110CS	20	18	10	180	110	Carbide
7801914	12,5	SF-M12SS25-90CS	25	23	12	170	90	Carbide
7801915	12,5	SF-M12SS25-140CS	25	23	12	220	140	Carbide
7801916	17	SF-M16SS32-120CS	32	28	16	220	120	Carbide
7801917	17	SF-M16SS32-190CS	32	28	16	290	190	Carbide

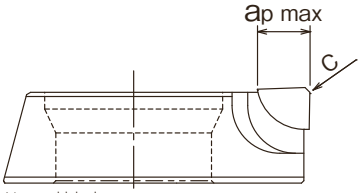
PFAL INSERTS

Milling | Indexables



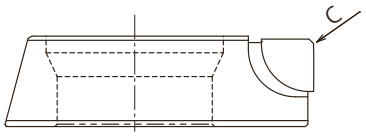


Type 1



Normal blade

Type 2



Wiper blade

- Face milling finishing cutter for aluminium
- PCD blades

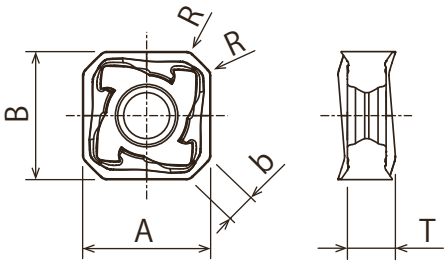
C.814

EDP	Designation	Z	C	Type	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
							dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7820500	FR1204	1	0,4x45°	1	4	DP010							◉	◉				
7820502	FR1206	1	0,4x45°	1	6	DP010							◉	◉				
7820501	FR1204-W	1	0,4x45°	2	-	DP010							◉	◉				

PAS INSERT

Milling | Indexables





- 45° face milling cutter
- double sided 8 corners inserts

C.815

EDP	Designation	Z	A x B	T	R	b	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7814061	SNKU1505AZER-GM	8	15,88x15,88	7,18	1	3,65	6,5	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7819061	SNKU1505AZER-GM	8	15,88x15,88	7,18	1	3,65	6,5	XC3025	●				○	○						
7813061	SNKU1505AZER-GM	8	15,88x15,88	7,18	1	3,65	6,5	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7812060	SNKU1505AZER-GR	8	15,88x15,88	7,18	1	3,65	6,5	XC1015					●	●						

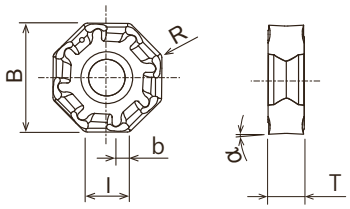
PAO INSERTS

Milling | Indexables

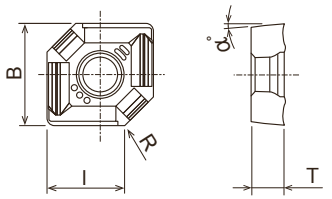


- 45° face milling cutter
- Double sided 16 corners inserts

Type 1



Type 2



Wiper insert

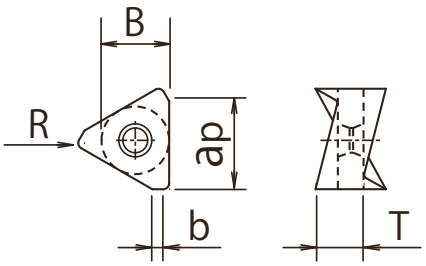
C.816

EDP	Designation	Z	B	T	l	α	R	b	Type	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
												dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7814062	OZKU060508SR-GM	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7825062	OZKU060508SR-GM	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XC3030	◉				○	○						
7813062	OZKU060508SR-GM	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XP2040	○	○	○	◉						○	○	
7826062	OZKU060508SR-GM	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XP2025		○		◉						○		
7816085	OZKU060508ER-SM	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XC5040				○						◉		
7812062	OZKU060508SR-GM	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XC1015					◉	○						
7812086	OZKU060508SR-GR	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XC1015					◉	○						
7821062	OZKU060508SR-GM	16	17,1	5,66	6	3°	0,8	2	1	3,5	XP1020					○	◉						
7814064	XAHT060525SR-GM	2	17,1	5,66	10	3°	2,5	-	2	3,5	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7812064	XAHT060525SR-GM	2	17,1	5,66	10	3°	2,5	-	2	3,5	XC1015					◉	◉						

PSTW INSERTS NEW SIZES

Milling | Indexables





- 90° shoulder cutter
- Double sided 6 corners inserts

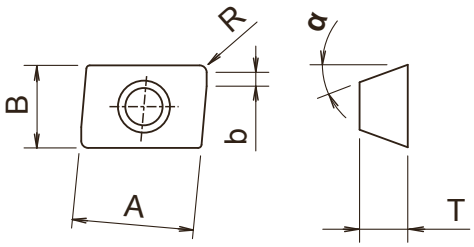
C.817

EDP	Designation	Z	B	T	R	b	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7811087 NEW	TNHU120608ER-NM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,25	12	CK010								●				
7827088 NEW	TNKU120608ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XC3020	●				○	○						
7828088 NEW	TNKU120608ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XP3025		●			○	○						
7825089 NEW	TNKU120608ER-GL	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XC3030	●				○	○						
7825088	TNKU120608ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XC3030	●				○	○						
7814089 NEW	TNKU120608ER-GL	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814094 NEW	TNKU120612ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	1,2	1,0	12	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814095 NEW	TNKU120616ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	1,6	0,75	12	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814096 NEW	TNKU120620ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	2,0	0,60	12	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814088	TNKU120608ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7813088 NEW	TNKU120608ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7813094 NEW	TNKU120612ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	1,2	1,0	12	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7813095 NEW	TNKU120616ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	1,6	0,75	12	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7813096 NEW	TNKU120620ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	2,0	0,60	12	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7813089	TNKU120608ER-GL	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7812088 NEW	TNKU120608ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XC1015					●	○						
7812090	TNKU120608ER-GR	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XC1015					●	○						
7821088 NEW	TNKU120608ER-GM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XP1020					○	●						
7821090	TNKU120608ER-GR	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XP1020					○	●						
7816091	TNKU120608ER-SM	6	10,8	6,55	0,8	1,5	12	XC5040				○					●			

PSE / PSEL INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- 90° shoulder cutter
- 2 corners inserts with bottom notch

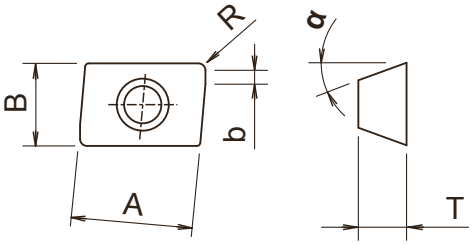
C.818

EDP	Designation	Z	A x B	T	α	R	b	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7814026	ZDKT11T308SR-GL	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814025	ZDKT11T304SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,4	1,8	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814032	ZDKT11T308SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814053	ZDKT11T312SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	1,2	1	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814038	ZDKT11T320SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	2	2,1	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814054	ZDKT11T330SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	3	1,5	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814055	ZDKT11T340SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	4	-	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814033	ZDKT11T308SR-GR	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7825026	ZDKT11T308SR-GL	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP3030	●				○	○						
7825025	ZDKT11T304SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,4	1,8	10	XP3030	●				○	○						
7825032	ZDKT11T308SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP3030	●				○	○						
7825033	ZDKT11T308SR-GR	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP3030	●				○	○						
7813026	ZDKT11T308SR-GL	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	●	
7813025	ZDKT11T304SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,4	1,8	10	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	●	
7813032	ZDKT11T308SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	●	
7813033	ZDKT11T308SR-GR	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	●	
7826026	ZDKT11T308SR-GL	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP2025		○		●						○		
7826025	ZDKT11T304SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,4	1,8	10	XP2025		○		●						○		
7826032	ZDKT11T308SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP2025		○		●						○		
7815031	ZDKT11T308ER-SM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XC5035			●	○						○	○	
7815027	ZDKT11T316ER-SM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	1,6	0,8	10	XC5035			●	○						○	○	
7816034	ZDKT11T304ER-SM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,4	1,8	10	XC5040				○						●		
7816031	ZDKT11T308ER-SM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XC5040				○						●		
7816027	ZDKT11T316ER-SM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	1,6	0,8	10	XC5040				○						●		
7812025	ZDKT11T304SR-GM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,4	1,8	10	XC1015					●	●						
7812033	ZDKT11T308SR-GR	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XC1015					●	●						
7824035	ZDKT11T308SR-HR	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,8	1,4	10	XP6015	○				○	○					●	
7811048	ZDKT11T302FR-NM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,2	2	10	CK010							●					
7811049	ZDKT11T304FR-NM	2	11x6,8	3,8	15°	0,4	1,8	10	CK010							●					
7811024	ZDHT11T304FR-NM	2	11x6,8	3,5	15°	0,4	1,8	10	CK010							●					
7814057	ZDKT150508SR-GL	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814029	ZDKT150508SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814077	ZDKT150512SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	1,2	1,2	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814078	ZDKT150516SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	1,6	0,8	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814079	ZDKT150520SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	2	2,1	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814080	ZDKT150530SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	3	1,9	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814081	ZDKT150540SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	4	1,1	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814082	ZDKT150550SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	5	0,7	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814058	ZDKT150508SR-GR	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7825057	ZDKT150508SR-GL	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP3030	●				○	○						
7825029	ZDKT150508SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP3030	●				○	○						
7825058	ZDKT150508SR-GR	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP3030	●				○	○						
7813057	ZDKT150508SR-GL	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	●	
7813028	ZDKT150508SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	●	
7813058	ZDKT150508SR-GR	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	●	
7826057	ZDKT150508SR-GL	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP2025		○		●						○		
7826029	ZDKT150508SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP2025		○		●						○		
7815056	ZDKT150508ER-SM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XC5035			●	○						○	○	
7816056	ZDKT150508ER-SM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XC5040				○						●		
7812029	ZDKT150508SR-GM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XC1015					●	●						
7812058	ZDKT150508SR-GR	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XC1015					●	●						
7824036	ZDKT150508SR-HR	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	XP6015	○				○	○					●	
7811046	ZDKT150508FR-NM	2	15x9,3	5,56	15°	0,8	1,6	14	CK010							●					

PSF & PSFL INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- 4 corners inserts
- Suitable for both PSF & PSFL

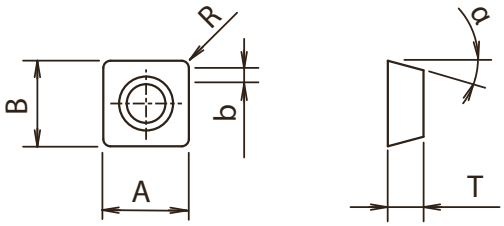
C.823

EDP	Designation	Z	A x B	T	α	R	b	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7811076	SDHT09T308FR-NM	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	CK010							●					
7811625	SDHT120508FR-NM	4	12,38x12,38	5	15°	0,8	1,2	5	CK010							●					
7825073	SDKT09T308SR-GL	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XC3030	●											
7825074	SDKT09T308SR-GM	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XC3030	●				○	○						
7825622	SDKT120508SR-GM	4	12,38x12,38	5	15°	0,8	1,2	5	XC3030	●				○	○						
7814073	SDKT09T308SR-GL	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814074	SDKT09T308SR-GM	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814621	SDKT120508SR-GM	4	12,38x12,38	5	15°	0,8	1,2	5	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7813073	SDKT09T308SR-GL	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7813074	SDKT09T308SR-GM	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7813623	SDKT120508SR-GL	4	12,38x12,38	5	15°	0,8	1,2	5	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7812075	SDKT09T308SR-GR	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XC1015					●	●						
7812624	SDKT120508SR-GR	4	12,38x12,38	5	15°	0,8	1,2	5	XC1015					●	●						
7816073	SDKT09T308SR-GL	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XC5040				○						●		
7816620	SDKT120508SR-GL	4	12,38x12,38	5	15°	0,8	1,2	5	XC5040				○						●		

PSF INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- Shoulder cutter
- 4 corners inserts

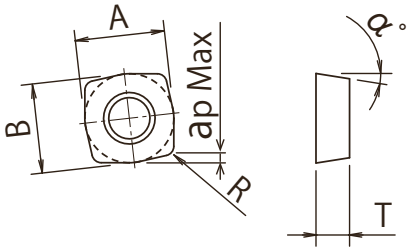
C.825

EDP	Designation	Z	A x B	T	α	R	b	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7814073	SDKT09T308SR-GL	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7814074	SDKT09T308SR-GM	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP3035	●	●	○	○	○	○						
7813073	SDKT09T308SR-GL	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7813074	SDKT09T308SR-GM	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XP2040	○	○	○	●						○	○	
7816073	SDKT09T308SR-GL	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XC5040				○						●		
7812075	SDKT09T308SR-GR	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	XC1015					●	●						
7811076	SDHT09T308FR-NM	4	9,07x9,07	3,97	15°	0,8	2,5	5	CK010								●				

PHC INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- High feed radius cutter for long over hang
- 4 corners inserts

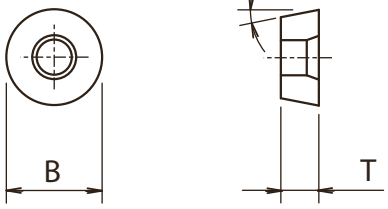
C.827

EDP	Designation	Z	A x B	T	α	R	ap max	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7814092	SPMT070305SR-GM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7828092	SPMT070305SR-GM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XP3025		◉			○	○						
7827092	SPMT070305SR-GM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XC3020	◉				○	○						
7825092	SPMT070305SR-GM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XC3030	◉				○	○						
7813092	SPMT070305SR-GM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XP2040	○	○	○	◉						○	○	
7826092	SPMT070305SR-GM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XP2025		○		◉						○		
7816093	SPMT070305ER-SM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XC5040				○						◉		
7812092	SPMT070305SR-GM	4	7x7	2,75	11°	0,5	0,8	XC1015					◉	◉						
7814020	SDMT09T308SR-GM	4	9,52x9,52	3,97	15°	0,8	1	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7825020	SDMT09T308SR-GM	4	9,52x9,52	3,97	15°	0,8	1	XC3030	◉				○	○						
7813020	SDMT09T308SR-GM	4	9,52x9,52	3,97	15°	0,8	1	XP2040	○	○	○	◉						○	○	
7826020	SDMT09T308SR-GM	4	9,52x9,52	3,97	15°	0,8	1	XP2025		○		◉						○		
7815021	SDMT09T308ER-SM	4	9,52x9,52	3,97	15°	0,8	1	XC5035			◉	○						○		
7816021	SDMT09T308ER-SM	4	9,52x9,52	3,97	15°	0,8	1	XC5040				○						◉		
7812020	SDMT09T308SR-GM	4	9,52x9,52	3,97	15°	0,8	1	XC1015					◉	◉						
7814022	SXMT120410SR-GM	4	12,7x12,7	4,76	9°	1	2	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7825022	SXMT120410SR-GM	4	12,7x12,7	4,76	9°	1	2	XC3030	◉				○	○						
7813022	SXMT120410SR-GM	4	12,7x12,7	4,76	9°	1	2	XP2040	○	○	○	◉						○	○	
7826022	SXMT120410SR-GM	4	12,7x12,7	4,76	9°	1	2	XP2025		○		◉						○		
7815023	SXMT120410ER-SM	4	12,7x12,7	4,76	9°	1	2	XC5035			◉	○						○		
7816023	SXMT120410ER-SM	4	12,7x12,7	4,76	9°	1	2	XC5040				○						◉		
7812022	SXMT120410SR-GM	4	12,7x12,7	4,76	9°	1	2	XC1015					◉	◉						

PRC INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- Radius cutter
- Round inserts

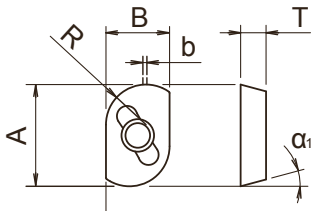
C.830

EDP	Designation	Z	B	T	α	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
							dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7814030	RPHW10T3MOSN	8	10	3,97	11°	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7825017	RPHW10T3MOSN	8	10	3,97	11°	XC3030	◉				○	○						
7813008	RPHT10T3MOEN-GL	8	10	3,97	11°	XP2040	○	○	○	◉						○	○	
7826008	RPHT10T3MOEN-GL	8	10	3,97	11°	XP2025		○		◉						○		
7815050	RPHT10T3M8EN-SM	8	10	3,97	11°	XC5035			◉	○						○		
7816050	RPHT10T3M8EN-SM	8	10	3,97	11°	XC5040				○						◉		
7824083	RPMT10T3M8EN-HR	8	10	3,97	11°	XP6015	○				○	○					◉	
7812017	RPHW10T3MOEN	8	10	3,97	11°	XC1015					◉	◉						
7811009	RPHT10T3MOFN-NM	8	10	3,97	11°	CK010							◉					
7814018	RPHW1204MOSN	8	12	4,76	11°	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7825018	RPHW1204MOSN	8	12	4,76	11°	XC3030	◉				○	○						
7813011	RPHT1204MOEN-GL	8	12	4,76	11°	XP2040	○	○	○	◉						○	○	
7826011	RPHT1204MOEN-GL	8	12	4,76	11°	XP2025		○		◉						○		
7815051	RPHT1204M8EN-SM	8	12	4,76	11°	XC5035			◉	○						○		
7816051	RPHT1204M8EN-SM	8	12	4,76	11°	XC5040				○						◉		
7824084	RPMT1204M8EN-HR	8	12	4,76	11°	XP6015	○				○	○					◉	
7812018	RPHW1204MOSN	8	12	4,76	11°	XC1015					◉	◉						
7811013	RPHT1204MOFN-NM	8	12	4,76	11°	CK010							◉					
7814019	RPHW1605MOSN	8	16	5,56	11°	XP3035	◉	◉	○	○	○	○						
7825019	RPHW1605MOSN	8	16	5,56	11°	XC3030	◉				○	○						
7813014	RPHT1605MOEN-GL	8	16	5,56	11°	XP2040	○	○	○	◉						○	○	
7826014	RPHT1605MOEN-GL	8	16	5,56	11°	XP2025		○		◉						○		
7815052	RPHT1605M8EN-SM	8	16	5,56	11°	XC5035			◉	○						○		
7816052	RPHT1605M8EN-SM	8	16	5,56	11°	XC5040				○						◉		
7812019	RPHW1605MOSN	8	16	5,56	11°	XC1015					◉	◉						
7811016	RPHT1605MOFN-NM	8	16	5,56	11°	CK010							◉					

PDR INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- High feed radius cutter, deep depth of cut
- 2 corners inserts

C.833

EDP	Designation	Z	A x B	T	α	R	b	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7810000	ADMT2006100PDR-GM	2	24,18x16	6,35	15°	10	1	XP3930	◉				◉	◉						

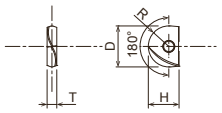
PFB INSERTS NEW SIZES

Milling | Indexables

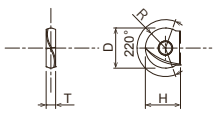


- Finishing ball nose cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- 6 - 32 mm

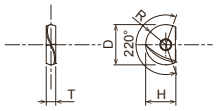
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3



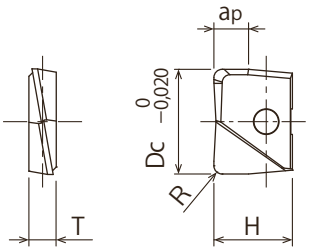
C.835

Type	EDP	Designation	Z	Range degree	Dc	R	T	H	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H		Body size
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry		
1	7820030	PFB080-SP	2	180°	8	4	2,4	7	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				②
1	7820031	PFB100-SP	2	180°	10	5	2,6	8,5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				③
1	7820032	PFB120-SP	2	180°	12	6	3	10	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				④
1	7820033	PFB160-SP	2	180°	16	8	4	12	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑤
1	7820034	PFB200-SP	2	180°	20	10	5	15	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑥
1	7820035	PFB250-SP	2	180°	25	12,5	6	18,5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑦
1	7820036	PFB300-SP	2	180°	30	15	7	22,5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑧
1	7820010	PFB080-SP	2	180°	8	4	2,4	7	XP3320	○		○		○	○			◉		○		②
1	7820011	PFB100-SP	2	180°	10	5	2,6	8,5	XP3320	○		○		○	○			◉		○		③
1	7820012	PFB120-SP	2	180°	12	6	3	10	XP3320	○		○		○	○			◉		○		④
1	7820013	PFB160-SP	2	180°	16	8	4	12	XP3320	○		○		○	○			◉		○		⑤
1	7820014	PFB200-SP	2	180°	20	10	5	15	XP3320	○		○		○	○			◉		○		⑥
1	7820015	PFB250-SP	2	180°	25	12,5	6	18,5	XP3320	○		○		○	○			◉		○		⑦
1	7820016	PFB300-SP	2	180°	30	15	7	22,5	XP3320	○		○		○	○			◉		○		⑧
2	7820060 NEW	PFB080-Q-ST	2	200°	8	4	2.4	7	XP2225	○		◉						◉		○		②
2	7820061 NEW	PFB100-Q-ST	2	200°	10	5	2.6	8.5	XP2225	○		◉						◉		○		③
2	7820062 NEW	PFB120-Q-ST	2	200°	12	6	3	10	XP2225	○		◉						◉		○		④
3	7820063 NEW	PFB160-Q-ST	2	220°	16	8	4	12	XP2225	○		◉						◉		○		⑤
3	7820064 NEW	PFB200-Q-ST	2	220°	20	10	5	15	XP2225	○		◉						◉		○		⑥
3	7820065 NEW	PFB250-Q-ST	2	220°	25	12.5	6	18.5	XP2225	○		◉						◉		○		⑦
3	7820066 NEW	PFB300-Q-ST	2	220°	30	15	7	22.5	XP2225	○		◉						◉		○		⑧
2	7820039	PFB060-SH	2	220°	6	3	2	5	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		①
1	7820040	PFB080-SH	2	180°	8	4	2,4	7	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		②
1	7820041	PFB100-SH	2	180°	10	5	2,6	8,5	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		③
1	7820042	PFB120-SH	2	180°	12	6	3	10	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		④
1	7820043	PFB160-SH	2	180°	16	8	4	12	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		⑤
1	7820044	PFB200-SH	2	180°	20	10	5	15	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		⑥
1	7820045	PFB250-SH	2	180°	25	12,5	6	18,5	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		⑦
1	7820046	PFB300-SH	2	180°	30	15	7	22,5	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		⑧
1	7820047	PFB320-SH	2	180°	32	16	7	23,5	XP3310					◉	◉					◉		⑨
2	7820018	PFB060-D	2	220°	6	3	2	5	XC4505							◉						①
2	7820019	PFB070-D	2	220°	7	3,5	2	5,5	XC4505							◉						①
1	7820020	PFB080-D	2	180°	8	4	2,4	7	XC4505							◉						②
1	7820021	PFB100-D	2	180°	10	5	2,6	8,5	XC4505							◉						③
1	7820022	PFB120-D	2	180°	12	6	3	10	XC4505							◉						④
1	7820023	PFB160-D	2	180°	16	8	4	12	XC4505							◉						⑤
1	7820024	PFB200-D	2	180°	20	10	5	15	XC4505							◉						⑥
1	7820025	PFB250-D	2	180°	25	12,5	6	18,5	XC4505							◉						⑦
1	7820026	PFB300-D	2	180°	30	15	7	22,5	XC4505							◉						⑧
2	7820048	PFB060-Q	2	220°	6	3	2	5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				①
2	7820049	PFB070-Q	2	220°	7	3,5	2	5,5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				①
2	7820050	PFB080-Q	2	220°	8	4	2,4	7	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				②
2	7820051	PFB100-Q	2	220°	10	5	2,6	8,5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				③
2	7820052	PFB120-Q	2	220°	12	6	3	10	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				④
3	7820053	PFB160-Q	2	220°	16	8	4	12	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑤
3	7820054	PFB200-Q	2	220°	20	10	5	15	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑥
3	7820055	PFB250-Q	2	220°	25	12,5	6	18,5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑦
3	7820056	PFB300-Q	2	220°	30	15	7	22,5	XP3225	◉		◉				◉		○				⑧

PFR INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- Finishing corner radius cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- 6 - 32 mm

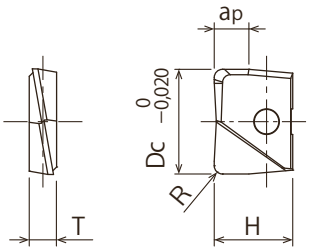
C.837

EDP	Designation	Z	Dc	R	T	H	ap	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H		Body size
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry		
7820350	PFR060R03-ST	2	6	0,3	2	5	2	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		①
7820351	PFR060R05-ST	2	6	0,5	2	5	2	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		①
7820352	PFR060R10-ST	2	6	1	2	5	2	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		①
7820353	PFR070R03-ST	2	7	0,3	2	5,5	2	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		①
7820354	PFR070R05-ST	2	7	0,5	2	5,5	2	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		①
7820355	PFR070R10-ST	2	7	1	2	5,5	2	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		①
7820200	PFR080R03-ST	2	8	0,3	2,4	7	2,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		②
7820201	PFR080R05-ST	2	8	0,5	2,4	7	2,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		②
7820202	PFR080R10-ST	2	8	1	2,4	7	2,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		②
7820203	PFR080R20-ST	2	8	2	2,4	7	2,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		②
7820204	PFR100R03-ST	2	10	0,3	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820205	PFR100R05-ST	2	10	0,5	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820206	PFR100R10-ST	2	10	1	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820207	PFR100R20-ST	2	10	2	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820356	PFR110R03-ST	2	11	0,3	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820357	PFR110R05-ST	2	11	0,5	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820358	PFR110R10-ST	2	11	1	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820359	PFR110R20-ST	2	11	2	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		③
7820208	PFR120R03-ST	2	12	0,3	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820209	PFR120R05-ST	2	12	0,5	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820210	PFR120R10-ST	2	12	1	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820211	PFR120R20-ST	2	12	2	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820212	PFR120R30-ST	2	12	3	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820360	PFR130R03-ST	2	13	0,3	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820361	PFR130R05-ST	2	13	0,5	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820362	PFR130R10-ST	2	13	1	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820363	PFR130R20-ST	2	13	2	3	10	4	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		④
7820213	PFR160R03-ST	2	16	0,3	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820214	PFR160R05-ST	2	16	0,5	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820215	PFR160R10-ST	2	16	1	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820216	PFR160R20-ST	2	16	2	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820217	PFR160R30-ST	2	16	3	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820364	PFR170R03-ST	2	17	0,3	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820365	PFR170R05-ST	2	17	0,5	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820366	PFR170R10-ST	2	17	1	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820367	PFR170R20-ST	2	17	2	4	12	5,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑤
7820218	PFR200R03-ST	2	20	0,3	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820219	PFR200R05-ST	2	20	0,5	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820220	PFR200R10-ST	2	20	1	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820221	PFR200R20-ST	2	20	2	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820222	PFR200R30-ST	2	20	3	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820368	PFR210R03-ST	2	21	0,3	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820369	PFR210R05-ST	2	21	0,5	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820370	PFR210R10-ST	2	21	1	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820371	PFR210R20-ST	2	21	2	5	15	6,7	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑥
7820223	PFR250R03-ST	2	25	0,3	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820224	PFR250R05-ST	2	25	0,5	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820225	PFR250R10-ST	2	25	1	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820226	PFR250R20-ST	2	25	2	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820227	PFR250R30-ST	2	25	3	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820372	PFR260R03-ST	2	26	0,3	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820373	PFR260R05-ST	2	26	0,5	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820374	PFR260R10-ST	2	26	1	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820375	PFR260R20-ST	2	26	2	6	18,5	8,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑦
7820228	PFR300R03-ST	2	30	0,3	7	22,5	10	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑧
7820229	PFR300R05-ST	2	30	0,5	7	22,5	10	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑧
7820230	PFR300R10-ST	2	30	1	7	22,5	10	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑧
7820231	PFR300R20-ST	2	30	2	7	22,5	10	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑧
7820232	PFR300R30-ST	2	30	3	7	22,5	10	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑧
7820233	PFR320R03-ST	2	32	0,3	7	23,5	10,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑨
7820234	PFR320R05-ST	2	32	0,5	7	23,5	10,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●		●		○		⑨

PFR INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- Finishing corner radius cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- 6 - 32 mm

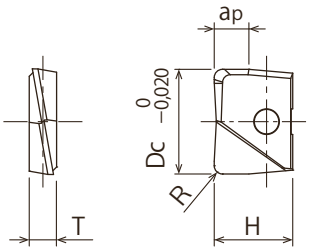
C.837

EDP	Designation	Z	Dc	R	T	H	ap	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H		Body size
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry		
7820235	PFR320R10-ST	2	32	1	7	23,5	10,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●			●	●		⑨
7820236	PFR320R20-ST	2	32	2	7	23,5	10,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●			●	●		⑨
7820237	PFR320R30-ST	2	32	3	7	23,5	10,3	XP3225	●		●		○	○	●			●	●		⑨
7820400	PFR060R03-SH	2	6	0,3	2	5	2	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		①
7820401	PFR060R05-SH	2	6	0,5	2	5	2	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		①
7820402	PFR060R10-SH	2	6	1	2	5	2	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		①
7820403	PFR070R03-SH	2	7	0,3	2	5,5	2	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		①
7820404	PFR070R05-SH	2	7	0,5	2	5,5	2	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		①
7820405	PFR070R10-SH	2	7	1	2	5,5	2	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		①
7820250	PFR080R03-SH	2	8	0,3	2,4	7	2,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		②
7820251	PFR080R05-SH	2	8	0,5	2,4	7	2,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		②
7820252	PFR080R10-SH	2	8	1	2,4	7	2,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		②
7820253	PFR080R20-SH	2	8	2	2,4	7	2,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		②
7820254	PFR100R03-SH	2	10	0,3	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820255	PFR100R05-SH	2	10	0,5	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820256	PFR100R10-SH	2	10	1	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820257	PFR100R20-SH	2	10	2	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820406	PFR110R03-SH	2	11	0,3	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820407	PFR110R05-SH	2	11	0,5	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820408	PFR110R10-SH	2	11	1	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820409	PFR110R20-SH	2	11	2	2,6	8,5	3,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		③
7820258	PFR120R03-SH	2	12	0,3	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820259	PFR120R05-SH	2	12	0,5	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820260	PFR120R10-SH	2	12	1	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820261	PFR120R20-SH	2	12	2	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820262	PFR120R30-SH	2	12	3	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820410	PFR130R03-SH	2	13	0,3	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820411	PFR130R05-SH	2	13	0,5	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820412	PFR130R10-SH	2	13	1	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820413	PFR130R20-SH	2	13	2	3	10	4	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		④
7820263	PFR160R03-SH	2	16	0,3	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820264	PFR160R05-SH	2	16	0,5	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820265	PFR160R10-SH	2	16	1	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820266	PFR160R20-SH	2	16	2	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820267	PFR160R30-SH	2	16	3	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820414	PFR170R03-SH	2	17	0,3	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820415	PFR170R05-SH	2	17	0,5	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820416	PFR170R10-SH	2	17	1	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820417	PFR170R20-SH	2	17	2	4	12	5,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑤
7820268	PFR200R03-SH	2	20	0,3	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820269	PFR200R05-SH	2	20	0,5	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820270	PFR200R10-SH	2	20	1	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820271	PFR200R20-SH	2	20	2	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820272	PFR200R30-SH	2	20	3	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820418	PFR210R03-SH	2	21	0,3	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820419	PFR210R05-SH	2	21	0,5	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820420	PFR210R10-SH	2	21	1	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820421	PFR210R20-SH	2	21	2	5	15	6,7	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑥
7820273	PFR250R03-SH	2	25	0,3	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820274	PFR250R05-SH	2	25	0,5	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820275	PFR250R10-SH	2	25	1	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820276	PFR250R20-SH	2	25	2	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820277	PFR250R30-SH	2	25	3	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820422	PFR260R03-SH	2	26	0,3	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820423	PFR260R05-SH	2	26	0,5	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820424	PFR260R10-SH	2	26	1	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820425	PFR260R20-SH	2	26	2	6	18,5	8,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑦
7820278	PFR300R03-SH	2	30	0,3	7	22,5	10	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑧
7820279	PFR300R05-SH	2	30	0,5	7	22,5	10	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑧
7820280	PFR300R10-SH	2	30	1	7	22,5	10	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑧
7820281	PFR300R20-SH	2	30	2	7	22,5	10	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑧

PFR INSERTS

Milling | Indexables





- Finishing corner radius cutter
- Excellent sharpness
- 6 - 32 mm

C.837

EDP	Designation	Z	Dc	R	T	H	ap	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H		Body size
									dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry		
7820282	PFR300R30-SH	2	30	3	7	22,5	10	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑧
7820283	PFR320R03-SH	2	32	0,3	7	23,5	10,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑨
7820284	PFR320R05-SH	2	32	0,5	7	23,5	10,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑨
7820285	PFR320R10-SH	2	32	1	7	23,5	10,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑨
7820286	PFR320R20-SH	2	32	2	7	23,5	10,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑨
7820287	PFR320R30-SH	2	32	3	7	23,5	10,3	XP3310	○		○		●	●					●		⑨
7820450	PFR060R03-D	2	6	0,3	2	5	2	XC4505							●						①
7820451	PFR060R05-D	2	6	0,5	2	5	2	XC4505							●						①
7820452	PFR060R10-D	2	6	1	2	5	2	XC4505							●						①
7820300	PFR080R03-D	2	8	0,3	2,4	7	2,7	XC4505							●						②
7820301	PFR080R05-D	2	8	0,5	2,4	7	2,7	XC4505							●						②
7820302	PFR080R10-D	2	8	1	2,4	7	2,7	XC4505							●						②
7820303	PFR100R03-D	2	10	0,3	2,6	8,5	3,3	XC4505							●						③
7820304	PFR100R05-D	2	10	0,5	2,6	8,5	3,3	XC4505							●						③
7820305	PFR100R10-D	2	10	1	2,6	8,5	3,3	XC4505							●						③
7820306	PFR120R03-D	2	12	0,3	3	10	4	XC4505							●						④
7820307	PFR120R05-D	2	12	0,5	3	10	4	XC4505							●						④
7820308	PFR120R10-D	2	12	1	3	10	4	XC4505							●						④
7820309	PFR160R03-D	2	16	0,3	4	12	5,3	XC4505							●						⑤
7820310	PFR160R05-D	2	16	0,5	4	12	5,3	XC4505							●						⑤
7820311	PFR160R10-D	2	16	1	4	12	5,3	XC4505							●						⑤
7820312	PFR200R03-D	2	20	0,3	5	15	6,7	XC4505							●						⑥
7820313	PFR200R05-D	2	20	0,5	5	15	6,7	XC4505							●						⑥
7820314	PFR200R10-D	2	20	1	5	15	6,7	XC4505							●						⑥

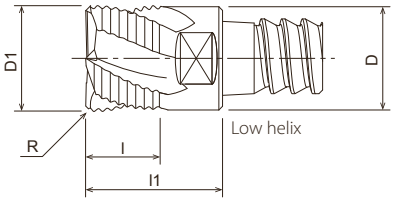
PXNL / PXNH HEADS

Milling | Indexables

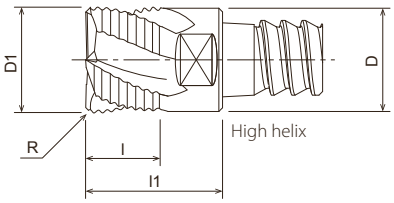




Type 1



Type 2



- Variable helix solid carbide head
- Roughing shape in 45 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 10 - 25 mm



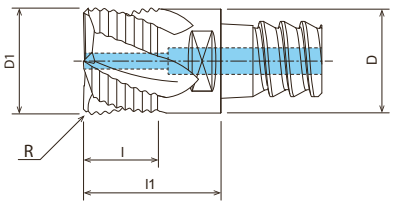
C.865 C.982

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Type	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
											dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830400	PXNL100C10-04C005	4	10	0,5	7	13	9,7	19/21	1	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830401	PXNL120C12-04C005	4	12	0,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	19/21	1	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830402	PXNL160C16-04C006	4	16	0,6	11,2	18,7	15,7	19/21	1	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830403	PXNL200C20-04C006	4	20	0,6	14	21,5	19,6	19/21	1	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830404	PXNL250C25-04C006	4	25	0,6	17,5	27,5	24	19/21	1	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830450	PXNH100C10-04C005	4	10	0,5	7	13	9,7	40/42	2	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830451	PXNH120C12-04C005	4	12	0,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	40/42	2	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830452	PXNH160C16-04C006	4	16	0,6	11,2	18,7	15,7	40/42	2	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830453	PXNH200C20-04C006	4	20	0,6	14	21,5	19,6	40/42	2	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830454	PXNH250C25-04C006	4	25	0,6	17,5	27,5	24	40/42	2	XP3225	◉			◉	◉					○	○	

PXNL OH HEADS NEW

Milling | Indexables





- Variable helix solid carbide head with coolant hole
- Roughing shape in 45 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 12 - 25 mm



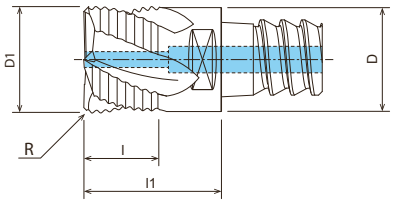
C.865 C.982

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830411	PXNL120C12-04C005-O	4	12	0,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	19/21	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830412	PXNL160C16-04C006-O	4	16	0,6	11,2	18,7	15,7	19/21	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830413	PXNL200C20-04C006-O	4	20	0,6	14	21,5	19,6	19/21	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830414	PXNL250C25-04C006-O	4	25	0,6	17,5	27,5	24	19/21	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	

PXNH OH HEADS NEW

Milling | Indexables





- Variable helix solid carbide head with coolant hole
- Roughing shape in 45 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 12 - 25 mm



C.865 C.982

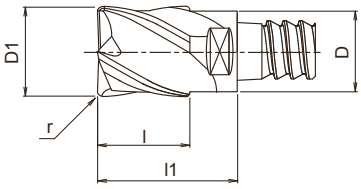
EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830461	PXNH120C12-04C005-O	4	12	0,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	40/42	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830462	PXNH160C16-04C006-O	4	16	0,6	11,2	18,7	15,7	40/42	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830463	PXNH200C20-04C006-O	4	20	0,6	14	21,5	19,6	40/42	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830464	PXNH250C25-04C006-O	4	25	0,6	17,5	27,5	24	40/42	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	

PXVC HEADS NEW SIZES

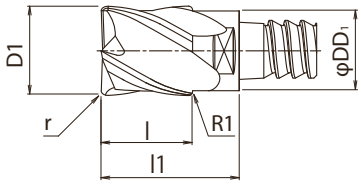
Milling | Indexables



Type 1

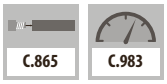


Type 2*



- High variable helix solid carbide head
- Up to 7xD application in 55 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 10 - 32 mm





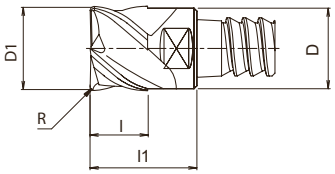
EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Type	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
											dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7834994 NEW	PXVC100C10-04R000	4	10	0	10	16	9,8	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7834995 NEW	PXVC100C10-04R005	4	10	0.5	10	16	9,8	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7834996 NEW	PXVC100C10-04R010	4	10	1	10	16	9,8	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7834997 NEW	PXVC100C10-04R020	4	10	2	10	16	9,8	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7834998 NEW	PXVC100C10-04R030	4	10	3	10	16	9,8	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7834999 NEW	PXVC120C10-04R000	4	12	0	12	18	9,8	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835000 NEW	PXVC120C10-04R005	4	12	0.5	12	18	9,8	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835001 NEW	PXVC120C10-04R010	4	12	1	12	18	9,8	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835002 NEW	PXVC120C10-04R020	4	12	2	12	18	9,8	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835003 NEW	PXVC120C10-04R030	4	12	3	12	18	9,8	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835004	PXVC120C12-04R000	4	12	0	12	18	11,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835005	PXVC120C12-04R005	4	12	0,5	12	18	11,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835006	PXVC120C12-04R010	4	12	1	12	18	11,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835007	PXVC120C12-04R020	4	12	2	12	18	11,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835008	PXVC120C12-04R030	4	12	3	12	18	11,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835009	PXVC140C12-04R000	4	14	0	14	20	11,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835010	PXVC140C12-04R005	4	14	0,5	14	20	11,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835011	PXVC140C12-04R010	4	14	1	14	20	11,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835012	PXVC140C12-04R020	4	14	2	14	20	11,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835013	PXVC140C12-04R030	4	14	3	14	20	11,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835014	PXVC160C16-04R000	4	16	0	16	23,5	15,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835015	PXVC160C16-04R005	4	16	0,5	16	23,5	15,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835016	PXVC160C16-04R010	4	16	1	16	23,5	15,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835017	PXVC160C16-04R015	4	16	1,5	16	23,5	15,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835018	PXVC160C16-04R020	4	16	2	16	23,5	15,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835019	PXVC160C16-04R030	4	16	3	16	23,5	15,7	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835020	PXVC180C16-04R000	4	18	0	18	25,5	15,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835021	PXVC180C16-04R005	4	18	0,5	18	25,5	15,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835022	PXVC180C16-04R010	4	18	1	18	25,5	15,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835023	PXVC180C16-04R020	4	18	2	18	25,5	15,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835024	PXVC180C16-04R030	4	18	3	18	25,5	15,7	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835025	PXVC200C20-04R000	4	20	0	20	27,5	19,6	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835026	PXVC200C20-04R005	4	20	0,5	20	27,5	19,6	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835027	PXVC200C20-04R010	4	20	1	20	27,5	19,6	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835028	PXVC200C20-04R020	4	20	2	20	27,5	19,6	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835029	PXVC200C20-04R030	4	20	3	20	27,5	19,6	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835030	PXVC220C20-04R000	4	22	0	22	29,5	19,6	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835038	PXVC220C20-04R005	4	22	0,5	22	29,5	19,6	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835031	PXVC220C20-04R010	4	22	1	22	29,5	19,6	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835032	PXVC220C20-04R020	4	22	2	22	29,5	19,6	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835033	PXVC220C20-04R030	4	22	3	22	29,5	19,6	45/48	2	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835034	PXVC250C25-04R000	4	25	0	25	35	24	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835035	PXVC250C25-04R010	4	25	1	25	35	24	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835036	PXVC250C25-04R020	4	25	2	25	35	24	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835037	PXVC250C25-04R030	4	25	3	25	35	24	45/48	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835039 NEW	PXVC320C32-05R010	5	32	1	32	44,7	28	45	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7835040 NEW	PXVC320C32-08R010	8	32	1	32	44,7	28	38	1	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	

* The outer diameter of the reduced shank type is larger than the shank diameter, making it highly effective in the processing of die and mold applications that require vertical wall milling or pocketing.

PXSE HEADS NEW SIZES

Milling | Indexables





- Variable helix solid carbide head
- Up to 5xD application in 55 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 10 - 25 mm



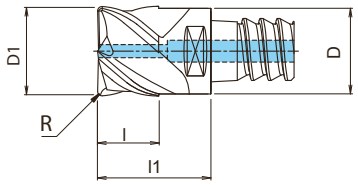
C.865 C.985

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7829994 NEW	PXSE100C10-04R000	4	10	0	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7829995 NEW	PXSE100C10-04R005	4	10	0.5	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7829996 NEW	PXSE100C10-04R010	4	10	1	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7829997 NEW	PXSE100C10-04R020	4	10	2	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7829998 NEW	PXSE100C10-04R030	4	10	3	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830009	PXSE160C16-04R000	4	12	0	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830010	PXSE160C16-04R005	4	12	0,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830011	PXSE160C16-04R010	4	12	1	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830007	PXSE120C12-04R020	4	12	2	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830008	PXSE120C12-04R030	4	12	3	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830009	PXSE160C16-04R000	4	16	0	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830010	PXSE160C16-04R005	4	16	0,5	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830011	PXSE160C16-04R010	4	16	1	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830012	PXSE160C16-04R015	4	16	1,5	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830013	PXSE160C16-04R020	4	16	2	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830014	PXSE160C16-04R030	4	16	3	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830015	PXSE200C20-04R000	4	20	0	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830016	PXSE200C20-04R005	4	20	0,5	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830017	PXSE200C20-04R010	4	20	1	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830018	PXSE200C20-04R020	4	20	2	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830019	PXSE200C20-04R030	4	20	3	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830020	PXSE250C25-04R000	4	25	0	17,5	27,5	24	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830021	PXSE250C25-04R010	4	25	1	17,5	27,5	24	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830022	PXSE250C25-04R020	4	25	2	17,5	27,5	24	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830023	PXSE250C25-04R030	4	25	3	17,5	27,5	24	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	

PXSE OH HEADS NEW

Milling | Indexables





- Variable helix solid carbide head with coolant hole
- Up to 5xD application in 55 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 12 - 25 mm



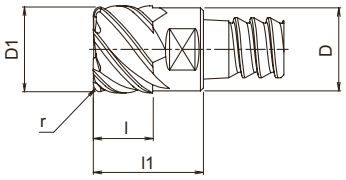
C.865 C.985

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830054	PXSE120C12-04R000-O	4	12	0	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830056	PXSE120C12-04R010-O	4	12	1	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830058	PXSE120C12-04R030-O	4	12	3	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830059	PXSE160C16-04R000-O	4	16	0	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830061	PXSE160C16-04R010-O	4	16	1	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830064	PXSE160C16-04R030-O	4	16	3	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830065	PXSE200C20-04R000-O	4	20	0	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830067	PXSE200C20-04R010-O	4	20	1	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830069	PXSE200C20-04R030-O	4	20	3	14	21,5	19,6	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830070	PXSE250C25-04R000-O	4	25	0	17,5	27,5	24	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830071	PXSE250C25-04R010-O	4	25	1	17,5	27,5	24	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	
7830074	PXSE250C25-04R030-O	4	25	3	17,5	27,5	24	38	XP3225	●		●		●				○		○	

PXSM HEADS NEW SIZES

Milling | Indexables





- Multi flute variable helix solid carbide head
- Up to 5xD application in 55 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 10 - 25 mm



C.865 C.985

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830094 NEW	PXSM100C10-06R000	6	10	0	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830095 NEW	PXSM100C10-06R005	6	10	0.5	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830096 NEW	PXSM100C10-06R010	6	10	1	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830097 NEW	PXSM100C10-06R020	6	10	2	7	13	9,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830104	PXSM120C12-06R000	6	12	0	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830105	PXSM120C12-06R005	6	12	0,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830106	PXSM120C12-06R010	6	12	1	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830107	PXSM120C12-06R020	6	12	2	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830108	PXSM120C12-06R030	6	12	3	8,4	14,4	11,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830109	PXSM160C16-06R000	6	16	0	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830110	PXSM160C16-06R005	6	16	0,5	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830111	PXSM160C16-06R010	6	16	1	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830112	PXSM160C16-06R015	6	16	1,5	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830113	PXSM160C16-06R020	6	16	2	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830114	PXSM160C16-06R030	6	16	3	11,2	18,7	15,7	38	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830115	PXSM160C16-08R000	8	16	0	11,2	18,7	15,7	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830116	PXSM160C16-08R005	8	16	0,5	11,2	18,7	15,7	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830117	PXSM160C16-08R010	8	16	1	11,2	18,7	15,7	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830118	PXSM160C16-08R015	8	16	1,5	11,2	18,7	15,7	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830119	PXSM160C16-08R020	8	16	2	11,2	18,7	15,7	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830120	PXSM160C16-08R030	8	16	3	11,2	18,7	15,7	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830121	PXSM200C20-10R000	10	20	0	14	21,5	19,6	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830122	PXSM200C20-10R005	10	20	0,5	14	21,5	19,6	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830123	PXSM200C20-10R010	10	20	1	14	21,5	19,6	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830124	PXSM200C20-10R020	10	20	2	14	21,5	19,6	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830125	PXSM200C20-10R030	10	20	3	14	21,5	19,6	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830126	PXSM250C25-10R000	10	25	0	17,5	27,5	24	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830127	PXSM250C25-10R010	10	25	1	17,5	27,5	24	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830128	PXSM250C25-10R020	10	25	2	17,5	27,5	24	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	
7830129	PXSM250C25-10R030	10	25	3	17,5	27,5	24	42	XP3225	●			●	●					○	○	

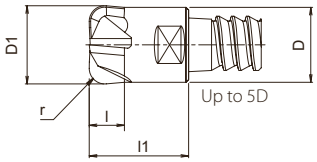
PXRE / PXDR HEADS NEW SIZES

Milling | Indexables

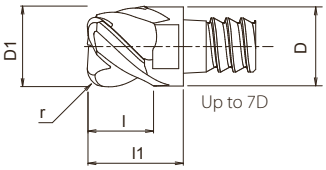




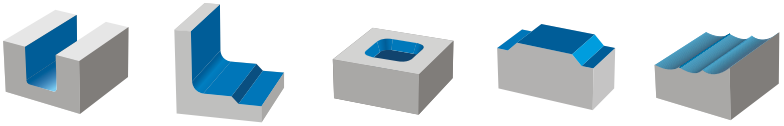
Type 1



Type 2



- Corner radius with straight flutes solid carbide head
- Up to 5xD application in 60 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 10 - 20 mm



C.865 C.986

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Type	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
											dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830200 NEW	PXRE100C10-04R020	4	10	2	4.5	13	9.7	-	1	XP6305	●				●						●	
7830201	PXRE120C12-04R020	4	12	2	5	14,4	11,7	-	1	XP6305	●				●						●	
7830202	PXRE160C16-06R030	6	16	3	7	18,7	15,7	-	1	XP6305	●				●						●	
7830203	PXRE200C20-06R030	6	20	3	10	21,5	19,6	-	1	XP6305	●				●						●	
7830369 NEW	PXDR100C10-03R015-N	3	10	1,5	7	13	9.7	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830370 NEW	PXDR100C10-03R020-N	3	10	2	7	13	9.7	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830371	PXDR120C12-03R015-N	3	12	1,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830372	PXDR120C12-03R020-N	3	12	2	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830373	PXDR160C16-03R020-N	3	16	2	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830374	PXDR160C16-03R030-N	3	16	3	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830375	PXDR200C20-03R020-N	3	20	2	14	21,5	19,6	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830376	PXDR200C20-03R030-N	3	20	3	14	21,5	19,6	45	2	XP6305	●		●								●	
7830349 NEW	PXDR100C10-03R015-P	3	10	1,5	7	13	9.7	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	
7830350 NEW	PXDR100C10-03R020-P	3	10	2	7	13	9.7	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	
7830351	PXDR120C12-03R015-P	3	12	1,5	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	
7830352	PXDR120C12-03R020-P	3	12	2	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	
7830353	PXDR160C16-03R020-P	3	16	2	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	
7830354	PXDR160C16-03R030-P	3	16	3	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	
7830355	PXDR200C20-03R020-P	3	20	2	14	21,5	19,6	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	
7830356	PXDR200C20-03R030-P	3	20	3	14	21,5	19,6	45	2	XP3225	●		●		●						○	

PXBE / PXBM HEADS NEW SIZES

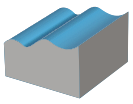
Milling | Indexables

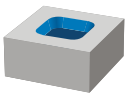




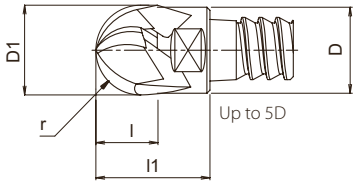
- Multi flute variable helix solid carbide head
- Up to 5xD application in 60 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 10 - 20 mm



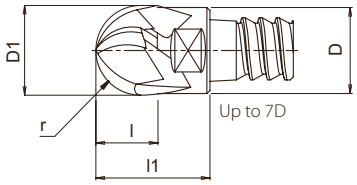




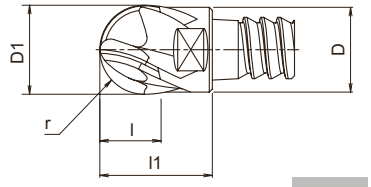
Type 1



Type 2



Type 3

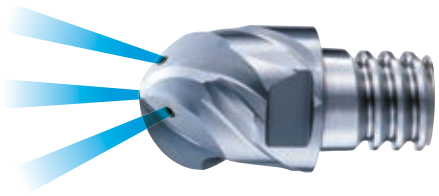


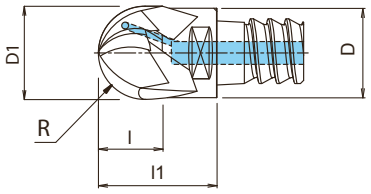
C.865 C.987

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Type	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
											dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830270 NEW	PXBE100C10-03R050-P	3	10	5	7	13	9,7	45	1	XP3320	●			●	●					○	○	
7830271	PXBE120C12-03R060-P	3	12	6	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	1	XP3320	●			●	●					○	○	
7830272	PXBE160C16-03R080-P	3	16	8	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	1	XP3320	●			●	●					○	○	
7830273	PXBE200C20-03R100-P	3	20	10	14	21,5	19,6	45	1	XP3320	●			●	●					○	○	
7830250 NEW	PXBE100C10-03R050-N	3	10	5	7	13	9,7	45	1	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	
7830251	PXBE120C12-03R060-N	3	12	6	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	2	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	
7830252	PXBE160C16-03R080-N	3	16	8	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	2	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	
7830253	PXBE200C20-03R100-N	3	20	10	14	21,5	19,6	45	2	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	
7830300 NEW	PXBM100C10-04R050	4	10	5	7	13	9,7	45	3	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	
7830301	PXBM120C12-04R060	4	12	6	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	3	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	
7830302	PXBM160C16-06R080	6	16	8	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	3	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	
7830303	PXBM200C20-06R100	6	20	10	14	21,5	19,6	45	3	XP3320	●			●	●					○	●	

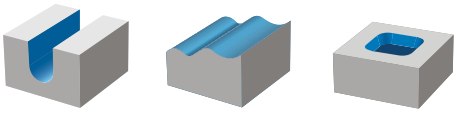
PXBE OH HEADS NEW

Milling | Indexables





- Multi flute variable helix solid carbide head with coolant holes
- Up to 5xD application in 60 HRC work materials
- For PXMZ straight shank holder
- 12 - 20 mm



C.865 C.987

EDP	Designation	Z	D1	R	l	l1	D	Helix angle	Grade	P		M		K		N		S		H	
										dry		dry		GG	GGG	dry		dry		dry	
7830281	PXBE120C12-03R060-P-O	3	12	6	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	XP3320	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830282	PXBE160C16-03R080-P-O	3	16	8	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	XP3320	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830283	PXBE200C20-03R100-P-O	3	20	10	14	21,5	19,6	45	XP3320	◉			◉	◉					○	○	
7830261	PXBE120C12-03R060-N-O	3	12	6	8,4	14,4	11,7	45	XP3320	◉			◉	◉					○	◉	
7830262	PXBE160C16-03R080-N-O	3	16	8	11,2	18,7	15,7	45	XP3320	◉			◉	◉					○	◉	
7830263	PXBE200C20-03R100-N-O	3	20	10	14	21,5	19,6	45	XP3320	◉			◉	◉					○	◉	

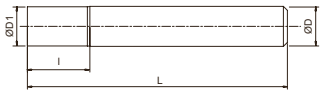
PXMZ NEW SIZES

Milling | Indexables

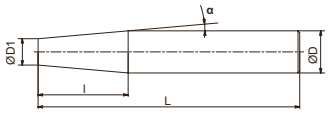


- Exchangeable carbide/steel body for PXM

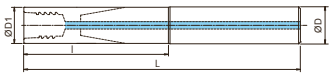
Type 1



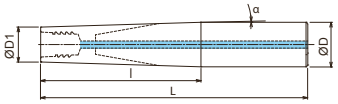
Type 2



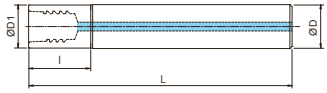
Type 3



Type 4



Type 5



EDP	Designation	Head Ø	D1	D	α	L	l	Head + l (except PXVC)	Head + l PXVC	Head + l PXVC D1>D	Type	Oil hole	Shank material
48174025 NEW	PXMZ-C10SS10-S075CS	10	9,8	10	0°	75	17.3	30.3	33.3	35.3	1	-	Carbide
48174023 NEW	PXMZ-C10SS10-L100CS	10	9,8	10	0°	100	37.3	50.3	53.3	55.3	1	-	Carbide
48174026 NEW	PXMZ-C10TP12-LL130CS	10	9,8	12	0,9°	130	67	80	83	85	2	-	Carbide
48174008	PXMZ-C12SS12-S075CS	12 - 14	11,7	12	0°	75	24	38,4	42	44	1	-	Carbide
48174009	PXMZ-C12SS12-L100CS	12 - 14	11,7	12	0°	100	45,9	60,3	63,9	65,9	1	-	Carbide
48174010	PXMZ-C12SS12-L115CS	12 - 14	11,7	12	0°	115	64,2	78,6	82,2	84,2	1	-	Carbide
48174011	PXMZ-C12TP16-LL135CS	12 - 14	11,7	16	1,3°	135	83,8	98,2	101,8	103,8	2	-	Carbide
48174012	PXMZ-C16SS16-S090CS	16 - 18	15,7	16	0°	90	39,2	57,9	62,7	64,7	1	-	Carbide
48174013	PXMZ-C16SS16-L130CS	16 - 18	15,7	16	0°	130	61,2	79,9	84,7	86,7	1	-	Carbide
48174014	PXMZ-C16SS16-L135CS	16 - 18	15,7	16	0°	135	84,2	102,9	107,7	109,7	1	-	Carbide
48174015	PXMZ-C16TP20-LL165CS	16 - 18	15,7	20	1,1°	165	115	136,5	138,5	140,5	2	-	Carbide
48174016	PXMZ-C20SS20-S090CS	20 - 22	19,6	20	0°	90	39,1	60,6	66,6	68,6	1	-	Carbide
48174017	PXMZ-C20SS20-L150CS	20 - 22	19,6	20	0°	150	78,4	99,9	105,9	107,9	1	-	Carbide
48174018	PXMZ-C20SS20-L180CS	20 - 22	19,6	20	0°	180	109,1	130,6	136,6	138,6	1	-	Carbide
48174019	PXMZ-C20TP25-LL200CS	20 - 22	19,6	25	1,1°	200	140	161,5	167,5	169,5	2	-	Carbide
48174020	PXMZ-C25SS25-L200CS	25	24	25	0°	200	96,6	124,1	131,6	-	1	-	Carbide
48174021 NEW	PXMZ-C10SS10-S075	10	9,8	10	0°	75	12	25	28	30	1	-	Carbide
48174024 NEW	PXMZ-C32SS32-L250CS	32	28	32	0°	250	115.2	-	159.9	-	1	-	Carbide
48174001	PXMZ-C12SS12-S100	12 - 14	11,7	12	0°	100	18	32,4	36	38	1	-	Steel
48174002	PXMZ-C12TP20-S145	12 - 14	11,7	20	5°	145	47,4	61,8	65,4	67,4	2	-	Steel
48174003	PXMZ-C16SS16-S100	16 - 18	15,7	16	0°	100	23	41,7	46,5	48,5	1	-	Steel
48174004	PXMZ-C16TP25-S155	16 - 18	15,7	25	5°	155	53,1	71,8	76,6	78,6	2	-	Steel
48174005	PXMZ-C20SS20-S120	20 - 22	19,6	20	0°	120	28	49,5	55,5	57,5	1	-	Steel
48174006	PXMZ-C20TP32-S170	20 - 22	19,6	32	5°	170	70,8	92,3	98,3	100,3	2	-	Steel
48174007	PXMZ-C25SS25-S140	25	24	25	0°	140	34,5	62	69,5	-	1	-	Steel
48174022 NEW	PXMZ-C32SS32-S160	32	28	32	0°	160	33	-	77,7	-	1	-	Steel
48309005 NEW	PXMZ-C12SS12-S075CS-O	12	11,7	12	0°	75	25	39,4	43	45	3	◉	Carbide
48309006 NEW	PXMZ-C12SS12-L100CS-O	12	11,7	12	0°	100	46,3	60,7	64,3	66,3	3	◉	Carbide
48309007 NEW	PXMZ-C12SS12-L115CS-O	12	11,7	12	0°	115	65	79,4	83	85	3	◉	Carbide
48309008 NEW	PXMZ-C12TP16-LL135CS-O	16	11,7	16	1,3°	135	85	99,4	103	105	4	◉	Carbide
48309009 NEW	PXMZ-C12TP16-LL150CS-O	16	11,7	16	1°	150	85,6	100	103,6	105,6	4	◉	Carbide
48309010 NEW	PXMZ-C16SS16-S090CS-O	16	15,7	16	0°	90	40	58,7	63,5	65,5	3	◉	Carbide
48309011 NEW	PXMZ-C16SS16-L130CS-O	16	15,7	16	0°	130	62	80,7	85,5	87,5	3	◉	Carbide
48309012 NEW	PXMZ-C16SS16-L135CS-O	16	15,7	16	0°	135	85	103,7	108,5	110,5	3	◉	Carbide
48309013 NEW	PXMZ-C16TP20-LL165CS-O	20	15,7	20	1°	165	115	133,7	138,5	140,5	4	◉	Carbide
48309014 NEW	PXMZ-C16TP20-LL180CS-O	20	15,7	20	1°	180	116,6	135,3	140,1	142,1	4	◉	Carbide
48309015 NEW	PXMZ-C20SS20-S090CS-O	20	19,6	20	0°	90	40	61,5	67,5	69,5	3	◉	Carbide
48309016 NEW	PXMZ-C20SS20-L150CS-O	20	19,6	20	0°	150	79,3	100,8	106,8	108,8	3	◉	Carbide
48309017 NEW	PXMZ-C20SS20-L180CS-O	20	19,6	20	0°	180	110	131,5	137,5	139,5	3	◉	Carbide
48309018 NEW	PXMZ-C20TP25-LL200CS-O	25	19,6	25	1°	200	140	161,5	167,5	169,5	4	◉	Carbide
48309019 NEW	PXMZ-C20TP25-LL210CS-O	25	19,6	25	1°	210	145	166,5	172,5	174,5	4	◉	Carbide
48309020 NEW	PXMZ-C25SS25-L200CS-O	25	24	25	0°	200	98	125,5	133	-	3	◉	Carbide
48309001 NEW	PXMZ-C12SS12-S100-O	12	11,7	12	0°	100	18	32,4	36	38	5	◉	Steel
48309002 NEW	PXMZ-C16SS16-S100-O	16	15,7	16	0°	100	23	41,7	46,5	48,5	5	◉	Steel
48309003 NEW	PXMZ-C20SS20-S120-O	20	19,6	20	0°	120	28	49,5	55,5	57,5	5	◉	Steel
48309004 NEW	PXMZ-C25SS25-S140-O	25	24	25	0°	140	34,5	62	69,5	-	5	◉	Steel

Accessories

Applicable head Ø	Tightening torque recommended (Nm)	Spanner	
Ø 10, Ø 12	10	7801890	PXMP8-10
Ø 12 ~ 14	12	7801890	PXMP8-10
Ø 16 ~ 18	30	7801891	PXMP13-16
Ø 20 ~ 22	50	7801891	PXMP13-16
Ø 25	60	7801892	PXMP21
Ø 32	60	7801897	PXMP24

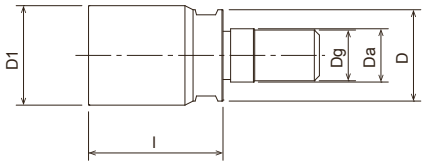
PXMJ

Milling | Indexables

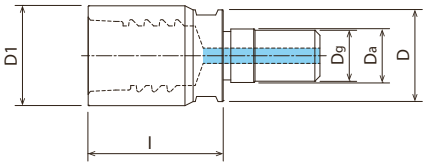


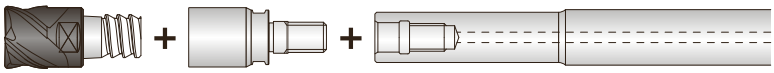
- Exchangeable screw fit body for PXM

Type 1



Type 2





PXM Series + PXMJ + OP-SFA

C.865

EDP	Designation	Head Ø	D1	Da	Dg	l	D	Type	Oil hole
7801893	PXMJ-C12SF06	12 - 14	11,7	6,5	6	18	11	1	-
7801894	PXMJ-C16SF08	16 - 18	15,7	8,5	8	21,8	14,5	1	-
7801895	PXMJ-C20SF10	20 - 22	19,6	10,5	10	26,5	18	1	-
7801896	PXMJ-C25SF12	25	24	12,5	12	34	23	1	-
7803551 NEW	PXMJ-C12SF06-O	12	11.7	6.5	6	18	11	2	◉
7803552 NEW	PXMJ-C16SF08-O	16	15.7	8.5	8	21.8	14.5	2	◉
7803553 NEW	PXMJ-C20SF10-O	20	19.6	10.5	10	26.5	18	2	◉
7803554 NEW	PXMJ-C25SF12-O	25	24	12.5	12	34	23	2	◉

Accessories

Applicable head Ø	Tightening torque recommended (Nm)	Spanner	
Ø 10, Ø 12	10	7801890	PXMP8-10
Ø 12 ~ 14	12	7801890	PXMP8-10
Ø 16 ~ 18	30	7801891	PXMP13-16
Ø 20 ~ 22	50	7801891	PXMP13-16
Ø 25	60	7801892	PXMP21
Ø 32	60	7801897	PXMP24

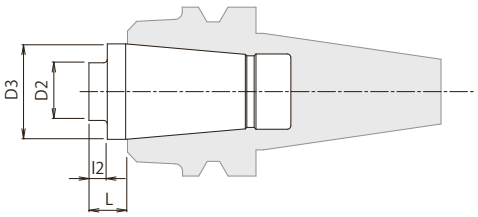
PXMC COLLET

Milling | Collets



Type 1

Type 2

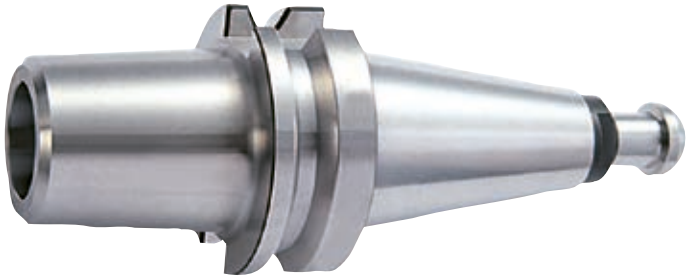


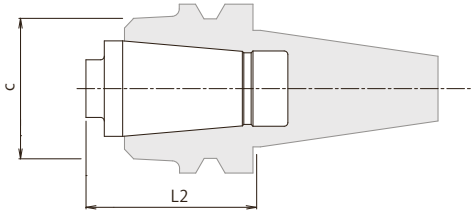
- PXMC collet for PHOENIX PXM series.
- Applicable exchangeable heads: PXNH, PXNL, PXSE, PXSM, PXDR, PXRE, PXBE, PXBM
- With coolant hole
- Reducing overhang length allows high rigidity

EDP	Designation	Proper Head Ø	D2	D3	L	l2	l	Head + l2 (except PXVC)	Head + l2 PXVC Ø12,16,20,25	Head + l2 PXVC Ø14,18,22	Type
7834001	PXMC-C1205	12 -14	11.7	26	10.5	5	24	19,4	23	25	1
7834002	PXMC-C1605	16 - 18	15.7	26	10.5	5	45,9	23,7	28.5	30.5	1
7834003	PXMC-C2005	22 - 22	19.6	26	10.5	5	64,2	26,5	32.5	34.5	1
7834004	PXMC-C2505	25	24.0	26	10.5	5	83,8	32,5	40	-	1
7834011	PXMC-C1230	12 -14	11.7	26	35.5	30	39,2	44,4	48	50	2
7834012	PXMC-C1630	16 -18	15.7	26	35.5	30	61,2	48,7	53.5	55.5	2
7834013	PXMC-C2030	20 - 22	19.6	26	35.5	30	84,2	51,5	57.5	59.5	2
7834014	PXMC-C2530	25	24.0	26	35.5	30	115	57,5	65	-	2

HY-PRO HOLDER

Milling | Holders





- HY-PRO holder for PXMC

EDP	Designation	C	L2	
			Extra short	Short
8910000	BT30-SLK12-35 P30T-1(MAS1)	38	45,5	70,5
8910001	BT30-SLK12-35 P30T-2(MAS2)	38	45,5	70,5
8910002	BT40-SLK12-45	38	55,5	80,5
8910003	BT40-SLK12-75	38	85,5	110,5
8910005	A63-SLK12-75	38	85,5	110,5
8910006	A63-SLK12-135	38	145,5	170,5

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

DIA-BNC

Trimming & plunging operation

	Side Milling ap: <1,5D / ae: <1D		Slotting ap: 1D	
Vc	120 (m/min)	240 (m/min)	90 (m/min)	180 (m/min)
Ø	F (mm/min)	F (mm/min)	F (mm/min)	F (mm/min)
6	770	1.600	380	750
8	900	1.800	450	900
10	1.000	2.000	510	1.000
12	1.300	2.600	630	1.300

DIA-HBC

	Side Milling ap: <1,5D / ae: <1D		Slotting ap: 1D	
Vc	120 (m/min)	240 (m/min)	90 (m/min)	180 (m/min)
Ø	F (mm/min)	F (mm/min)	F (mm/min)	F (mm/min)
6	770	1.600	380	750
8	900	1.800	450	900
10	1.000	2.000	510	1.000
12	1.300	2.600	630	1.300

Note: This table's parameters are based on common material thickness of approximately 0,250" under excellent workholding conditions and less than 20% x D depth of cut (side milling). Please adjust your parameters properly for your application or call OSG for assistance.
Conventional milling is recommended for better surface finishes. Higher feed rates are possible but quality of part and surface should be considered.

Feed reduction by thickness of part: Recommended feed adjustments based on thickness of part. (Above table is based on approxmately 1xD thickness.)

≤0,5D	x 150%
0,5D-1D	x 120%
1D-2D	x 80%
3D-4D	x 50%

DIA-MFC

	S (min^{-1})	Feed rate	
		(mm/rev)	IPR
Vc		100~180 (m/min)	
6	5.300 ~ 9.500	0,16 ~ 0,24	0,006 ~ 0,009
8	4.000 ~ 7.000	0,3 ~ 1	0,012 ~ 0,039
10	3.200 ~ 5.700	0,48 ~ 1,2	0,019 ~ 0,047

≤0,25D	x 80%
0,25D-0,5D	x 150%
0,5D-1D	x 120%
1D-2D	x 80%
2D-3D	x 50%

DIA-REC

	S (min^{-1})	Feed rate	
		(mm/rev)	IPR
Vc		100~180 (m/min)	
6	5.300 ~ 9.500	0,1 ~ 0,12	0,004 ~ 0,005
8	4.000 ~ 7.200	0,16 ~ 0,25	0,006 ~ 0,01
10	3.200 ~ 5.700	0,24 ~ 0,3	0,009 ~ 0,012

≤0,25D	x 80%
0,25D-0,5D	x 150%
0,5D-1D	x 120%
1D-2D	x 80%
2D-3D	x 50%

HBC60

	S (min^{-1})	Feed rate	
		(mm/rev)	IPR
Vc		300~600 (m/min)	
6	20.000 ~ 30.000	0,02 ~ 0,06	0,001 ~ 0,002
8	15.000 ~ 24.000	0,02 ~ 0,06	0,001 ~ 0,002
10	12.000 ~ 19.000	0,02 ~ 0,07	0,001 ~ 0,003
12	10.000 ~ 16.000	0,02 ~ 0,1	0,001 ~ 0,004

≤0,25D	x 80%
0,25D-0,5D	x 150%
0,5D-1D	x 120%
1D-2D	x 80%
2D-3D	x 50%

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXS-CRE / WXS-HS-CRE

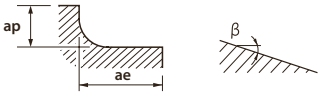
Regular milling

	GG		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT • SKD		38~45 HRC SUS304 • SKD • HPM50 NAK80		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC		60~ HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
2 x R0,5	16.000	5.250	12.500	3.800	11.000	3.350	7.950	2.150	4.750	860	4.270	615
3 x R0,75	10.500	6.250	8.500	4.500	7.450	3.900	5.300	2.600	3.200	995	2.850	715
4 x R1	7.950	6.600	6.350	4.800	5.550	4.200	4.000	2.750	2.400	1.050	2.150	755
6 x R1,5	5.300	7.000	4.250	5.100	3.700	4.450	2.650	2.850	1.600	1.150	1.400	825
8 x R2	4.000	7.000	3.200	5.100	2.800	4.450	2.000	2.850	1.200	1.150	1.050	825
10 x R2	3.200	7.000	2.550	5.100	2.250	4.450	1.600	2.850	955	1.150	860	825
12 x R2	2.650	7.000	2.100	5.100	1.850	4.450	1.350	2.850	795	1.150	715	825

High speed side milling

	GG		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT • SKD		38~45 HRC SUS304 • SKD • HPM50 NAK80		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC		60~ HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
2 x R0,5	31.850	10.500	32.000	9.550	24.000	7.150	24000	6.450	16.000	2.850	14.400	2.050
3 x R0,75	21.000	12.500	21.000	12.000	16.000	8.400	16.000	7.850	10.500	3.300	9.450	2.370
4 x R1	16.000	13.000	16.000	12.000	12.000	9.000	12.000	8.200	7.950	3.550	7.150	2.550
6 x R1,5	10.600	14.000	10.600	12.700	7.950	9.550	7.950	8.600	5.300	3.800	5.300	3.800
8 x R2	7.950	14.000	7.950	12.700	5.950	9.550	5.950	8.600	4.000	3.800	4.000	3.800
10 x R2	6.350	14.000	6.350	12.700	4.750	9.550	4.750	8.600	3.200	3.800	3.200	3.800
12 x R2	5.300	14.000	5.300	12.700	4.000	9.550	4.000	8.600	2.650	3.800	2.650	3.800

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
0,1xR	0,3D

	ap	ae
R<2	0,1xR	0,3D
2<R	0,2mm	0,3D

	ap	ae
R<2	0,05xR	0,3D
2<R	0,1mm	0,3D

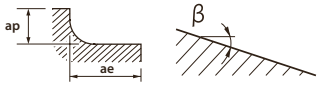
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. These milling conditions are based on milling with circular interpolation at corners.For milling without circular interpolation much as right angle corners), reduce the speed to 50-70% and the cutting depth to 50-80% of the above conditions.
3. We suggest using air blow or MQL (mist).
4. Please adjust the speed, feed and cutting depth according to actual cutting conditions.
5. When WX(S)-CRE enters in Z axis, reduce the feed speed to 30-60% of the above conditions with machining incline angle ß < 2°
6. These milling conditions are for a tool extension length: less than 4 x D. For a longer tool extension, reduce the speed, feed rate, and the cutting depth in accordance with the respective coefficients, to prevent chattering.

HYP-HS-CRE

High speed side milling

	GG		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS30 • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6 X R 1,5	5.300	6.300	4.250	4.600	3.700	4.000	2.650	2.600	1.600	1.050
8 X R 2	4.000	6.300	3.200	4.600	2.800	4.000	2.000	2.600	1.200	1.050
10 X R 2	3.200	6.300	2.550	4.600	2.250	4.000	1.600	2.600	955	1.050
12 X R 3	2.650	6.300	2.100	4.600	1.850	4.000	1.350	2.600	795	1.050

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
0,1xR	0,3D

R	ap	ae
≤2	0,1xR	0,3D
>2	0,2mm	0,3D

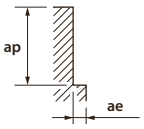
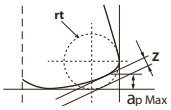
R	ap	ae
≤2	0,05xR	0,3D
>2	0,1mm	0,3D

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

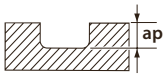
HFC-TI

Titanium Alloy (Ti-6Al-4V)

	Contour milling				
Vc	50 ~ 100 m/min				
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	Ramping Angle E	rt	Z
16	1.490	4.500	2°	0,86	0,46
20	1.190	3.600	2°	1,01	0,58
25	850	4.860	2°	1,2	0,74
Max cutting depth		ap: ≤ 0,035 Dc; ae: 0,39 Dc			

WX-CR-PHS

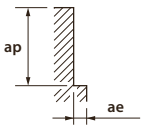
High speed Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT • SK		38~45 HRC SUS304 • SKD	
Vc	120 (m/min)		110 (m/min)		90-100 (m/min)		60-70 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	12.700	1.050	10.600	935	9.550	745	6.350	460
4	9.550	1.150	7.950	1.000	7.150	745	5.150	560
5	7.650	1.200	7.000	1.100	6.350	865	4.150	595
6	6.350	1.550	5.850	1.150	5.300	910	3.700	670
8	4.750	1.450	4.400	1.300	4.000	985	2.800	690
10	3.800	1.400	3.500	1.200	3.200	865	2.250	635
12	3.200	1.250	2.900	1.150	2.650	815	1.850	595
16	2.400	1.050	2.200	965	2.000	675	1.400	500
20	1.900	840	1.750	770	1.600	635	1.100	445
Max cutting depth	 ap max = 3mm		ap: 0,2D					

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used.
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.

NEO-PHS / NEO-CR-PHS

Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C · SS400 · FC250 ~750 N/mm²		SCM - SKD SKT · SKS · SCM ~30 N/mm²		30~38 HRC NAK55 · HPM1 · SKT · SKD 30~38 N/mm²		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 · SKD 38~45 N/mm²		45~55 HRC - HRS Titanium alloy 45~55 N/mm²		Heat resistant alloy steel Inconel	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	12,500	1,100	9,550	840	8,100	625	7,650	615	7,400	545	3,800	220
4	9,750	1,200	7,550	985	6,400	680	6,050	710	5,850	630	3,000	240
5	7,950	1,300	6,150	1,050	5,250	725	4,950	775	4,800	670	2,450	245
6	6,750	1,600	5,250	1,200	4,450	890	4,200	835	4,050	695	2,100	250
8	5,050	1,550	3,950	1,100	3,350	815	3,150	810	3,050	675	1,600	225
10	4,100	1,450	3,200	1,050	2,700	725	2,550	715	2,450	635	1,250	215
12	3,400	1,400	2,650	1,000	2,250	720	2,100	675	2,050	605	1,050	210
16	2,550	1,200	2,000	940	1,700	635	1,600	555	1,550	505	765	210
20	2,050	985	1,600	755	1,350	590	1,250	515	1,250	460	635	200
Max cutting depth		ap: ≤ 1,5 D; ae: ≤ 0,2 D			ap: ≤ 1,5 D; ae: ≤ 0,1 D				ap: ≤ 1,5 D; ae: ≤ 0,05 D			

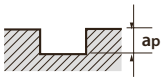
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder,
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

NEO-PHS / NEO-CR-PHS

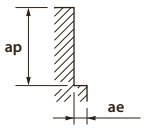
Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C · SS400 · FC250 ~750 N/mm²		SCM - SKD SKT · SKS · SCM ~30 N/mm²		30~38 HRC NAK55 · HPM1 · SKT · SKD 30~38 N/mm²		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 · SKD 38~45 N/mm²		45~55 HRC - HRS Titanium alloy 45~55 N/mm²		Heat resistant alloy steel Inconel	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
3	10,500	730	8,550	680	7,850	520	7,450	460	7,200	440	2,500	125
4	7,750	730	6,400	775	5,900	520	5,550	515	5,400	495	1,900	135
5	6,200	735	5,100	755	4,700	545	4,450	545	4,300	535	1,500	145
6	5,150	740	4,250	635	3,950	575	3,700	570	3,600	545	1,250	145
8	3,850	600	3,200	550	2,950	550	2,800	525	2,700	510	945	155
10	3,100	580	2,550	540	2,350	480	2,250	475	2,150	455	760	145
12	2,600	560	2,150	475	1,950	460	1,850	440	1,800	435	630	145
16	1,950	555	1,600	430	1,500	370	1,400	370	1,350	365	475	110
20	1,550	475	1,300	380	1,200	355	1,100	330	1,100	330	380	110
Max cutting depth			ap ≤ 1 D				ap ≤ 0,5 D		ap ≤ 0,2 D			

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder,
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing

NEO-EMS / NEO-CR-EMS

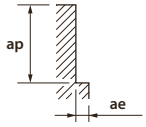
Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C · SS400 · FC250 ~750 N/mm²		SCM - SKD SKT · SKS · SCM ~30 N/mm²		30~38 HRC NAK55 · HPM1 · SKT · SKD 30~38 N/mm²		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 · SKD 38~45 N/mm²		45~55 HRC - HRS Titanium alloy 45~55 N/mm²		Heat resistant alloy steel Inconel	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	7,100	2,300	5,500	1,750	4,700	1,300	4,400	1,250	4,300	1,050	2,200	360
8	5,350	2,250	4,150	1,600	3,500	1,200	3,300	1,200	3,200	1,000	1,650	330
10	4,300	2,100	3,350	1,550	2,850	1,100	2,650	1,050	2,600	925	1,350	310
12	3,600	2,000	2,800	1,500	2,350	1,050	2,250	980	2,150	875	1,100	305
16	2,700	1,750	2,100	1,350	1,750	925	1,650	805	1,600	735	835	305
20	2,150	1,450	1,650	1,100	1,400	850	1,350	745	1,300	665	670	300
Max cutting depth			ap ≤ 1,5 D ae ≤ 0,2 D				ap ≤ 1,5 D ae ≤ 0,1 D		ap ≤ 1,5 D ae ≤ 0,05 D			

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing

NEO-EMS / NEO-CR-EMS

High speed side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C · SS400 · FC250 ~750 N/mm²		SCM - SKD SKT · SKS · SCM ~30 N/mm²		30~38 HRC NAK55 · HPM1 · SKT · SKD 30~38 N/mm²		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 · SKD 38~45 N/mm²		45~55 HRC - HRS Titanium alloy 45~55 N/mm²		Heat resistant alloy steel Inconel	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	14,000	4,750	11,000	3,550	9,150	2,650	8,600	2,500	8,350	2,100	4,300	745
8	10,500	4,600	8,050	3,300	6,850	2,450	6,450	2,400	6,250	2,050	3,250	675
10	8,400	3,900	6,500	3,000	5,550	2,200	5,200	2,100	5,050	1,900	2,600	640
12	7,000	3,800	5,450	2,900	4,600	2,150	4,350	2,000	4,200	1,800	2,150	625
16	5,250	3,550	4,100	2,800	3,450	1,900	3,250	1,650	3,150	1,500	1,650	620
20	4,200	2,900	3,250	2,250	2,750	1,750	2,600	1,550	2,550	1,350	1,300	610
Max cutting depth			ap ≤ 1,5 D ae ≤ 0,05 D ae max = 0,5mm				ap ≤ 1,5 D ae ≤ 0,02 D		ap ≤ 1 D ae ≤ 0,02 D ae max = 0,5mm			

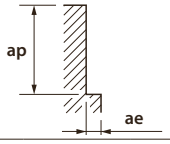
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing

WXS-CR-EMS

High speed milling

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC-SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
3	47.500	6.250	42.000	5.350	31.500	2.650	26.500	1.650	15.500	830	12.500	590
4	35.500	6.250	31.500	5.750	23.500	3.350	19.500	1.650	11.500	960	9.500	595
5	28.500	6.700	25.000	6.000	19.000	3.600	15.500	1.650	9.500	995	7.600	595
6	23.500	4.400	21.000	3.750	15.500	2.800	13.000	2.000	7.950	1.200	6.350	960
8	17.500	4.300	15.500	3.750	11.500	2.800	9.900	2.050	5.950	1.250	4.750	955
10	14.000	4.250	12.500	3.750	9.500	2.800	7.950	2.100	4.750	1.250	3.800	955
12	11.500	3.950	10.500	3.500	7.950	2.600	6.600	1.950	3.950	1.150	3.150	875
14	10.000	3.750	9.050	3.350	6.800	2.500	5.650	1.750	3.400	1.050	2.700	795
16	8.950	3.500	7.950	3.100	5.950	2.300	4.950	1.600	2.950	970	2.350	740
18	7.950	3.100	7.050	2.750	5.300	2.050	4.400	1.450	2.650	885	2.100	690
20	7.150	2.800	6.350	2.500	4.750	1.850	3.950	1.350	2.350	785	1.900	625
25	5.700	2.350	5.050	2.100	3.800	1.500	3.150	1.100	1.900	675	1.500	525
30	4.750	1.950	4.200	1.750	3.150	1.250	2.650	940	1.550	550	1.250	435

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
< 12	1D	0,01D
> 12	1D	0,02D

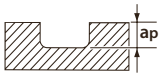
1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 10 to 20%.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 60% and use ½ of aa and 1/3 of ar.
2. Reduce speed to avoid distortion from deep passes or low rigidity
3. For milling > 18 mm, machining centre ISO50 is recommended
4. Use compressed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

WXL-CR-EDS-6

Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC SUS304 • SKD		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
0,2	32.000	125	32.000	115	32.000	100	32.000	90	32.000	60	24.500	30
0,3	32.000	190	32.000	170	32.000	150	32.000	135	32.000	90	18.000	40
0,4	32.000	250	32.000	230	32.000	200	32.000	180	32.000	120	14.000	40
0,5	32.000	320	32.000	290	32.000	250	32.000	225	26.000	130	12.000	40
0,6	32.000	380	32.000	345	32.000	310	27.500	250	22.000	130	10.500	40
0,8	32.000	512	32.000	460	29.000	370	22.000	280	17.500	130	8.750	45
1	30.000	600	27.000	480	25.000	400	19.000	300	14.000	130	7.600	50
1,2	26.500	630	23.500	510	21.000	400	15.500	300	11.500	130	6.600	55
1,4	22.500	630	20.000	510	18.000	400	13.500	300	10.000	130	5.900	55
1,5	21.000	630	19.000	510	16.500	400	12.500	300	9.500	130	5.700	60
1,6	19.500	630	17.500	510	15.500	400	11.500	300	8.950	130	5.550	60
1,8	17.500	630	15.500	510	14.000	400	10.500	300	7.950	130	5.300	65
2	15.500	630	14.000	510	12.500	400	9.500	300	7.150	130	4.750	65
2,5	12.500	630	11.000	510	10.000	400	7.600	300	5.700	130	3.800	65

Max cutting depth



D	ap
< 1	0,1D
≥ 1	0,3D

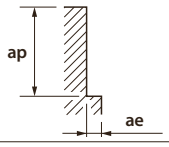
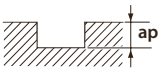
D	ap
< 1	0,02D
≥ 1	0,05D

D	ap
< 1	0,01D
≥ 1	

CUTTING CONDITIONS

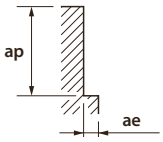
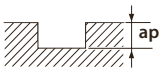
UVX-TI-4FL / SAFE-LOCK®

Titanium alloy (Ti-6Al-4V)

	Side milling		Slotting	
Vc	60 ~ 80 m/min		30 ~ 50 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
12	1.900	680	1.350	270
16	1.400	500	990	200
20	1.100	480	800	190
25	900	400	640	150
Max cutting depth		ap ≤ 1,8 Dc; ae 0,2 Dc		ap ≤ 1 Dc

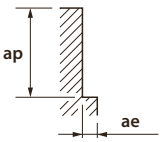
UVX-TI-5FL / UVX-TI-5FL-HB / SAFE-LOCK®

Titanium alloy (Ti-6Al-4V)

	Side milling		Slotting	
Vc	60 ~ 80 m/min		30 ~ 50 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
12	1.900	855	1.350	340
16	1.400	630	990	250
20	1.100	600	800	240
25	900	500	640	192
Max cutting depth		ap ≤ 1,8 Dc; ae 0,2 Dc		ap ≤ 1 Dc

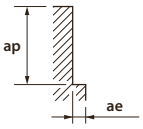
UVXL-TI-5FL / SAFE-LOCK®

Titanium alloy (Ti-6Al-4V)

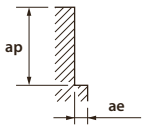
	Side milling	
Vc	60 ~ 80 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
12	2.100	1.050
16	1.600	920
20	1.270	760
25	1.020	587
Max cutting depth		ap ≤ 3,75 Dc; ae 0,1 Dc

CUTTING CONDITIONS

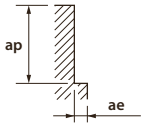
AERO-ETS

	Aluminium alloy	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
12	≤ 33.000	≤ 15.000
16	≤ 33.000	≤ 20.000
20	≤ 33.000	≤ 25.700
25	≤ 33.000	≤ 32.600
Max cutting depth		ap: ≤ 0,4 Dc; ae: 1 Dc

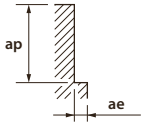
AERO-O-ETS

	Aluminium alloy	
Vc	1000 ~ 3000 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
12	≤ 33.000	≤ 25.700
25	≤ 33.000	≤ 32.600
Max cutting depth		ap: ≤ 0,4 Dc; ae: 1 Dc

AERO-ETL

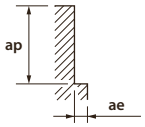
	Aluminium alloy			
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)
12	≤ 14.000	≤ 4.000	≤ 45	≤ 0,15
16	≤ 14.000	≤ 5.000	≤ 45	≤ 0,2
20	≤ 14.000	≤ 6.000	≤ 45	≤ 0,3
Max cutting depth				

AERO-EXTL

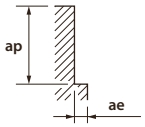
	Aluminium alloy			
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)
20	≤ 14.000	≤ 6.000	≤ 95	≤ 0,2
Max cutting depth				

CUTTING CONDITIONS

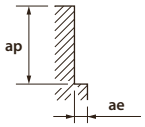
AERO-LN-ETS

	Aluminium alloy	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
16	≤ 33.000	≤ 20.000
20	≤ 33.000	≤ 25.700
25	≤ 33.000	≤ 32.600
Max cutting depth		ap ≤ 0,2 D; ae 1 D

AERO-LN-EDS

	Aluminium alloy	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
16	≤ 33.000	≤ 12.000
20	≤ 33.000	≤ 15.000
25	≤ 33.000	≤ 15.000
Max cutting depth		ap ≤ 0,4 D; ae 0,6 D

DLC-AIR-EDS

	Aluminium alloy	
Vc	1000 ~ 3000 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
12	33.000	≤ 9.100
16	33.000	≤ 12.000
20	33.000	≤ 15.000
25	33.000	≤ 15.000
Max cutting depth		ap ≤ 0,6 Dc; ae 1,0 Dc

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

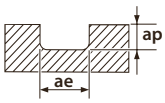
EPL-HP-4FL

Slotting

		Steels St-52 • C45 • GG-25			Hardened steels ~35 HRC 42CrMo4			Hardened steels ~45 HRC 1.2379			Stainless steel 1.4301			Titanium Ti6AlV4		
Vc		120 m/min			120 m/min			70 m/min			60 m/min			50 m/min		
Ø	Z	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	4	9.549	1.146	0,030	9.549	1.146	0,030	5.570	668	0,030	4.775	382	0,020	3.979	318	0,020
5	4	7.639	1.146	0,038	7.639	1.146	0,038	4.456	668	0,038	3.820	382	0,025	3.183	318	0,025
6	4	6.366	1.146	0,045	6.366	1.146	0,045	3.714	668	0,045	3.183	382	0,030	2.653	318	0,030
8	4	4.775	1.146	0,060	4.775	1.146	0,060	2.785	668	0,060	2.387	382	0,040	1.989	318	0,040
10	4	3.820	1.146	0,075	3.820	1.146	0,075	2.228	668	0,075	1.910	382	0,050	1.592	318	0,050
12	4	3.183	1.146	0,090	3.183	1.146	0,090	1.857	668	0,090	1.592	382	0,060	1.326	318	0,060
14	4	2.728	1.146	0,105	2.728	1.146	0,105	1.592	668	0,105	1.364	382	0,070	1.137	318	0,070
16	4	2.387	1.146	0,120	2.387	1.146	0,120	1.393	668	0,120	1.194	382	0,080	995	318	0,080
20	4	1.910	1.146	0,150	1.910	1.146	0,150	1.114	668	0,150	955	382	0,100	796	318	0,100

ap x d

F(fz) correction



ae
1xd

ap	Fakt.
0,5	**1,0**
1,0	0,7
1,5	0,5
2,0	0,3

The above stated application data are as per **RED** marked parameters.

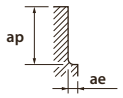
EPL-HP-4FL

Side milling

		Steels St-52 • C45 • GG-25			Hardened steels ~35 HRC 42CrMo4			Hardened steels ~45 HRC 1.2379			Stainless steel 1.4301			Titanium Ti6AlV4		
Vc		140 m/min			140 m/min			80 m/min			70 m/min			60 m/min		
Ø	Z	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	4	11.141	3.565	0,080	11.141	3.565	0,080	6.366	2.037	0,080	5.570	891	0,040	4.775	764	0,040
5	4	8.913	3.565	0,100	8.913	3.565	0,100	5.093	2.037	0,100	4.456	891	0,050	3.820	764	0,050
6	4	7.427	3.565	0,120	7.427	3.565	0,120	4.244	2.037	0,120	3.714	891	0,060	3.183	764	0,060
8	4	5.570	3.565	0,160	5.570	3.565	0,160	3.183	2.037	0,160	2.785	891	0,080	2.387	764	0,080
10	4	4.456	3.565	0,200	4.456	3.565	0,200	2.546	2.037	0,200	2.228	891	0,100	1.910	764	0,100
12	4	3.714	3.565	0,240	3.714	3.565	0,240	2.122	2.037	0,240	1.857	891	0,120	1.592	764	0,120
14	4	3.183	3.565	0,280	3.183	3.565	0,280	1.819	2.037	0,280	1.592	891	0,140	1.364	764	0,140
16	4	2.785	3.565	0,320	2.785	3.565	0,320	1.592	2.037	0,320	1.393	891	0,160	1.194	764	0,160
20	4	2.228	3.565	0,400	2.228	3.565	0,400	1.273	2.037	0,400	1.114	891	0,200	955	764	0,200

ap x d

F(fz) correction



ae
0,2xd

ap	Fakt.
0,5	1,3
1,0	**1,2**
1,5	1,0
2,0	0,8

ae
0,5xd

ap	Fakt.
0,5	1,2
1,0	1,0
1,5	**0,7**
2,0	0,5

The above stated application data are as per **RED** marked parameters.

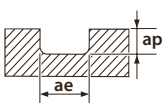
EPL-HP-5FL

Slotting

		Steels St-52 • C45 • GG-25			Hardened steels ~35 HRC 42CrMo4			Hardened steels ~45 HRC 1.2379			Stainless steel 1.4301			Titanium Ti6AlV4		
Vc		120 m/min			120 m/min			70 m/min			60 m/min			50 m/min		
Ø	Z	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
8	5	4.775	1.432	0,060	4.775	1.432	0,060	2.785	836	0,060	2.387	477	0,040	1.989	398	0,040
10	5	3.820	1.432	0,075	3.820	1.432	0,075	2.228	836	0,075	1.910	477	0,050	1.592	398	0,050
12	5	3.183	1.432	0,090	3.183	1.432	0,090	1.857	836	0,090	1.592	477	0,060	1.326	398	0,060
16	5	2.387	1.432	0,120	2.387	1.432	0,120	1.393	836	0,120	1.194	477	0,080	995	398	0,080
20	5	1.910	1.432	0,150	1.910	1.432	0,150	1.114	836	0,150	955	477	0,100	796	398	0,100

ap x d

F(fz) correction



ae
1xd

ap	Fakt.
0,5	**1,0**
1,0	0,7
1,5	0,5
2,0	0,3

The above stated application data are as per **RED** marked parameters.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

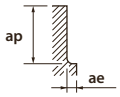
EPL-HP-5FL

Side milling

		Steels St-52 • C45 • GG-25			Hardened steels ~35 HRC 42CrMo4			Hardened steels ~45 HRC 1.2379			Stainless steel 1.4301			Titanium Ti6Al4V		
Vc		140 m/min			140 m/min			80 m/min			70 m/min			60 m/min		
Ø	Z	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
8	5	5.570	4.456	0,160	5.570	4.456	0,160	3.183	2.546	0,160	2.785	1.114	0,080	2.387	955	0,080
10	5	4.456	4.456	0,200	4.456	4.456	0,200	2.546	2.546	0,200	2.228	1.114	0,100	1.910	955	0,100
12	5	3.714	4.456	0,240	3.714	4.456	0,240	2.122	2.546	0,240	1.857	1.114	0,120	1.592	955	0,120
16	5	2.785	4.456	0,320	2.785	4.456	0,320	1.592	2.546	0,320	1.393	1.114	0,160	1.194	955	0,160
20	5	2.228	4.456	0,400	2.228	4.456	0,400	1.273	2.546	0,400	1.114	1.114	0,200	955	955	0,200

ap x d

F(fz) correction



ae
0,2xd

ap	Fakt.
0,5	1,3
1	1,2
1,5	**1,0**
2	0,8

ae
0,5xd

ap	Fakt.
0,5	1,2
1,0	**1,0**
1,5	0,7
2,0	0,5

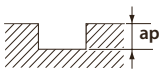
The above stated application data are as per **RED** marked parameters.

FX-CR-MG-EDS

Slotting

	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 (~750N/mm2)		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD (~30HRC)		Hardened Steel • Prehardened Steel (Free-Cutting) SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1 (30~38HRC)		Hardened Steel • Prehardened Steel (Nonfree-Cutting) SKT • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50 (38~45HRC)		Hardened Steel • Heat Resistant Alloy Steel (45~55HRC)		Hardened Steel (55~60HRC)	
Vc	150 m/min		130 m/min		110 m/min		80 m/min		60 m/min		30 m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
0,2	32.000	90	32.000	90	32.000	75	32.000	35	32.000	30	25.000	25
0,3	32.000	115	32.000	115	32.000	80	32.000	55	23.000	30	16.500	25
0,4	32.000	125	32.000	125	32.000	90	27.500	60	17.500	30	12.500	25
0,5	32.000	125	29.500	125	25.000	90	22.000	60	14.000	30	10.000	25
0,6	32.000	125	24.500	125	21.000	90	18.500	60	11.500	30	8.450	25
0,8	24.500	125	18.500	125	15.500	90	13.500	65	8.750	30	6.350	25
1	19.500	130	14.500	125	12.500	90	11.000	65	7.000	30	5.050	25
1,5	14.000	130	10.500	125	8.900	90	7.950	65	5.050	40	3.550	25
2	11.000	135	8.400	125	7.000	90	6.350	70	3.950	40	2.750	25
3	7.400	200	6.350	150	5.300	100	4.450	75	2.750	45	2.000	30
4	5.950	235	4.900	185	4.250	125	3.500	90	2.200	50	1.550	30
5	5.300	315	4.300	235	3.550	130	3.050	100	1.900	55	1.250	30
6	4.450	310	3.600	235	2.950	130	2.500	100	1.550	55	1.050	25
8	3.300	295	2.700	235	2.200	125	1.900	100	1.150	50	795	25
10	2.650	280	2.150	230	1.750	125	1.500	95	955	50	635	25
12	2.200	280	1.800	230	1.450	125	1.250	95	795	45	530	20
14	1.900	280	1.500	215	1.250	110	1.050	95	680	40	455	18
16	1.650	260	1.350	200	1.100	100	955	85	595	35	395	16
18	1.450	230	1.200	180	990	90	845	75	530	30	350	14
20	1.300	205	1.050	155	890	80	760	65	475	30	315	13
22	1.200	190	980	145	810	70	690	60	430	25	285	11
24	1.100	175	900	135	740	65	635	55	395	25	265	11
25	1.050	165	865	130	710	65	610	55	380	20	255	10
30	890	140	720	105	590	50	505	45	315	20	210	10

Max cutting depth



D	ap
< 1	0,1D
1 - 3	0,3D
≥ 3	0,5D

D	ap
< 1	0,02D
≥ 1	0,05D

D	ap
< 1	0,01D
1 - 3	0,02D
≥ 3	0,05D

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. In case of vibration, reduce both feed and speed.
3. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

* Modified parameters

CUTTING CONDITIONS

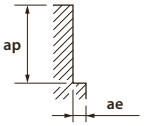
Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

FX-CR-MG-EMS

Side milling

Ø	Cast Iron		Mild Steel, Carbon Steel		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel		Hardened Steel • Prehardened Steel		Stainless Steel • Hardened Steel Z38CDV5		Hardened Steel Heat Resistant Alloy Steel		Hardened Steel	
	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
2	15,500	370	13,000	310	11,000	280	7,000	110	6,350	100	3,950	60	2,750	40
3	10,500	595	8,900	505	7,400	355	5,300	125	4,750	110	2,750	60	2,000	45
4	7,950	635	6,650	530	5,550	370	4,250	135	3,700	115	2,200	70	1,550	45
5	6,350	740	5,300	620	4,450	425	3,550	140	3,150	125	1,900	75	1,250	40
6	5,300	735	4,450	615	3,700	425	2,950	145	2,650	130	1,550	70	1,050	40
8	3,950	710	3,300	590	2,750	420	2,200	145	1,950	130	1,150	65	795	35
10	3,150	710	2,650	590	2,200	420	1,750	145	1,550	130	955	65	635	35
12	2,650	710	2,200	590	1,850	420	1,450	145	1,300	130	795	60	530	30
14	2,250	680	1,900	575	1,550	415	1,250	145	1,100	125	680	50	455	25
16	1,950	655	1,650	550	1,350	415	1,100	130	995	115	595	45	395	20
18	1,750	655	1,450	540	1,200	405	990	115	880	105	530	40	350	20
20	1,550	620	1,300	520	1,100	370	890	105	795	95	475	35	315	19
22	1,400	560	1,200	480	1,000	340	810	95	720	85	430	30	285	17
24	1,300	520	1,100	440	925	315	740	85	660	75	395	30	265	16
25	1,250	500	1,050	420	890	300	710	85	635	75	380	30	255	15
30	1,050	420	890	355	740	250	590	70	530	60	315	25	210	13

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
< 3	1,5D	0,05D
≥ 3	1,5D	0,1D

ap	ae
1D	0,02D

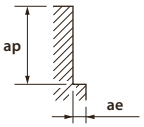
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. When FX-MG-EDSS, FX-MG-EDS and FX-CR-MG-EDS are used, please reduce the feed rate to half of the above.

FX-CR-MG-EMS

High speed light milling

Ø	Mild steel • Carbon steel Cast iron		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel		Hardened steel • Prehardened steel (free-cutting)		Hardened Steel • Prehardened Steel (non-free cutting)		Hardened Steel	
	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
6	21,000	2,450	18,500	2,150	13,000	1,500	7,950	795	4,200	420
8	15,500	2,450	13,500	2,100	9,900	1,450	5,950	795	3,150	425
10	12,500	2,500	11,000	2,100	7,950	1,450	4,750	800	2,500	420
12	10,500	2,450	9,250	2,100	6,600	1,450	3,950	790	2,100	410
14	9,050	2,350	7,950	2,000	5,650	1,350	3,400	740	1,800	390
16	7,950	2,250	6,950	1,950	4,950	1,350	2,950	715	1,550	375
18	7,050	2,250	6,150	1,900	4,400	1,300	2,650	705	1,400	375
20	6,350	2,100	5,550	1,850	3,950	1,300	2,350	665	1,250	355
22	5,750	1,950	5,050	1,700	3,600	1,200	2,150	635	1,150	325
24	5,300	1,800	4,600	1,550	3,300	1,100	1,950	575	1,050	295
25	5,050	1,700	4,450	1,500	3,150	1,050	1,900	560	1,000	280
30	4,200	1,400	3,700	1,250	2,650	890	1,550	455	845	240

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
≤ 8	1,5D	0,01D
8 - 16	1,5D	0,02D
> 16	1,5D	0,05D

D	ap	ae
≤ 8	1D	0,01D
> 8	1D	0,02D

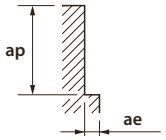
1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for high speed light milling with high speed / high precision machining centers.
2. Tools can cause sparks. Do not use flammable fluids.
3. We recommend using an air blow. When using cutting fluids, use a high-quality fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. In general, use FX End Mills for milling less hard materials. For harder materials, use FXS End Mills (FXS-EMS).

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

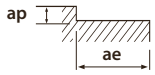
FXS-HS-PKE

High speed side milling

	C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • HPM1		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • SKD		45~55 HRC Tiall		55~60 HRC SCM	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	10.600	2.650	10.600	2.150	10.600	1.600	8.000	1.000	8.000	825	5.300	535
8	8.000	2.400	8.000	1.950	8.000	1.450	6.000	920	6.000	750	4.000	485
10	6.350	2.100	6.350	1.700	6.350	1.300	4.800	805	4.800	655	3.200	420
12	5.300	2.100	5.300	1.700	5.300	1.350	4.000	805	4.000	655	2.650	420
16	4.000	2.150	4.000	1.700	4.000	1.350	3.000	805	3.000	655	2.000	420
20	3.200	2.150	3.200	1.700	3.200	1.350	2.400	805	2.400	655	1.600	420
Max cutting depth					ap: 1D ae: 0,1D				ap: 1D ae: 0,05D			

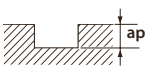
1. Use highest possible speed.
2. On lower speed machines, use maximum speed & feed settings.
3. Cutter mis-alignment must not exceed 10µ.
4. Always use coolant.

High speed contouring

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C • SS400 • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SCM • SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT • SKD		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • SKD		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	10.600	1.650	10.600	1.250	10.600	1.000	8.000	900	8.000	520	5.300	310
8	8.000	1.500	8.000	1.150	8.000	920	6.000	790	6.000	460	4.000	290
10	6.400	1.300	6.400	1.050	6.400	795	4.800	690	4.800	405	3.200	260
12	5.300	1.300	5.300	1.000	5.300	790	4.000	690	4.000	405	2.700	260
16	4.000	1.280	4.000	1.050	4.000	795	3.000	690	3.000	405	2.000	255
20	3.200	1.050	3.200	1.050	3.200	795	2.400	580	2.400	405	1.600	255
Max cutting depth					ap: 0,1D ae: 0,3D-0,5D				ap: 0,05D ae: 0,2D-0.3D		ap: 0,05D ae: 0,2D-0.3D	

1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 30 to 40% and use 1/2 of depth of passes.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 60% and use 1/4 of depth of passes.
2. Reduce speed to avoid distortion from deep passes or low rigidity
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

Slotting

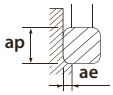
	C≤0,2% - GG S55C • SS400 • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SCM • SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT • SK		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • SKD		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	4.450	770	3.350	580	2.900	400	1.900	120	1.600	95	1.050	40
8	3.350	710	2.500	530	2.200	350	1.450	120	1.200	95	800	40
10	2.700	650	2.000	480	1.750	350	1.150	120	950	95	650	40
12	2.250	650	1.650	475	1.450	350	950	120	800	95	530	40
16	1.650	635	1.250	480	1.100	350	700	120	600	95	400	40
20	1.350	540	1.000	400	900	300	550	115	500	85	300	40
Max cutting depth					ap: 0,5D				ap: 0,05D			

1. These milling conditions are for an end mill where the tool extension length is 3 times the diameter of the end mill.
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used.
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use an air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

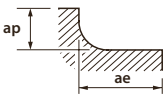
FXS-MFE

High speed side milling

	C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Vc	200 m/min		200 m/min		150 m/min		150 m/min		120 m/min		100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
10	6.400	2.120	6.400	1.700	4.800	1.060	4.800	800	3.800	510	3.180	420
12	5.300	2.120	5.300	1.700	4.000	1.060	4.000	800	3.180	510	2.650	420
14	4.550	2.120	4.550	1.700	3.400	1.060	3.400	800	2.750	510	2.270	420
18	3.500	1.750	3.500	1.400	2.650	1.060	2.650	800	2.150	510	1.750	420
22	2.900	1.450	2.900	1.150	2.170	880	2.170	800	1.750	510	1.450	420
Max cutting depth					ap: 1,5D; ae: 0,05D				ap: 1,5D; ae: 0,02D		ap: 1,5D; ae: 0,01D	

1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 10 to 20%.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 60% and use ½ of aa and 1/3 of ar.
2. Reduce speed to avoid distortion from deep passes or low rigidity
3. For milling > 18 mm, machining center ISO50 is recommended
4. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

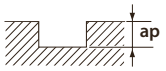
High speed contouring

	C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Vc	200 m/min		200 m/min		150 m/min		150 m/min		120 m/min		100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
10	6.400	1.300	6.400	1.100	4.800	800	4.800	700	3.800	320	3.180	250
12	5.300	1.300	5.300	1.100	4.000	800	4.000	700	3.180	320	2.650	250
14	4.550	1.300	4.550	1.100	3.400	800	3.400	700	2.750	320	2.270	250
18	3.500	1.300	3.500	1.100	2.650	800	2.650	700	2.150	320	1.750	250
22	2.900	1.300	2.900	1.100	2.170	750	2.170	700	1.750	320	1.450	250
Max cutting depth					ap: 0,1D; ae: 0,3D-0,5D				ap: 0,05D; ae: 0,2D-0,3D		ap: 0,02D; ae: 0,2D-0,3D	

1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 10 to 20%.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 60% and use ½ of aa and 1/3 of ar.
2. Reduce speed to avoid distortion from deep passes or low rigidity
3. For milling > 18 mm, machining center ISO50 is recommended
4. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

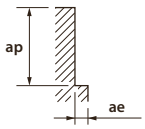
FXS-PKE

Slotting milling

	C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Vc	80 m/min		60 m/min		50 m/min		40 m/min		30 m/min		20 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
3	8.900	665	6.650	595	5.900	350	3.800	90	3.150	55	2.000	30
4	6.650	695	5.000	675	4.450	400	2.850	100	2.350	70	1.550	35
5	5.300	715	4.000	660	3.550	360	2.250	105	1.900	70	1.250	35
6	4.450	740	3.300	550	2.950	345	1.900	110	1.600	90	1.050	35
8	3.300	660	2.500	500	2.200	360	1.400	115	1.200	95	795	35
10	2.650	630	2.000	475	1.750	325	1.100	115	955	95	635	35
12	2.200	590	1.650	440	1.450	300	955	110	800	95	530	35
16	1.650	640	1.250	480	1.100	335	720	120	600	95	400	40
20	1.350	535	1.000	400	875	280	570	120	480	80	320	40
Max cutting depth					ap: 0,5D				ap: 0,05D			

1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 30 to 40% and use 1/2 of depth of passes.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 60% and use 1/4 of depth of passes.
2. Reduce speed to avoid distortion from deep passes or low rigidity
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

High speed side milling

	C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Vc	200 m/min		200 m/min		200 m/min		150 m/min		150 m/min		100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	10.600	2.650	10.600	2.200	10.600	1.350	8.000	1.000	8.000	800	5.300	530
8	8.000	2.650	8.000	2.200	8.000	1.350	6.000	1.000	6.000	800	4.000	530
10	6.400	2.100	6.400	1.700	6.400	1.050	4.800	800	4.800	640	3.200	420
12	5.300	2.100	5.300	1.700	5.300	1.050	4.000	800	4.000	640	2.650	420
16	4.000	2.150	4.000	1.700	4.000	1.100	3.000	805	3.000	665	2.000	420
20	3.200	2.100	3.200	1.700	3.200	1.100	2.400	805	2.400	665	1.600	420
Max cutting depth					ap: 1D; ae: 0,1D						ap: 1,D; ae: 0,02D	

1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 30 to 40% and use 1/2 of depth of passes.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 60% and use 1/4 of depth of passes.
2. Reduce speed to avoid distortion from deep passes or low rigidity
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

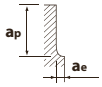
High speed contouring

	C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Vc	200 m/min		200 m/min		200 m/min		150 m/min		150 m/min		100 m/min	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	10.600	1.600	10.600	1.300	10.600	1.000	8.000	1.000	8.000	500	5.300	310
8	8.000	1.600	8.000	1.300	8.000	1.000	6.000	1.000	6.000	500	4.000	310
10	6.400	1.300	6.400	1.000	6.400	800	4.800	700	4.800	400	3.200	250
12	5.300	1.300	5.300	1.000	5.300	800	4.000	700	4.000	400	2.650	250
16	4.000	1.300	4.000	1.050	4.000	795	3.000	690	3.000	405	2.000	255
20	3.200	1.050	3.200	1.050	3.200	795	2.400	580	2.400	405	1.600	255
Max cutting depth					ap: 0,1D; ae: 0,3~0,5D				ap: 0,05D; ae: 0,2-0,3D		ap: 0,02D; ae: 0,2-0,3D	

1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 30 to 40% and use 1/2 of depth of passes.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 60% and use 1/4 of depth of passes.
2. Reduce speed to avoid distortion from deep passes or low rigidity
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

CA-PKE

High speed side milling

	AL A7075		AC <Si 13%		Cu C1100	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	40.000	2.100	24.000	1.250	17.000	625
4	32.000	2.550	19.200	1.550	14.300	800
5	32.000	3.250	19.200	1.950	12.700	960
6	26.500	3.500	15.900	2.150	10.600	960
8	20.000	3.750	12.000	2.250	8.000	1.130
10	16.000	4.300	9.600	2.580	6.350	1.150
12	13.300	4.400	8.000	2.650	5.300	1.250
16	10.000	4.400	6.000	2.650	4.000	1.250
20	8.000	4.400	4.800	2.650	3.200	1.250
Max cutting depth						

ap	ae
1D	0,1D

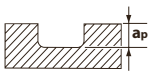
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

Slotting

	AL A7075		AC <Si 13%		Cu C1100	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	40.000	1.450	24.000	880	7.950	325
4	32.000	1.700	19.200	1.000	5.950	375
5	32.000	2.200	19.200	1.330	4.750	385
6	26.500	2.400	15.900	1.450	3.950	400
8	20.000	2.500	12.000	1.500	2.950	460
10	16.000	2.800	9.600	1.700	2.350	475
12	13.300	2.950	8.000	1.800	1.950	510
16	10.000	3.000	6.000	1.800	1.450	510
20	8.000	3.000	4.800	1.800	1.150	510
Max cutting depth						

ap
0,25D

ap
0,25D



ap
0,5D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

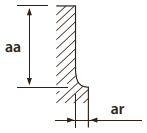
CA-MFE

High speed side milling

	AL A7075		AC <Si 13%		Cu C1100	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	16.000	4.300	9.600	2.600	6.350	1.150
12	13.300	4.400	8.000	2.650	5.300	1.250
14	11.500	4.400	6.900	2.650	4.500	1.250
18	8.850	4.400	5.300	2.650	3.500	1.250
22	7.400	4.000	4.500	2.400	3.000	1.200

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
1,2D	0,1D



max depth	ap	ae	S	F
Dx4	1,2D	0,100D	100%	100%
Dx5	1,2D	0,050D	60-80%	60-80%
Dx6	1,2D	0,025D	40-60%	40-60%

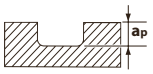
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

High speed slotting milling

	AL A7075		AC <Si 13%	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	16.000	2.800	9.600	1.700
12	13.300	2.950	8.000	1.750
14	11.500	3.000	6.800	1.800
18	8.850	3.000	5.300	1.800
22	7.400	3.000	4.450	1.800

Max cutting depth

ap
0,1D



max depth	ap	S	F
Dx4	1D	100%	100%
Dx5	0,50D	60-80%	60-80%
Dx6	0,025D	40-60%	40-60%

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

HYP-CR-HI-WEMS / HYP-CR-HD-WEMS

High speed contouring

	Low Carbon - Alloy - Tool Steel									GG-GGG-GTW			Stainless steel			Aluminium - Mg			Ti Alloys		
HB/HRC	HB 150-250			HB 20-30			HRC 30-40			>HB 180			HRC 20						HRC 40-50		
N/mm²	500~800 N/mm²			800~1000 N/mm²			1000~1300 N/mm²			Non - Alloyed			400~700 N/mm²			Non-alloyed					
Vc	160 m/min			120 m/min			100 m/min			140 m/min			50 m/min			180 m/min			65 m/min		
Ø	FZ	S=n	F=Vf	FZ	S=n	F=Vf	FZ	S=n	F=Vf	FZ	S=n	F=Vf	FZ	S=n	F=Vf	FZ	S=n	F=Vf	FZ	S=n	F=Vf
4	0,035	12.730	1.790	0,03	9.550	1.150	0,03	7.960	960	0,035	11.150	1.570	0,03	3.980	480	0,035	14.330	2.010	0,025	5.180	520
6	0,04	8.490	1.360	0,035	6.370	900	0,035	5.310	750	0,04	7.430	1.190	0,035	2.660	380	0,04	9.550	1.530	0,027	3.450	380
8	0,07	6.370	1.790	0,065	4.780	1.250	0,065	3.980	1040	0,7	5.580	1.570	0,065	1.990	520	0,07	7.170	2.010	0,031	2.590	330
10	0,1	5.090	2.040	0,08	3.820	1.230	0,08	3.190	1030	0,1	4.460	1.790	0,08	1.600	520	0,1	5.730	2.300	0,038	2.070	320
12	0,12	4.240	2.040	0,1	3.190	1.280	0,1	2.660	1070	0,12	3.720	1.790	0,1	1.330	540	0,12	4.780	2.300	0,045	1.730	320
16	0,13	3.180	1.660	0,12	2.390	1.150	0,12	1.990	960	0,13	2.790	1.460	0,12	1.000	480	0,13	3.590	1.870	0,052	1.300	280
20	0,15	2.550	1.530	0,12	1.910	920	0,12	1.600	770	0,15	2.230	1.340	0,12	800	390	0,15	2.870	1.730	0,059	1.040	250

ap x d

F(fz) correction



ap	Fakt.
0,5	**1,0**
1,0	0,7
1,5	0,5
2,0	0,3

ae = 1xd



ap	Fakt.
0,5	1,2
1,0	**1,0**
1,5	0,7
2,0	0,5

ae = 0,5xd



ap	Fakt.
0,5	1,3
1,0	1,2
1,5	**1,0**
2,0	0,8

ae = 0,2xd

The above stated application data are as per **RED** marked parameters.

EPL-HI-CR-EMS / EPL-HI-CR-WEMS

	Carbon Steel / Alloyed Steel / Tool Steel									GG-GGG-GTW			INOX			Aluminium / Mg		
	~20 HRC			20 - 35 HRC			35 - 45 HRC			Unalloyed			~20HRC			Wrought Alloy		
Vc	180 m/min			160 m/min			140 m/min			145 m/min			45 m/min			180 m/min		
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	14.320	1.720	0,03	12.730	1.370	0,03	11.140	1.080	0,02	11.540	1.300	0,03	3.580	310	0,02	14.320	1.720	0,03
5	11.460	1.380	0,03	10.190	1.220	0,03	8.920	1.070	0,03	9.240	1.110	0,03	2.870	230	0,02	11.460	1.380	0,03
6	9.550	1.240	0,03	8.490	990	0,03	7.430	780	0,03	7.690	1.100	0,04	2.390	230	0,02	9.550	1.240	0,03
8	7.160	1.110	0,04	6.370	890	0,03	5.570	700	0,03	5.770	1.000	0,04	1.790	200	0,03	7.160	1.110	0,04
10	5.730	1.110	0,05	5.090	890	0,04	4.460	700	0,04	4.620	1.000	0,05	1.430	200	0,03	5.730	1.110	0,05
12	4.770	1.110	0,06	4.240	890	0,05	3.710	700	0,05	3.850	1.000	0,06	1.190	200	0,04	4.770	1.110	0,06
16	3.580	1.020	0,07	3.180	820	0,06	2.790	640	0,06	2.880	900	0,08	900	190	0,05	3.580	1.020	0,07
20	2.860	960	0,08	2.250	770	0,09	2.230	610	0,07	2.340	800	0,09	720	180	0,06	2.860	960	0,08

PHX-LN-CRE

Rib groove milling & Contour line finish milling



			Slotting CENA1 · STAVAX · HPM38 · SKD61 42~55HRC				Contour offset CENA1 · STAVAX · HPM38 · SKD61 42~55HRC				Contour line finish milling CENA1 · STAVAX · HPM38 · SKD61 42~55HRC		
Ø	R	l2	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ae (mm)
0,8	0,1	2	18,000	720	0,020	0,200	18,000	930	0,020	0,200	18,000	1,150	0,015
0,8	0,1	4	18,000	720	0,020	0,200	18,000	930	0,020	0,200	18,000	1,150	0,015
0,8	0,1	6	18,000	720	0,020	0,200	18,000	930	0,020	0,200	18,000	1,150	0,015
0,8	0,1	8	15,000	540	0,013	0,200	15,000	630	0,013	0,200	16,000	700	0,013
1	0,1	4	18,000	830	0,030	0,230	18,000	880	0,030	0,230	18,000	1,440	0,015
1	0,1	6	18,000	830	0,024	0,230	18,000	880	0,024	0,230	18,000	1,440	0,015
1	0,1	8	15,000	750	0,013	0,230	15,000	800	0,013	0,230	15,000	1,200	0,015
1	0,1	10	12,000	300	0,007	0,200	12,000	400	0,007	0,200	12,000	960	0,015
1	0,1	12	10,500	220	0,006	0,180	10,500	288	0,006	0,180	10,500	840	0,015
1	0,2	4	18,000	830	0,030	0,230	18,000	880	0,030	0,230	18,000	1,440	0,018
1	0,2	6	18,000	830	0,024	0,230	18,000	880	0,024	0,230	18,000	1,440	0,018
1	0,2	8	15,000	750	0,013	0,230	15,000	800	0,013	0,230	15,000	1,200	0,018
1	0,2	10	12,000	300	0,007	0,200	12,000	400	0,007	0,200	12,000	960	0,018
1	0,2	12	10,500	220	0,006	0,180	10,500	290	0,006	0,180	10,500	840	0,018
1	0,3	4	18,000	830	0,030	0,230	18,000	1,000	0,030	0,230	18,000	1,440	0,022
1	0,3	6	18,000	830	0,024	0,230	18,000	890	0,024	0,230	18,000	1,440	0,022
1,5	0,1	4	16,000	1,230	0,030	0,340	16,000	1,300	0,030	0,340	18,000	1,620	0,015
1,5	0,1	8	16,000	1,230	0,026	0,340	16,000	1,300	0,026	0,340	18,000	1,620	0,015
1,5	0,1	12	10,000	480	0,013	0,300	10,000	750	0,013	0,300	10,000	900	0,015
1,5	0,2	4	16,000	1,230	0,030	0,340	16,000	1,300	0,030	0,340	18,000	1,620	0,018
1,5	0,2	6	16,000	1,230	0,029	0,340	16,000	1,300	0,029	0,340	18,000	1,620	0,018
1,5	0,2	8	16,000	1,230	0,026	0,340	16,000	1,300	0,026	0,340	18,000	1,620	0,018
2	0,1	8	12,000	1,300	0,030	0,460	12,000	1,760	0,030	0,460	18,000	1,620	0,015
2	0,1	10	12,000	1,200	0,030	0,460	12,000	1,620	0,030	0,460	15,000	1,350	0,015
2	0,1	12	12,000	1,150	0,024	0,460	12,000	1,320	0,024	0,460	13,000	1,170	0,015
2	0,1	16	7,600	780	0,012	0,460	7,600	750	0,012	0,460	7,000	630	0,015
2	0,3	8	12,000	1,300	0,050	0,460	12,000	1,620	0,050	0,460	18,000	1,620	0,022
2	0,3	12	12,000	1,150	0,040	0,460	12,000	1,320	0,040	0,460	13,000	1,170	0,022
2	0,5	6	12,000	1,300	0,080	0,450	12,000	1,760	0,080	0,450	18,000	1,620	0,025
2	0,5	8	12,000	1,300	0,075	0,450	12,000	1,760	0,075	0,450	18,000	1,620	0,025
2	0,5	10	12,000	1,200	0,070	0,450	12,000	1,620	0,070	0,450	15,000	1,350	0,025
2	0,5	12	12,000	1,150	0,060	0,450	12,000	1,320	0,060	0,450	13,000	1,170	0,025
3	0,3	12	8,000	1,200	0,046	0,700	8,000	1,400	0,046	0,700	13,000	1,170	0,022

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXS-CPR

Regular milling



Max. cutting depth



										~ 45 HRC SKD61 • NAK55 •NAK80 • HPMI		45 ~ 55 HRC SKD61 • STAVAX • HPM38		55 ~ 65 HRC Hardened Steel	
			ap						ae	ap = 120%	ae = 120%	ap = 100%	ae = 100%	ap = 60%	ae = 80%
Ø	α°	l1 (mm)	R0,05	R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	R0,5	R1		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
0,2	0°	0,5	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	40.000	560	36.000	460	31.500	380
0,2	0°	1	0,004	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	38.000	530	34.000	435	30.000	355
0,2	1°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	40.000	560	40.000	510	35.000	420
0,2	1°	2	0,004	-	-	-	-	-	0,054	40.000	505	36.000	415	31.500	340
0,2	3°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	40.000	560	40.000	510	35.000	420
0,2	3°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	40.000	560	36.000	460	31.500	380
0,2	5°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	40.000	560	40.000	510	35.000	420
0,2	5°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	40.000	560	36.000	460	31.500	380
0,3	0°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,090	36.500	720	32.500	545	30.500	475
0,3	0°	2	0,002	-	-	-	-	-	0,061	30.000	510	27.000	385	25.500	340
0,3	1°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,090	38.500	720	34.500	545	32.500	480
0,3	1°	3	0,004	-	-	-	-	-	0,081	36.500	645	32.500	490	30.500	430
0,3	3°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,090	38.500	765	34.500	580	32.500	510
0,3	3°	3	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,090	36.500	720	32.500	545	30.500	475
0,3	5°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,090	38.500	765	32.500	580	32.500	510
0,3	5°	3	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,090	38.500	720	32.500	545	30.500	475
0,4	0°	1	0,007	-	-	-	-	-	0,120	29.500	750	26.000	580	24.500	470
0,4	0°	1,5	0,007	-	-	-	-	-	0,120	29.500	750	26.000	580	24.500	470
0,4	0°	2	0,005	0,008	-	-	-	-	0,102	27.500	675	24.500	520	23.000	420
0,4	0°	3	0,002	0,003	-	-	-	-	0,075	23.000	470	20.000	360	19.000	290
0,4	0°	4	0,001	0,002	-	-	-	-	0,036	21.000	380	18.500	290	17.500	235
0,4	1°	3	0,006	0,009	-	-	-	-	0,120	31.000	755	27.000	580	25.500	470
0,4	1°	4	0,005	0,007	-	-	-	-	0,108	29.500	680	26.000	520	24.500	420
0,4	3°	3	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,120	31.000	795	27.000	610	25.500	495
0,4	3°	4	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,120	29.500	750	26.000	580	24.500	470
0,4	5°	3	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,120	31.000	795	27.000	610	25.500	495
0,4	5°	4	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,120	29.500	750	26.000	580	24.500	470
0,5	0°	1	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,150	29.000	820	26.000	670	26.000	620
0,5	0°	2	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,150	29.000	820	26.000	670	26.000	620
0,5	0°	3	0,003	0,005	-	-	-	-	0,105	27.500	695	24.500	570	24.500	525
0,5	0°	4	0,002	0,003	-	-	-	-	0,090	22.500	510	20.000	420	20.000	385
0,5	0°	5	0,001	0,002	-	-	-	-	0,045	21.000	415	18.500	340	18.500	315
0,5	0°	6	0,001	0,001	-	-	-	-	0,030	19.500	360	17.000	295	17.000	270
0,5	1°	3	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,150	32.500	910	28.500	745	28.500	690
0,5	1°	5	0,005	0,007	-	-	-	-	0,150	29.000	735	26.000	605	26.000	560
0,5	1°	8	0,003	0,004	-	-	-	-	0,052	25.500	560	22.500	460	22.500	425
0,5	1°	10	0,002	0,003	-	-	-	-	0,022	22.500	475	20.000	390	20.000	360
0,5	1°	12	0,001	0,002	-	-	-	-	0,016	21.000	415	18.500	340	18.500	315
0,5	3°	3	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,150	32.500	910	28.500	745	28.500	690
0,5	3°	5	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,150	29.000	820	26.000	670	26.000	620
0,5	3°	8	0,006	0,009	-	-	-	-	0,067	25.500	710	22.500	580	22.500	535
0,5	3°	10	0,001	0,002	-	-	-	-	0,037	22.500	575	20.000	470	20.000	435
0,5	3°	12	0,001	0,002	-	-	-	-	0,031	21.000	475	18.500	390	18.500	360
0,5	5°	3	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,150	32.500	910	28.500	745	28.500	690
0,5	5°	5	0,007	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,150	29.000	820	26.000	670	26.000	620
0,5	5°	8	0,006	0,009	-	-	-	-	0,142	25.500	710	22.500	580	22.500	535
0,5	5°	10	0,005	0,007	-	-	-	-	0,112	22.500	635	20.000	520	20.000	480
0,6	0°	2	-	0,012	-	-	-	-	0,180	29.000	980	26.000	805	21.500	620
0,6	0°	4	-	0,005	-	-	-	-	0,122	24.500	695	21.500	570	18.000	440
0,6	0°	6	-	0,002	-	-	-	-	0,054	21.000	495	18.500	410	15.500	315
0,8	0°	4	-	0,016	0,032	-	-	-	0,240	23.500	1.000	20.500	800	17.000	565
0,8	0°	6	-	0,007	0,014	-	-	-	0,240	19.500	700	16.500	555	14.000	390
0,8	0°	8	-	-	0,008	-	-	-	0,216	18.000	570	15.500	450	13.000	320
0,8	1°	5	0,01	0,02	0,04	-	-	-	0,240	26.500	1.150	26.500	1.050	26.500	905
0,8	1°	8	0,007	0,015	0,03	-	-	-	0,240	25.000	1.000	25.000	940	25.000	795
0,8	3°	5	0,01	0,02	0,04	-	-	-	0,240	26.500	1.200	26.500	1.100	26.500	940
0,8	3°	8	0,01	0,02	0,04	-	-	-	0,240	25.000	1.100	25.000	1.050	25.000	880
1	0°	4	0,01	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,300	23.000	1.300	20.000	1.050	17.000	755
1	0°	6	0,005	0,01	0,02	0,025	-	-	0,210	20.500	1.050	18.000	835	15.500	605
1	0°	8	0,003	0,006	0,012	0,015	-	-	0,180	18.000	800	15.500	650	13.500	470
1	0°	10	0,002	0,004	0,008	0,01	-	-	0,090	16.500	650	14.500	530	12.500	380
1	0°	12	0,001	0,003	0,006	0,007	-	-	0,060	15.500	565	13.500	460	11.500	335
1	0°	16	-	-	0,004	-	-	-	0,030	12.000	400	10.500	325	9.150	235
1	0°	20	-	-	0,003	-	-	-	0,024	10.000	285	8.900	230	7.650	170
1	1°	6	0,01	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,300	25.500	1.250	22.500	1.150	19.000	840
1	1°	10	0,007	0,015	0,03	0,037	-	-	0,270	23.000	1.150	20.000	940	17.000	680
1	1°	15	0,005	0,01	0,02	0,025	-	-	0,120	20.500	915	18.000	740	15.500	540
1	1°	20	0,003	0,006	0,012	0,015	-	-	0,045	18.000	750	15.500	610	13.500	440
1	1°	25	0,002	0,002	0,004	0,005	-	-	0,030	16.500	650	14.500	530	12.500	380
1	1°	30	0,002	0,001	0,002	0,003	-	-	0,021	12.500	465	11.000	380	9.550	275
1	1°	35	0,002	0,001	0,002	0,002	-	-	0,015	11.500	385	10.000	315	8.600	230
1	3°	6	0,01	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,300	25.500	1.450	22.500	1.150	19.000	840
1	3°	10	0,01	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,300	23.000	1.300	20.000	1.050	17.000	755
1,2	0°	6	-	-	0,032	0,04	-	-	0,360	19.000	1.200	18.000	1.050	14.500	735
1,2	0°	8	-	-	0,018	0,022	-	-	0,252	17.000	965	16.000	845	13.000	580
1,2	0°	10	-	-	0,011	0,014	-	-	0,216	16.000	850	15.000	740	12.000	510
1,5	0°	6	-	-	0,04	0,06	-	-	0,450	17.000	1.450	16.000	1.250	13.500	880
1,5	0°	8	-	-	0,026	0,039	-	-	0,382	16.000	1.250	15.500	1.100	12.500	750
1,5	0°	10	-	-	0,018	0,027	-	-	0,292	14.500	1.000	13.500	900	11.000	625

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXS-CPR

Regular milling



			Max. cutting depth ap / ae							~ 45 HRC SKD61 • NAK55 •NAK80 • HPMI		45 ~ 55 HRC SKD61 • STAVAX • HPM38		55 ~ 65 HRC Hardened Steel	
			ap						ae	ap = 120%	ae = 120%	ap = 100%	ae = 100%	ap = 60%	ae = 80%
Ø	α°	l1 (mm)	R0,05	R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	R0,5	R1		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
1,5	0°	12	-	-	0,012	0,018	-	-	0,270	13.500	900	12.500	790	10.500	550
1,5	0°	16	-	-	0,007	0,01	-	-	0,112	9.150	525	8.650	460	7.150	320
1,5	1°	10	-	0,019	0,039	0,049	-	-	0,450	18.500	1.500	17.500	1.300	14.500	905
1,5	1°	15	-	0,015	0,03	0,037	-	-	0,405	17.000	1.150	16.000	1.000	13.500	705
1,5	1°	20	-	0,01	0,02	0,025	-	-	0,270	15.500	1.100	15.000	970	12.000	675
1,5	1°	25	-	0,008	0,008	0,01	-	-	0,135	14.500	950	13.500	835	11.500	580
1,5	1°	30	-	0,003	0,006	0,007	-	-	0,067	13.500	840	12.500	740	10.500	515
1,5	3°	10	-	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,450	18.500	1.550	17.500	1.350	14.500	940
1,5	3°	15	-	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,450	17.000	1.450	16.000	1.250	13.500	880
2	0°	8	-	0,02	0,04	0,06	0,075	-	0,600	13.000	1.450	13.000	1.300	11.500	1.000
2	0°	10	-	0,016	0,032	0,048	0,06	-	0,510	12.000	1.300	12.000	1.150	11.000	905
2	0°	12	-	0,01	0,02	0,03	0,037	-	0,420	11.500	1.150	11.500	1.050	10.000	810
2	0°	16	-	0,006	0,012	0,018	0,022	-	0,360	10.000	900	10.000	800	8.900	630
2	0°	20	-	0,004	0,008	0,012	0,015	-	0,180	9.300	730	9.300	650	8.250	510
2	0°	25	-	0,002	0,004	0,007	0,009	-	0,120	8.600	625	8.600	560	7.650	440
2	1°	15	-	0,018	0,036	0,046	0,064	-	0,600	13.500	1.450	13.500	1.300	12.000	1.000
2	1°	20	-	0,015	0,03	0,037	0,052	-	0,540	13.000	1.300	13.000	1.150	11.500	910
2	1°	25	-	0,012	0,024	0,03	0,04	-	0,390	12.000	1.150	12.000	1.050	11.000	810
2	1°	30	-	0,01	0,02	0,025	0,03	-	0,240	11.500	1.050	11.500	920	10.000	720
2	1°	40	-	0,006	0,012	0,015	0,02	-	0,090	10.000	840	10.000	750	8.900	590
2	1°	50	-	0,005	0,01	0,01	0,01	-	0,060	9.300	730	9.300	650	8.250	510
2	3°	15	-	0,02	0,04	0,06	0,075	-	0,600	13.500	1.500	13.500	1.350	12.000	1.050
2	3°	20	-	0,02	0,04	0,06	0,075	-	0,600	13.000	1.450	13..000	1.300	11.500	1.000
2,5	0°	10	-	-	0,04	-	0,075	-	0,750	11.500	1.600	10.500	1.200	9.150	1.000
2,5	0°	20	-	-	0,02	-	0,037	-	0,450	8.900	1.000	8.000	740	7.150	630
2,5	0°	30	-	-	0,006	-	0,011	-	0,150	7.650	700	6.850	520	6.100	445
3	0°	8	-	-	0,04	-	-	-	0,900	9.550	1.500	8.600	1.150	7.650	825
3	0°	12	-	-	0,04	0,06	0,075	-	0,900	9.550	1.500	8.600	1.150	7.650	825
3	0°	16	-	-	0,028	0,042	0,052	-	0,720	8.500	1.200	7.650	910	6.800	660
3	0°	20	-	-	0,018	0,027	0,033	-	0,612	7.400	985	6.700	750	5.950	545
3	0°	25	-	-	0,012	0,018	0,022	-	0,540	7.100	830	6.400	635	5.700	460
3	0°	30	-	-	0,008	0,012	0,015	-	0,270	6.900	755	6.200	575	5.500	420
3	0°	35	-	-	0,006	0,009	0,011	-	0,180	6.350	655	5.700	500	5.100	365
3	1°	15	-	-	0,04	-	0,075	-	0,900	10.500	1.650	9.550	1.250	8.500	920
3	1°	20	-	-	0,039	-	0,07	-	0,900	9.950	1.500	8.950	1.150	7.950	830
3	1°	30	-	-	0,03	-	0,05	-	0,810	9.550	1.350	8.600	1.000	7.650	745
3	1°	40	-	-	0,022	-	0,04	-	0,522	8.900	1.150	8.000	890	7.150	650
3	1°	50	-	-	0,016	-	0,03	-	0,297	8.050	980	7.250	750	6.450	545
3	1°	60	-	-	0,012	-	0,02	-	0,135	7.400	870	6.700	660	5.950	480
4	0°	16	-	-	0,04	0,06	0,075	0,12	1,200	7.150	2.050	6.450	1.550	5.000	965
4	0°	20	-	-	0,032	0,048	0,06	0,2	1,020	6.750	1.950	6.100	1.450	4.750	910
4	0°	25	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,037	0,06	0,816	5.950	1.700	5.350	1.300	4.150	800
4	0°	30	-	-	0,014	0,021	0,026	0,04	0,744	5.550	1.600	5.000	1.200	3.900	750
4	0°	40	-	-	0,008	0,012	0,015	0,024	0,360	5.150	1.500	4.650	1.100	3.600	695
4	0°	50	-	-	0,004	0,007	0,009	0,014	0,216	4.550	1.300	4.100	980	3.150	610

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When machining carbon steels or hardened steels, using MQL (Minimum Quantity Lubrication/mist coolant) is recommended.
3. The above condition shows an approximate standard for contouring operation (side milling) with a low machining load. If abnormal cutting sounds, vibration or chattering occur depending on the machineshape, cutting amount, rigidity of the machine or work holding condition etc., please adjust the speed, feed and the depth of cut.
4. Adjust the speed, feed rate, and depth of cut if chattering, vibration or abnormal grinding sounds occur.
5. Helical or ramp milling is recommanded during the approach of a Z cut.
6. Adjust the speed, feed rate, and the depth of the cut according to the shape of the work, rigidity of the machine, and how the work is held.

WXS-CPR

Side milling (Contour line finish)



Max. cutting depth



			ap						ae	~ 45 HRC SKD61 • NAK55 •NAK80 • HPMI		45 ~ 55 HRC SKD61 • STAVAX • HPM38		55 ~ 65 HRC Hardened Steel	
										ap = 120%	ae = 120%	ap = 100%	ae = 100%	ap = 60%	ae = 80%
Ø	α°	l1 (mm)	R0,05	R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	R0,5	R1		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
0,2	0°	0,5	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,006	50.000	700	43.000	550	43.000	515
0,2	0°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,006	47.500	665	40.500	520	40.500	485
0,2	1°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,006	50.000	700	47.500	610	47.500	575
0,2	1°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,005	50.000	630	43.000	495	43.000	465
0,2	3°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,006	50.000	700	47.500	610	47.500	575
0,2	3°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,006	50.000	700	43.000	550	43.000	515
0,2	5°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,006	50.000	700	47.500	610	47.500	575
0,2	5°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,006	50.000	700	43.000	550	43.000	515
0,3	0°	1	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,009	43.000	850	38.000	690	33.500	520
0,3	0°	2	0,004	-	-	-	-	-	0,008	36.000	605	32.000	485	28.000	370
0,3	1°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,009	46.000	855	40.500	690	35.500	525
0,3	1°	3	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,009	43.000	765	38.000	620	33.500	470
0,3	3°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,009	46.000	910	40.500	735	35.500	555
0,3	3°	3	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,009	43.000	850	38.000	690	33.500	520
0,3	5°	2	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,009	46.000	910	40.500	735	35.500	555
0,3	5°	3	0,005	-	-	-	-	-	0,009	43.000	850	38.000	690	33.500	520
0,4	0°	1	0,006	-	-	-	-	-	0,012	39.500	1.000	32.000	775	28.500	550
0,4	0°	1,5	0,006	-	-	-	-	-	0,012	39.500	1.000	32.000	775	28.500	550
0,4	0°	2	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,012	37.000	905	30.500	695	27.000	495
0,4	0°	3	0,004	0,007	-	-	-	-	0,008	30.500	630	25.500	480	22.500	340
0,4	0°	4	0,002	0,004	-	-	-	-	0,006	28.500	510	23.500	390	20.500	280
0,4	1°	3	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,012	41.500	1.000	34.000	775	30.000	550
0,4	1°	4	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,012	39.500	910	32.000	695	28.500	495
0,4	3°	3	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,012	41.500	1.050	34.000	815	30.000	580
0,4	3°	4	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,012	39.500	1.000	32.000	775	28.500	550
0,4	5°	3	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,012	41.500	1.050	34.000	815	30.000	580
0,4	5°	4	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,012	39.500	1.000	32.000	775	28.500	550
0,5	0°	1	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	34.500	965	28.500	775	24.000	580
0,5	0°	2	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	34.500	965	28.500	775	24.000	580
0,5	0°	3	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,013	32.500	820	27.000	660	22.500	490
0,5	0°	4	0,003	0,006	-	-	-	-	0,010	26.500	600	22.500	480	18.500	360
0,5	0°	5	0,002	0,004	-	-	-	-	0,007	25.000	490	20.500	390	17.500	290
0,5	0°	6	0,001	0,003	-	-	-	-	0,006	23.000	425	19.000	340	16.000	255
0,5	1°	3	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	38.000	1.050	32.000	860	26.500	640
0,5	1°	5	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	34.500	865	28.500	695	24.000	520
0,5	1°	8	0,004	0,007	-	-	-	-	0,010	30.000	660	25.000	530	21.000	395
0,5	1°	10	0,003	0,005	-	-	-	-	0,009	26.500	560	22.500	450	18.500	340
0,5	1°	12	0,002	0,004	-	-	-	-	0,006	25.000	490	20.500	390	17.500	290
0,5	3°	3	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	38.000	1.050	32.000	860	26.500	640
0,5	3°	5	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	34.500	965	28.500	775	24.000	580
0,5	3°	8	0,004	0,008	-	-	-	-	0,015	30.000	835	25.000	670	21.000	500
0,5	3°	10	0,003	0,005	-	-	-	-	0,012	26.500	675	22.500	540	18.500	400
0,5	3°	12	0,002	0,004	-	-	-	-	0,010	25.000	555	20.500	450	17.500	335
0,5	5°	3	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	38.000	1.050	32.000	860	26.500	640
0,5	5°	5	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	34.500	965	28.500	775	24.000	580
0,5	5°	8	0,006	0,01	-	-	-	-	0,015	30.000	835	25.000	670	21.000	500
0,5	5°	10	0,004	0,008	-	-	-	-	0,012	26.500	750	22.500	600	18.500	450
0,6	0°	2	-	0,012	-	-	-	-	0,018	31.000	1.050	26.500	850	24.000	690
0,6	0°	4	-	0,009	-	-	-	-	0,012	26.000	740	22.000	600	20.000	490
0,6	0°	6	-	0,004	-	-	-	-	0,009	22.500	530	19.000	430	17.000	350
0,8	0°	4	-	0,015	0,02	-	-	-	0,020	29.000	1.200	25.500	1.050	23.500	790
0,8	0°	6	-	0,012	0,016	-	-	-	0,014	23.500	850	21.000	720	19.500	550
0,8	0°	8	-	-	0,008	-	-	-	0,010	22.000	690	19.500	590	18.000	445
0,8	1°	5	0,006	0,015	0,02	-	-	-	0,020	26.500	1.150	26.500	1.100	26.500	905
0,8	1°	8	0,006	0,015	0,02	-	-	-	0,020	25.000	1.000	25.000	975	25.000	795
0,8	3°	5	0,006	0,015	0,02	-	-	-	0,020	26.500	1.200	26.500	1.150	26.500	940
0,8	3°	8	0,006	0,015	0,02	-	-	-	0,020	25.000	1.100	25.000	1.100	25.000	880
1	0°	4	0,006	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,030	27.000	1.500	24.500	1.250	22.500	995
1	0°	6	0,006	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,027	24.000	1.200	21.500	1.000	20.000	800
1	0°	8	0,003	0,009	0,012	0,018	-	-	0,021	21.000	950	19.000	790	17.500	620
1	0°	10	0,003	0,006	0,008	0,012	-	-	0,015	19.500	770	17.500	640	16.500	505
1	0°	12	0,003	0,004	0,006	0,009	-	-	0,013	18.000	670	16.000	560	15.000	440
1	0°	16	-	-	0,004	-	-	-	0,010	14.500	470	13.000	390	12.000	310
1	0°	20	-	-	0,003	-	-	-	0,009	12.000	340	11.000	280	10.000	220
1	1°	6	0,006	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,030	30.000	1.700	27.000	1.400	25.000	1.100
1	1°	10	0,006	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,030	27.000	1.350	24.500	1.150	22.500	895
1	1°	15	0,004	0,01	0,014	0,021	-	-	0,021	24.000	1.100	21.500	900	20.000	710
1	1°	20	0,003	0,007	0,01	0,015	-	-	0,018	21.000	890	19.000	740	17.500	580
1	1°	25	0,002	0,006	0,008	0,012	-	-	0,012	19.500	770	17.500	640	16.500	505
1	1°	30	0,002	0,003	0,004	0,006	-	-	0,009	15.000	550	13.500	460	12.500	360
1	1°	35	0,002	0,001	0,002	0,003	-	-	0,007	13.500	460	12.000	380	11.500	300
1	3°	6	0,006	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,030	30.000	1.700	27.000	1.400	25.000	1.100
1	3°	10	0,006	0,015	0,2	0,3	-	-	0,015	27.000	1.500	24.500	1.250	22.500	995
1,2	0°	6	-	-	0,016	0,024	-	-	0,036	22.500	1.450	21.000	1.250	19.000	960
1,2	0°	8	-	-	0,009	0,013	-	-	0,028	20.000	1.150	18.500	980	17.000	760
1,2	0°	10	-	-	0,005	0,008	-	-	0,021	18.500	1.000	17.500	860	16.000	670
1,5	0°	6	-	-	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,045	21.000	1.750	18.500	1.450	16.000	1.050
1,5	0°	8	-	-	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,045	20.000	1.500	17.500	1.250	15.500	910
1,5	0°	10	-	-	0,018	0,027	-	-	0,036	17.500	1.250	15.500	1.050	13.500	760

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXS-CPR

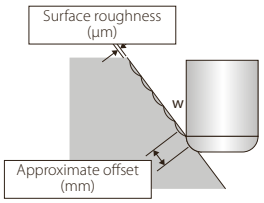
Side milling (Contour line finish)

			Max. cutting depth ap / ae							~ 45 HRC SKD61 • NAK55 •NAK80 • HPMI		45 ~ 55 HRC SKD61 • STAVAX • HPM38		55 ~ 65 HRC Hardened Steel	
			ap						ae	ap = 120%	ae = 120%	ap = 100%	ae = 100%	ap = 60%	ae = 80%
Ø	α°	l1 (mm)	R0,05	R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	R0,5	R1		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
1,5	0°	12	-	-	0,012	0,018	-	-	0,031	16.500	1.100	14.500	910	12.500	670
1,5	0°	16	-	-	0,008	0,012	-	-	0,022	11.000	640	10.000	530	8.650	390
1,5	1°	10	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,045	22.500	1.800	20.000	1.500	17.500	1.100
1,5	1°	15	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,045	21.000	1.400	18.500	1.150	16.000	860
1,5	1°	20	-	0,012	0,016	0,024	-	-	0,036	19.000	1.350	17.000	1.100	15.000	820
1,5	1°	25	-	0,01	0,014	0,021	-	-	0,031	17.500	1.150	16.000	960	13.500	705
1,5	1°	30	-	0,007	0,01	0,015	-	-	0,027	16.500	1.050	14.500	850	12.500	625
1,5	3°	10	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,045	22.500	1.900	20.000	1.550	17.500	1.150
1,5	3°	15	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,045	21.000	1.750	18.500	1.450	16.000	1.050
2	0°	8	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	16.500	1.850	16.000	1.600	15.000	1.350
2	0°	10	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	15.500	1.650	15.500	1.450	14.500	1.200
2	0°	12	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,054	14.500	1.500	14.500	1.300	13.500	1.050
2	0°	16	-	0,009	0,012	0,018	0,03	-	0,042	13.000	1.150	12.500	1.000	12.000	830
2	0°	20	-	0,006	0,008	0,012	0,02	-	0,030	12.000	935	11.500	820	11.000	675
2	0°	25	-	0,004	0,006	0,009	0,015	-	0,027	11.000	800	11.000	700	10.000	580
2	1°	15	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	17.500	1.850	17.000	1.600	16.000	1.350
2	1°	20	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	16.500	1.650	16.000	1.450	15.000	1.200
2	1°	25	-	0,012	0,017	0,025	0,042	-	0,054	15.500	1.500	15.500	1.300	14.500	1.050
2	1°	30	-	0,012	0,016	0,024	0,04	-	0,048	14.500	1.300	14.500	1.150	13.500	950
2	1°	40	-	0,007	0,01	0,015	0,025	-	0,036	13.000	1.100	12.500	945	12.000	780
2	1°	50	-	0,006	0,008	0,012	0,02	-	0,024	12.000	935	11.500	820	11.000	675
2	3°	15	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	17.500	1.950	17.000	1.700	16.000	1.400
2	3°	20	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	16.500	1.850	16..000	1.600	15.000	1.350
2,5	0°	10	-	-	0,02	-	0,05	-	0,075	13.000	1.850	13.000	1.400	12.000	1.350
2,5	0°	20	-	-	0,012	-	0,03	-	0,052	10.000	1.150	10.000	885	9.450	830
2,5	0°	30	-	-	0,006	-	0,015	-	0,033	8.800	800	8.650	630	8.100	590
3	0°	8	-	-	0,02	-	-	-	0,080	12.000	2.000	11.000	1.400	10.000	1.100
3	0°	12	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,080	12.000	2.000	11.000	1.400	10.000	1.100
3	0°	16	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,080	10.500	1.600	9.600	1.150	9.000	875
3	0°	20	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,064	9.300	1.350	8.400	940	7.850	725
3	0°	25	-	-	0,012	0,018	0,03	-	0,048	8.900	1.100	8.050	795	7.550	610
3	0°	30	-	-	0,008	0,012	0,02	-	0,040	8.600	1.000	7.800	720	7.300	555
3	0°	35	-	-	0,006	0,009	0,015	-	0,036	7.950	880	7.200	630	6.750	480
3	1°	15	-	-	0,02	-	0,05	-	0,080	13.500	2.250	12.000	1.600	11.000	1.200
3	1°	20	-	-	0,02	-	0,05	-	0,080	12.500	2.000	11.500	1.450	10.500	1.100
3	1°	30	-	-	0,02	-	0,05	-	0,080	12.000	1.800	11.000	1.300	10.000	985
3	1°	40	-	-	0,018	-	0,045	-	0,064	11.000	1.550	10.000	1.100	9.450	860
3	1°	50	-	-	0,014	-	0,035	-	0,056	10.000	1.300	9.100	940	8.550	720
3	1°	60	-	-	0,01	-	0,025	-	0,048	9.300	1.150	8.400	830	7.850	640
4	0°	16	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	0,08	0,080	7.900	2.500	7.150	2.050	6.450	1.450
4	0°	20	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	0,08	0,080	7.450	2.400	6.750	1.950	6.100	1.350
4	0°	25	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	0,08	0,072	6.550	2.000	5.950	1.650	5.350	1.150
4	0°	30	-	-	0,014	0,021	0,035	0,056	0,056	6.100	1.650	5.550	1.350	5.000	955
4	0°	40	-	-	0,008	0,012	0,02	0,032	0,040	5.700	1.300	5.150	1.050	4.650	730
4	0°	50	-	-	0,006	0,009	0,015	0,024	0,036	5.000	960	4.450	785	4.100	550

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When machining carbon steels or hardened steels, using MQL (Minimum Quantity Lubrication/mist coolant) is recommended.
3. The above condition shows an approximate standard for contouring operation (side milling) with a low machining load. If abnormal cutting sounds, vibration or chattering occur depending on the machineshape, cutting amount, rigidity of the machine or work holding condition etc., please adjust the speed, feed and the depth of cut.
4. Adjust the speed, feed rate, and depth of cut if chattering, vibration or abnormal grinding sounds occur.
5. Helical or ramp milling is recommanded during the approach of a Z cut.
6. Adjust the speed, feed rate, and the depth of the cut according to the shape of the work, rigidity of the machine, and how the work is held.

Approximate offset (mm)

	Target surface roughness (μm)													
R	0,1	0,25	0,5	0,75	1	1,25	1,5	1,75	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	5
R 0,05	0,006	0,01	0,014	0,017	0,02	0,022	0,024	0,026	0,028	-	-	-	-	-
R 0,1	0,009	0,014	0,02	0,024	0,028	0,032	0,035	0,037	0,04	0,045	0,049	-	-	-
R 0,2	0,012	0,02	0,028	0,035	0,04	0,045	0,049	0,053	0,057	0,063	0,07	0,075	0,08	0,9
R 0,3	0,015	0,025	0,035	0,042	0,049	0,055	0,06	0,065	0,07	0,077	0,085	0,092	0,098	0,11
R 0,5	0,02	0,032	0,045	0,055	0,065	0,07	0,078	0,084	0,09	0,1	0,11	0,118	0,125	0,141
R 1	0,028	0,045	0,063	0,078	0,09	0,1	0,11	0,118	0,125	0,142	0,155	0,168	0,18	0,2



DG-CPR

Roughing



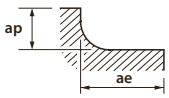
R	Graphite					
	S (min-1)		F (mm/min)		ap (mm)	pf (mm)
	short	long	short	long		
0,5 x R0,1 x 0° x 4	20.000	16.000	720	575	0,05	0,24
0,5 x R0,1 x 0° x 6	20.000	16.000	720	575	0,05	0,24
1 x R0,1 x 0° x 10	16.000	12.000	1.150	865	0,1	0,48
2 x R0,2 x 0° x 10	16.000	12.000	2.050	1.500	0,3	1,28
2 x R0,2 x 0° x 20	11.000	8.000	1.400	1.000	0,18	1,2
4 x R0,3 x 0° x 40	12.000	8.000	3.450	2.300	0,35	2,8
4 x R0,5 x 0° x 25	12.000	8.000	2.950	1.870	0,4	3
4 x R0,5 x 0° x 40	12.000	8.000	3.450	2.300	0,35	3
4 x R1 x 0° x 40	12.000	8.000	3.450	2.300	0,35	3
6 x R0,3 x 0° x 30	12.000	8.000	3.450	2.300	1,5	4,8
6 x R0,5 x 0° x 30	12.000	7.000	4.300	2.500	1,5	4
6 x R1 x 0° x 30	12.000	7.000	4.300	2.500	1,5	3,2
8 x R0,3 x 0° x 100	5.000	3.500	2.000	800	2	4,2
8 x R0,5 x 0° x 32	10.000	7.000	3.800	2.650	2	5,6
8 x R0,5 x 0° x 100	5.000	3.500	2.000	800	2	3,6
8 x R1 x 0° x 100	5.000	3.500	2.000	800	2	3
10 x R0,5 x 0° x 40	8.000	4.000	3.050	1.500	2,5	7,2
10 x R1 x 0° x 40	8.000	4.000	3.050	1.500	2,5	6,4
12 x R1 x 0° x 48	6.000	3.000	2.300	1.150	3	8

Finishing



R	Graphite					
	S (min-1)		F (mm/min)		ap (mm)	pf (mm)
	short	long	short	long		
0,5 x R0,1 x 0° x 4	20.000	16.000	600	480	0,05	0,12
0,5 x R0,1 x 0° x 6	20.000	16.000	600	480	0,05	0,12
1 x R0,1 x 0° x 10	16.000	12.000	960	720	0,08	0,24
2 x R0,2 x 0° x 10	16.000	12.000	1.450	1.100	0,08	0,64
2 x R0,2 x 0° x 20	11.000	8.000	990	720	0,08	0,64
4 x R0,3 x 0° x 40	12.000	8.000	2.450	1.650	0,08	1,4
4 x R0,5 x 0° x 25	12.000	8.000	2.180	1.180	0,32	1,5
4 x R0,5 x 0° x 40	12.000	8.000	2.410	1.650	0,08	1,7
4 x R1 x 0° x 40	12.000	8.000	2.410	1.650	0,08	2
6 x R0,3 x 0° x 30	12.000	8.000	2.410	1.650	0,15	2,4
6 x R0,5 x 0° x 30	12.000	7.000	3.050	1.800	0,2	2
6 x R1 x 0° x 30	12.000	7.000	3.050	1.800	0,4	1,6
8 x R0,3 x 0° x 100	5.000	3.500	1.500	500	0,1	2
8 x R0,5 x 0° x 32	10.000	7.000	2.700	1.900	0,2	2,8
8 x R0,5 x 0° x 100	5.000	3.500	1.500	500	0,1	1,4
8 x R1 x 0° x 100	5.000	3.500	1.500	500	0,2	1
10 x R0,5 x 0° x 40	8.000	4.000	2.200	1.100	0,2	4,4
10 x R1 x 0° x 40	8.000	4.000	2.200	1.100	0,4	3,2
12 x R1 x 0° x 48	6.000	3.000	1.650	815	0,4	4

Max cutting depth



Set the diagonal plunge angle to be approximately 0,5° and 1°

1. Adjust the speed, the feed rate, and the depth of cut to suit your operating conditions, such as the milling shape, machine rigidity, tool holder rigidity, and work holding force.
2. If you are unable to raise the speed and feed rate higher than those indicated in the table above, lower the speed and feed rate using the same ratio.
3. If the workpiece gets chipped or if the operation requires a higher level of milling precision, lower the feed rate as necessary.
4. Depending on the shape, if the workpiece chatters, lower the speed and feed rate using the same ratio.
5. To mill graphite, use a dedicated milling machine. To prevent inhalation of dust, use a dust collector and a dust mask when working around graphite.
6. During milling, keep the runout at the tip of the end mill to be less than 0.01 mm.
7. To achieve efficient finishing, the feed rate may be adjusted as high as triple the rate.
8. For high-efficiency machining, lower the feed rate as far down as 30% for high-load operations such as slotting. This can minimize the amount of cutting remnants resulting from the flexing of the tool.
9. If gouging occurs while milling a flat area, raise the speed.
10. If a cut involves the shaping of a corner, use the corner radius process of the program, or adjust the speed so that it would not cause chattering, and reduce the speed at the corner at the same time (by approximately 60%).

EPS-CPR

Regular milling



Ø	α°	l1	max. depth of cut ap / ae							~ 45 HRC SKD61 • NAK55 • NAK80 • HPMI		45 ~ 55 HRC SKD61 • STAVAX • HPM38		55 ~ 65 HRC Hardened Steel	
			ap						ae	ap = 120%	ae = 120%	ap = 100%	ae = 100%	ap = 60%	ae = 80%
			R0,05	R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	R0,5	R1		S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
1	0°	4	0,01	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,300	23.000	1.300	20.000	1.050	17.000	755
1	0°	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,300	23000	1300	20000	1050	17000	755
1	0°	6	0,005	0,01	0,02	0,025	-	-	0,210	20.500	1.050	18.000	835	15.500	605
1	0°	6	0,01	0,02	0,04	0,05	-	-	0,300	25.500	1.250	22.500	1.150	19.000	840
1,5	0°	6	-	-	0,04	0,06	-	-	0,450	17.000	1.450	16.000	1.250	13.500	880
1,5	0°	10	-	-	0,018	0,027	-	-	0,292	14.500	1.000	13.500	900	11.000	625
1,5	0°	16	-	-	0,007	0,01	-	-	0,112	9.150	525	8.650	460	7.150	320
2	0°	8	-	0,02	0,04	0,06	0,075	-	0,600	13.000	1.450	13.000	1.300	11.500	1.000
2	0°	10	-	0,016	0,032	0,048	0,06	-	0,510	12.000	1.300	12.000	1.150	11.000	905
2	0°	12	-	0,01	0,02	0,03	0,037	-	0,420	11.500	1.150	11.500	1.050	10.000	810
3	0°	8	-	-	0,04	-	-	-	0,900	9.550	1.500	8.600	1.150	7.650	825
3	0°	12	-	-	0,04	0,06	0,075	-	0,900	9.550	1.500	8.600	1.150	7.650	825
3	0°	16	-	-	0,028	0,042	0,052	-	0,720	8.500	1.200	7.650	910	6.800	660
4	0°	16	-	-	0,04	0,06	0,075	0,12	1,200	7.150	2.050	6.450	1.550	5.000	965
4	0°	20	-	-	0,032	0,048	0,06	0,2	1,020	6.750	1.950	6.100	1.450	4.750	910

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When machining carbon steels or hardened steels, using MQL (Minimum Quantity Lubrication/mist coolant) is recommended.
3. The above condition shows an approximate standard for contouring operation (side milling) with a low machining load. If abnormal cutting sounds, vibration or chattering occur depending on the machineshape, cutting amount, rigidity of the machine or work holding condition etc., please adjust the speed, feed and the depth of cut.
4. Adjust the speed, feed rate, and depth of cut if chattering, vibration or abnormal grinding sounds occur.
5. Helical or ramp milling is recommanded during the approach of a Z cut.
6. Adjust the speed, feed rate, and the depth of the cut according to the shape of the work, rigidity of the machine, and how the work is held.

EPS-CPR

Side milling (Contour line finish)

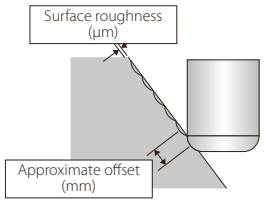


Ø	α°	l1	max. depth of cut ap / ae						ae	~ 45 HRC SKD61 • NAK55 •NAK80 • HPMI		45 ~ 55 HRC SKD61 • STAVAX • HPM38		55 ~ 65 HRC Hardened Steel	
			ap							ap = 120%	ae = 120%	ap = 100%	ae = 100%	ap = 60%	ae = 80%
			R0,05	R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	R0,5	R1		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
1	0°	4	0,006	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,030	27.000	1.500	24.500	1.250	22.500	995
1	0°	6	0,006	0,015	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,027	24.000	1.200	21.500	1.000	20.000	800
1,5	0°	6	-	-	0,02	0,03	-	-	0,045	21.000	1.750	18.500	1.450	16.000	1.050
1,5	0°	10	-	-	0,018	0,027	-	-	0,036	17.500	1.250	15.500	1.050	13.500	760
1,5	0°	16	-	-	0,008	0,012	-	-	0,022	11.000	640	10.000	530	8.650	390
2	0°	8	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	16.500	1.850	16.000	1.600	15.000	1.350
2	0°	10	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,060	15.500	1.650	15.500	1.450	14.500	1.200
2	0°	12	-	0,015	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,054	14.500	1.500	14.500	1.300	13.500	1.050
3	0°	8	-	-	0,02	-	-	-	0,080	12.000	2.000	11.000	1.400	10.000	1.100
3	0°	12	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,080	12.000	2.000	11.000	1.400	10.000	1.100
3	0°	16	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	-	0,080	10.500	1.600	9.600	1.150	9.000	875
4	0°	16	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	0,08	0,080	7.900	2.500	7.150	2.050	6.450	1.450
4	0°	20	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05	0,08	0,080	7.450	2.400	6.750	1.950	6.100	1.350

Approximate offset (mm)



Corner Radius R (mm)	Target surface roughness (µm)													
	0,1	0,25	0,5	0,75	1	1,25	1,5	1,75	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	5
R 0,05	0,006	0,01	0,014	0,017	0,02	0,022	0,024	0,026	0,028	-	-	-	-	-
R 0,1	0,009	0,014	0,02	0,024	0,028	0,032	0,035	0,037	0,04	0,045	0,049	-	-	-
R 0,2	0,012	0,02	0,028	0,035	0,04	0,045	0,049	0,053	0,057	0,063	0,07	0,075	0,08	0,9
R 0,3	0,015	0,025	0,035	0,042	0,049	0,055	0,06	0,065	0,07	0,077	0,085	0,092	0,098	0,11
R 0,5	0,02	0,032	0,045	0,055	0,065	0,07	0,078	0,084	0,09	0,1	0,11	0,118	0,125	0,141
R 1	0,028	0,045	0,063	0,078	0,09	0,1	0,11	0,118	0,125	0,142	0,155	0,168	0,18	0,2



CUTTING CONDITIONS

EPL-CPR

Regular milling

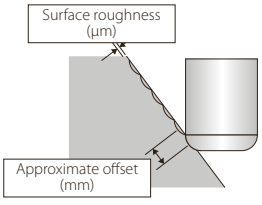


			max. depth of cut							< 45 HRC ap=120% ae=120%		45 - 55 HRC ap=100% ae=120%		55 - 65 HRC ap=60% ae=80%	
Ø	α°	l1				ap			ae	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
			R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	R0,5	R1	R2							
1	0°	4	0,020	0,04	0,050	-	-	-	0,300	23.000	1.300	20.000	1.050	17.000	755
1	0°	6	0,010	0,02	0,025	-	-	-	0,210	20.500	1.050	18.000	835	15.500	605
1	0°	8	0,006	0,012	0,015	-	-	-	0,180	18.000	780	15.500	650	13.500	470
1	0°	10	-	0,008	0,010	-	-	-	0,090	16.500	650	14.500	530	12.500	380
2	0°	6	-	0,040	-	0,075	-	-	0,600	15.000	1680	15.000	1500	11.500	1.000
2	0°	8	-	0,040	-	0,075	-	-	0,600	13.000	1.450	13.000	1.300	11.500	1.000
2	0°	10	-	0,032	-	0,060	-	-	0,510	12.000	1.300	12.000	1.150	11.000	905
2	0°	12	-	0,020	-	0,037	-	-	0,420	11.500	1.150	11.500	1.050	10.000	810
2	0°	16	-	0,012	-	0,022	-	-	0,360	10.000	900	10.000	800	8.900	630
2	0,9°	20	-	-	-	0,052	-	-	0,540	13.000	1.300	13.000	1.150	11.500	910
2	0,9°	30	-	-	-	0,030	-	-	0,240	11.500	1.050	11.500	920	10.000	720
3	0°	6	-	0,044	-	0,083	-	-	0,990	11.700	2000	10.500	1530	7.650	825
3	0°	8	-	0,040	-	0,075	-	-	0,900	9.550	1.500	8.600	1.150	7.650	825
3	0°	10	-	0,040	-	0,075	-	-	0,900	9.550	1.500	8.600	1.150	7.650	825
3	0°	12	-	0,040	-	0,075	-	-	0,900	9.550	1.500	8.600	1.150	7.650	825
3	0°	16	-	0,028	-	0,052	-	-	0,720	8.500	1.200	7.650	910	6.800	660
3	0,9°	20	-	-	-	0,070	0,09	-	0,900	9.950	1.500	8.950	1.150	7.950	830
3	0,9°	30	-	-	-	0,050	0,07	-	0,810	9.550	1.350	8.600	1.000	7.650	745
3	0,9°	40	-	-	-	0,040	0,05	-	0,522	8.900	1.150	8.000	890	7.150	650
3	1,4°	20	-	-	-	0,090	0,13	-	0,900	9.950	1.690	8.950	1.350	7.950	950
3	1,4°	30	-	-	-	0,070	0,13	-	0,810	9.550	1.550	8.600	1.200	7.650	850
3	1,4°	40	-	-	-	-	0,13	-	0,522	8.900	1.350	8.000	1.040	7.150	700
4	0°	10	-	-	-	-	0,13	-	1,320	8.750	2.770	7.900	2080	5.750	1.250
4	0°	12	-	-	-	0,075	0,12	-	1,200	8.350	2.400	7.500	1800	5.400	1.080
4	0°	16	-	-	-	0,075	0,12	-	1,200	7.150	2.050	6.450	1.550	5.000	965
4	0°	20	-	-	-	0,060	0,2	-	1,020	6.750	1.950	6.100	1.450	4.750	910
4	0,9°	30	-	-	-	0,050	0,09	-	1,120	7.550	1.500	7.150	1.300	6.400	950
4	0,9°	40	-	-	-	0,040	0,09	-	0,900	7.200	1.350	6.750	1.150	5.950	850
4	0,9°	50	-	-	-	0,030	0,07	-	0,810	7.150	1.300	6.600	1.050	5.800	750
4	0,9°	60	-	-	-	-	0,05	-	0,522	6.800	1.150	6.400	950	5.600	700
4	1,4°	30	-	-	-	0,070	0,13	-	1,120	7.550	1.500	7.150	1.300	6.400	950
4	1,4°	40	-	-	-	0,060	0,13	-	0,900	7.200	1.400	6.750	1.150	5.950	850
6	0°	12	-	-	-	0,083	0,13	-	1,980	6.130	2.900	5.550	2200	3.850	900
6	0°	16	-	-	-	0,075	0,12	-	1,800	5.000	2.170	4.540	1630	3.600	800
6	0°	20	-	-	-	0,075	0,12	-	1,800	5.000	2.170	4.540	1630	3.350	700
6	0°	25	-	-	-	0,075	0,12	-	1,800	5.000	2.170	4.540	1630	3.180	650
6	0,9°	50	-	-	-	0,030	0,13	-	1,680	5.300	1.100	5.050	950	4.250	700
6	0,9°	60	-	-	-	0,030	0,09	-	1,200	5.150	1.030	4.900	900	3.950	600
6	0,9°	70	-	-	-	0,020	0,07	-	1,200	4.950	950	4.750	800	3.800	550
6	0,9°	80	-	-	-	-	0,07	-	1,020	4.750	850	4.500	720	3.750	500
8	0,9°	60	-	-	-	0,070	0,13	-	2,160	4.350	950	4.000	800	3.800	650
8	0,9°	80	-	-	-	0,050	0,09	0,2	1,920	4.150	830	3.800	700	3.550	550

Offset



	roughness (µm)												
Corner Radius R (mm)	0,10	0,25	0,75	1,00	1,25	1,50	1,75	2,00	2,50	3,00	3,25	4,00	5,00
R 0,1	0,009	0,014	0,024	0,028	0,032	0,035	0,037	0,040	0,045	0,049	-	-	-
R 0,2	0,012	0,020	0,035	0,040	0,045	0,049	0,053	0,057	0,063	0,070	0,075	0,080	0,900
R 0,3	0,015	0,025	0,042	0,049	0,055	0,060	0,065	0,070	0,077	0,085	0,092	0,098	0,110
R 0,5	0,020	0,032	0,055	0,065	0,070	0,078	0,084	0,090	0,100	0,110	0,118	0,125	0,141
R 1	0,028	0,045	0,078	0,090	0,100	0,110	0,011	0,125	0,142	0,155	0,168	0,180	0,200



CUTTING CONDITIONS

EPL-CPR

Side milling (Contour line finish)

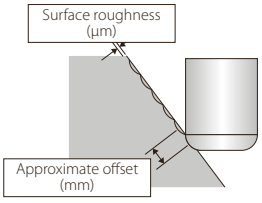


			max. depth of cut							< 45 HRC ap=120% ae=120%		45 - 55 HRC ap=100% ae=120%		55 - 65 HRC ap=60% ae=80%	
D	α°	l1	R0,1	R0,2	R0,3	ap R0,5	R1	R2	ae	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
1	0°	4	0,015	0,020	0,03	-	-	-	0,030	27.000	1.500	24.500	1.250	22.500	995
1	0°	6	0,015	0,020	0,03	-	-	-	0,027	24.000	1.200	21.500	1.000	20.000	800
1	0°	8	0,009	0,012	0,018	-	-	-	0,021	21.000	950	19.000	790	17.500	620
1	0°	10	-	0,008	0,012	-	-	-	0,015	19.500	770	17.500	640	16.500	505
2	0°	6	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,060	16.500	1850	16.000	1.600	15.000	1.350
2	0°	8	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,060	16.500	1.850	16.000	1.600	15.000	1.350
2	0°	10	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,060	15.500	1.650	15.500	1.450	14.500	1.200
2	0°	12	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,054	14.500	1.500	14.500	1.300	13.500	1.050
2	0°	16	-	0,012	-	0,03	-	-	0,042	13.000	1.150	12.500	1.000	12.000	830
2	0,9°	20	0,050	-	-	-	-	-	0,060	16.500	1.650	16.000	1.450	15.000	1.200
2	0,9°	30	0,040	-	-	-	-	-	0,048	14.500	1.300	14.500	1.150	13.500	950
3	0°	6	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,080	12.600	2.100	11.400	1.500	10.000	1.100
3	0°	8	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,080	12.000	2.000	11.000	1.400	10.000	1.100
3	0°	10	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,080	12.000	2.000	11.000	1.400	10.000	1.100
3	0°	12	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,080	12.000	2.000	11.000	1.400	10.000	1.100
3	0°	16	-	0,020	-	0,05	-	-	0,080	10.500	1.600	9.600	1.150	9.000	875
3	0,9°	20	0,050	0,090	-	-	-	-	0,080	12.500	2.000	11.500	1.450	10.500	1.100
3	0,9°	30	0,050	0,070	-	-	-	-	0,080	12.000	1.800	11.000	1.300	10.000	985
3	0,9°	40	0,045	0,070	-	-	-	-	0,064	11.000	1.550	10.000	1.100	9.450	860
3	1,4°	20	0,090	0,130	-	-	-	-	0,080	12.500	2.250	11.500	1.750	10.500	1.250
3	1,4°	30	0,070	0,130	-	-	-	-	0,080	12.000	2.050	11.000	1.550	10.000	1.100
3	1,4°	40	-	0,130	-	-	-	-	0,064	11.000	1.750	10.000	1.300	9.450	950
4	0°	10	-	-	-	-	0,08	-	0,080	8.300	2.700	7.550	2.200	7.600	1.650
4	0°	12	-	-	-	0,08	0,08	-	0,080	7.900	2.500	7.150	2.050	7.200	1.550
4	0°	16	-	-	-	-	0,08	-	0,080	7.900	2.500	7.150	2.050	6.450	1.450
4	0°	20	-	-	-	0,05	0,08	-	0,080	7.450	2.400	6.750	1.950	6.100	1.350
4	0,9°	30	-	-	-	0,050	0,090	-	0,106	9.950	1.900	9.150	1.450	8.350	1.100
4	0,9°	40	-	-	-	0,040	0,090	-	0,106	9.600	1.750	8.800	1.350	8.050	1.000
4	0,9°	50	-	-	-	0,030	0,070	-	0,085	9.500	1.600	8.500	1.200	7.750	850
4	0,9°	60	-	-	-	-	0,050	-	0,085	9.150	1.450	8.350	1.100	7.550	750
4	1,4°	30	-	-	-	0,070	0,130	-	0,106	9.950	2.100	9.150	1.650	8.350	1.100
4	1,4°	40	-	-	-	0,060	0,130	-	0,106	9.600	1.950	8.800	1.500	8.050	950
6	0°	12	-	-	-	0,05	0,08	-	0,100	5.500	2.650	5.050	2.150	5.050	1.800
6	0°	16	-	-	-	0,05	0,08	-	0,100	5.250	2.500	4.750	2.050	4.750	1.750
6	0°	20	-	-	-	0,05	0,08	-	0,100	5.250	2.500	4.750	2.050	4.500	1.750
6	0°	25	-	-	-	0,05	0,08	-	0,100	4.950	2.350	4.500	1.950	4.250	1.600
6	0,9°	50	-	-	-	0,030	0,130	-	0,130	7.450	1.700	6.900	1.400	6.350	950
6	0,9°	60	-	-	-	0,030	0,090	-	0,130	7.200	1.600	6.700	1.300	6.150	850
6	0,9°	70	-	-	-	0,020	0,070	-	0,130	7.050	1.500	6.500	1.200	5.900	750
6	0,9°	80	-	-	-	-	0,070	-	0,100	6.900	1.400	6.350	1.100	5.850	700
8	0,9°	60	-	-	-	0,070	0,130	-	0,192	6.350	1.550	5.950	1.250	5.550	900
8	0,9°	80	-	-	-	0,050	0,090	0,2	0,160	5.950	1.300	5.550	1.050	5.150	

Offset



	roughness (µm)												
Corner Radius R (mm)	0,10	0,25	0,75	1,00	1,25	1,50	1,75	2,00	2,50	3,00	3,25	4,00	5,00
R 0,1	0,009	0,014	0,024	0,028	0,032	0,035	0,037	0,040	0,045	0,049	-	-	-
R 0,2	0,012	0,020	0,035	0,040	0,045	0,049	0,053	0,057	0,063	0,070	0,075	0,080	0,900
R 0,3	0,015	0,025	0,042	0,049	0,055	0,060	0,065	0,070	0,077	0,085	0,092	0,098	0,110
R 0,5	0,020	0,032	0,055	0,065	0,070	0,078	0,084	0,090	0,100	0,110	0,118	0,125	0,141
R 1	0,028	0,045	0,078	0,090	0,100	0,110	0,011	0,125	0,142	0,155	0,168	0,180	0,200



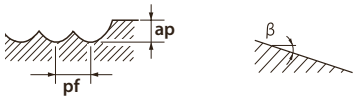
CUTTING CONDITIONS

EPL-CPR-DIA

	GF						
Ø	l1	Vc	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	ae	fz (mm)
4	80	75	6.000	840	0,75	1,60	0,07
4	110	50	4.000	560	0,75	1,60	0,07
6	100	75	4.000	720	1,10	3,20	0,09
6	150	57	3.000	540	1,10	3,20	0,09
8	100	101	4.000	760	1,50	4,80	0,10
8	150	75	3.000	570	1,50	4,80	0,10

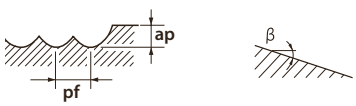
WXL-EBD

Regular milling

	Cu				~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55				33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH				42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH			
R	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
R 0,05	40.000	150	0,003	0,005	32.000	75	0,005	0,005	32.000	50	0,005	0,005	32.000	170	0,005	0,005
R 0,1	40.000	300	0,010	0,020	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	180	0,005	0,005
R 0,2	40.000	490	0,020	0,080	32.000	410	0,020	0,080	32.000	330	0,020	0,080	32.000	205	0,020	0,040
R 0,3	40.000	580	0,030	0,120	32.000	490	0,030	0,120	32.000	420	0,030	0,120	32.000	265	0,030	0,060
R 0,4	40.000	660	0,040	0,160	32.000	550	0,040	0,160	31.500	420	0,040	0,160	27.500	290	0,040	0,080
R 0,5	32.000	750	0,050	0,200	31.500	620	0,050	0,200	25.000	400	0,050	0,200	22.000	285	0,050	0,100
R 1	19.000	750	0,200	0,400	15.500	620	0,200	0,400	12.500	400	0,200	0,400	11.000	290	0,100	0,200
R 1,5	12.500	760	0,300	0,600	10.500	630	0,300	0,600	8.450	405	0,300	0,600	7.400	290	0,150	0,300
R 2	9.500	760	0,400	0,800	7.950	630	0,400	0,800	6.350	445	0,400	0,800	5.550	370	0,200	0,400
R 3	6.300	800	0,600	1,200	5.300	670	0,600	1,200	4.200	465	0,600	1,200	3.700	390	0,300	0,600
R 4	4.750	950	0,800	1,600	3.950	790	0,800	1,600	3.150	555	0,800	1,600	2.750	455	0,400	0,800
R 5	3.800	890	1,000	2,000	3.150	745	1,000	2,000	2.500	525	1,000	2,000	2.200	430	0,500	1,000
R 6	3.750	840	1,200	2,400	2.650	700	1,200	2,400	2.100	490	1,200	2,400	1.850	430	0,600	1,200
R 8	2.400	630	1,600	3,200	2.000	525	1,600	3,200	1.600	370	1,600	3,200	1.400	325	0,800	1,600
R 10	1.900	500	2,000	4,000	1.600	420	2,000	4,000	1.250	290	2,000	4,000	1.100	260	1,000	2,000
Max cutting depth																

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
3. Refer to top the table above to set the milling conditions in accordance with the actual situation.
* When the length of tool extension from the machine is long, reduce the speed and feed.
** When ß is less than 15°, speed and feed in the above table can be increased 1,5 to 2 times.

High speed milling

	Cu				~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
R 0,5	50.000	3.350	0,020	0,050	50.000	2.800	0,020	0,050	50.000	2.500	0,020	0,050	47.500	2.250	0,020	0,050
R 1	31.500	3.350	0,040	0,100	25.000	2.800	0,040	0,100	24.500	2.500	0,040	0,100	23.500	2.250	0,040	0,100
R 1,5	21.000	3.350	0,060	0,150	16.500	2.800	0,060	0,150	16.000	2.500	0,060	0,150	15.500	2.250	0,060	0,150
R 2	15.500	4.080	0,080	0,200	15.500	3.400	0,080	0,200	15.000	2.750	0,080	0,200	13.500	2.450	0,080	0,200
R 2,5	10.500	5.160	0,120	0,300	13.500	4.300	0,300	0,600	11.500	2.750	0,300	0,600	9.500	2.250	0,120	0,300
R 3	7.900	3.840	0,160	0,400	10.000	3.200	0,400	0,800	8.950	2.100	0,400	0,800	7.150	1.700	0,160	0,400
R 4	6.300	3.120	0,200	0,500	8.250	2.600	0,500	1,000	7.150	1.700	0,500	1,000	5.700	1.350	0,200	0,500
R 5	5.250	2.580	0,240	0,600	6.850	2.150	0,500	2,400	5.950	1.400	0,500	2,400	4.750	1.100	0,240	0,600
R 6	4.950	1.550	0,320	0,800	4.110	1.290	0,500	3,200	4.460	1.050	0,500	3,200	3.560	820	0,320	0,800
R 8	3.950	1.240	0,400	1,000	3.250	1.030	0,500	4,000	3.570	840	0,500	4,000	2.850	660	0,320	1,000
Max cutting depth																

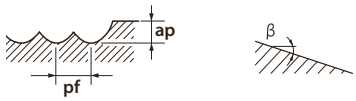
1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for high speed light milling with high speed/high precision machining centres.
2. We recommend using an air blow. If using cutting fluids, use a high quality fluid with smoke retardant properties.
3. Refer to top the table above to set the milling conditions in accordance with the actual situation.
4. When ß is less than 15°, speed and feed i the above table can be increased 1.2 ~ 1.5 times

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXL-HS-EBD

R	Copper • Copper Alloy				Mild Steel • Carbon Steel FC250 • SS400 • S55C ~32HRC				Hardened Steel • Prehardened Steel • Stainless Steel SKT • SKD61 • NAK55 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH* • SUS304							
									33~41HRC				42~50HRC			
	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	Depth of cut		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	Depth of cut		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	Depth of cut		S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	Depth of cut	
			ap	pf			ap	pf			ap	pf			ap	pf
0.1	50.000	540	0,01	0,02	50.000	540	0,01	0,02	50.000	540	0,01	0,02	50.000	440	0,01	0,02
0.2	50.000	880	0,02	0,04	50.000	750	0,02	0,04	50.000	750	0,02	0,04	50.000	680	0,02	0,04
0.3	50.000	1.840	0,02	0,04	50.000	910	0,02	0,04	50.000	910	0,02	0,04	50.000	840	0,02	0,04
0.4	50.000	2.210	0,02	0,05	50.000	1.850	0,02	0,05	50.000	1.850	0,02	0,05	50.000	1.250	0,02	0,05
0.5	50.000	3.350	0,02	0,05	50.000	2.800	0,02	0,05	50.000	2.500	0,02	0,05	47.500	2.250	0,02	0,05
1	31.500	3.350	0,04	0,10	25.000	2.800	0,04	0,10	24.500	2.500	0,04	0,10	23.500	2.250	0,04	0,10
1.5	21.000	3.350	0,06	0,15	16.500	2.800	0,06	0,15	16.000	2.500	0,06	0,15	15.500	2.250	0,06	0,15
2	15.500	4.080	0,08	0,20	15.500	3.400	0,08	0,20	15.000	2.750	0,08	0,20	13.500	2.450	0,08	0,20
3	10.500	5.160	0,12	0,30	13.500	4.300	0,30	0,60	11.500	2.750	0,30	0,60	9.500	2.250	0,12	0,30
4	7.900	3.840	0,16	0,40	10.000	3.200	0,40	0,80	8.950	2.100	0,40	0,80	7.150	1.700	0,16	0,40
5	6.300	3.120	0,20	0,50	8.250	2.600	0,50	1,00	7.150	1.700	0,50	1,00	5.700	1.350	0,20	0,50
6	5.250	2.580	0,24	0,60	6.850	2.150	0,50	2,40	5.950	1.400	0,50	2,40	4.750	1.100	0,24	0,60

Depth of cut

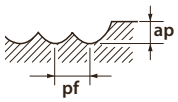


1. The indicated speeds and feeds are for high speed light milling with high speed/high precision machining centers.
2. Because tools can cause sparks. do not use flammable fluids.
3. Use an air blow or a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. Refer to the table above to set the milling conditions in accordance with the actual situation.

*If your machine tool does not attain the indicated speed, operate it at the highest possible speed.

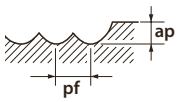
WXS-EBD / WXS-HS-EBD

High speed light milling

	Tool Steel • Hardened Steel • Prehardened Steel ~ 45 HRC SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		Hardened Steel 45~55 HRC		Hardened Steel 55~60 HRC		Hardened Steel 60~65 HRC		Hardened Steel 65~70 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
R 0,5x1	50.000	3.700	50.000	3.700	50.000	3.100	50.000	2.600	47.500	2.400
R1x2	50.000	5.600	47.500	5.350	40.000	3.650	32.000	2.800	24.000	2.100
R1,5x3	41.500	6.200	32.000	4.800	26.500	3.350	21.000	2.550	16.000	1.900
R2x4	31.000	5.700	24.000	4.400	20.000	3.200	16.000	2.400	12.000	1.800
R2,5x5	25.000	5.450	19.000	4.000	16.000	2.850	13.000	2.150	9.550	1.600
R3x6	20.500	5.200	16.000	3.450	13.500	2.550	10.500	2.050	7.950	1.550
R4 x 8	15.500	4.450	12.000	3.050	9.950	2.250	7.950	1.800	5.950	1.350
R5x10	12.500	3.950	9.550	2.650	7.950	1.900	6.350	1.550	4.800	1.150
R6x12	10.500	3.700	7.950	2.500	6.650	1.600	5.300	1.350	4.000	995
Max cutting depth			ap: 0,02D; pf: 0,05D		ap: 0,02D; pf: 0,05D		ap: 0,01D; pf: 0,05D			

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. We suggest using air blow or MQL (mist).
3. These milling conditions are for end mill where the tool extension length is 4 times the diameter of the end mill. When length of the tool extension from the machine is long, reduce the speed and feed and milling depth.
4. The above condition shows an approximate standard for contouring operation (side milling) with a low machining load. If abnormal cutting sounds, vibrationor chattering occur depending on the machining shape, cutting amount, rigidity of the machine or work holdeing condition, etc.., please adjust the speed, feed and the depth of cut. As a guideline in selecting end mills. To increase the depth of cut, use the FX Heavy Cutting Strong Ball Series (FX-HS-EBDS). To increase the feed rate, use the FX Multiple Flute Ball Series (FX-EBT, FXS-EBM).

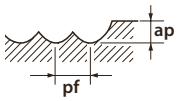
Regular milling

	Tool Steel • Hardened Steel • Prehardened Steel ~ 45 HRC SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		Hardened Steel 45~55 HRC		Hardened Steel 55~60 HRC		Hardened Steel 60~65 HRC		Hardened Steel 65~70 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
R0,5	32.000	2.350	32.000	2.350	32.000	2.000	32.000	1.600	32.000	1450
R0,75	32.000	3.050	32.000	3.050	32.000	2.500	26.500	1.900	21.000	1400
R1	32.000	3.600	32.000	3.550	24.000	2.200	2.000	1.750	16.000	1250
R1,5	26.500	4.000	21.000	3.200	16.000	2.000	13.500	1.600	10.500	1200
R2	20.000	3.650	16.000	2.950	12.000	1.900	9.950	1.500	7.950	1150
R2,5	16.000	3.500	12.500	2.650	9.550	1.700	7.950	1.350	6.350	1000
R3	13.500	3.350	10.500	2.300	7.950	1.550	6.650	1.250	5.300	955
R4	9.950	2.850	7.950	2.050	5.950	1.350	4.950	1.050	4.000	830
R5	7.950	2.550	6.350	1.800	4.800	1.150	4.000	875	3.200	700
R6	6.650	2.400	5.300	1.650	4.000	955	3.300	795	2.650	635
R8	4.950	1.800	4.000	1.250	3.000	775	2.500	595	2.000	475
R10	4.000	1.450	3.200	1.000	2.400	620	2.000	475	1.600	380
R12,5	3.200	1.150	2.550	815	1.900	495	1.600	380	1.250	305
Max cutting depth			ap: 0,05D; pf: 0,1D; ap max = 0,5mm		ap: 0,03D; pf: 0,1D; ap max = 0,5mm		ap: 0,02D; pf: 0,05D; ap max = 0,3mm			

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. We suggest using air blow or MQL (mist).
3. These milling conditions are for end mill where the tool extension length is 4 times the diameter of the end mill. When length of the tool extension from the machine is long, reduce the speed and feed and milling depth.
4. The above condition shows an approximate standard for contouring operation (side milling) with a low machining load. If abnormal cutting sounds, vibrationor chattering occur depending on the machining shape, cutting amount, rigidity of the machine or work holdeing condition, etc.., please adjust the speed, feed and the depth of cut. As a guideline in selecting end mills. To increase the depth of cut, use the FX Heavy Cutting Strong Ball Series (FX-HS-EBDS). To increase the feed rate, use the FX Multiple Flute Ball Series (FX-EBT, FXS-EBM).

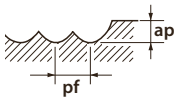
CAP-EBD

Regular milling

	AL		AC		Magnesium Alloy Copper Alloy	
	A7075		<Si 13%		AZ91 • AZ80A • C1100	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
R 0,5 X 1	32.000	845	32.000	845	32.000	845
R 1 X 2	31.800	1.550	31.800	1.550	23.900	1.150
R 1,5 X 3	21.200	1.550	21.200	1.550	15.900	1.150
R 2 X 4	15.900	1.550	15.900	1.550	11.900	1.150
R 3 X 6	10.600	1.600	10.600	1.600	7.950	1.150
R 4 X 8	7.950	1.950	7.950	1.950	5.950	1.450
R 5 X 10	6.350	1.750	6.350	1.750	4.750	1.300
R 6 X 12	5.300	1.650	5.300	1.650	3.950	1.200
R 8 X 16	3.950	1.500	3.950	1.500	2.950	1.150
R10 X 20	3.150	1.350	3.150	1.350	2.350	1.000
Max cutting depth						

1. Use a high rigidity machine set up.
2. Use soluble oil.
3. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.

High speed milling

	AL		AC		Cu	
	A7075		<Si 13%		C1100	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
R 0,5 X 1	50.000	1.200	50.000	1.200	50.000	1.200
R 1 X 2	50.000	2.200	47.700	2.100	39.800	1.750
R 1,5 X 3	50.000	3.300	31.800	2.100	26.500	1.750
R 2 X 4	39.800	3.500	23.800	2.100	19.900	1.750
R 3 X 6	26.500	3.550	15.900	2.150	13.000	1.800
R 4 X 8	19.500	4.500	11.900	2.650	9.900	2.250
R 5 X 10	15.500	4.050	9.550	2.450	7.950	2.000
R 6 X 12	13.000	3.750	7.950	2.250	6.600	1.900
R 8 X 16	9.900	3.550	5.950	2.100	4.950	1.800
R10 X 20	7.950	3.200	4.750	1.900	3.950	1.600
Max cutting depth						

1. Use a high rigidity machine set up.
2. Use soluble oil.
3. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

DG-EBD

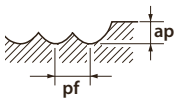
Roughing

R	mm	Graphite					
		S (min-1)		F (mm/min)		ap (mm)	pf (mm)
		short	long	short	long		
R 2	16~40	20.000	11.000	3.150	1.800	0,40	1,20
R 3	24~36	20.000	9.600	4.500	2.100	0,60	1,80
R 4	32~56	16.000	7.200	3.900	1.800	0,80	2,40
R 5	40~60	12.500	5.700	3.000	1.350	1,00	3,00
R 6	48~84	10.500	4.800	2.550	1.100	1,20	3,60

Finishing

R	mm	Graphite					
		S (min-1)		F (mm/min)		ap (mm)	pf (mm)
		short	long	short	long		
R 2	16~40	20.000	11.000	2.100	1.200	0,12	0,12
R 3	24~36	20.000	9.600	3.000	1.400	0,18	0,18
R 4	32~56	16.000	7.200	2.600	1.200	0,22	0,22
R 5	40~60	12.500	5.700	2.000	900	0,26	0,26
R 6	48~84	10.500	4.800	1.700	750	0,30	0,30

Max cutting depth



Set the diagonal plunge angle to be approximately 0,5° and 1°

1. Adjust the speed, the feed rate, and the depth of cut to suit your operating conditions, such as the milling shape, machine rigidity, tool holder rigidity, and work holding force.
2. If you are unable to raise the speed and feed rate higher than those indicated in the table above, lower the speed and feed rate using the same ratio.
3. If the workpiece gets chipped or if the operation requires a higher level of milling precision, lower the feed rate as necessary.
4. Depending on the shape, if the workpiece chatters, lower the speed and feed rate using the same ratio.
5. To mill graphite, use a dedicated milling machine. To prevent inhalation of dust, use a dust collector and a dust mask when working around graphite.
6. During milling, keep the runout at the tip of the end mill to be less than 0.01 mm.
7. To achieve efficient finishing, the feed rate may be adjusted as high as triple the rate.
8. For high-efficiency machining, lower the feed rate as far down as 30% for high-load operations such as slotting. This can minimize the amount of cutting remnants resulting from the flexing of the tool.
9. If gouging occurs while milling a flat area, raise the speed.
10. If a cut involves the shaping of a corner, use the corner radius process of the program, or adjust the speed so that it would not cause chattering, and reduce the speed at the corner at the same time (by approximately 60%).

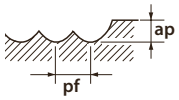
FX-SS-EBD

Regular milling

Ø	GG GG-GGG		C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
R 3 X 6	7.950	1.050	6.350	855	5.300	670	4.200	465	3.700	390	3.150	295	2.350	185
R 4 X 8	5.950	1.300	4.750	1.050	3.950	790	3.150	555	2.750	455	2.350	325	1.750	210
R 5 X 10	4.750	1.200	3.800	960	3.150	745	2.500	525	2.200	430	1.900	335	1.400	210
R 6 X 12	3.950	1.100	3.150	890	2.650	700	2.100	490	1.850	430	1.550	310	1.150	195

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
1,2D	0,01D



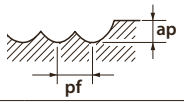
ap	pf
0,05D	0,1D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

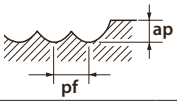
FXS-EBT

High speed milling roughing

	SKD - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		30~38 HRC		38~45 HRC		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC		60~65 HRC		65~70 HRC	
mm	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
R 1	50.000	5.520	48.500	5.350	47.500	4.350	40.000	3.450	30.000	2.300	27.000	1.900	19.000	1.350
R 1,5	33.500	5.550	32.500	5.350	32.000	4.350	26.500	3.450	20.000	2.300	18.000	1.900	12.500	1.350
R 2	25.000	5.300	24.500	5.150	24.000	4.250	20.000	3.250	15.000	2.250	13.500	1.800	9.550	1.300
R 2,5	20.000	5.050	19.500	4.900	19.000	4.000	16.000	3.050	12.000	2.200	11.000	1.750	7.650	1.250
R 3	16.500	4.550	16.000	4.450	16.000	3.900	13.500	2.850	10.000	2.050	9.000	1.700	6.350	1.200
R 4	12.500	4.450	12.000	4.300	12.000	3.800	9.950	2.750	7.550	1.950	6.750	1.600	4.750	1.150
R 5	10.000	4.350	9.700	4.200	9.550	3.650	7.950	2.650	6.050	1.900	5.400	1.550	3.800	1.100
R 6	8.350	4.000	8.100	3.900	7.950	3.200	6.650	2.500	5.050	1.750	4.500	1.300	3.200	915
R 8	6.250	3.000	6.050	2.900	5.950	2.600	4.950	1.900	3.800	1.350	3.400	975	2.480	685
R 10	5.000	2.400	4.850	2.350	4.750	2.050	4.000	1.550	3.000	1.100	2.700	780	1.900	550
Max cutting depth			ap: 0,1D; pf: 0,2D ap max = 1mm				ap: 0,08D; pf: 0,2D ap max = 0,8mm		ap: 0,05D; pf: 0,1D ap max = 0,5mm				ap: 0,03D; pf: 0,1D ap max = 0,3mm	

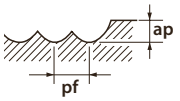
FXS-EBT

High speed milling finishing

	SKD - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		30~38 HRC		38~45 HRC		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC		60~65 HRC		65~70 HRC	
mm	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
R 1	50.000	6.480	50.000	7.000	49.500	5.900	41.500	4.950	33.500	3.700	30.000	2.900	20.500	1.800
R 1,5	36.000	7.000	34.000	6.750	33.000	5.900	27.500	4.950	22.500	3.700	20.000	2.900	14.000	1.800
R 2	27.000	6.500	25.500	5.850	24.500	5.450	20.500	4.550	16.500	3.350	15.000	2.600	10.500	1.700
R 2,5	21.500	6.200	20.500	5.600	19.500	5.200	16.500	4.050	13.500	3.050	12.000	2.450	8.300	1.600
R 3	18.000	5.950	17.000	5.400	16.500	4.950	14.000	3.750	11.000	2.750	10.000	2.300	6.900	1.500
R 4	13.500	5.200	12.500	4.900	12.500	4.250	10.500	3.200	8.350	2.400	7.550	2.050	5.150	1.300
R 5	11.000	4.700	10.000	4.400	9.850	3.800	8.300	2.800	6.700	2.100	6.050	1.750	4.150	1.200
R 6	9.000	4.350	8.500	4.050	8.200	3.550	6.900	2.600	5.550	1.950	5.050	1.450	3.450	995
R 8	6.750	3.250	6.350	3.050	6.150	2.650	5.150	1.950	4.200	1.500	3.800	1.100	2.600	745
R 10	5.400	2.600	5.100	2.450	4.950	2.150	4.150	1.600	3.350	1.200	3.000	870	2.050	595
Max cutting depth					ap: 0,02D; pf: 0,05D ap max = 1mm									

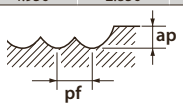
FXS-EBM / FXS-HS-EBM

High speed milling roughing

	SKD - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		30~38 HRC		38~45 HRC		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC		60~65 HRC		65~70 HRC	
mm	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
R 3	16.700	6.100	16.200	5.900	15.900	5.200	13.300	3.800	10.100	2.700	9.000	2.250	6.350	1.600
R 4	12.500	5.950	12.100	5.750	11.900	5.050	9.950	3.700	7.550	2.600	6.750	2.150	4.750	1.550
R 5	10.000	5.800	9.700	5.590	9.550	4.900	7.950	3.550	6.050	2.500	5.400	2.100	3.800	1.450
R 6	8.350	5.350	8.100	5.200	7.950	4.300	6.650	3.300	5.050	2.300	4.500	1.750	3.200	1.200
R 8	6.250	4.000	6.050	3.900	5.950	3.800	4.950	2.550	3.800	1.800	3.400	1.300	2.400	915
R 10	5.000	3.200	4.850	3.100	4.750	3.050	4.000	2.050	3.000	1.450	2.700	1.050	1.900	735
Max cutting depth			ap: 0,1D pf: 0,2D aeMAX = 1mm				ap: 0,08D pf: 0,2D aeMAX = 0,8mm		ap: 0,05D pf: 0,1D aeMAX = 0,5mm				ap: 0,03D pf: 0,1D aeMAX = 0,3mm	

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

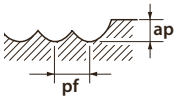
High speed milling finishing

	SKD - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		30~38 HRC		38~45 HRC		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC		60~65 HRC		65~70 HRC	
mm	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
R 3	18.000	7.950	17.000	7.200	16.400	6.650	13.800	5.050	11.100	3.650	10.100	3.100	6.900	2.000
R 4	13.500	6.950	12.700	6.500	12.300	5.700	10.300	4.250	8.350	3.200	7.550	2.700	5.150	1.700
R 5	10.800	6.250	10.200	5.850	9.850	5.050	8.300	3.700	6.700	2.800	6.050	2.300	4.150	1.600
R 6	9.000	5.750	8.500	5.450	8.200	4.750	6.900	3.450	5.550	2.550	5.050	1.950	3.450	1.300
R 8	6.750	4.350	6.350	4.050	6.150	3.550	5.150	2.650	4.200	2.000	3.800	1.450	2.600	995
R 10	5.400	3.450	5.100	3.250	4.950	2.850	4.150	2.100	3.350	1.600	3.000	1.150	2.050	795
Max cutting depth			ap: 0,02D pf: 0,05D											

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

FXS-EQD

Regular milling

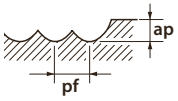
	C≤0,2% - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm2		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
R 0,5	32.000	860	32.000	860	32.000	860	32.000	860	32.000	860	32.000	765
R 1	31.500	2.250	24.000	1.350	24.000	1.350	24.000	1.350	24.000	1.350	22.000	1.200
R 2	17.500	2.500	15.500	1.800	14.000	1.550	13.500	1.450	12.500	1.350	11.000	1.150
R 3	11.500	2.150	10.500	1.850	9.500	1.700	9.000	1.600	8.450	1.500	7.400	1.300
R 4	8.750	1.800	7.950	1.400	7.150	1.250	6.850	1.200	6.350	1.100	5.550	995
R 5	7.000	1.500	6.350	1.100	5.700	1.000	5.500	980	5.050	905	4.450	800
R 6	6.650	1.170	5.950	1.050	4.750	840	4.550	800	4.200	745	3.800	680
Max cutting depth	ap = 0,05D pf = 0,10D 								ap = 0,02D pf = 0,10D			

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. Set up speed & feed in accordance with cutting conditions and and a high rigidity machine set up.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

CBN-SXB

Regular milling

	30~45 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC		60~68 HRC	
Vc	300 (m/min)		300 (m/min)		250 (m/min)		200 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
R 0,5 X 2,5	50.000	3.000	50.000	3.000	50.000	3.000	50.000	3.000
R 1 X 5	50.000	4.000	50.000	4.000	40.000	3.200	32.000	2.500
R 1,5 X 6	32.000	2.550	32.000	2.550	26.500	2.100	21.500	1.700
Max cutting depth	ap: 0,015D, pf: 0,04D				ap: 0,01D, pf: 0,03D			

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

HYP-SB-EBD

Centre cutting

	Cu						30~35 HRC					35~42 HRC					42~55 HRC				
Vc	300 (m/min)						280 (m/min)					260 (m/min)					240 (m/min)				
Ø	Z	fz (mm)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)	n (min-1)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)	n (min-1)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)	n (min-1)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)	n (min-1)	F (mm/min)
3	2	0,045	0,15	0,6	31.847	2866	0,045	0,15	0,6	29.724	2675	0,045	0,15	0,6	27.601	2484	0,045	0,15	0,6	25.478	2293
4	2	0,06	0,2	0,8	23.885	2866	0,06	0,2	0,8	22.293	2675	0,06	0,2	0,8	20.701	2484	0,06	0,2	0,8	19.108	2293
5	2	0,075	0,25	1	19.108	2866	0,075	0,25	1	17.834	2675	0,075	0,25	1	16.561	2484	0,075	0,25	1	15.287	2293
6	2	0,09	0,3	1,2	15.924	2866	0,09	0,3	1,2	14.862	2675	0,09	0,3	1,2	13.800	2484	0,09	0,3	1,2	12.739	2293
8	2	0,12	0,4	1,6	11.943	2866	0,12	0,4	1,6	11.146	2675	0,12	0,4	1,6	10.350	2484	0,12	0,4	1,6	9.554	2293
10	2	0,15	0,5	2	9.554	2866	0,15	0,5	2	8.917	2675	0,15	0,5	2	8.280	2484	0,15	0,5	2	7.643	2293
12	2	0,18	0,6	2,4	7.962	2866	0,18	0,6	2,4	7.431	2675	0,18	0,6	2,4	6.900	2484	0,18	0,6	2,4	6.369	2293

EPL-SB-EBD

High speed milling roughing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	120	38.220	1.530	0,02	120	38.220	1.530	0,02	110	35.030	1.400	0,02	100	31.850	1.270	0,02
2	210	33.440	2.010	0,03	210	33.440	2.010	0,03	174	27.660	1.720	0,03	160	25.480	1.530	0,03
3	290	30.790	2.960	0,05	280	29.720	2.850	0,05	250	26.540	2.550	0,05	220	23.360	2.240	0,05
4	340	27.070	3.900	0,07	330	26.270	3.780	0,07	260	20.700	2.980	0,07	230	18.310	2.640	0,07
5	380	24.200	4.360	0,09	380	24.200	4.360	0,09	300	19.110	3.440	0,09	250	15.920	2.870	0,09
6	350	18.580	4.010	0,11	400	21.230	4.590	0,11	380	20.170	4.360	0,11	380	20.170	4.360	0,11
8	350	13.930	4.240	0,15	360	14.330	4.360	0,15	350	13.930	4.240	0,15	270	10.750	3.270	0,15
10	350	11.150	4.010	0,18	300	9.550	3.440	0,18	280	8.920	3.210	0,18	250	7.960	2.870	0,18
12	350	9.290	3.570	0,19	300	7.962	3.060	0,19	280	7.430	2.850	0,19	250	6.640	2.550	0,19
16	350	6.970	3.120	0,22	300	5.970	2.680	0,22	280	5.570	2.500	0,22	250	4.980	2.230	0,22
20	350	5.570	3.120	0,28	300	4.780	2.680	0,28	280	4.460	2.500	0,28	250	3.980	2.230	0,28
	ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,25 D				ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,25 D				ap = 0,04 - 0,05 D ae = 0,22 D				ap = 0,03 - 0,04 D ae = 0,20 D			

High speed milling finishing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	130	41.400	1.660	0,02	120	38.220	1.530	0,02	110	35.030	1.400	0,02	100	31.850	1.270	0,02
2	220	35.030	2.100	0,03	210	33.440	2.010	0,03	174	27.660	1.720	0,03	160	25.480	1.530	0,03
3	330	31.850	3.060	0,05	280	29.720	2.850	0,05	250	26.540	2.550	0,05	220	23.360	2.240	0,05
4	350	27.870	4.010	0,07	330	26.270	3.780	0,07	260	20.700	2.980	0,07	230	18.310	2.640	0,07
5	390	24.840	4.470	0,09	380	24.200	4.360	0,09	300	19.110	3.440	0,09	250	15.920	2.870	0,09
6	360	19.110	4.130	0,11	400	21.230	4.590	0,11	380	20.170	4.360	0,11	380	20.170	4.360	0,11
8	360	14.330	4.360	0,15	360	14.330	4.360	0,15	350	13.930	4.240	0,15	270	10.750	3.270	0,15
10	360	11.470	4.130	0,18	300	9.550	3.440	0,18	280	8.920	3.210	0,18	250	7.960	2.870	0,18
12	360	9.550	3.670	0,19	300	7.962	3.060	0,19	280	7.430	2.850	0,19	250	6.640	2.550	0,19
16	360	7.170	3.210	0,22	300	5.970	2.680	0,22	280	5.570	2.500	0,22	250	4.980	2.230	0,22
20	360	5.730	3.210	0,28	300	4.780	2.680	0,28	280	4.460	2.500	0,28	250	3.980	2.230	0,28
	ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

Conventional roughing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	60	19.110	760	0,02	60	19.110	760	0,02	55	17.520	700	0,02	50	15.920	640	0,02
2	105	16.720	1.000	0,03	105	16.720	1.000	0,03	90	14.330	860	0,03	80	12.740	760	0,03
3	145	15.390	1.480	0,05	140	14.860	1.430	0,05	125	13.270	1.270	0,05	110	11.680	1.120	0,05
4	170	13.540	1.950	0,07	165	13.140	1.890	0,07	130	10.350	1.490	0,07	115	9.160	1.320	0,07
5	190	12.100	2.180	0,09	190	12.100	2.180	0,09	150	9.550	1.720	0,09	125	7.960	1.430	0,09
6	175	9.290	2.010	0,11	200	10.610	2.290	0,11	190	10.090	2.180	0,11	190	10.090	2.180	0,11
8	175	6.970	2.120	0,15	180	7.170	2.180	0,15	175	6.970	2.120	0,15	135	5.370	1.630	0,15
10	175	5.570	2.010	0,18	150	4.780	1.720	0,18	140	4.460	1.610	0,18	125	3.980	1.430	0,18
12	175	4.640	1.780	0,19	150	3.980	1.530	0,19	140	3.720	1.430	0,19	125	3.320	1.270	0,19
16	175	3.480	1.560	0,22	150	2.990	1.340	0,22	140	2.790	1.250	0,22	125	2.490	1.120	0,22
20	175	2.790	1.560	0,28	150	2.390	1.340	0,28	140	2.230	1.250	0,28	125	1.990	1.120	0,28
	ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,04 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

Conventional finishing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	65	20.700	830	0,02	65	20.700	830	0,02	60	19.110	760	0,02	55	17.520	700	0,02
2	110	17.520	1.050	0,03	110	17.520	1.050	0,03	95	15.130	910	0,03	85	13.540	810	0,03
3	150	15.920	1.530	0,05	145	15.390	1.480	0,05	130	13.800	1.330	0,05	115	12.210	1.170	0,05
4	175	13.930	2.010	0,07	170	13.540	1.950	0,07	135	10.750	1.550	0,07	120	9.550	1.380	0,07
5	195	12.420	2.240	0,09	195	12.420	2.240	0,09	155	9.870	1.780	0,09	130	8.280	1.490	0,09
6	180	9.550	2.060	0,11	205	10.880	2.350	0,11	195	10.350	2.240	0,11	195	10.350	2.240	0,11
8	180	7.170	2.180	0,15	185	7.360	2.240	0,15	179	7.120	2.180	0,15	140	5.570	1.690	0,15
10	180	5.730	2.060	0,18	155	4.940	1.780	0,18	145	4.620	1.660	0,18	130	4.140	1.490	0,18
12	180	4.780	1.830	0,19	155	4.110	1.580	0,19	145	3.850	1.480	0,19	130	3.450	1.330	0,19
16	180	3.580	1.610	0,22	155	3.090	1.380	0,22	145	2.890	1.290	0,22	130	2.590	1.160	0,22
20	180	2.870	1.610	0,28	155	2.470	1.380	0,28	145	2.310	1.290	0,28	130	2.070	1.160	0,28
	ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

CUTTING CONDITIONS

EPL-SB-LN-EBD

High speed milling roughing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	120	30.580	1.220	0,02	120	30.580	1.220	0,02	110	28.020	1.120	0,02	100	25.480	1.020	0,02
2	210	26.750	1.610	0,03	210	26.750	1.610	0,03	174	22.130	1.380	0,03	160	20.380	1.220	0,03
3	290	24.630	2.370	0,05	280	23.780	2.280	0,05	250	21.230	2.040	0,05	220	18.690	1.790	0,05
4	340	21.660	3.120	0,07	330	21.020	3.020	0,07	260	16.560	2.380	0,07	230	14.650	2.110	0,07
5	380	19.360	3.490	0,09	380	19.360	3.490	0,09	300	15.290	2.750	0,09	250	12.740	2.300	0,09
6	350	14.860	3.210	0,11	400	16.980	3.670	0,11	380	16.140	3.490	0,11	380	16.140	3.490	0,11
8	350	11.140	3.390	0,15	360	11.460	3.490	0,15	350	11.140	3.390	0,15	270	8.600	2.620	0,15
10	350	8.920	3.210	0,18	300	7.640	2.750	0,18	280	7.140	2.570	0,18	250	6.370	2.300	0,18
12	350	7.430	2.860	0,19	300	6.370	2.450	0,19	280	5.940	2.280	0,19	250	5.310	2.040	0,19
16	350	5.580	2.500	0,22	300	4.780	2.140	0,22	280	4.460	2.000	0,22	250	3.980	1.780	0,22
20	350	4.460	2.500	0,28	300	3.820	2.140	0,28	280	3.570	2.000	0,28	250	3.180	1.780	0,28
	ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,25 D				ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,25 D				ap = 0,04 - 0,06 D ae = 0,22 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,20 D			

High speed milling finishing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	130	33.120	1.330	0,02	120	30.580	1.220	0,02	110	28.020	1.120	0,02	100	25.480	1.020	0,02
2	220	28.020	1.680	0,03	210	26.750	1.610	0,03	174	22.130	1.380	0,03	160	20.380	1.220	0,03
3	300	25.480	2.450	0,05	280	23.780	2.280	0,05	250	21.230	2.040	0,05	220	18.690	1.790	0,05
4	350	22.300	3.210	0,07	330	21.020	3.020	0,07	260	16.560	2.380	0,07	230	14.650	2.110	0,07
5	390	19.870	3.580	0,09	380	19.360	3.490	0,09	300	15.290	2.750	0,09	250	12.740	2.300	0,09
6	360	15.290	3.300	0,11	400	16.980	3.670	0,11	380	16.140	3.490	0,11	380	16.140	3.490	0,11
8	360	11.460	3.490	0,15	360	11.460	3.490	0,15	350	11.140	3.390	0,15	270	8.600	2.620	0,15
10	360	9.180	3.300	0,18	300	7.640	2.750	0,18	280	7.140	2.570	0,18	250	6.370	2.300	0,18
12	360	7.640	2.940	0,19	300	6.370	2.450	0,19	280	5.940	2.280	0,19	250	5.310	2.040	0,19
16	360	5.740	2.570	0,22	300	4.780	2.140	0,22	280	4.460	2.000	0,22	250	3.980	1.780	0,22
20	360	4.580	2.570	0,28	300	3.820	2.140	0,28	280	3.570	2.000	0,28	250	3.180	1.780	0,28
	ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

Conventional roughing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	60	15.290	610	0,02	60	15.290	610	0,02	55	14.020	560	0,02	50	12.740	510	0,02
2	105	13.380	800	0,03	105	13.380	800	0,03	90	11.460	690	0,03	80	10.190	610	0,03
3	145	12.310	1.180	0,05	140	11.890	1.140	0,05	125	10.620	1.020	0,05	110	9.340	900	0,05
4	170	10.830	1.560	0,07	165	10.510	1.510	0,07	130	8.280	1.190	0,07	115	7.330	1.060	0,07
5	190	9.680	1.740	0,09	190	9.680	1.740	0,09	150	7.640	1.380	0,09	125	6.370	1.140	0,09
6	175	7.430	1.610	0,11	200	8.490	1.830	0,11	190	8.070	1.740	0,11	190	8.070	1.740	0,11
8	175	5.580	1.700	0,15	180	5.740	1.740	0,15	175	5.580	1.700	0,15	135	4.300	1.300	0,15
10	175	4.460	1.610	0,18	150	3.820	1.380	0,18	140	3.570	1.290	0,18	125	3.180	1.140	0,18
12	175	3.710	1.420	0,19	150	3.180	1.220	0,19	140	2.980	1.140	0,19	125	2.660	1.020	0,19
16	175	2.780	1.250	0,22	150	2.390	1.070	0,22	140	2.230	1.000	0,22	125	1.990	900	0,22
20	175	2.230	1.250	0,28	150	1.910	1.070	0,28	140	1.780	1.000	0,28	125	1.590	900	0,28
	ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,04 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

Conventional finishing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
1	65	16.560	660	0,02	65	16.560	660	0,02	60	15.290	610	0,02	55	14.020	560	0,02
2	110	14.020	840	0,03	110	14.020	840	0,03	95	12.100	730	0,03	85	10.830	650	0,03
3	150	12.740	1.220	0,05	145	12.310	1.180	0,05	130	11.040	1.060	0,05	115	9.770	940	0,05
4	175	11.140	1.610	0,07	170	10.830	1.560	0,07	135	8.600	1.240	0,07	120	7.640	1.100	0,07
5	195	9.940	1.790	0,09	195	9.940	1.790	0,09	155	7.900	1.420	0,09	130	6.620	1.190	0,09
6	180	7.640	1.650	0,11	205	8.700	1.880	0,11	195	8.280	1.790	0,11	195	8.280	1.790	0,11
8	180	5.740	1.740	0,15	185	5.890	1.790	0,15	179	5.700	1.740	0,15	140	4.460	1.350	0,15
10	180	4.580	1.650	0,18	155	3.950	1.420	0,18	145	3.700	1.330	0,18	130	3.310	1.190	0,18
12	180	3.820	1.460	0,19	155	3.290	1.260	0,19	145	3.080	1.180	0,19	130	2.760	1.060	0,19
16	180	2.860	1.290	0,22	155	2.470	1.100	0,22	145	2.310	1.030	0,22	130	2.070	930	0,22
20	180	2.300	1.290	0,28	155	1.980	1.100	0,28	145	1.850	1.030	0,28	130	1.660	930	0,28
	ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

EPL-SB-EBM

High speed milling roughing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	340	27.070	5.850	0,05	330	26.270	5.680	0,05	260	20.700	4.470	0,05	230	18.310	3.960	0,05
5	380	24.200	6.540	0,07	380	24.200	6.540	0,07	300	19.110	5.160	0,07	250	15.920	4.300	0,07
6	350	18.580	6.020	0,08	400	21.230	6.880	0,08	380	20.170	6.540	0,08	380	20.170	6.540	0,08
8	350	13.930	6.350	0,11	360	14.330	6.540	0,11	350	13.930	6.350	0,11	270	10.750	4.900	0,11
10	350	11.150	6.020	0,13	300	9.550	5.160	0,14	280	8.920	4.820	0,14	250	7.960	4.300	0,14
12	350	9.290	5.350	0,14	300	7.962	4.590	0,14	280	7.430	4.280	0,14	250	6.640	3.820	0,14
	ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,25 D				ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,25 D				ap = 0,04 - 0,06 D ae = 0,22 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,20 D			

High speed milling finishing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	350	27.870	6.020	0,05	340	27.070	5.850	0,05	270	21.500	4.640	0,05	240	19.110	4.130	0,05
5	390	24.840	6.710	0,07	390	24.840	6.710	0,07	310	19.750	5.330	0,07	260	16.560	4.470	0,07
6	360	19.110	6.190	0,08	410	21.760	7.050	0,08	390	20.700	6.710	0,08	390	20.700	6.710	0,08
8	360	14.330	6.540	0,11	370	14.730	6.720	0,11	360	14.330	6.540	0,11	280	11.150	5.080	0,11
10	360	11.470	6.190	0,13	310	9.870	5.330	0,14	290	9.240	4.990	0,14	260	8.280	4.470	0,14
12	360	9.550	5.500	0,14	310	8.230	4.740	0,14	290	7.700	4.430	0,14	260	6.900	3.980	0,14
	ap = 0,02 - 0,10 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,10 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,10 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,10 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

Conventional roughing



	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	170	13.540	2.920	0,05	165	13.140	2.840	0,05	130	10.350	2.240	0,05	115	9.160	1.980	0,05
5	190	12.100	3.270	0,07	190	12.100	3.270	0,07	150	9.550	2.580	0,07	125	7.960	2.150	0,07
6	175	9.290	3.010	0,08	200	10.620	3.440	0,08	190	10.090	3.270	0,08	190	10.090	3.270	0,08
8	175	6.970	3.180	0,11	180	7.170	3.270	0,11	175	6.970	3.180	0,11	135	5.370	2.450	0,11
10	175	5.570	3.010	0,14	150	4.780	2.580	0,13	140	4.460	2.410	0,14	125	3.980	2.150	0,14
12	175	4.640	2.680	0,14	150	3.980	2.290	0,14	140	3.720	2.140	0,14	125	3.320	1.910	0,14
	ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,05 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,04 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

Conventional finishing



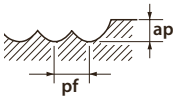
	25 - 30 HRC				30~38 HRC				38~45 HRC				45~55 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	175	13.930	3.010	0,05	170	13.540	2.920	0,05	135	10.750	2.320	0,05	120	9.550	2.060	0,05
5	195	12.420	3.350	0,07	195	12.420	3.350	0,07	155	9.870	2.670	0,07	130	8.280	2.240	0,07
6	180	9.550	3.100	0,08	205	10.880	3.530	0,08	195	10.350	3.350	0,08	195	10.350	3.350	0,08
8	180	7.170	3.270	0,11	185	7.370	3.360	0,11	180	7.170	3.270	0,11	140	5.570	2.540	0,11
10	180	5.730	3.100	0,14	155	4.940	2.670	0,14	145	4.620	2.490	0,13	130	4.140	2.240	0,14
12	180	4.780	2.750	0,14	155	4.110	2.370	0,14	145	3.850	2.220	0,14	130	3.450	1.990	0,14
	ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,03 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,07 D ae = 0,02 - 0,10 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,06 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D				ap = 0,02 - 0,04 D ae = 0,02 - 0,08 D			

CUTTING CONDITIONS

PHX-LN-DBT

Vibration control



			High feed roughing ~40HRC SKT4 • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH** SCM • S40C~S60C • CoCrMo 42~55HRC				Semi-roughing 40~60HRC DH** • DAC** • ZHD** • SKD61 • SKD11 • Ti-6Al-4V(H) • CoCr • SKT4 • NAK80 • HPM** • SCM** 42~55HRC				Slotting ~60HRC DH** • DAC** • ZHD** • SKD61 • SKD11 • Ti-6Al-4V(H) • CoCr • SKT4 • NAK80 • HPM** • SCM**				Finishing ~60HRC DH** • DAC** • ZHD** • SKD61 • SKD11 • Ti-6Al-4V(H) • CoCr • SKT4 • NAK80 • HPM** • SCM**				
R	l1	Angle	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	Pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	Pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (min-1)	Last pitch*1	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	Pf (mm)	Clearance (mm)
0,3	1	0,3°	18.000	1.200	0,060	0,140	18.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	18.000	300	0,050	0,050	18.000	700	0,018	0,018	0,03
0,3	2	0,3°	18.000	1.000	0,050	0,120	18.000	850	0,040	0,100	18.000	255	0,040	0,050	18.000	700	0,018	0,018	0,03
0,3	3	0,3°	18.000	850	0,040	0,120	18.000	700	0,030	0,080	18.000	210	0,030	0,040	18.000	700	0,018	0,018	0,025
0,3	4	0,3°	18.000	700	0,030	0,100	18.000	600	0,025	0,080	18.000	180	0,025	0,040	18.000	700	0,018	0,018	0,02
0,3	6	0,3°	18.000	500	0,020	0,090	16.000	400	0,020	0,060	16.000	120	0,020	0,030	16.000	620	0,018	0,018	0,01
0,5	4	0,3°	18.000	1.200	0,080	0,200	18.000	1.100	0,070	0,160	18.000	330	0,070	0,070	18.000	900	0,030	0,030	0,05
0,5	6	0,3°	18.000	1.000	0,050	0,160	18.000	900	0,050	0,160	18.000	270	0,050	0,070	18.000	900	0,030	0,030	0,05
0,5	8	0,3°	16.000	800	0,040	0,160	16.000	700	0,040	0,160	16.000	210	0,040	0,050	16.000	720	0,030	0,030	0,03
0,5	10	0,3°	12.000	650	0,040	0,160	10.000	550	0,030	0,150	10.000	160	0,030	0,050	12.000	540	0,030	0,030	0,03
0,5	12	0,3°	8.000	420	0,030	0,150	8.000	420	0,030	0,150	-	-	-	-	8.000	360	0,030	0,030	0,02
0,5	14	0,3°	7.000	350	0,020	0,130	7.000	350	0,020	0,130	-	-	-	-	7.000	320	0,030	0,030	0,02
0,5	16	0,3°	6.000	260	0,010	0,100	6.000	260	0,010	0,100	-	-	-	-	6.000	270	0,020	0,020	0,01
0,75	6	0,3°	18.000	1.500	0,100	0,300	16.000	1.300	0,100	0,230	16.000	390	0,100	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,040	0,040	0,05
0,75	8	0,3°	16.000	1.300	0,080	0,300	16.000	1.150	0,080	0,230	16.000	340	0,080	0,100	16.000	960	0,040	0,040	0,05
0,75	10	0,3°	15.000	1.100	0,060	0,250	15.000	950	0,060	0,230	15.000	280	0,060	0,100	15.000	900	0,040	0,040	0,03
0,75	12	0,3°	10.000	700	0,040	0,200	10.000	600	0,030	0,200	10.000	180	0,030	0,100	10.000	600	0,040	0,040	0,02
0,75	16	0,3°	7.500	400	0,025	0,150	7.500	400	0,020	0,150	7.500	120	0,020	0,070	10.000	600	0,040	0,040	0,01
1	6	0,3°	18.000	1.600	0,200	0,600	15.000	1.400	0,200	0,300	15.000	420	0,200	0,100	15.000	1.800	0,060	0,050	0,1
1	8	0,3°	14.000	1.400	0,180	0,500	14.000	1.200	0,150	0,300	14.000	360	0,150	0,100	12.000	1.500	0,060	0,050	0,07
1	10	0,3°	12.000	1.250	0,160	0,400	12.000	1.100	0,120	0,300	12.000	330	0,120	0,100	12.000	1.500	0,060	0,050	0,07
1	12	0,3°	10.000	1.050	0,140	0,400	10.000	900	0,100	0,300	10.000	300	0,100	0,100	10.000	1.200	0,060	0,050	0,07
1	14	0,3°	8.000	850	0,120	0,350	8.000	700	0,080	0,300	8.000	240	0,080	0,100	8.000	1.000	0,060	0,050	0,05
1	16	0,3°	7.500	780	0,120	0,400	7.500	650	0,070	0,250	7.500	260	0,070	0,070	7.500	950	0,060	0,050	0,03
1	18	0,3°	6.800	700	0,100	0,400	6.800	630	0,060	0,200	6.800	250	0,060	0,070	6.800	700	0,060	0,050	0,03
1	20	0,3°	6.200	650	0,100	0,400	6.200	600	0,050	0,200	6.200	240	0,050	0,050	6.200	600	0,060	0,050	0,02
1	22	0,3°	6.000	600	0,080	0,300	6.000	450	0,050	0,150	6.000	180	0,050	0,050	6.000	550	0,060	0,050	0,02
1,5	12	0,3°	12.000	1.700	0,300	0,700	8.000	1.200	0,250	0,500	8.000	480	0,250	0,150	11.000	2.050	0,090	0,080	0,1
1,5	16	0,3°	10.000	1.550	0,250	0,700	8.000	1.200	0,200	0,500	8.000	480	0,200	0,150	10.000	1.900	0,090	0,080	0,07
1,5	20	0,3°	7.500	1.150	0,200	0,600	7.200	1.100	0,200	0,500	7.200	440	0,200	0,150	7.500	1.400	0,090	0,080	0,07
1,5	25	0,3°	4.800	750	0,180	0,600	4.600	700	0,180	0,500	4.600	280	0,180	0,150	4.800	900	0,090	0,080	0,05
2	16	0,5°	9.300	1.900	0,270	1,000	6.000	1.200	0,270	0,800	6.000	480	0,270	0,200	9.000	2.250	0,120	0,100	0,1
2	20	0,5°	7.600	1.550	0,250	1,000	6.000	1.150	0,250	0,800	6.000	450	0,250	0,200	8.200	2.050	0,120	0,100	0,1
2	25	0,5°	6.100	1.250	0,230	0,800	5.500	1.100	0,230	0,600	5.500	420	0,230	0,200	5.500	1.350	0,120	0,100	0,07
3	20	0,5°	8.000	3.000	0,430	1,500	4.000	1.200	0,300	1,000	4.000	480	0,300	0,200	8.000	1.800	0,180	0,160	0,1
3	30	0,5°	5.100	1.500	0,340	1,200	4.000	1.150	0,300	1,000	4.000	480	0,300	0,200	5.100	1.150	0,180	0,160	0,07
Max cutting depth																			



CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXL-LN-EBD

Regular milling



		Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	Lg (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,05	0,3	32.000	150	0,005	0,005	32.000	75	0,005	0,005	32.000	50	0,005	0,005	32.000	35	0,005	0,005
0,05	0,5	32.000	120	0,005	0,005	32.000	60	0,005	0,005	32.000	40	0,005	0,005	32.000	25	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,3	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,75	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,005	0,005
0,1	1	32.000	150	0,020	0,020	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	1,25	32.000	150	0,020	0,020	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	1,5	32.000	150	0,020	0,020	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	1,75	32.000	150	0,020	0,020	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	2	32.000	150	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	2,5	32.000	75	0,010	0,010	32.000	50	0,005	0,005	32.000	50	0,005	0,005	32.000	40	0,003	0,005
0,1	3	32.000	75	0,010	0,010	32.000	50	0,005	0,005	32.000	50	0,005	0,005	32.000	40	0,003	0,005
0,15	0,5	32.000	600	0,020	0,030	32.000	400	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,005	0,005
0,15	0,6	32.000	600	0,020	0,030	32.000	400	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,005	0,005
0,15	0,75	32.000	600	0,020	0,030	32.000	400	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,005	0,005
0,15	1	32.000	450	0,020	0,030	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	1,25	32.000	450	0,020	0,030	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	1,5	32.000	450	0,020	0,030	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	1,75	32.000	450	0,020	0,030	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	2	32.000	450	0,020	0,030	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	2,25	32.000	450	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,15	2,5	32.000	450	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,15	2,75	32.000	450	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,15	3	32.000	450	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,005	0,010
0,15	3,5	32.000	270	0,020	0,020	32.000	180	0,010	0,010	32.000	120	0,010	0,010	32.000	120	0,005	0,010
0,15	4	32.000	270	0,020	0,020	32.000	180	0,010	0,010	32.000	120	0,010	0,010	32.000	120	0,005	0,005
0,15	4,5	32.000	270	0,020	0,020	32.000	180	0,010	0,010	32.000	120	0,010	0,010	32.000	120	0,003	0,005
0,15	5	32.000	150	0,010	0,020	32.000	100	0,005	0,010	32.000	70	0,005	0,010	32.000	70	0,003	0,005
0,2	0,5	32.000	750	0,025	0,050	32.000	500	0,015	0,025	32.000	400	0,015	0,020	32.000	400	0,010	0,010
0,2	0,75	32.000	750	0,025	0,050	32.000	500	0,015	0,025	32.000	400	0,015	0,020	32.000	400	0,010	0,010
0,2	1	32.000	600	0,025	0,050	32.000	400	0,015	0,025	32.000	300	0,015	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,2	1,5	32.000	600	0,025	0,050	32.000	400	0,015	0,025	32.000	300	0,015	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,2	2	27.000	450	0,025	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	2,5	27.000	450	0,025	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	3	27.000	450	0,025	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	3,5	27.000	450	0,025	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	4	27.000	450	0,010	0,030	27.000	300	0,005	0,015	27.000	200	0,005	0,012	27.000	200	0,005	0,010
0,2	4,5	24.000	300	0,010	0,030	27.000	200	0,005	0,015	27.000	100	0,005	0,012	27.000	100	0,005	0,010
0,2	5	24.000	300	0,010	0,030	27.000	200	0,005	0,015	27.000	100	0,005	0,012	27.000	100	0,005	0,010
0,2	5,5	21.000	300	0,010	0,020	27.000	200	0,005	0,010	27.000	100	0,005	0,008	27.000	100	0,005	0,005
0,2	6	21.000	150	0,010	0,015	27.000	100	0,005	0,008	27.000	80	0,005	0,006	27.000	80	0,003	0,005
0,25	1	32.000	750	0,040	0,050	32.000	500	0,020	0,025	32.000	400	0,020	0,020	32.000	400	0,010	0,010
0,25	1,5	32.000	750	0,040	0,050	32.000	500	0,020	0,025	32.000	400	0,020	0,020	32.000	400	0,010	0,010
0,25	2	32.000	600	0,040	0,050	32.000	400	0,020	0,025	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,25	2,5	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	27.000	300	0,020	0,025	27.000	200	0,020	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,25	3	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	27.000	300	0,020	0,025	27.000	200	0,020	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,25	3,5	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	27.000	300	0,020	0,025	27.000	200	0,020	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,25	4	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	27.000	300	0,020	0,025	27.000	200	0,020	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,25	4,5	21.000	300	0,040	0,050	20.000	200	0,020	0,025	20.000	200	0,020	0,020	20.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,25	5	21.000	300	0,040	0,050	20.000	200	0,020	0,025	20.000	150	0,020	0,020	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	5,5	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	20.000	200	0,010	0,015	20.000	150	0,010	0,010	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	6	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	20.000	200	0,010	0,015	20.000	150	0,010	0,010	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	7	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	20.000	200	0,010	0,015	20.000	150	0,010	0,010	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	8	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	15.000	200	0,010	0,015	15.000	150	0,010	0,010	15.000	150	0,005	0,010
0,25	9	18.000	150	0,020	0,020	15.000	100	0,010	0,010	15.000	80	0,005	0,010	15.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,25	10	18.000	150	0,010	0,010	15.000	100	0,005	0,005	15.000	80	0,005	0,005	15.000	80	0,003	0,005
0,3	1	32.000	900	0,045	0,120	32.000	600	0,030	0,060	32.000	500	0,030	0,050	32.000	500	0,030	0,030
0,3	1,5	32.000	900	0,045	0,120	32.000	600	0,030	0,060	32.000	500	0,030	0,050	32.000	500	0,030	0,030
0,3	2	32.000	675	0,045	0,120	32.000	450	0,030	0,060	32.000	300	0,030	0,050	32.000	300	0,030	0,030
0,3	2,5	30.000	675	0,045	0,120	32.000	450	0,030	0,060	32.000	300	0,030	0,050	32.000	300	0,030	0,030
0,3	3	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,050	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	3,5	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	4	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	4,5	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	5	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,020	0,020
0,3	5,5	25.000	300	0,045	0,120	20.000	200	0,030	0,060	20.000	200	0,030	0,040	20.000	200	0,020	0,020
0,3	6	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	6,5	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	7	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	7,5	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	8	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	8,5	22.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,020	0,040	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,3	9	22.000	225	0,030	0,100	20.000	150	0,020	0,050	20.000	150	0,020	0,040	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,3	9,5	22.000	225	0,030	0,100	17.000	150	0,020	0,050	17.000	150	0,020	0,040	17.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,3	10	20.000	150	0,025	0,050	17.000	100	0,015	0,025	17.000	100	0,015	0,020	17.000	100	0,005	0,005
0,3	11	20.000	150	0,025	0,050	17.000	100	0,015	0,025	17.000	100	0,010	0,020	17.000	100	0,005	0,005
0,3	12	20.000	120	0,025	0,050	17.000	80	0,015	0,025	17.000	80	0,010	0,012	17.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,4	2	27.000	675	0,060	0,160	23.000	450	0,040	0,080	21.000	300	0,040	0,060	21.000	300	0,040	0,040
0,4	3	27.000	675	0,060	0,160	23.000	450	0,040	0,080	21.000	300	0,040	0,060	21.000	300	0,040	0,040
0,4	4	27.000	675	0,060	0,160	23.000	450	0,040	0,080	21.000	300	0,040	0,060	21.000	300	0,040	0,040
0,4	5	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,020	0,025
0,4	6	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,020	0,025

WXL-LN-EBD

Regular milling



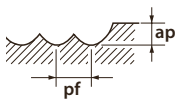
		Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	Lg (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,4	7	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,020	0,025
0,4	8	22.000	225	0,060	0,120	19.000	150	0,040	0,060	17.000	150	0,040	0,050	17.000	150	0,020	0,025
0,4	9	22.000	225	0,060	0,120	19.000	150	0,040	0,060	17.000	150	0,040	0,050	17.000	150	0,020	0,025
0,4	10	22.000	225	0,060	0,120	19.000	150	0,040	0,060	17.000	150	0,040	0,050	17.000	150	0,020	0,025
0,4	12	20.000	225	0,060	0,120	19.000	150	0,040	0,060	17.000	150	0,040	0,050	17.000	150	0,020	0,025
0,5	2,5	28.000	900	0,075	0,200	25.000	600	0,050	0,100	21.000	400	0,050	0,080	21.000	400	0,050	0,050
0,5	3	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	4	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	5	21.000	450	0,075	0,200	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	6	21.000	450	0,075	0,200	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	7	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,075	16.000	200	0,050	0,060	16.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,5	8	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,075	16.000	200	0,050	0,060	16.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,5	9	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,075	16.000	200	0,050	0,060	16.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,5	10	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	12	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	14	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	16	16.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,030	0,050	10.000	150	0,030	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	18	16.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,030	0,050	10.000	150	0,030	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	20	16.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,030	0,050	10.000	150	0,030	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	22	16.000	225	0,050	0,050	13.000	150	0,020	0,025	10.000	100	0,020	0,020	10.000	100	0,005	0,005
0,6	4	20.000	750	0,090	0,240	17.000	500	0,060	0,012	14.000	300	0,060	0,100	14.000	300	0,060	0,060
0,6	6	20.000	450	0,090	0,240	17.000	300	0,060	0,012	14.000	200	0,060	0,100	14.000	200	0,060	0,060
0,6	8	20.000	450	0,090	0,240	17.000	300	0,060	0,012	14.000	200	0,060	0,100	14.000	200	0,060	0,060
0,6	10	20.000	450	0,090	0,180	17.000	300	0,060	0,090	14.000	200	0,060	0,070	14.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,6	12	16.000	300	0,090	0,180	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,030	0,030
0,6	14	16.000	300	0,090	0,180	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,010	0,030
0,6	16	16.000	300	0,090	0,180	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,010	0,030
0,6	18	16.000	300	0,090	0,180	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,010	0,030
0,6	20	16.000	300	0,090	0,180	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,010	0,030
0,6	24	16.000	300	0,090	0,180	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,010	0,030
0,7	8	18.000	450	0,100	0,280	15.500	300	0,070	0,140	12.000	250	0,070	0,100	12.000	250	0,070	0,070
0,7	12	18.000	450	0,100	0,200	15.500	300	0,070	0,100	12.000	250	0,070	0,080	12.000	250	0,070	0,070
0,7	16	13.000	300	0,090	0,180	12.000	200	0,060	0,090	9.000	150	0,040	0,070	9.000	150	0,010	0,030
0,75	3	20.000	900	0,120	0,300	15.000	600	0,080	0,150	12.000	500	0,080	0,120	12.000	300	0,080	0,100
0,75	4	20.000	900	0,120	0,300	15.000	600	0,080	0,150	12.000	500	0,080	0,120	12.000	300	0,080	0,100
0,75	6	18.000	750	0,120	0,300	15.000	500	0,080	0,150	12.000	350	0,080	0,120	12.000	300	0,080	0,100
0,75	8	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100
0,75	10	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100
0,75	12	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,090	12.000	250	0,050	0,060
0,75	14	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,090	12.000	250	0,050	0,060
0,75	16	13.000	300	0,090	0,180	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,070	9.500	150	0,010	0,030
0,75	18	13.000	300	0,090	0,180	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,070	9.500	150	0,010	0,030
0,75	20	13.000	300	0,090	0,180	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,070	9.500	150	0,010	0,030
0,75	22	13.000	300	0,090	0,180	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,070	9.500	150	0,010	0,030
0,75	30	13.000	300	0,090	0,180	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,070	9.500	150	0,010	0,030
0,8	4	20.000	900	0,120	0,320	14.000	600	0,080	0,160	11.000	500	0,080	0,130	11.000	350	0,080	0,100
0,8	8	16.500	450	0,120	0,320	14.000	300	0,080	0,160	11.000	250	0,080	0,130	11.000	250	0,080	0,100
0,8	12	16.500	450	0,120	0,240	14.000	300	0,080	0,120	11.000	250	0,080	0,080	11.000	250	0,050	0,050
0,8	16	11.500	300	0,120	0,240	11.000	200	0,080	0,120	9.000	150	0,080	0,080	9.000	150	0,050	0,050
0,8	20	11.500	300	0,090	0,200	11.000	200	0,060	0,120	9.000	150	0,060	0,075	9.000	150	0,015	0,030
0,9	8	16.500	600	0,130	0,360	14.000	400	0,090	0,180	11.000	300	0,090	0,160	11.000	300	0,090	0,120
0,9	12	16.500	600	0,130	0,360	14.000	400	0,090	0,180	11.000	300	0,090	0,160	11.000	300	0,090	0,120
0,9	16	16.500	600	0,130	0,270	14.000	400	0,090	0,140	11.000	300	0,090	0,120	11.000	300	0,050	0,060
0,9	20	11.000	300	0,100	0,220	11.000	200	0,060	0,130	8.000	200	0,060	0,080	8.000	200	0,020	0,030
1	3	16.500	1.350	0,150	0,560	16.500	900	0,100	0,280	13.500	800	0,100	0,280	13.500	700	0,100	0,200
1	4	16.500	1.050	0,150	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	6	16.500	1.050	0,150	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	8	16.500	1.050	0,150	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	10	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	12	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	14	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	16	14.000	750	0,150	0,420	13.000	500	0,100	0,210	10.000	300	0,100	0,180	10.000	300	0,060	0,100
1	18	14.000	750	0,150	0,420	13.000	500	0,100	0,210	10.000	300	0,100	0,180	10.000	300	0,060	0,100
1	20	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	22	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	25	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	30	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	35	10.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	40	10.000	300	0,150	0,420	10.000	200	0,100	0,210	8.000	160	0,100	0,180	8.000	160	0,060	0,100
1,25	6	16.000	1.050	0,180	0,700	12.000	700	0,120	0,350	10.000	600	0,120	0,300	10.000	600	0,100	0,250
1,25	10	14.000	1.050	0,180	0,700	12.000	700	0,120	0,350	10.000	600	0,120	0,300	10.000	600	0,100	0,250
1,25	15	14.000	600	0,180	0,700	10.000	400	0,120	0,350	8.500	300	0,120	0,300	8.500	300	0,100	0,250
1,25	20	12.000	600	0,180	0,560	10.000	400	0,120	0,280	8.500	300	0,120	0,200	8.500	300	0,080	0,150
1,25	25	12.000	450	0,180	0,560	8.000	300	0,120	0,280	6.500	250	0,120	0,200	6.500	250	0,080	0,150
1,25	30	12.000	375	0,180	0,560	8.000	250	0,120	0,280	6.500	200	0,120	0,200	6.500	200	0,080	0,150
1,25	35	12.000	375	0,180	0,560	8.000	250	0,120	0,280	6.500	200	0,120	0,200	6.500	200	0,080	0,150
1,5	6	15.000	1.200	0,200	0,840	9.500	800	0,150	0,420	7.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	600	0,150	0,300
1,5	8	12.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	10	12.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	12	10.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	14	10.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300

WXL-LN-EBD

Regular milling

		Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	Lg (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
1,5	15	10.000	600	0,200	0,840	8.500	400	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	16	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	20	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	25	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	30	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,5	35	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,5	40	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,75	10	10.000	1.050	0,400	0,980	8.500	700	0,150	0,420	6.500	500	0,150	0,420	6.500	500	0,150	0,350
1,75	15	10.000	900	0,400	0,980	8.500	600	0,150	0,420	6.500	400	0,150	0,420	6.500	400	0,150	0,350
1,75	20	8.000	750	0,400	0,980	7.500	500	0,150	0,490	5.500	300	0,150	0,420	5.500	300	0,150	0,350
1,75	25	8.000	600	0,400	0,980	7.500	400	0,150	0,490	5.500	275	0,150	0,420	5.500	275	0,150	0,350
1,75	30	8.000	450	0,400	0,980	7.500	300	0,150	0,490	5.500	250	0,150	0,350	5.500	250	0,100	0,200
1,75	35	8.000	375	0,400	0,980	6.000	250	0,150	0,490	5.000	200	0,150	0,350	5.000	200	0,100	0,200
1,75	40	6.000	375	0,300	0,980	6.000	250	0,150	0,490	5.000	200	0,150	0,350	5.000	200	0,100	0,200
1,75	45	6.000	375	0,300	0,980	6.000	250	0,150	0,490	5.000	200	0,150	0,350	5.000	200	0,100	0,200
2	8	11.000	1.200	0,500	1,280	7.500	800	0,200	0,640	6.000	700	0,200	0,600	6.000	700	0,200	0,400
2	10	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	12	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	14	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	15	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	16	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	20	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,400
2	25	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,400
2	30	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,560	5.000	250	0,120	0,200
2	35	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,560	5.000	250	0,120	0,200
2	40	5.000	375	0,350	1,280	5.000	250	0,200	0,640	4.000	200	0,200	0,560	4.000	200	0,120	0,200
2	45	5.000	375	0,350	1,280	5.000	250	0,200	0,640	4.000	200	0,200	0,560	4.000	200	0,120	0,200
2	50	5.000	375	0,350	1,280	5.000	250	0,200	0,640	4.000	200	0,200	0,560	4.000	200	0,120	0,200
2,5	10	9.000	1.350	0,600	1,800	6.500	900	0,250	0,900	5.000	750	0,250	0,700	5.000	750	0,250	0,500
2,5	15	9.000	1.350	0,600	1,800	6.500	900	0,250	0,900	5.000	750	0,250	0,700	5.000	750	0,250	0,500
2,5	20	7.000	750	0,600	1,800	6.500	500	0,250	0,900	5.000	400	0,250	0,700	5.000	400	0,250	0,500
2,5	25	6.000	750	0,600	1,800	5.000	500	0,250	0,900	4.000	250	0,250	0,700	4.000	250	0,250	0,500
2,5	30	6.000	750	0,600	1,800	5.000	500	0,250	0,900	4.000	250	0,250	0,700	4.000	250	0,250	0,500
2,5	35	6.000	750	0,600	1,800	5.000	500	0,250	0,900	4.000	250	0,250	0,700	4.000	250	0,250	0,500
2,5	40	5.000	600	0,400	1,800	4.000	400	0,250	0,900	4.000	200	0,250	0,600	4.000	200	0,200	0,250
2,5	45	5.000	600	0,400	1,800	4.000	400	0,250	0,900	4.000	200	0,250	0,600	4.000	200	0,200	0,250
2,5	50	5.000	450	0,400	1,800	4.000	300	0,250	0,900	4.000	200	0,250	0,600	4.000	200	0,200	0,250
3	10	7.000	1.500	0,750	2,400	5.500	1.000	0,300	1,200	4.500	800	0,300	0,960	4.500	800	0,300	0,600
3	20	7.000	1.200	0,750	2,400	5.500	800	0,300	1,200	4.500	600	0,300	0,960	4.500	600	0,300	0,600
3	25	6.000	900	0,750	2,400	5.500	600	0,300	1,200	4.500	400	0,300	0,960	4.500	400	0,300	0,600
3	30	5.000	600	0,750	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	35	5.000	600	0,750	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	40	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	45	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	50	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600

Max cutting depth



1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When machining carbon steel or hardened steel, using MQL (Minimum Quantity Lubrication / mist coolant) is recommended.
3. Please adjust conditions based on machining accuracy, machining shape and machining path.
4. When using a tool with a diameter of dia. 0.5 (R0.25) or less, or an L/D (effective length/tool diameter) ratio grater than 10, high loads can cause tool breakage. Therefore, adjust the cutting contions based on the machining situation.
5. When the available RPM is insufficient, reduce the RPM and feed rates in proportion

WXL-LN-EBD

High speed milling



		Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	Lg (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,05	0,3	50.000	280	0,003	0,005	50.000	150	0,003	0,003	50.000	100	0,003	0,003	50.000	70	0,003	0,003
0,05	0,5	50.000	220	0,003	0,005	50.000	120	0,003	0,003	50.000	80	0,003	0,003	50.000	50	0,003	0,003
0,1	0,3	50.000	490	0,008	0,010	50.000	400	0,005	0,005	50.000	380	0,005	0,005	50.000	380	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5	50.000	490	0,008	0,010	50.000	400	0,005	0,005	50.000	380	0,005	0,005	50.000	380	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,75	50.000	440	0,008	0,010	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,1	1	50.000	440	0,008	0,010	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,1	1,25	50.000	390	0,008	0,010	47.000	320	0,005	0,005	47.000	300	0,005	0,005	47.000	300	0,005	0,005
0,1	1,5	50.000	360	0,008	0,010	45.000	300	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,1	1,75	50.000	350	0,008	0,010	42.000	260	0,005	0,005	42.000	240	0,005	0,005	42.000	240	0,005	0,005
0,1	2	50.000	320	0,008	0,010	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	210	0,005	0,005	37.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	0,5	50.000	750	0,008	0,020	50.000	620	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010
0,15	0,6	50.000	730	0,008	0,020	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,15	0,75	50.000	730	0,008	0,020	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,15	1	50.000	730	0,008	0,020	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,15	1,25	50.000	730	0,008	0,020	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,15	1,5	50.000	730	0,008	0,020	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,15	1,75	50.000	610	0,008	0,020	47.000	510	0,005	0,010	47.000	480	0,005	0,010	47.000	480	0,005	0,010
0,15	2	50.000	580	0,008	0,010	45.000	480	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005
0,15	2,25	50.000	490	0,008	0,010	45.000	400	0,005	0,005	45.000	380	0,005	0,005	45.000	380	0,005	0,005
0,15	2,5	50.000	360	0,008	0,010	40.000	300	0,005	0,005	40.000	280	0,005	0,005	40.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,15	2,75	50.000	320	0,008	0,010	38.000	250	0,005	0,005	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	230	0,005	0,005
0,15	3	50.000	290	0,008	0,010	38.000	250	0,005	0,005	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	37.000	230	0,005	0,005
0,2	0,5	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,040	50.000	920	0,020	0,010	50.000	870	0,010	0,020	50.000	870	0,010	0,020
0,2	0,75	50.000	1.090	0,015	0,040	50.000	900	0,020	0,010	50.000	850	0,010	0,020	50.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,2	1	50.000	1.090	0,015	0,040	50.000	900	0,020	0,010	50.000	850	0,010	0,020	50.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,2	1,5	50.000	970	0,015	0,040	50.000	800	0,020	0,010	50.000	760	0,010	0,020	50.000	760	0,010	0,020
0,2	2	50.000	850	0,015	0,040	50.000	700	0,020	0,010	50.000	660	0,010	0,020	50.000	660	0,010	0,020
0,2	2,5	50.000	670	0,012	0,030	45.000	550	0,015	0,008	45.000	520	0,010	0,015	45.000	520	0,008	0,015
0,2	3	48.000	540	0,008	0,020	43.000	500	0,005	0,010	43.000	470	0,010	0,010	43.000	470	0,005	0,010
0,2	3,5	45.000	460	0,008	0,020	40.000	420	0,005	0,010	40.000	400	0,010	0,010	40.000	400	0,005	0,010
0,2	4	40.000	400	0,008	0,010	36.000	370	0,005	0,005	36.000	350	0,010	0,005	35.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,25	1	50.000	1.420	0,023	0,045	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,010	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,015	0,030
0,25	1,5	50.000	1.420	0,023	0,045	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,010	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,015	0,030
0,25	2	50.000	1.400	0,023	0,045	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,030	50.000	950	0,010	0,030	50.000	950	0,015	0,030
0,25	2,5	50.000	1.380	0,023	0,045	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,030	50.000	950	0,010	0,030	50.000	950	0,015	0,030
0,25	3	50.000	1.190	0,015	0,040	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,25	3,5	50.000	1.140	0,015	0,040	45.000	700	0,010	0,020	45.000	650	0,010	0,020	45.000	650	0,010	0,020
0,25	4	45.000	1.000	0,015	0,020	43.000	600	0,010	0,010	43.000	570	0,010	0,010	43.000	570	0,010	0,010
0,25	4,5	38.000	940	0,015	0,020	38.000	500	0,010	0,010	38.000	470	0,010	0,010	38.000	470	0,010	0,010
0,25	5	30.000	760	0,008	0,020	30.000	400	0,005	0,010	30.000	380	0,005	0,010	29.000	360	0,005	0,010
0,3	1	50.000	1.660	0,045	0,100	50.000	1.400	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050
0,3	1,5	50.000	1.600	0,045	0,100	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050
0,3	2	50.000	1.600	0,045	0,100	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050
0,3	2,5	50.000	1.550	0,045	0,100	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.100	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.100	0,030	0,050
0,3	3	50.000	1.550	0,030	0,060	50.000	1.200	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030
0,3	3,5	50.000	1.340	0,030	0,060	45.000	1.000	0,020	0,030	45.000	950	0,020	0,030	45.000	950	0,020	0,030
0,3	4	50.000	1.200	0,015	0,040	40.000	900	0,010	0,020	40.000	850	0,010	0,020	40.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,3	4,5	45.000	1.040	0,015	0,040	34.000	780	0,010	0,020	34.000	740	0,010	0,020	34.000	740	0,010	0,020
0,3	5	30.000	960	0,015	0,040	30.000	680	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020
0,3	5,5	30.000	820	0,015	0,040	28.000	650	0,010	0,020	28.000	610	0,010	0,020	28.000	610	0,010	0,020
0,3	6	30.000	720	0,015	0,040	26.000	600	0,010	0,020	26.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	540	0,010	0,020
0,4	2	50.000	2.200	0,060	0,160	50.000	2.000	0,040	0,080	50.000	1.900	0,040	0,080	50.000	1.900	0,040	0,080
0,4	3	50.000	1.740	0,060	0,160	48.000	1.600	0,040	0,080	48.000	1.500	0,040	0,080	48.000	1.500	0,040	0,080
0,4	4	50.000	1.680	0,060	0,160	40.000	1.200	0,040	0,080	40.000	1.100	0,040	0,080	40.000	1.100	0,040	0,080
0,4	5	43.000	1.600	0,045	0,100	34.000	950	0,030	0,050	34.000	900	0,030	0,050	34.000	900	0,030	0,050
0,4	6	32.000	1.260	0,045	0,100	30.000	800	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,030	0,050
0,4	7	30.000	1.000	0,020	0,080	25.000	600	0,010	0,020	25.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	570	0,010	0,020
0,4	8	24.000	720	0,010	0,040	23.000	450	0,005	0,010	23.000	420	0,005	0,010	23.000	420	0,005	0,010
0,5	2,5	50.000	3.270	0,075	0,200	50.000	3.400	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.200	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.200	0,050	0,100
0,5	3	50.000	3.060	0,075	0,200	45.000	3.200	0,050	0,100	45.000	3.000	0,050	0,100	45.000	3.000	0,050	0,100
0,5	4	50.000	3.000	0,075	0,200	40.000	3.000	0,050	0,100	40.000	2.850	0,050	0,100	40.000	2.850	0,050	0,100
0,5	5	47.000	2.870	0,075	0,200	36.000	2.300	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,100
0,5	6	43.000	2.600	0,075	0,200	30.000	2.000	0,050	0,100	30.000	1.900	0,050	0,100	30.000	1.900	0,050	0,100
0,5	7	30.000	2.350	0,075	0,150	27.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,100
0,5	8	27.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	26.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,100
0,5	9	26.000	1.540	0,045	0,075	24.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	24.000	1.100	0,030	0,050	24.000	1.100	0,030	0,050
0,5	10	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,6	4	40.000	3.000	0,120	0,210	40.000	3.000	0,060	0,120	40.000	2.850	0,060	0,120	40.000	2.850	0,060	0,120
0,6	6	35.000	2.600	0,090	0,210	32.000	2.100	0,060	0,120	32.000	2.000	0,060	0,120	32.000	2.000	0,060	0,120
0,6	8	30.000	2.000	0,090	0,210	25.000	1.700	0,060	0,120	25.000	1.600	0,060	0,120	25.000	1.600	0,060	0,120
0,6	10	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,120	20.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	20.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	18.000	990	0,050	0,100
0,6	12	20.000	1.000	0,045	0,100	19.000	900	0,030	0,050	17.000	850	0,030	0,050	16.000	800	0,030	0,050
0,7	8	30.000	2.100	0,140	0,245	25.000	1.700	0,070	0,140	25.000	1.600	0,070	0,140	25.000	1.600	0,070	0,140
0,7	12	22.000	1.210	0,060	0,140	19.000	1.000	0,030	0,070	19.000	950	0,030	0,070	19.000	950	0,030	0,070
0,75	3	50.000	5.330	0,150	0,300	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150
0,75	4	42.000	4.110	0,150	0,300	40.000	3.900	0,075	0,150	40.000	3.700	0,075	0,150	40.000	3.700	0,075	0,150
0,75	6	32.000	3.000	0,150	0,300	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,150
0,75	8	30.000	2.650	0,150	0,300	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,150
0,75	10	30.000	2.400	0,150	0,300	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,150
0,75	12	24.000	1.400	0,150	0,200	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,100
0,75	14	22.000	1.400	0,100	0,200	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	17.000	1.100	0,050	0,100
0,8	4	40.000	4.500	0,160	0,320	38.000	4.000	0,080	0,160	38.000	3.800	0,080	0,160	38.000	3.600	0,080	0,160

CUTTING CONDITIONS

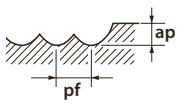
Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

WXL-LN-EBD

High speed milling

		Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	Lg (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,8	8	26.000	3.000	0,160	0,320	24.000	3.000	0,080	0,160	24.000	2.800	0,080	0,160	23.000	2.600	0,080	0,160
0,8	12	24.000	2.400	0,120	0,200	21.000	1.800	0,050	0,100	21.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	20.000	1.600	0,050	0,100
0,8	16	18.000	1.600	0,100	0,200	16.000	800	0,050	0,100	16.000	760	0,050	0,100	15.000	700	0,050	0,100
0,9	8	25.000	3.200	0,180	0,540	24.000	3.000	0,090	0,270	24.000	2.800	0,090	0,270	23.000	2.600	0,090	0,270
0,9	12	22.000	2.500	0,180	0,360	18.000	1.800	0,090	0,180	15.800	1.500	0,090	0,180	14.700	1.350	0,090	0,180
0,9	16	16.000	1.200	0,100	0,240	16.000	980	0,050	0,120	14.000	850	0,050	0,120	13.000	780	0,050	0,120
1	3	50.000	5.800	0,200	0,400	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200	47.000	5.300	0,100	0,200
1	4	50.000	5.800	0,200	0,400	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200	47.000	5.300	0,100	0,200
1	6	38.000	4.000	0,200	0,400	36.000	3.000	0,100	0,200	36.000	2.800	0,100	0,200	34.000	2.600	0,100	0,200
1	8	27.000	3.360	0,200	0,400	25.000	2.600	0,100	0,200	25.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	23.000	2.200	0,100	0,200
1	10	22.000	3.050	0,200	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	12	16.000	2.580	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
1	14	15.000	2.400	0,200	0,300	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1	16	14.000	2.200	0,200	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1	18	13.000	2.000	0,200	0,200	13.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,100	12.000	1.300	0,100	0,100
1	20	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0,000	0,100
1,25	6	32.000	5.550	0,250	0,400	28.000	4.600	0,100	0,200	28.000	4.300	0,100	0,200	25.000	3.700	0,100	0,200
1,25	10	21.000	4.000	0,250	0,400	20.000	3.300	0,100	0,200	20.000	3.100	0,100	0,200	18.000	2.700	0,100	0,200
1,25	15	17.000	3.000	0,250	0,400	17.000	2.800	0,100	0,200	17.000	2.600	0,100	0,200	16.000	2.400	0,100	0,200
1,25	20	15.000	1.800	0,250	0,400	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,25	25	12.000	1.010	0,060	0,100	12.000	1.000	0,030	0,050	12.000	950	0,030	0,050	10.000	860	0,030	0,050
1,25	30	10.000	800	0,060	0,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,5	6	42.000	6.800	0,300	0,600	41.500	6.200	0,150	0,300	41.500	6.200	0,150	0,300	32.000	4.800	0,150	0,300
1,5	8	32.000	4.600	0,300	0,600	30.000	4.500	0,150	0,300	30.000	4.200	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.500	0,150	0,300
1,5	10	28.000	4.000	0,300	0,600	25.000	3.800	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.600	0,150	0,300	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300
1,5	12	24.000	3.100	0,300	0,600	20.000	3.000	0,150	0,300	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300
1,5	14	22.000	2.900	0,300	0,600	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	15.000	2.000	0,150	0,300
1,5	15	20.000	2.800	0,250	0,600	16.000	2.400	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.200	0,100	0,300	13.000	1.700	0,100	0,300
1,5	16	20.000	2.600	0,250	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	20	16.000	2.200	0,250	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
1,5	25	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
1,5	30	12.000	1.000	0,075	0,100	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	9.000	760	0,030	0,050	7.800	590	0,030	0,050
1,75	10	26.000	5.400	0,375	0,600	25.000	3.750	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.500	0,150	0,300	19.500	2.660	0,150	0,300
1,75	15	20.000	4.000	0,300	0,600	18.000	3.000	0,100	0,300	18.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	14.000	2.180	0,100	0,300
1,75	20	18.000	3.000	0,300	0,400	16.000	2.700	0,100	0,200	16.000	2.500	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.850	0,100	0,200
1,75	25	14.000	2.800	0,200	0,200	12.000	2.000	0,100	0,100	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,100	9.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1,75	30	10.000	2.200	0,125	0,200	10.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.500	0,050	0,100	8.000	1.200	0,050	0,100
1,75	35	10.000	1.200	0,100	0,100	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,050	10.000	950	0,050	0,500	7.000	670	0,050	0,050
2	8	31.000	5.700	0,400	1,000	31.000	5.700	0,200	0,500	31.000	5.700	0,200	0,500	24.000	4.400	0,200	0,500
2	10	25.000	4.500	0,400	1,000	25.000	4.500	0,200	0,500	25.000	4.200	0,200	0,500	20.000	3.300	0,200	0,500
2	12	20.000	4.000	0,400	1,000	20.000	3.600	0,200	0,500	20.000	3.400	0,200	0,500	16.000	2.700	0,200	0,500
2	14	20.000	4.000	0,400	1,000	20.000	3.600	0,200	0,500	20.000	3.400	0,200	0,500	16.000	2.700	0,200	0,500
2	15	20.000	4.000	0,400	1,000	20.000	3.600	0,200	0,500	20.000	3.400	0,200	0,500	16.000	2.700	0,200	0,500
2	16	20.000	3.460	0,400	0,600	18.000	3.200	0,200	0,500	18.000	3.000	0,200	0,500	14.000	2.300	0,200	0,500
2	20	18.000	3.000	0,400	0,500	16.000	2.800	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	12.000	1.900	0,200	0,400
2	25	18.000	3.000	0,250	0,600	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,300
2	30	16.000	2.850	0,250	0,400	14.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	14.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
2	35	14.000	2.200	0,250	0,400	12.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	9.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
2	40	12.000	1.600	0,125	0,200	10.000	1.300	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	7.000	840	0,050	0,100
2,5	10	25.000	5.600	0,500	1,250	25.000	5.400	0,250	0,500	25.000	5.400	0,250	0,500	19.000	4.000	0,250	0,500
2,5	15	20.000	4.400	0,500	1,250	20.000	4.200	0,250	0,500	20.000	3.900	0,250	0,500	16.000	3.100	0,250	0,500
2,5	20	18.000	3.800	0,500	1,250	16.000	3.500	0,250	0,500	16.000	3.300	0,250	0,500	12.000	2.400	0,250	0,500
2,5	25	20.000	3.400	0,400	0,750	15.000	3.200	0,200	0,300	15.000	3.000	0,200	0,300	12.000	2.400	0,200	0,300
2,5	30	16.000	2.900	0,250	0,750	14.000	2.500	0,100	0,300	14.000	2.300	0,100	0,300	11.000	1.800	0,100	0,300
2,5	35	14.000	2.200	0,250	0,750	12.000	1.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.500	0,100	0,300	9.000	1.100	0,100	0,300
2,5	40	12.000	1.800	0,250	0,500	10.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	10.000	1.100	0,100	0,200	8.000	880	0,100	0,200
2,5	45	9.000	1.200	0,200	0,250	9.000	900	0,100	0,100	9.000	850	0,100	0,100	7.000	660	0,100	0,100
2,5	50	8.000	1.100	0,200	0,250	8.000	800	0,100	0,100	8.000	760	0,100	0,100	6.000	570	0,100	0,100
3	10	22.000	5.900	0,750	1,250	20.000	5.400	0,300	0,500	20.000	5.000	0,300	0,500	15.000	3.750	0,300	0,500
3	20	18.000	4.400	0,750	1,250	16.000	4.200	0,300	0,500	16.000	3.900	0,300	0,500	12.000	2.900	0,300	0,500
3	25	14.000	4.000	0,600	1,250	12.000	3.200	0,300	0,500	12.000	3.000	0,300	0,500	9.000	2.250	0,300	0,500
3	30	10.000	3.200	0,600	1,250	10.000	2.600	0,300	0,500	10.000	2.400	0,300	0,500	8.000	1.900	0,300	0,500
3	35	9.000	3.000	0,400	1,000	9.000	2.300	0,200	0,400	9.000	2.100	0,200	0,400	7.000	1.600	0,200	0,400
3	40	9.000	2.800	0,400	0,750	9.000	2.000	0,200	0,300	9.000	1.900	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.400	0,200	0,300
3	45	8.000	2.500	0,400	0,750	8.000	1.800	0,200	0,300	8.000	1.700	0,200	0,300	6.500	1.300	0,200	0,300
3	50	7.000	2.300	0,400	0,750	7.000	1.600	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.500	0,200	0,300	5.500	1.100	0,200	0,300

Max cutting depth



1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When machining carbon steel or hardened steel, using MQL is recommended.
3. Please adjust conditions based on machining accuracy, machining shape and machining path.
4. When using a tool with a diameter of dia. 0.5 (R0.25) or less, or an L/D (effective length/tool diameter) ratio grater than 10, high loads can cause tool breakage. Therefore, adjust the cutting conditions based on the machining situation.
5. When the available RPM is insufficient, reduce the RPM and feed rates in proportion

WXL-PC-EBD

Regular milling

				Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	θ	l2	Cutting angle	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,1	0,5°	1	0,3°	32.000	200	0,020	0,020	32.000	150	0,010	0,010	32.000	150	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	1,5	0,3°	32.000	200	0,020	0,020	32.000	150	0,010	0,010	32.000	150	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	2	0,3°	32.000	150	0,020	0,020	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	2,5	0,3°	32.000	150	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,005	0,005	32.000	100	0,005	0,005	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	3	0,3°	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005	32.000	80	0,005	0,005	32.000	60	0,003	0,005
0,1	1°	2	0,3°	32.000	150	0,020	0,020	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	1°	2,5	0,3°	32.000	150	0,020	0,020	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,010	0,010	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,1	1°	3	0,3°	32.000	150	0,010	0,010	32.000	100	0,005	0,005	32.000	100	0,005	0,005	32.000	80	0,005	0,005
0,15	0,5°	2	0,3°	32.000	600	0,020	0,030	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	0,5°	3	0,3°	32.000	450	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,15	1°	3	0,3°	32.000	450	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,15	1°	4	0,3°	32.000	450	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010	32.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	0,5°	2	0,3°	27.000	450	0,030	0,050	32.000	400	0,015	0,025	32.000	300	0,015	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,2	0,5°	3	0,3°	27.000	450	0,025	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	0,5°	4	0,3°	27.000	450	0,020	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	0,5°	5	0,3°	27.000	400	0,015	0,050	27.000	300	0,005	0,015	27.000	200	0,005	0,012	27.000	200	0,005	0,010
0,2	0,5°	6	0,3°	27.000	300	0,010	0,030	27.000	300	0,005	0,015	27.000	200	0,005	0,012	27.000	200	0,005	0,010
0,2	1°	4	0,3°	27.000	450	0,025	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	1°	5	0,3°	27.000	450	0,020	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,2	1°	6	0,3°	27.000	400	0,015	0,050	27.000	300	0,005	0,015	27.000	200	0,005	0,012	27.000	200	0,005	0,010
0,25	0,5°	4	0,3°	32.000	600	0,040	0,050	32.000	400	0,020	0,025	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,015
0,25	0,5°	6	0,3°	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	20.000	200	0,020	0,025	20.000	150	0,020	0,020	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	0,5°	8	0,3°	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	20.000	200	0,010	0,015	20.000	150	0,010	0,010	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	0,5°	10	0,3°	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	20.000	200	0,010	0,015	20.000	150	0,010	0,010	20.000	150	0,005	0,010
0,25	1°	4	0,3°	32.000	600	0,040	0,050	32.000	400	0,020	0,025	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,25	1°	6	0,3°	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	32.000	400	0,020	0,025	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,25	1°	8	0,3°	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	20.000	200	0,020	0,025	20.000	150	0,020	0,020	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	1°	10	0,3°	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	20.000	200	0,020	0,025	20.000	150	0,020	0,020	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,25	1°	12	0,3°	21.000	300	0,020	0,030	20.000	200	0,010	0,015	20.000	150	0,010	0,010	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,3	0,5°	2	0,3°	32.000	675	0,045	0,120	32.000	450	0,030	0,060	32.000	300	0,030	0,050	32.000	300	0,030	0,030
0,3	0,5°	4	0,3°	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,050	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	0,5°	6	0,3°	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,020	0,020
0,3	0,5°	8	0,3°	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	0,5°	10	0,3°	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	0,5°	12	0,3°	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,020	0,040	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,3	0,5°	16	0,3°	20.000	150	0,025	0,050	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,010	0,040	20.000	150	0,010	0,010
0,3	1°	4	0,3°	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,050	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	1°	6	0,3°	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,020	0,020
0,3	1°	8	0,3°	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,020	0,020
0,3	1°	10	0,3°	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	1°	12	0,3°	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,3	1°	16	0,3°	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,4	0,5°	4	0,3°	27.000	675	0,060	0,160	23.000	450	0,040	0,080	21.000	300	0,040	0,060	21.000	300	0,040	0,080
0,4	0,5°	6	0,3°	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,030	0,050
0,4	0,5°	8	0,3°	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,030	0,050
0,4	0,5°	12	0,3°	22.000	225	0,060	0,120	19.000	150	0,040	0,060	17.000	150	0,040	0,050	17.000	150	0,020	0,050
0,4	1°	8	0,3°	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,030	0,050
0,4	1°	12	0,3°	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,020	0,050
0,4	1°	16	0,3°	22.000	225	0,060	0,120	19.000	150	0,040	0,060	17.000	150	0,040	0,050	17.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,5	0,5°	6	0,3°	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,5°	8	0,3°	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,5°	10	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,5°	12	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,5°	16	0,3°	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,025
0,5	0,5°	18	0,3°	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,025
0,5	0,5°	20	0,3°	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,025
0,5	0,5°	25	0,3°	16.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,030	0,050	10.000	150	0,030	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	0,5°	30	0,3°	16.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,030	0,050	10.000	150	0,030	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	0,5°	35	0,3°	13.000	300	0,040	0,120	13.000	200	0,010	0,050	10.000	150	0,010	0,040	10.000	150	0,005	0,015
0,5	1°	10	0,3°	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	1°	16	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	1°	20	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,020
0,5	1°	25	0,3°	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,020
0,5	1°	30	0,3°	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	1°	35	0,3°	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	1°	40	0,3°	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	1°	50	0,3°	16.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,030	0,050	10.000	150	0,030	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	1°	60	0,3°	16.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,030	0,050	10.000	150	0,030	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	1°	70	0,3°	12.000	300	0,060	0,120	13.000	200	0,020	0,050	10.000	150	0,020	0,040	10.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	1,5°	8	0,3°	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	10	0,3°	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	12	0,3°	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	16	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	20	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	25	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	30	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	35	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,020
0,5	2°	45	0,3°	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,6	0,5°	12	0,3°	20.000	450	0,090	0,240	17.000	300	0,060	0,120	14.000	200	0,060	0,100	14.000	200	0,060	0,060
0,6	0,5°	25	0,3°	16.000	300	0,090	0,180	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,020	0,030
0,6	1°	12	0,3°	20.000	450	0,090	0,240	17.000	300	0,060	0,120	14.000	200	0,060	0,100	14.000	200	0,060	0,060
0,6	1°	25	0,3°	16.000	300	0,090	0,240	14.000	200	0,060	0,090	11.000	150	0,060	0,070	11.000	150	0,020	0,030

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXL-PC-EBD

Regular milling



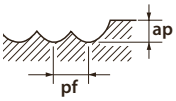
				Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	θ	l2	Cutting angle	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,6	1,5°	12	0,3°	20.000	600	0,090	0,240	17.000	450	0,060	0,120	14.000	300	0,060	0,100	14.000	300	0,060	0,060
0,6	1,5°	25	0,3°	20.000	450	0,090	0,240	17.000	300	0,060	0,120	14.000	200	0,060	0,100	14.000	200	0,060	0,060
0,75	0,5°	8	0,3°	18.000	750	0,140	0,300	15.000	500	0,080	0,150	12.000	350	0,080	0,150	12.000	300	0,080	0,150
0,75	0,5°	10	0,3°	17.000	450	0,140	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
0,75	0,5°	12	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
0,75	0,5°	16	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100	12.000	250	0,075	0,100
0,75	0,5°	20	0,3°	13.000	300	0,120	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,050	0,100
0,75	0,5°	25	0,3°	13.000	300	0,120	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,050	0,100
0,75	0,5°	30	0,3°	13.000	300	0,120	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,035	0,100
0,75	0,5°	35	0,3°	13.000	300	0,090	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,030	0,100
0,75	1°	10	0,3°	18.000	750	0,140	0,300	15.000	500	0,080	0,150	12.000	350	0,080	0,150	12.000	300	0,080	0,150
0,75	1°	12	0,3°	17.000	450	0,140	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
0,75	1°	16	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
0,75	1°	20	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100	12.000	250	0,075	0,100
0,75	1°	25	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100	12.000	250	0,050	0,100
0,75	1°	30	0,3°	13.000	300	0,090	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,030	0,100
0,75	1°	35	0,3°	13.000	300	0,090	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,020	0,100
0,75	1,5°	10	0,3°	18.000	750	0,120	0,300	15.000	500	0,080	0,150	12.000	350	0,080	0,150	12.000	300	0,080	0,150
0,75	1,5°	12	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
0,75	1,5°	16	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
0,75	1,5°	20	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
0,75	1,5°	25	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100	12.000	250	0,075	0,100
0,75	1,5°	30	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100	12.000	250	0,075	0,100
0,75	1,5°	35	0,3°	13.000	300	0,075	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,050	0,100
0,75	2°	38,6	0,3°	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100	12.000	250	0,075	0,100
1	0,5°	8	0,3°	16.500	1.050	0,200	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	10	0,3°	16.500	1.050	0,200	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	12	0,3°	16.500	1.050	0,200	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	16	0,3°	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	20	0,3°	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	25	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	0,5°	30	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	0,5°	35	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	0,5°	40	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	1°	16	0,3°	16.500	1.050	0,200	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	1°	20	0,3°	14.000	750	0,200	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	1°	25	0,3°	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	1°	30	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,080	0,100
1	1°	35	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,080	0,100
1	1°	40	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	1°	50	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	1°	60	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	1°	70	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	1,5°	16	0,3°	16.500	1.050	0,200	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	20	0,3°	16.500	1.050	0,200	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	25	0,3°	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	30	0,3°	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	35	0,3°	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	41,5	0,3°	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	2°	31,5	0,3°	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1,5	0,5°	8	0,3°	15.000	1.200	0,200	0,840	9.500	800	0,150	0,420	7.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	600	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	10	0,3°	15.000	1.200	0,200	0,840	9.500	800	0,150	0,420	7.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	600	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	12	0,3°	12.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	16	0,3°	10.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	20	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	25	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	30	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	0,5°	35	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	0,5°	40	0,3°	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,5	0,5°	50	0,3°	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,5	1°	20	0,3°	10.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	1°	25	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	1°	30	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	1°	35	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	1°	40	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	1°	50	0,3°	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,5	1°	60	0,3°	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,5	1°	70	0,3°	9.000	375	0,200	0,840	7.500	250	0,150	0,420	6.000	200	0,150	0,300	6.000	200	0,090	0,150
1,5	1,5°	20	0,3°	10.000	900	0,300	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,5°	25	0,3°	10.000	450	0,250	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,5°	30	0,3°	10.000	450	0,250	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,5°	35	0,3°	10.000	450	0,250	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,5°	40	0,3°	10.000	450	0,250	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,5°	50	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	1,5°	62,5	0,3°	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	1,5°	47,5	0,3°	10.000	450	0,250	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
2	1°	20	0,5°	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	1°	30	0,5°	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,400
2	1°	40	0,5°	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,560	5.000	250	0,120	0,300
2	1°	50	0,5°	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,560	5.000	250	0,120	0,200
2	1°	60	0,5°	5.000	375	0,350	1,280	5.000	250	0,200	0,640	4.000	200	0,200	0,560	4.000	200	0,120	0,200
2	1,5°	44,2	0,5°	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,400

WXL-PC-EBD

Regular milling

				Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	θ	l2	Cutting angle	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
2	2°	34	0,5°	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,500
2,5	1°	30	0,5°	7.000	750	0,600	1,800	6.500	500	0,250	0,900	5.000	400	0,250	0,700	5.000	400	0,250	0,500
2,5	1°	40	0,5°	6.000	750	0,600	1,800	5.000	500	0,250	0,900	4.000	250	0,250	0,700	4.000	250	0,250	0,500
2,5	1°	60	0,5°	5.000	600	0,400	1,800	4.000	400	0,250	0,900	4.000	200	0,250	0,600	4.000	200	0,200	0,250
2,5	1,5°	26,9	0,5°	9.000	1.350	0,600	1,800	6.500	900	0,250	0,900	5.000	750	0,250	0,700	5.000	750	0,250	0,500
2,5	1,5°	65,1	0,5°	6.000	750	0,600	1,800	5.000	500	0,250	0,900	4.000	250	0,250	0,700	4.000	250	0,250	0,500
2,5	2°	50,1	0,5°	6.000	750	0,600	1,800	5.000	500	0,250	0,900	4.000	250	0,250	0,700	4.000	250	0,250	0,500
3	1°	30	0,5°	7.000	1.200	0,750	2,400	5.500	800	0,300	1,200	4.500	600	0,300	0,960	4.500	600	0,300	0,600
3	1°	40	0,5°	5.000	600	0,750	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	1°	50	0,5°	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	1°	60	0,5°	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	1°	70	0,5°	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,300
3	1°	80	0,5°	5.000	600	0,450	2,400	4.000	400	0,200	1,200	4.000	300	0,200	0,960	4.000	300	0,200	0,300
3	1,5°	49	0,5°	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	2°	36	0,5°	7.000	1.200	0,750	2,400	5.500	800	0,300	1,200	4.500	600	0,300	0,960	4.500	600	0,300	0,600

Max cutting depth



1. Highly rigid machines and tool holders should be used. If not, machining should be kept below above-mentioned conditions
2. Tool vibrations should be kept at a minimum level for maximum accuracy.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. For the milling of corners or removal of residue, reduce the cutting depth and feed to 70%..
5. More stable high-feed machining in corners can be attained by setting an R insertion or deceleration on the CAM or machine side.
6. When cutting load fluctuates (in the corners, etc.) or when high precision is required, be sure to control the rotational speed.
7. When cutting at greater than the recommended cutting angle, reduce the feed.
8. When cutting load is fluctuating, or when higher milling accuracy is required, keep machining conditions below the above-mentioned values.
9. When the rotational speed does not meet the recommended conditions, reduce the feed in proportion to the RPM that is suitable for your machine.
10. The chart above is intended as general guidelines for reference only. The given values should be adjusted individually based on actual machining conditions.
11. The cutting conditions are intended for intermediate machining after roughing.
12. When the work includes extensive roughing including flat areas, chattering is more likely to occur.
13. If the cutting depth is shallow, increase the cutting speed appropriately to minimize chattering.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

WXL-PC-EBD

High speed milling



				Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	θ	l2	Cutting angle	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,1	0,5°	1	0,3°	50.000	440	0,007	0,010	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	1,5	0,3°	50.000	440	0,007	0,010	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	2	0,3°	50.000	360	0,007	0,010	45.000	300	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	2,5	0,3°	50.000	320	0,007	0,010	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	210	0,005	0,005	37.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,1	0,5°	3	0,3°	50.000	250	0,007	0,010	38.000	200	0,005	0,005	38.000	180	0,005	0,005	37.000	150	0,003	0,005
0,1	1°	3,5	0,3°	50.000	440	0,007	0,010	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,1	1°	4	0,3°	50.000	360	0,007	0,010	45.000	300	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,1	1°	4,5	0,3°	50.000	320	0,007	0,010	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	210	0,005	0,005	37.000	200	0,005	0,005
1,5	0,5°	2	0,3°	50.000	730	0,007	0,020	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,005
1,5	0,5°	3	0,3°	50.000	580	0,007	0,010	45.000	480	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005
1,5	1°	3	0,3°	50.000	610	0,007	0,020	47.000	510	0,005	0,010	47.000	480	0,005	0,010	47.000	480	0,005	0,005
1,5	1°	4	0,3°	50.000	580	0,007	0,010	45.000	480	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005
0,2	0,5°	2	0,3°	50.000	970	0,015	0,040	50.000	800	0,010	0,020	50.000	760	0,010	0,020	50.000	760	0,010	0,010
0,2	0,5°	3	0,3°	50.000	670	0,012	0,030	45.000	550	0,008	0,015	45.000	520	0,008	0,015	45.000	520	0,008	0,010
0,2	0,5°	4	0,3°	48.000	540	0,007	0,020	43.000	500	0,005	0,010	43.000	470	0,005	0,010	43.000	470	0,005	0,010
0,2	0,5°	5	0,3°	45.000	480	0,007	0,020	40.000	420	0,005	0,010	40.000	400	0,005	0,010	40.000	400	0,005	0,010
0,2	0,5°	6	0,3°	40.000	400	0,007	0,010	36.000	370	0,005	0,005	36.000	350	0,005	0,005	35.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,2	1°	4	0,3°	50.000	670	0,012	0,030	45.000	550	0,008	0,015	45.000	520	0,008	0,015	45.000	520	0,008	0,010
0,2	1°	5	0,3°	48.000	540	0,007	0,020	43.000	500	0,005	0,010	43.000	470	0,005	0,010	43.000	470	0,005	0,010
0,2	1°	6	0,3°	45.000	480	0,007	0,020	40.000	420	0,005	0,010	40.000	400	0,005	0,010	40.000	400	0,005	0,010
0,25	0,5°	4	0,3°	50.000	1.200	0,015	0,040	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,015
0,25	0,5°	6	0,3°	38.000	940	0,015	0,020	38.000	500	0,010	0,010	38.000	470	0,010	0,010	38.000	470	0,010	0,010
0,25	0,5°	8	0,3°	30.000	760	0,007	0,020	30.000	400	0,005	0,010	30.000	380	0,005	0,010	29.000	360	0,005	0,010
0,25	0,5°	10	0,3°	30.000	500	0,005	0,020	30.000	400	0,005	0,010	30.000	300	0,005	0,010	29.000	250	0,005	0,010
0,25	1°	4	0,3°	50.000	1.200	0,015	0,040	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,010
0,25	1°	6	0,3°	50.000	1.200	0,015	0,040	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,010
0,25	1°	8	0,3°	50.000	1.200	0,015	0,040	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,010
0,25	1°	10	0,3°	30.000	760	0,007	0,020	30.000	400	0,005	0,010	30.000	380	0,005	0,010	29.000	360	0,005	0,010
0,25	1°	12	0,3°	30.000	760	0,007	0,020	30.000	400	0,005	0,010	30.000	380	0,005	0,010	29.000	360	0,005	0,010
0,3	0,5°	2	0,3°	50.000	1.550	0,030	0,060	50.000	1.200	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030
0,3	0,5°	4	0,3°	50.000	1.350	0,030	0,060	45.000	1.000	0,020	0,030	45.000	950	0,020	0,030	45.000	950	0,020	0,030
0,3	0,5°	6	0,3°	35.000	960	0,015	0,040	30.000	680	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020
0,3	0,5°	8	0,3°	30.000	720	0,015	0,040	26.000	600	0,010	0,020	26.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	540	0,010	0,020
0,3	0,5°	10	0,3°	30.000	500	0,015	0,040	26.000	480	0,010	0,020	26.000	450	0,010	0,020	25.000	380	0,010	0,020
0,3	0,5°	12	0,3°	30.000	500	0,010	0,040	26.000	480	0,007	0,020	26.000	450	0,007	0,020	25.000	380	0,007	0,010
0,3	0,5°	16	0,3°	30.000	400	0,007	0,040	26.000	380	0,005	0,020	26.000	360	0,005	0,020	25.000	300	0,005	0,010
0,3	1°	4	0,3°	50.000	1.350	0,030	0,060	45.000	1.000	0,020	0,030	45.000	950	0,020	0,030	45.000	950	0,020	0,030
0,3	1°	6	0,3°	35.000	960	0,015	0,040	30.000	680	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020
0,3	1°	8	0,3°	35.000	960	0,015	0,040	30.000	680	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020
0,3	1°	10	0,3°	30.000	720	0,015	0,040	26.000	600	0,010	0,020	26.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	540	0,010	0,020
0,3	1°	12	0,3°	30.000	720	0,015	0,040	26.000	600	0,010	0,020	26.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	540	0,010	0,020
0,3	1°	16	0,3°	30.000	500	0,015	0,040	26.000	480	0,010	0,020	26.000	450	0,010	0,020	25.000	380	0,010	0,020
0,4	0,5°	4	0,3°	50.000	1.750	0,060	0,160	48.000	1.600	0,040	0,080	48.000	1.500	0,040	0,060	48.000	1.500	0,040	0,040
0,4	0,5°	6	0,3°	43.000	1.600	0,045	0,100	34.000	950	0,030	0,050	34.000	900	0,030	0,050	34.000	900	0,020	0,025
0,4	0,5°	8	0,3°	32.000	1.250	0,045	0,100	30.000	800	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,020	0,025
0,4	0,5°	12	0,3°	24.000	720	0,010	0,040	23.000	450	0,005	0,010	23.000	420	0,005	0,010	23.000	420	0,005	0,025
0,4	1°	8	0,3°	43.000	1.600	0,045	0,100	34.000	950	0,030	0,050	34.000	900	0,030	0,050	34.000	900	0,020	0,025
0,4	1°	12	0,3°	32.000	1.250	0,045	0,100	30.000	800	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,020	0,025
0,4	1°	16	0,3°	24.000	720	0,010	0,040	23.000	450	0,005	0,010	23.000	420	0,005	0,010	23.000	420	0,005	0,015
0,5	0,5°	6	0,3°	47.000	2.850	0,075	0,200	36.000	2.300	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,080	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,5°	8	0,3°	30.000	2.350	0,075	0,150	27.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,080	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,5°	10	0,3°	27.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	26.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,080	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,5°	12	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,050	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,5	0,5°	16	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,015	0,040	22.000	770	0,010	0,020	22.000	700	0,010	0,020	21.000	680	0,010	0,020
0,5	0,5°	18	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,010	0,040	22.000	770	0,007	0,020	22.000	700	0,007	0,020	21.000	680	0,007	0,020
0,5	0,5°	20	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,010	0,030	22.000	770	0,007	0,015	22.000	700	0,007	0,015	21.000	680	0,007	0,015
0,5	0,5°	25	0,3°	20.000	800	0,010	0,030	18.000	600	0,007	0,015	18.000	480	0,007	0,015	17.000	550	0,007	0,015
0,5	0,5°	30	0,3°	20.000	800	0,007	0,030	18.000	600	0,005	0,015	18.000	480	0,005	0,015	17.000	550	0,005	0,015
0,5	0,5°	35	0,3°	15.000	550	0,005	0,030	14.000	450	0,005	0,010	12.000	400	0,005	0,010	11.000	350	0,005	0,010
0,5	1°	10	0,3°	30.000	2.350	0,075	0,150	27.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,050	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,050
0,5	1°	16	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,5	1°	20	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,015	0,040	22.000	770	0,010	0,020	22.000	700	0,010	0,020	21.000	680	0,010	0,015
0,5	1°	25	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,015	0,040	22.000	770	0,010	0,020	22.000	700	0,010	0,020	21.000	680	0,010	0,015
0,5	1°	30	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,010	0,040	22.000	770	0,007	0,020	22.000	700	0,007	0,020	21.000	680	0,007	0,015
0,5	1°	35	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,010	0,030	22.000	770	0,007	0,015	22.000	700	0,007	0,015	21.000	680	0,007	0,015
0,5	1°	40	0,3°	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,030	20.000	770	0,007	0,015	20.000	700	0,007	0,015	19.000	680	0,007	0,015
0,5	1°	50	0,3°	20.000	800	0,010	0,030	18.000	600	0,007	0,015	18.000	480	0,007	0,015	17.000	550	0,007	0,010
0,5	1°	60	0,3°	18.000	800	0,007	0,030	16.000	600	0,005	0,015	16.000	480	0,005	0,015	15.000	550	0,005	0,015
0,5	1°	70	0,3°	15.000	600	0,005	0,030	14.000	480	0,005	0,015	13.000	380	0,005	0,015	12.000	450	0,005	0,015
0,5	1,5°	8	0,3°	47.000	2.850	0,075	0,200	36.000	2.300	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,080	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	10	0,3°	30.000	2.350	0,075	0,150	27.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,080	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	12	0,3°	30.000	2.350	0,075	0,150	27.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,080	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,050
0,5	1,5°	16	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,5	1,5°	20	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,5	1,5°	25	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,5	1,5°	30	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,015	0,040	22.000	770	0,010	0,020	22.000	700	0,010	0,020	21.000	680	0,010	0,020
0,5	1,5°	35	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,015	0,040	22.000	770	0,010	0,020	22.000	700	0,010	0,020	21.000	680	0,010	0,020
0,5	2°	45	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,6	0,5°	12	0,3°	30.000	2.000	0,090	0,210	25.000	1.700	0,060	0,120	25.000	1.600	0,060	0,100	25.000	1.600	0,060	0,060
0,6	0,5°	25	0,3°	24.000	1.000	0,020	0,040	22.000	770	0,015	0,020	22.000	700	0,015	0,020	21.000	680	0,015	0,030
0,6	1°	12	0,3°	30.000	2.200	0,090	0,210	25.000	2.000	0,060	0,120	25.000	2.000	0,060	0,100	25.000	1.900	0,060	0,060
0,6	1°	25	0,3°	30.000	2.000	0,040	0,210	25.000	1.700	0,060	0,090	25.000	1.600	0,060	0,050	25.000	1.600	0,020	0,030

CUTTING CONDITIONS

WXL-PC-EBD

High speed milling

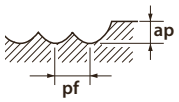
				Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	θ	l2	Cutting angle	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,6	1,5°	12	0,3°	30.000	2.200	0,090	0,210	25.000	2.000	0,060	0,120	25.000	2.000	0,060	0,100	25.000	1.900	0,060	0,060
0,6	1,5°	25	0,3°	30.000	2.000	0,050	0,210	25.000	1.700	0,060	0,120	25.000	1.600	0.06	0.100	25.000	1.600	0.050	0.060
0,75	0,5°	8	0,3°	32.000	3.000	0,120	0,300	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,120	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,100
0,75	0,5°	10	0,3°	30.000	2.650	0,120	0,300	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.100	0,075	0.120	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,100
0,75	0,5°	12	0,3°	30.000	2.400	0,120	0,300	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0.120	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,100
0,75	0,5°	16	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,120	0,200	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0.090	21.000	1.300	0,050	0,060
0,75	0,5°	20	0,3°	22.000	1.400	0,100	0,200	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,050	0.070	17.000	1.100	0,030	0,030
0,75	0,5°	25	0,3°	22.000	1.100	0,100	0,200	18.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	18.000	900	0,050	0.070	17.000	900	0,020	0,030
0,75	0,5°	30	0,3°	22.000	1.100	0,075	0,200	18.000	1.000	0,035	0,100	18.000	900	0,035	0.070	17.000	900	0,010	0,030
0,75	0,5°	35	0,3°	20.000	1.000	0,050	0,200	17.000	9.000	0,030	0,100	17.000	800	0,030	0.070	15.000	800	0,010	0,030
0,75	1°	10	0,3°	32.000	3.000	0,120	0,300	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.700	0,075	0.120	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,100
0,75	1°	12	0,3°	30.000	2.650	0,120	0,300	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.100	0,075	0.120	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,100
0,75	1°	16	0,3°	30.000	2.400	0,120	0,300	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0.120	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,100
0,75	1°	20	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,120	0,200	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0.090	21.000	1.300	0,050	0,060
0,75	1°	25	0,3°	22.000	1.400	0,100	0,200	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,050	0.090	17.000	1.100	0,050	0,060
0,75	1°	30	0,3°	22.000	1.400	0,070	0,200	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,050	0.070	17.000	1.100	0,030	0,030
0,75	1°	35	0,3°	22.000	1.100	0,070	0,200	18.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	18.000	900	0,050	0.070	17.000	900	0,020	0,030
0,75	1,5°	10	0,3°	32.000	3.000	0,120	0,300	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.700	0,075	0.120	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,100
0,75	1,5°	12	0,3°	32.000	3.000	0,120	0,300	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.700	0,075	0.120	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,100
0,75	1,5°	16	0,3°	30.000	2.400	0,120	0,300	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0.120	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,100
0,75	1,5°	20	0,3°	30.000	2.400	0,120	0,300	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0.120	24.000	1.900	0,080	0,100
0,75	1,5°	25	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,100	0,200	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0.090	21.000	1.300	0,050	0,060
0,75	1,5°	30	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,100	0,200	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0.090	21.000	1.300	0,050	0,060
0,75	1,5°	35	0,3°	22.000	1.400	0,050	0,200	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,050	0.070	17.000	1.100	0,020	0,030
0,75	2°	38,6	0,3°	24.000	1.400	0,100	0,200	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,090	21.000	1.300	0,050	0,060
1	0.5°	8	0.3°	27.000	3.350	0,150	0,400	25.000	2.600	0,100	0,200	25.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	23.000	2.200	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	10	0,3°	22.000	3.050	0,150	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	12	0,3°	22.000	3.050	0,150	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	16	0,3°	15.000	2.400	0,150	0,300	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1	0,5°	20	0,3°	15.000	2.200	0,150	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1	0,5°	25	0,3°	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,100
1	0,5°	30	0,3°	12.000	1.000	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	11.000	900	0,050	0,100	10.000	800	0,050	0,100
1	0,5°	35	0,3°	12.000	1.000	0,075	0,200	12.000	1.000	0,030	0,100	11.000	900	0,030	0,100	10.000	800	0,030	0,100
1	0,5°	40	0,3°	12.000	800	0,050	0,200	12.000	800	0,020	0,100	11.000	800	0,020	0,100	10.000	700	0,020	0,100
1	1°	16	0,3°	22.000	3.050	0,150	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	1°	20	0,3°	15.000	2.400	0,150	0,300	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1	1°	25	0,3°	15.000	2.200	0,150	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1	1°	30	0,3°	14.000	2.200	0,150	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,070	0,100
1	1°	35	0,3°	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,100
1	1°	40	0,3°	12.000	1.000	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	11.000	900	0,050	0,100	10.000	800	0,050	0,100
1	1°	50	0,3°	12.000	1.000	0,075	0,200	12.000	1.000	0,030	0,100	11.000	900	0,030	0,100	10.000	800	0,030	0,100
1	1°	60	0,3°	12.000	800	0,050	0,200	12.000	800	0,020	0,100	11.000	800	0,020	0,100	10.000	700	0,020	0,100
1	1°	70	0,3°	12.000	800	0,030	0,100	12.000	800	0,010	0,050	11.000	800	0,010	0,050	10.000	700	0,010	0,050
1	1,5°	16	0,3°	22.000	3.050	0,200	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	20	0,3°	22.000	3.050	0,200	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	25	0,3°	15.000	2.400	0,150	0,300	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1	1,5°	30	0,3°	15.000	2.200	0,150	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1	1,5°	35	0,3°	15.000	2.200	0,150	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1	1,5°	41,5	0,3°	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,100
1	2°	31,5	0,3°	15.000	2.400	0,150	0,300	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	0,5°	8	0,3°	32.000	4.600	0,200	0,600	30.000	4.500	0,150	0,300	30.000	4.200	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.500	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	10	0,3°	28.000	4.000	0,200	0,600	25.000	3.800	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.600	0,150	0,300	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	12	0,3°	28.000	4.000	0,200	0,600	25.000	3.800	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.600	0,150	0,300	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	16	0,3°	22.000	2.900	0,200	0,600	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	15.000	2.000	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,5°	20	0,3°	20.000	2.600	0,150	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	0,5°	25	0,3°	16.000	2.200	0,150	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
1,5	0,5°	30	0,3°	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
1,5	0,5°	35	0,3°	12.000	1.000	0,075	0,100	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	9.000	760	0,030	0,050	7.800	590	0,030	0,050
1,5	0,5°	40	0,3°	12.000	800	0,075	0,100	10.000	600	0,030	0,050	9.000	600	0,030	0,050	7.800	480	0,030	0,050
1,5	0,5°	50	0,3°	10.000	650	0,050	0,100	8.000	500	0,020	0,050	7.500	500	0,020	0,050	6.200	400	0,020	0,050
1,5	1°	20	0,3°	22.000	2.900	0,200	0,600	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	15.000	2.000	0,150	0,300
1,5	1°	25	0,3°	20.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	1°	30	0,3°	16.000	2.200	0,200	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
1,5	1°	35	0,3°	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
1,5	1°	40	0,3°	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
1,5	1°	50	0,3°	12.000	1.000	0,075	0,100	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	9.000	760	0,030	0,050	7.800	590	0,030	0,050
1,5	1°	60	0,3°	12.000	800	0,075	0,100	10.000	600	0,030	0,050	9.000	600	0,030	0,050	7.800	480	0,030	0,050
1,5	1°	70	0,3°	10.000	650	0,050	0,100	8.000	500	0,020	0,050	7.500	500	0,020	0,050	6.200	400	0,020	0,050
1,5	1,5°	20	0,3°	22.000	2.900	0,250	0,600	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	15.000	2.000	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,5°	25	0,3°	20.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	1,5°	30	0,3°	20.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	1,5°	35	0,3°	16.000	2.200	0,200	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
1,5	1,5°	40	0,3°	16.000	2.200	0,200	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
1,5	1,5°	50	0,3°	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
1,5	1,5°	62,5	0,3°	12.000	1.000	0,075	0,100	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	9.000	760	0,030	0,050	7.800	590	0,030	0,050
1,5	1,5°	47,5	0,3°	16.000	2.200	0,250	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
2	1°	20	0,5°	20.000	3.450	0,400	0,600	18.000	3.200	0,200	0,500	18.000	3.000	0,200	0,500	14.000	2.300	0,200	0,400
2	1°	30	0,5°	18.000	3.000	0,400	0,500	16.000	2.800	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	12.000	1.900	0,200	0,400
2	1°	40	0,5°	18.000	3.000	0,250	0,600	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,300
2	1°	50	0,5°	14.000	2.200	0,250	0,400	12.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	9.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
2	1°	60	0,5°	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100

WXL-PC-EBD

High speed milling

				Cu				~32 HRC				33~41 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel				42~50 HRC Hardened steel, pre-hardened steel			
R	θ	l2	Cutting angle	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
2	1,5°	44,2	0,5°	18.000	3.000	0,250	0,600	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,300
2	2°	34	0,5°	20.000	3.450	0,400	0,600	18.000	3.200	0,200	0,500	18.000	3.000	0,200	0,500	14.000	2.300	0,200	0,500
2,5	1°	30	0,5°	20.000	3.400	0,400	0,750	15.000	3.200	0,200	0,300	15.000	3.000	0,200	0,300	12.000	2.400	0,200	0,300
2,5	1°	40	0,5°	16.000	2.900	0,250	0,750	14.000	2.500	0,100	0,300	14.000	2.300	0,100	0,300	11.000	1.800	0,100	0,300
2,5	1°	60	0,5°	12.000	1.800	0,250	0,500	10.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	10.000	1.100	0,100	0,200	8.000	880	0,100	0,200
2,5	1,5°	26,9	0,5°	18.000	3.800	0,500	1,250	16.000	3.500	0,250	0,500	16.000	3.300	0,250	0,500	12.000	2.400	0,250	0,500
2,5	1,5°	65,1	0,5°	14.000	2.200	0,250	0,750	12.000	1.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.500	0,100	0,300	9.000	1.100	0,100	0,300
2,5	2°	50,1	0,5°	16.000	2.900	0,250	0,750	14.000	2.500	0,100	0,300	14.000	2.300	0,100	0,300	11.000	1.800	0,100	0,300
3	1°	30	0,5°	14.000	4.000	0,600	1,250	12.000	3.200	0,300	0,500	12.000	3.000	0,300	0,500	9.000	2.250	0,300	0,500
3	1°	40	0,5°	10.000	3.200	0,600	1,250	10.000	2.600	0,300	0,500	10.000	2.400	0,300	0,500	8.000	1.900	0,300	0,500
3	1°	50	0,5°	9.000	3.000	0,400	1,000	9.000	2.300	0,200	0,400	9.000	2.100	0,200	0,400	7.000	1.600	0,200	0,400
3	1°	60	0,5°	9.000	2.800	0,400	0,750	9.000	2.000	0,200	0,300	9.000	1.900	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.400	0,200	0,300
3	1°	70	0,5°	7.000	2.300	0,400	0,750	7.000	1.600	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.500	0,200	0,300	5.500	1.100	0,200	0,300
3	1°	80	0,5°	6.000	2.000	0,300	0,750	6.000	1.300	0,150	0,300	6.000	1.200	0,150	0,300	5.000	900	0,150	0,300
3	1,5°	49	0,5°	10.000	3.200	0,600	1,250	10.000	2.600	0,300	0,500	10.000	2.400	0,300	0,500	8.000	1.900	0,300	0,500
3	2°	36	0,5°	14.000	4.000	0,600	1,250	12.000	3.200	0.300	0.500	12.000	3.000	0.300	0.500	9.000	2.250	0.300	0.500

Max cutting depth



1. Highly rigid machines and tool holders should be used. If not, machining should be kept below above-mentioned conditions
2. Tool vibrations should be kept at a minimum level for maximum accuracy.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. For the milling of corners or removal of residue, reduce the cutting depth and feed to 70%..
5. More stable high-feed machining in corners can be attained by setting an R insertion or deceleration on the CAM or machine side.
6. When cutting load fluctuates (in the corners, etc.) or when high precision is required, be sure to control the rotational speed.
7. When cutting at greater than the recommended cutting angle, reduce the feed.
8. When cutting load is fluctuating, or when higher milling accuracy is required, keep machining conditions below the above-mentioned values.
9. When the rotational speed does not meet the recommended conditions, reduce the feed in proportion to the RPM that is suitable for your machine.
10. The chart above is intended as general guidelines for reference only. The given values should beadjusted individually based on actual machining conditions.
11. The cutting conditions are intended for intermediate machining after roughing.
12. When the work includes extensive roughing including flat areas, chattering is more likely to occur.
13. If the cutting depth is shallow, increase the cutting speed appropriately to minimize chattering.

WXS-LN-EBD

High speed milling



		C≤0,2% - GG				~30 HRC				30~38 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,1	0,3	50,000	70	0,003	0,003	50,000	70	0,003	0,003	50.000	70	0,003	0,003
0,1	0,5	50,000	50	0,003	0,003	50.000	50	0,003	0,003	50.000	50	0,003	0,003
0,2	0,5	50,000	400	0,005	0,005	50.000	400	0,005	0,005	50.000	380	0,005	0,005
0,2	0,75	50,000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,2	1	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,2	1,25	47.000	320	0,005	0,005	47.000	320	0,005	0,005	47.000	300	0,005	0,005
0,2	1,5	45.000	300	0,005	0,005	45.000	300	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,2	1,75	42.000	260	0,005	0,005	42.000	260	0,005	0,005	42.000	240	0,005	0,005
0,2	2	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	210	0,005	0,005
0,2	2,5	32.000	170	0,004	0,005	32.000	170	0,005	0,004	32.000	160	0,004	0,005
0,2	3	32.000	150	0,004	0,005	32.000	150	0,005	0,004	32.000	140	0,004	0,005
0,3	1,2	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,3	2	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,3	2,5	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,3	3	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,3	3,5	47.000	510	0,005	0,010	47.000	510	0,005	0,010	47.000	480	0,005	0,010
0,3	4	45.000	480	0,005	0,005	45.000	480	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005
0,3	4,5	45.000	400	0,005	0,005	45.000	400	0,005	0,005	45.000	380	0,005	0,005
0,3	5	40.000	300	0,005	0,005	40.000	300	0,005	0,005	40.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,3	6	38.000	250	0,005	0,005	38.000	250	0,005	0,005	38.000	230	0,005	0,005
0,3	7	34.000	200	0,004	0,005	34.000	200	0,004	0,005	34.000	190	0,005	0,004
0,3	8	32.000	150	0,004	0,005	32.000	150	0,004	0,005	32.000	140	0,005	0,004
0,3	9	32.000	130	0,004	0,005	32.000	130	0,004	0,005	32.000	120	0,005	0,004
0,3	10	29.000	100	0,004	0,005	29.000	100	0,004	0,005	29.000	95	0,005	0,004
0,4	0,8	50.000	900	0,010	0,020	50.000	900	0,010	0,020	50.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,4	1	50.000	900	0,010	0,020	50.000	900	0,010	0,020	50.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,4	1,5	50.000	800	0,010	0,020	50.000	800	0,010	0,020	50.000	760	0,010	0,020
0,4	2	50.000	700	0,010	0,020	50.000	700	0,010	0,020	50.000	660	0,010	0,020
0,4	2,5	45.000	550	0,008	0,015	45.000	550	0,008	0,015	45.000	520	0,008	0,015
0,4	3	43.000	500	0,005	0,010	43.000	500	0,005	0,010	43.000	470	0,005	0,010
0,4	3,5	40.000	420	0,005	0,010	40.000	420	0,005	0,010	40.000	400	0,005	0,010
0,4	4	36.000	370	0,005	0,005	36.000	370	0,005	0,005	36.000	350	0,005	0,005
0,4	4,5	32.000	290	0,004	0,005	32.000	290	0,004	0,005	32.000	270	0,004	0,005
0,4	5	32.000	280	0,004	0,005	32.000	280	0,004	0,005	32.000	260	0,004	0,005
0,4	5,5	30.000	230	0,004	0,005	30.000	230	0,004	0,005	30.000	210	0,004	0,005
0,4	6	30.000	200	0,004	0,005	30.000	200	0,004	0,005	30.000	190	0,004	0,005
0,5	1	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,015	0,030
0,5	1,5	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,015	0,030
0,5	2	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,030	50.000	950	0,015	0,030
0,5	2,5	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,030	50.000	950	0,015	0,030
0,5	3	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,5	3,5	45.000	700	0,010	0,020	45.000	700	0,010	0,020	45.000	650	0,010	0,020
0,5	4	43.000	600	0,010	0,010	43.000	600	0,010	0,010	43.000	570	0,010	0,010
0,5	4,5	38.000	500	0,010	0,010	38.000	500	0,010	0,010	38.000	470	0,010	0,010
0,5	5	30.000	400	0,005	0,010	30.000	400	0,005	0,010	30.000	380	0,005	0,010
0,5	5,5	28.000	300	0,004	0,005	28.000	300	0,004	0,005	28.000	280	0,004	0,005
0,5	6	26.000	250	0,004	0,005	26.000	250	0,004	0,005	26.000	230	0,004	0,005
0,5	7	24.000	200	0,004	0,005	24.000	200	0,004	0,005	24.000	190	0,004	0,005
0,5	8	22.000	160	0,004	0,005	22.000	160	0,004	0,005	22.000	150	0,004	0,005
0,5	9	20.000	120	0,004	0,005	20.000	120	0,004	0,005	20.000	110	0,004	0,005
0,5	10	20.000	100	0,004	0,005	20.000	100	0,004	0,005	20.000	95	0,004	0,005
0,6	1,2	50.000	1.350	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.350	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050
0,6	2	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050
0,6	2,5	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.100	0,030	0,050
0,6	3	50.000	1.200	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.200	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030
0,6	3,5	45.000	1.000	0,020	0,030	45.000	1.000	0,020	0,030	45.000	950	0,020	0,030
0,6	4	40.000	900	0,010	0,020	40.000	900	0,010	0,020	40.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,6	4,5	34.000	780	0,010	0,020	34.000	780	0,010	0,020	34.000	740	0,010	0,020
0,6	5	30.000	680	0,010	0,020	30.000	680	0,010	0,020	30.000	640	0,010	0,020
0,6	5,5	28.000	650	0,010	0,020	28.000	650	0,010	0,020	28.000	610	0,010	0,020
0,6	6	26.000	600	0,010	0,020	26.000	600	0,010	0,020	26.000	570	0,010	0,020
0,6	6,5	24.000	550	0,010	0,010	24.000	550	0,010	0,010	24.000	520	0,010	0,010
0,6	7	23.000	450	0,010	0,010	23.000	450	0,010	0,010	23.000	420	0,010	0,010
0,6	7,5	23.000	400	0,010	0,010	23.000	400	0,010	0,010	23.000	380	0,010	0,010
0,6	8	20.000	320	0,005	0,010	20.000	320	0,005	0,010	20.000	300	0,005	0,010
0,6	8,5	20.000	300	0,005	0,010	20.000	300	0,005	0,010	20.000	280	0,005	0,010
0,6	9	20.000	280	0,005	0,010	20.000	280	0,005	0,010	20.000	260	0,005	0,010
0,6	9,5	20.000	240	0,005	0,008	20.000	240	0,005	0,008	20.000	220	0,005	0,008
0,6	10	20.000	200	0,005	0,008	20.000	200	0,005	0,008	20.000	190	0,005	0,008
0,6	11	18.000	150	0,005	0,008	18.000	150	0,005	0,008	18.000	140	0,005	0,008
0,6	12	18.000	120	0,005	0,005	18.000	120	0,005	0,005	18.000	110	0,005	0,005
0,8	2	50.000	2.000	0,040	0,080	50.000	2.000	0,040	0,080	50.000	1.900	0,040	0,080
0,8	3	48.000	1.600	0,040	0,080	48.000	1.600	0,040	0,080	48.000	1.500	0,040	0,080
0,8	4	40.000	1.200	0,040	0,080	40.000	1.200	0,040	0,080	40.000	1.100	0,040	0,080
0,8	5	34.000	950	0,030	0,050	34.000	950	0,030	0,050	34.000	900	0,030	0,050
0,8	6	30.000	800	0,030	0,050	30.000	800	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,030	0,050
0,8	7	25.000	600	0,010	0,020	25.000	600	0,010	0,020	25.000	570	0,010	0,020
0,8	8	23.000	450	0,005	0,010	23.000	450	0,005	0,010	23.000	420	0,005	0,010
0,8	10	18.000	320	0,005	0,008	18.000	320	0,005	0,008	18.000	300	0,005	0,008

WXS-LN-EBD

High speed milling



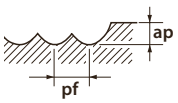
		C≤0,2% - GG				~30 HRC				30~38 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,8	12	17.000	250	0,005	0,005	17.000	250	0,005	0,005	17.000	230	0,005	0,005
1	2	50.000	3.700	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.700	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.700	0,050	0,100
1	3	45.000	3.200	0,050	0,100	45.000	3.200	0,050	0,100	45.000	3.000	0,050	0,100
1	4	40.000	3.000	0,050	0,100	40.000	3.000	0,050	0,100	40.000	2.850	0,050	0,100
1	5	36.000	2.300	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.300	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,100
1	6	30.000	2.000	0,050	0,100	30,000	2.000	0,050	0,100	30,000	1,900	0,050	0,100
1	7	27,000	1,700	0,050	0,100	27,000	1,700	0,050	0,100	27,000	1,600	0,050	0,100
1	8	26.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,100
1	9	24.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	24.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	24.000	1.100	0,030	0,050
1	10	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020
1	12	20.000	800	0,010	0,010	20.000	800	0,010	0,010	20.000	760	0,010	0,010
1	14	18.000	600	0,005	0,010	18.000	600	0,005	0,010	18.000	570	0,005	0,010
1	16	16.000	420	0,005	0,010	16.000	420	0,005	0,010	16.000	400	0,005	0,010
1	18	14.000	320	0,005	0,005	14.000	320	0,005	0,005	14.000	300	0,005	0,005
1	20	13.000	300	0,005	0,005	13.000	300	0,005	0,005	13.000	285	0,005	0,005
1	22	12.000	200	0,005	0,005	12.000	200	0,005	0,005	12.000	190	0,005	0,005
1,2	2,4	50.000	3.800	0,060	0,120	50.000	3.800	0,060	0,120	50.000	3.600	0,060	0,120
1,2	4	40.000	3.000	0,060	0,120	40.000	3.000	0,060	0,120	40.000	2.850	0,060	0,120
1,2	6	32.000	2.100	0,060	0,120	32.000	2.100	0,060	0,120	32.000	2.000	0,060	0,120
1,2	8	25.000	1.700	0,060	0,120	25.000	1.700	0,060	0,120	25.000	1.600	0,060	0,120
1,2	10	20.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	20.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	20.000	1.100	0,050	0,100
1,2	12	19.000	900	0,030	0,050	19.000	900	0,030	0,050	19.000	850	0,030	0,050
1,2	14	18.000	650	0,030	0,050	18.000	650	0,030	0,050	18.000	610	0,030	0,050
1,2	16	16.000	450	0,020	0,050	16.000	450	0,020	0,050	16.000	420	0,020	0,050
1,2	18	16.000	350	0,005	0,005	16.000	350	0,005	0,005	16.000	330	0,005	0,005
1,2	20	14.000	320	0,005	0,005	14.000	320	0,005	0,005	14.000	300	0,005	0,005
1,4	8	25.000	1.700	0,070	0,140	25.000	1.700	0,07	0,140	25.000	1.600	0,070	0,140
1,4	12	19.000	1.000	0,030	0,070	19.000	1.000	0,03	0,070	19.000	950	0,030	0,070
1,4	16	14.000	500	0,020	0,050	14.000	500	0,02	0,050	14.000	470	0,020	0,050
1,5	3	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150
1,5	4	40.000	3.900	0,075	0,150	40.000	3.900	0,075	0,150	40.000	3.700	0,075	0,150
1,5	6	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,150
1,5	8	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,150
1,5	10	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,150
1,5	12	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,100
1,5	14	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,050	0,100
1,5	16	16.000	800	0,050	0,100	16.000	800	0,050	0,100	16.000	760	0,050	0,100
1,5	18	14.000	500	0,030	0,050	14.000	500	0,030	0,050	14.000	470	0,030	0,050
1,5	20	13.000	360	0,020	0,050	13.000	360	0,020	0,050	13.000	340	0,020	0,050
1,5	22	13.000	320	0,020	0,050	13.000	320	0,020	0,050	13.000	300	0,020	0,050
1,5	30	12.000	200	0,005	0,010	12.000	200	0,005	0,010	12.000	190	0,005	0,010
1,6	8	24.000	3.000	0,080	0,160	24.000	3.000	0,080	0,160	24.000	2.800	0,080	0,160
1,6	12	21.000	1.800	0,050	0,100	21.000	1.800	0,050	0,100	21.000	1.700	0,050	0,100
1,6	16	16.000	800	0,050	0,100	16.000	800	0,050	0,100	16.000	760	0,050	0,100
1,6	20	13.000	380	0,030	0,050	13.000	380	0,030	0,050	13.000	360	0,030	0,050
1,8	8	21.000	3.000	0,090	0,270	21.000	3.000	0,090	0,270	21.000	2.800	0,090	0,270
1,8	12	18.000	1.800	0,090	0,180	18.000	1.800	0,090	0,180	18.000	1.700	0,090	0,180
1,8	16	16.000	900	0,050	0,120	16.000	900	0,050	0,120	16.000	850	0,050	0,120
1,8	20	12.000	380	0,040	0,050	12.000	380	0,040	0,050	12.000	360	0,040	0,050
2	4	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200
2	6	36.000	3.000	0,100	0,200	36.000	3.000	0,100	0,200	36.000	2.800	0,100	0,200
2	8	25.000	2.600	0,100	0,200	25.000	2.600	0,100	0,200	25.000	2.400	0,100	0,200
2	10	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200
2	12	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200
2	14	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
2	16	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100
2	18	13.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,100
2	20	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100
2	22	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	10.000	950	0,050	0,100
2	25	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	10.000	760	0,030	0,050
2	30	10.000	500	0,020	0,050	10.000	500	0,020	0,050	10.000	470	0,020	0,050
2	35	8.000	250	0,020	0,030	8.000	250	0,020	0,030	8.000	230	0,020	0,030
2	40	7.000	150	0,020	0,030	7.000	150	0,020	0,030	7.000	140	0,020	0,030
2,5	10	20.000	3.300	0,100	0,200	20.000	3.300	0,100	0,200	20.000	3.100	0,100	0,200
2,5	15	17.000	2.800	0,100	0,200	17.000	2.800	0,100	0,200	17.000	2.600	0,100	0,200
2,5	20	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
2,5	25	12.000	1.000	0,030	0,050	12.000	1.000	0,030	0,050	12.000	950	0,030	0,050
2,5	30	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	10.000	760	0,030	0,050
2,5	35	8.000	500	0,020	0,030	8.000	500	0,020	0,030	8.000	470	0,020	0,030
3	6	41.500	6.200	0,150	0,300	41.500	6.200	0,150	0,300	41.500	6.200	0,150	0,300
3	8	30.000	4.500	0,150	0,300	30.000	4.500	0,150	0,300	30.000	4.200	0,150	0,300
3	10	25.000	3.800	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.800	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.600	0,150	0,300
3	12	20.000	3.000	0,150	0,300	20.000	3.000	0,150	0,300	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300
3	14	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300
3	15	16.000	2.400	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.400	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.200	0,100	0,300
3	16	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200
3	20	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
3	25	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100
3	30	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	10.000	800	0,030	0,050	10.000	760	0,030	0,050

WXS-LN-EBD

High speed milling

		C≤0,2% - GG				~30 HRC				30~38 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
3	35	8.000	600	0,020	0,050	8.000	600	0,020	0,050	8.000	570	0,020	0,050
3	40	7.000	500	0,020	0,030	7.000	500	0,020	0,030	7.000	470	0,020	0,030
3,5	15	18.000	3.000	0,100	0,300	18.000	3.000	0,100	0,300	18.000	2.800	0,100	0,300
3,5	20	16.000	2.700	0,100	0,200	16.000	2.700	0,100	0,200	16.000	2.500	0,100	0,200
3,5	25	12.000	2.000	0,100	0,100	12.000	2.000	0,100	0,100	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,100
3,5	30	10.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.500	0,050	0,100
3,5	35	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,050	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,050	10.000	950	0,050	0,050
3,5	40	8.000	800	0,050	0,050	8.000	800	0,050	0,050	8.000	760	0,050	0,050
3,5	45	7.000	600	0,030	0,030	7.000	600	0,030	0,030	7.000	570	0,030	0,030
4	8	31.000	5.700	0,200	0,500	31.000	5.700	0,200	0,500	31.000	5.700	0,200	0,500
4	10	25.000	4.500	0,200	0,500	25.000	4.500	0,200	0,500	25.000	4.200	0,200	0,500
4	12	20,000	3,600	0,200	0,500	20,000	3,600	0,200	0,500	20,000	3,400	0,200	0,500
4	15	20.000	3.600	0,200	0,500	20,000	3,600	0,200	0,500	20,000	3,400	0,200	0,500
4	16	18.000	3.200	0,200	0,500	18.000	3.200	0,200	0,500	18.000	3.000	0,200	0,500
4	20	16.000	2.800	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.800	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.600	0,200	0,400
4	25	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.600	0,100	0,300
4	30	14.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	14.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	14.000	2.200	0,100	0,200
4	35	12.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
4	40	10.000	1.300	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.300	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.200	0,050	0,100
4	45	8.000	1.000	0,050	0,050	8.000	1.000	0,050	0,050	8.000	950	0,050	0,050
4	50	7.000	700	0,020	0,050	7.000	700	0,020	0,050	7.000	660	0,020	0,050
5	10	25.000	5.400	0,250	0,500	25.000	5.400	0,250	0,500	25.000	5.400	0,250	0,500
5	15	20.000	4.200	0,250	0,500	20.000	4.200	0,250	0,500	20.000	3.900	0,250	0,500
5	20	16.000	3.500	0,250	0,500	16.000	3.500	0,250	0,500	16.000	3.300	0,250	0,500
5	25	15.000	3.200	0,200	0,300	15.000	3.200	0,200	0,300	15.000	3.000	0,200	0,300
5	30	14.000	2.500	0,100	0,300	14.000	2.500	0,100	0,300	14.000	2.300	0,100	0,300
5	35	12.000	1.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.500	0,100	0,300
5	40	10.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	10.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	10.000	1.100	0,100	0,200
5	45	9.000	900	0,100	0,100	9.000	900	0,100	0,100	9.000	850	0,100	0,100
5	50	8.000	800	0,100	0,100	8.000	800	0,100	0,100	8.000	760	0,100	0,100
6	12	20.000	5.200	0,300	0,500	20.000	5.200	0,300	0,500	20.000	5.200	0,300	0,500
6	20	16.000	4.200	0,300	0,500	16.000	4.200	0,300	0,500	16.000	3.900	0,300	0,500
6	25	12.000	3.200	0,300	0,500	12.000	3.200	0,300	0,500	12.000	3.000	0,300	0,500
6	30	10.000	2.600	0,300	0,500	10.000	2.600	0,300	0,500	10.000	2.400	0,300	0,500
6	35	9.000	2.300	0,200	0,400	9.000	2.300	0,200	0,400	9.000	2.100	0,200	0,400
6	40	9.000	2.000	0,200	0,300	9.000	2.000	0,200	0,300	9.000	1.900	0,200	0,300
6	45	8.000	1.800	0,200	0,300	8.000	1.800	0,200	0,300	8.000	1.700	0,200	0,300
6	50	7.000	1.600	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.600	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.500	0,200	0,300

Max cutting depth



Attention : sparks and/or flames can cause coolant fire. Be sure adequate fire prevention is available.
1. Speeds and feeds are designed to be used in conjunction with small passes on a high speed & precision machine set-up.
2. Do not use inflammable coolant. Using worn tools may generate sparks.
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.
* Modified parameters

WXS-LN-EBD

High speed milling



		38 ~ 45 HRC				45 ~ 55 HRC				55 ~ 60 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,1	0,3	50.000	70	0,003	0,003	50.000	60	0,003	0,003	-	-	-	-
0,1	0,5	50.000	50	0,003	0,003	50.000	40	0,003	0,003	-	-	-	-
0,2	0,5	50.000	380	0,005	0,005	50.000	260	0,005	0,005	50.000	200	0,004	0,005
0,2	0,75	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	230	0,005	0,005	50.000	180	0,004	0,005
0,2	1	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	230	0,005	0,005	50.000	180	0,004	0,005
0,2	1,25	47.000	300	0,005	0,005	47.000	210	0,005	0,005	43.000	150	0,004	0,005
0,2	1,5	45.000	280	0,005	0,005	45.000	190	0,005	0,005	41.000	130	0,004	0,005
0,2	1,75	42.000	240	0,005	0,005	42.000	170	0,005	0,005	38.000	120	0,004	0,005
0,2	2	38.000	210	0,005	0,005	37.000	140	0,005	0,005	33.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,2	2,5	32.000	160	0,004	0,005	31.000	100	0,004	0,005	31.000	80	0,004	0,005
0,2	3	32.000	140	0,004	0,005	31.000	90	0,004	0,005	31.000	70	0,004	0,005
0,3	1,2	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	390	0,005	0,010	50.000	300	0,005	0,010
0,3	2	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	390	0,005	0,010	50.000	310	0,005	0,010
0,3	2,5	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	380	0,005	0,010	50.000	300	0,005	0,010
0,3	3	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	370	0,005	0,010	50.000	290	0,005	0,010
0,3	3,5	47.000	480	0,005	0,010	47.000	310	0,005	0,010	43.000	220	0,005	0,010
0,3	4	45.000	450	0,005	0,005	45.000	290	0,005	0,005	41.000	210	0,004	0,005
0,3	4,5	45.000	380	0,005	0,005	45.000	250	0,005	0,005	41.000	180	0,004	0,005
0,3	5	40.000	280	0,005	0,005	40.000	190	0,005	0,005	36.000	130	0,004	0,005
0,3	6	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	37.000	150	0,005	0,005	33.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,3	7	34.000	190	0,004	0,005	33.000	120	0,004	0,005	33.000	95	0,004	0,005
0,3	8	32.000	140	0,004	0,005	31.000	90	0,004	0,005	31.000	70	0,004	0,005
0,3	9	32.000	120	0,004	0,005	31.000	80	0,004	0,005	31.000	60	0,004	0,005
0,3	10	29.000	95	0,004	0,005	28.000	60	0,004	0,005	28.000	50	0,004	0,005
0,4	0,8	50.000	850	0,010	0,020	50.000	590	0,010	0,020	50.000	470	0,008	0,015
0,4	1	50.000	850	0,010	0,020	50.000	550	0,010	0,020	50.000	440	0,008	0,015
0,4	1,5	50.000	760	0,010	0,020	50.000	520	0,010	0,020	50.000	410	0,008	0,015
0,4	2	50.000	660	0,010	0,020	50.000	460	0,010	0,020	45.000	330	0,008	0,015
0,4	2,5	45.000	520	0,008	0,015	45.000	360	0,008	0,015	41.000	260	0,008	0,015
0,4	3	43.000	470	0,005	0,010	43.000	320	0,005	0,010	38.000	220	0,005	0,010
0,4	3,5	40.000	400	0,005	0,010	40.000	280	0,005	0,010	36.000	200	0,005	0,010
0,4	4	36.000	350	0,005	0,005	35.000	230	0,005	0,005	31.000	160	0,005	0,005
0,4	4,5	32.000	270	0,004	0,005	31.000	180	0,004	0,005	28.000	130	0,004	0,005
0,4	5	32.000	260	0,004	0,005	31.000	170	0,004	0,005	28.000	120	0,004	0,005
0,4	5,5	30.000	210	0,004	0,005	29.000	140	0,004	0,005	26.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,4	6	30.000	190	0,004	0,005	29.000	120	0,004	0,005	26.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,5	1	50.000	1.050	0,015	0,030	50.000	730	0,015	0,030	50.000	580	0,010	0,020
0,5	1,5	50.000	1.050	0,015	0,030	50.000	700	0,015	0,030	50.000	560	0,010	0,020
0,5	2	50.000	950	0,015	0,030	50.000	650	0,015	0,030	50.000	520	0,010	0,020
0,5	2,5	50.000	950	0,015	0,030	50.000	600	0,015	0,030	45.000	430	0,010	0,020
0,5	3	48.000	850	0,010	0,020	48.000	550	0,010	0,020	43.000	390	0,010	0,020
0,5	3,5	45.000	650	0,010	0,020	45.000	450	0,010	0,020	40.000	320	0,010	0,020
0,5	4	43.000	570	0,010	0,010	43.000	390	0,010	0,010	38.000	270	0,010	0,010
0,5	4,5	38.000	470	0,010	0,010	38.000	320	0,010	0,010	34.000	220	0,010	0,010
0,5	5	30.000	380	0,005	0,010	29.000	250	0,005	0,010	26.000	170	0,005	0,010
0,5	5,5	28.000	280	0,004	0,005	27.000	180	0,004	0,005	24.000	120	0,004	0,005
0,5	6	26.000	230	0,004	0,005	25.000	150	0,004	0,005	22.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,5	7	24.000	190	0,004	0,005	23.000	130	0,004	0,005	20.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,5	8	22.000	150	0,004	0,005	21.000	110	0,004	0,005	20.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,5	9	20.000	110	0,004	0,005	21.000	100	0,004	0,005	20.000	90	0,004	0,005
0,5	10	20.000	95	0,004	0,005	21.000	100	0,004	0,005	20.000	90	0,004	0,005
0,6	1,2	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	840	0,030	0,050	50.000	670	0,010	0,020
0,6	2	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	820	0,030	0,050	50.000	650	0,010	0,020
0,6	2,5	50.000	1.100	0,030	0,050	50.000	770	0,030	0,050	50.000	610	0,010	0,020
0,6	3	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030	50.000	750	0,020	0,030	45.000	540	0,010	0,020
0,6	3,5	45.000	950	0,020	0,030	45.000	660	0,020	0,030	41.000	480	0,010	0,020
0,6	4	40.000	850	0,010	0,020	40.000	590	0,010	0,020	36.000	420	0,010	0,020
0,6	4,5	34.000	740	0,010	0,020	34.000	510	0,010	0,020	31.000	370	0,010	0,020
0,6	5	30.000	640	0,010	0,020	30.000	440	0,010	0,020	27.000	310	0,010	0,020
0,6	5,5	28.000	610	0,010	0,020	28.000	420	0,010	0,020	25.000	300	0,010	0,020
0,6	6	26.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	380	0,010	0,020	22.000	260	0,010	0,020
0,6	6,5	24.000	520	0,010	0,010	23.000	340	0,010	0,010	20.000	230	0,010	0,010
0,6	7	23.000	420	0,010	0,010	22.000	280	0,010	0,010	19.000	190	0,010	0,010
0,6	7,5	23.000	380	0,010	0,010	22.000	250	0,010	0,010	19.000	170	0,010	0,010
0,6	8	20.000	300	0,005	0,010	19.000	200	0,005	0,010	17.000	140	0,005	0,010
0,6	8,5	20.000	280	0,005	0,010	19.000	180	0,005	0,010	17.000	130	0,005	0,010
0,6	9	20.000	260	0,005	0,010	19.000	170	0,005	0,010	17.000	120	0,005	0,010
0,6	9,5	20.000	220	0,005	0,008	19.000	140	0,005	0,008	17.000	110	0,005	0,008
0,6	10	20.000	190	0,005	0,008	19.000	120	0,005	0,008	17.000	100	0,005	0,008
0,6	11	18.000	140	0,005	0,008	17.000	90	0,005	0,008	17.000	80	0,005	0,008
0,6	12	18.000	110	0,005	0,005	17.000	80	0,005	0,005	17.000	70	0,004	0,005
0,8	2	50.000	1.900	0,040	0,080	50.000	1.600	0,040	0,080	50.000	1.200	0,015	0,030
0,8	3	48.000	1.500	0,040	0,080	48.000	1.100	0,040	0,080	45.000	820	0,015	0,030
0,8	4	40.000	1.100	0,040	0,080	40.000	1.000	0,040	0,080	38.000	760	0,015	0,030
0,8	5	34.000	900	0,030	0,050	34.000	800	0,030	0,050	31.000	580	0,015	0,030
0,8	6	30.000	760	0,030	0,050	30.000	650	0,030	0,050	27.000	460	0,015	0,030
0,8	7	25.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	450	0,010	0,020	22.000	310	0,010	0,020
0,8	8	23.000	420	0,005	0,010	23.000	300	0,005	0,010	20.000	200	0,005	0,010
0,8	10	18.000	300	0,005	0,008	17.000	200	0,005	0,008	17.000	170	0,005	0,008

WXS-LN-EBD

High speed milling



		38 ~ 45 HRC				45 ~ 55 HRC				55 ~ 60 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,8	12	17.000	230	0,005	0,005	16.000	160	0,005	0,005	16.000	110	0,005	0,005
1	2	50.000	3.700	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.700	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.000	0,020	0,050
1	3	45.000	3.000	0,050	0,100	45.000	2.400	0,050	0,100	45.000	1.900	0,020	0,050
1	4	40.000	2.850	0,050	0,100	40.000	2.200	0,050	0,100	40.000	1.700	0,020	0,050
1	5	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,100	36.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	36.000	1.200	0,020	0,050
1	6	30.000	1.900	0,050	0,100	30,000	1.500	0,050	0,100	30,000	1.200	0,020	0,050
1	7	27,000	1,600	0,050	0,100	27,000	1.300	0,050	0,100	27,000	1,000	0,020	0,050
1	8	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	26.000	960	0,020	0,050
1	9	24.000	1.100	0,030	0,050	24.000	880	0,030	0,050	24.000	700	0,020	0,050
1	10	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	760	0,010	0,020	18.000	520	0,010	0,020
1	12	20.000	760	0,010	0,010	19.000	570	0,010	0,010	17.000	400	0,010	0,010
1	14	18.000	570	0,005	0,010	17.000	430	0,005	0,010	15.000	300	0,005	0,010
1	16	16.000	400	0,005	0,010	15.000	300	0,005	0,010	13.000	200	0,005	0,010
1	18	14.000	300	0,005	0,005	13.000	220	0,005	0,005	12.000	160	0,004	0,005
1	20	13.000	285	0,005	0,005	12.000	180	0,005	0,005	12.000	140	0,004	0,005
1	22	12.000	190	0,005	0,005	12.000	110	0,005	0,005	12.000	100	0,004	0,005
1,2	2,4	50.000	3.600	0,060	0,120	50.000	3.600	0,060	0,120	50.000	3.000	0,020	0,050
1,2	4	40.000	2.850	0,060	0,120	40.000	2.300	0,060	0,120	38.000	1.750	0,020	0,050
1,2	6	32.000	2.000	0,060	0,120	32.000	1.600	0,060	0,120	30.000	1.200	0,020	0,050
1,2	8	25.000	1.600	0,060	0,120	25.000	1.200	0,060	0,120	25.000	960	0,020	0,050
1,2	10	20.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	18.000	800	0,050	0,100	16.000	560	0,020	0,050
1,2	12	17.000	850	0,030	0,050	16.000	640	0,030	0,050	14.000	440	0,020	0,050
1,2	14	16.000	610	0,030	0,050	15.000	450	0,030	0,050	13.000	310	0,020	0,050
1,2	16	15.000	420	0,020	0,050	14.000	300	0,020	0,050	12.000	200	0,020	0,050
1,2	18	15.000	330	0,005	0,005	14.000	200	0,005	0,005	12.000	130	0,004	0,005
1,2	20	13.000	300	0,005	0,005	12.000	180	0,005	0,005	10.000	120	0,004	0,005
1,4	8	25.000	1.600	0,070	0,140	25.000	1.200	0,070	0,140	25.000	960	0,030	0,070
1,4	12	19.000	950	0,030	0,070	19.000	760	0,030	0,070	17.000	540	0,030	0,070
1,4	16	13.000	470	0,020	0,050	12.000	340	0,020	0,050	10.000	220	0,020	0,050
1,5	3	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150	50.000	4.800	0,075	0,150	50.000	3.900	0,030	0,060
1,5	4	40.000	3.700	0,075	0,150	40.000	2.900	0,075	0,150	38.000	2.200	0,030	0,060
1,5	6	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,150	30.000	2.200	0,075	0,150	27.000	1.500	0,030	0,060
1,5	8	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.700	0,075	0,150	21.000	1.100	0,030	0,060
1,5	10	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.500	0,075	0,150	21.000	1.000	0,030	0,060
1,5	12	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.000	0,075	0,100	18.000	680	0,030	0,060
1,5	14	17.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	17.000	900	0,050	0,100	15.000	630	0,030	0,060
1,5	16	14.000	760	0,050	0,100	13.000	560	0,050	0,100	10.000	340	0,030	0,050
1,5	18	13.000	470	0,030	0,050	12.000	350	0,030	0,050	10.000	230	0,030	0,050
1,5	20	12.000	340	0,020	0,050	11.000	240	0,020	0,050	9.000	150	0,020	0,050
1,5	22	12.000	300	0,020	0,050	11.000	220	0,020	0,050	9.000	140	0,020	0,050
1,5	30	11.000	190	0,005	0,010	10.000	120	0,005	0,010	9.000	90	0,005	0,010
1,6	8	24.000	2.800	0,080	0,160	23.000	2.100	0,080	0,160	20.000	1.400	0,030	0,080
1,6	12	21.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	20.000	1.380	0,050	0,100	18.000	990	0,030	0,080
1,6	16	14.000	760	0,050	0,100	13.000	600	0,050	0,100	11.000	400	0,030	0,080
1,6	20	12.000	360	0,030	0,050	11.000	280	0,030	0,050	10.000	200	0,030	0,050
1,8	8	24.000	2.800	0,090	0,270	23.000	2.280	0,090	0,270	20.000	1.500	0,030	0,080
1,8	12	21.000	1.700	0,090	0,180	20.000	1.380	0,090	0,180	18.000	990	0,030	0,080
1,8	16	14.000	850	0,050	0,120	13.000	670	0,050	0,120	11.000	450	0,030	0,080
1,8	20	11.000	360	0,040	0,050	10.000	280	0,040	0,050	9.000	200	0,030	0,050
2	4	50.000	5.600	0,100	0,200	47.000	5.300	0,100	0,200	40.000	3.600	0,050	0,100
2	6	36.000	2.800	0,100	0,200	35.000	2.700	0,100	0,200	30.000	1.800	0,050	0,100
2	8	25.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	24.000	2.300	0,100	0,200	20.000	1.500	0,050	0,100
2	10	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	17.000	1.400	0,050	0,100
2	12	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.100	0,050	0,100
2	14	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.000	0,050	0,100
2	16	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100	11.000	950	0,050	0,100
2	18	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,100	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,100	10.000	800	0,050	0,100
2	20	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	890	0,050	0,100	9.000	640	0,050	0,100
2	22	9.000	950	0,050	0,100	9.000	860	0,050	0,100	7.500	570	0,050	0,100
2	25	9.000	760	0,030	0,050	9.000	680	0,030	0,050	7.500	450	0,030	0,050
2	30	9.000	470	0,020	0,050	9.000	360	0,020	0,050	7.500	240	0,020	0,050
2	35	7.500	230	0,020	0,030	7.000	130	0,020	0,030	6.000	100	0,020	0,030
2	40	6.000	140	0,020	0,030	6.000	100	0,020	0,030	6.000	90	0,020	0,030
2,5	10	20.000	3.100	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.900	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,050	0,100
2,5	15	17.000	2.600	0,100	0,200	16.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.600	0,050	0,100
2,5	20	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.000	0,050	0,100
2,5	25	11.000	950	0,030	0,050	10.000	830	0,030	0,050	9.000	590	0,030	0,050
2,5	30	9.000	760	0,030	0,050	8.000	650	0,030	0,050	7.000	450	0,030	0,050
2,5	35	7.500	470	0,020	0,030	7.000	430	0,020	0,030	6.000	290	0,020	0,030
3	6	41.500	6.200	0,150	0,300	32.000	4.800	0,150	0,300	26.500	3.300	0,060	0,150
3	8	30.000	4.200	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.500	0,150	0,300	22.000	2.400	0,060	0,150
3	10	25.000	3.600	0,150	0,300	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.000	0,060	0,150
3	12	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	16.000	1.700	0,060	0,150
3	14	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	15.000	2.000	0,150	0,300	13.000	1.300	0,060	0,150
3	15	16.000	2.200	0,100	0,300	13.000	1.800	0,100	0,300	11.000	1.200	0,060	0,150
3	16	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.100	0,060	0,150
3	20	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.600	0,100	0,200	10.000	1.000	0,060	0,150
3	25	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100	8.000	580	0,050	0,100
3	30	9.000	760	0,030	0,050	7.000	590	0,030	0,050	6.000	400	0,030	0,050

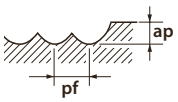
WXS-LN-EBD

High speed milling



		38 ~ 45 HRC				45 ~ 55 HRC				55 ~ 60 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
3	35	7.500	570	0,020	0,050	6.000	460	0,020	0,050	5.000	300	0,020	0,050
3	40	6.500	470	0,020	0,030	5.000	360	0,020	0,030	4.000	230	0,020	0,030
3,5	15	18.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	14.000	2.000	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.300	0,070	0,150
3,5	20	16.000	2.500	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	10.000	1.200	0,070	0,150
3,5	25	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,100	9.000	1.300	0,100	0,100	8.000	920	0,070	0,150
3,5	30	10.000	1.500	0,050	0,100	8.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	7.000	770	0,050	0,100
3,5	35	9.000	950	0,050	0,050	7.000	700	0,050	0,050	5.000	400	0,050	0,050
3,5	40	7.500	760	0,050	0,050	6.000	580	0,050	0,050	4.000	300	0,050	0,050
3,5	45	6.500	570	0,030	0,030	5.000	420	0,030	0,030	4.000	260	0,030	0,030
4	8	31.000	5.700	0,200	0,500	24.000	4.400	0,200	0,500	20.000	3.200	0,080	0,200
4	10	25.000	4.200	0,200	0,500	20.000	3.300	0,200	0,500	18.000	2.300	0,080	0,200
4	12	20.000	3.400	0,200	0,500	17.000	2.900	0,200	0,500	14.000	1.900	0,080	0,200
4	15	20.000	3.400	0,200	0,500	16.000	2.700	0,200	0,500	12.000	1.600	0,080	0,200
4	16	18.000	3.000	0,200	0,500	15.000	2.500	0,200	0,500	10.000	1.300	0,080	0,200
4	20	16.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	14.000	2.300	0,200	0,400	8.000	1.000	0,080	0,200
4	25	16.000	2.600	0,100	0,300	13.000	2.200	0,100	0,300	6.000	810	0,080	0,200
4	30	14.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	5.000	630	0,080	0,200
4	35	12.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	9.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	4.000	420	0,080	0,200
4	40	9.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	8.000	1.000	0,050	0,100	4.000	400	0,050	0,100
4	45	7.500	950	0,050	0,050	7.000	890	0,050	0,050	3.600	360	0,050	0,050
4	50	6.500	660	0,020	0,050	6.000	600	0,020	0,050	3.600	280	0,020	0,050
5	10	25.000	5.400	0,250	0,500	19.000	4.000	0,250	0,500	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,250
5	15	20.000	3.900	0,250	0,500	17.000	3.300	0,250	0,500	13.000	2.000	0,100	0,250
5	20	16.000	3.300	0,250	0,500	13.000	2.700	0,250	0,500	8.000	1.300	0,100	0,250
5	25	15.000	3.000	0,200	0,300	12.000	2.400	0,200	0,300	6.000	960	0,100	0,250
5	30	14.000	2.300	0,100	0,300	11.000	1.800	0,100	0,300	4.000	520	0,100	0,250
5	35	12.000	1.500	0,100	0,300	10.000	1.100	0,100	0,300	3.200	280	0,100	0,250
5	40	10.000	1.100	0,100	0,200	9.000	990	0,100	0,200	3.000	260	0,100	0,200
5	45	9.000	850	0,100	0,100	8.000	660	0,100	0,100	3.000	200	0,100	0,100
5	50	7.500	760	0,100	0,100	7.000	610	0,100	0,100	2.800	190	0,100	0,100
6	12	20.000	5.200	0,300	0,500	16.000	3.400	0,300	0,500	13.500	2.500	0,100	0,200
6	20	16.000	3.900	0,300	0,500	12.000	3.000	0,300	0,500	8.000	1.600	0,100	0,200
6	25	12.000	3.000	0,300	0,500	10.000	2.500	0,300	0,500	6.000	1.200	0,100	0,200
6	30	10.000	2.400	0,300	0,500	9.000	2.100	0,300	0,500	4.000	740	0,100	0,200
6	35	9.000	2.100	0,200	0,400	9.000	2.000	0,200	0,400	3.500	620	0,100	0,200
6	40	9.000	1.900	0,200	0,300	9.000	1.800	0,200	0,300	3.000	480	0,100	0,200
6	45	8.000	1.700	0,200	0,300	8.000	1.600	0,200	0,300	2.800	440	0,100	0,200
6	50	7.000	1.500	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.400	0,200	0,300	2.500	400	0,100	0,200

Max cutting depth



Attention : sparks and/or flames can cause coolant fire. Be sure adequate fire prevention is available.
1. Speeds and feeds are designed to be used in conjunction with small passes on a high speed & precision machine set-up.
2. Do not use inflammable coolant. Using worn tools may generate sparks.
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.
* Modified parameters

DG-LN-EBD

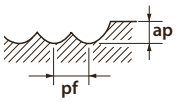
Roughing

R x l1	S (min-1)		F (mm/min)		ap (mm)	pf (mm)
	short	long	short	long		
	Graphite					
R0,2x4	40.000	20.000	960	480	0,040	0,120
R0,2x8	30.000	18.000	430	250	0,030	0,080
R0,3x6	40.000	20.000	960	480	0,060	0,180
R0,3x10	33.000	20.000	635	385	0,050	0,150
R0,4x15	19.000	14.000	370	280	0,050	0,150
R0,5x6	40.000	20.000	1.150	575	0,100	0,300
R0,5x16	23.000	18.000	530	410	0,080	0,240
R0,5x20	18.000	12.000	310	205	0,070	0,200
R0,5x30	8.000	5.000	145	85	0,040	0,130
R0,75x6	40.000	20.000	1.800	900	0,150	0,450
R0,75x10	38.000	20.000	1.600	865	0,150	0,450
R0,75x16	30.000	20.000	1.300	865	0,150	0,450
R1x16	28.000	20.000	1.800	1.350	0,200	0,600
R1x30	16.000	11.500	840	615	0,180	0,520
R1,5x20	20.000	15.500	2.050	1.550	0,300	0,900
R1,5x40	12.500	9.200	1.000	740	0,220	0,650
R2x20	20.000	14.000	2.950	2.050	0,400	1,200

Finishing

R x l1	S (min-1)		F (mm/min)		ap (mm)	pf (mm)
	short	long	short	long		
	Graphite					
R0,2x4	40.000	20.000	800	400	0,012	0,012
R0,2x8	30.000	18.000	360	210	0,012	0,012
R0,3x6	40.000	20.000	800	400	0,018	0,018
R0,3x10	33.000	20.000	530	320	0,018	0,018
R0,4x15	19.000	14.000	280	230	0,021	0,021
R0,5x6	40.000	20.000	950	480	0,030	0,030
R0,5x16	23.000	18.000	440	340	0,030	0,030
R0,5x20	18.000	12.000	260	170	0,030	0,030
R0,5x30	8.000	5.000	120	70	0,020	0,020
R0,75x6	40.000	20.000	1.500	750	0,045	0,045
R0,75x10	38.000	20.000	1.350	720	0,045	0,045
R0,75x16	30.000	20.000	1.100	720	0,045	0,045
R1x16	28.000	20.000	1.300	950	0,060	0,060
R1x30	16.000	11.500	600	440	0,060	0,060
R1,5x20	20.000	15.500	1.450	1.100	0,090	0,090
R1,5x40	12.500	9.200	720	530	0,090	0,090
R2x20	20.000	14.000	2.100	1.450	0,120	0,120

Max cutting depth



Set the diagonal plunge angle to be approximately 0,3° and 0,5°

1. Adjust the speed, the feed rate, and the depth of cut to suit your operating conditions, such as the milling shape, machine rigidity, tool holder rigidity, and work holding force.
2. If you are unable to raise the speed and feed rate higher than those indicated in the table above, lower the speed and feed rate using the same ratio.
3. If the workpiece gets chipped or if the operation requires a higher level of milling precision, lower the feed rate as necessary.
4. Depending on the shape, if the workpiece chatters, lower the speed and feed rate using the same ratio.
5. To mill graphite, use a dedicated milling machine. To prevent inhalation of dust, use a dust collector and a dust mask when working around graphite.
6. During milling, keep the runout at the tip of the end mill to be less than 0.01 mm.
7. To achieve efficient finishing, the feed rate may be adjusted as high as triple the rate.
8. For high-efficiency machining, lower the feed rate as far down as 30% for high-load operations such as slotting. This can minimize the amount of cutting remnants resulting from the flexing of the tool.
9. If gouging occurs while milling a flat area, raise the speed.
10. If a cut involves the shaping of a corner, use the corner radius process of the program, or adjust the speed so that it would not cause chattering, and reduce the speed at the corner at the same time (by approximately 60%).

EPL-LN-EBD

Standard milling



		Cu				< 32 HRC				32 - 41 HRC				42 - 50 HRC			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,15	0,5	32.000	600	0,020	0,030	32.000	400	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	300	0,005	0,005
0,15	1	32.000	450	0,020	0,030	32.000	300	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,010	0,015	32.000	200	0,005	0,005
0,2	1	32.000	600	0,025	0,050	32.000	400	0,015	0,025	32.000	300	0,015	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,2	2	27.000	450	0,025	0,050	27.000	300	0,015	0,025	27.000	200	0,015	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,25	1	32.000	750	0,040	0,050	32.000	500	0,020	0,025	32.000	400	0,020	0,020	32.000	400	0,010	0,010
0,25	2	32.000	600	0,040	0,050	32.000	400	0,020	0,025	32.000	300	0,020	0,020	32.000	300	0,010	0,010
0,25	3	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	27.000	300	0,020	0,025	27.000	200	0,020	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,25	4	27.000	450	0,040	0,050	27.000	300	0,020	0,025	27.000	200	0,020	0,020	27.000	200	0,010	0,010
0,3	1	32.000	900	0,045	0,120	32.000	600	0,030	0,060	32.000	500	0,030	0,050	32.000	500	0,030	0,030
0,3	2	32.000	675	0,045	0,120	32.000	450	0,030	0,060	32.000	300	0,030	0,050	32.000	300	0,030	0,030
0,3	3	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,050	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	4	30.000	375	0,045	0,120	25.000	250	0,030	0,060	24.000	200	0,030	0,040	24.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,3	6	25.000	225	0,045	0,120	20.000	150	0,030	0,060	20.000	150	0,030	0,040	20.000	150	0,020	0,020
0,4	2	27.000	675	0,060	0,160	23.000	450	0,040	0,080	21.000	300	0,040	0,060	21.000	300	0,040	0,040
0,4	4	27.000	675	0,060	0,160	23.000	450	0,040	0,080	21.000	300	0,040	0,060	21.000	300	0,040	0,040
0,4	6	24.000	375	0,060	0,120	21.000	250	0,040	0,060	19.000	200	0,040	0,050	19.000	200	0,020	0,025
0,5	2,5	28.000	900	0,075	0,200	25.000	600	0,050	0,100	21.000	400	0,050	0,080	21.000	400	0,050	0,050
0,5	3	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	4	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	5	21.000	450	0,075	0,200	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	6	21.000	450	0,075	0,200	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	8	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,075	16.000	200	0,050	0,060	16.000	200	0,030	0,030
0,5	10	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,5	12	18.000	300	0,060	0,120	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,015
0,75	4	20.000	900	0,120	0,300	15.000	600	0,080	0,150	12.000	500	0,080	0,120	12.000	300	0,080	0,100
0,75	8	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100
1	6	16.500	1.050	0,150	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,200
1	8	16.500	1.050	0,150	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13500	500	0,100	0,200
1	10	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	12	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	14	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	16	14.000	750	0,150	0,420	13.000	500	0,100	0,210	10.000	300	0,100	0,180	10.000	300	0,060	0,100
1	20	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1	25	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1,5	8	12.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	10	12.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	16	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	20	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
2	10	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	16	9.000	900	0,500	1,280	7.500	600	0,200	0,640	6.000	400	0,200	0,600	6.000	400	0,200	0,400
2	20	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,400
2	25	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,400
2	30	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,560	5.000	250	0,120	0,200
3	10	7.000	1.500	0,750	2,400	5.500	1.000	0,300	1,200	4.500	800	0,300	0,960	4.500	800	0,300	0,600
3	12	7.000	1.500	0,750	2,400	5.500	1.000	0,300	1,200	4.500	800	0,300	0,960	4.500	800	0,300	0,600
3	20	7.000	1.200	0,750	2,400	5.500	800	0,300	1,200	4.500	600	0,300	0,960	4.500	600	0,300	0,600
3	30	5.000	600	0,750	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,960	4.000	300	0,300	0,600

EPL-LN-EBD

High speed milling



		Cu				< 32 HRC				32 - 41 HRC				42 - 50 HRC			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,15	0,5	50.000	750	0,0075	0,020	50.000	620	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	600	0,005	0,010
0,15	1	50.000	730	0,0075	0,020	50.000	600	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010	50.000	570	0,005	0,010
0,2	1	50.000	1.090	0,015	0,040	50.000	900	0,020	0,010	50.000	850	0,010	0,020	50.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,2	2	50.000	850	0,015	0,040	50.000	700	0,020	0,010	50.000	660	0,010	0,020	50.000	660	0,010	0,020
0,25	1	50.000	1.420	0,0225	0,045	50.000	1.100	0,015	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,010	0,030	50.000	1.050	0,015	0,030
0,25	2	50.000	1.400	0,0225	0,045	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,030	50.000	950	0,010	0,030	50.000	950	0,015	0,030
0,25	3	50.000	1.190	0,015	0,040	48.000	900	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020	48.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,25	4	45.000	1.000	0,015	0,020	43.000	600	0,010	0,010	43.000	570	0,010	0,010	43.000	570	0,010	0,010
0,3	1	50.000	1.660	0,045	0,100	50.000	1.400	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050
0,3	2	50.000	1.600	0,045	0,100	50.000	1.300	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050	50.000	1.200	0,030	0,050
0,3	3	50.000	1.550	0,030	0,060	50.000	1.200	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030	50.000	1.100	0,020	0,030
0,3	4	50.000	1.200	0,015	0,040	40.000	900	0,010	0,020	40.000	850	0,010	0,020	40.000	850	0,010	0,020
0,3	6	30.000	720	0,015	0,040	26.000	600	0,010	0,020	26.000	570	0,010	0,020	25.000	540	0,010	0,020
0,4	2	50.000	2.200	0,060	0,160	50.000	2.000	0,040	0,080	50.000	1.900	0,040	0,080	50.000	1.900	0,040	0,080
0,4	4	50.000	1.680	0,060	0,160	40.000	1.200	0,040	0,080	40.000	1.100	0,040	0,080	40.000	1.100	0,040	0,080
0,4	6	32.000	1.260	0,045	0,100	30.000	800	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,030	0,050	30.000	760	0,030	0,050
0,5	2,5	50.000	3.270	0,075	0,200	50.000	3.400	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.200	0,050	0,100	50.000	3.200	0,050	0,100
0,5	3	50.000	3.060	0,075	0,200	45.000	3.200	0,050	0,100	45.000	3.000	0,050	0,100	45.000	3.000	0,050	0,100
0,5	4	50.000	3.000	0,075	0,200	40.000	3.000	0,050	0,100	40.000	2.850	0,050	0,100	40.000	2.850	0,050	0,100
0,5	5	47.000	2.870	0,075	0,200	36.000	2.300	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,100	36.000	2.100	0,050	0,100
0,5	6	43.000	2.600	0,075	0,200	30.000	2.000	0,050	0,100	30.000	1.900	0,050	0,100	30.000	1.900	0,050	0,100
0,5	8	27.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	26.000	1.600	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,100	26.000	1.500	0,050	0,100
0,5	10	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,5	12	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,75	4	42.000	4.110	0,150	0,300	40.000	3.900	0,075	0,150	40.000	3.700	0,075	0,150	40.000	3.700	0,075	0,1005
0,75	8	30.000	2.650	0,150	0,300	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,150	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,1005
1	6	38.000	4.000	0,200	0,400	36.000	3.000	0,100	0,200	36.000	2.800	0,100	0,200	34.000	2.600	0,100	0,200
1	8	27.000	3.360	0,200	0,400	25.000	2.600	0,100	0,200	25.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	23.000	2.200	0,100	0,200
1	10	22.000	3.050	0,200	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	12	16.000	2.580	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
1	14	15.000	2.400	0,200	0,300	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1	16	14.000	2.200	0,200	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1	20	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0	0,100
1	25	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0	0,100
1,5	8	32.000	4.600	0,300	0,600	30.000	4.500	0,150	0,300	30.000	4.200	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.500	0,150	0,300
1,5	10	28.000	4.000	0,300	0,600	25.000	3.800	0,150	0,300	25.000	3.600	0,150	0,300	20.000	2.800	0,150	0,300
1,5	16	20.000	2.600	0,250	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	20	16.000	2.200	0,250	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
2	10	25.000	4.500	0,400	1,000	25.000	4.500	0,200	0,500	25.000	4.200	0,200	0,500	20.000	3.300	0,200	0,500
2	16	20.000	3.460	0,400	0,600	18.000	3.200	0,200	0,500	18.000	3.000	0,200	0,500	14.000	2.300	0,200	0,500
2	20	18.000	3.000	0,400	0,500	16.000	2.800	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	12.000	1.900	0,200	0,400
2	25	18.000	3.000	0,250	0,600	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,300
2	30	16.000	2.850	0,250	0,400	14.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	14.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
3	10	22.000	5.900	0,750	1,250	20.000	5.400	0,300	0,500	20.000	5.000	0,300	0,500	15.000	3.750	0,300	0,500
3	12	22.000	5.900	0,750	1,250	20.000	5.400	0,300	0,500	20.000	5.000	0,300	0,500	15.000	3.750	0,300	0,500
3	20	18.000	4.400	0,750	1,250	16.000	4.200	0,300	0,500	16.000	3.900	0,300	0,500	12.000	2.900	0,300	0,500
3	30	10.000	3.200	0,600	1,25	10.000	2.600	0,3	0,5	10.000	2.400	0,3	0,5	8.000	1.900	0,3	0,5

EPL-PC-EBD-DIA



			GF				
Ø	l1	Vc	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	ae	fz (mm)
1	35	53	16.800	320	0,05	0,10	0,01
2	50	84	13.300	500	0,10	0,20	0,02
3	60	84	8.900	510	0,15	0,30	0,03
4	130	95	7.550	580	0,20	0,40	0,04
4	160	92	7.350	560	0,2	0,4	0,04
6	160	130	6.900	700	0,30	0,60	0,05
6	220	105	5.550	640	0,30	0,60	0,06
8	170	127	5.040	770	0,40	0,80	0,08
8	220	116	4.600	700	0,4	0,8	0,08

CUTTING CONDITIONS

EPL-PC-EBD

Standard milling



			Cu				< 32 HRC				32 - 41 HRC				42 - 50 HRC			
R	φ°	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,5	0,9°	10	28.000	750	0,075	0,200	25.000	500	0,050	0,100	21.000	300	0,050	0,080	21.000	300	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,9°	15	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	19.000	300	0,050	0,100	16.000	200	0,050	0,080	16.000	200	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,9°	20	21.000	450	0,075	0,150	17.000	200	0,030	0,050	14.000	150	0,030	0,040	14.000	150	0,010	0,020
0,75	0,9°	20	17.000	450	0,120	0,240	15.000	300	0,080	0,120	12.000	250	0,080	0,100	12.000	250	0,075	0,100
0,75	0,9°	30	13.000	300	0.090	0,200	12.000	200	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,060	0,100	9.500	150	0,030	0,100
0,75	1,4°	20	17.000	450	0,120	0,300	15.000	300	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150	12.000	250	0,080	0,150
1	0,9°	20	14.000	750	0,200	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	0,9°	30	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,080	0,100
1	1,4°	20	16.500	1.050	0,200	0,560	16.500	700	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,100	0,280	13.500	500	0,10	0,200
1	1,4°	30	14.000	750	0,150	0,560	13.000	500	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,280	10.000	300	0,100	0,200
1	1,4°	40	11.000	375	0,150	0,420	10.000	250	0,100	0,210	8.000	200	0,100	0,180	8.000	200	0,060	0,100
1,5	0,9°	20	10.000	900	0,200	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,9°	30	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,9°	40	10.000	450	0,200	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,300	6.500	250	0,090	0,150
1,5	1,4°	20	10.000	900	0,300	0,840	9.500	600	0,150	0,420	7.500	400	0,150	0,360	7.500	400	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,4°	30	10.000	450	0,250	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,4°	40	10.000	450	0,250	0,840	8.500	300	0,150	0,420	6.500	250	0,150	0,360	6.500	250	0,150	0,300
2	0,9°	30	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,600	5.000	250	0,200	0,400
2	0,9°	40	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,56	5.000	250	0,120	0,300
2	0,9°	50	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,56	5.000	250	0,120	0,200
2	0,9°	60	5.000	375	0,350	1,280	5.000	250	0,200	0,640	4.000	200	0,200	0,56	4.000	200	0,120	0,200
2	0,9°	70	7.000	600	0,500	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.000	250	0,200	0,6	5.000	250	0,200	0,400
2	1,4°	40	7.000	600	0,450	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.500	350	0,200	0,56	5.500	350	0,200	0,300
2	1,4°	50	7.000	600	0,450	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.500	350	0,200	0,56	5.500	350	0,200	0,300
2	1,4°	60	7.000	600	0,400	1,280	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.500	350	0,200	0,56	5.500	350	0,200	0,300
3	0,9°	50	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	6.000	400	0,200	0,640	5.500	350	0,200	0,56	5.500	350	0,200	0,600
3	0,9°	60	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,96	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
3	0,9°	70	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,96	4.000	300	0,300	0,300
3	0,9°	80	5.000	600	0,450	2,400	4.000	400	0,200	1,200	4.000	300	0,200	0,96	4.000	300	0,200	0,300
3	1,4°	60	5.000	600	0,600	2,400	4.000	400	0,300	1,200	4.000	300	0,300	0,96	4.000	300	0,300	0,600
4	0,9°	60	4.000	550	0,800	3,200	3.000	350	0,400	1,600	3.000	300	0,400	1,24	3.000	300	0,400	0,800
4	0,9°	80	4.000	550	0,800	3,200	3.000	350	0,400	1,600	3.000	300	0,400	1,24	3.000	300	0,400	0,800
4	1,4°	60	4.000	550	0,900	3,200	3.000	350	0,450	1,600	3.000	300	0,450	1,24	3.000	300	0,450	0,800
4	1,4°	80	4.000	550	0,900	3,200	3.000	350	0,450	1,600	3.000	300	0,450	1,24	3.000	300	0,450	0,800

EPL-PC-EBD

High speed milling



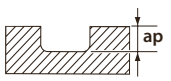
			Cu				< 32 HRC				32 - 41 HRC				42 - 50 HRC			
R	φ°	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/ min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,5	0,9°	10	30.000	2.350	0,075	0,150	27.000	1.700	0,050	0,100	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,050	27.000	1.600	0,050	0,050
0,5	0,9°	15	24.000	1.400	0,015	0,040	22.000	1.100	0,010	0,020	22.000	1.000	0,010	0,020	21.000	950	0,010	0,020
0,5	0,9°	20	24.000	1.000	0,015	0,040	22.000	770	0,010	0,020	22.000	700	0,010	0,020	21.000	680	0,010	0,015
0,75	0,9°	20	24.000	1.400	0,120	0,200	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,100	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,090	21.000	1.300	0,050	0,060
0,75	0,9°	30	22.000	1.400	0,070	0,200	18.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	18.000	1.100	0,050	0,070	17.000	1.100	0,030	0,030
0,75	1,4°	20	30.000	2.400	0,120	0,300	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,150	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,120	24.000	1.900	0,080	0,100
1	0,9°	20	15.000	2.400	0,150	0,300	15.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	15.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1	0,9°	30	14.000	2.200	0,150	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,070	0,100
1	1,4°	20	22.000	3.050	0,200	0,400	20.000	2.400	0,100	0,200	20.000	2.200	0,100	0,200	19.000	2.000	0,100	0,200
1	1,4°	30	15.000	2.200	0,150	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,100	14.000	1.600	0,100	0,100	13.000	1.400	0,100	0,100
1	1,4°	40	12.000	1.200	0,100	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	11.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	10.000	1.000	0,050	0,100
1,5	0,9°	20	22.000	2.900	0,200	0,600	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	15.000	2.000	0,150	0,300
1,5	0,9°	30	16.000	2.200	0,200	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
1,5	0,9°	40	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
1,5	1,4°	20	22.000	2.900	0,200	0,600	18.000	2.700	0,150	0,300	18.000	2.500	0,150	0,300	15.000	2.000	0,150	0,300
1,5	1,4°	30	20.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.000	0,100	0,200	16.000	1.900	0,100	0,200	13.000	1.500	0,100	0,200
1,5	1,4°	40	16.000	2.200	0,200	0,400	14.000	1.800	0,100	0,200	14.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	11.000	1.300	0,100	0,200
2	0,9°	30	18.000	3.000	0,400	0,500	16.000	2.800	0,200	0,400	16.000	2.600	0,200	0,400	12.000	1.900	0,200	0,400
2	0,9°	40	18.000	3.000	0,250	0,600	16.000	2.800	0,100	0,300	16.000	2.600	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.900	0,100	0,300
2	0,9°	50	14.000	2.200	0,250	0,400	12.000	1.800	0,100	0,300	12.000	1.700	0,100	0,200	9.000	1.700	0,100	0,200
2	0,9°	60	16.000	1.800	0,125	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
2	0,9°	70	16.000	1.800	0,120	0,200	12.000	1.200	0,050	0,100	12.000	1.100	0,050	0,100	9.000	820	0,050	0,100
2	1,4°	40	18.000	3.200	0,300	0,600	16.000	3.200	0,150	0,300	16.000	3.000	0,150	0,300	12.000	2.200	0,150	0,300
2	1,4°	50	18.000	2.800	0,300	0,400	12.000	2.200	0,150	0,300	12.000	2.000	0,150	0,300	9.000	1.600	0,150	0,300
2	1,4°	60	16.000	2.400	0,300	0,200	12.000	1.600	0,100	0,200	12.000	15.000	0,100	0,200	9.000	1.200	0,100	0,200
3	0,9°	50	9.000	3.000	0,400	0,100	9.000	2.300	0,200	0,400	9.000	2.100	0,200	0,400	7.000	1.600	0,200	0,400
3	0,9°	60	9.000	2.800	0,400	0,750	9.000	2.000	0,200	0,300	9.000	1.900	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.400	0,200	0,400
3	0,9°	70	7.000	2.300	0,400	0,750	7.000	1.500	0,200	0,300	7.000	1.500	0,200	0,300	5.900	1.100	0,200	0,300
3	0,9°	80	6.000	2.000	0,300	0,750	6.000	1.300	0,150	0,300	6.000	1.200	0,150	0,300	5.000	900	0,150	0,300
3	1,4°	60	9.000	3.200	0,400	0,750	9.000	2.400	0,200	0,400	9.000	2.200	0,200	0,400	7.000	2.000	0,200	0,400
4	0,9°	60	7.000	2.400	0,500	1,000	7.000	1.700	0,400	0,400	7.000	1.500	0,400	0,400	5.000	1.100	0,400	0,400
4	0,9°	80	7.000	2.200	0,450	1,000	6.000	1.500	0,350	0,400	6.000	1.300	0,350	0,400	4.000	800	0,350	0,400
4	1,4°	60	7.000	2.800	0,500	1,000	7.000	2.100	0,400	0,400	7.000	1.700	0,400	0,400	5.000	1.200	0,400	0,400
4	1,4°	80	7.000	2.600	0,450	1,000	6.000	1.900	0,350	0,400	6.000	1.400	0,350	0,400	4.000	900	0,350	0,400

WXL-1,5D-DE

Slotting

	Cu		~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55		33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
0,1	50.000	120	40.000	80	40.000	75	40.000	38
0,2	50.000	170	40.000	110	40.000	90	40.000	45
0,3	50.000	210	40.000	140	40.000	100	40.000	70
0,4	50.000	230	40.000	150	40.000	110	34.500	75
0,5	50.000	250	38.500	150	31.000	110	27.500	75
0,6	50.000	280	33.500	150	24.500	110	21.000	75
0,7	50.000	310	30.000	150	21.500	110	18.500	75
0,8	50.000	360	27.000	150	19.500	110	17.000	80
0,9	50.000	400	23.500	150	17.000	110	15.000	80
1	50.000	430	22.000	150	15.500	110	13.500	80
1,1	50.000	420	20.000	150	14.000	110	12.500	80
1,2	50.000	420	18.500	150	13.500	110	11.500	80
1,3	47.000	410	17.500	150	12.500	110	11.000	80
1,4	44.000	410	16.000	150	11.500	110	10.000	80
1,5	40.000	400	15.500	150	11.000	110	9.900	80
1,6	39.000	400	15.000	150	10.500	110	9.400	80
1,7	36.500	400	14.000	150	9.900	110	8.800	80
1,8	34.500	400	13.500	160	9.400	110	8.500	80
1,9	32.500	400	12.500	160	8.800	110	7.900	85
2	30.000	380	12.000	160	8.700	110	7.900	90
2,1	29.000	410	11.500	170	8.300	110	7.400	90
2,2	28.000	410	11.000	170	8.200	110	7.200	90
2,3	27.500	410	11.000	180	8.000	110	7.000	90
2,4	26.000	430	10.500	180	7.900	110	6.900	90
2,5	24.500	430	10.500	200	7.600	110	6.600	90
2,6	23.500	470	9.800	200	7.400	125	6.300	90
2,7	23.000	470	9.500	200	7.100	125	6.100	90
2,8	22.000	470	9.100	210	6.900	125	5.800	95
2,9	21.500	470	8.800	210	6.700	125	5.700	95
3	21.000	540	8.900	230	6.800	130	5.700	100
3,1	20.000	550	8.700	240	6.700	130	5.600	100
3,2	19.500	560	8.400	240	6.500	145	5.400	105
3,3	19.000	560	8.100	250	6.300	145	5.200	105
3,4	18.000	560	7.900	250	6.100	145	5.100	105
3,5	18.000	560	7.800	250	6.000	155	5.000	105
3,6	17.500	580	7.600	270	5.900	155	4.900	110
3,7	16.500	580	7.400	270	5.700	155	4.700	110
3,8	16.000	590	7.300	280	5.700	155	4.600	110
3,9	15.500	590	7.100	280	5.500	160	4.500	110
4	15.500	600	7.000	280	5.500	160	4.500	115
4,1	15.500	640	6.900	290	5.400	160	4.400	115
4,2	15.000	640	6.800	290	5.300	160	4.400	115
4,3	14.000	640	6.700	310	5.200	160	4.300	115
4,4	14.000	670	6.600	320	5.100	170	4.200	125
4,5	14.000	670	6.600	320	5.100	170	4.200	125
4,6	13.500	700	6.500	330	4.900	170	4.100	125
4,7	13.500	700	6.500	350	4.900	170	4.100	125
4,8	13.500	710	6.400	350	4.800	170	4.100	125
4,9	13.500	710	6.300	360	4.700	170	4.000	125
5	12.500	720	6.200	370	4.600	170	3.900	130
5,1	12.500	720	6.100	370	4.500	170	3.900	130
5,2	12.000	720	6.000	370	4.400	170	3.800	130
5,3	12.000	720	5.900	370	4.400	170	3.800	130
5,4	11.500	720	5.800	370	4.300	170	3.600	130
5,5	11.500	720	5.700	370	4.200	170	3.500	130
5,6	11.500	720	5.600	370	4.100	170	3.500	130
5,7	11.000	720	5.500	370	4.000	170	3.400	130
5,8	11.000	710	5.400	370	3.900	170	3.300	130
5,9	10.500	710	5.300	370	3.800	170	3.300	130
6	10.000	710	5.200	370	3.800	170	3.200	130

Max cutting depth



D<1	0,1D
1≤D≤3	0,3D
3≤D	0,5D

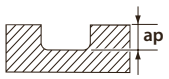
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

WXL-2D-DE

Slotting

	Cu		~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55		33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
0,1	50.000	100	32.000	70	32.000	60	32.000	30
0,2	50.000	140	32.000	90	32.000	75	32.000	35
0,3	50.000	170	32.000	110	32.000	80	32.000	55
0,4	50.000	190	32.000	120	32.000	90	27.500	60
0,5	50.000	200	31.000	120	25.000	90	22.000	60
0,6	50.000	230	27.000	120	19.500	90	17.000	60
0,7	50.000	250	24.000	120	17.000	90	15.000	60
0,8	50.000	290	21.500	120	15.500	90	13.500	65
0,9	49.000	320	19.000	120	13.500	90	12.000	65
1	47.500	350	17.500	120	12.500	90	11.000	65
1,1	43.000	340	16.000	120	11.500	90	9.900	65
1,2	40.500	340	15.000	120	10.500	90	9.300	65
1,3	38.000	330	14.000	120	9.900	90	8.700	65
1,4	35.000	330	13.000	120	9.200	90	8.100	65
1,5	32.000	320	12.500	120	8.900	90	7.900	65
1,6	31.000	320	12.000	120	8.500	90	7.500	65
1,7	29.000	320	11.000	120	7.900	90	7.000	65
1,8	28.000	320	10.500	130	7.500	90	6.800	68
1,9	26.000	320	10.000	130	7.100	90	6.300	68
2	24.000	310	9.700	130	7.000	90	6.300	70
2,1	23.000	330	9.300	140	6.600	90	5.900	70
2,2	22.500	330	9.000	140	6.500	90	5.700	70
2,3	22.000	330	8.800	150	6.400	90	5.600	70
2,4	20.500	350	8.600	150	6.300	90	5.500	70
2,5	20.000	350	8.200	160	6.100	90	5.300	70
2,6	19.000	380	7.900	160	5.900	100	5.000	70
2,7	18.000	380	7.600	160	5.700	100	4.900	70
2,8	17.500	380	7.300	170	5.500	100	4.700	75
2,9	17.000	380	7.100	170	5.300	100	4.500	75
3	16.000	400	6.900	170	5.300	100	4.400	75
3,1	15.500	410	6.700	180	5.100	100	4.300	75
3,2	15.000	420	6.500	180	5.000	110	4.200	80
3,3	14.500	420	6.300	190	4.800	110	4.000	80
3,4	14.000	420	6.100	190	4.600	110	3.900	80
3,5	14.000	420	6.000	190	4.600	120	3.800	80
3,6	13.500	430	5.900	200	4.500	120	3.700	85
3,7	12.500	430	5.700	200	4.400	120	3.600	85
3,8	12.500	440	5.600	210	4.400	120	3.600	85
3,9	12.000	440	5.500	210	4.200	125	3.500	85
4	12.000	450	5.400	210	4.200	125	3.500	90
4,1	11.500	480	5.300	220	4.100	125	3.400	90
4,2	11.500	480	5.300	220	4.100	125	3.300	90
4,3	11.000	480	5.200	230	4.000	125	3.300	90
4,4	11.000	500	5.100	240	3.900	130	3.200	95
4,5	10.500	500	5.100	240	3.900	130	3.200	95
4,6	10.500	520	5.000	250	3.800	130	3.200	95
4,7	10.500	520	5.000	260	3.800	130	3.100	95
4,8	10.500	530	4.900	260	3.700	130	3.100	95
4,9	10.000	530	4.900	270	3.600	130	3.100	95
5	9.500	540	4.800	270	3.500	130	3.000	100
5,1	9.500	540	4.700	270	3.500	130	3.000	100
5,2	9.300	540	4.600	270	3.400	130	2.900	100
5,3	9.200	540	4.600	270	3.400	130	2.900	100
5,4	9.000	540	4.500	270	3.300	130	2.800	100
5,5	8.800	540	4.400	270	3.200	130	2.700	100
5,6	8.700	540	4.300	270	3.100	130	2.600	100
5,7	8.500	540	4.200	270	3.100	130	2.600	100
5,8	8.400	530	4.200	270	3.000	130	2.600	100
5,9	8.200	530	4.100	270	2.900	130	2.500	100
6	7.900	530	4.000	270	2.900	130	2.500	100
6,5	7.500	530	3.700	270	2.700	130	2.300	100
7	6.900	530	3.400	270	2.500	130	2.100	100
7,5	6.400	530	3.200	270	2.300	130	2.000	100
8	5.900	520	3.000	260	2.200	125	1.900	100
8,5	5.600	520	2.800	260	2.000	125	1.700	100
9	5.300	510	2.600	260	1.900	125	1.500	100
9,5	5.100	510	2.500	260	1.800	125	1.400	95
10	4.700	500	2.400	250	1.700	125	1.500	95
11	4.400	500	2.200	250	1.600	125	1.100	95
12	4.000	510	2.000	250	1.400	125	1.200	95
16	3.000	400	1.500	200	1.100	115	800	80
18	2.700	360	1.300	180	900	100	700	70
20	2.400	300	1.200	150	800	90	600	60

Max cutting depth



D<1	0,1D
1≤D≤3	0,3D
3≤D	0,5D

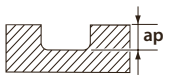
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

WXL-3D-DE

Slotting

	Cu		~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55		33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
0,1	50.000	100	32.000	70	32.000	60	32.000	30
0,2	50.000	140	32.000	90	32.000	75	32.000	35
0,3	50.000	170	32.000	110	32.000	80	32.000	55
0,4	50.000	190	32.000	120	32.000	90	27.500	60
0,5	50.000	200	31.000	120	25.000	90	22.000	60
0,6	50.000	230	27.000	120	19.500	90	17.000	60
0,7	50.000	250	24.000	120	17.000	90	15.000	60
0,8	50.000	290	21.500	120	15.500	90	13.500	65
0,9	49.000	320	19.000	120	13.500	90	12.000	65
1	47.500	350	17.500	120	12.500	90	11.000	65
1,1	43.000	340	16.000	120	11.500	90	9.900	65
1,2	40.500	340	15.000	120	10.500	90	9.300	65
1,3	38.000	330	14.000	120	9.900	90	8.700	65
1,4	35.000	330	13.000	120	9.200	90	8.100	65
1,5	32.000	320	12.500	120	8.900	90	7.900	65
1,6	31.000	320	12.000	120	8.500	90	7.500	65
1,7	29.000	320	11.000	120	7.900	90	7.000	65
1,8	28.000	320	10.500	130	7.500	90	6.800	68
1,9	26.000	320	10.000	130	7.100	90	6.300	68
2	24.000	310	9.700	130	7.000	90	6.300	70
2,1	23.000	330	9.300	140	6.600	90	5.900	70
2,2	22.500	330	9.000	140	6.500	90	5.700	70
2,3	22.000	330	8.800	150	6.400	90	5.600	70
2,4	20.500	350	8.600	150	6.300	90	5.500	70
2,5	20.000	350	8.200	160	6.100	90	5.300	70
2,6	19.000	380	7.900	160	5.900	100	5.000	70
2,7	18.000	380	7.600	160	5.700	100	4.900	70
2,8	17.500	380	7.300	170	5.500	100	4.700	75
2,9	17.000	380	7.100	170	5.300	100	4.500	75
3	16.000	400	6.900	170	5.300	100	4.400	75
3,1	15.500	410	6.700	180	5.100	100	4.300	75
3,2	15.000	420	6.500	180	5.000	110	4.200	80
3,3	14.500	420	6.300	190	4.800	110	4.000	80
3,4	14.000	420	6.100	190	4.600	110	3.900	80
3,5	14.000	420	6.000	190	4.600	120	3.800	80
3,6	13.500	430	5.900	200	4.500	120	3.700	85
3,7	12.500	430	5.700	200	4.400	120	3.600	85
3,8	12.500	440	5.600	210	4.400	120	3.600	85
3,9	12.000	440	5.500	210	4.200	125	3.500	85
4	12.000	450	5.400	210	4.200	125	3.500	90
4,1	11.500	480	5.300	220	4.100	125	3.400	90
4,2	11.500	480	5.300	220	4.100	125	3.300	90
4,3	11.000	480	5.200	230	4.000	125	3.300	90
4,4	11.000	500	5.100	240	3.900	130	3.200	95
4,5	10.500	500	5.100	240	3.900	130	3.200	95
4,6	10.500	520	5.000	250	3.800	130	3.200	95
4,7	10.500	520	5.000	260	3.800	130	3.100	95
4,8	10.500	530	4.900	260	3.700	130	3.100	95
4,9	10.000	530	4.900	270	3.600	130	3.100	95
5	9.500	540	4.800	270	3.500	130	3.000	100
5,1	9.500	540	4.700	270	3.500	130	3.000	100
5,2	9.300	540	4.600	270	3.400	130	2.900	100
5,3	9.200	540	4.600	270	3.400	130	2.900	100
5,4	9.000	540	4.500	270	3.300	130	2.800	100
5,5	8.800	540	4.400	270	3.200	130	2.700	100
5,6	8.700	540	4.300	270	3.100	130	2.600	100
5,7	8.500	540	4.200	270	3.100	130	2.600	100
5,8	8.400	530	4.200	270	3.000	130	2.600	100
5,9	8.200	530	4.100	270	2.900	130	2.500	100
6	7.900	530	4.000	270	2.900	130	2.500	100
6,5	7.500	530	3.700	270	2.700	130	2.300	100
7	6.900	530	3.400	270	2.500	130	2.100	100
7,5	6.400	530	3.200	270	2.300	130	2.000	100
8	5.900	520	3.000	260	2.200	125	1.900	100
8,5	5.600	520	2.800	260	2.000	125	1.700	100
9	5.300	510	2.600	260	1.900	125	1.500	100
9,5	5.100	510	2.500	260	1.800	125	1.400	95
10	4.700	500	2.400	250	1.700	125	1.500	95
11	4.400	500	2.200	250	1.600	125	1.100	95
12	4.000	510	2.000	250	1.400	125	1.200	95
16	3.000	400	1.500	200	1.100	115	800	80
18	2.700	360	1.300	180	900	100	700	70
20	2.400	300	1.200	150	800	90	600	60

Max cutting depth



D<1	0,1D
1≤D≤3	0,3D
3≤D	0,5D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

WXL-4D-DE

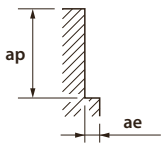
Side milling

	Cu		~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55		33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
0,2	32.000	90	22.500	30	19.000	30	—	—
0,3	32.000	110	22.500	40	19.000	35	—	—
0,4	25.000	110	16.000	45	14.500	35	—	—
0,5	20.000	120	13.000	45	13.000	40	—	—
0,6	16.000	120	11.000	45	10.000	40	—	—
0,7	16.000	120	9.400	45	6.800	40	—	—
0,8	12.000	120	8.400	45	6.000	40	—	—
0,9	12.000	120	7.500	45	5.400	40	—	—
1	9.800	120	5.700	45	5.400	40	—	—
1,1	9.500	140	5.200	45	5.000	40	—	—
1,2	8.600	130	4.800	45	4.500	40	—	—
1,3	8.100	130	4.500	45	4.200	40	—	—
1,4	7.500	130	4.200	45	3.900	40	—	—
1,5	7.000	130	3.900	45	3.600	40	—	—
1,6	6.400	120	3.700	45	3.500	40	—	—
1,7	6.200	120	3.600	45	3.400	40	—	—
1,8	5.800	120	3.300	45	3.100	40	—	—
1,9	5.500	120	3.200	45	3.000	40	—	—
2	5.200	120	3.000	45	2.800	40	—	—
2,1	4.800	120	2.900	45	2.800	40	—	—
2,2	4.600	130	2.700	50	2.600	40	—	—
2,3	4.500	130	2.700	50	2.600	40	—	—
2,4	4.400	130	2.600	55	2.500	40	—	—
2,5	4.100	140	2.500	55	2.500	40	—	—
2,6	3.900	140	2.400	55	2.400	40	—	—
2,7	3.700	150	2.300	55	2.300	45	—	—
2,8	3.600	150	2.200	55	2.200	45	—	—
2,9	3.500	150	2.100	60	2.100	45	—	—
3	3.400	150	2.100	60	2.100	50	1.900	30
3,1	3.200	160	2.000	60	2.000	50	1.800	30
3,2	3.000	160	2.000	65	2.000	50	1.800	30
3,3	2.900	160	1.900	65	1.900	55	1.700	30
3,4	2.800	160	1.800	70	1.800	55	1.700	30
3,5	2.800	160	1.800	70	1.800	55	1.600	30
3,6	2.700	160	1.800	70	1.800	60	1.600	30
3,7	2.700	170	1.700	70	1.700	60	1.500	35
3,8	2.500	170	1.700	70	1.700	60	1.500	35
3,9	2.400	170	1.600	75	1.600	60	1.500	35
4	2.400	170	1.600	75	1.600	65	1.400	35
4,1	2.400	180	1.600	75	1.600	65	1.400	35
4,2	2.300	190	1.600	80	1.600	65	1.400	35
4,3	2.300	190	1.500	80	1.500	65	1.400	35
4,4	2.100	190	1.500	80	1.500	65	1.400	35
4,5	2.100	200	1.500	85	1.500	65	1.300	40
4,6	2.100	200	1.500	85	1.500	65	1.300	40
4,7	2.100	200	1.500	90	1.500	65	1.300	40
4,8	2.100	200	1.500	90	1.500	65	1.300	40
4,9	2.000	210	1.400	90	1.400	65	1.300	40
5	2.000	210	1.400	95	1.400	65	1.300	40
5,1	1.900	210	1.400	95	1.400	65	1.200	40
5,2	1.900	210	1.400	95	1.400	65	1.200	40
5,3	1.800	210	1.300	95	1.300	65	1.200	40
5,4	1.800	210	1.300	95	1.300	65	1.200	40
5,5	1.800	210	1.300	95	1.300	65	1.100	40
5,6	1.700	210	1.300	95	1.300	65	1.100	40
5,7	1.700	210	1.300	95	1.300	65	1.100	40
5,8	1.700	210	1.200	95	1.200	65	1.100	40
5,9	1.600	210	1.200	95	1.200	65	1.000	40
6	1.600	210	1.200	95	1.200	65	1.000	40
8	1.100	200	900	95	900	65	800	40
10	900	200	700	90	700	65	630	40
12	800	200	600	90	600	65	525	40

Max cutting depth

	ae
D>1	0,05D
D<1	0,1D

ap = 4D



	ae
D<0,3	0,015D
D 0,3-1,0	0,03D
D 1,0-3,0	0,05D
D>3,0	0,1D

ap = 4D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

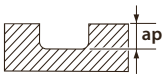
WX-G-EDSS

Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 750 N/mm2		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD		30~38 HRC NAK55 • SKT • HPM1 • SKD		38~45 HRC SUS304 • NAK80 • HPM50 • SKD		45~55 HRC-SUS Z38CDV5		55~60 HRC Z160CDV12	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
1	19.500	130	14.500	125	12.500	90	11.000	65	7.000	30	5.050	25
1,5	14.000	130	10.500	125	8.900	90	7.950	65	5.050	40	3.550	25
2	11.000	135	8.400	125	7.000	90	6.350	70	3.950	40	2.750	25
2,5	8.900	170	7.250	135	6.000	95	5.600	70	3.250	40	2.300	25
3	7.450	200	7.200	230	5.850	125	5.300	100	3.200	45	2.100	25
3,5	6.650	225	6.200	230	5.000	125	4.550	100	2.750	45	1.800	25
4	6.000	235	5.400	230	4.400	125	4.000	100	2.400	45	1.600	25
4,5	5.650	270	4.800	230	3.900	125	3.550	100	2.100	45	1.400	25
5	5.300	315	4.350	235	3.500	130	3.200	100	1.900	55	1.300	30
5,5	4.800	310	3.950	235	3.250	130	2.750	100	1.750	55	1.150	30
6	4.400	310	3.600	235	2.900	130	2.650	100	1.600	55	1.050	25
8	3.300	295	2.700	235	2.200	125	2.000	100	1.200	50	795	25
10	2.650	280	2.150	230	1.750	125	1.600	95	955	50	635	25
12	2.200	280	1.800	230	1.450	125	1.350	95	795	45	530	20

Max cutting depth

D	ap
≤ 6	0,3D
> 6	0,5D



D	ap
≤ 6	0,1D
> 6	0,2D

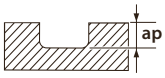
D	ap
≤ 6	0,05D
> 6	0,1D

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. In case of vibration, reduce both feed and speed.
3. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission. * Modified parameters

High speed light milling

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 750 N/mm2		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD		30~38 HRC NAK55 • SKT • HPM1 • SKD		38~45 HRC SUS304 • NAK80 • HPM50 • SKD		45~55 HRC-SUS Z38CDV5	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
1	30.200	545	28.600	515	25.500	405	19.100	275	12.700	120
1,5	20.800	550	20.200	530	17.500	405	12.900	270	8.700	120
2	15.900	550	15.500	530	13.500	405	9.900	270	6.700	120
2,5	13.100	550	12.700	535	11.100	405	8.000	265	5.450	125
3	10.600	605	10.600	575	8.500	410	6.350	285	4.800	145
3,5	9.550	600	9.550	570	7.750	405	5.700	280	4.200	140
4	8.750	560	8.750	560	7.150	400	5.150	270	3.750	135
4,5	8.150	550	8.150	550	6.700	390	4.800	255	3.400	130
5	7.650	535	7.650	535	6.400	380	4.450	250	3.200	130
5,5	6.900	535	6.950	535	5.800	380	4.050	250	2.900	130
6	6.350	535	6.350	535	5.300	380	3.700	250	2.650	130
8	4.800	535	4.800	535	4.000	380	2.800	250	2.000	130
10	3.800	535	3.800	535	3.200	380	2.250	250	1.600	130
12	3.200	535	3.200	535	2.650	380	1.850	250	1.350	130

Max cutting depth



D	ap
≤ 3	0,15D
> 3	0,2D

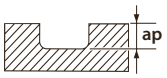
D	ap
≤ 6	0,1D
> 6	0,15D

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. In case of vibration, reduce both feed and speed.
3. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission. * Modified parameters

CUTTING CONDITIONS

FX-SS-EDS

Slotting

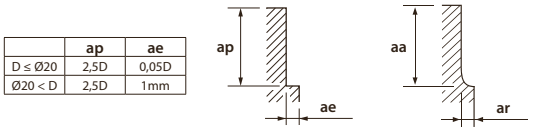
	C≤0,2% - GG E24 • XC48 • FT25 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC 35NCD16 • 40CMD8		30~38 HRC 35NCD16		38~45 HRC SUS304 • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC-SUS Z38CDV5		55~60 HRC Z160CDV12	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	4.450	310	3.600	235	2.950	130	2.500	95	1.550	55	1.050	25
8	3.300	295	2.700	230	2.200	125	1.900	95	1.150	50	795	25
10	2.650	280	2.150	230	1.750	125	1.500	95	955	50	635	25
12	2.200	280	1.800	230	1.450	125	1.250	95	795	45	530	20
Max cutting depth	ap 0,5D								ap 0,05D			

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. In case of vibration, reduce both feed and speed.
3. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

* Modified parameters

FX-MG-EDL

Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 750 N/mm²		SCM - SK SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD ~30 HRC		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
1	19.000	190	14.000	140	11.000	80	9.500	60	6.350	30
2	9.500	190	7.150	140	5.550	80	4.750	60	3.150	30
3	6.350	190	4.750	140	3.700	80	3.150	60	2.100	30
4	4.750	190	3.550	140	2.750	80	2.350	60	1.550	30
5	3.800	190	2.850	140	2.200	80	1.900	60	1.250	30
6	3.150	190	2.350	140	1.850	80	1.550	60	1.050	30
8	2.350	190	1.950	155	1.550	90	1.350	70	995	40
10	1.900	190	1.550	155	1.250	90	1.100	70	795	40
12	1.550	185	1.300	155	1.050	90	925	70	660	40
14	1.350	185	1.100	150	905	80	795	70	565	35
16	1.150	180	995	135	795	70	695	60	495	30
18	1.050	165	880	120	705	60	615	55	440	30
20	955	150	795	110	635	55	555	50	395	25
22	865	135	720	100	575	50	505	45	360	20
24	795	125	660	90	530	50	460	40	330	20
25	760	120	635	90	505	45	445	40	315	20
Max cutting depth										

	ap	ae
D ≤ Ø20	2,5D	0,05D
Ø20 < D	2,5D	1mm

	ap	ae
D ≤ Ø10	2,5D	0,05D
Ø10 < D	2,5D	0,5mm

ap	ae
2,5D	0,02D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

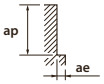
CA-RG-EDS

Side milling

Ø	AL A7075 S (min-1)	AL A7075 F (mm/min)	Cu C1100 S (min-1)	Cu C1100 F (mm/min)
1	32.000	220	23.500	220
2	32.000	420	11.500	215
3	21.000	700	7.950	250
4	15.500	725	5.950	280
5	12.500	760	4.750	295
6	10.500	830	3.950	310
8	7.950	890	2.950	350
10	6.350	995	2.350	365
12	5.300	1.050	1.950	390
14	4.500	1.050	1.700	395
16	3.950	1.050	1.450	390
18	3.500	1.050	1.300	390
20	3.150	1.050	1.150	385

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
1,5D	0,1D



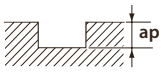
1. Use a high rigidity machine set up.
2. Use soluble oil.

Slotting

Ø	AL A7075 S (min-1)	AL A7075 F (mm/min)	Cu C1100 S (min-1)	Cu C1100 F (mm/min)
1	32.000	220	23.500	220
2	23.500	310	11.500	215
3	15.500	515	7.950	250
4	11.500	540	5.950	280
5	9.500	575	4.750	295
6	7.950	630	3.950	310
8	5.950	665	2.950	350
10	4.750	745	2.350	365
12	3.950	790	1.950	390
14	3.400	795	1.700	395
16	2.950	795	1.450	390
18	2.650	795	1.300	390
20	2.350	785	1.150	385

Max cutting depth

ap
1D



1. Use a high rigidity machine set up.
2. Use soluble oil.

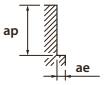
CA-RG-EDL

Side milling

Ø	AL A7075 S (min-1)	AL A7075 F (mm/min)	Cu C1100 S (min-1)	Cu C1100 F (mm/min)
3	13.000	390	6.350	195
4	9.900	400	4.750	210
5	7.950	400	3.800	245
6	6.600	450	3.150	260
8	4.950	500	2.350	275
10	3.950	600	1.900	295
12	3.300	630	1.550	305

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
2,5D	0,1D



1. Use a high rigidity machine set up.
2. Use soluble oil.
3. For side milling, modify feed to obtain required finish quality

HYP-F1

Slotting

	AL		Plastic	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	40.000	2.500	20.000	2.000
4	35.000	2.500	20.000	2.000
5	30.000	3.000	20.000	3.000
6	25.000	3.000	20.000	3.000
8	25.000	3.000	20.000	3.000
10	22.300	3.000	16.000	2.400
12	18.600	3.000	13.500	2.400

AE-VMS

Side milling

	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm^2		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel ≤200HB	
Cutting Speed	130 (100-150) (m/min)		120 (100-150) (m/min)		100 (80-120) (m/min)		80 (60-100) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	13,800	1,660	12,700	1,070	10,600	760	8,000	480
4	10,400	1,830	9,600	1,150	8,000	800	6,000	530
5	8,300	1,990	7,600	1,220	6,400	900	4,800	560
6	6,900	2,070	6,400	1,540	5,300	1,060	4,200	640
8	5,200	1,770	4,800	1,540	4,000	1,040	3,200	610
10	4,100	1,640	3,800	1,370	3,200	900	2,500	580
12	3,500	1,400	3,200	1,280	2,700	760	2,100	530
Depth of cut	ap: 1,5D, ae: 0,2D							

Slotting

	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm^2		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel ≤200HB	
Cutting Speed	100 (80-120) (m/min)		90 (70-110) (m/min)		80 (60-100) (m/min)		70 (50-80) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	10,600	930	9,600	690	8,500	510	7,400	470
4	8,000	960	7,200	720	6,400	510	5,600	490
5	6,400	1,020	5,700	800	5,100	610	4,500	560
6	5,300	1,060	4,800	900	4,200	670	3,700	370
8	4,000	910	3,600	720	3,200	640	2,800	370
10	3,200	840	2,900	700	2,500	550	2,200	350
12	2,700	810	2,400	670	2,100	550	1,900	330
Depth of cut	ap: 1D						Dc: Dc<6 ap: 0,5D; Dc≥6 ap: 1D	

1. The above milling condition is a guideline for the overhang length is 3×D.
2. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
3. The rotational speed is calculated by the median of the recommended cutting speed. Adjustment may be necessary depending on the rigidity of the workpiece fixture and machine.
4. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
5. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.
6. Please use water-soluble oil when machining stainless steel.
7. Reduce speed and feed as well as depth of cut when high precision is required.
8. Adjust the speed and feed accordingly when the overhang length is longer than specified.

AE-VMS / AE-VMSS

Square type • Side milling



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel ≤200HB	
Vc	130 (100-150) (m/min)		120 (100-150) (m/min)		100 (80-120) (m/min)		80 (60-100) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
1	38.200	840	28.700	690	25.500	510	22.300	450
1,5	25.500	920	21.200	760	17.000	540	14.900	460
2	19.900	1.430	17.500	840	14.300	630	11.100	470
2,5	15.900	1.590	14.000	900	11.500	690	8.900	480
3	13.800	1.660	12.700	1.070	10.600	760	8.000	480
4	10.400	1.830	9.600	1.150	8.000	800	6.000	530
5	8.300	1.990	7.600	1.220	6.400	900	4.800	560
6	6.900	2.070	6.400	1.540	5.300	1.060	4.200	640
8	5.200	1.770	4.800	1.540	4.000	1.040	3.200	610
10	4.100	1.640	3.800	1.370	3.200	900	2.500	580
12	3.500	1.400	3.200	1.280	2.700	760	2.100	530
16	2.600	1.250	2.400	1.060	2.000	640	1.400	450
20	2.100	1.010	1.900	840	1.600	510	1.100	370
25	1.700	820	1.500	660	1.300	420	900	310
Depth of cut	ap: 1,5D, ae: 0,2D							

Slotting



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel ≤200HB	
Vc	100 (80-120) (m/min)		90 (70-110) (m/min)		80 (60-100) (m/min)		70 (50-80) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
1	28.700	570	25.500	460	22.300	360	19.100	340
1,5	19.100	610	17.000	480	14.900	420	12.700	360
2	14.300	630	12.700	510	11.100	440	9.600	380
2,5	11.500	780	10.200	570	8.900	460	7.600	430
3	10.600	930	9.600	690	8.500	510	7.400	470
4	8.000	960	7.200	720	6.400	510	5.600	490
5	6.400	1.020	5.700	800	5.100	610	4.500	560
6	5.300	1.060	4.800	900	4.200	670	3.700	370
8	4.000	910	3.600	720	3.200	640	2.800	370
10	3.200	840	2.900	700	2.500	550	2.200	350
12	2.700	810	2.400	670	2.100	550	1.900	330
16	2.000	600	1.800	500	1.600	420	1.200	310
20	1.600	480	1.400	390	1.300	340	900	250
25	1.300	390	1.100	310	1.000	260	600	170
Depth of cut	ap: 1D						Dc≤6: ap 0,5D; Dc>6: ap 1D	

1. The above milling condition is a guideline for the overhang length is 3×D.
2. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
3. The rotational speed is calculated by the median of the recommended cutting speed. Adjustment may be necessary depending on the rigidity of the workpiece fixture and machine.
4. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
5. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.
6. Please use water-soluble oil when machining stainless steel.
7. Reduce speed and feed as well as depth of cut when high precision is required.
8. Adjust the speed and feed accordingly when the overhang length is longer than specified.

AE-VML

Long type (Applies also to chipbreaker type)

ae=0.05D • Standard side milling 3D



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 • SUS420 ≤200HB	
Vc	160 (140-180) (m/min)		150 (130-170) (m/min)		140 (120-160) (m/min)		125 (100-140) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6	8.500	2.480	8.000	2.180	7.400	2.010	6.600	1.660
8	6.400	1.870	6.000	1.630	5.600	1.520	5.000	1.260
10	5.100	1.730	4.800	1.440	4.500	1.350	4.000	1.120
12	4.200	1.430	4.000	1.200	3.700	1.110	3.300	920
Depth of cut	ap: 3D, ae: 0,05D							

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. The rotational speed is calculated by the median of the recommended cutting speed. Adjustment may be necessary depending on the rigidity of the workpiece fixture and machine.
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.
5. Please use water-soluble coolant when machining stainless steel.

ae=0.1D • High efficiency side milling 3D



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 • SUS420 ≤200HB	
Vc	220 (200-240) (m/min)		170 (150-190) (m/min)		135 (110-150) (m/min)		130 (110-150) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6	11.700	3.180	9.000	2.270	7.200	1.810	6.900	1.600
8	8.800	2.390	6.800	1.710	5.400	1.360	5.200	1.210
10	7.000	2.240	5.400	1.510	4.300	1.200	4.100	1.070
12	5.800	1.860	4.500	1.260	3.600	1.010	3.500	910
Depth of cut	ap: 3D, ae: 0,1D							

ae=0.15D • High efficiency side milling 3D



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 • SUS420 ≤200HB	
Vc	140 (120-160) (m/min)		100 (80-120) (m/min)		90 (70-110) (m/min)		85 (60-100) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6	7.400	1.860	5.600	1.300	4.800	1.110	4.500	950
8	5.600	1.410	4.200	970	3.600	840	3.400	720
10	4.500	1.350	3.300	860	2.900	750	2.700	650
12	3.700	1.110	2.800	730	2.400	620	2.300	550
Depth of cut	ap: 3D, ae: 0,15D							

ae≤0.2D • High efficiency side milling 3D



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 • SUS420 ≤200HB	
Vc	100 (80-120) (m/min)		80 (60-100) (m/min)		70 (50-90) (m/min)		65 (40-80) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6	5.300	1.230	4.200	890	3.700	780	3.500	670
8	4.000	930	3.200	680	2.800	590	2.600	500
10	3.200	900	2.500	600	2.200	530	2.100	460
12	2.700	760	2.100	500	1.900	460	1.700	370
Depth of cut	ap: 3D, ae: ≤0.2D							

AE-VML

Long type (Applies also to chipbreaker type)

ae=0.05D • Standard side milling 4D



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 • SUS420 ≤200HB	
Vc	140 (120-160) (m/min)		130 (110-150) (m/min)		120 (100-140) (m/min)		115 (90-130) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6	7.400	2.010	6.900	1.740	6.400	1.610	6.100	1.420
8	5.600	1.520	5.200	1.310	4.800	1.210	4.600	1.070
10	4.500	1.440	4.100	1.230	3.800	1.140	3.700	960
12	3.700	1.180	3.500	1.050	3.200	960	3.100	810
Depth of cut	ap: 4D, ae: <0,05D							

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. The rotational speed is calculated by the median of the recommended cutting speed. Adjustment may be necessary depending on the rigidity of the workpiece fixture and machine.
3. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.
5. Please use water-soluble coolant when machining stainless steel.

ae=0.1D • High efficiency side milling 4D



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 • SUS420 ≤200HB	
Vc	200 (180-220) (m/min)		160 (140-180) (m/min)		130 (110-150) (m/min)		125 (100-140) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6	10.600	2.670	8.500	1.970	6.900	1.600	6.600	1.400
8	8.000	2.020	6.400	1.480	5.200	1.210	5.000	1.060
10	6.400	1.920	5.100	1.330	4.100	1.070	4.000	690
12	5.300	1.590	4.200	1.090	3.500	910	3.300	790
Depth of cut	ap: 4D, ae: 0,1D							

ae=0.15D • High efficiency side milling 4D



	Mild Steel • Carbon Steel • Cast Iron SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750N/mm²		Alloy Steel • Tool Steel SCM • SKS • SKD ~30HRC		Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel PX5 • NAK80 30~45HRC		Stainless Steel SUS304 • SUS420 ≤200HB	
Vc	135 (110-150) (m/min)		115 (100-140) (m/min)		85 (60-100) (m/min)		75 (50-90) (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6	7.200	1.670	6.100	1.290	4.500	950	4.000	770
8	5.400	1.250	4.600	980	3.400	720	3.000	580
10	4.300	1.200	3.700	890	2.700	650	2.400	530
12	3.600	1.010	3.100	740	2.300	550	2.000	440
Depth of cut	ap: 4D, ae: ≤0,15D							

CUTTING CONDITIONS

AM-EBT

Ball type

	Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel ~45HRC		Hardened Steel ~65HRC		Stainless Steel ≤200HB		Cobalt Chronium Based Alloy (Stellite)		Titanium Alloy		Ni based Alloy (Inconel 718)	
Vc	50~70m/min		40~60m/min		60~80m/min		50~70m/min		40~60m/min		20~40m/min	
R	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	3.200	960	2.700	800	3.700	1.120	3.200	960	2.700	800	1.600	480
4	2.400	860	2.000	720	2.800	1.000	2.400	860	2.000	720	1.200	430
5	1.900	860	1.600	720	2.200	1.000	1.900	860	1.600	720	960	430
6	1.600	960	1.300	800	1.900	1.120	1.600	960	1.300	800	800	480
8	1.200	790	1.000	660	1.400	920	1.200	790	1.000	660	600	390
10	1.000	720	800	600	1.100	840	1.000	720	800	600	480	360

Depth of cut

Dc	ap	pf
R≤6	Max:0,15D	0,05D
8≤R	Max:3mm	

1. This tool is recommended for the roughing of additive manufacturing and mold overlay surfaces.
2. Please use machines and holders that are rigid and highly accurate.
3. The values listed above are for reference. Please set the cutting condition in accordance with the actual machining environment.
4. Please adjust the speed, feed and depth of cut accordingly when the overhang length is longer than specified.
5. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
6. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.
7. Please use water-soluble coolant when machining stainless steel, cobalt-chromium based alloy, titanium alloy, and Ni-based alloy.
8. Tool runout should be kept to a minimum for maximum accuracy.
9. When the cutting load fluctuates in areas such as the corners, please reduce the rotational speed.

AM-CRE

Radius type

	Prehardened Steel • Hardened Steel ~45HRC		Hardened Steel ~65HRC		Stainless Steel ≤200HB		Cobalt Chronium Based Alloy (Stellite)		Titanium Alloy		Ni based Alloy (Inconel 718)	
Vc	50~70m/min		40~60m/min		60~80m/min		50~70m/min		40~60m/min		20~40m/min	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
6xR1,5	3.200	960	2.700	800	3.700	1.120	3.200	960	2.700	800	1.600	480
8xR2	2.400	720	2.000	600	2.800	840	2.400	720	2.000	600	1.200	360
10xR2	1.900	920	1.600	760	2.200	1.070	1.900	920	1.600	760	960	460
12xR2	1.600	1.270	1.300	1.060	1.900	1.490	1.600	1.270	1.300	1.060	800	640
16xR3	1.200	1.430	1.000	1.190	1.400	1.670	1.200	1.430	1.000	1.190	600	720
20xR3	1.000	1.530	800	1.270	1.100	1.780	1.000	1.530	800	1.270	480	760

Depth of cut

ae	ap
Max:0,5mm	Max:0,5mm

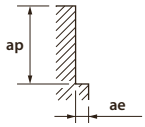
1. This tool is recommended for the roughing of additive manufacturing and mold overlay surfaces.
2. Please use machines and holders that are rigid and highly accurate.
3. The values listed above are for reference. Please set the cutting condition in accordance with the actual machining environment.
4. Please reduce the feed rate when the depth of cut is greater than specified.
5. Please adjust the speed, feed and depth of cut accordingly when the overhang length is longer than specified.
6. Please use a suitable fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
7. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.
8. Please use water-soluble coolant when machining stainless steel, cobalt-chromium based alloy, titanium alloy, and Ni-based alloy.
9. Tool runout should be kept to a minimum for maximum accuracy.
10. When the cutting load fluctuates in areas such as the corners, please reduce the rotational speed.

WXL-EMS

Side milling

	Cu		~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55		33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
1	50.000	440	24.000	210	14.000	78	12.500	70
1,5	50.000	975	16.000	310	9.250	115	8.400	105
2	47.500	1.100	12.000	295	7.000	110	6.350	100
2,5	38.000	1.900	9.600	480	6.200	140	5.550	125
3	32.000	1.600	8.150	430	5.300	125	4.750	110
4	24.000	1.700	6.050	450	4.250	135	3.700	115
5	19.000	2.000	4.900	520	3.550	140	3.150	125
6	16.000	2.000	4.100	520	2.950	145	2.650	130
8	12.000	1.900	3.050	505	2.200	145	1.950	130
10	9.500	1.900	2.450	505	1.750	145	1.550	130
12	7.900	1.900	2.050	505	1.450	145	1.300	130
14	6.800	1.900	1.750	495	1.250	145	1.100	125
15	6.300	1.900	1.600	490	1.150	135	1.050	120
16	5.900	1.800	1.500	480	1.100	130	995	115
18	5.300	1.800	1.350	470	990	115	880	105
20	4.700	1.700	1.200	445	890	105	795	95
25	3.800	1.400	970	360	710	85	635	75
30	3.100	1.100	815	300	590	70	530	60

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
<3	1,5D	0,05D
>3	1,5D	0,1D

ap	ae
1D	0,02D

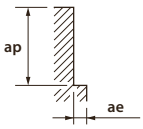
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. Refer to the table above to set the milling conditions in accordance with the actual situation

WXL-EMS

High speed side milling

	Cu		~32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C • NAK55		33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
6	26.000	2.900	20.000	2.300	13.000	1.500	7.950	795
8	19.500	3.000	14.500	2.300	9.900	1.450	5.950	795
10	15.500	2.900	12.000	2.300	7.950	1.450	4.750	795
12	13.000	3.000	9.900	2.300	6.600	1.450	3.950	790
14	11.000	2.800	8.500	2.200	5.650	1.350	3.400	740
15	10.500	2.800	7.950	2.150	5.250	1.350	3.150	730
16	9.700	2.700	7.450	2.100	4.950	1.350	2.950	715
18	8.600	2.700	6.600	2.100	4.400	1.300	2.650	705
20	7.800	2.600	5.950	2.000	3.950	1.300	2.350	665
25	6.200	2.000	4.750	1.600	3.150	1.050	1.900	560
30	5.200	1.700	3.950	1.350	2.650	890	1.550	455

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
D<Ø8	1,5D	0,01D
Ø8≤D	1,5D	0,02D

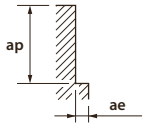
D	ap	ae
D<Ø8	1D	0,01D
Ø8≤D	1D	0,02D

WXS-EMS

Side milling

	~ 40 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT		40 ~ 45 HRC NAK80 • SKD11 • SKD61		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC		60~65 HRC		65~70 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
1	20.000	800	20.000	800	20.000	800	20.000	560	20.000	480	16.000	335
2	20.000	1.600	20.000	1.600	16.000	1.250	12.000	670	11.000	535	7.950	335
3	15.000	1.800	13.500	1.600	10.500	1.250	7.950	670	7.450	535	5.300	335
4	11.000	1.800	9.950	1.600	7.950	1.250	5.950	670	5.550	535	4.000	335
5	8.900	1.800	7.950	1.600	6.350	1.250	4.800	670	4.450	535	3.200	335
6	7.450	2.650	6.650	2.400	5.300	1.900	4.000	1.000	3.700	800	2.650	505
8	5.550	2.650	4.950	2.400	4.000	1.900	3.000	1.000	2.800	800	2.000	505
10	4.450	2.650	4.000	2.400	3.200	1.900	2.400	1.000	2.250	800	1.600	505
12	3.700	2.650	3.300	2.400	2.650	1.900	2.000	1.000	1.850	800	1.350	505
14	3.100	2.500	2.800	2.250	2.250	1.800	1.700	1.000	1.550	800	1.100	505
15	2.850	2.400	2.600	2.200	2.100	1.750	1.550	950	1.450	800	1.050	505
16	2.700	2.400	2.400	2.100	1.950	1.700	1.450	930	1.350	800	995	505
18	2.400	2.250	2.200	2.000	1.750	1.600	1.300	895	1.200	800	885	505
20	2.200	2.150	1.950	1.900	1.550	1.500	1.150	845	1.100	695	800	505
25	1.700	2.450	1.550	2.100	1.250	1.500	955	915	890	750	635	505
30	1.400	2.300	1.300	1.750	1.050	1.250	795	760	740	620	620	430

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
< 1,5	1,5D	0,02D
1,5-2,5	1,5D	0,05D
> 2,5	1,5D	0,10D

ae max = 1mm

ap	ae
1,5D	0,05D

ae max = 1mm

ap	ae
1,5D	0,03D

ae max = 0,5mm

ap	ae
1D	0,02D

ae max = 0,5mm

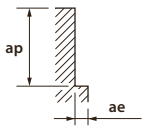
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

WXS-EMS

High speed side milling

	~ 40 HRC NAK55 • HPM1 • SKT		40 ~ 45 HRC NAK80 • SKD11 • SKD61		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC		60~65 HRC		65~70 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
1	50.000	1.600	50.000	2.000	50.000	2.000	50.000	1.600	47.500	1.350	32.000	715
2	47.500	3.250	47.500	3.800	40.000	3.200	25.500	1.650	24.000	1.350	16.000	800
3	32.000	3.450	32.000	3.800	26.500	3.200	17.000	1.650	16.000	1.350	10.500	800
4	24.000	3.900	24.000	3.800	20.000	3.200	12.500	1.650	12.000	1.350	7.950	800
5	19.000	4.100	19.000	3.800	16.000	3.200	10.000	1.650	9.550	1.350	6.350	800
6	16.000	5.750	16.000	5.750	13.500	4.800	8.500	2.450	7.950	2.000	5.300	1.200
8	12.000	5.750	12.000	5.750	9.950	4.800	6.350	2.450	5.950	2.000	4.000	1.200
10	9.550	5.750	9.550	5.750	7.950	4.800	5.100	2.450	4.800	2.000	3.200	1.200
12	7.950	5.750	7.950	5.750	6.650	4.800	4.250	2.450	4.000	2.000	2.650	1.200
14	6.800	5.400	6.800	5.400	5.650	4.500	3.600	2.400	3.400	2.000	2.250	1.200
15	6.350	5.300	6.350	5.300	5.250	4.350	3.350	2.300	3.150	1.950	2.100	1.200
16	5.950	5.150	5.950	5.150	4.950	4.250	3.150	2.250	2.950	1.850	1.950	1.200
18	5.300	4.850	5.300	4.850	4.400	4.050	2.800	2.200	2.650	1.750	1.750	1.200
20	4.750	4.600	4.750	4.600	3.950	3.650	2.500	2.050	2.350	1.550	1.550	1.100
25	3.800	5.350	3.800	5.050	3.150	3.800	2.000	2.000	1.900	1.250	1.250	1.050
30	3.150	4.950	3.150	4.250	2.650	3.150	1.650	1.800	1.550	1.050	1.050	1.000

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
1D	0,05D

ae max = 0,5mm

ap	ae
1D	0,03D

ae max = 0,5mm

ap	ae
1D	0,02D

ae max = 0,2mm

ap	ae
1D	0,01D

ae max = 0,2mm

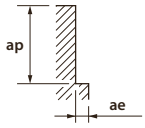
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

UP-PHS

Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750 N/mm2		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC-SUS SUS304 • SKD		45~55 HRC Tiall	
Vc	100 (m/min)		78 (m/min)		66 (m/min)		62 (m/min)		60 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	10.600	1.170	8.300	900	7.000	650	6.600	670	6.350	580
4	7.950	1.200	6.200	980	5.250	650	4.950	700	4.750	620
5	6.350	1.260	4.950	1.000	4.200	700	3.950	750	3.800	640
6	5.300	1.500	4.150	1.100	3.500	840	3.300	800	3.200	650
8	4.000	1.500	3.100	1.100	2.650	790	2.450	770	2.400	660
10	3.200	1.320	2.500	1.000	2.100	720	1.950	700	1.900	630
12	2.650	1.320	2.050	1.000	1.750	680	1.650	650	1.600	570

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
1,5D	0,2D

ap	ae
1,5D	0,1D

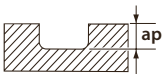
ap	ae
1D	0,05D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Adjust speed and feed when cutting depth is large or when machining with low rigidity tooling.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.

Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750 N/mm2		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC-SUS SUS304 • SKD		45~55 HRC Tiall	
Vc	72 (m/min)		54 (m/min)		41 (m/min)		47 (m/min)		42 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
3	7.600	570	5.700	480	4.400	315	4.950	360	4.450	380
4	5.700	570	4.300	480	3.300	315	3.750	400	3.350	430
5	4.600	650	3.400	500	2.600	330	2.950	430	2.650	460
6	3.800	650	2.900	500	2.200	350	2.500	450	2.250	480
8	2.900	660	2.200	520	1.650	380	1.850	465	1.650	480
10	2.300	610	1.700	480	1.300	330	1.500	430	1.350	450
12	1.900	610	1.400	430	1.100	315	1.200	400	1.100	420

Max cutting depth



ap = 1D

ap = 0,2D

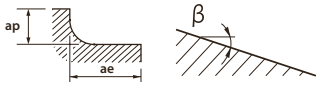
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Adjust speed and feed when cutting depth is large or when machining with low rigidity tooling.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.
4. During dry (no fluid) milling, please use air blow to remove disposable chips from the milling area and to eliminate chip packing.

WX-HS-CRE

High speed milling

	GG		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM50		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6 X R 1,5	10.600	14.000	10.600	12.700	7.950	9.550	7.950	8.600	5.300	3.800
8 X R 2	7.950	14.000	7.950	12.700	5.950	9.550	5.950	8.600	4.000	3.800
10 X R 2	6.350	14.000	6.350	12.700	4.750	9.550	4.750	8.600	3.200	3.800
12 X R 3	5.300	14.000	5.300	12.700	4.000	9.550	4.000	8.600	2.650	3.800

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
0,1xR	0,3D

R	ap	ae
≤2	0,1xR	0,3D
>2	0,2mm	0,3D

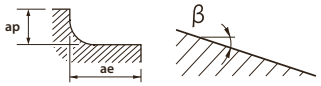
R	ap	ae
≤2	0,05xR	0,3D
>2	0,1mm	0,3D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. These milling conditions are based on milling with circular interpolation at corners.For milling without circular interpolation much as right angle corners), reduce the speed to 50-70% and the cutting depth to 50-80% of the above conditions.
3. We suggest using air blow or MQL (mist).
4. Please adjust the speed, feed and cutting depth according to actual cutting conditions.
5. When WX(S)-CRE enters in Z axis, reduce the feed speed to 30-60% of the above conditions with machining incline angle ß < 2°
6. These milling conditions are for a tool extension length: less than 4 x D. For a longer tool extension, reduce the speed, feed rate, and the cutting depth in accordance with the respective coefficients, to prevent chattering.

Low speed, high feed milling

	GG		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM50		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
6 X R 1,5	5.300	7.000	4.250	5.100	3.700	4.450	2.650	2.850	1.600	1.150
8 X R 2	4.000	7.000	3.200	5.100	2.800	4.450	2.000	2.850	1.200	1.150
10 X R 2	3.200	7.000	2.550	5.100	2.250	4.450	1.600	2.850	955	1.150
12 X R 3	2.650	7.000	2.100	5.100	1.850	4.450	1.350	2.850	795	1.150

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
0,1xR	0,3D

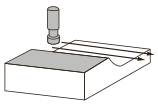
R	ap	ae
≤2	0,1xR	0,3D
>2	0,2mm	0,3D

R	ap	ae
≤2	0,05xR	0,3D
>2	0,1mm	0,3D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. These milling conditions are based on milling with circular interpolation at corners.For milling without circular interpolation much as right angle corners), reduce the speed to 50-70% and the cutting depth to 50-80% of the above conditions.
3. We suggest using air blow or MQL (mist).
4. Please adjust the speed, feed and cutting depth according to actual cutting conditions.
5. When WX(S)-CRE enters in Z axis, reduce the feed speed to 30-60% of the above conditions with machining incline angle ß < 2°
6. These milling conditions are for a tool extension length: less than 4 x D. For a longer tool extension, reduce the speed, feed rate, and the cutting depth in accordance with the respective coefficients, to prevent chattering.

(%)Tool extension coefficients

Overhang length	Cutting speed	ap	feed
L/D ≤ 4	100	100	100
L/D = 5	60~80	60~80	70~90
L/D = 6	40~60	40~60	60~80



1. When milling flat areas with a stable load, the speed and the feed rate of the high-speed conditions can be further increased to 150 - 200%.
2. The ultra-high speed conditions are for a tool extension length : less than 4 x D. If the tool extension length is over 4 x D, do not refer to it.

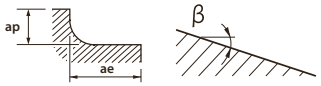
CUTTING CONDITIONS

WX-CRE

High speed milling

	GG		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM50		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
2 X R 0,5	31.850	10.500	32.000	9.550	24.000	7.150	24.000	6.450	16.000	2.850
3 X R 0,75	21.000	12.500	21.000	12.000	16.000	8.400	16.000	7.850	10.500	3.300
4 X R 1	16.000	13.000	16.000	12.000	12.000	9.000	12.000	8.200	7.950	3.550
5 X R 1,2	12.500	14.000	12.500	12.500	9.550	9.550	9.550	8.600	6.350	3.800
6 X R 1,5	10.600	14.000	10.600	12.700	7.950	9.550	7.950	8.600	5.300	3.800
7 X R 1,5	9.100	12.000	9.100	10.900	6.800	8.200	6.800	7.350	4.550	3.250
8 X R 2	7.950	14.000	7.950	12.700	5.950	9.550	5.950	8.600	4.000	3.800
9 X R 2	7.050	12.400	7.050	11.300	5.300	8.500	5.300	7.650	3.550	3.400
10 X R 2	6.350	14.000	6.350	12.700	4.750	9.550	4.750	8.600	3.200	3.800
11 X R 2	5.800	12.700	5.800	11.600	4.350	8.700	4.350	7.800	2.900	3.500
12 X R 3	5.300	14.000	5.300	12.700	4.000	9.550	4.000	8.600	2.650	3.800
13 X R 3	4.900	12.900	4.900	11.800	3.650	8.800	3.650	7.950	2.450	3.550

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
0,1xR	0,3D

R	ap	ae
≤2	0,1xR	0,3D
>2	0,2mm	0,3D

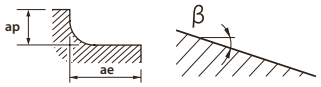
R	ap	ae
≤2	0,05xR	0,3D
>2	0,1mm	0,3D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. These milling conditions are based on milling with circular interpolation at corners.For milling without circular interpolation much as right angle corners), reduce the speed to 50-70% and the cutting depth to 50-80% of the above conditions.
3. We suggest using air blow or MQL (mist).
4. Please adjust the speed, feed and cutting depth according to actual cutting conditions.
5. When WX(S)-CRE enters in Z axis, reduce the feed speed to 30-60% of the above conditions with machining incline angle ß < 2°
6. These milling conditions are for a tool extension length: less than 4 x D. For a longer tool extension, reduce the speed, feed rate, and the cutting depth in accordance with the respective coefficients, to prevent chattering.

Low speed, high feed milling

	GG		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM50		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
2 X R 0,5	16.000	5.250	12.500	3.800	11.000	3.350	7.950	2.150	4.750	860
3 x R 0,75	10.500	6.250	8.500	4.500	7.450	3.900	5.300	2.600	3.200	995
4 X R 1	7.950	6.600	6.350	4.800	5.550	4.200	4.000	2.750	2.400	1.050
5 X R 1,2	6.350	7.000	5.100	5.100	4.450	4.450	3.200	2.850	1.900	1.150
6 X R 1,5	5.300	7.000	4.250	5.100	3.700	4.450	2.650	2.850	1.600	1.150
7 X R 1,5	4.550	6.000	3.650	4.350	3.200	3.800	2.250	2.450	1.350	980
8 X R 2	4.000	7.000	3.200	5.100	2.800	4.450	2.000	2.850	1.200	1.150
9 X R 2	3.550	6.200	2.850	4.550	2.500	3.950	1.750	2.550	1.050	1.000
10 X R 2	3.200	7.000	2.550	5.100	2.250	4.450	1.600	2.850	955	1.150
11 X R 2	2.900	6.350	2.300	4.650	2.050	4.050	1.450	2.600	870	1.050
12 X R 3	2.650	7.000	2.100	5.100	1.850	4.450	1.350	2.850	795	1.150
13 X R 3	2.450	6.450	1.950	4.700	1.700	4.100	1.200	2.650	735	1.050

Max cutting depth



ap	ae
0,1xR	0,3D

R	ap	ae
≤2	0,1xR	0,3D
>2	0,2mm	0,3D

R	ap	ae
≤2	0,05xR	0,3D
>2	0,1mm	0,3D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. These milling conditions are based on milling with circular interpolation at corners.For milling without circular interpolation much as right angle corners), reduce the speed to 50-70% and the cutting depth to 50-80% of the above conditions.
3. We suggest using air blow or MQL (mist).
4. Please adjust the speed, feed and cutting depth according to actual cutting conditions.
5. When WX(S)-CRE enters in Z axis, reduce the feed speed to 30-60% of the above conditions with machining incline angle ß < 2°
6. These milling conditions are for a tool extension length: less than 4 x D. For a longer tool extension, reduce the speed, feed rate, and the cutting depth in accordance with the respective coefficients, to prevent chattering.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

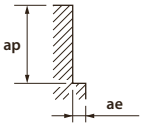
Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

WX-G-ETSS

Side milling (Contour line finish)

	C≤0,2% - GG E24 • XC48 • GG25 750 N/mm²			~30 HRC 350NCD16 • 40CMD8			SUS 316 ~ 304 800 N/mm²			30~38 HRC Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5			45~55 HRC Z38CDV5			55~60 HRC Z160CDV12		
Vc	100 (m/min)			80 (m/min)			80 (m/min)			60 (m/min)			60 (m/min)			30 (m/min)		
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
3	10.610	589	0,027	8.488	458	0,018	6.366	267	0,014	6.366	344	0,018	6.366	210	0,011	3.183	105	0,011
4	7.958	907	0,038	6.366	477	0,025	4.775	272	0,019	4.775	358	0,025	4.775	229	0,016	2.387	107	0,015
5	6.366	955	0,05	5.093	519	0,034	3.820	298	0,026	3.820	390	0,034	3.820	241	0,021	1.910	115	0,02
6	5.305	987	0,062	4.244	547	0,043	3.183	306	0,032	3.183	411	0,043	3.183	248	0,026	1.592	119	0,025
8	3.979	883	0,074	3.183	535	0,056	2.387	272	0,038	2.387	401	0,056	2.387	222	0,031	1.194	107	0,03
10	3.183	793	0,083	2.546	519	0,068	1.910	241	0,042	1.910	390	0,068	1.910	195	0,034	955	95	0,033
12	2.653	796	0,100	2.122	497	0,078	1.592	239	0,050	1.592	372	0,078	1.592	196	0,041	796	95	0,04
16	1.989	657	0,100	1.592	525	0,110	1.194	286	0,080	1.194	394	0,110	1.194	190	0,053	597	90	0,05

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
< 6	1,5D	0,02D
≥ 6	1,5D	0,05D

ap	ae
1,5D	0,02D

ap max = 0,5mm

ap	ae
1D	0,02D

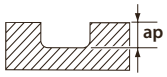
ap max = 0,5mm

Attention : sparks and/or flames can cause coolant fire. Be sure adequate fire prevention is available.
1. Speeds and feeds are designed to be used in conjunction with small passes on a high speed & precision machine.
2. Do not use inflammable coolant. Using worn tools may generate sparks.
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG E24 • XC48 • GG25 750 N/mm²			~30 HRC 350NCD16 • 40CMD8			SUS 316 ~ 304 800 N/mm²			30~38 HRC Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5			45~55 HRC Z38CDV5			55~60 HRC Z160CDV12		
Vc	80 (m/min)			60 (m/min)			50 (m/min)			55 (m/min)			45 (m/min)			20 (m/min)		
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
3	8.488	688	0,027	6.897	372	0,018	5.305	223	0,014	5.836	245	0,014	4.775	158	0,011	2.122	70	0.011
4	6.366	726	0,038	5.173	388	0,025	3.979	227	0,019	4.377	249	0,019	3.581	172	0,016	1.592	72	0,015
5	5.093	764	0,050	4.138	422	0,034	3.183	248	0,026	3.501	273	0,026	2.865	180	0,021	1.273	76	0,020
6	4.244	789	0,062	3.448	445	0,043	2.653	255	0,032	2.918	280	0,032	2.387	186	0,026	1.061	80	0,025
8	3.183	707	0,074	2.586	434	0,056	1.989	233	0,039	2.188	256	0,039	1.790	167	0,031	796	72	0,030
10	2.546	672	0,088	2.069	422	0,068	1.592	224	0,047	1.751	247	0,047	1.432	146	0,034	637	63	0,033
12	2.122	637	0,100	1.724	403	0,078	1.326	215	0,054	1.459	236	0,054	1.194	147	0,041	531	64	0,040
16	1.592	573	0,120	1.293	388	0,100	995	239	0,080	1.094	263	0,080	895	142	0,053	398	60	0,05 0

Max cutting depth



ap = 0,3D
ap max = 3mm

ap max = 0,2D

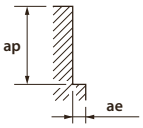
Attention : sparks and/or flames can cause coolant fire. Be sure adequate fire prevention is available.
1. Speeds and feeds are designed to be used in conjunction with small passes on a high speed & precision machine set-up.
2. Do not use inflammable coolant. Using worn tools may generate sparks.
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

WX-G-EMSS

High speed light milling

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 •S55C • FC250 750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SKT • SCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT • SKD		38~45 HRCSUS SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC HRS	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
3	17.000	1.950	14.900	1.600	14.900	1.450	12.700	1.050	10.600	635
4	12.700	1.850	11.100	1.500	11.100	1.350	9.550	990	7.950	570
5	10.200	1.650	8.900	1.450	8.900	1.250	7.650	915	6.350	540
6	8.500	1.550	7.450	1.350	7.450	1.150	6.350	840	5.300	510
8	6.350	1.450	5.550	1.250	5.550	1.050	4.800	765	4.000	510
10	5.100	1.450	4.450	1.250	4.450	1.050	3.800	765	3.200	510
12	4.250	1.450	3.700	1.250	3.700	1.050	3.200	765	2.650	510

Max cutting depth



D	ap	ae
< 6	1,0D	0,02D
≥ 6	1,0D	0,05D

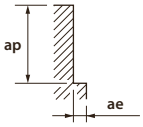
D	ap	ae
< 6	1,0D	0,01D
≥ 6	1,0D	0,02D

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. In case of vibration, reduce both feed and speed.
3. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

CA-ETS

Side milling

	AL A7075		AC <Si 13%		CU C1100	
Vc	200 (m/min)		200 (m/min)		75 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
3	21.000	950	21.000	950	7.950	320
4	15.500	1.100	15.500	1.100	5.950	350
5	12.500	1.100	12.500	1.100	4.750	380
6	10.500	1.200	10.500	1.200	3.950	400
8	7.950	1.300	7.950	1.300	2.950	450
10	6.350	1.500	6.350	1.500	2.350	480
12	5.300	1.550	5.300	1.550	1.950	510
16	3.950	1.550	3.950	1.550	1.450	510
20	3.150	1.550	3.150	1.550	1.150	510
Max cutting depth			ap: 1,5D ae: 0,1D			

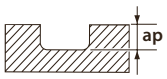


1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

CA-ETS

Slotting

	AL A7075		AC <Si 13%		CU C1100	
Vc	200 (m/min)		200 (m/min)		75 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
3	21.000	670	21.000	670	7.950	325
4	15.500	700	15.500	700	5.950	365
5	12.500	745	12.500	745	4.750	385
6	10.500	820	10.500	820	3.950	405
8	7.950	865	7.950	865	2.950	455
10	6.350	970	6.350	970	2.350	475
12	5.300	1.050	5.300	1.050	1.950	510
16	3.950	1.050	3.950	1.050	1.450	510
20	3.150	1.050	3.150	1.050	1.150	500
Max cutting depth			ap: 0,5D			



1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

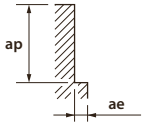
FX-MG-EML

Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 750 N/mm²		SCM - SK SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD ~30 HRC		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
3	6.350	225	5.300	190	4.200	150	3.700	130	2.100	75
4	4.750	225	3.950	190	3.150	150	2.750	130	1.550	75
5	3.800	225	3.150	190	2.500	150	2.200	130	1.250	75
6	3.150	225	2.650	190	2.100	150	1.850	130	1.050	75
8	2.350	225	1.950	190	1.550	150	1.350	130	995	80
10	1.900	225	1.550	190	1.250	150	1.100	130	795	60
12	1.550	225	1.300	190	1.050	125	925	110	660	50
14	1.350	225	1.100	190	905	105	795	95	565	45
16	1.150	225	995	190	795	95	695	80	495	40
18	1.050	225	880	190	705	85	615	70	440	35
20	955	225	795	190	635	75	555	65	395	30
22	865	225	720	190	575	65	505	60	360	25
24	795	220	660	180	530	60	460	55	330	25
25	760	210	635	170	505	60	445	50	315	25

Max cutting depth

	ap	ae
D < Ø20	2,5D	0,05D
Ø20 < Dc	2,5D	1mm



	ap	ae
D ≤ Ø 10	2,5D	0,05D
Ø10 < Dc	2,5D	0,5mm

ap	ae
2,5D	0,02D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

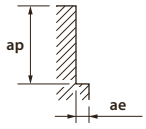
FX-MG-EXML

Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 750 N/mm²		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
3	4.200	150	2.950	85	2.650	80
4	3.150	150	2.200	85	1.950	80
5	2.500	150	1.750	85	1.550	80
6	2.100	150	1.450	85	1.300	80
8	1.550	150	1.100	85	995	80
10	1.250	150	890	85	795	80
12	1.050	150	740	85	660	80

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
6D	0,01D



1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

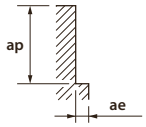
FX-SS-EMS

Side milling

	GG - GGG FC • FCD		C≤0,2% - GG E24 • XC48 • FT25 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC 35NCD16 • 40CMD8		30~38 HRC 35NCD16		38~45 HRC SUS304 • SKD • NAK80 • HPM50		45~55 HRC-SUS Z38CDV5		55~60 HRC Z160CDV12	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	5.300	735	4.450	615	3.700	425	2.950	145	2.650	130	1.550	70	1.000	35
8	3.950	710	3.300	590	2.750	425	2.200	145	1.950	130	1.150	65	750	35
10	3.150	710	2.650	590	2.200	425	1.750	145	1.550	130	955	65	600	35
12	2.650	710	2.200	590	1.850	425	1.450	145	1.300	130	795	55	500	30

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
1,5D	0,1D



ap	ae
1D	0,02D

1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. In case of vibration, reduce both feed and speed.
3. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

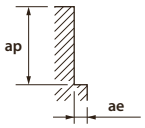
FXS-HPE

Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Vc	100 (m/min)		75 (m/min)		65 (m/min)		40 (m/min)		35 (m/min)		25 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
10	3.150	760	2.400	680	2.100	310	1.300	165	1.100	115	760	55
12	2.650	730	2.000	620	1.750	285	1.100	145	955	105	635	45
14	2.250	675	1.700	550	1.500	245	955	125	815	95	545	40
18	1.750	580	1.300	440	1.150	195	740	100	635	85	420	35
22	1.450	520	1.100	360	940	170	580	100	500	85	360	35

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
1,2D	0,05D
0,1D	1mm



ap	ae
1,20D	0,02D

ap	ae
2,5D	0,02D

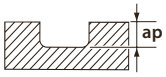
1. Use high precision machine set up to ensure maximum rigidity.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a coolant that has a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC SUS304 • X210CR12 X40CRMOV51		45~55 HRC		55~60 HRC	
Vc	80 (m/min)		60 (m/min)		50 (m/min)		35 (m/min)		30 (m/min)		20 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
10	2.650	630	2.000	475	1.750	325	1.100	115	955	75	635	35
12	2.200	590	1.650	440	1.450	300	955	110	795	75	530	35
14	1.900	560	1.400	445	1.250	270	815	95	680	70	455	30
18	1.450	480	1.100	365	990	225	635	80	530	60	350	25
22	1.150	410	860	310	790	180	500	65	430	50	290	25

Max cutting depth

ap
0,5 D



ap
0,1D

ap
0,05D

1. Conditions to be used if slant is = 3 x dia.
   If length is 5 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 40 to 50% and use 1/2 of depth of passes.
   If length is 6 x dia, than reduce feed and rotation by 60 to 70% and use 1/2 of depth of passes.
2. Adjust feed en rotation in function of depth of passes or machine rigidity.
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

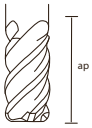
HYP-HI-EMS / HYP-HI-WEMS

Side milling (Contour line finish)

	Low Carbon - Alloy - Tool Steel									GG-GGG-GTW			Stainless steel			Aluminium - Mg			Ti Alloys		
	HB 150-250 500~800 N/mm²			HB 20-30 800~1000 N/mm²			HRC 30-40 1000~1300 N/mm²			>HB 180 Non - Alloyed			HRC 20 400~700 N/mm²			Non - Alloyed			HRC 40-50		
Vc	160 (m/min)			120 (m/min)			100 (m/min)			140 (m/min)			50 (m/min)			180 (m/min)			65 (m/min)		
Ø	Fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	Fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	Fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	Fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	Fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	Fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	Fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
4	0,035	12.730	1.790	0,03	9.550	1.150	0,03	7.960	960	0,035	11.150	1.570	0,03	3.980	480	0,035	14.330	2.010	0,025	5.180	520
6	0,04	8.490	1.360	0,035	6.370	900	0,035	5.310	750	0,04	7.430	1.190	0,035	2.660	380	0,04	9.550	1.530	0,027	3.450	380
8	0,07	6.370	1.790	0,065	4.780	1.250	0,065	3.980	1040	0,7	5.580	1.570	0,065	1.990	520	0,07	7.170	2.010	0,031	2.590	330
10	0,1	5.090	2.040	0,08	3.820	1.230	0,08	3.190	1030	0,1	4.460	1.790	0,08	1.600	520	0,1	5.730	2.300	0,038	2.070	320
12	0,12	4.240	2.040	0,1	3.190	1.280	0,1	2.660	1070	0,12	3.720	1.790	0,1	1.330	540	0,12	4.780	2.300	0,045	1.730	320
16	0,13	3.180	1.660	0,12	2.390	1.150	0,12	1.990	960	0,13	2.790	1.460	0,12	1.000	480	0,13	3.590	1.870	0,052	1.300	280
20	0,15	2.550	1.530	0,12	1.910	920	0,12	1.600	770	0,15	2.230	1.340	0,12	800	390	0,15	2.870	1.730	0,059	1.040	250

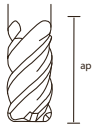
ap x d

F(fz) correction



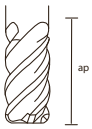
ap	Fakt.
0,5	**1,0**
1,0	0,7
1,5	0,5
2,0	0,3

ae
1xd



ap	Fakt.
0,5	0,7
1,0	**1,0**
1,5	0,7
2,0	0,5

ae
0,5xd



ap	Fakt.
0,5	1,3
1,0	1,2
1,5	**1,0**
2,0	0,8

ae
0,2xd

The above stated application data are as per RED marked parameters.

EPL-ETS

Side milling

	C≤0,2% - GG E24 • XC48 • GG25 750 N/mm²			SCM - SK 350NCD16 • 40CMD8 ~30 HRC			SUS 316 • 304 800 N/mm²			30~38 HRC Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 30~38 HRC			45~55 HRC Z38CDV5 45~55 HRC			55~60 HRC Z160CDV12 55~60 HRC		
Vc	100 (m/min)			80 (m/min)			60 (m/min)			60 (m/min)			60 (m/min)			30 (m/min)		
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
3	10.610	859	0,027	8.488	458	0,018	6.366	267	0,014	6.366	344	0,018	6.366	210	0,011	3.183	105	0,011
4	7.958	907	0,038	6.366	477	0,025	4.775	272	0,019	4.775	358	0,025	4.775	229	0,016	2.387	107	0,015
5	6.366	955	0,050	5.093	519	0,034	3.820	298	0,026	3.820	390	0,034	3.820	241	0,021	1.910	115	0,020
6	5.305	987	0,062	4.244	547	0,043	3.183	306	0,032	3.183	411	0,043	3.183	248	0,026	1.592	119	0,025
8	3.979	883	0,074	3.183	535	0,056	2.387	272	0,038	2.387	401	0,056	2.387	222	0,031	1.194	107	0,030
10	3.183	793	0,083	2.546	519	0,068	1.910	241	0,042	1.910	390	0,068	1.910	195	0,034	955	95	0,033
12	2.653	796	0,100	2.122	497	0,078	1.592	239	0,050	1.592	372	0,078	1.592	196	0,041	796	95	0,040
16	1.989	657	0,110	1.592	525	0,110	1.194	286	0,080	1.194	394	0,110	1.194	190	0,053	597	90	0,050

Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG E24 • XC48 • GG25 750 N/mm²			SCM - SK 350NCD16 • 40CMD8 ~30 HRC			SUS 316 • 304 800 N/mm²			30~38 HRC Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 30~38 HRC			45~55 HRC Z38CDV5 45~55 HRC			55~60 HRC Z160CDV12 55~60 HRC		
Vc	80 (m/min)			65 (m/min)			50 (m/min)			55 (m/min)			45 (m/min)			20 (m/min)		
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
3	8.488	688	0,027	6.897	372	0,018	5.305	223	0,014	5.836	245	0,014	4.775	158	0,011	2.122	70	0,011
4	6.366	726	0,038	5.173	388	0,025	3.979	227	0,019	4.377	249	0,019	3.581	172	0,016	1.592	72	0,015
5	5.093	764	0,05	4.138	422	0,034	3.183	248	0,026	3.501	273	0,026	2.865	180	0,021	1.273	76	0,02
6	4.244	789	0,062	3.448	445	0,043	2.653	255	0,032	2.918	280	0,032	2.387	186	0,026	1.061	80	0,025
8	3.183	707	0,074	2.586	434	0,056	1.989	233	0,039	2.188	256	0,039	1.790	167	0,031	796	72	0,03
10	2.546	672	0,088	2.069	422	0,068	1.592	224	0,047	1.751	247	0,047	1.432	146	0,034	637	63	0,033
12	2.122	637	0,1	1.724	403	0,078	1.326	215	0,054	1.459	236	0,054	1.194	147	0,041	531	64	0,04
16	1.592	573	0,12	1.293	388	0,1	995	239	0,08	1.094	263	0,08	895	142	0,053	398	60	0,05

CUTTING CONDITIONS

EPL-HI-EMS/EPL-HI-WEMS



	Carbon Steel / Allowed Steel / Tool Steel											
	~ 20 HRC				20 - 35 HRC				35 - 45 HRC			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	180	14.320	1.720	0,03	160	12.730	1.370	0,03	140	11.140	1.080	0,02
5	180	11.460	1.380	0,03	160	10.190	1.220	0,03	140	8.920	1.070	0,03
6	180	9.550	1.240	0,03	160	8.490	990	0,03	140	7.430	780	0,03
8	180	7.160	1.110	0,04	160	6.370	890	0,03	140	5.570	700	0,03
10	180	5.730	1.110	0,05	160	5.090	890	0,04	140	4.460	700	0,04
12	180	4.770	1.110	0,06	160	4.240	890	0,05	140	3.710	700	0,05
16	180	3.580	1.020	0,07	160	3.180	820	0,06	140	2.790	640	0,06
20	180	2.860	960	0,08	141	2.250	770	0,09	140	2.230	610	0,07



	GG / GGG / GTW				INOX				Aluminium / Mg			
	Unalloyed				~ 20 HRC				Wrought alloy			
Ø	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	Vc	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	145	11.540	1.300	0,03	45	3.580	310	0,02	180	14.320	1.720	0,03
5	145	9.240	1.110	0,03	45	2.870	230	0,02	180	11.460	1.380	0,03
6	145	7.690	1.100	0,04	45	2.390	230	0,02	180	9.550	1.240	0,03
8	145	5.770	1.000	0,04	45	1.790	200	0,03	180	7.160	1.110	0,04
10	145	4.620	1.000	0,05	45	1.430	200	0,03	180	5.730	1.110	0,05
12	145	3.850	1.000	0,06	45	1.190	200	0,04	180	4.770	1.110	0,06
16	145	2.880	900	0,08	45	900	190	0,05	180	3.580	1.020	0,07
20	147	2.340	800	0,09	45	720	180	0,06	180	2.860	960	0,08

WXL-LN-EDS

Slotting



		Cu			<32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C			33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH			42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		
D	L2	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap
0,2	0,5	35.200	490	0,022	32.000	450	0,018	32.000	450	0,015	29.000	250	0,012
0,2	1	35.200	380	0,016	32.000	350	0,013	32.000	350	0,011	29.000	200	0,009
0,2	1,5	31.000	270	0,010	28.000	250	0,008	28.000	250	0,007	25.000	150	0,005
0,2	2	24.000	220	0,006	22.000	200	0,005	22.000	200	0,004	20.000	120	0,003
0,2	2,5	22.000	190	0,005	20.000	180	0,004	20.000	170	0,004	20.000	100	0,003
0,2	3	22.000	180	0,004	20.000	170	0,003	20.000	160	0,003	20.000	90	0,002
0,2	3,5	22.000	150	0,004	20.000	140	0,003	20.000	130	0,003	20.000	80	0,002
0,2	4	22.000	40	0,002	20.000	40	0,002	20.000	35	0,002	20.000	30	0,002
0,3	1	38.500	480	0,032	32.000	400	0,027	32.000	350	0,023	29.000	300	0,018
0,3	1,5	38.500	430	0,028	32.000	360	0,023	32.000	300	0,020	29.000	250	0,015
0,3	2	33.500	360	0,024	28.000	300	0,020	28.000	250	0,017	25.000	200	0,013
0,3	2,5	33.500	330	0,017	28.000	280	0,014	28.000	230	0,012	25.000	190	0,008
0,3	3	26.500	300	0,011	22.000	250	0,009	22.000	160	0,007	20.000	150	0,005
0,3	4	24.000	220	0,008	20.000	190	0,007	20.000	150	0,005	20.000	130	0,003
0,3	5	24.000	190	0,006	20.000	160	0,005	20.000	140	0,003	18.000	120	0,002
0,3	6	24.000	100	0,002	20.000	90	0,002	20.000	80	0,002	16.000	60	0,002
0,3	9	19.000	30	0,002	16.000	30	0,002	16.000	30	0,002	13.000	20	0,002
0,4	1,5	38.500	520	0,032	32.000	440	0,027	32.000	380	0,023	29.000	330	0,018
0,4	2	38.500	480	0,031	32.000	400	0,026	32.000	350	0,022	29.000	300	0,018
0,4	3	33.500	360	0,020	28.000	300	0,017	28.000	250	0,014	25.000	200	0,011
0,4	4	26.500	300	0,014	22.000	250	0,012	22.000	200	0,010	20.000	150	0,008
0,4	5	24.000	240	0,007	20.000	200	0,006	20.000	160	0,005	20.000	130	0,003
0,4	6	24.000	210	0,006	20.000	180	0,005	20.000	140	0,004	20.000	120	0,002
0,4	7	24.000	160	0,005	20.000	140	0,004	20.000	120	0,003	20.000	110	0,002
0,4	8	24.000	150	0,002	20.000	130	0,002	20.000	110	0,002	20.000	100	0,002
0,4	9	24.000	140	0,002	20.000	120	0,002	20.000	100	0,002	20.000	80	0,002
0,4	10	24.000	130	0,002	20.000	110	0,002	20.000	85	0,002	18.000	70	0,002
0,4	12	24.000	100	0,002	20.000	90	0,002	20.000	80	0,002	16.000	60	0,002
0,5	1,5	38.500	660	0,054	32.000	550	0,045	32.000	420	0,038	29.000	330	0,030
0,5	2	38.500	600	0,054	32.000	500	0,045	32.000	400	0,038	29.000	300	0,030
0,5	3	36.000	540	0,036	30.000	450	0,030	30.000	360	0,028	27.000	280	0,022
0,5	4	33.500	480	0,025	28.000	400	0,021	28.000	320	0,018	25.000	250	0,014
0,5	5	33.500	450	0,017	28.000	380	0,014	25.000	300	0,010	22.000	230	0,008
0,5	6	26.500	420	0,007	22.000	350	0,006	22.000	220	0,005	20.000	180	0,004
0,5	7	24.000	380	0,006	20.000	320	0,005	20.000	200	0,004	20.000	170	0,003
0,5	8	24.000	320	0,006	20.000	270	0,005	20.000	180	0,003	20.000	150	0,003
0,5	9	24.000	300	0,002	20.000	250	0,002	18.000	160	0,002	18.000	140	0,002
0,5	10	24.000	240	0,002	20.000	200	0,002	18.000	150	0,002	18.000	130	0,002
0,5	12	24.000	190	0,002	20.000	160	0,002	18.000	120	0,002	18.000	100	0,002
0,5	15	21.500	100	0,002	18.000	90	0,002	16.000	80	0,002	16.000	70	0,002
0,6	2	38.500	720	0,065	32.000	600	0,054	32.000	400	0,045	27.000	300	0,036
0,6	3	38.500	660	0,060	32.000	550	0,050	32.000	360	0,040	27.000	280	0,030
0,6	4	33.500	540	0,048	28.000	450	0,040	28.000	300	0,033	25.000	200	0,026
0,6	5	33.500	480	0,036	28.000	400	0,030	25.000	220	0,020	22.000	180	0,020
0,6	6	26.500	300	0,022	22.000	250	0,018	22.000	200	0,015	20.000	150	0,012
0,6	7	26.500	300	0,012	22.000	250	0,010	22.000	200	0,008	20.000	150	0,007
0,6	8	26.500	300	0,008	22.000	250	0,007	22.000	200	0,006	20.000	150	0,005
0,6	10	24.000	240	0,006	20.000	200	0,005	18.000	150	0,004	18.000	130	0,003
0,6	12	21.500	220	0,002	18.000	190	0,002	18.000	150	0,002	18.000	120	0,002
0,6	15	21.500	150	0,002	18.000	130	0,002	16.000	110	0,002	16.000	100	0,002
0,6	18	18.000	90	0,002	15.000	80	0,002	14.000	70	0,002	14.000	60	0,002
0,7	2	38.500	720	0,076	32.000	600	0,063	32.000	500	0,053	26.000	400	0,042
0,7	4	33.500	540	0,055	28.000	450	0,046	28.000	300	0,039	22.000	300	0,031
0,7	6	33.500	540	0,035	28.000	450	0,029	28.000	200	0,025	22.000	200	0,020
0,7	8	26.500	300	0,020	22.000	250	0,017	22.000	200	0,014	20.000	150	0,011
0,7	10	26.500	300	0,010	22.000	250	0,008	22.000	200	0,007	20.000	150	0,006
0,8	4	38.500	720	0,064	32.000	600	0,053	32.000	600	0,044	25.000	400	0,035
0,8	6	31.000	540	0,041	26.000	450	0,034	26.000	400	0,028	21.000	300	0,022
0,8	8	26.500	420	0,029	22.000	350	0,024	22.000	300	0,020	18.000	250	0,016
0,8	10	26.500	420	0,012	22.000	350	0,010	22.000	300	0,008	18.000	240	0,006
0,8	12	20.500	360	0,008	17.000	300	0,007	17.000	300	0,006	15.000	200	0,004
0,8	14	20.500	320	0,004	17.000	270	0,003	17.000	250	0,003	13.000	170	0,002
0,8	16	19.000	270	0,002	16.000	230	0,002	16.000	220	0,002	12.000	150	0,002
0,8	20	17.000	200	0,002	14.000	170	0,002	14.000	160	0,002	12.000	130	0,002
0,8	24	14.500	100	0,002	12.000	90	0,002	12.000	80	0,002	10.000	70	0,002
0,9	4	38.500	1.450	0,072	32.000	1.200	0,060	30.000	860	0,060	23.000	650	0,040
0,9	6	36.000	1.200	0,071	30.000	1.000	0,059	28.000	780	0,050	22.000	600	0,040
0,9	8	31.000	960	0,046	26.000	800	0,038	25.000	600	0,032	19.000	400	0,025
0,9	10	24.000	720	0,032	20.000	600	0,027	20.000	500	0,023	16.000	300	0,018
0,9	15	20.500	360	0,010	17.000	300	0,008	17.000	300	0,006	16.000	300	0,005
1	3	36.000	1.450	0,108	30.000	1.200	0,090	30.000	1.100	0,080	22.000	800	0,060
1	4	36.000	1.400	0,096	30.000	1.150	0,080	30.000	1.100	0,070	22.000	650	0,050
1	5	36.000	1.300	0,096	30.000	1.100	0,080	28.000	950	0,070	20.000	600	0,045
1	6	32.500	1.200	0,084	27.000	1.000	0,070	26.000	900	0,060	20.000	600	0,040
1	7	30.000	1.200	0,060	25.000	1.000	0,050	24.000	800	0,050	20.000	500	0,030
1	8	27.500	960	0,048	23.000	800	0,040	22.000	700	0,040	18.000	400	0,030
1	9	24.000	840	0,036	20.000	700	0,030	19.000	600	0,030	18.000	400	0,025
1	10	23.000	720	0,036	19.000	600	0,030	18.000	500	0,028	15.000	300	0,020
1	12	23.000	720	0,024	19.000	600	0,020	18.000	500	0,019	15.000	300	0,010
1	14	18.000	480	0,012	15.000	400	0,010	15.000	400	0,009	12.000	200	0,008
1	16	18.000	360	0,010	15.000	300	0,008	15.000	300	0,007	12.000	200	0,006
1	18	15.500	270	0,007	13.000	230	0,006	13.000	220	0,005	11.000	180	0,004

WXL-LN-EDS

Slotting



		Cu			<32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C			33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH			42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		
D	L2	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap
1	20	14.500	220	0,005	12.000	190	0,004	11.000	180	0,004	10.000	130	0,003
1	22	13.000	190	0,004	11.000	160	0,003	10.000	150	0,003	9.000	100	0,003
1	25	11.000	100	0,004	9.000	90	0,003	9.000	85	0,003	8.500	80	0,003
1	30	9.600	40	0,002	8.000	40	0,002	8.000	35	0,002	8.000	30	0,002
1,2	4	29.000	1.300	0,108	24.000	1.100	0,090	23.000	1.000	0,080	18.000	700	0,060
1,2	6	27.500	1.200	0,096	23.000	1.000	0,080	22.000	900	0,070	17.000	600	0,050
1,2	8	24.000	840	0,084	20.000	700	0,070	19.000	700	0,050	14.000	400	0,040
1,2	10	24.000	840	0,060	20.000	700	0,050	19.000	700	0,040	14.000	400	0,030
1,2	12	20.500	720	0,048	17.000	600	0,040	16.000	500	0,030	11.000	300	0,020
1,2	14	18.000	540	0,018	15.000	450	0,015	13.000	380	0,013	11.000	250	0,011
1,2	16	14.500	360	0,010	12.000	300	0,008	11.000	250	0,007	10.000	220	0,006
1,2	20	12.000	240	0,006	10.000	200	0,005	10.000	190	0,005	9.000	180	0,004
1,4	6	24.000	1.200	0,156	20.000	1.000	0,130	19.000	900	0,110	15.000	600	0,090
1,4	8	21.500	960	0,108	18.000	800	0,090	17.000	700	0,080	13.000	400	0,060
1,4	10	21.500	960	0,072	18.000	800	0,060	17.000	700	0,050	13.000	400	0,040
1,4	12	21.500	960	0,060	18.000	800	0,050	17.000	700	0,040	13.000	400	0,030
1,4	14	18.000	720	0,048	15.000	600	0,040	14.000	500	0,035	11.000	300	0,030
1,4	16	18.000	720	0,036	15.000	600	0,030	14.000	500	0,020	11.000	300	0,020
1,4	22	12.000	300	0,006	10.000	250	0,005	9.000	210	0,005	8.000	180	0,004
1,5	4	21.500	1.200	0,168	18.000	1.000	0,140	18.000	900	0,110	14.000	600	0,090
1,5	6	21.500	1.200	0,168	18.000	1.000	0,140	18.000	900	0,110	14.000	600	0,090
1,5	8	19.000	960	0,120	16.000	800	0,100	15.000	700	0,080	12.000	400	0,070
1,5	10	19.000	960	0,096	16.000	800	0,080	15.000	700	0,070	12.000	400	0,050
1,5	12	19.000	960	0,072	16.000	800	0,060	15.000	700	0,050	12.000	400	0,040
1,5	14	19.000	960	0,060	16.000	800	0,050	15.000	700	0,045	12.000	400	0,035
1,5	16	17.000	720	0,060	14.000	600	0,050	13.000	500	0,040	10.000	300	0,030
1,5	18	17.000	720	0,036	14.000	600	0,030	13.000	500	0,020	10.000	300	0,020
1,5	20	14.500	500	0,024	12.000	420	0,020	11.000	380	0,015	10.000	300	0,010
1,5	25	12.000	340	0,010	10.000	290	0,008	9.000	230	0,007	8.000	210	0,006
1,5	30	9.000	200	0,006	7.500	170	0,005	7.400	150	0,004	7.000	130	0,003
1,5	38	8.150	100	0,005	6.800	90	0,004	6.700	85	0,003	6.000	75	0,003
1,5	40	7.200	90	0,004	6.000	75	0,003	5.900	70	0,002	5.600	60	0,002
1,5	45	6.600	50	0,004	5.500	45	0,003	5.400	40	0,002	5.400	40	0,001
1,6	6	20.500	1.200	0,180	17.000	1.000	0,150	17.000	900	0,130	13.000	600	0,100
1,6	8	18.000	960	0,168	15.000	800	0,140	15.000	700	0,120	11.000	400	0,100
1,6	10	18.000	960	0,132	15.000	800	0,110	15.000	700	0,090	11.000	400	0,070
1,6	12	18.000	960	0,084	15.000	800	0,070	15.000	700	0,060	11.000	400	0,050
1,6	14	18.000	960	0,072	15.000	800	0,060	15.000	700	0,050	11.000	400	0,040
1,6	16	15.500	720	0,060	13.000	600	0,050	13.000	500	0,040	9.000	300	0,035
1,6	18	15.500	720	0,048	13.000	600	0,040	13.000	500	0,030	9.000	300	0,030
1,6	20	15.500	720	0,024	13.000	600	0,020	13.000	500	0,020	9.000	300	0,010
1,8	6	19.000	1.300	0,264	16.000	1.100	0,220	15.000	1.000	0,180	12.000	700	0,140
1,8	8	19.000	1.300	0,252	16.000	1.100	0,210	15.000	1.000	0,170	12.000	700	0,130
1,8	10	17.000	960	0,144	14.000	800	0,120	14.000	700	0,100	10.000	500	0,080
1,8	12	17.000	960	0,120	14.000	800	0,100	14.000	700	0,080	10.000	500	0,070
1,8	14	17.000	960	0,096	14.000	800	0,080	14.000	700	0,060	10.000	500	0,050
1,8	16	17.000	960	0,084	14.000	800	0,070	14.000	700	0,050	10.000	500	0,040
1,8	18	14.500	720	0,06	12.000	600	0,050	12.000	500	0,045	8.000	400	0,035
1,8	20	14.500	720	0,048	12.000	600	0,040	12.000	500	0,040	8.000	400	0,030
1,8	25	9.600	360	0,011	8.000	300	0,009	7.000	250	0,008	6.000	200	0,007
2	6	18.000	1.300	0,372	15.000	1.100	0,310	14.000	1.000	0,260	11.000	700	0,210
2	8	18.000	1.300	0,312	15.000	1.100	0,260	14.000	1.000	0,220	11.000	700	0,180
2	10	15.500	960	0,288	13.000	800	0,240	12.000	700	0,200	9.000	500	0,160
2	12	15.500	960	0,156	13.000	800	0,130	12.000	700	0,110	9.000	500	0,090
2	14	15.500	960	0,132	13.000	800	0,110	12.000	700	0,090	9.000	500	0,070
2	16	15.500	960	0,096	13.000	800	0,080	12.000	700	0,070	9.000	500	0,060
2	18	15.500	960	0,084	13.000	800	0,070	12.000	700	0,060	9.000	500	0,050
2	20	13.000	720	0,060	11.000	600	0,050	10.000	500	0,050	7.000	400	0,040
2	25	13.000	720	0,036	11.000	600	0,030	10.000	500	0,020	7.000	400	0,020
2	30	13.000	720	0,024	11.000	600	0,020	10.000	500	0,010	7.000	400	0,010
2	35	11.000	460	0,011	9.000	390	0,009	8.000	380	0,008	6.000	270	0,007
2	40	7.800	240	0,006	6.500	200	0,005	6.000	180	0,004	6.000	140	0,003
2	50	6.950	120	0,002	5.800	100	0,002	5.700	95	0,002	5.000	80	0,002
2	60	6.000	60	0,001	5.000	50	0,001	5.000	45	0,001	5.000	40	0,001
2,5	8	14.500	1.300	0,468	12.000	1.100	0,390	11.000	1.000	0,330	9.000	700	0,260
2,5	10	14.500	1.300	0,396	12.000	1.100	0,330	11.000	1.000	0,280	9.000	700	0,220
2,5	12	14.500	1.300	0,276	12.000	1.100	0,230	11.000	1.000	0,190	9.000	700	0,150
2,5	14	12.000	960	0,204	10.000	800	0,170	9.000	700	0,140	7.000	500	0,110
2,5	16	12.000	960	0,144	10.000	800	0,120	9.000	700	0,100	7.000	500	0,080
2,5	18	12.000	960	0,132	10.000	800	0,110	9.000	700	0,090	7.000	500	0,070
2,5	20	12.000	960	0,108	10.000	800	0,090	9.000	700	0,080	7.000	500	0,060
2,5	25	9.600	720	0,096	8.000	600	0,080	8.000	500	0,060	6.000	400	0,050
2,5	30	9.600	720	0,036	8.000	600	0,030	8.000	500	0,030	6.000	400	0,020
2,5	40	7.800	330	0,008	6.500	280	0,007	6.000	270	0,005	6.000	240	0,005
2,5	50	6.950	200	0,002	5.800	170	0,002	5.700	160	0,002	5.000	130	0,002
3	8	12.000	1.300	0,432	10.000	1.100	0,360	10.000	1.000	0,300	8.000	700	0,240
3	10	12.000	1.300	0,348	10.000	1.100	0,290	10.000	1.000	0,240	8.000	700	0,190
3	12	12.000	1.300	0,324	10.000	1.100	0,270	10.000	1.000	0,230	8.000	700	0,180
3	14	12.000	1.300	0,300	10.000	1.100	0,250	10.000	1.000	0,210	8.000	700	0,170
3	16	12.000	960	0,240	10.000	800	0,200	9.000	700	0,170	6.000	500	0,130
3	18	12.000	960	0,168	10.000	800	0,140	9.000	700	0,120	6.000	500	0,100
3	20	12.000	960	0,156	10.000	800	0,130	9.000	700	0,110	6.000	500	0,080

CUTTING CONDITIONS

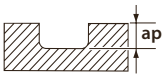
Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

WXL-LN-EDS

Slotting

		Cu			<32 HRC FC250 • SS400 • S55C			33~41 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH			42~50 HRC SKT • SKD61 • NAK80 • HPM1 • DH		
D	L2	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	ap	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	ap
3	25	12.000	960	0,132	10.000	800	0,110	9.000	700	0,090	6.000	500	0,07
3	30	9.600	720	0,108	8.000	600	0,090	7.000	500	0,080	5.000	400	0,06
3	35	9.600	720	0,084	8.000	600	0,070	7.000	500	0,060	5.000	400	0,05
3	40	9.600	720	0,048	8.000	600	0,040	7.000	500	0,030	5.000	400	0,02
3	50	6.950	320	0,011	5.800	270	0,009	5.700	240	0,005	5.000	200	0,004
4	12	8.550	1.350	0,456	7.000	1.100	0,380	7.000	1.000	0,320	6.000	700	0,26
4	16	8.550	1.350	0,432	7.000	1.100	0,360	7.000	1.000	0,300	6.000	700	0,24
4	20	8.550	970	0,408	7.000	800	0,340	6.000	700	0,280	5.000	500	0,22
4	25	8.550	970	0,312	7.000	800	0,260	6.000	700	0,220	5.000	500	0,18
4	30	8.550	970	0,228	7.000	800	0,190	6.000	700	0,160	5.000	500	0,13
4	35	8.550	970	0,204	7.000	800	0,170	6.000	700	0,140	5.000	500	0,11
4	40	7.300	730	0,168	6.000	600	0,140	5.000	600	0,120	4.000	400	0,1
4	45	7.300	730	0,144	6.000	600	0,120	5.000	600	0,100	4.000	400	0,08
4	50	7.300	730	0,060	6.000	600	0,050	5.000	600	0,040	4.000	400	0,03
4	60	6.100	340	0,024	5.000	280	0,020	5.000	270	0,020	4.000	250	0,01
5	16	7.300	1.350	0,54	6.000	1.100	0,450	5.000	900	0,380	5.000	600	0,3
5	20	7.300	1.150	0,516	6.000	950	0,430	5.000	780	0,360	5.000	600	0,29
5	25	6.100	970	0,504	5.000	800	0,420	5.000	700	0,350	5.000	600	0,28
5	30	6.100	970	0,456	5.000	800	0,380	5.000	700	0,300	5.000	600	0,25
5	35	6.100	970	0,396	5.000	800	0,330	5.000	700	0,280	5.000	600	0,22
5	40	6.100	730	0,340	5.000	600	0,280	4.000	580	0,200	4.000	500	0,18
5	50	4.900	610	0,180	4.000	500	0,150	3.000	400	0,130	3.000	400	0,1
5	60	4.900	420	0,072	4.000	350	0,060	3.000	330	0,060	3.000	300	0,04

Max cutting depth



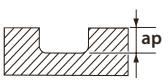
1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When machining carbon steel or hardened steel, using MQL (Minimum Quantity Lubrication, mist coolant) or air blow is recommended.
3. When using cutting fluid, choose based on work material and cutting conditions.
4. The cutting conditions shown for 3D milling are low-load, safe conditions for references. Refer to the table above to set the milling conditions in accordance with the actual situation.
5. Please adjust conditions based on machining accuracy, machining shape and machining path.
6. When using a tool with a dia. of 0,5 or less, or an L/D (effective length/tool diameter) ratio of greater than 10, high loads can cause tool breakage.
7. When the available RPM are insufficient, please reduce the RPM and feed rates in proportion.

WXL-LN-EMS-6

Slotting

	C≤0,2% - GG SS400 • S55C • FC250 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SCM • SKT • SKS • SKD		30~38 HRC SKT • SKD • NAK55 • HPM1		38~45 HRC-SUS SUS304 • SKD		45~55 HRC Tiall		55~60 HRC	
Vc	100 (m/min)		78 (m/min)		66 (m/min)		62 (m/min)		60 (m/min)		30 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
1	26.500	1.000	21.500	700	17.500	500	15.000	400	9.500	160	6.350	60
1,5	17.500	1.000	14.000	700	11.500	500	10.000	400	6.350	160	4.250	60
2	13.000	1.050	10.500	700	8.900	590	7.600	400	4.750	160	3.200	60
2,5	10.400	1.250	8.400	700	7.100	500	6.100	400	3.800	160	2.550	60
3	8.900	1.000	7.200	700	5.900	500	5.050	400	3.150	160	2.100	60
4	6.650	1.000	5.400	700	4.450	500	3.800	400	2.350	160	1.550	60
5	5.300	1.000	4.300	700	3.550	500	3.050	400	1.900	160	1.250	60
6	4.450	1.000	3.600	700	2.950	500	2.500	400	1.550	160	1.050	60

Max cutting depth



ap
0,5D

ap
0,05D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. When chattering occurs, reduce the speed and feed simultaneously.
3. Use a suitable cutting fluid with high smoke retardant properties.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

HYP-HP-WRESF

Side milling

	GG GG-GGG		C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 • X40CRMOV51	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	4.200	585	4.200	585	3.700	370	2.900	230	2.650	210
8	3.150	565	3.150	565	2.750	350	2.150	230	1.950	210
10	2.500	500	2.500	500	2.200	350	1.750	230	1.550	210
12	2.100	500	2.100	500	1.850	330	1.450	230	1.300	210
16	1.550	400	1.550	400	1.350	320	1.050	230	995	210
20	1.250	375	1.250	375	1.100	320	875	240	795	220

Slotting

	GG GG-GGG		C≤0,2% S55C • SS400 ~750 N/mm²		~30 HRC SKD • SKS • SNCM		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT		38~45 HRC - SUS SUS304 • X210CR12 • X40CRMOV51	
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)
6	3.150	315	3.150	315	2.650	265	2.300	180	2.100	165
8	2.350	300	2.350	300	1.950	250	1.750	175	1.550	155
10	1.900	300	1.900	300	1.550	245	1.400	165	1.250	150
12	1.550	280	1.550	280	1.300	235	1.150	160	1.050	145
16	1.150	280	1.150	280	995	235	875	140	795	125
20	955	280	955	280	795	235	700	140	635	125
25	700	245	700	245	640	225	510	125	460	115

EPL-WRESF

	GG			C < 0,2%			SCM - SKD			25 - 35 HRC			35 - 45 HRC		
Vc	80			70			45			35			27		
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	6.370	380	0,02	5.570	340	0,02	3.580	220	0,02	2.790	170	0,02	2.150	130	0,02
5	5.100	460	0,03	4.460	270	0,02	2.870	170	0,02	2.230	160	0,02	1.720	100	0,02
6	4.250	430	0,03	3.720	370	0,02	2.390	240	0,03	1.860	190	0,03	1.430	90	0,02
8	3.190	510	0,04	2.790	510	0,05	1.790	290	0,04	1.390	220	0,04	1.080	90	0,02
10	2.550	610	0,06	2.230	610	0,07	1.430	340	0,06	1.120	270	0,06	860	100	0,03
12	2.120	680	0,08	1.860	680	0,09	1.190	380	0,08	930	300	0,08	720	120	0,04
16	1.590	700	0,11	1.390	700	0,13	900	390	0,11	700	310	0,11	540	130	0,06
20	1.270	710	0,14	1.120	710	0,16	720	400	0,14	560	290	0,13	430	140	0,08
25	1.020	650	0,16	890	650	0,18	570	370	0,16	450	290	0,16	340	140	0,10

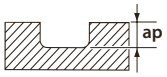
ap	ae
1D	0,5D

	GG			C < 0,2%			SCM - SKD			25 - 35 HRC			35 - 45 HRC		
Vc	65			40			35			30			20		
Ø	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)	S (min⁻¹)	F (mm/min)	fz (mm)
4	5.180	310	0,02	3.180	190	0,02	2.790	170	0,02	2.390	140	0,02	1.590	70	0,01
5	4.140	250	0,02	2.550	150	0,02	2.230	130	0,02	1.910	110	0,02	1.270	50	0,01
6	3.450	350	0,03	2.129	210	0,02	1.860	190	0,03	1.590	160	0,03	1.060	50	0,01
8	2.590	410	0,04	1.590	250	0,04	1.390	220	0,04	1.190	190	0,04	800	70	0,02
10	2.070	500	0,06	1.270	310	0,06	1.120	270	0,06	960	230	0,06	640	60	0,02
12	1.730	550	0,08	1.060	340	0,08	930	300	0,08	800	240	0,08	530	90	0,04
16	1.290	570	0,11	800	350	0,11	700	310	0,11	600	260	0,11	400	100	0,06
20	1.040	580	0,14	640	360	0,14	560	310	0,14	480	250	0,13	320	100	0,08
25	830	530	0,16	510	330	0,16	450	290	0,16	380	250	0,16	260	100	0,10

ap	ae
1D	1D

HYP-ZDS

Counterboring

	C≤0,2% - GG S55C • SS400 • GG25 ~750 N/mm2		~30 HRC SCM • SKS • SKT • SKD		30~38 HRC NAK55 • HPMI • SKT • SKD		38~45 HRC SUS SUS304 • SKD		Aluminium Alloy A7075		Aluminium Alloy Casting <Si 13%	
Vc	60~80 (m/min)		40~60 (m/min)		30~50 (m/min)		20~40 (m/min)		80~200 (m/min)		40~150 (m/min)	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
4	5.950	360	4.950	295	4.000	240	3.200	155	12.500	915	9.550	575
5	4.800	360	3.950	295	3.200	240	2.550	155	10.000	915	7.650	575
6	4.000	360	3.300	295	2.700	240	2.150	155	8.400	915	6.400	575
7	3.400	360	2.800	295	2.300	240	1.850	155	7.200	915	5.500	575
8	3.000	360	2.450	295	2.000	240	1.600	155	6.350	915	4.750	575
9	2.650	360	2.200	295	1.800	240	1.450	155	5.600	915	4.200	575
10	2.400	360	2.000	295	1.600	240	1.300	155	5.000	915	3.800	575
Max cutting depth												

ap
0,5D

V-XPM-WEDS / V-WEDS

Slotting

		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel			Inconel • Hastelloy 35 ~ 43 HRC Steel alloys, Nickel base			TA6V 900 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy titanium		
Vc		55 m/min			45 m/min			25 m/min			30 m/min			15 m/min			22 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
2	2	8.754	70	0,004	7.162	57	0,004	3.979	32	0,004	4.775	38	0,004	2.387	19	0,004	3.501	28	0,004
2	2,5	7.003	63	0,005	5.730	52	0,005	3.183	29	0,005	3.820	34	0,005	1.910	17	0,005	2.801	25	0,005
2	3	5.836	70	0,006	4.775	57	0,006	2.653	32	0,006	3.183	38	0,006	1.592	19	0,006	2.334	28	0,006
2	3,5	5.002	70	0,007	4.093	57	0,007	2.274	32	0,007	2.728	38	0,007	1.364	19	0,007	2.001	28	0,007
2	4	4.377	70	0,008	3.581	57	0,008	1.989	32	0,008	2.387	38	0,008	1.194	19	0,008	1.751	28	0,008
2	4,5	3.890	70	0,009	3.183	57	0,009	1.768	32	0,009	2.122	38	0,009	1.061	19	0,009	1.556	28	0,009
2	5	3.501	70	0,01	2.865	57	0,01	1.592	32	0,01	1.910	38	0,01	955	19	0,01	1.401	28	0,01
2	5,5	3.183	76	0,012	2.604	63	0,012	1.447	35	0,012	1.736	42	0,012	868	21	0,012	1.273	31	0,012
2	6	2.918	82	0,014	2.387	67	0,014	1.326	37	0,014	1.592	45	0,014	796	22	0,014	1.167	33	0,014
2	6,5	2.693	81	0,015	2.204	66	0,015	1.224	37	0,015	1.469	44	0,015	735	22	0,015	1.077	32	0,015
2	7	2.501	75	0,015	2.046	61	0,015	1.137	34	0,015	1.364	41	0,015	682	20	0,015	1.000	30	0,015
2	7,5	2.334	75	0,016	1.910	61	0,016	1.061	34	0,016	1.273	41	0,016	637	20	0,016	934	30	0,016
2	8	2.188	79	0,018	1.790	64	0,018	995	36	0,018	1.194	43	0,018	597	21	0,018	875	32	0,018
2	8,5	2.060	78	0,019	1.685	64	0,019	936	36	0,019	1.123	43	0,019	562	21	0,019	824	31	0,019
2	9	1.945	78	0,02	1.592	64	0,02	884	35	0,02	1.061	42	0,02	531	21	0,02	778	31	0,02
2	9,5	1.843	81	0,022	1.508	66	0,022	838	37	0,022	1.005	44	0,022	503	22	0,022	737	32	0,022
2	10	1.751	84	0,024	1.432	69	0,024	796	38	0,024	955	46	0,024	477	23	0,024	700	34	0,024
2	11	1.592	80	0,025	1.303	65	0,025	724	36	0,025	869	43	0,025	434	22	0,025	637	32	0,025
2	12	1.460	73	0,025	1.194	60	0,025	663	33	0,025	796	40	0,025	398	20	0,025	584	29	0,025
2	13	1.347	67	0,025	1.102	55	0,025	612	31	0,025	735	37	0,025	367	18	0,025	539	27	0,025
2	14	1.251	63	0,025	1.024	51	0,025	569	28	0,025	682	34	0,025	341	17	0,025	500	25	0,025
2	15	1.168	70	0,03	955	57	0,03	531	32	0,03	637	38	0,03	318	19	0,03	467	28	0,03
2	16	1.095	66	0,03	896	54	0,03	498	30	0,03	597	36	0,03	299	18	0,03	438	26	0,03
2	17	1.030	62	0,03	843	51	0,03	468	28	0,03	562	34	0,03	281	17	0,03	412	25	0,03
2	18	973	68	0,035	796	56	0,035	442	31	0,035	531	37	0,035	265	19	0,035	389	27	0,035
2	19	922	65	0,035	754	53	0,035	419	29	0,035	503	35	0,035	251	18	0,035	369	26	0,035
2	20	876	70	0,04	717	57	0,04	398	32	0,04	478	38	0,04	239	19	0,04	350	28	0,04
2	22	796	72	0,045	651	59	0,045	362	33	0,045	434	39	0,045	217	20	0,045	318	29	0,045
2	24	730	73	0,05	597	60	0,05	332	33	0,05	398	40	0,05	199	20	0,05	292	29	0,05
2	25	701	77	0,055	573	63	0,055	318	35	0,055	382	42	0,055	191	21	0,055	280	31	0,055
2	30	584	70	0,06	478	57	0,06	265	32	0,06	318	38	0,06	159	19	0,06	234	28	0,06

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 0,5 D and a cutting-width of 1 D.
For alu. alloys < 6% Si, please use feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 3 times the cutting speed.
For copper alloys, please use the feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 2 times the cutting speed.
For V-WEDS, reduce cutting speed by 20% and feed/flute by 10%.

V-XPM-WETS / V-WETS

Slotting

		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel			Inconel • Hastelloy 35 ~ 43 HRC Steel alloys, Nickel base			TA6V 900 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy titanium		
Vc		55 m/min			45 m/min			25 m/min			30 m/min			15 m/min			22 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
3	3	5.836	70	0,004	4.775	57	0,004	2.653	32	0,004	3.183	38	0,004	1.592	19	0,004	2.334	28	0,004
3	4	4.377	79	0,006	3.581	64	0,006	1.989	36	0,006	2.387	43	0,006	1.194	21	0,006	1.751	32	0,006
3	5	3.501	84	0,008	2.865	69	0,008	1.592	38	0,008	1.910	46	0,008	955	23	0,008	1.401	34	0,008
3	6	2.918	96	0,011	2.387	79	0,011	1.326	44	0,011	1.592	53	0,011	796	26	0,011	1.167	39	0,011
3	7	2.501	83	0,011	2.046	68	0,011	1.137	38	0,011	1.364	45	0,011	682	23	0,011	1.000	33	0,011
3	8	2.188	85	0,013	1.790	70	0,013	995	39	0,013	1.194	47	0,013	597	23	0,013	875	34	0,013
3	10	1.751	95	0,018	1.432	77	0,018	796	43	0,018	955	52	0,018	477	26	0,018	700	38	0,018
3	12	1.459	109	0,025	1.194	90	0,025	663	50	0,025	796	60	0,025	398	30	0,025	584	44	0,025
3	14	1.251	105	0,028	1.023	86	0,028	568	48	0,028	682	57	0,028	341	29	0,028	500	42	0,028
3	15	1.161	98	0,028	955	80	0,028	531	45	0,028	637	53	0,028	318	27	0,028	467	39	0,028
3	16	1.094	105	0,032	895	86	0,032	497	48	0,032	597	57	0,032	298	29	0,032	438	42	0,032
3	18	973	102	0,035	796	84	0,035	442	46	0,035	531	56	0,035	265	28	0,035	389	41	0,035
3	20	875	105	0,04	716	86	0,04	398	48	0,04	477	57	0,04	239	29	0,04	350	42	0,04
3	22	796	107	0,045	651	88	0,045	362	49	0,045	434	59	0,045	217	29	0,045	318	43	0,045
3	24	729	109	0,05	597	90	0,05	332	50	0,05	398	60	0,05	199	30	0,05	292	44	0,05
3	25	700	116	0,055	573	95	0,055	318	53	0,055	382	63	0,055	191	32	0,055	280	46	0,055
3	30	584	105	0,06	477	86	0,06	265	48	0,06	318	57	0,06	159	29	0,06	233	42	0,06

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 0,5 D and a cutting-width of 1 D.
For alu. alloys < 6% Si, please use feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 3 times the cutting speed.
For copper alloys, please use the feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 2 times the cutting speed.
For V-WEDS, reduce cutting speed by 20% and feed/flute by 10%.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Endmills | Cutting conditions

V-XPM-WEMS / V-WEMS

Side milling

		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel			Inconel • Hastelloy 35 ~ 43 HRC Steel alloys, Nickel base			TA6V 900 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy titanium		
Vc		60 m/min			50 m/min			30 m/min			30 m/min			15 m/min			25 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
4	3	6.366	76	0,003	5.305	64	0,003	3.183	38	0,003	3.183	38	0,003	1.592	19	0,003	2.653	32	0,003
4	4	4.775	76	0,004	3.979	64	0,004	2.387	38	0,004	2.387	38	0,004	1.194	19	0,004	1.989	32	0,004
4	5	3.820	76	0,005	3.183	64	0,005	1.910	38	0,005	1.910	38	0,005	955	19	0,005	1.592	32	0,005
4	6	3.183	127	0,01	2.653	106	0,01	1.592	64	0,01	1.592	64	0,01	796	32	0,01	1.326	53	0,01
4	7	2.728	218	0,02	2.274	182	0,02	1.364	109	0,02	1.364	109	0,02	682	55	0,02	1.137	91	0,02
4	8	2.387	191	0,02	1.989	159	0,02	1.194	95	0,02	1.194	95	0,02	597	48	0,02	995	80	0,02
4	10	1.910	229	0,03	1.592	191	0,03	955	115	0,03	955	115	0,03	477	57	0,03	796	95	0,03
4	12	1.592	286	0,045	1.326	239	0,045	796	143	0,045	796	143	0,045	398	72	0,045	663	119	0,045
4	14	1.364	273	0,05	1.137	227	0,05	682	136	0,05	682	136	0,05	341	68	0,05	568	114	0,05
4	15	1.273	280	0,055	1.061	233	0,055	637	140	0,055	637	140	0,055	318	70	0,055	531	117	0,055
4	16	1.194	263	0,055	995	219	0,055	597	131	0,055	597	131	0,055	298	66	0,055	497	109	0,055
4	18	1.061	276	0,065	884	230	0,065	531	138	0,065	531	138	0,065	265	69	0,065	442	115	0,065
4	20	955	267	0,07	796	223	0,07	477	134	0,07	477	134	0,07	239	67	0,07	398	111	0,07
6	22	868	286	0,055	723	239	0,055	434	143	0,055	434	143	0,055	217	72	0,055	362	119	0,055
6	24	796	286	0,06	663	239	0,06	398	143	0,06	398	143	0,06	199	72	0,06	332	119	0,06
6	25	764	275	0,06	637	229	0,06	382	138	0,06	382	138	0,06	191	69	0,06	318	115	0,06
6	30	637	267	0,07	531	223	0,07	318	134	0,07	318	134	0,07	159	67	0,07	265	111	0,07

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 1,5 D and a cutting-width of 1 D.
For alu. alloys < 6% Si, please use feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 3 times the cutting speed.
For copper alloys, please use the feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 2 times the cutting speed.
For V-WEMS, reduce cutting speed by 20% and feed/flute by 10%.

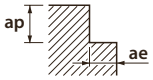
SI-WH-WRESF

Side milling

	Cast Iron FC250		Mild Steels • Carbon Steels SS400 - S50C		~ 30HRC SCM-SKT-SKS-SKD		~ 45 HRC SKD-NAK80		Stainless Steel SUS304		Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
6	2.920	300	3.450	300	2.650	210	2.390	170	1.860	130	1.330	80
8	2.190	340	2.590	350	1.990	240	1.790	190	1.390	150	990	90
10	1.750	380	2.070	390	1.590	270	1.430	220	1.110	170	800	110
12	1.460	410	1.720	420	1.330	290	1.190	230	930	180	660	110
16	1.090	480	1.290	490	990	340	900	270	700	210	500	130
20	880	510	1.030	520	800	360	720	290	560	230	400	140
25	700	490	830	510	640	350	570	280	450	220	320	140

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
≤15	≤0,5D



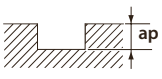
SI-WH-WRESF

Slotting

	Cast Iron FC250		Mild Steels • Carbon Steels SS400 - S50C		~ 30HRC SCM-SKT-SKS-SKD		~ 45 HRC SKD-NAK80		Stainless Steel SUS304		Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
6	2.390	160	2.650	160	2.120	110	1.860	90	1.330	60	800	30
8	1.790	200	1.990	190	1.590	140	1.390	110	990	80	600	40
10	1.430	220	1.590	210	1.270	150	1.110	120	800	80	480	40
12	1.190	230	1.330	220	1.060	160	930	120	660	90	400	50
16	900	270	990	260	800	190	700	150	500	110	300	60
20	720	290	800	280	640	210	560	160	400	110	240	60
25	570	280	640	280	510	200	450	150	320	110	190	60

Max cutting depth

ap	≤1D
ap Max	20 mm



V-XPM-WRESF / V-WREES / V-WRESF

Slotting



		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel			Inconel • Hastelloy 35 ~ 43 HRC Steel alloys, Nickel base			TA6V 900 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy titanium		
Vc		55 m/min			45 m/min			25 m/min			30 m/min			15 m/min			22 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
4	6	2.918	233	0,02	2.387	191	0,02	1.326	106	0,02	1.592	127	0,02	796	64	0,02	1.167	93	0,02
4	7	2.501	250	0,025	2.046	205	0,025	1.137	114	0,025	1.364	136	0,025	682	68	0,025	1.000	100	0,025
4	8	2.188	263	0,03	1.790	215	0,03	995	119	0,03	1.194	143	0,03	597	72	0,03	875	105	0,03
4	10	1.751	280	0,04	1.432	229	0,04	796	127	0,04	955	153	0,04	477	76	0,04	700	112	0,04
4	12	1.459	350	0,06	1.194	286	0,06	663	159	0,06	796	191	0,06	398	95	0,06	584	140	0,06
4	14	1.251	325	0,065	1.023	266	0,065	568	148	0,065	682	177	0,065	341	89	0,065	500	130	0,065
4	15	1.167	327	0,07	955	267	0,07	531	149	0,07	637	178	0,07	318	89	0,07	467	131	0,07
4	16	1.094	328	0,075	895	269	0,075	497	149	0,075	597	179	0,075	298	90	0,075	438	131	0,075
4	18	973	331	0,085	796	271	0,085	442	150	0,085	531	180	0,085	265	90	0,085	389	132	0,085
4	20	875	350	0,1	716	286	0,1	398	159	0,1	477	191	0,1	239	95	0,1	350	140	0,1
5	22	796	438	0,11	651	358	0,11	362	199	0,11	434	239	0,11	217	119	0,11	318	175	0,11
5	25	700	438	0,125	573	358	0,125	318	199	0,125	382	239	0,125	191	119	0,125	280	175	0,125
5	28	625	391	0,125	512	320	0,125	284	178	0,125	341	213	0,125	171	107	0,125	250	156	0,125
6	30	584	438	0,125	477	358	0,125	265	199	0,125	318	239	0,125	159	119	0,125	233	175	0,125
6	32	547	410	0,125	448	336	0,125	249	187	0,125	298	224	0,125	149	112	0,125	219	164	0,125
6	35	500	375	0,125	409	307	0,125	227	171	0,125	273	205	0,125	136	102	0,125	200	150	0,125
6	36	486	365	0,125	398	298	0,125	221	166	0,125	265	199	0,125	133	99	0,125	195	146	0,125
6	40	438	328	0,125	358	269	0,125	199	149	0,125	239	179	0,125	119	90	0,125	175	131	0,125

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 1 D and a cutting-width of 1 D.
For V-WREES, V-WRESF, reduce cutting speed by 20% and feed/flute by 10%.

V-XPM-WRESF / V-WREES / V-WRESF

Side milling



		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel			Inconel • Hastelloy 35 ~ 43 HRC Steel alloys, Nickel base			TA6V 900 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy titanium		
Vc		55 m/min			45 m/min			25 m/min			30 m/min			15 m/min			22 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
4	6	2.918	292	0,025	2.387	239	0,025	1.326	133	0,025	1.592	159	0,025	796	80	0,025	1.167	117	0,025
4	7	2.501	300	0,03	2.046	246	0,03	1.137	136	0,03	1.364	164	0,03	682	82	0,03	1.000	120	0,03
4	8	2.188	394	0,045	1.790	322	0,045	995	179	0,045	1.194	215	0,045	597	107	0,045	875	158	0,045
4	10	1.751	385	0,055	1.432	315	0,055	796	175	0,055	955	210	0,055	477	105	0,055	700	154	0,055
4	12	1.459	467	0,08	1.194	382	0,08	663	212	0,08	796	255	0,08	398	127	0,08	584	187	0,08
4	14	1.251	425	0,085	1.023	348	0,085	568	193	0,085	682	232	0,085	341	116	0,085	500	170	0,085
4	15	1.167	397	0,085	955	325	0,085	531	180	0,085	637	216	0,085	318	108	0,085	467	159	0,085
4	16	1.094	438	0,1	895	358	0,1	497	199	0,1	597	239	0,1	298	119	0,1	438	175	0,1
4	18	973	428	0,11	796	350	0,11	442	195	0,11	531	233	0,11	265	117	0,11	389	171	0,11
4	20	875	455	0,13	716	372	0,13	398	207	0,13	477	248	0,13	239	124	0,13	350	182	0,13
5	22	796	557	0,14	651	456	0,14	362	253	0,14	434	304	0,14	217	152	0,14	318	223	0,14
5	25	700	560	0,16	573	458	0,16	318	255	0,16	382	306	0,16	191	153	0,16	280	224	0,16
5	28	625	438	0,14	512	358	0,14	284	199	0,14	341	239	0,14	171	119	0,14	250	175	0,14
6	30	584	490	0,14	477	401	0,14	265	223	0,14	318	267	0,14	159	134	0,14	233	196	0,14
6	32	547	460	0,14	448	376	0,14	249	209	0,14	298	251	0,14	149	125	0,14	219	184	0,14
6	35	500	420	0,14	409	344	0,14	227	191	0,14	273	229	0,14	136	115	0,14	200	168	0,14
6	36	486	408	0,14	398	334	0,14	221	186	0,14	265	223	0,14	133	111	0,14	195	163	0,14
6	40	438	368	0,14	358	301	0,14	199	167	0,14	239	201	0,14	119	100	0,14	175	147	0,14

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 1 D and a cutting-width of 1 D.
For V-WREES, V-WRESF, reduce cutting speed by 20% and feed/flute by 10%.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

VP-RESF-SP

Slotting

		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel		
Vc		53 m/min			45 m/min			25 m/min			40 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	AZ (mm)
3	8	2.109	633	0,1	1.790	537	0,1	995	298	0,1	1.592	477	0,1
3	10	1.687	506	0,1	1.432	430	0,1	796	239	0,1	1.273	382	0,1
3	12	1.406	506	0,12	1.194	430	0,12	663	239	0,12	1.061	382	0,12
3	16	1.054	380	0,12	895	322	0,12	497	179	0,12	796	286	0,12
3	20	844	329	0,13	716	279	0,13	398	155	0,13	560	218	0,13
4	25	400	208	0,13	420	218	0,13	220	114	0,13	400	192	0,12

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 0,8 D and a cutting-width of 1 D.
For the end mill dia 25 mm 4 flutes, the cutting depth may not exceed 0.5D.

V-XPM-WEHS

Slotting

		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel			Inconel • Hastelloy 35 ~ 43 HRC Steel alloys, Nickel base			TA6V 900 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy titanium		
Vc		55 m/min			45 m/min			25 m/min			30 m/min			15 m/min			22 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)
2	2	8.754	70	0,004	7.162	57	0,004	3.979	32	0,004	4.775	38	0,004	2.387	19	0,004	3.501	28	0,004
2	3	5.836	70	0,006	4.775	57	0,006	2.653	32	0,006	3.183	38	0,006	1.592	19	0,006	2.334	28	0,006
2	4	4.377	70	0,008	3.581	57	0,008	1.989	32	0,008	2.387	38	0,008	1.194	19	0,008	1.751	28	0,008
2	5	3.501	70	0,01	2.865	57	0,01	1.592	32	0,01	1.910	38	0,01	955	19	0,01	1.401	28	0,01
3	6	2.918	96	0,011	2.387	79	0,011	1.326	44	0,011	1.592	53	0,011	796	26	0,011	1.167	39	0,011
3	7	2.501	90	0,012	2.046	74	0,012	1.137	41	0,012	1.364	49	0,012	682	25	0,012	1.000	36	0,012
3	8	2.188	85	0,013	1.790	70	0,013	995	39	0,013	1.194	47	0,013	597	23	0,013	875	34	0,013
3	9	1.945	82	0,014	1.592	67	0,014	884	37	0,014	1.061	45	0,014	531	22	0,014	778	33	0,014
3	10	1.751	95	0,018	1.432	77	0,018	796	43	0,018	955	52	0,018	477	26	0,018	700	38	0,018
3	11	1.592	95	0,02	1.302	78	0,02	723	43	0,02	868	52	0,02	434	26	0,02	637	38	0,02
3	12	1.459	109	0,025	1.194	90	0,025	663	50	0,025	796	60	0,025	398	30	0,025	584	44	0,025
3	13	1.347	105	0,026	1.102	86	0,026	612	48	0,026	735	57	0,026	367	29	0,026	539	42	0,026
3	14	1.251	105	0,028	1.023	86	0,028	568	48	0,028	682	57	0,028	341	29	0,028	500	42	0,028
3	15	1.167	105	0,03	955	86	0,03	531	48	0,03	637	57	0,03	318	29	0,03	467	42	0,03
3	16	1.094	105	0,032	895	86	0,032	497	48	0,032	597	57	0,032	298	29	0,032	438	42	0,032
3	18	973	102	0,035	796	84	0,035	442	46	0,035	531	56	0,035	265	28	0,035	389	41	0,035
3	20	875	105	0,04	716	86	0,04	398	48	0,04	477	57	0,04	239	29	0,04	350	42	0,04
4	22	796	111	0,035	651	91	0,035	362	51	0,035	434	61	0,035	217	30	0,035	318	45	0,035
4	24	729	117	0,04	597	95	0,04	332	53	0,04	398	64	0,04	199	32	0,04	292	47	0,04
4	25	700	126	0,045	573	103	0,045	318	57	0,045	382	69	0,045	191	34	0,045	280	50	0,045
4	28	625	125	0,05	512	102	0,05	284	57	0,05	341	68	0,05	171	34	0,05	250	50	0,05
4	30	584	128	0,055	477	105	0,055	265	58	0,055	318	70	0,055	159	35	0,055	233	51	0,055

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 0,5 D and a cutting-width of 1 D for end mills 2 and 3 flutes.
These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 0.25 D and a cutting-width of 1 D for end mills 4 flutes.
For alu. alloys < 6% Si, please use feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 3 times the cutting speed.
For copper alloys, please use the feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 2 times the cutting speed.

V-XPM-WEHS

Side milling



		E24 • XC48 Fonte GG25 490 ~ 750 MPA Low carbon steel, cast iron			35NCD16 • 40CMD8 750 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy steel, tool steel			316 • 304 800 MPA Stainless steel			Z38CDV5 • Z40CDV5 38 ~ 45 HRC Treated & pre-treated steel			Inconel • Hastelloy 35 ~ 43 HRC Steel alloys, Nickel base			TA6V 900 ~ 1100 MPA Alloy titanium		
Vc		55 m/min			45 m/min			25 m/min			30 m/min			15 m/min			22 m/min		
Nr. flutes	Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/ min)	AZ (mm)
2	2	8.754	70	0,004	7.162	57	0,004	3.979	32	0,004	4.775	38	0,004	2.387	19	0,004	3.501	28	0,004
2	3	5.836	70	0,006	4.775	57	0,006	2.653	32	0,006	3.183	38	0,006	1.592	19	0,006	2.334	28	0,006
2	4	4.377	70	0,008	3.581	57	0,008	1.989	32	0,008	2.387	38	0,008	1.194	19	0,008	1.751	28	0,008
2	5	3.501	70	0,01	2.865	57	0,01	1.592	32	0,01	1.910	38	0,01	955	19	0,01	1.401	28	0,01
3	6	2.918	105	0,012	2.387	86	0,012	1.326	48	0,012	1.592	57	0,012	796	29	0,012	1.167	42	0,012
3	7	2.501	105	0,014	2.046	86	0,014	1.137	48	0,014	1.364	57	0,014	682	29	0,014	1.000	42	0,014
3	8	2.188	131	0,02	1.790	107	0,02	995	60	0,02	1.194	72	0,02	597	36	0,02	875	53	0,02
3	9	1.945	117	0,02	1.592	95	0,02	884	53	0,02	1.061	64	0,02	531	32	0,02	778	47	0,02
3	10	1.751	131	0,025	1.432	107	0,025	796	60	0,025	955	72	0,025	477	36	0,025	700	53	0,025
3	11	1.592	119	0,025	1.302	98	0,025	723	54	0,025	868	65	0,025	434	33	0,025	637	48	0,025
3	12	1.459	153	0,035	1.194	125	0,035	663	70	0,035	796	84	0,035	398	42	0,035	584	61	0,035
3	13	1.347	141	0,035	1.102	116	0,035	612	64	0,035	735	77	0,035	367	39	0,035	539	57	0,035
3	14	1.251	150	0,04	1.023	123	0,04	568	68	0,04	682	82	0,04	341	41	0,04	500	60	0,04
3	15	1.167	140	0,04	955	115	0,04	531	64	0,04	637	76	0,04	318	38	0,04	467	56	0,04
3	16	1.094	148	0,045	895	121	0,045	497	67	0,045	597	81	0,045	298	40	0,045	438	59	0,045
3	18	973	146	0,05	796	119	0,05	442	66	0,05	531	80	0,05	265	40	0,05	389	58	0,05
3	20	875	158	0,06	716	129	0,06	398	72	0,06	477	86	0,06	239	43	0,06	350	63	0,06
4	22	796	223	0,07	651	182	0,07	362	101	0,07	434	122	0,07	217	61	0,07	318	89	0,07
4	24	729	219	0,075	597	179	0,075	332	99	0,075	398	119	0,075	199	60	0,075	292	88	0,075
4	25	700	224	0,08	573	183	0,08	318	102	0,08	382	122	0,08	191	61	0,08	280	90	0,08
4	28	625	225	0,09	512	184	0,09	284	102	0,09	341	123	0,09	171	61	0,09	250	90	0,09
4	30	584	233	0,1	477	191	0,1	265	106	0,1	318	127	0,1	159	64	0,1	233	93	0,1

These parameters are for use with cutting-depth of 1,5 D and a cutting-width of 0,1 D.
For alu. alloys < 6% Si, please use feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 3 times the cutting speed.
For copper alloys, please use the feed/flute as indicated in the column by X by 2 times the cutting speed.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

CM-RMS

Side milling • 4 flute type



	Heat resistant alloys Inconel 718			
Ø	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed per tooth (mm/t)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)
6	400-800	0,02-0,04	≤4,5 (0,75D)	≤0,6 (0,1D)
8	400-800	0,02-0,04	≤6,0 (0,75D)	≤0,8 (0,1D)
10	400-800	0,02-0,07	≤7,5 (0,75D)	≤1,0 (0,1D)
12	400-800	0,02-0,07	≤9,0 (0,75D)	≤1,2 (0,1D)

Slotting • 4 flute type



	Heat resistant alloys Inconel 718		
Ø	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed per tooth (mm/t)	ap
6	400-800	0,02-0,04	≤1,2 (0,2D)
8	400-800	0,02-0,04	≤1,6 (0,2D)
10	400-800	0,02-0,07	≤2,0 (0,2D)
12	400-800	0,02-0,07	≤2,4 (0,2D)

Side milling • 6 flute type



	Heat resistant alloys Inconel 718			
Ø	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed per tooth (mm/t)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)
6	400-800	0,02-0,04	≤4,5 (0,75D)	≤0,6 (0,1D)
8	400-800	0,02-0,04	≤6,0 (0,75D)	≤0,8 (0,1D)
10	400-800	0,02-0,07	≤7,5 (0,75D)	≤1,0 (0,1D)
12	400-800	0,02-0,07	≤9,5 (0,75D)	≤1,2 (0,1D)

CM-CRE

Side milling End cutting edge type*



	Heat resistant alloys Inconel 718			
Ø	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed per tooth (mm/t)	ap (mm)	ae (mm)
16	400-800	0,03-0,05	1	≤9,6 (0,6D)
20	400-800	0,04-0,06	1	≤12,0 (0,6D)
25	400-800	0,05-0,08	1	≤15,0 (0,6D)

*Specify a draft (at least 3°) in the milling program to avoid neck interferences .

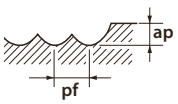
EPS-LN-EBD

High speed milling • (1/2)



		C≤0,2% - GG				~30 HRC				30~38 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,15	0,6	50000	250	0,004	0,004	50000	250	0,004	0,004	50000	240	0,004	0,004
0,15	1	50000	230	0,004	0,004	50000	230	0,004	0,004	50000	220	0,004	0,004
0,15	1,5	50000	200	0,004	0,004	50000	200	0,004	0,004	50000	190	0,004	0,004
0,2	0,8	50000	360	0,005	0,005	50000	360	0,005	0,005	50000	340	0,005	0,005
0,2	1	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	360	0,005	0,005	50.000	340	0,005	0,005
0,2	1,25	47.000	320	0,005	0,005	47.000	320	0,005	0,005	47.000	300	0,005	0,005
0,2	1,5	45.000	300	0,005	0,005	45.000	300	0,005	0,005	45.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,2	2	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	230	0,005	0,005	38.000	210	0,005	0,005
0,25	1	50000	500	0,005	0,008	50000	500	0,005	0,008	50000	470	0,005	0,008
0,25	1,5	50000	500	0,005	0,008	50000	500	0,005	0,008	50000	470	0,005	0,008
0,25	2	50000	480	0,005	0,007	50000	480	0,005	0,007	50000	440	0,005	0,007
0,25	2,5	45000	460	0,005	0,006	45000	460	0,005	0,006	45000	420	0,005	0,006
0,25	3,5	45000	440	0,005	0,005	45000	440	0,005	0,005	45000	390	0,005	0,005
0,25	4	45000	400	0,005	0,005	45000	400	0,005	0,005	45000	360	0,005	0,005
0,25	6	40000	260	0,005	0,005	40000	260	0,005	0,005	40000	240	0,005	0,005
0,3	1,2	50.000	600	0,005	0,01	50.000	600	0,005	0,01	50.000	570	0,005	0,01
0,3	2	50.000	600	0,005	0,01	50.000	600	0,005	0,01	50.000	570	0,005	0,01
0,3	3	50.000	600	0,005	0,01	50.000	600	0,005	0,01	50.000	570	0,005	0,01
0,3	4	45.000	480	0,005	0,005	45.000	480	0,005	0,005	45.000	450	0,005	0,005
0,3	5	40.000	300	0,005	0,005	40.000	300	0,005	0,005	40.000	280	0,005	0,005
0,4	2	50.000	700	0,01	0,02	50.000	700	0,01	0,02	50.000	660	0,01	0,02
0,4	3	43.000	500	0,005	0,01	43.000	500	0,005	0,01	43.000	470	0,005	0,01
0,4	4	36.000	370	0,005	0,005	36.000	370	0,005	0,005	36.000	350	0,005	0,005
0,4	5	32.000	280	0,004	0,005	32.000	280	0,004	0,005	32.000	260	0,004	0,005
0,5	2	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,03	50.000	1.000	0,015	0,03	50.000	950	0,015	0,03
0,5	3	48.000	900	0,01	0,02	48.000	900	0,01	0,02	48.000	850	0,01	0,02
0,5	4	43.000	600	0,01	0,01	43.000	600	0,01	0,01	43.000	570	0,01	0,01
0,5	6	26.000	250	0,004	0,005	26.000	250	0,004	0,005	26.000	230	0,004	0,005
0,5	8	22.000	160	0,004	0,005	22.000	160	0,004	0,005	22.000	150	0,004	0,005
0,5	10	20.000	100	0,004	0,005	20.000	100	0,004	0,005	20.000	95	0,004	0,005
0,5	12	20000	90	0,004	0,005	20000	90	0,004	0,005	20000	80	0,004	0,005
0,75	3	45000	2400	0,04	0,08	45000	2400	0,04	0,08	45000	2200	0,04	0,08
0,75	4	42000	1900	0,04	0,08	42000	1900	0,04	0,08	42000	1700	0,04	0,08
0,75	6	28000	1400	0,04	0,08	28000	1400	0,04	0,08	28000	1150	0,04	0,08
0,75	8	24000	800	0,02	0,05	24000	800	0,02	0,05	24000	650	0,02	0,05
0,75	12	21000	680	0,008	0,01	21000	680	0,008	0,01	21000	540	0,008	0,01
1	4	40.000	3.000	0,05	0,1	40.000	3.000	0,05	0,1	40.000	2.850	0,05	0,1
1	6	30.000	2.000	0,05	0,1	30.000	2.000	0,05	0,1	30	1900	0,05	0,1
1	8	26.000	1.600	0,05	0,1	26.000	1.600	0,05	0,1	26.000	1.500	0,05	0,1
1	10	22.000	1.100	0,01	0,02	22.000	1.100	0,01	0,02	22.000	1.000	0,01	0,02
1	12	20.000	800	0,01	0,01	20.000	800	0,01	0,01	20.000	760	0,01	0,01
1	14	18.000	600	0,005	0,01	18.000	600	0,005	0,01	18.000	570	0,005	0,01
1	16	16.000	420	0,005	0,01	16.000	420	0,005	0,01	16.000	400	0,005	0,01
1,25	10	21000	1700	0,01	0,01	21000	1700	0,01	0,01	21000	1500	0,01	0,01
1,5	6	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,15	30.000	2.900	0,075	0,15	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,15
1,5	8	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,15	24.000	2.300	0,075	0,15	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,15
1,5	10	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,15	24.000	2.000	0,075	0,15	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,15
1,5	12	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,1	21.000	1.400	0,075	0,1	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,1
1,5	15	17000	1000	0,06	0,1	17000	1000	0,06	0,1	17000	940	0,06	0,1
1,5	16	16.000	800	0,05	0,1	16.000	800	0,05	0,1	16.000	760	0,05	0,1
1,5	20	13.000	360	0,02	0,05	13.000	360	0,02	0,05	13.000	340	0,02	0,05
2	8	25.000	2.600	0,1	0,2	25.000	2.600	0,1	0,2	25.000	2.400	0,1	0,2
2	10	20.000	2.400	0,1	0,2	20.000	2.400	0,1	0,2	20.000	2.200	0,1	0,2
2	12	16.000	2.000	0,1	0,2	16.000	2.000	0,1	0,2	16.000	1.900	0,1	0,2
2	16	14.000	1.700	0,1	0,1	14.000	1.700	0,1	0,1	14.000	1.600	0,1	0,1
2	20	12.000	1.200	0,05	0,1	12.000	1.200	0,05	0,1	12.000	1.100	0,05	0,1
3	12	20.000	3.000	0,15	0,3	20.000	3.000	0,15	0,3	20.000	2.800	0,15	0,3

Max cutting depth



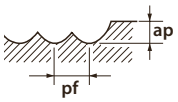
Attention : sparks and/or flames can cause coolant fire. Be sure adequate fire prevention is available.
1. Speeds and feeds are designed to be used in conjunction with small passes on a high speed & precision machine set-up.
2. Do not use inflammable coolant. Using worn tools may generate sparks.
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.
* Modified parameters

EPS-LN-EBD

High speed milling • (2/2)

		38 ~ 45 HRC				45 ~ 55 HRC				55 ~ 60 HRC			
Vc		120 (m/min)				110 (m/min)				100 (m/min)			
R	l1 (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	ap (mm)	pf (mm)
0,15	0,6	50000	240	0,004	0,004	50000	230	0,004	0,004	50000	220	0,004	0,004
0,15	1	50000	220	0,004	0,004	50000	200	0,004	0,004	50000	180	0,004	0,004
0,15	1,5	50000	190	0,004	0,004	50000	170	0,004	0,004	50000	150	0,004	0,004
0,2	0,8	50000	340	0,005	0,005	50000	230	0,005	0,005	50000	180	0,005	0,005
0,2	1	50.000	340	0,005	0,005	50.000	230	0,005	0,005	50.000	180	0,004	0,005
0,2	1,25	47.000	300	0,005	0,005	47.000	210	0,005	0,005	43.000	150	0,004	0,005
0,2	1,5	45.000	280	0,005	0,005	45.000	190	0,005	0,005	41.000	130	0,004	0,005
0,2	2	38.000	210	0,005	0,005	37.000	140	0,005	0,005	33.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,25	1	50000	470	0,005	0,008	50000	450	0,005	0,008	50000	430	0,005	0,008
0,25	1,5	50000	470	0,005	0,008	50000	450	0,005	0,008	50000	430	0,005	0,008
0,25	2	50000	440	0,005	0,007	50000	420	0,005	0,007	50000	400	0,005	0,007
0,25	2,5	45000	420	0,005	0,006	45000	400	0,005	0,006	45000	380	0,005	0,006
0,25	3,5	45000	390	0,005	0,005	45000	370	0,005	0,005	45000	350	0,005	0,005
0,25	4	45000	360	0,005	0,005	45000	340	0,005	0,005	45000	320	0,005	0,005
0,25	6	40000	240	0,005	0,005	40000	220	0,005	0,005	40000	200	0,005	0,005
0,3	1,2	50.000	570	0,005	0,01	50.000	390	0,005	0,01	50.000	300	0,005	0,01
0,3	2	50.000	570	0,005	0,01	50.000	390	0,005	0,01	50.000	310	0,005	0,01
0,3	3	50.000	570	0,005	0,01	50.000	370	0,005	0,01	50.000	290	0,005	0,01
0,3	4	45.000	450	0,005	0,005	45.000	290	0,005	0,005	41.000	210	0,004	0,005
0,3	5	40.000	280	0,005	0,005	40.000	190	0,005	0,005	36.000	130	0,004	0,005
0,4	2	50.000	660	0,01	0,02	50.000	460	0,01	0,02	45.000	330	0,008	0,015
0,4	3	43.000	470	0,005	0,01	43.000	320	0,005	0,01	38.000	220	0,005	0,01
0,4	4	36.000	350	0,005	0,005	35.000	230	0,005	0,005	31.000	160	0,005	0,005
0,4	5	32.000	260	0,004	0,005	31.000	170	0,004	0,005	28.000	120	0,004	0,005
0,5	2	50.000	950	0,015	0,03	50.000	650	0,015	0,03	50.000	520	0,01	0,02
0,5	3	48.000	850	0,01	0,02	48.000	550	0,01	0,02	43.000	390	0,01	0,02
0,5	4	43.000	570	0,01	0,01	43.000	390	0,01	0,01	38.000	270	0,01	0,01
0,5	6	26.000	230	0,004	0,005	25.000	150	0,004	0,005	22.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,5	8	22.000	150	0,004	0,005	21.000	110	0,004	0,005	20.000	100	0,004	0,005
0,5	10	20.000	95	0,004	0,005	21.000	100	0,004	0,005	20.000	90	0,004	0,005
0,5	12	20000	80	0,004	0,005	20000	70	0,004	0,005	20000	60	0,004	0,005
0,75	3	45000	2200	0,04	0,08	45000	1800	0,04	0,08	45000	1400	0,02	0,05
0,75	4	42000	1700	0,04	0,08	42000	1400	0,04	0,08	42000	1100	0,02	0,05
0,75	6	28000	1150	0,04	0,08	28000	860	0,04	0,08	28000	660	0,02	0,05
0,75	8	24000	650	0,02	0,05	24000	580	0,02	0,05	24000	520	0,02	0,05
0,75	12	21000	540	0,008	0,01	21000	480	0,008	0,01	21000	400	0,008	0,01
1	4	40.000	2.850	0,05	0,1	40.000	2.200	0,05	0,1	40.000	1.700	0,02	0,05
1	6	30.000	1.900	0,05	0,1	30	1.500	0,05	0,1	30	1.200	0,02	0,05
1	8	26.000	1.500	0,05	0,1	26.000	1.200	0,05	0,1	26.000	960	0,02	0,05
1	10	22.000	1.000	0,01	0,02	21.000	760	0,01	0,02	18.000	520	0,01	0,02
1	12	20.000	760	0,01	0,01	19.000	570	0,01	0,01	17.000	400	0,01	0,01
1	14	18.000	570	0,005	0,01	17.000	430	0,005	0,01	15.000	300	0,005	0,01
1	16	16.000	400	0,005	0,01	15.000	300	0,005	0,01	13.000	200	0,005	0,01
1,25	10	21000	1500	0,05	0,01	21000	1200	0,05	0,05	21000	950	0,015	0,01
1,5	6	30.000	2.700	0,075	0,15	30.000	2.200	0,075	0,15	27.000	1.500	0,03	0,06
1,5	8	24.000	2.100	0,075	0,15	24.000	1.700	0,075	0,15	21.000	1.100	0,03	0,06
1,5	10	24.000	1.900	0,075	0,15	24.000	1.500	0,075	0,15	21.000	1.000	0,03	0,06
1,5	12	21.000	1.300	0,075	0,1	21.000	1.000	0,075	0,1	18.000	680	0,03	0,06
1,5	15	17000	940	0,05	0,1	17000	720	0,05	0,1	17000	490	0,03	0,05
1,5	16	14.000	760	0,05	0,1	13.000	560	0,05	0,1	10.000	340	0,03	0,05
1,5	20	12.000	340	0,02	0,05	11.000	240	0,02	0,05	9.000	150	0,02	0,05
2	8	25.000	2.400	0,1	0,2	24.000	2.300	0,1	0,2	20.000	1.500	0,05	0,1
2	10	20.000	2.200	0,1	0,2	19.000	2.000	0,1	0,2	17.000	1.400	0,05	0,1
2	12	16.000	1.900	0,1	0,2	15.000	1.700	0,1	0,2	13.000	1.100	0,05	0,1
2	16	14.000	1.600	0,1	0,1	13.000	1.400	0,1	0,1	11.000	950	0,05	0,1
2	20	11.000	1.100	0,05	0,1	10.000	890	0,05	0,1	9.000	640	0,05	0,1
3	12	20.000	2.800	0,15	0,3	18.000	2.500	0,15	0,3	16.000	1.700	0,06	0,15

Max cutting depth



Attention : sparks and/or flames can cause coolant fire. Be sure adequate fire prevention is available.
1. Speeds and feeds are designed to be used in conjunction with small passes on a high speed & precision machine set-up.
2. Do not use inflammable coolant. Using worn tools may generate sparks.
3. Use compresed air or a high quality coolant with a low co-efficient of smoke emission.
* Modified parameters

CUTTING CONDITIONS

EPN-AL-3FS/FL

Side milling

	Aluminium wrought alloys	Aluminium cast alloy >5% Si <10% Si
Vc	400 - 600 (m/min)	350 - 500 (m/min)
Ø	fz (mm)	fz (mm)
3	0,027	0,024
4	0,036	0,032
5	0,045	0,041
6	0,054	0,049
8	0,072	0,065
10	0,090	0,081
12	0,108	0,097
16	0,144	0,130
20	0,195	0,175
ae max. 60% x D ap = 1xD		

EPN-AL-3FS/FL

Slotting

	Aluminium wrought alloys	Aluminium cast alloy >5% Si <10% Si
Vc	400 - 600 (m/min)	350 - 500 (m/min)
Ø	fz (mm)	fz (mm)
3	0,019	0,017
4	0,025	0,022
5	0,032	0,029
6	0,038	0,034
8	0,050	0,046
10	0,063	0,057
12	0,076	0,068
16	0,101	0,091
20	0,137	0,123
ap = 1xD		

EPA-AL-3FS/FL

Side milling

	Aluminium wrought alloys	Aluminium cast alloy >5% Si <10% Si
Vc	500 - 800 (m/min)	400 - 700 (m/min)
Ø	fz (mm)	fz (mm)
3	0,027	0,024
4	0,036	0,032
5	0,045	0,041
6	0,054	0,049
8	0,072	0,065
10	0,090	0,081
12	0,108	0,097
16	0,144	0,130
20	0,195	0,175
ae max. 60% x D ap = 1xD		

EPA-AL-3FS/FL

Slotting

	Aluminium wrought alloys	Aluminium cast alloy >5% Si <10% Si
Vc	500 - 800 (m/min)	400 - 700 (m/min)
Ø	fz (mm)	fz (mm)
3	0,019	0,017
4	0,025	0,022
5	0,032	0,029
6	0,038	0,034
8	0,050	0,046
10	0,063	0,057
12	0,076	0,068
16	0,101	0,091
20	0,137	0,123
ap = 1xD		

CUTTING CONDITIONS

PFAL BORE

Face milling finishing cutter for aluminium

Work Material		Component	Material Symbol	Application	Cutting Speed Vc (m/min)		Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)
					BT30	BT40, BT50 HSK63		
N	Aluminium Alloy	~ 12% Si	A7075, A5052, A2017, ADC12	Semi-finishing	1.000 (800 ~ 2.000)	2.000 (1.000 ~ 5.000)	0.08 (0.05 ~ 0.10)	1.5 (1.0 ~ 2.0)
				Finishing			0.06 (0.05 ~ 0.08)	0.5 (0.3 ~ 1.0)
	Aluminium Alloy	~ 13% Si	AC9A, AC98	Semi-finishing	600 (400 ~ 800)		0.08 (0.05 ~ 0.10)	1.5 (1.0 ~ 2.0)
				Finishing			0.06 (0.05 ~ 0.08)	0.5 (0.3 ~ 1.0)

PAS BORE

45° Face milling

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Grade
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	180 (100~ 250)	0,18 (0,15 ~ 0,35)	3	XP3035 XC3025
	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (100 ~ 250)	0,18 (0,15 ~ 0,35)	3	XP3035 XC3025
	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,15 (0,10 ~ 0,30)	3	XP3035 XC3025
M	Stainless Steel (Wet) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	120 (80~ 180)	0,12 (0,08 ~ 0,25)	3	XP2040
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~300N/mm²	180 (100~ 350)	0,20 (0,15 ~ 0,35)	4	XC1015
	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~600N/mm²	180 (100~270)	0,20 (0,10 ~ 0,30)	3	XC1015
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	100 (60~ 150)	0,12 (0,08 ~ 0,20)	1,5	XP2040
	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	80 (40 ~ 120)	0,10 (0,05 ~ 0,15)	0,5	XP2040
	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~60HRC	60 (40 ~ 90)	0,08 (0,05 ~ 0,15)	0,5	XP2040

PAO BORE

45° Face milling

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Grade
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	180 (100~ 250)	0,25 (0,20 ~ 0,50)	2	XP3035
	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (100 ~ 250)	0,25 (0,20 ~ 0,50)	2	XP3035
	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,40)	2	XP3035
M	Stainless Steel (Wet) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	120 (80~ 180)	0,20 (0,15 ~ 0,40)	2	XP2040
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~300N/mm²	200 (100~ 350)	0,30 (0,20 ~ 0,50)	2	XC1015 XP1020
	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~600N/mm²	180 (100~270)	0,28 (0,15 ~ 0,40)	2	XC1015 XP1020
S	Heat Resistant Alloys (Inconel 718)	-	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	1	XC5040
	Titanium Alloy (Ti-Al-4V)	-	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,25)	1,5	XC5040
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	100 (60~ 150)	0,15 (0,10 ~ 0,25)	1,5	XP2040
	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	80 (40 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,20)	0,5	XP2040
	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~55HRC	60 (40 ~ 90)	0,10 (0,05 ~ 0,20)	0,5	XP2040

CUTTING CONDITIONS

PSTW BORE

90° shoulder cutter

	Work Material	Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	180 (100~ 250)	0,15 (0,05~0,25)	3
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (100 ~ 250)	0,15 (0,05~0,25)	3
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,12 (0,05~0,2)	3
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,1 (0,05~0,18)	2
M	Stainless Steel (Wet) (SUS304,SUS420)	~250HB	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,1 (0,05~0,18)	2
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	200 (100~ 350)	0,2 (0,1~0,3)	3
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	180 (100~270)	0,15 (0,05~0,25)	3
S	Superalloy (Wet) (Inconel®718)	-	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,08 (0,05~0,15)	1
S	Titanium Alloy (Ti-Al-4V)	-	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,08 (0,05~0,15)	1,5
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	100 (50~ 150)	0,1 (0,08~0,2)	1,5
H	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	80 (40 ~ 120)	0,08 (0,06~0,15)	1
H	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~55HRC	60 (40 ~ 90)	0,06 (0,05~0,1)	0,5

PSF

4 corner shoulder cutter

	Work Material	Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Grade
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	180 (100~ 250)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	3	XP3035 XP2040
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (100 ~ 250)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	3	XP3035 XP2040
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,18)	3	XP3035 XP2040
M	Stainless Steel (coolant) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	80 (60~ 120)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,18)	2	XP2040
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	150 (80~ 200)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,18)	2	XC5035
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	180 (100~ 350)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	3	XC1015
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	180 (100~270)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	3	XC1015
N	Alluminium Alloy	~13%Si	300 (200~ 1.500)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,25)	3	CK010
S	Heat Resistant Alloy (Wet) (Inconel 718)	-	35 (25~60)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,15)	1,5	XC5040
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	-	40 (30~120)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,18)	1,5	XC5040
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	90 (40~ 150)	0,1 (0,08 ~ 0,2)	1,5	XP2040
H	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	70 (40 ~ 120)	0,08 (0,06 ~ 0,15)	0,5	XP2040
H	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~55HRC	50 (40 ~ 90)	0,06 (0,05 ~ 0,1)	0,5	XP2040

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Indexables | Cutting conditions

PSEL

90° shoulder cutter

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Insert Size				Grade
			ZD-T11...		ZDKT15...		
			Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	160 (100~ 200)	0,25 (0,2 ~ 0,4)	160 (100~ 200)	0,3 (0,2 ~ 0,4)	XP3035
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	150 (100 ~ 200)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,3)	150 (100~ 200)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,3)	XP3035
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	130 (80 ~ 180)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,3)	130 (80 ~ 180)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,3)	XP3035
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	150 (100 ~ 200)	0,12 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	150 (100 ~ 200)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	XC5035
M	Stainless Steel (Coolant) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	XP2040
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	160 (100 ~ 300)	0,2 (0,2 ~ 0,35)	160 (100 ~ 300)	0,25 (0,2 ~ 0,35)	XC1015
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	160 (100 ~ 250)	0,15 (0,2 ~ 0,3)	160 (100 ~ 250)	0,2 (0,2 ~ 0,3)	XC1015
N	Aluminium Alloys	~13%Si	300 (200 ~ 1.000)	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,4)	300 (200 ~ 1.000)	0,3 (0,1 ~ 0,4)	CK010
S	Heat Resistant Alloys (Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	XC5040
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	XC5040
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	100 (40 ~ 150)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	100 (40 ~ 150)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	XP6015
H	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	60 (40 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	60 (40 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	XP6015

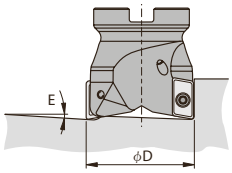
PSE

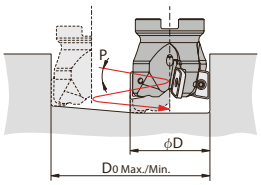
90° shoulder cutter

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Insert Size						Grade
			ZD-T11...				ZDKT15...		
			ap:10mm ae:0,2D		ap:3mm ae:1,0D		ap:14mm ae:0,2D		ap:5mm ae:1,0D	
			Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	180 (100~ 250)	0,25 (0,2 ~ 0,5)	180 (100~ 250)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	180 (100~ 250)	0,3 (0,2 ~ 0,6)	180 (100~ 250)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,25)	XP3035
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (100 ~ 250)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,4)	180 (100~ 250)	0,11 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	180 (100~ 250)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,5)	180 (100~ 250)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	XP3035
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,4)	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,18)	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,5)	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	XP3035
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,18 (0,15 ~ 0,4)	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,18)	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,45)	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	XC5035
M	Stainless Steel (Coolant) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,18 (0,15 ~ 0,4)	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,1 (0,05 ~0,18)	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,45)	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	XP2040
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	180 (100 ~ 300)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,5)	180 (100 ~ 300)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	180 (100 ~ 300)	0,3 (0,2 ~ 0,6)	180 (100 ~ 300)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,25)	XC1015
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	180 (100~250)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,4)	180 (100~250)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	180 (100~250)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,5)	180 (100~250)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,25)	XC1015
N	Aluminium Alloys	~13%Si	300 (200 ~1.500)	0,3 (0,2 ~ 0,5)	300 (200 ~1.500)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,25)	300 (200 ~1.500)	0,35 (0,2 ~ 0,6)	300 (200 ~1.500)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	CK010
S	Heat Resistant Alloys (Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,1 (0,05 ~ 0,15)	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,2 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,15)	XC5040
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,1 (0,08 ~ 0,25)	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,22 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,08 ~0,25)	XC5040
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	100 (40 ~ 150)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	90 (40 ~ 150)	0,1 (0,08~0,2)	100 (40 ~ 150)	0,22 (0,1~0,35)	90 (40 ~ 150)	0,12 (0,08~0,25)	XP6015
H	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	80 (40 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,08~0,2)	70 (40 ~ 120)	0,08 (0,06~0,15)	80 (40 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,08~0,25)	70 (40 ~ 120)	0,1 (0,06~0,2)	XP6015
H	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~55HRC	60 (40 ~90)	0,1 (0,05~0,2)	50 (40 ~90)	0,06 (0,05~0,1)	60 (40 ~90)	0,12 (0,05~0,2)	50 (40 ~90)	0,08 (0,05~0,12)	XP6015

Maximum ramping (E) & Helical angle (P)

Insert Size	ZD-T11...				ZDKT15...			
D	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling (mm)		Helical Angle P°	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling (mm)		Helical Angle P°
		D Min.	D Max.			D Min.	D Max.	
16	10,8	18	29	9,8	-	-	-	-
17	9,8	22	31	7,0	-	-	-	-
18	9,8	22	33	7,0	-	-	-	-
20	9,8	30	37	7,0	-	-	-	-
21	8,5	32	39	4,5	-	-	-	-
22	7,5	34	41	4,5	-	-	-	-
25	7,5	40	47	4,5	9,5	37	48	7,5
26	6,8	42	49	4,2	8,3	38	50	6,0
28	6,3	46	53	3,9	8,3	39	54	5,6
30	5,5	50	57	3,4	7,4	43	58	5,3
32	4,8	53	61	3,2	6,8	47	62	5,0
33	4,5	56	63	3,0	6,3	49	64	4,2
35	3,2	60	67	2,5	5,9	53	68	3,8
40	2,9	72	77	2,2	5,1	63	78	3,2
50	2,2	93	98	1,7	2,5	86	98	2,5
63	1,8	118	123	1,5	2,5	111	124	1,5
80	1,4	152	157	1,0	2,0	147	158	1,3
100	-	-	-	-	1,5	190	198	1,1
125	-	-	-	-	0,9	240	248	0,9





CUTTING CONDITIONS

PSFL

90° shoulder cutter

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Insert Size			
			SD-T09...		SD-T12...	
			Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	160 (100~ 200)	0,25 (0,2 ~ 0,4)	160 (100~ 200)	0,3 (0,2 ~ 0,4)
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	150 (100 ~ 200)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,3)	150 (100~ 200)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,3)
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	130 (80 ~ 180)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,3)	130 (80 ~ 180)	0,25 (0,15 ~ 0,3)
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	150 (100 ~ 200)	0,12 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	150 (100 ~ 200)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)
M	Stainless Steel (Coolant) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	80 (60 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,1 ~ 0,3)
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	160 (100 ~ 300)	0,2 (0,2 ~ 0,35)	160 (100 ~ 300)	0,25 (0,2 ~ 0,4)
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	160 (100 ~ 250)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,3)	160 (100 ~ 250)	0,2 (0,15 ~ 0,35)
N	Aluminium Alloys	~13%Si	300 (200 ~ 1.000)	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,4)	300 (200 ~ 1.000)	0,3 (0,1 ~ 0,4)
S	Heat Resistant Alloys (Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,15 (0,08 ~ 0,3)	35 (25 ~ 60)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,08 ~ 0,3)	40 (30 ~ 120)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	100 (40 ~ 150)	0,15 (0,08 ~ 0,3)	100 (40 ~ 150)	0,18 (0,1 ~ 0,3)
H	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	60 (40 ~ 120)	0,12 (0,05 ~ 0,2)	60 (40 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,2)

Ratio cutting depth

Depth of cut ap (mm)	Maximum width of Cut ae (mm)	Ratio to adjust cutting speed vp	Ratio to adjust feed rate fP
~ 0,2D	1D	0,8	0,5
0,2 ~ 0,3D	0,7D	0,8	0,6
0,4 ~ 0,5D	0,5D	0,9	0,7
0,6 ~ 0,7D	0,3D	0,9	0,8
0,8 ~ 1D	0,2D	1	0,9
1,1 ~ 1,5D	0,1D	1	1

CUTTING CONDITIONS

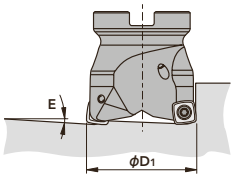
PHC

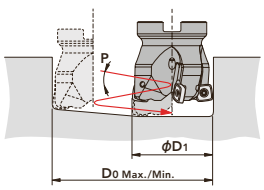
High feed radius cutter

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Insert Size												Grade
				SDMT07...				SDMT09...				SXMT12...				
				Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	ap (mm)			Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	ap (mm)			Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	ap (mm)			
					L/D=2	L/D=3	L/D=4		L/D=2	L/D=3	L/D=4		L/D=2	L/D=3	L/D=4	
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	180 (60~250)	0,7 (0,3~1,5)	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,8 (0,3~1,8)	1	0,8	0,5	1,25 (0,5~3,2)	1,2	1,2	1	XP3035
	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (60~250)	0,7 (0,3~1,3)	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,8 (0,3~1,5)	1	0,8	0,5	1,25 (0,5~3)	1,2	1,2	1	XP3035
	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	180 (60~250)	0,7 (0,3~1,3)	0,6	0,5	0,3	0,8 (0,3~1,5)	0,8	0,6	0,4	1,25 (0,5~3)	1,2	1,2	1	XP3035
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	160 (80~200)	0,4 (0,3~1,2)	0,6	0,5	0,3	0,5 (0,3~1,5)	0,8	0,6	0,4	1 (0,5~2,5)	1,2	1	1	XC5035
	Stainless Steel (Coolant) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	120 (60 ~ 180)	0,4 (0,3~1,2)	0,6	0,5	0,3	0,5 (0,3~1,5)	0,8	0,6	0,4	1 (0,5~2,5)	1,2	1	1	XP2040
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	200 (100~300)	0,8 (0,4~1,5)	0,8	0,6	0,4	1 (0,5~1,8)	1	0,8	0,5	1,5 (0,5~3,5)	1,5	1,5	1	XC1015
	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	180 (100~250)	0,7 (0,3~1,3)	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,9 (0,5~1,5)	1	0,8	0,5	1,35 (0,5~3)	1,2	1,2	0,9	XC1015
S	Heat Resistant Alloys (Wet) (Inconel 718)	–	30 (25~60)	0,3 (0,2~0,7)	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,4 (0,2~0,8)	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,5 (0,2~1)	1	1	0,8	XC5040
	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	80 (50~120)	0,4 (0,3~0,8)	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,5 (0,3~1)	0,5	0,5	0,3	0,7 (0,3~1,2)	0,8	0,8	0,4	XC5040
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	120 (40~150)	0,4 (0,2~0,8)	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,5 (0,2~1)	0,5	0,5	0,3	0,8 (0,3~1,5)	1	1	0,5	XP2040
	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	90 (40~120)	0,3 (0,2~0,6)	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,4 (0,2~0,8)	0,5	0,5	0,3	0,7 (0,3~1,2)	0,7	0,7	0,5	XP2040
	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~55HRC	60 (40~90)	0,2 (0,2~0,5)	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,3 (0,2~0,7)	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,5 (0,3~0,8)	0,5	0,5	0,4	XP2040

Maximum Ramping Angle (E)

Insert Size	SPMT07...				SDMT09...				SXMT12...			
D	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling(mm)		Helical Angle P°	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling(mm)		Helical Angle P°	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling(mm)		Helical Angle P°
		D Min.	D Max.			D Min.	D Max.			D Min.	D Max.	
16	5,9	22	31	4,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	4,9	24	33	3,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	4,2	26	35	3,1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	3,2	30	39	2,3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	2,8	32	41	2,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	2,6	34	43	1,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	2,0	40	49	1,3	3,6	35	48	3,1	-	-	-	-
26	1,8	42	51	1,1	3,1	37	50	2,6	-	-	-	-
28	1,6	46	55	1,0	2,6	41	54	2,1	-	-	-	-
30	1,4	50	59	0,8	2,2	45	58	1,9	7,9	40	58	6,5
32	1,3	54	63	0,7	2,0	49	62	1,7	7,2	44	62	6,1
33	1,2	56	65	0,6	1,8	51	64	1,5	6,4	46	64	4,4
35	1,1	60	69	0,5	1,6	55	68	1,4	4,4	50	68	3,7
40	-	-	-	-	1,2	65	78	1,0	2,9	60	78	2,5
50	-	-	-	-	0,9	85	98	0,8	1,5	80	98	1,3
63	-	-	-	-	0,8	111	124	0,7	1,1	106	124	0,9
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,3	140	158	1,1
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,7	180	198	0,6

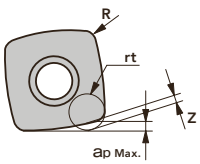




Flute shape dimensions (for programming)

Insert size	R	ap max	R rt	Z
SPMT07···	0,5	0,8	1,2	0,35
SDMT09···	0,8	1	2	0,7
SXMT12···	1	2	3	1,15

For machining purposes: create machining programs for the recommended simulated R. Unit: mm



CUTTING CONDITIONS

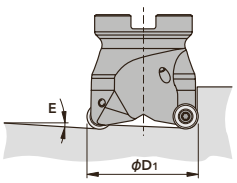
PRC

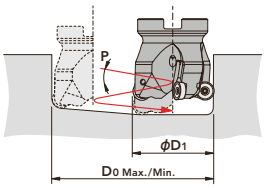
Radius cutter

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Insert size						Grade
				RPH.10...		RPH.12...		RPH.16...		
				Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	200 (100 ~ 300)	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	2	0,3 (0,1 ~ 0,4)	2,4	0,35 (0,1 ~ 0,5)	3,2	XP3035
	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (100 ~ 250)	0,2 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	2	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	2,4	0,3 (0,1 ~0,45)	3,2	XP3035
	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	150 (80 ~ 200)	0,2 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	2	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	2,4	0,3 (0,1 ~0,45)	3,2	XP3035
M	Stainless Steel (DRY) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	160 (80 ~ 200)	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	2	0,3 (0,1 ~ 0,4)	2,4	0,35 (0,1 ~ 0,5)	3,2	XC5035
	Stainless Steel (WET) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	120 (60 ~ 180)	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	2	0,3 (0,1 ~ 0,4)	2,4	0,35 (0,1 ~ 0,5)	3,2	XP2040
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	220 (100 ~ 350)	0,25 (0,05 ~ 0,4)	2	0,3 (0,1 ~ 0,5)	2,4	0,35 (0,1 ~ 0,6)	3,2	XC1015
	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	150 (100 ~ 220)	0,2 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	2	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	2,4	0,3 (0,1 ~0,45)	3,2	XC1015
N	Aluminium Alloys	~13%Si	600 (300 ~ 1.500)	0,4 (0,2 ~ 0,8)	2	0,6 (0,2 ~ 1)	2,4	0,8 (0,3 ~ 1,5)	3,2	CK010
S	Heat Resistant Alloys (Inconel 718)	–	40 (25 ~ 60)	0,15 (0,05 ~0,25)	2	0,2 (0,05 ~ 0,3)	2,4	0,25 (0,05 ~0,4)	3,2	XC5040
	Titanium Alloy (Ti-6Al-4V)	–	80 (50 ~ 120)	0,2 (0,1 ~ 0,3)	2	0,25 (0,1 ~ 0,35)	2,4	0,3 (0,1 ~0,45)	3,2	XC5040
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80)	40~43HRC	120 (40 ~ 150)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,25)	1,5	0,2 (0,05 ~ 0,3)	1,5	0,25 (0,05 ~0,4)	1,5	XP6015
	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	80 (40 ~ 120)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,25)	1	0,2 (0,05 ~ 0,3)	1	0,25 (0,05 ~ 0,4)	1	XP6015
	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~55HRC	60 (30~ 90)	0,15 (0,05 ~ 0,25)	0,5	0,2 (0,05 ~0,3)	0,5	0,25 (0,05 ~ 0,4)	0,5	XP6015

Maximum Ramping Angle (E)

Insert Size	RPH*10...				RPH*12...				RPH*16...			
D	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling(mm)		Helical Angle P°	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling(mm)		Helical Angle P°	Ramping Angle E°	Helical Milling(mm)		Helical Angle P°
		D Min.	D Max.			D Min.	D Max.			D Min.	D Max.	
20	1,3	26	30	1,3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	6,0	30	36	2,2	-	-	-	-
25	2,0	37	40	1,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	2,5	46	50	1,6	5,3	42	48	1,9	-	-	-	-
32	3,0	50	54	1,5	4,0	46	52	1,7	7,0	39	48	2,1
40	-	-	-	-	2,8	62	68	1,4	4,8	55	64	1,8
50	-	-	-	-	2,6	81	88	1,1	4,0	75	84	1,5
63	-	-	-	-	1,9	107	114	0,9	2,8	101	110	1,1
80	-	-	-	-	1,3	142	148	0,7	2,0	135	144	0,9
100	-	-	-	-	1,0	181	188	0,5	1,5	175	184	0,7





CUTTING CONDITIONS

Milling | Indexables | Cutting conditions

PDR

High feed radius cutter

Work Material		Tensile strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	PDR SS/MT/CN			PDR BORE				
				Feed per Tooth fz (mm)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)		Feed per Tooth fz (mm)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)			
					120	170		100	200	300	400
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	180 (90~220)	0,7(0,3~1)	3	2	0,6(0,3~1)	3	3	2	2
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	180 (90~220)	0,7(0,3~1)	3	2	0,6(0,3~1)	3	3	2	2
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	150 (90~180)	0,6(0,3~1)	3	2	0,5(0,3~1)	3	2	2	2
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~350N/mm²	180 (100~250)	0,8(0,3~1,5)	3	2	0,7(0,3~1,5)	3	3	2	2
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~800N/mm²	150 (100~250)	0,7(0,3~1,2)	3	2	0,6(0,3~1,2)	3	3	2	2

PFB-SP, PFB-SH, PFB-Q

Finishing ball nose cutter

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
					D			
					Ø 6,8	Ø 10,12	Ø 16,20	Ø 25-30-32
P	Mild Steel-Carbon Steel (SS400-S10C)	~180HB	300 (200~ 400)	0,02 D	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
P	Carbon Steel-Alloy Steel (S50C-SCM440)	~280HB	300 (200~ 400)	0,02 D	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
P	Die Steel (SKD11-SKD61)	~280HB	250 (150 ~ 350)	0,02 D	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
M	Stainless Steel (Dry) (SUS304-SUS420)	~250HB	250 (150 ~ 350)	0,02 D	0,07	0,12	0,14	0,17
K	Cast Iron (FC250)	~300N/mm²	400 (300~ 500)	0,02 D	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
K	Ductile Cast Iron (FCD400)	~600N/mm²	300 (200~ 400)	0,02 D	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
N	Aluminium Alloy	~13% Si	500 (400~ 600)	0,03 D	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
N	Copper Alloy (C1100)	-	300 (200 ~ 400)	0,03 D	0,11	0,13	0,17	0,22
S	Heat Resistant Alloys (Wet) (Inconel 718)	-	50 (25~ 80)	0,015 D	0,04	0,05	0,06	0,06
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-Al-4V)	-	90 (40~120)	0,02 D	0,06	0,08	0,11	0,13
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80, STAVAX)	40~43HRC	200 (100~ 300)	0,015 D	0,06	0,07	0,0,8	0,1
H	Steel for Die Casting (DAC55-DH31)	43~48HRC	180 (90 ~ 200)	0,015 D	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07
H	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50~60HRC	150 (100 ~ 250)	0,01 D	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07

PFB-D

Finishing ball nose cutter

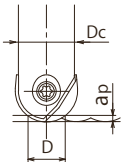
Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
					D			
					Ø 6,8	Ø 10,12	Ø 16,20	Ø 25-30-32
N	Graphite	-	500 (400~ 600)	0,03 D	0,14	0,17	0,21	0,25
N	CFRP Carbon Fiber Reinforced Plastic	-	300 (300 ~ 500)	0,03 D	0,11	0,13	0,17	0,20

PFB

Chart of cutting depth and actual cutting diameter

Depth of cut		Actual cutting diameter														
D	R	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,8	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5
6	3	1,5	2,2	2,6	3	3,3	4,1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,5	1,6	2,3	2,8	3,3	3,6	4,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	4	1,8	2,5	3	3,5	3,9	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	5	2	2,8	3,4	3,9	4,4	5,4	6	7,1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	6	2,2	3,1	3,7	4,3	4,8	6	6,6	7,9	8,9	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	8	2,5	3,6	4,3	5	5,6	7	7,7	9,3	10,6	11,6	-	-	-	-	-
20	10	2,8	4	4,9	5,6	6,2	7,8	8,7	10,5	12	13,2	14,3	15,2	-	-	
25	12,5	3,2	4,5	5,4	6,3	7	8,8	9,8	11,9	13,6	15	16,2	17,3	18,3	-	-
30	15	3,5	4,9	6	6,9	7,7	9,7	10,8	13,1	15	16,6	18	19,3	20,4	21,4	22,4
32	16	3,6	5	6,2	7,1	7,9	10	11,1	13,5	15,5	17,2	18,7	20	21,2	22,2	23,2

How to determine actual cutting diameter D



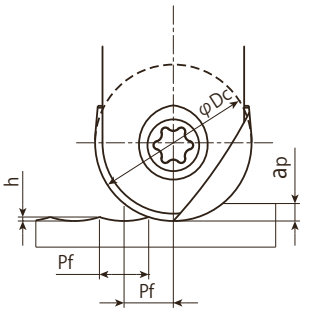
$$D=2\sqrt{apx(Dc-ap)}$$

Recommended pick feed and milling surface roughness

Unit: mm

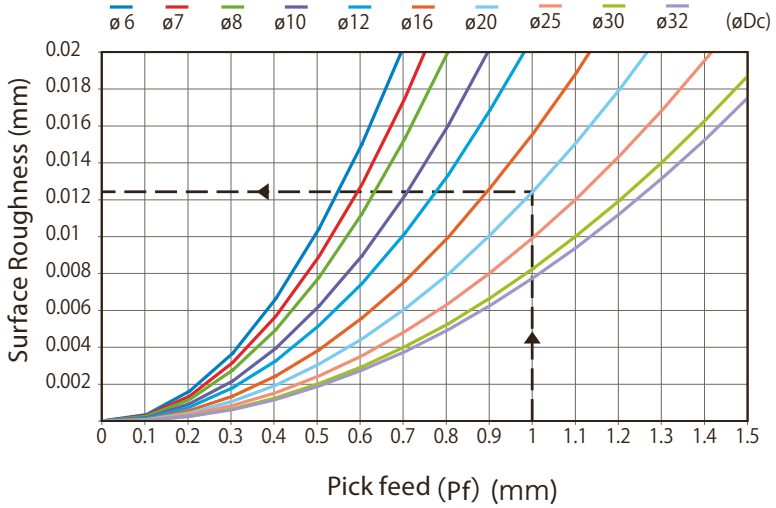
D	6	7	8	10	12	16	20	25	30	32
Pf	0,4	0,45	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,8	1	1,2	1,3	1,4
h	0,007	0,007	0,008	0,009	0,01	0,01	0,012	0,014	0,014	0,015

Theoretical milling surface roughness



$$h=0.5\times\left(Dc-\sqrt{Dc^2-Pf^2}\right)$$

Dc=20mm
Pf= 1mm
→h=0.0125mm



CUTTING CONDITIONS

PFR-ST, PFR-SH

Standard conditions

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Cutting Speed Vc (m/min)			Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
			L/D				D			
			2,5D	5D	8D		Ø 6,7	Ø 8~11	Ø 12~17	Ø 20~32
P	Mild Steel·Carbon Steel SS400 - S10C	~180HB	200 (150~250)	80%	60%	0,05Dc	0,12	0,2	0,22	0,25
P	Carbon Steel·Alloy Steel S50C - SCM440	~280HB	180 (150~250)	80%	60%	0,05Dc	0,15	0,18	0,22	0,25
P	Die Steel SKD11 - SKD61	~280HB	150 (120~200)	80%	60%	0,05Dc	0,1	0,15	0,18	0,2
M	Stainless Steel (SUS304 - SUS420)	~250HB	150 (100~200)	80%	60%	0,03Dc	0,08	0,12	0,15	0,18
K	Cast Iron FC250	~300N/mm²	200 (150~250)	80%	60%	0,05Dc	0,15	0,2	0,25	0,3
K	Ductile Cast Iron FCD400	~600N/mm²	150 (100~200)	80%	60%	0,05Dc	0,12	0,15	0,2	0,25
N	Aluminium Alloy	~13%Si	300 (200~400)	80%	60%	0,05Dc	0,2	0,25	0,3	0,35
S	Superalloy (Wet) (Inconel 718)	-	30 (20~40)	80%	60%	0,02Dc	0,04	0,05	0,08	0,12
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-Al-4V)	-	50 (40~60)	80%	60%	0,02Dc	0,05	0,08	0,1	0,15
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80, STAVAX)	40 ~ 43HRC	120 (100~150)	80%	60%	0,03Dc	0,08	0,1	0,12	0,18
H	Die Cast Steel (DAC55, DH31)	43 ~ 48HRC	80 (50~100)	80%	60%	0,025Dc	0,05	0,08	0,1	0,15
H	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50 ~ 60HRC	60 (40~80)	80%	60%	0,02Dc	0,04	0,05	0,08	0,1

PFR-D

Standard conditions

Work Material		Cutting Speed Vc (m/min)			Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
		L/D				D			
		2,5D	5D	8D		Ø 6,7	Ø 8~11	Ø 12~17	Ø 20~32
N	Graphite	250 (150~350)	80%	60%	0,1Dc	0,25	0,4	0,5	0,5
N	CFRP Carbon Fiber Reinforced Plastic	200 (150~250)	80%	60%	0,5Dc	0,05	0,1	0,15	0,2

PFR - High speed finishing conditions

Steel shank

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
					D			
					Ø 6~8	Ø 10~13	Ø 16~21	Ø 25~32
P	Mild Steel·Carbon Steel SS400 - S10C	~180HB	450	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
	Carbon Steel·Alloy Steel S50C - SCM440	~280HB	450	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
	Die Steel SKD11 - SKD61	~280HB	375	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
M	Stainless Steel (SUS304 - SUS420)	~250HB	375	0,02Dc	0,07	0,12	0,14	0,17
K	Cast Iron FC250	~300N/mm²	600	0,02Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
	Ductile Cast Iron FCD400	~600N/mm²	450	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
N	Aluminium Alloy	~13%Si	750	0,03Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
S	Superalloy (Wet) (Inconel 718)	-	70	0,015Dc	0,04	0,05	0,06	0,06
	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-Al-4V)	-	120	0,02Dc	0,06	0,08	0,11	0,13
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80, STAVAX)	40 ~ 43HRC	300	0,015Dc	0,06	0,07	0,08	0,1
	Die Cast Steel (DAC55, DH31)	43 ~ 48HRC	270	0,015Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07
	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50 ~ 60HRC	220	0,01Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07

PFR - High speed finishing conditions

Carbide shank short type

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
					D			
					Ø 6~8	Ø 10~13	Ø 16~21	Ø 25~32
P	Mild Steel·Carbon Steel SS400 - S10C	~180HB	540	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
	Carbon Steel·Alloy Steel S50C - SCM440	~280HB	540	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
	Die Steel SKD11 - SKD61	~280HB	450	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
M	Stainless Steel (SUS304 - SUS420)	~250HB	450	0,02Dc	0,07	0,12	0,14	0,17
K	Cast Iron FC250	~300N/mm²	720	0,02Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
	Ductile Cast Iron FCD400	~600N/mm²	540	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
N	Aluminium Alloy	~13%Si	600	0,03Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
S	Superalloy (Wet) (Inconel 718)	-	80	0,015Dc	0,04	0,05	0,06	0,06
	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-Al-4V)	-	150	0,02Dc	0,06	0,08	0,11	0,13
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80, STAVAX)	40 ~ 43HRC	340	0,015Dc	0,06	0,07	0,08	0,1
	Die Cast Steel (DAC55, DH31)	43 ~ 48HRC	290	0,015Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07
	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50 ~ 60HRC	260	0,01Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07

PFR - High speed finishing conditions

Carbide shank long type

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
					D			
					Ø 6~8	Ø 10~13	Ø 16~21	Ø 25~32
P	Mild Steel·Carbon Steel SS400 - S10C	~180HB	480	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
P	Carbon Steel·Alloy Steel S50C - SCM440	~280HB	480	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
P	Die Steel SKD11 - SKD61	~280HB	400	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
M	Stainless Steel (SUS304 - SUS420)	~250HB	400	0,02Dc	0,07	0,12	0,14	0,17
K	Cast Iron FC250	~300N/mm²	640	0,02Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
K	Ductile Cast Iron FCD400	~600N/mm²	480	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
N	Aluminium Alloy	~13%Si	800	0,03Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
S	Superalloy (Wet) (Inconel 718)	-	80	0,015Dc	0,04	0,05	0,06	0,06
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-Al-4V)	-	144	0,02Dc	0,06	0,08	0,11	0,13
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80, STAVAX)	40 ~ 43HRC	320	0,015Dc	0,06	0,07	0,08	0,1
H	Die Cast Steel (DAC55, DH31)	43 ~ 48HRC	288	0,015Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07
H	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50 ~ 60HRC	240	0,01Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07

PFR - High speed finishing conditions

Carbide shank extra long type

Work Material		Tensile Strength / Hardness	Milling Speed Vc (m/min)	Depth of Cut ap (mm)	Feed per Tooth fz (mm/t)			
					D			
					Ø 6~8	Ø 10~13	Ø 16~21	Ø 25~32
P	Mild Steel·Carbon Steel SS400 - S10C	~180HB	360	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
P	Carbon Steel·Alloy Steel S50C - SCM440	~280HB	360	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
P	Die Steel SKD11 - SKD61	~280HB	300	0,02Dc	0,07	0,1	0,12	0,14
M	Stainless Steel (SUS304 - SUS420)	~250HB	300	0,02Dc	0,07	0,12	0,14	0,17
K	Cast Iron FC250	~300N/mm²	480	0,02Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
K	Ductile Cast Iron FCD400	~600N/mm²	360	0,02Dc	0,1	0,12	0,14	0,18
N	Aluminium Alloy	~13%Si	600	0,03Dc	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,22
S	Superalloy (Wet) (Inconel 718)	-	60	0,015Dc	0,04	0,05	0,06	0,06
S	Titanium Alloy (Wet) (Ti-Al-4V)	-	110	0,02Dc	0,06	0,08	0,11	0,13
H	Pre-hardened Steel (NAK80, STAVAX)	40 ~ 43HRC	240	0,015Dc	0,06	0,07	0,08	0,1
H	Die Cast Steel (DAC55, DH31)	43 ~ 48HRC	220	0,015Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07
H	Hardened Steel (SKD11)	50 ~ 60HRC	180	0,01Dc	0,05	0,06	0,07	0,07

CUTTING CONDITIONS

PXNL / PXNH

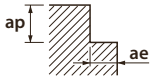
Side milling L/D≤3,5

	Cast iron FC250		Carbon steel		Alloy steel		Stainless steel Hardened steel		Stainless steel SUS304	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	2.860	720	3.820	840	3.180	520	2.860	350	2.550	280
12	2.390	600	3.180	700	2.650	440	2.390	290	2.120	230
16	1.790	620	2.390	720	1.990	450	1.790	300	1.590	240
20	1.430	660	1.910	760	1.590	480	1.430	310	1.270	250
25	890	450	1.270	560	1.020	340	890	220	760	170

Max cutting depth

ap	ae
0,5 D	0,3 D

ap	ae
0,5 D	0,2 D



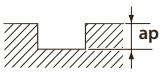
PXNL / PXNH

Slotting L/D≤3,5

	Cast iron FC250		Carbon steel		Alloy steel		Stainless steel Hardened steel		Stainless steel SUS304	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	2.230	360	3.180	450	2.550	270	2.230	170	1.910	130
12	1.860	300	2.650	370	2.120	220	1.860	140	1.590	110
16	1.390	320	1.990	400	1.590	240	1.390	150	1.190	120
20	1.110	360	1.590	450	1.270	270	1.110	170	950	130
25	760	280	1.150	370	890	210	760	130	640	100

Max cutting depth

ap
0,5 D



CUTTING CONDITIONS

PXVC

Side milling L/D≤5



Ø	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC	
	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
10	4.780	1.150	3.820	920	3.190	770	2.550	620
12	3.980	960	3.190	770	2.660	640	2.130	520
14	3.420	830	2.730	660	2.280	550	1.820	440
16	2.990	720	2.390	580	1.990	480	1.600	390
18	2.660	640	2.130	520	1.770	430	1.420	350
20	2.390	580	1.910	460	1.600	390	1.280	310
22	2.180	530	1.740	420	1.450	350	1.160	280
25	1.910	460	1.530	370	1.280	310	1.020	250
32-5F	1.500	380	1.200	240	1.000	250	800	160
32-8F	1.500	480	1.200	390	1.000	320	800	260
Max cutting depth	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,2 D			ap 0,5 D	ae 0,1 D	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,05 D

PXVC

Side milling 5<L/D≤6



Ø	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC	
	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
10	4.300	1.040	3.510	850	2.870	690	2.230	540
12	3.590	870	2.920	710	2.390	580	1.860	450
14	3.070	740	2.510	610	2.050	500	1.600	390
16	2.690	650	2.190	530	1.800	440	1.400	340
18	2.390	580	1.950	470	1.600	390	1.240	300
20	2.150	520	1.760	430	1.440	350	1.120	270
22	1.960	480	1.600	390	1.310	320	1.020	250
25	1.720	420	1.410	340	1.150	280	900	220
32	Maximum length of L/D=5 in combination with the standard shank							
Max cutting depth	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,2 D			ap 0,5 D	ae 0,1 D	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,05 D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please adjust the cutting condition when the overhang length is longer.
4. Please consider the overhang length as the total length of replaceable head and overhang length of shank holder.

PXVC

Side milling 6<L/D≤7



Ø	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC	
	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)	S (min-1)	F (mm/min)
10	3.820	920	3.190	770	2.550	620	1.910	460
12	3.190	770	2.660	640	2.130	520	1.600	390
14	2.730	660	2.280	550	1.820	440	1.370	330
16	2.390	580	1.990	480	1.600	390	1.200	290
18	2.130	520	1.770	430	1.420	350	1.070	260
20	1.910	460	1.600	390	1.280	310	960	240
22	1.740	420	1.450	350	1.160	280	870	210
25	1.530	370	1.280	310	1.020	250	770	190
32	Maximum length of L/D=5 in combination with the standard shank							
Max cutting depth	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,2 D			ap 0,5 D	ae 0,1 D	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,05 D

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please adjust the cutting condition when the overhang length is longer.
4. Please consider the overhang length as the total length of replaceable head and overhang length of shank holder.

CUTTING CONDITIONS

PXVC

Slotting L/D≤5

	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	4.780	960	3.820	770	3.180	640	2.390	480
12	3.980	800	3.180	640	2.650	530	1.990	400
14	3.410	680	2.730	550	2.270	450	1.710	340
16	2.980	600	2.390	480	1.990	400	1.490	300
18	2.650	530	2.120	420	1.770	350	1.330	270
20	2.390	480	1.910	380	1.590	320	1.190	240
22	2.170	430	1.740	350	1.450	290	1.090	220
25	1.910	380	1.530	310	1.270	250	950	190
32	Not recommended (due to the large number of flutes)							
Max cutting depth	ap ≤ 0,5 D		ap ≤ 0,4 D		ap ≤ 0,3 D		ap ≤ 0,3 D	

PXVC

Slotting 5<L/D≤6

	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	3.820	770	3.190	640	2.550	510	2.070	420
12	3.190	640	2.660	540	2.130	430	1.730	350
14	2.730	550	2.280	460	1.820	370	1.480	300
16	2.390	480	1.990	400	1.600	320	1.300	260
18	2.130	430	1.770	360	1.420	290	1.150	230
20	1.910	390	1.600	320	1.280	260	1.040	210
22	1.740	350	1.450	290	1.160	240	950	190
25	1.530	310	1.280	260	1.020	210	830	170
32	Maximum length of L/D=5 in combination with the standard shank							
Max cutting depth	ap ≤ 0,5 D		ap ≤ 0,4 D		ap ≤ 0,3 D		ap ≤ 0,3 D	

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please adjust the cutting condition when the overhang length is longer.
4. Please consider the overhang length as the total length of replaceable head and overhang length of shank holder.

PXVC

Slotting 6<L/D≤7

	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	3.190	640	2.550	510	2.230	450	1.910	390
12	2.660	540	2.130	430	1.860	380	1.600	320
14	2.280	460	1.820	370	1.600	320	1.370	280
16	1.990	400	1.600	320	1.400	280	1.200	240
18	1.770	360	1.420	290	1.240	250	1.070	220
20	1.600	320	1.280	260	1.120	230	960	200
22	1.450	290	1.160	240	1.020	210	870	180
25	1.280	260	1.020	210	900	180	770	160
32	Maximum length of L/D=5 in combination with the standard shank							
Max cutting depth	ap ≤ 0,3 D		ap ≤ 0,3 D		ap ≤ 0,25 D		ap ≤ 0,2 D	

1. Use a rigid and precise machine and holder.
2. Please adjust the speed and feed when the cutting depth is large or when machines with low rigidity are used
3. Please adjust the cutting condition when the overhang length is longer.
4. Please consider the overhang length as the total length of replaceable head and overhang length of shank holder.

PXSE

Side milling **L/D≤3,5**



	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC		Heat steel Inconel	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	3.810	920	3.190	770	2.070	500	2.070	420	800	130
12	3.180	760	2.650	640	1.700	400	1.700	350	650	100
16	2.390	570	1.950	470	1.250	300	1.250	250	500	80
20	1.910	460	1.550	370	1.000	250	1.000	200	400	65
25	1.530	370	1.240	300	800	200	800	160	320	50
Max cutting depth	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,15 D			ap 0,5 D	ae 0,1 D	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,05 D	ap 0,5 D	ae 0,05 D

PXSE

Slotting **L/D≤3,5**



	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC		Heat steel Inconel	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	3.030	610	3.030	610	1.600	320	1.600	260	800	130
12	2.500	500	1.550	300	1.300	250	1.300	250	650	100
16	1.850	350	1.150	250	1.000	200	1.000	200	500	80
20	1.500	300	950	200	750	160	750	160	400	65
25	1.200	240	760	160	600	130	600	130	320	50
Max cutting depth	ap ≤ 0,35 D				ap ≤ 0,3 D		ap ≤ 0,2 D		ap 0,1 D	

PXSM

Side milling **L/D≤3,5**



	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304 · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC		Heat steel Iconel	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	5.730	2.070	4.780	1.440	3.820	1.150	3.190	960	1.910	420
12	4.780	1.730	3.980	1.200	3.190	960	2.660	800	1.600	350
16-6F	3.590	1.300	2.990	900	2.390	720	1.990	600	1.200	260
16-8F	3.590	1.730	2.990	1.200	2.390	960	1.990	800	1.200	350
20	2.870	1.730	2.390	1.200	1.910	960	1.600	800	960	350
25	2.300	1.380	1.910	960	1.530	770	1.280	640	770	280
Max cutting depth	ap ≤ 0,5 D	ae ≤ 0,05 D			ap ≤ 0,5 D	ae ≤ 0,02 D	ap ≤ 0,3 D	ae ≤ 0,02 D		

CUTTING CONDITIONS

PXRE

Corner radius type **L/D≤3,5**

	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Hardened steel Prehardened steel SKD · NAK80 · HPM50 (38~45 HRC)		Hardened steel 45~55 HRC		Hardened steel 55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	6.370	12.800	4.800	7.800	3.900	6.000	3.300	4.100	2.800	2.700
12	5.800	10.600	4.000	6.500	3.200	4.900	2.700	3.300	2.300	2.200
16	4.000	11.900	3.000	7.700	2.400	5.900	2.000	3.900	1.700	2.700
20	3.200	9.550	2.400	6.500	1.900	4.900	1.600	3.300	1.400	2.200
Max cutting depth	ap: 0,1 x R; ae: 0,3 D								ap: 0,1 x R; ae: 0,3 D	

PXDR-P

Corner radius type **L/D≤5**

	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304S · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel 45~55 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	4.770	3.580	4.770	2.860	4.770	2.150	4.770	1.430
12	3.980	2.980	3.980	2.390	3.980	1.790	3.980	1.190
16	2.980	2.240	2.980	1.790	2.980	1.340	2.980	900
20	2.390	1.790	2.390	1.430	2.390	1.070	2.390	720
Max cutting depth	ap: 0,05 D; ae: 0,25 D						ap: 0,03 D; ae: 0,25 D	

PXDR-N

Corner radius type **L/D≤5**

	Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304S · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel SUS304S · SKD 45~55 HRC		Hardened steel 55~60 HRC	
Ø	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	4.770	3.580	3.820	2.290	3.180	1.150	3.180	950
12	3.980	2.980	3.180	1.910	2.650	950	2.650	800
16	2.980	2.240	2.390	1.430	1.990	720	1.990	600
20	2.390	1.790	1.910	1.150	1.590	570	1.590	480
Max cutting depth	ap: 0,03 D; ae: 0,25 D						ap: 0,02 D; ae: 0,2 D	

CUTTING CONDITIONS

PXBE-P

Ball nose type L/D≤5



Ø	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304S · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC	
	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	4.770	2.150	3.820	1.720	3.180	1.430	3.180	950
12	3.980	1.790	3.180	1.430	2.650	1.190	2.650	800
16	2.980	1.340	2.390	1.070	1.990	900	1.990	600
20	2.390	1.070	1.910	860	1.590	720	1.590	480

Max cutting depth

ap	Pf
0,07D	0,15 D

ap	Pf
0,04D	0,1 D

PXBE-N

Ball nose type L/D≤3,5



Ø	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304S · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC		Hardened steel 55~60 HRC	
	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	7.960	3.580	7.960	3.580	6.370	2.290	4.770	1.430	3.180	480
12	6.630	2.980	6.630	2.980	5.310	1.910	3.980	1.190	2.650	400
16	4.970	2.240	4.970	2.240	3.980	1.430	2.980	900	1.990	300
20	3.980	1.790	3.980	1.790	3.180	1.150	2.390	720	1.590	240

Max cutting depth

ap	Pf
0,05D	0,15 D

ap	Pf
0,04D	0,1 D

ap	Pf
0,03D	0,05 D

PXBM

Ball nose type L/D≤3,5



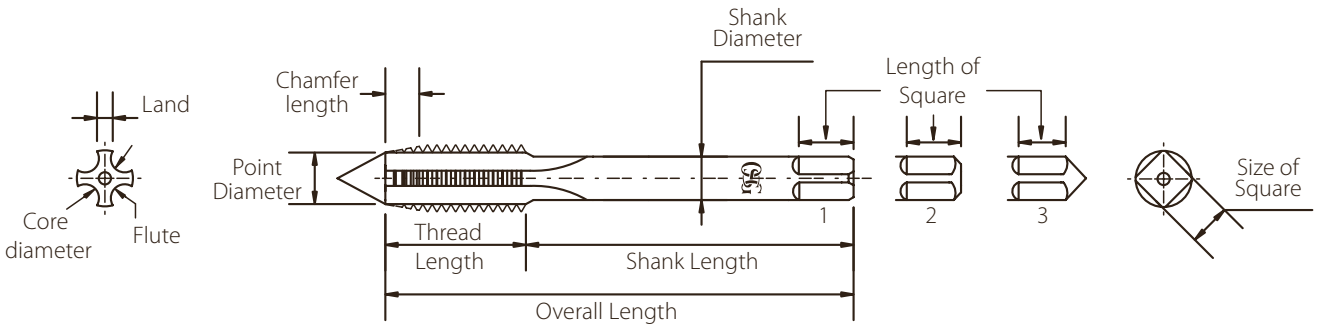
Ø	Mild steel - Carbon steel Cast iron SS400 · S55C · FC250 ~750 N/mm2		Alloy steel Tool steel SCM · SKT · SKS · SKD ~30 HRC		Stainless steel Hardened steel SUS304S · SKD ~45 HRC		Hardened steel Titanium alloy steel (wet) Ti-6Al-4V 45~55 HRC		Hardened steel 55~60 HRC	
	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)	S (min^{-1})	F (mm/min)
10	7.960	4.770	7.960	4.770	6.360	3.050	4.770	1.910	3.180	640
12	6.600	3.900	6.600	3.900	5.300	2.500	3.950	1.500	2.600	550
16	4.950	4.500	4.950	4.500	3.950	2.900	2.950	1.800	1.900	600
20	3.950	3.500	3.950	3.500	3.150	2.300	2.350	1.500	1.600	500

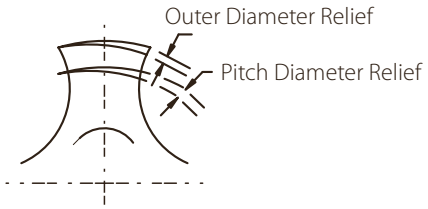
Max cutting depth

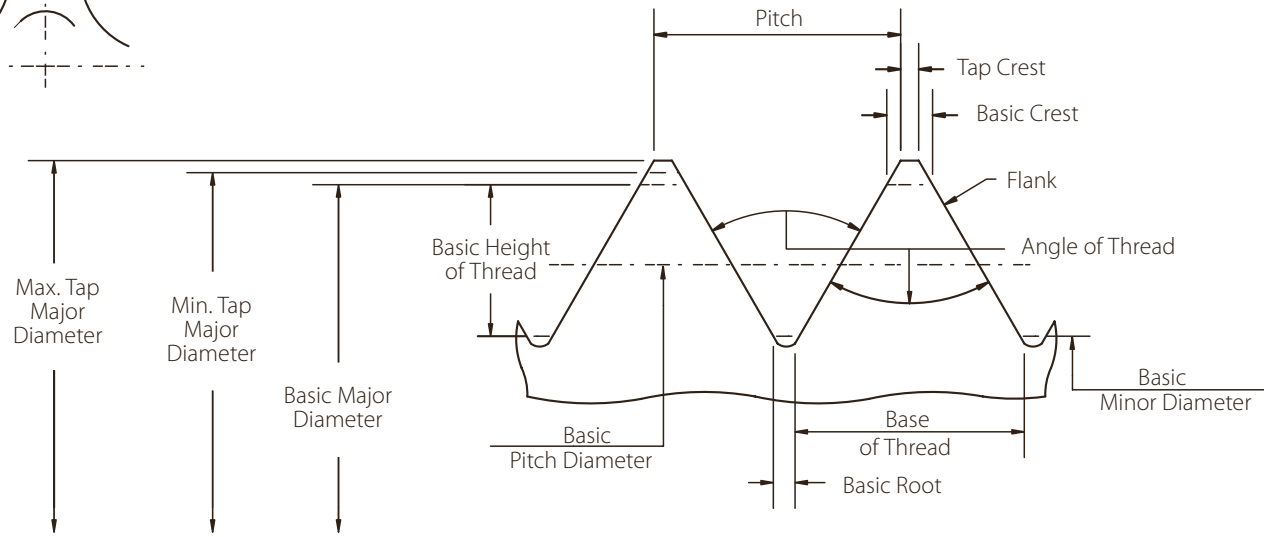
ap	Pf
0,02 D	0,05 D

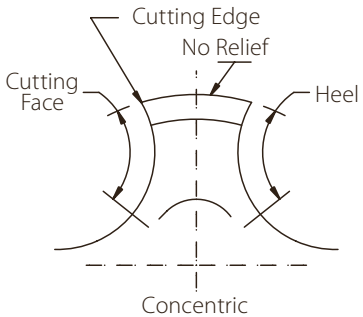


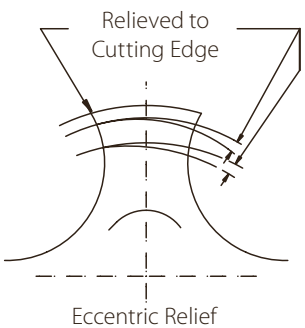
Illustration of tap terms

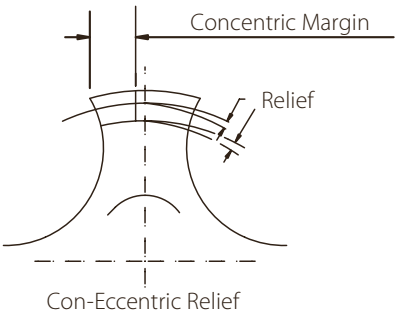


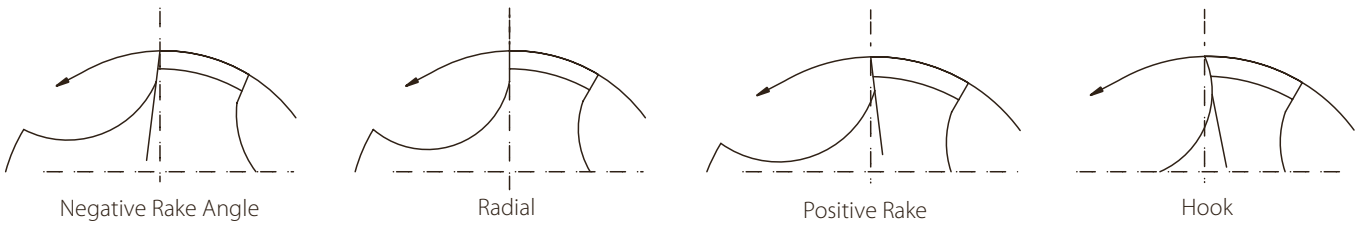












NOMENCLATURE

Tap & Screw thread

Allowance: The minimum clearance or maximum interference which is intended between mating parts.

Angle of Thread: The angle included between the flanks of a thread measured in an axial plane.

Back Taper: A slight taper on the threaded portion of the tap, making the pitch diameter near the shank smaller than that at the chamfer.

Basic: The theoretical or nominal standard size from which all variations are made.

Chamfer: The tapered and relieved cutting teeth at the front end of the threaded section. Common types of chamfer are taper, 8 to 10 threads long, plug, 3 to 5 threads, semi (or modified) bottom = 2.5
- 3 threads and bottoming, 1-1/2 threads.

Crest: The top surface joining the two sides or flanks of a thread.

Cutting Face: The leading side of the land.

Flute: The longitudinal channels formed on a tap to create cutting edges on the thread profile.

Heel: The following side of the land.

Height of Thread: In profile, distance between crest and bottom section of thread measured to the axis.

Hook Face: A concave cutting face of the land. This may be varied for different materials and conditions.

Interrupted Thread: Alternate teeth are removed in the thread helix on a tap having an odd number of flutes.

Land: Threaded sections between the flutes of a tap.

Lead of Thread: The distance a screw thread advances axially in one turn.

Major Diameter: The largest diameter of the screw or nut on a straight screw thread.

Minor Diameter: The smallest diameter of the screw or nut on a straight screw thread.

Neck: The reduced diameter, on some taps, between the threaded portion and the shank.

Pitch: The distance from a point on one thread to a corresponding point on the next thread, measured parallel to the axis.

Pitch Diameter: On a straight screw thread, the diameter of an imaginary cylinder where the width of the thread and the width of the space between threads is equal.

Point Diameter: The diameter at the leading end of the chamfered portion.

Radial: The straight face of a land, the plane of which passes through the axis of the tap.

Rake: The angle of the cutting face of the land in relation to an axial plane intersecting the cutting face at the major diameter.

Relief: The removal of metal behind the cutting edge to provide clearance between the part being threaded and a portion of the threaded land. Also, see back taper.
- **Chamfer Relief:** The gradual decrease in land height from cutting edge to heel on the chamfered portion of the tap land to provide radial clearance for the cutting edge.
- **Con-eccentric Relief:** Radial relief in the thread form starting back of a concentric margin.
- **Eccentric Thread Relief:** Radial relief in the thread form starting at the cutting edge and continuing to the heel.

Root: The bottom surface joining the flanks of two adjacent threads.
Side or Flank Thread: The surface of the thread which connects the crest to the root.

Shank: The portion of the tap by which it is held.

Spiral Point: An oblique cutting edge ground into the lands to provide a shear cutting action on the first few threads.

Square: The squared end of the tap shank by which the tap is driven.

Thread: The helical formed portion of the tap which produces the pitch in a pre-existing hole.

Thread Lead Angle: The angle made by the helix of the thread at the pitch diameter, with a plane perpendicular to the axis.

Threads per Inch: The number of threads in one inch of length.
Thread:
- **Single:** A thread in which lead is equal to pitch.
- **Double:** A thread in which lead is equal to twice the pitch.
- **Triple:** A thread in which lead is equal to triple the pitch.



HARDNESS CONVERSION TABLE

Approximate conversion value for hardness

Hardness				Traction	
HRA	HRC	HV	HB	Kgf/mm2	N/mm2/Mpa
		120	114	42	410
		125	119	43	420
		130	123	45	440
		135	128	46	450
		140	133	48	470
		145	138	49	480
		150	142	51	500
		155	147	52	510
		160	152	54	530
		165	157	55	540
		170	161	56	550
		175	166	58	570
		180	171	59	580
		185	176	61	600
		190	180	62	610
		195	185	64,5	630
		200	190	66,5	650
		205	195	67,5	660
		210	199	69,5	680
		215	204	70,5	690
		220	209	72,5	710
		225	214	73,5	720
		230	218	75,5	740
		235	223	76,5	750
60,7	20,5	240	228	78,5	770
61,2	21,5	245	233	79,5	780
61,6	22	250	237	81,5	800
62,4	24	260	247	84,5	830
63,1	25,5	270	256	88	860
63,8	27	280	266	91	890
64,5	28,5	290	275	95	930
65,2	30	300	285	98	960
65,8	31	310	294	101	990
66,4	32	320	304	104	1020
67	33,5	330	313	108	1060
67,6	34,5	340	323	111	1090
68,1	35,5	350	332	114	1120
68,7	36,5	360	342	118	1160
69,2	37,5	370	351	121	1190
69,8	39	380	361	124	1220
70,3	40	390	370	129	1260
70,8	41	400	380	132	1290
71,4	42	410	389	136	1330
71,8	42,5	420	399	139	1360
72,3	43,5	430	408	143	1400
72,8	44,5	440	418	146	1430
73,3	45,5	450	427	150	1470
73,6	46	460	432	153	1500
74,1	47	470	442	157	1540
74,5	47,5	480	450	160	1570
74,9	48,5	490	456	164	1610
72,3	49	500	466	168	1650
75,7	50	510	475	171	1680
76,1	50,5	520	483	175	1720
76,4	51	530	492	180	1760
76,7	51,5	540	500	183	1790
77	52,5	550	509	187	1830
77,4	53	560	517	191	1870
77,8	53,5	570	526	195	1910
78	54	580	535	198	1940
78,4	54,5	590	543	202	1980
78,6	55	600	552	206	2020
79,2	56,5	620	569	214	2100
79,8	57,5	640	586	222	2180
80,3	58,5	660			
80,8	59	680			
81,3	60	700			
81,8	61	720			
82,2	62	740			
82,6	62,5	760			
83	63,5	780			
83,4	64	800			
83,8	64,5	820			
84,1	65,5	840			
84,4	66	860			
84,7	66,5	880			
85	67	900			
85,3	67,5	920			
85,6	68	940			

SURFACE TREATMENTS

Generally, a tap properly designed and used under ideal conditions will produce surface results without the use of superficial treatments. However, under certain conditions and types of materials, additional tap life, improvement in finish and better gaging will be noted through the use of surface treatments applied to the finished tap.

The treatments applied can be divided into two groups: those that penetrate the surface, and those that are applied to the external surface itself.

The second group covers a wider range of choices including external treatments such as TiN, TiCN, TiAlN and oxide finishes.

Steam Oxide:
A black oxided surface (Fe_3O_4) produced on the surface of a finished tap by means of a steam furnace. This oxidized surface is porous and helps retain cutting fluid in the working portion of the tap. The materials on which steam oxide has shown improvement in performance are stainless steels, steel forgings, tool and die steels, hot and cold rolled steels, and high nickel alloys.

Nitride:
A hard superficial case, approximately 69 HRC, on the surface of a finished tap produced by means of an ion furnace. The advantages of a Nitride surface treatment is the increase in wear resistance due to the higher surface hardness. This surface treatment is very effective in both abrasive and tough materials such as cast iron, plastics and high silicon cast aluminium. Note: Extra caution is needed when selecting a Nitride surface treatment because the increased hardness is not recommended for fast spiral flute taps and taps smaller than machine screw No. 2.

Titanium Nitride (TiN):
A thin deposit (approx. 0.0001") applied to the surface of a finished tap utilizing PVD coating technology. TiN coating increases the surface hardness and wear resistance. Use of TiN coating on standard tools will help increase tool life in harder materials (up to 32 HRC), such as stainless steels, steel forgings, tool and die steels and hot and cold rolled steels. TiN coating also works very well with water-base cutting fluids.

Titanium Carbon Nitride (TiCN):
Similar to TiN, TiCN is applied utilizing PVD coating technology. This coating combines high hardness (approx. 2800 vickers) with the anti-seizure properties of Nitride. A lower coefficient of friction helps reduce welding by 75% over TiN coated tools. These features make TiCN especially beneficial in non-ferrous material and hardened steels. OSG's special TiCN coating is incorporated into many of our stocked items.

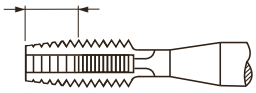
Titanium Aluminium Nitride (TiAlN):
TiAlN is applied using PVD coating technology. The addition of aluminium reduces friction and increases the coating oxidation temperature. As a result, TiAlN has increased resistance to heat and oxidation wear. This makes TiAlN better suited for High Speed/High Heat applications. OSG's special TiAlN coating is incorporated into many of our tools.

Chrome Nitride (CrN):
An extremely high surface lubricity makes CrN the proper selection of coating for non-ferrous materials. Aluminium (6061, 7075, etc.) and copper alloys (bronze, brass, etc.) are notorious for their tendency to adhere to the tool when heat is generated. This coating negates the effects of heat by reducing the amount of friction caused when these materials are being machined, while adding increased hardness.

Diamond:
OSG's patented Ultra-Fine diamond coating is grown on the tools at our laboratories. It is ideal for materials such as graphite, aluminium, and copper alloys. Commonly mistaken for a "Diamond-like" coating because of its shiny and smooth surface, this tool promotes finer surface finishes versus the competition's diamond coating and exponentially more tool life than that of PVD coated tools. Special processes enable high adherence to the tool and prevent it from flaking off. Diamond is not intended to cut steel.

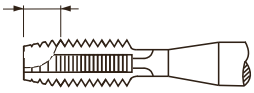
CHAMFER FORMS

FORM A



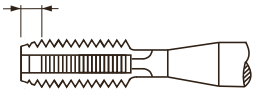
- Long
- 6 - 8 threads
- For short through holes
- Increases the torque and therefore the possibility danger of breakage

FORM B



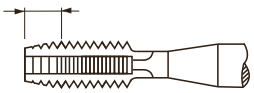
- Medium
- 3,5 - 5,5 threads
- With spiral point, useful for through holes
- For all through holes and deep tapping holes
- Efficient in tough and hard materials

FORM C



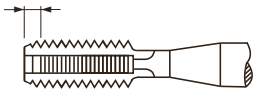
- Short
- 2 - 3 threads
- For blind holes
- For aluminium, grey cast iron and brass

FORM D



- Medium
- 3,5 - 5 threads
- For through and blind holes with sufficient run-out

FORM E



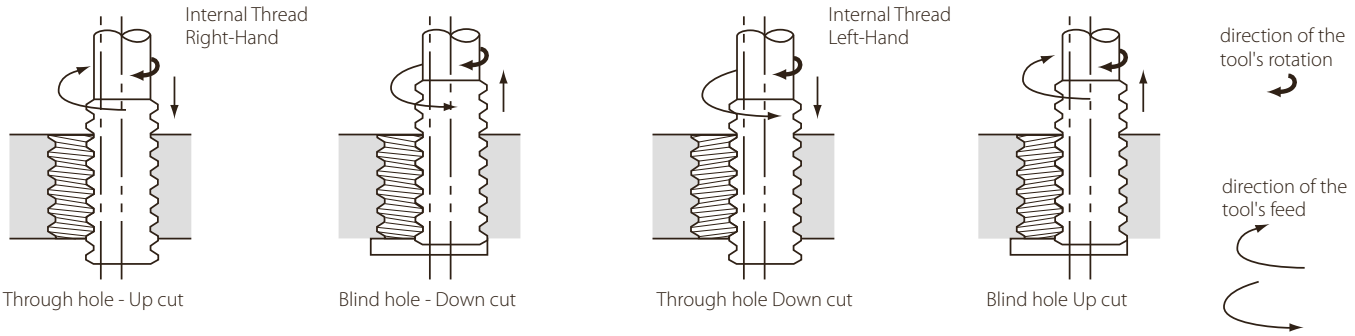
- Extremely short
- 1,5 - 2 threads
- For blind holes with little run-out depth

Type of taps & features

Type	Features	Application
Spiral Fluted Taps 	• Spiral flute • Chips flow out against tapping direction (ejected from holes) • Lower tapping torque and applicable for tapping to the bottom of holes • Good cutting action	• For blind holes • Materials where chips come out continuously in coil shape
Spiral Pointed Taps 	• Spiral point(Chip Drive) • Pushes chips forward with low cutting torque • Shallow and unique flute form provides strong structure • Good cutting action	• For through holes • Materials where chips come out continuously in coil shape • High speed tapping
Forming Taps 	• Taps do not produce chips • Precise uniformity of tapped thread limit • Excellent rigidity	• For both through & blind holes • Materials with Formability
Straight Fluted Taps Hand Taps 	• Straight flute • Strong cutting edges • Applicable for various cuttig conditions • Easy to re-grind	• For both through & blind holes (short thread depth only) • Materials where chips come out in powder form • Hard materials

By CNC simultaneious three-axis control

OSG's Thread Mills are developed for thread milling on a 3-Axis CNC controlled machine tool. Threads are produced by advancing one pitch feed per revolution in the axial direction, utilizing the planet-like rotation and revolution movements of the tool. Internal/external and right/left hand threads can all be produced with this one tool by simply changing the direction of rotation and/or feed.



Threading proces

1-2 Move to edge (maintain clearance)
2-3 Cut with helical milling
3-4 Mill the circumference of the circle
4-5 Pull away from the edge
5-6 Remove tool

The transition between the start and finish of the milling operation must be smooth and the appropriate amount of feed is essential for minimizing milling resistance. There are many different methods for using this tool, but our research has shown that this technique provides the most precise and efficient operation.

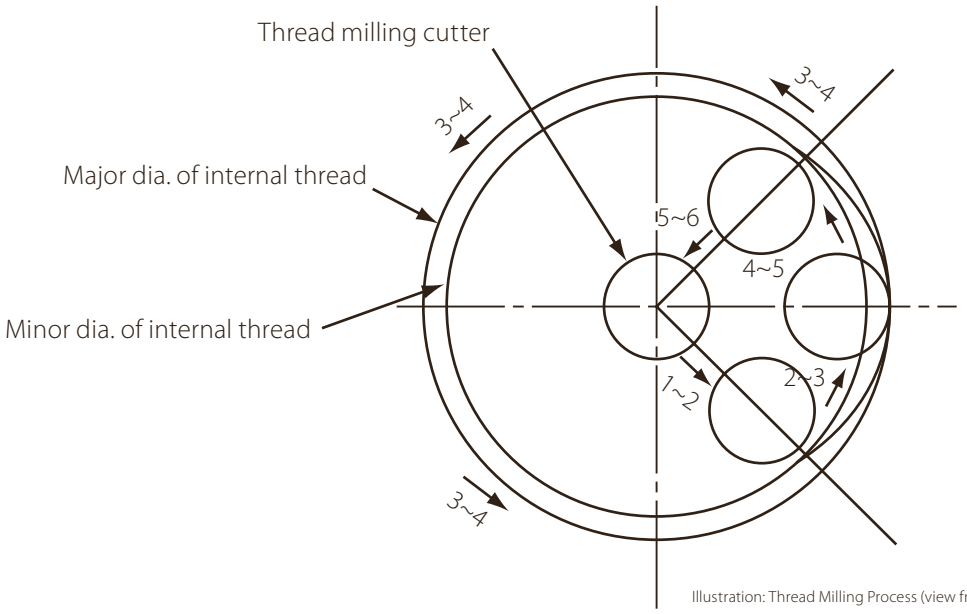


Illustration: Thread Milling Process (view from above)

TAP DRILL SIZES GUIDE

Recommended drill sizes for cutting taps

M

According to DIN 13
and DIN-ISO 965-1

Dia	P	
M 1	0,25	0,75
M 1,1	0,25	0,85
M 1,2	0,25	0,95
M 1,4	0,3	1,10
M 1,6	0,35	1,25
M 1,7	0,35	1,35
M 1,8	0,35	1,45
M 2	0,4	1,60
M 2,2	0,45	1,75
M 2,3	0,4	1,90
M 2,5	0,45	2,05
M 2,6	0,45	2,15
M 3	0,5	2,50
M 3,5	0,6	2,90
M 4	0,7	3,30
M 4,5	0,75	3,70
M 5	0,8	4,20
M 5,5	0,9	4,60
M 6	1	5,00
M 7	1	6,00
M 8	1,25	6,80
M 9	1,25	7,80
M 10	1,5	8,50
M 11	1,5	9,50
M 12	1,75	10,20
M 14	2	12,00
M 16	2	14,00
M 18	2,5	15,50
M 20	2,5	17,50
M 22	2,5	19,50
M 24	3	21,00
M 27	3	24,00
M 30	3,5	26,50
M 33	3,5	29,50
M 36	4	32,00
M 39	4	35,00
M 42	4,5	37,50
M 45	4,5	40,50
M 48	5	43,00
M 52	5	47,00
M 56	5,5	50,50
M 60	5,5	54,50
M 64	6	58,00
M 68	6	62,00

MF

According to DIN 13
and DIN-ISO 965-1

Dia	P	
M 2	0,25	1,75
M 2,2	0,25	1,95
M 2,3	0,25	2,05
M 2,5	0,35	2,15
M 3	0,25	2,75
M 3	0,35	2,65
M 3,5	0,35	3,15
M 4	0,35	3,65
M 4	0,5	3,50
M 4,5	0,5	4,00
M 5	0,35	4,65
M 5	0,5	4,50
M 5	0,75	4,20
M 6	0,5	5,50
M 6	0,75	5,25
M 7	0,5	6,50
M 7	0,75	6,25
M 8	0,5	7,50
M 8	0,75	7,25
M 8	1	7,00
M 9	0,75	8,20
M 9	1	8,00
M 10	0,5	9,50
M 10	0,75	9,25
M 10	1	9,00
M 10	1,25	8,80
M 11	1	10,00
M 12	0,5	11,50
M 12	1	11,00
M 12	1,25	10,80
M 12	1,5	10,50
M 13	1	12,00
M 14	0,75	13,20
M 14	1	13,00
M 14	1,25	12,75
M 14	1,5	12,50
M 15	1	14,00
M 15	1,5	13,50
M 16	0,75	15,20
M 16	1	15,00
M 16	1,25	14,80
M 16	1,5	14,50
M 17	1	16,00
M 18	1	17,00
M 18	1,5	16,50
M 18	2	16,00
M 20	1	19,00
M 20	1,5	18,50
M 20	2	18,00
M 22	1	21,00
M 22	1,5	20,50
M 22	2	20,00

MF

According to DIN 13
and DIN-ISO 965-1

Dia	P	
M 24	1	23,00
M 24	1,5	22,50
M 24	2	22,00
M 25	1	23,00
M 25	1,5	23,50
M 26	1,5	24,50
M 27	1	26,00
M 27	1,5	25,50
M 27	2	25,00
M 28	1,5	26,50
M 28	2	26,00
M 30	1	29,00
M 30	1,5	28,50
M 30	2	28,00
M 32	1,5	30,50
M 32	2	30,00
M 33	1,5	31,50
M 33	2	31,00
M 34	1,5	32,50
M 35	1,5	33,50
M 36	1,5	34,50
M 36	2	34,00
M 36	3	33,00
M 38	1,5	36,50
M 39	1,5	37,50
M 39	2	37,00
M 39	3	36,00
M 40	1,5	38,50
M 40	2	38,00
M 40	3	37,00
M 42	1,5	40,50
M 42	2	40,00
M 42	3	39,00
M 45	1,5	43,50
M 45	2	43,00
M 45	3	42,00
M 48	1,5	46,50
M 48	2	46,00
M 48	3	45,00
M 50	1,5	48,50
M 50	2	48,00
M 50	3	47,00
M 52	1,5	50,50
M 52	2	50,00
M 52	3	49,00
M 56	1,5	54,50
M 56	2	54,00
M 56	3	53,00
M 58	1,5	56,50
M 60	1,5	66,50
M 60	2	58,00
M 60	3	57,00

MJ

According to
DIN-ISO 5855

Dia	P	
MJ 3	0,5	2,60
MJ 4	0,7	3,40
MJ 5	0,8	4,30
MJ 6	1	5,10
MJ 8	1,25	6,90
MJ 10	1,5	8,70
MJ 12	1,75	10,50
MJ 16	2	14,30

TAP DRILL SIZES GUIDE

Recommended drill sizes for cutting taps

UN

According to ASME
B 1.1

Dia	P	
1 ⅛	8	25,40
1 ¼	8	28,50
1 ⅜	8	32,00
1 ½	8	35,00
1 ⅝	8	38,10
1 ¾	8	41,50
1 ⅞	8	44,45
2	8	48,00
2 ¼	8	54,00

UNC

According to ASME
B 1.1

Dia	P	
Nr. 1	64	1,55
Nr. 2	56	1,85
Nr. 3	48	2,10
Nr. 4	40	2,35
Nr. 5	40	2,65
Nr. 6	32	2,85
Nr. 8	32	3,50
Nr. 10	24	3,90
Nr. 12	24	4,50
¼	20	5,10
5⁄16	18	6,60
⅜	16	8,00
7⁄16	14	9,40
½	13	10,80
9⁄16	12	12,30
⅝	11	13,50
¾	10	16,50
⅞	9	19,50
1	8	22,25
1 ⅛	7	25,00
1 ¼	7	28,00
1 ½	6	34,00
1 ¾	5	39,50
2	4,5	45,00

UNJC

According to ASME
B 1.1 and ISO 3161

Dia	P	
Nr. 1	64	1,55
Nr. 2	56	1,85
Nr. 3	48	2,10
Nr. 4	40	2,35
Nr. 5	40	2,65
Nr. 6	32	2,85
Nr. 8	32	3,50
Nr. 10	24	3,90
Nr. 12	24	4,50
¼	20	5,10
5⁄16	18	6,60
⅜	16	8,00
7⁄16	14	9,40
½	13	10,80
9⁄16	12	12,30
⅝	11	13,50
¾	10	16,75

UNF

According to ASME
B 1.1

Dia	P	
Nr. 0	80	1,25
Nr. 1	72	1,55
Nr. 2	64	1,85
Nr. 3	56	2,15
Nr. 4	48	2,40
Nr. 5	44	2,70
Nr. 6	40	2,95
Nr. 8	36	3,50
Nr. 10	32	4,10
Nr. 12	28	4,60
¼	28	5,50
5⁄16	24	6,90
⅜	24	8,50
7⁄16	20	9,90
½	20	11,50
9⁄16	18	13,00
⅝	18	14,50
¾	16	17,40
⅞	14	20,40
1	12	23,25
1 ⅛	12	26,50
1 ¼	12	29,75
1 ⅜	12	33,00
1 ½	12	36,00

UNJF

According to ASME
B1.15 and ISO 3161

Dia	P	
Nr, 0	80	1,25
Nr, 1	72	1,55
Nr. 2	64	1,85
Nr. 3	56	2,15
Nr. 4	48	2,40
Nr. 5	44	2,70
Nr. 6	40	2,95
Nr. 8	36	3,50
Nr. 10	32	4,10
Nr. 12	28	4,60
¼	28	5,60
5⁄16	24	6,90
⅜	24	8,50
7⁄16	20	9,90
½	20	11,50
9⁄16	18	13,00
⅝	18	14,50

UNEF

According to ASME
B 1.1

Dia	P	
¼	32	5,55
5⁄16	32	7,20
⅜	32	8,80
7⁄16	28	10,20
½	28	11,80
9⁄16	24	13,20
⅝	24	14,80

NPT

According to ASME
B1.20.1 taper 1:16

					
Dia	P	D	d1	D1	Depth
1⁄16	27	6,15	5,95	6,39	10,70
⅛	27	8,40	8,31	8,74	10,80
¼	18	11,10	10,73	11,36	15,60
⅜	18	14,30	14,15	14,80	16,00
½	14	17,90	17,47	19,32	20,80
¾	14	23,30	22,79	23,67	21,30
1	11 ½	29,00	28,64	29,69	25,60
1 ¼	11 ½	37,70	37,37	38,45	26,10
1 ½	11 ½	43,70	43,44	44,52	26,10
2	11 ½	55,60	55,45	56,56	26,50
2 ½	8	66,30	66,14	67,62	36,30
3	8	82,30	81,90	83,52	38,50

TAP DRILL SIZES GUIDE

Recommended drill sizes for cutting taps

Pg
According to DIN 40430

Dia	P	
7	20	11,4
9	18	14
11	18	17,25
13,5	18	19
16	18	21,25
21	16	27
29	16	35,5
36	16	45,5
42	16	52,5
48	16	58

Tr
According to ISO

Dia	P	
8	1,5	6,6
9	2	7,2
10	2	8,2
11	3	8,25
12	3	9,25
14	3	11,25
16	4	12,25
18	4	14,25
20	4	16,25
22	5	17,25
24	5	19,25
26	5	21,25
28	5	23,25
30	6	24,25
32	6	26,25
34	6	28,25
36	6	30,25
38	7	31,5
40	7	33,5
42	7	35,5
44	7	37,5
46	8	38,5
48	8	40,5
50	8	42,5

G
According to DIN EN ISO 228

Dia	P	
1/16	28	6,80
1/8	28	8,70
1/4	19	11,80
3/8	19	15,25
1/2	14	19,00
5/8	14	21,00
3/4	14	24,50
7/8	14	28,25
1	11	30,75
1 1/8	11	35,50
1 1/4	11	39,50
1 3/8	11	41,90
1 1/2	11	45,25
1 3/4	11	51,00
2	11	57,00
2 1/4	11	63,00
2 1/2	11	72,60
3	11	85,00

BSW
According to BS 84

Dia	P	
1/16	60	1,20
3/32	48	1,90
1/8	40	2,50
5/32	32	3,20
3/16	24	3,60
7/32	24	4,60
1/4	20	5,10
5/16	18	6,50
3/8	16	7,90
7/16	14	9,20
1/2	12	10,50
9/16	12	12,00
5/8	11	13,40
3/4	10	16,40
7/8	9	19,25
1	8	22,00
1 1/8	7	24,75
1 1/4	7	27,50
1 3/8	6	30,00
1 1/2	6	33,50
1 5/8	5	35,50
1 3/4	5	39,00
1 7/8	4 1/2	41,50
2	4 1/2	44,50

BSF
According to BS 84

Dia	P	
3/16	32	4,00
7/32	28	4,60
1/4	26	5,30
5/16	22	6,80
3/8	20	8,30
7/16	18	9,70
1/2	16	11,00
9/16	16	12,70
5/8	14	14,00
3/4	12	16,80
7/8	12	19,80
1	10	22,70
1 1/8	9	25,50
1 1/4	9	28,50
1 3/8	8	31,50
1 1/2	8	34,50
1 5/8	8	38,00

Rp
According to DIN EN 10226-2

Dia	P	
1/16	28	6,55
1/8	28	8,60
1/4	19	11,50
3/8	19	15,00
1/2	14	18,50
5/8	14	20,50
3/4	14	24,00
1	11	30,25
1 1/4	11	39,00
1 1/2	11	45,00
2	11	56,50
2 1/2	11	72,20
3	11	85,00

BA
According to BS 949 part 2

Dia	P	
0	1	5,00
1	0,9	4,40
2	0,81	3,90
3	0,73	3,40
4	0,66	3,00
5	0,59	2,60
6	0,53	2,30
7	0,48	2,00
8	0,43	1,80
9	0,39	1,50
10	0,35	1,30
11	0,31	1,20
12	0,28	1,00
13	0,25	0,95
14	0,23	0,75

Rc
According to DIN EN 10226-2 taper 1/16

Dia	P	d1	D1	A	B min
1/16	28	6,30	6,49	8,31	10,00
1/8	28	8,30	8,50	8,31	10,10
1/4	19	11,00	11,35	12,37	15,00
3/8	19	14,50	14,85	12,77	15,40
1/2	14	18,10	18,49	16,83	20,50
3/4	14	23,50	23,98	18,13	21,80
1	11	29,60	30,11	21,42	26,00
1 1/4	11	38,10	38,78	23,72	28,30
1 1/2	11	44,00	44,67	23,72	28,30
2	11	55,60	56,48	28,02	32,60
2 1/2	11	71,10	72,00	31,32	37,10
3	11	83,60	84,71	34,42	40,20

TAP DRILL SIZES GUIDE

Recommended drill sizes for forming taps

M

According to DIN 13
and DIN-ISO 965-1

		 6 HX		 6 GX		 7 GX	
Dia	P	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	0,25	0,87	0,89	-	-	-	-
1,2	0,25	1,07	1,09	-	-	-	-
1,4	0,3	1,244	1,263	-	-	-	-
2	0,4	1,82	1,84	1,85	1,88	-	-
2,2	0,45	2,01	2,04	2,02	2,06	-	-
2,5	0,45	2,31	2,34	2,32	2,36	-	-
3	0,5	2,77	2,81	2,79	2,84	2,81	2,85
3,5	0,6	3,23	3,27	3,24	3,3	-	-
4	0,7	3,66	3,72	3,69	3,73	3,71	3,77
5	0,8	4,61	4,68	4,65	4,71	4,66	4,73
6	1	5,51	5,59	5,55	5,63	5,56	5,64
8	1,25	7,37	7,55	7,4	7,47	7,42	7,5
10	1,5	9,24	9,33	9,26	9,35	9,3	9,39
12	1,75	11,1	11,2	11,14	11,24	11,17	11,28
14	2	12,96	13,08	13	13,12	13,04	13,16
16	2	14,96	15,08	15	15,12	15,04	15,16
18	2,5	16,66	16,81				
20	2,5	18,66	18,81				
22	2,5	20,66	20,81				
24	3	22,39	22,56				
27	3	25,39	25,56				
30	3,5	28,09	28,28				
33	3,5	31,09	31,28				
36	4	33,8	34,01				
39	4	36,8	37,01				
42	4,5	39,52	39,73				
45	4,5	42,52	42,73				

MF

According to DIN 13
and DIN-ISO 965-1

		 6 HX	
Dia	P	Min.	Max.
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
8	1	7,50	7,56
10	1	9,50	9,56
10	1,25	9,35	9,43
12	1	11,50	11,56
12	1,25	11,35	11,43
12	1,5	11,21	11,30
14	1,5	13,25	13,34
16	1,5	15,25	15,34
18	1,5	17,25	17,34
20	1,5	19,25	19,34

Recommended drill sizes for wire insert taps

EG M

According to DIN 8140

Dia	P	
2	0,4	2,10
2,5	0,45	2,65
3	0,5	3,15
4	0,7	4,20
5	0,8	5,25
6	1	6,30
8	1,25	8,40
10	1,5	10,50

EG UNC

Dia	P	
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
Nr. 4	40	3,10
Nr. 6	32	3,80
Nr. 8	32	4,40

EG UNF

Dia	P	
-	-	-
-	-	-
Nr. 10	32	5,10
¼	28	6,60
5⁄16	24	8,25
⅜	24	9,80
7⁄16	20	11,50
½	20	13,10



TROUBLE SHOOTING

Tapping

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Oversize Pitch Diameter	**Incorrect Tap**	• Use proper pitch diameter limits of taps. • Use longer chamfered taps.
	Chip Packing	• Use spiral point or spiral fluted taps. • Reduce number of flutes to provide extra chip room. • Use larger hole size. • If tapping a blind hole, allow deeper holes where applicable or shorten the thread length of the parts. • Use proper lubricant.
	Galling	• Apply proper surface treatment such as steam oxide or TiN. • Use proper cutting lubricant. • Reduce tapping speed. • Use proper cutting angle in accordance with material being tapped. • Use larger hole size.
	Operating Conditions	• Apply proper tapping speed. • Correct alignment of tap and drilled hole. • Use proper tapping speed to avoid torn or rough threads. • Use lead screw tapper. • Use proper tapping machine with suitable power. • Avoid misalignment of the tap and drilled hole from loose spindle or worn holder.
	Tool Conditions	• Obtain proper indexing angle for the flutes at the cutting edge. • Grind proper cutting angle and chamfer angle. • Avoid too narrow a land width. • Remove burrs from regrinding.
Oversize Internal Diameter	**Hole Size**	• Use minimum hole size. • Avoid tapered hole. • Use proper chamfered taps.
	Galling	Galling solutions 1 through 4 under "Tool Conditions" can be applied to this specific problem.

TROUBLE SHOOTING

Tapping

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Undersize Pitch Diameter	**Incorrect Tap**	• Use oversize taps: a. Use for cutting materials such as copper alloy, aluminium alloy, and cast iron. b. Use for cutting tubing which will have "spring back" action after tapping. • Apply proper chamfer angle. • Increase cutting angle.
	Damaged Thread	Use proper reversing speed to avoid damaging tapped thread on the way out of the hole.
	Left-over Chips	• Increase cutting performance to avoid any left over chips in the hole. • Remove left over chips from the hole for gage checking.
Undersize Internal Diameter	**Hole Size**	Use maximum drill size.

Tool Life		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Undersize Pitch Diameter	**Chamfer Too Short**	Increase chamfer length.
	Wrong Cutting Angle	Apply proper cutting angle.
	Galling	• Use thread relieved taps. • Reduce land width. • Apply surface treatment such as steam oxide or TiN. • Use proper cutting lubricant. • Reduce tapping speed. • Use larger hole size. • Obtain proper alignment between tap and work.
	Chip Packing	• Use spiral pointed or spiral fluted taps. • Use larger drill size.
Chattering on Tapped Thread	**Tool Free Cutting**	• Reduce cutting angle. • Reduce amount of thread relief.
Undersize Internal Diameter	**Hole Size**	• Avoid too narrow a land. • Do not grind the bottom of the flute.

TROUBLE SHOOTING

Tapping

Tool Life		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Breakage	**Incorrect Tap Selection**	• Avoid chip packing in the flutes or the bottom of the hole. Use spiral pointed or spiral fluted taps or fluteless taps. • Apply correct surface treatment such as steam oxide or TiN.
	Excessive Tapping Torque	• Use larger drill size. • Try to shorten thread length. • Increase cutting angle. • Use a tap with more thread relief and reduced land width. • Use spiral pointed or spiral fluted taps.
	Operating Conditions	• Reduce tapping speed. • Avoid misalignment between tap and the hole and tapered hole. • Use floating type of tapping holder. • Use tapping holder with torque adjustment. • Avoid hitting bottom of the hole with tap.
	Tool Condition	• Do not grind the bottom of the flute. • Avoid too narrow a land width. • Remove all worn sections when regrinding the flutes. • Regrind tool more frequently.
Chipping	**Incorrect Tap Selection**	• Reduce cutting angle. • Use a different kind of high-speed steel tap. • Reduce hardness of the tap. • Increase chamfer length. • Avoid chip packing in the flutes or in the bottom of the hole by using spiral fluted or spiral pointed taps.
	Operating Conditions	1• Reduce tapping speed. • Avoid misalignment between tap and hole. • Avoid sudden return of reverse in blind hole tapping. • Avoid galling. • Use large hole size.
Wear	**Incorrect Tap Selection**	• Use specially designed taps for tapping heat treated material. • Change to a type of high-speed steel tap that contains vanadium. • Apply special surface treatment such as steam oxide or TiN. • Increase chamfer length.
	Operating Conditions	• Reduce tapping speed. • Apply proper cutting lubricants. • Avoid work hardening. • Use larger hole size.
	Tool Condition	• Grind proper cutting angle. • Avoid hardness reduction from grinding process.

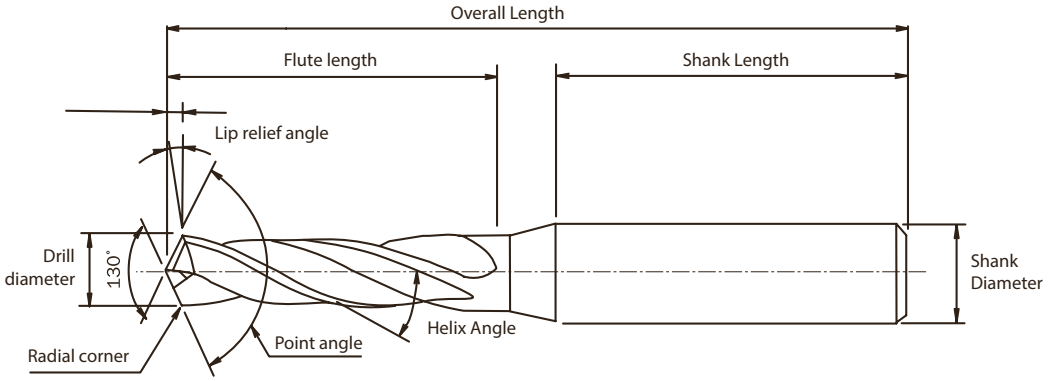


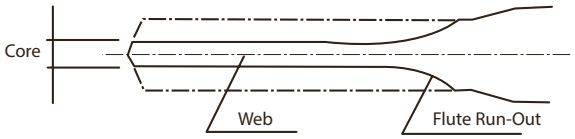
www.osgeurope.com

TECHNICAL • DRILLING

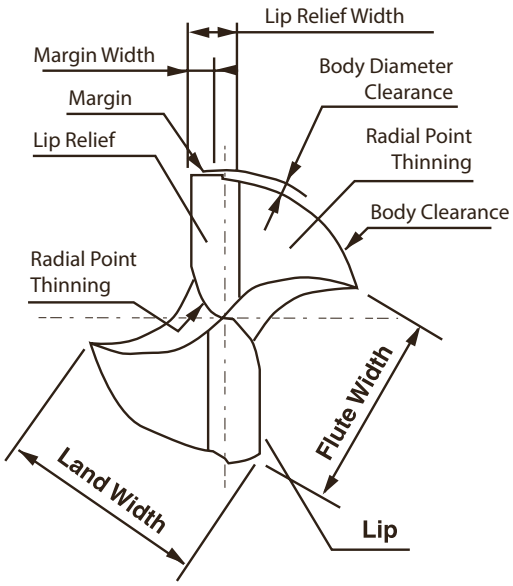


NOMENCLATURE

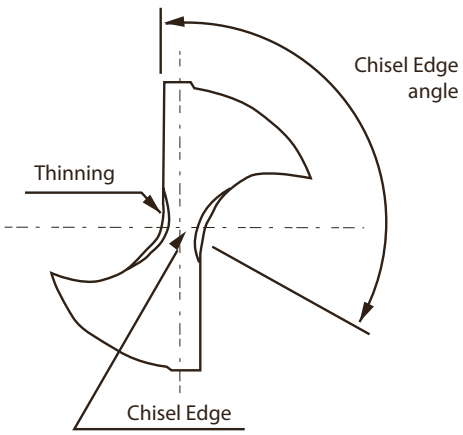




OSG Drill



Conventional Drill



DRILL CHARACTERISTICS

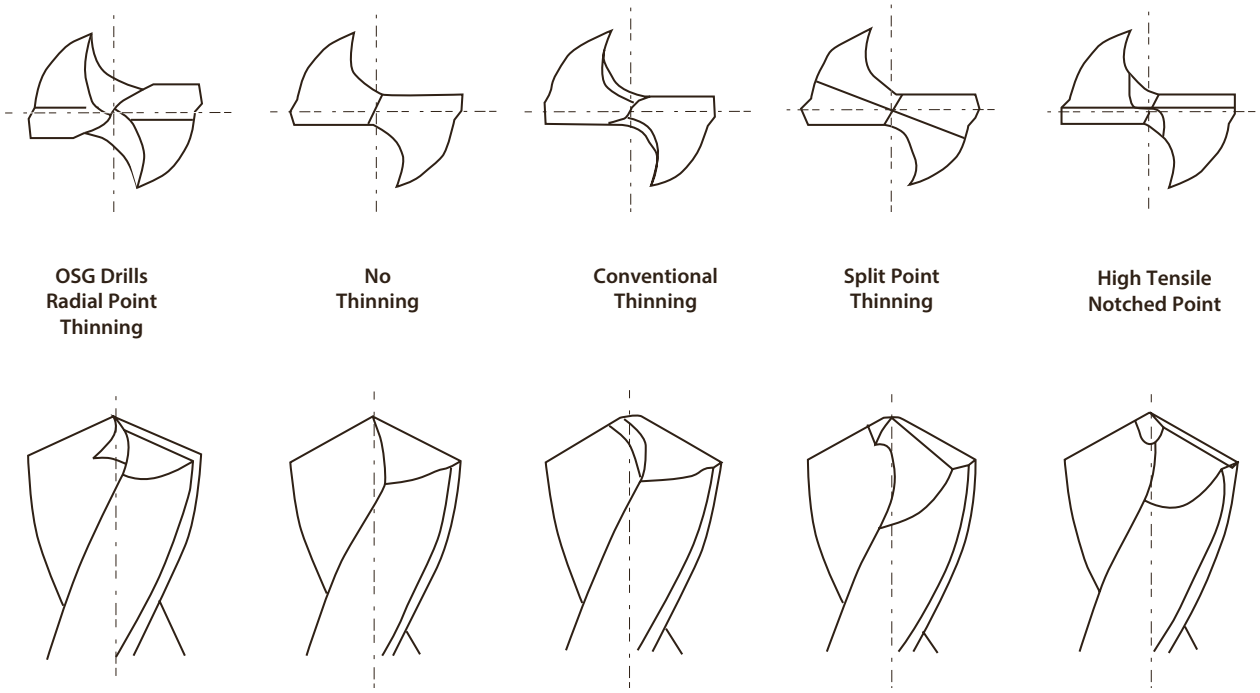
OSG drill characteristics

Unique Point Design

With OSG drills, the chisel edge in the centre section of a conventional drill is eliminated. Instead, there is a radius cutting edge. This provides a better biting action than a conventional drill, where the chisel edge is easily crushed against the harder to drill material.

OSG drills have a chip pocket for smooth chip action along the radius cutting edge. Also, the point angle is 130˚ instead of the conventional 118˚. This creates small broken chips rather than the long, stringy chips created by a conventional drill.

Point thinning



OSG Drills Radial Point Thinning | **No Thinning** | **Conventional Thinning** | **Split Point Thinning** | **High Tensile Notched Point**

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Technical | Drills

For excellent results, it is best to follow established criterion for maximizing tool efficiency. Feed per table, expressed as F (mm/min) shows the drills' cutting efficiency. Although the spindle speed significantly influences the life of HSS drills, feed rate does not. Therefore, increasing feed rate will help improve cutting efficiency. However, if feed rate is too high, chips may end up being too thick. Users should be careful to find the appropriate feed rate for their particular operation.

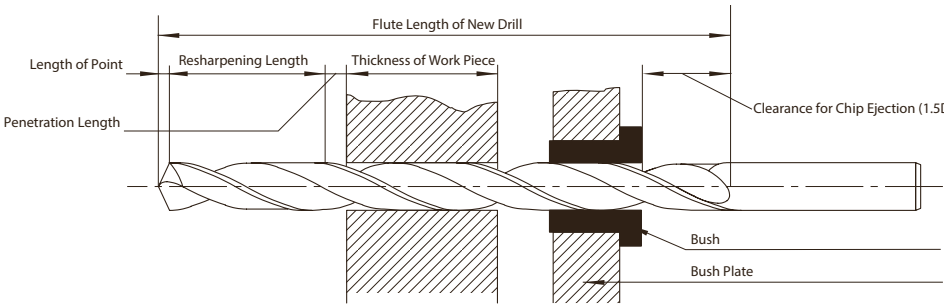
The range of appropriate feed rates for carbide alloy drills is smaller than that of HSS drills because carbide alloy drills have negative chamfered cutting edge. If a feed rate outside the recommended range is used, tool life declines considerably. Carbide alloy drills, however, have higher heat resistance than HSS tools. Also, cutting efficiency can be improved by using a higher cutting speed (i.e. increasing the number of revolutions per minute).

Similar to cutting speed, feed and cutting fluid, flute length is a critical determinant of tool life. Considering drilling depth, bush and resharpening requirements, flute length should usually be as short as possible. Unnecessarily long flute length can cause instability because of lower rigidity and possible twisting or/and deflection (depending on the holder). For most operations, suitable flute length can be calculated by using the following formula.

Formulas	
$N = \frac{1{,}000V}{\pi Dc}$ $V = \frac{\pi Dc N}{1.000}$ $F = f \cdot N$	V : **Cutting Speed** (m/min) F : **Feed/min.** (mm/rev) Dc : **Drill Dia.** (mm) N : **Speed** (min-1) π : **The ratio of the circumference of a circle** f : **Feed rate/rev.** (mm/rev)

Depth of Hole* + 1.5×Dc** + Resharpening Length + Penetration Length

*(Includes bush length and distance between bush and work piece.) **(D = Drill Diameter)



Recommended Cutting Fluid Selection Table-Based on Work Material

Tool	Coated HSS Drill						Coated Carbide Drill			Coated Carbide Drill			Diamond Coated Carbide Drill					
Type of Supply	Wet				Dry		Wet			Wet	Dry		Wet				Dry	
Type of Cutting Fluid	Non Water Soluble	Water Soluble			Dry	Semi Dry	Non Water Soluble	Water Soluble		Water Soluble	Dry	Semi Dry	Non Water Soluble	Water Soluble			Dry	Semi Dry
Work Material	JIS N (JIS N)	JIS A1 Emulsion (JIS A-1)	JIS A2 Soluble (JIS A-2)	JIS A3 Solution (JIS A-3)	Air Blow	Mist	JIS N (JIS N)	JIS A1 Emulsion (JIS A-1)	JIS A2 Soluble (JIS A-2)	JIS A3 Solution (JIS A-3)	Air Blow	Mist	JIS N (JIS N)	JIS A1 Emulsion (JIS A-1)	JIS A2 Soluble (JIS A-2)	JIS A3 Solution (JIS A-3)	Air Blow	Mist
Carbon Steel		o			o	o		o			o	o		x	x	x	x	x
Cast Iron		o	o		o	o		o	o		o	o					x	x
High Hardened Steel		o				o		o				o		x	x	x	x	x
Stainless Steel		o			x	o		o						x	x	x	x	x
Titanium Alloy		o			x			o			x			x	x	x	x	x
Heat Resistant Alloy (ex. Inconel®)		o			x			o						x	x	x	x	x
Aluminium Alloy		o	o					o	o					o	o		x	o
Copper	o						o				x		o				x	o

DIFFICULT TO MACHINE MATERIALS

Drilling

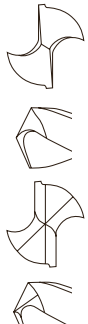
Certain materials have special characteristics (listed below), that make drilling difficult. In order to successfully drill these materials it is critical to use proper cutting conditions based on information about the material and the tool and to understand how variations of these characteristics can influence the final outcome.

Characteristics of difficult to machine materials

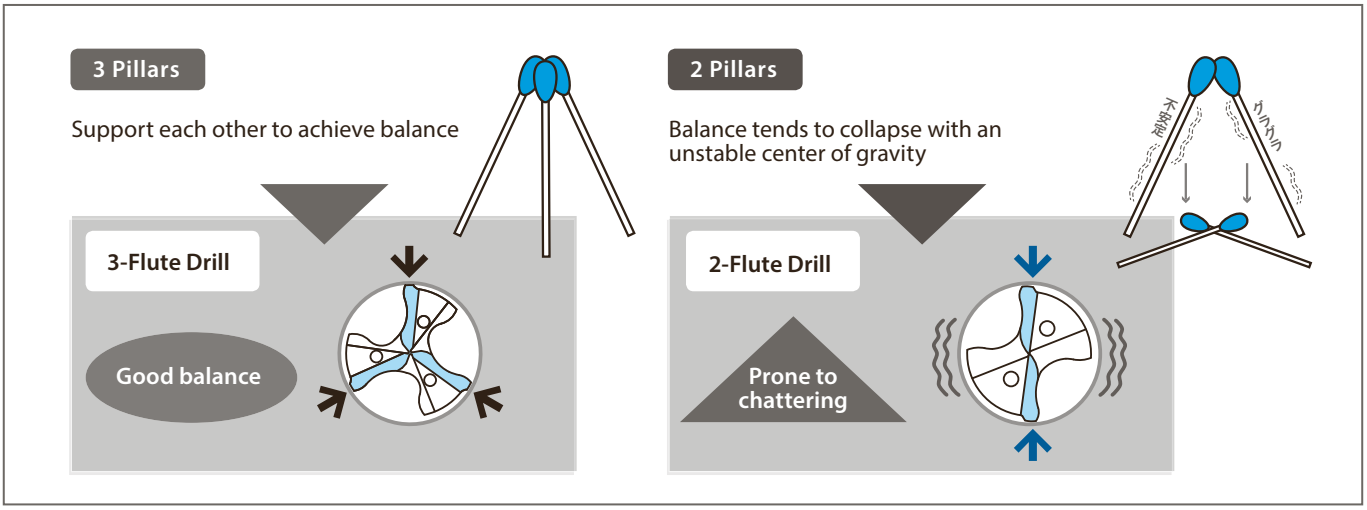
Characteristics	Effect(s)
High hardness	Chipping of the cutting edge
High tensile strength	Tool wear
Low heat conductivity	High temperature at cutting edge
High work hardening	High thrust force and torque
Contains hardened grain	Chip trouble (discharging, shape)
High ductility	Bad surface finish
High affinity	

Work Material	Characteristics	Machining recommendations	Recommended drills	
Austenitic Stainless Steel SUS304-SUS316	• High work hardening • High tensile strength at high temperatures • Low heat conductivity • High ductility. Easy to get build up at the edge. => chipping	• Use tough drill material with sharp cutting edge and coating • High feed rate • High coolant supply	ADO-SUS-3D ADO-SUS-5D EX-SUS-GDS EX-SUS-GDR	ADO-3D NEXUS-GDS NEXUS-GDR EX-SUS-GDN VP-HO-GDR
Die Steel SKD11	• Made of hard carbide grain (under 0.4%C =>carbide grain is melted)	• Use high rigid HSS coated tools • Use lower cutting speed and higher feed rate	AD-2D ADO-3D	ADO-3D AD-4D ADO-5D VPH-GDS
High Manganese Steel SCMnH	• High tensile strength and high toughness • High work hardening	• Use rigid tools, machine and work clamping device		VPH-GDS
Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V	• High tensile strength per Lower case • Low heat conductivity • Chemically active high affinity with tools	• Use sufficient coolant and low cutting speed to maintain low cutting temperature.	EX-SUS-GDS	ADO-SUS-3D ADO-SUS-5D VP-HO-GDR
Heat Resistant Alloy Inconel-Hastelloy	• High hardness • High work hardening • Tough Difficult to machine	• Improve rigidity of tools and machines • Use an stub drill with coating and rigidity	AD-2D VPH-GDS	WH55-5D AD-4D
High Hardened Quenched and Tempered Steels	• High hardness • High shearing stress • High cutting resistance	• Use a drill made from high hardened and rigid material if the work material is over 45 HRC, use a carbide drill.	AD-2D	VPH-GDS ADO-15D/ 20D/30D
High Silicon Aluminium Alloy AC9A-A390	• High hardened grain causes large wear on tools	• Use a drill made from high hardened material • Provide sufficient coolant supply	D-GDN	
Kovar Fe-Ni-Co	• Low thermal expansion material • Tend to Build-up, but easy to machine	• Use high helix and sharp edge drill	WX-MS-GDS EX-SUS-GDS EX-SUS-GDR	NEXUS-GDS NEXUS-GDR
Co-Cr Alloy	• Better anti-rust, better rigidity • Harmonize with organism	• Easy to break chips, but recommended to use better drill on wear resistance	ADO-3D AD-4D	ADO-3D ADO-5D
Composite C-FRP - G-FRP	• Tough fibre causes extreme wear • Tend to have naps and peel off	• Use sharp and wear resistant tools • Design the tool to prevent naps and peeling	D-STAD	

Type	Design	Characteristics & applications
R Thinning		• For heavy drilling • Good chamfering • Creates small chips • Reduces thrust force
X Thinning		• Good chamfering • For drills with large web diameter • Reduces thrust force
N Thinning		• For drills with small web diameter and/or with small point angle • Large chip pocket • High strength at the point
S Thinning		• For drills with small web diameter and/or with small point angle • High strength at the point • Easy to regrind

Type	Design	Characteristics & applications
W+R W Thinning, W + R Thinning		• For heavy drilling • Prevents chipping on cutting edge • For high hardened materials • Prevents chipping that can occur when drilling in high hardened steel materials • High strength on the cutting edge • Reduces thrust force
Three-rake Thinning		• Accurate at cutting edge tolerance • Better hole size control not good for high feed rate

QUICK GUIDE FOR ADO-TRS



The collapse of balance greatly affects hole quality

		ADO-TRS	Competitor (3FL)	Competitor (2FL)
Hole Expansion Comparison	Entry	0,005mm	0,051mm	0,025mm
	Middle	0,002mm	0,039mm	0,022mm
	Exit	0,003mm	0,05mm	0,018mm
Roundness Cylindricity		16 µm 28 µm	30 µm 32 µm	52 µm 40 µm

Tool	ADO-TRS	**Cutting Speed**	90m/min (1.791min^{-1})	**Coolant**	Water Soluble 3MPa
Work Material	SCM420H	**Feed**	3FL 1,075mm/min (0.6mm/rev) / 2FL 537mm/min (0.3mm/rev)	**Machine**	Horizontal Machining Center

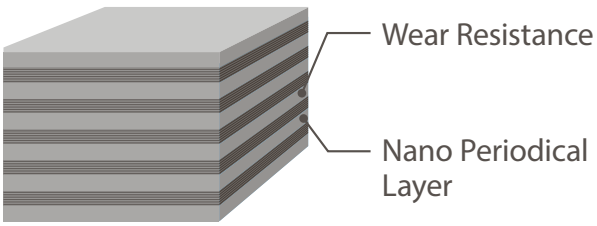
The quality of the pre-drilled hole will affect the performance of the next process such as tapping.

EgiAs Coating

EgiAs coating with high toughness and wear resistance characteristics

Constructed with extreme toughness, high wear and heat resistance characteristics to ensure stable and consistent tool life.

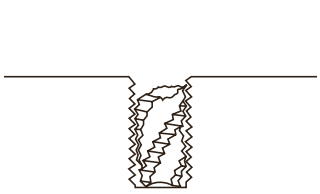
EgiAs



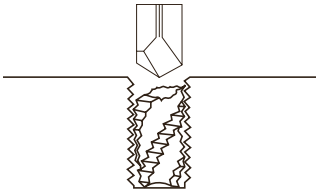
Coating Color	Coating Structure	Hardness (Hv)	Oxidation Temperature (C°)	Heat Resistance	Adhesion Strength	Wear Resistance	Welding Resistance	Toughness
Interference Color	Periodic Nano-layered	40	1.100	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

DRILLING INSTRUCTIONS

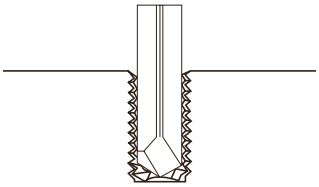
Work procedure for removing damaged tap in hole



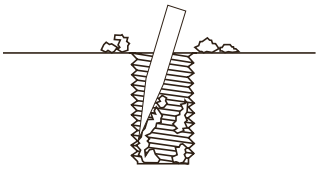
Position the drill at the centre of the damaged tap, securing both the workpiece and the drill firmly. When the head of the damaged tap is protruding, grind the damaged surface flat to make the centre of the damaged tap easier to drill.



Make an initial, centred approach by drilling lightly, then quickly withdrawing the drill. For this step, do not use lubrication.



Select an appropriate drill by consulting the table. Drill the hole at a fixed feed speed, stopping the operation occasion-ally to remove chip waste. In addition, use plenty of high quality cutting fluid.



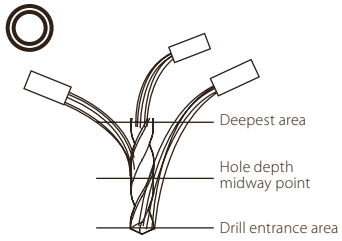
Once the hole has been cleared, the peripheral remnants of the tap can be removed with ease. Once the hole is cleaned, tapping can be resumed.

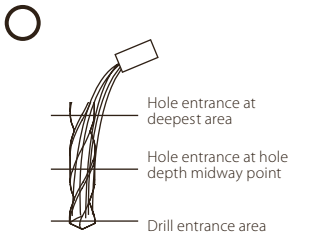
Cutting conditions and procedures to note

1. Use a drilling speed of 20-25 m/min.
2. Hand feed of 0.01mm - 0.05mm/rev. is the norm.
3. Use a rigid holder.
4. Select a high quality cutting oil and apply sufficient amounts.
5. This tool should not be used to drill soft steel, aluminium alloy equivalents, or other soft materials.
6. Resharpening should be done periodically.
7. For through hole processing of heat treated steel etc., using a cut off - positioned under the work material - to prevent breakage caused by sudden torque.

Guide for drilling with TDXL

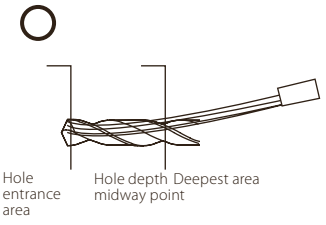
Vertical Machine



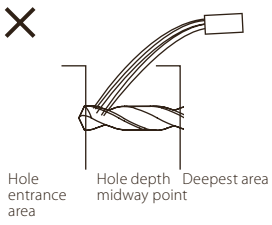


Allow the coolant to move along the drill if the discharge flow rate is low or the number of nozzles is little.

Horizontal Machine



If there are little coolant nozzles, increase the amount of coolant and its discharge pressure and allow the coolant to move along the drill so that it is applied constantly to the entrance.



If there are little coolant nozzles, the coolant that is applied to the hole entrance will stray from the hole along the way

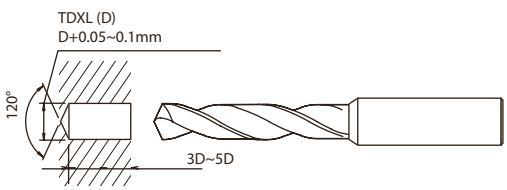
1. Make a pilot hole.

Recommended drill : EX-SUS-GDS

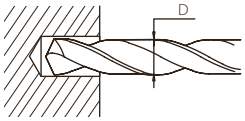
For a pilot hole, select 0.05mm to 0.1mm larger size drill than TDXL.
For deep hole, we recommend to drill deeper pilot hole.

For a vertical machining center. When drilling many holes in a small area with vertical machining center. We recommend only centering by 130 degree point angle LDS to avoid chips building up in pilot holes, which can cause drill chipping or breakage. When drilling the pilot hole it is recommended to make the hole 3xD in depth, at a feed rate equal to (Drill φx 0.01) per revolution. Straightness will be less accurate than a comparable operation in a horizontal machining center.

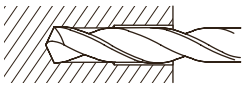
We recommended to use point angle from 120 degree and over.



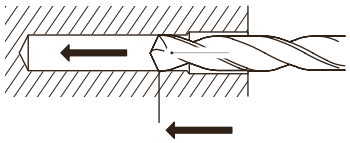
2. Insert the TDXL into a pilot hole with low revolution. (~500 min^{-1})



3. Start supplying the coolant.

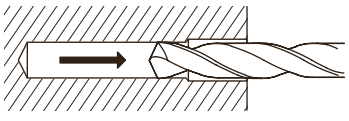


4. Increase the revolution to the designated speed and start drilling. At the start of drilling, set the feed rate to 1% of the drill dia. and increase the feed rate when the depth reaches between 3xD and 5xD.



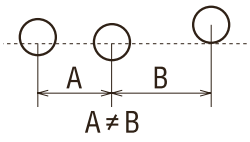
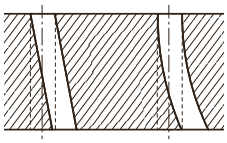
Increase feed rate to between 1 and 2%
Set it to 1% D between 3xD and 5xD

5. After drilling, move the drill away from the bottom of the hole; then reduce its speed while pulling it out of the hole..



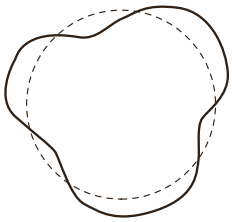
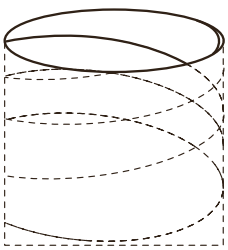
TROUBLE SHOOTING

Drilling

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Hole expansion	**Large run out after attachment to the machine** **Large spindle run out**	• Check holder and/or select another one • Check the spindle • Check run out after fixing to the chuck
	Non-symmetric point angle **Large lip height** **Run out of chisel edge**	• Regrind correctly • Check precision after regrinding
Irregular hole size	**Non-symmetric point angle** **Large lip height** **Run out of chisel edge** **Major margin wear**	• Regrind correctly • Check precision after regrinding
	Large run out after attachment to machine **Loose hold** **Low work holding rigidity**	• Check holder and/or select another one • Check the spindle • Check run out after fixing to the chuck
	Feed rate is too high	Decrease the feed rate
	Not enough coolant	Change method of coolant supply, or increase volume
Poor accuracy **Irregular pitch** 	**Large run out after attachment to machine** **Large spindle run out**	• Check holder and/or select another one • Check the spindle • Check run out after fixing to the chuck
	Run out when cutting	1. Increase rigidity of tools and machines 2. Increase work clamping rigidity 3. Select a thinning for low cutting resistance 4. Use centring 5. Double-check that the work piece is horizontal 6. Use a drill bush
	Poor alignment accuracy	Check alignment before operation
Bad hole perpendicularity 	**Excessive tool wear**	Regrind correctly
	Poor position accuracy	Increase position accuracy
	Non-symmetric point angle **Large lip height** **Run out of chisel edge**	• Regrind correctly • Check precision after regrinding
	Not enough drill rigidity	Use a more rigid drill
	Drilling surface is not horizontal **Poor alignment accuracy**	• The work piece must be horizontal or pre-drilled • Use centring

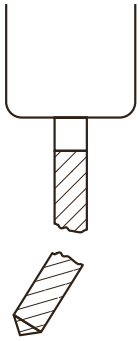
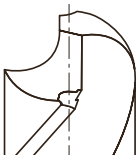
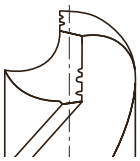
TROUBLE SHOOTING

Drilling

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Bad cylindrical accuracy 	**Non-symmetric point angle** **Large lip height** **Run out of chisel edge**	• Regrind correctly • Check precision after regrinding
	Large run out after attachment to machine **Large spindle run out** **Loose clamping of work material**	• Check holder and/or select another one • Check the spindle • Check work clamping after fixing to the machine
	Relief angle is too large	Regrind correctly
	Low drill rigidity	Use a more rigid drill
Poor surface finish	**Poor regrinding**	Regrind correctly
	Not suitable coolant for the material Not enough coolant	Change method of coolant supply, or increase volume Select higher quality coolant
	Large run out after attachment to machine large spindle run out	• Check holder and/or select another one • Check the spindle
	Feed rate is too high	Reduce the feed rate
	Excessive wear on cutting edge **Build up on margin is too large**	• Regrind correctly • Use a coated tool
	Chip packing	• Use the most suitable drill (consider flute form & helix angle) • Change cutting conditions (feed rate, try step feed)
Bad cylindrical shape 	**Non-symmetric point angle** **Large lip height** **Run out of chisel edge** **Large margin wear**	• Regrind correctly • Check precision after regrinding
	Feed rate is too low	Increase feed rate

TROUBLE SHOOTING

Drilling

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Breakage 	**Deflection and recess of machine and work material**	Increase the rigidity of machine, drill and work clamping
	Relief angle is too small	Regrind precisely
	Feed rate is too high	Decrease the feed rate
	Excessive tool wear	Regrind
	Chip packing	Use the most suitable drill (consider flute form & helix angle) Change cutting conditions (feed rate, try step feed)
	Difficulty entering the material	• Use a highly rigid tool and machine • Increase work clamping rigidity • Select a thinning for low cutting resistance • Use centring • The work piece should be horizontal • Use drill bush
Chipping of corner edge 	**Inappropriate tool material**	Use the most suitable tool material
	Uneven hardness distribution on the work material	• Use the most suitable tool material • Change cutting conditions (feed rate, drilling speed) or machining method
	Drilling speed or feed rate too high	Reduce drilling speed or feed rate
	Not enough coolant	Change coolant method and increase volume
Chipping of cutting edge 	**Large run out after attachment to machine Large spindle run out**	• Check holder and/or select another one • Check the spindle • Check run out after fixing to the chuck
	Drilling speed or feed rate	Reduce drilling or feed rate
	Relief angle is too small	Regrind correctly
	Tool not suitable for work material	Use the most suitable tool material
Abnormal wear on the corner part 	**Regrinding should have occurred earlier**	Regrind sooner
	Poor alignment accuracy	Check /adjust alignment before drilling
	Drilling speed or feed rate too high	Decrease the drilling speed
	Point shape is inappropriate	Select correct point dimensions
	Tool not suitable for work material	Use the most suitable tool material
	Inappropriate coolant type	Change coolant

TROUBLE SHOOTING

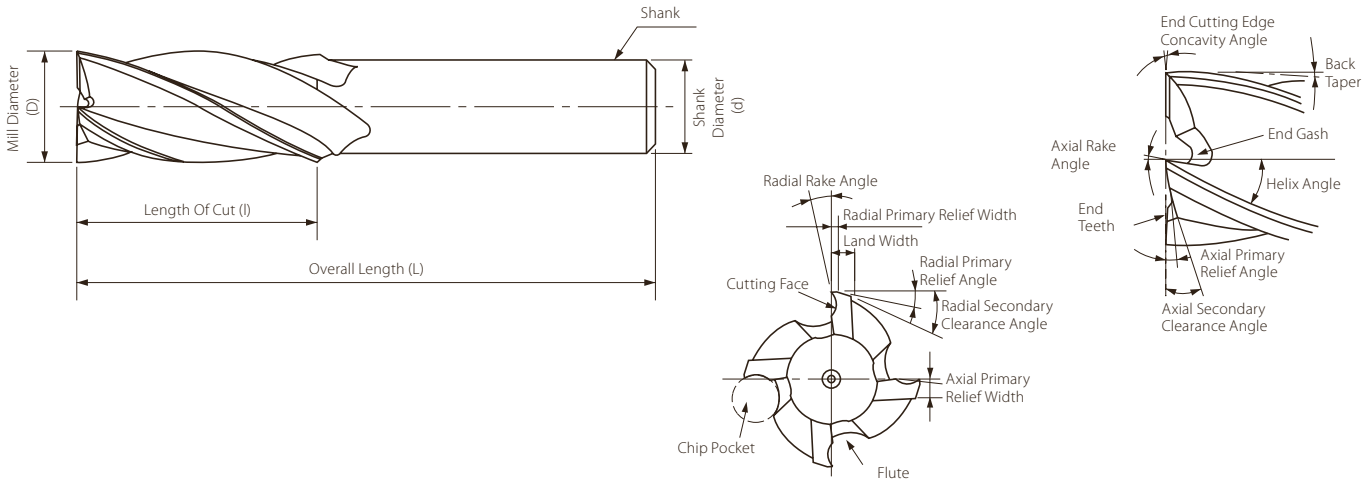
Drilling

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Wear, chipping and crushing of the chisel edge	**Feed rate is too high**	Decrease feed rate
	Point shape is inappropriate	Select correct point dimensions
	Tool not suitable for work material	Choose suitable tool material
	Relief angle is too small	Regrind precisely
Chipping of the margin	**Bush size is too large**	Select correct bush size
Margin build-up	**High heat generation due to large wear on the cutting edge**	Regrind correctly
	Coolant is not sufficient	Change coolant method and increase volume
	Coolant is not suitable	Change coolant
	Bad chip discharging / Ductile material	Change drills or alter cutting conditions
Tang breakage	**Shank slippage due to defect**	Eliminate the defect
	Defective inner surface of morse taper holder	Change holders or correct the surface of the morse taper holder
	Inaccurate regrinding	Regrind correctly
Chattering sounds	**Relief angle is too large**	Regrind correctly
	Low tool rigidity	Use a more rigid drill
Chips roll around the drill	**Long chips Chips are stuck in the flute**	Change drill and cutting conditions
One-sided wear	**Poor alignment accuracy**	Check/adjust the alignment
	Large run out after attachment to machine	Decrease run out when fixing to the chuck

TECHNICAL • MILLING

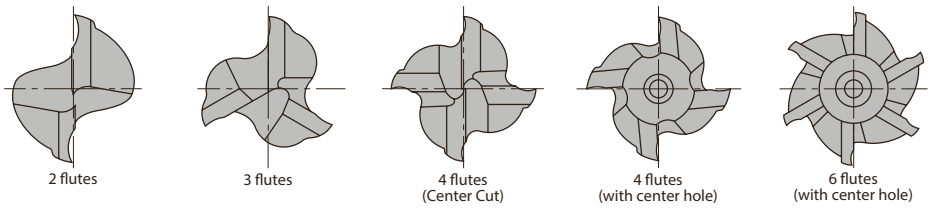


Terminology



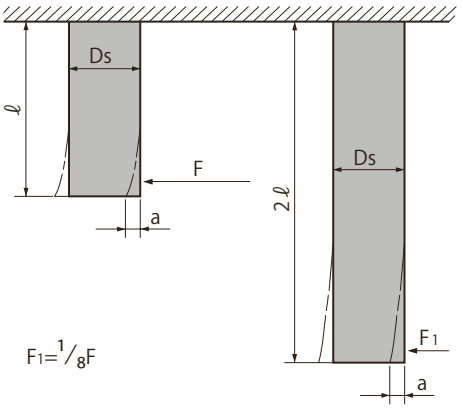
Number of flutes

The number of flutes should be determined by the work material, dimensions of the work piece and milling conditions. In general, an end mill with a small number of flutes and large chip room is used for roughing, and an end mill with a large number of flutes is used for finishing.



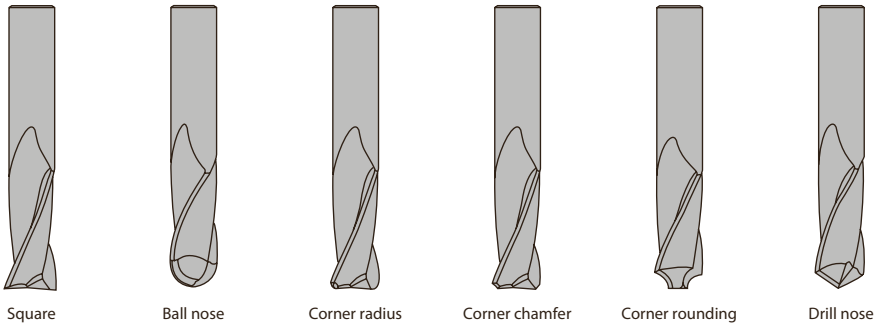
Length of cut

The shorter the end mill, the smaller the deflection and the stronger the rigidity. Because rigidity varies in proportion to length of cut by a factor to the power of 3 (for example, when the length of cut doubles, the rigidity decreases to 1/8), it is necessary to keep the length of cut as short as possible.



End profile

Stocked end profiles are typically square end ball nose and corner radius, Corner chamfer, corner rounding and drill nose end profiles can be supplied via special order.



TROUBLE SHOOTING

Milling

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Chip packing	**Too great cutting amount** **Not enough chip room** **Not enough coolant pressure**	• Adjust feed or speed • Use end mill with fewer flutes • Apply more coolant. Use air
Rough surface finish	**Feed too fast** **Slow speed** **Too much wear** **Chip biting** **No end tooth concavity**	• Slow down to correct feed • Use higher speed • Regrind earlier stage • Cut less amount per pass • Add margin (touch primary with oilstone)
Burr	**Too much wear on primary relief** **Incorrect conditions** **Impropoer cutting angle**	• Regrind sooner • Correct milling conditions • Change to correct cutting edge
No dimensional accuracy	**Too tough conditions** **Lack of accuracy (machine & holder)** **Not enough rigidity (machine & holder)** **Not sufficient number of flutes**	• Change to easier condition • Repair machine or holder • Change machine or holder or condition • Use end mill with geater number of flutes
No perpendicular side	**Feed too fast** **Too geat cutting amount** **Too long flute length or long overall length** **Not sufficient number of flutes**	• Slow down to correct feed • Reduce cutting amount • Use proper length tool. Hold shank deeper • Use end mill with greater number of flutes



TROUBLE SHOOTING

Milling

Dimensional Accuracy		
Specific Problem	**Cause**	**Solution**
Chipping	**Feed too fast** **Feed too fast on first cut** **Not enough rigidity of machine tool & holder** **Loose tool holder** **Loose fixture (workpiece)** **Lack of rigidity (tool)** **Teeth too sharp**	• Slow down to propoer feed • Slow down on first bite • Change rigid machine tool or holder • Tighten tool holder • Tighten workpiece fixture • Use shortest end mill available. Hold shank deeper. Try down cut. • Change to lower cutting edge, primary relief
Wear	**Speed too fast** **Hard material** **Biting chips** **Improper feed speed (too slow)** **Improper cutting angle** **Too low primary relief angle**	• Slow down, use more coolant • Use higher grade, tool material, add surface treatment • Change feed speed to change chip size or clear chips with coolant or air pressure • Increase feed speed. Try down cut • Change to correct cutting angle • Change to larger relief angle
Breakage	**Feed too fast** **Too large cutting amount** **Too long flute length or long overall length** **Too much wear**	• Slow down feed • Adjust to smaller cutting amount per teeth • Hold shank deeper, use shorter end mill • Regrind at earlier stage
Chattering	**Feed and speed too fast** **Not enough rigidity** **Too much relief angle** **Loose holder (workpiece)** **Cutting too deep** **Too long flute length or long overall length**	• Correct feed and speed • Use beter machine tool or holder or change conditions • Change to smaller relief angle. Add margin (touch primary with oilstone) • Hold workpiece tighter • Correct to smaller cutting depth • Hold shank deeper, use shorter end mill or try down cut
Short tool life (dull teeth)	**Too much cutting friction** **Tough work material** **Improper cutting angle**	• Regrind at earlier stage • Select premium tool • Change cutting angle & primary

INDEX

Alphabetical index

Product series	Page
A-CHT OIL Center (M)	A.177
A-CHT OIL Center (M F)	A.239
A-CHT OIL FORM E (M)	A.179
A-CHT OIL FORM E (M F)	A.241
A-CHT OIL Side (M)	A.178
A-CHT OIL Side (M F)	A.240
A-CSF OIL (M)	A.132
A-CSF OIL (M F)	A.225
A-CSF OIL FORM E (M)	A.133
A-CSF OIL FORM E (M F)	A.226
AD-2D	B.430
AD-4D	B.432
ADF-2D	B.424
ADFO-3D	B.428
ADFLS-2D	B.427
AD-LDS	B.532
AD-LS-LDS	B.533
ADO-10D	B.452
ADO-15D	B.454
ADO-20D	B.458
ADO-30D	B.462
ADO-3D	B.441
ADO-5D	B.443
ADO-PLT	B.451
ADO-SUS-3D	B.434
ADO-SUS-5D	B.436
ADO-SUS-8D	B.439
ADO-TRS-3D	B.446
ADO-TRS-5D	B.448
AERO-ETL	C.740
AERO-ETS	C.737
AERO-EXTL	C.741
AERO-LN-EDS	C.736
AERO-LN-ETS	C.738
AERO-O-ETS	C.739
AE-VML	C.643
AE-VMS	C.640
AE-VMSS	C.641
AL-POT (M)	A.114
AL-SFT (M)	A.162
AL-SFT (M F)	A.234
A-LT-POT (M)	A.93
A-LT-SFT (M)	A.129
AM-CRE	C.644
AM-EBT	C.645
A-OIL-POT (M)	A.89
A-OIL-POT (M F)	A.213
A-OIL-SFT (M)	A.124
A-OIL-SFT (M F)	A.223
A-OIL-XPF (M)	A.188
A-OIL-XPF (M F)	A.244
A-POT (BA)	A.324
A-POT (BSF)	A.320
A-POT (BSW)	A.316
A-POT (G)	A.328
A-POT (M)	A.88
A-POT (M F)	A.212
A-POT (UNC)	A.258
A-POT (UNF)	A.269
A-POT +0.1 (M)	A.92
A-POT 6GX (M)	A.90
A-POT 6GX (M F)	A.214
A-POT 7GX (M)	A.91
A-POT-HB Weldon (M)	A.95
A-POT-LH (M)	A.94
A-SFT (BA)	A.326
A-SFT (BSF)	A.322
A-SFT (BSW)	A.318
A-SFT (G)	A.331
A-SFT (M)	A.123
A-SFT (M F)	A.222
A-SFT (Rc)	A.343
A-SFT (UNC)	A.261
A-SFT (UNF)	A.272
A-SFT +0.1 (M)	A.127
A-SFT 6GX (M)	A.125
A-SFT 6GX (M F)	A.224
A-SFT 7GX (M)	A.126
A-SFT FORM E (M)	A.128
A-SFT-HB Weldon (M)	A.131
A-SFT-LH (M)	A.130
AT-1 (M)	A.352
AT-1 (U, UNJ)	A.358
AT-1 (Rc, PT - R, PT)	A.363
A-TPT (Rc)	A.344
A-XPF (M)	A.187
A-XPF (M F)	A.243
CA-ETS	C.748
CA-MFE	C.751
CAO-GDXL	B.464
CAP-EBD	C.749
CA-PKE	C.750
CA-RG-EDL	C.747
CA-RG-EDS	C.746
CBN-SXB	C.716
CC-HL-SFT (EG-M)	A.302
CC-HL-SFT (EG-UNJF)	A.313
CC-LT-POT (M)	A.112
CC-LT-SFT (M)	A.158
CC-NEO-SFT (M)	A.159
CC-NEO-SFT (MJ)	A.278
CC-POT (M)	A.111
CC-POT (M F)	A.220
CC-SFT (G)	A.336
CC-SFT (M)	A.157
CC-SFT (M F)	A.232
CC-SFT (UNJC)	A.286
CC-SFT (UNJF)	A.297
CM-CRE	C.734
CM-RMS	C.733
C-OIL-XPF (M)	A.204
C-OIL-XPF (M F)	A.255
CPM-POT (M)	A.119
CPM-SFT (M)	A.167
CRM	B.563
DCT (M)	A.366
DCT (UNJF)	A.367
DCT75 (M(J))	A.370
DCT75 (U, UNJ)	A.371
DCT75 (R, PT)	A.372
DCT75 DIGITAL INDICATOR	A.373
DCT75 HEIGHT MASTER	A.373
D-DAD	B.480
DG-CPR	C.719
D-GDN90	B.481
DG-EBD	C.717
DG-LN-EBD	C.718
DIA-BNC	C.720
DIA-HBC	C.721
DIA-MFC	C.722
DIA-REC	C.723
DLC-AIR-EDS	C.735
D-STAD	B.479
E-DCT (M(J))	A.368
E-DCT (UNJC UNJF)	A.369
E-DCT	A.368
E-HL-POT (EG-MJ)	A.303
E-HL-POT (EG-UNJC)	A.307
E-HL-POT (EG-UNJF)	A.311
E-HL-SFT (EG-MJ)	A.305
E-HL-SFT (EG-UNJC)	A.309
E-HL-SFT (EG-UNJF)	A.314
EPA-AL-3FL	C.755
EPA-AL-3FS	C.754
EPL-CPR	C.772
EPL-CPR-DIA	C.775
EPL-ETS	C.759
EPL-HI-CR-EMS	C.765
EPL-HI-CR-WEMS	C.766
EPL-HI-EMS	C.763
EPL-HI-WEMS	C.764
EPL-HP-4FL	C.756
EPL-HP-5FL	C.758
EPL-LN-EBD	C.768
EPL-PC-EBD	C.770
EPL-PC-EBD-DIA	C.771
EPL-SB-EBD	C.760
EPL-SB-EBM	C.762
EPL-SB-LN-EBD	C.761
EPL-WRESF	C.767
EPN-AL-3FL	C.753
EPN-AL-3FS	C.752
E-POT (M)	A.117
E-POT (UNJC)	A.282
E-POT (UNJF)	A.293
EPS-CPR	C.778
EPS-LN-EBD	C.776
E-SFT (M)	A.165
E-SFT (UNJC)	A.288
E-SFT (UNJF)	A.299
EX-GDR	B.514
EX-GDS	B.511
EX-GDXL-10D	B.524
EX-GDXL-15D	B.525
EX-GDXL-20D	B.527
EX-GDXL-25D	B.528
EX-GDXL-30D	B.529
EX-GDXL-8D	B.523
EX-H-DRL	B.486
EX-MCT (M)	A.182
EX-SUS-GDR	B.505
EX-SUS-GDS	B.497
FX-CR-MG-EDS	C.706
FX-CR-MG-EMS	C.707
FX-MG-EDL	C.701
FX-MG-EML	C.702
FX-MG-EXML	C.703
FXS-EBM	C.712
FXS-EBT	C.710
FXS-EQD	C.709
FXS-HPE	C.708
FXS-HS-EBM	C.711
FXS-HS-PKE	C.713
FXS-MFE	C.715
FXS-PKE	C.714
FX-SS-EBD	C.705
FX-SS-EDS	C.700
FX-SS-EMS	C.704
GG-MT (G)	A.338
GG-MT (M)	A.180
GG-MT (M F)	A.242
HBC60	C.724
HFC-TI	C.732
H-HL-POT (EG-MJ)	A.304
H-HL-POT (EG-UNJC)	A.308
H-HL-POT (EG-UNJF)	A.312
H-HL-SFT (EG-MJ)	A.306
H-HL-SFT (EG-UNJC)	A.310
H-HL-SFT (EG-UNJF)	A.315
H-POT (M)	A.120
H-POT (M F)	A.221
H-POT (UNJC)	A.284
H-POT (UNJF)	A.295
H-SFT (M)	A.168
H-SFT (M F)	A.235
H-SFT (UNJC)	A.290
H-SFT (UNJF)	A.301
HS-RFT-TIN (M)	A.113
HS-SFT-TIN (M)	A.161
HT (M)	A.348
HT-VA-OX (M)	A.349
HXL-SFT (M)	A.151
HXL-SFT (UNC)	A.264
HYP-CR-HD-WEMS	C.783
HYP-CR-HI-WEMS	C.782
HYP-F1	C.780
HYP-HI-(W)EMS	C.784
HYP-HP-3D	B.465
HYP-HP-5D	B.467
HYP-HPO-3D	B.469
HYP-HPO-3D-HE	B.471
HYP-HPO-5D	B.473
HYP-HPO-5D-HE	B.475
HYP-HPO-8D	B.477
HYP-HP-WRESF	C.781
HYP-HS-CRE	C.785
HYP-LDS	B.534
HY-PRO SHRINK HOLDER	C.868
HY-PRO-CARB	B.551
HYP-SB-EBD	C.786
HYP-ZDS	C.779
JOBBER DRILL	B.530
MRS-GDL	B.423
NC-LDS	B.536
NEO-CR-EMS	C.745
NEO-CR-PHS	C.743
NEO-EMS	C.744
NEO-PHS	C.742
NEXUS-GDR	B.494
NEXUS-GDS	B.492
NPT	A.346
OIL-HXL-SFT (M)	A.152
OIL-TXL-MT (M)	A.181
OIL-VXL-SFT (M)	A.154
OP-SFA	C.839
P2D	B.537
P2D-P3D-P4D-P5D INSERTS	B.556
P3D	B.539
P4D	B.541
P5D	B.543
PAO BORE	C.816
PAO INSERTS	C.843
PAS BORE	C.815
PAS INSERTS	C.842
PDR BORE	C.834
PDR INSERTS	C.850
PDR SS	C.833
PFAL BORE	C.814
PFAL INSERTS	C.841
PFB	C.835
PFB INSERTS	C.851
PFB SCREW FIT	C.836
PFR	C.837
PFR INSERTS	C.852
PFR SCREW FIT	C.838
PG	A.347
PHC BORE	C.828
PHC INSERTS	C.848
PHC SCREW FIT	C.829
PHC SS	C.827
PHP	B.547
PHP INSERTS	B.560

INDEX

Alphabetical index

Product series	Page
PHX-LN-CRE	C.691
PHX-LN-DBT	C.692
POT (G)	A.330
POT (M)	A.107
POT (M F)	A.219
POT DIN352 (M)	A.108
PRC BORE	C.831
PRC INSERTS	C.849
PRC SCREW FIT	C.832
PRC SS	C.830
PSE BORE	C.819
PSE / PSEL INSERTS	C.845
PSE SCREW FIT	C.820
PSE WS / PSE SS	C.818
PSEL BORE	C.822
PSEL SS	C.821
PSF BORE	C.826
PSF INSERTS	C.846
PSF SS	C.825
PSFL BORE	C.824
PSFL INSERTS	C.846
PSFL SS	C.823
PSTW BORE	C.817
PSTW INSERTS	C.844
PXBE-N	C.863
PXBE-N OH	C.864
PXBE-P	C.863
PXBE-P OH	C.864
PXBM	C.863
PXD 3D	B.545
PXD 5D	B.546
PXD HEADS	B.557
PXDR-N	C.862
PXDR-P	C.862
PXMC COLLET	C.867
PXMJ	C.866
PXMZ	C.865
PXNH	C.855
PXNH OH	C.857
PXNL	C.855
PXNL OH	C.856
PXRE	C.862
PXSE	C.859
PXSE OH	C.860
PXSM	C.861
PXVC	C.858
PZAG BORE	B.550
PZAG SS	B.549
PZAG INSERTS	B.561
Round dies (G)	A.375
Round dies (M)	A.374
R-XPF (M)	A.205
R-XPF 6GX (M)	A.207
R-XPF FORM D (M)	A.206
SFT (G)	A.334
SFT (M)	A.147
SFT (M F)	A.231
SFT DIN352 (M)	A.148
SH-SFT (G)	A.335
SH-SFT (M)	A.156
SI-WH-WRESF	C.802
S-LT-POT (M)	A.100
S-LT-SFT (M)	A.139
S-LT-XPF (M)	A.198
S-OIL-LT-XPF (M)	A.199
S-OIL-LT-XPF (M F)	A.252
S-OIL-XPF (G)	A.341
S-OIL-XPF (M)	A.190
S-OIL-XPF (M F)	A.246
S-OIL-XPF (UNC)	A.268
S-OIL-XPF (UNF)	A.277
S-OIL-XPF 6GX (M)	A.192
S-OIL-XPF 6GX (M F)	A.248
S-OIL-XPF FORM E (M)	A.197
S-OIL-XPF FORM E (M F)	A.251
S-POT (BA)	A.325
S-POT (BSF)	A.321
S-POT (BSW)	A.317
S-POT (G)	A.329
S-POT (M)	A.96
S-POT (M F)	A.215
S-POT (UNC)	A.259
S-POT (UNF)	A.270
S-POT +0.1 (M)	A.99
S-POT 6G (M)	A.97
S-POT 6G (M F)	A.216
S-POT 7G (M)	A.98
S-POT-HB Weldon (M)	A.102
S-POT-LH (M)	A.101
S-SFT (BA)	A.327
S-SFT (BSF)	A.323
S-SFT (BSW)	A.319
S-SFT (G)	A.332
S-SFT (M)	A.134

Product series	Page
S-SFT (M F)	A.227
S-SFT (UNC)	A.262
S-SFT (UNF)	A.273
S-SFT +0.1 (M)	A.137
S-SFT 6G (M)	A.135
S-SFT 6G (M F)	A.228
S-SFT 7G (M)	A.136
S-SFT FORM E (M)	A.138
S-SFT-HB Weldon (M)	A.141
S-SFT-LH (M)	A.140
S-TPT (Rc)	A.345
SUS-SFT (M)	A.160
SUS-SFT (M F)	A.233
S-XPF (G)	A.340
S-XPF (M)	A.189
S-XPF (M F)	A.245
S-XPF (UNC)	A.267
S-XPF (UNF)	A.276
S-XPF +0.1 (M)	A.194
S-XPF 6GX (M)	A.191
S-XPF 6GX (M F)	A.247
S-XPF 7GX (M)	A.193
S-XPF FORM D (M)	A.195
S-XPF FORM D (M F)	A.249
S-XPF FORM E (M)	A.196
S-XPF FORM E (M F)	A.250
S-XPF-GL (G)	A.342
S-XPF-GL (M)	A.202
S-XPF-GL (M F)	A.253
S-XPF-GL 6GX (M)	A.203
S-XPF-GL 6GX (M F)	A.254
S-XPF-HB Weldon (M)	A.201
S-XPF-LH (M)	A.200
Synchrofit	A.351
Synchromaster	A.350
TDXL-10D	B.519
TDXL-15D	B.521
TDXL-20D	B.522
TICN-POT (M)	A.110
TICN-SFT (M)	A.150
TIN-NC-LDS	B.535
TIN-POT (M)	A.109
TIN-SFT (M)	A.149
TRS-HO-10D	B.450
UP-PHS	C.699
US-AL-RFT (M)	A.115
US-AL-SFT (M)	A.163
UVXL-TI-5FL	C.730
UVXL-TI-5FL Safe Lock	C.731
UVX-TI-4FL	C.725
UVX-TI-4FL Safe Lock	C.726
UVX-TI-5FL	C.727
UVX-TI-5FL Safe Lock	C.729
UVX-TI-5FL-HB	C.728
VA-POT (M)	A.103
VA-POT (M F)	A.217
VA-POT (UNC)	A.260
VA-POT (UNF)	A.271
VA-POT (UNJC)	A.280
VA-POT (UNJF)	A.291
VA-POT 6G (M)	A.104
VA-SFT (G)	A.333
VA-SFT (M)	A.142
VA-SFT (M F)	A.229
VA-SFT (UNC)	A.263
VA-SFT (UNF)	A.274
VA-SFT (UNJC)	A.285
VA-SFT (UNJF)	A.296
VA-SFT 6G (M)	A.143
VA-SFT FORM E (M)	B.144
V-EM-SFT (M)	A.171
V-HDO-GDR	B.517
V-NRT (M)	A.208
V-NRT (M F)	A.256
V-NRT 6GX (M)	A.209
V-NRT 6GX FORM D (M)	A.211
V-NRT FORM D (M)	A.210
V-NRT FORM D (M F)	A.257
VP-DC-MT (G)	A.337
VP-DC-MT (M)	A.172
VP-DC-MT (M F)	A.236
VP-DC-MT (UNC)	A.266
VP-DC-MT (UNF)	A.275
VP-DC-MT FORM E (M)	A.173
VP-GDR	B.489
VPH-GDS	B.487
VP-HO-GDR	B.491
VP-H-POT (M)	A.121
VP-H-SFT (M)	A.169
VPO-DC-MT Center (M)	A.174
VPO-DC-MT Center (M F)	A.237
VPO-DC-MT FORM E (M)	A.176
VPO-DC-MT Side (M)	A.175
VPO-DC-MT Side (M F)	A.238

Product series	Page
VPO-H-POT (M)	A.122
VPO-H-SFT (M)	A.170
VP-RELF	C.806
VP-RESF-SP	C.805
V-SDR	B.495
V-TI-POT (M)	A.116
V-TI-POT (UNJC)	A.281
V-TI-POT (UNJF)	A.292
V-TI-SFT (M)	A.164
V-TI-SFT (MJ)	A.279
V-TI-SFT (UNJC)	A.287
V-TI-SFT (UNJF)	A.298
V-WEDL	C.792
V-WEDS	C.789
V-WEML	C.801
V-WEMS	C.799
V-WETL	C.797
V-WETS	C.795
V-WREEL	C.808
V-WREES	C.807
V-WRESF	C.804
VXL-SFT (M)	A.153
VXL-SFT (UNC)	A.265
VX-OT (G)	A.339
VX-OT (M)	A.186
V-XPM-HT (M)	A.183
V-XPM-WEDL	C.791
V-XPM-WEDS	C.788
V-XPM-WEHS	C.794
V-XPM-WEML	C.800
V-XPM-WEMS	C.798
V-XPM-WETL	C.796
V-XPM-WETS	C.793
V-XPM-WRESF	C.803
WDO-15D	B.456
WDO-20D	B.460
WDO-30D	B.463
WH55-5D	B.482
WH55-OT (M)	A.184
WH55-OT FORM D (M)	A.185
WH70-DRL	B.484
WHO55-5D	B.483
WHR-NI-POT (M)	A.118
WHR-NI-POT (UNJC)	A.283
WHR-NI-POT (UNJF)	A.294
WHR-NI-SFT (M)	A.166
WHR-NI-SFT (UNJC)	A.289
WHR-NI-SFT (UNJF)	A.300
WH-EM-PNC (M)	A.353
WH-VM-PNC (M-MF)	A.355
WH-VM-PNC (U-UNJ-UNF-UNJF)	A.359
WM-SFT (M)	A.155
WX-CRE	C.698
WX-CR-PHS	C.696
WX-G-EDSS	C.693
WX-G-EMSS	C.695
WX-G-ETSS	C.694
WX-HS-CRE	C.697
WXL-1.5D-DE	C.646
WXL-2D-DE	C.647
WXL-3D-DE	C.649
WXL-4D-DE	C.650
WXL-CR-EDS-6	C.658
WXL-EBD	C.660
WXL-EMS	C.651
WXL-HS-EBD	C.659
WXL-LN-EBD	C.662
WXL-LN-EDS	C.653
WXL-LN-EMS-6	C.652
WXL-PC-EBD	C.669
WX-MS-GDS	B.420
WXO-ST-PNC (M-MF)	A.357
WX-PNC (G)	A.362
WX-PNC (M-MF)	A.356
WX-PNC (NPT)	A.365
WX-PNC (Rc)	A.364
WX-PNC (UNC-UNF)	A.360
WXS-CPR	C.684
WXS-CRE	C.674
WXS-CR-EMS	C.675
WXS-EBD	C.678
WXS-EMS	C.676
WXS-HS-CRE	C.673
WXS-HS-EBD	C.677
WXS-LN-EBD	C.679
WX-ST-PNC-3P (G)	A.361
WX-ST-PNC-3P (M-MF)	A.354
Z-OIL-POT (M)	A.106
Z-OIL-SFT (M)	A.146
Z-POT (M)	A.105
Z-POT (M F)	A.218
Z-SFT (M)	A.145
Z-SFT (M F)	A.230

shaping your dreams

OSG UK
Shelton house, 5 Bentalls
Pipps Hill Ind Est, Basildon Essex SS14 3BY
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (0)1268 567660
Fax: +44 (0)1268 567661
sales@osg-uk.com

OSG EUROPE LOGISTICS
Avenue Lavoisier 1
B-1300 Z.I. Wavre-Nord
Belgium
Tel: +32 10 23 05 07
Fax: +32 10 23 05 51
info@osgeurope.com

www.osgeurope.com